Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized for Microsoft Corporation
by the Internet Archive in 2007.
From University of Toronto.
May be used for non-commercial, personal, research,
or educational purposes, or any fair use.
May not be indexed in a commercial service.

Digitized by Microsoft®



Photo. by Clarke & Hyde] [Frontispiece to Vol. III.

E. DWELLY PRINTING AT THE CROWN FOLIO "CROPPER"
ON WHICH THE WHOLE OF THE REVISED EDITION WAS PRINTED.

The difficulty of printing the two sides of Demy Folio sheet exactly behind one another on a Crown Folio "Cropper" without special appliances must be experienced to be understood.

Digitized by Microsoft®

LaCelt
D9893i

The Illustrated GAELIC Dictionary

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR BEGINNERS AND FOR USE IN SCHOOLS,

INCLUDING EVERY GAELIC WORD IN ALL THE OTHER GAELIC DICTIONARIES AND PRINTED BOOKS AS WELL AS AN IMMENSE NUMBER NEVER IN PRINT BEFORE,

BY

EDWARD DWELLY.

Vol. 3

Revised Edition

FLEET, HANTS,

1918

507630
22.5.50

Digitized by Microsoft®



Digitized by Microsoft®

mi-stuama, *a.* Immodest, immoral, unchaste. 2 Immoderate, intemperate. 3 Unguarded. Gu m, *immodestly.*
mi-stuamachd *s.f.ind.* Immodesty. 2 Intemperance, immoderateness. 3 Unguardedness.
miteag, -eig, -an, see miotag.
miteagach, *a.* see miotagach.
mith, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Obscure or humble person, one of the common people. *pl* The common people Gach m. agus mith, *each peasant and noble.*
mi-thàbhachd, *s.f.ind.* Inefficiency. 2 Silliness, weakness. 3** Meanness. 4** Uncomeliness 5 (DMC) Unlaring.
mi-thàbhachdach, -aiche, *a.* Inefficient, unsubstantial. 2 Weak, silly, feeble. 3 Uncomely. 4** Mean. 5 (DMC) Unventuresome.
mi-thàbhachdas, -as, see mi-thàbhachd.
mi-thaicealachd, *s.f.ind.* Feebleness, infirmity. 2 Unsubstantialness.
mi-thaiceil,** *a.* Feeble, infirm, not stout, unable to give support. 2 Unsubstantial.
mi-thaing, -e, *s.f.* Thanklessness, ingratitude, ungratefulness.
mi-thaingealachd, Same meanings as mi-thaing
mi-thaingeil, -e, *a.* Unthankful, ungrateful, not easily satisfied or pleased. Gu m., *unthankfully.*
mi-thairbhe, *s.f.ind.* Disprofit. 2 Damage. 3 Inefficacy. 4 Disadvantage.
mi-thaitinn, *v.n.* Dissatisfy, displease, offend. 2 Disagree with. Mh. e ris an Tighearn. *it displeased the Lord.*
mi-thaitneach, -eiche, *a.* Disagreeable unpleasant, offensive, unsatisfactory. Gu m., *unsatisfactorily.*
mi-thaitneadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Displeasing, act or displeasing or dissatisfying. 2 State of becoming displeasing or disagreeable. 3 Disagreeing with. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mi-thaitinn.
mi-thaitneas, -eis, *s.m.* Offence.
mi-thaitnich, *v.n.* Same meanings as mi-thaitinn.
mi-thapachd, *s.f.ind.* Inactivity, slowness, sluggishness, slowness, unalertness. 2 Inexpertness. 3* Cowardice.
mi-thapadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Misfortune, mishap. 2 Same meanings as mi-thapachd.
mi-thapaidh, -e, *a.* Inactive, sluggish, dull. 2 Not stout, infirm. 3(DMC) Unforward. Duine m., *a grumbler—Arran*; is mi-thapaidh (*pron.* miapaidh) *'tis pity—Arran.*
mi-tharbhach, -aicne, *a.* Unsubstantial, unprofitable, unfruitful, unproductive, fruitless. Tha iad uile m., *they are all unprofitable.*
mi-tharbhachd *s. f. ind.* Unprofitableness, unproductiveness, unfruitfulness.
mithean, *n.pl.* of mith.
mithear, -eire, *a.* Weak, infirm, crazy. Gu m., *crazily.*
mi-theist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Calumny, reproach.
mi-theisteas,* -eis, *s. f.* Ill-repute, misallegation.
mi-theisteil, -e, *a.* Reproachful, disgraceful, disreputable.
mi-theisteas, see mi-theisteas.
mi-theòma,** *a.* Artless, unacquainted.
mi-theòmachd, *s.f.* Artlessness. 2 Sluggishness.
mithich, *a.* Timeous, opportune.
mithich, *s.f.ind.* Time, proper or fit time or season. Is m.dhuinn falbh, *it is time we should be off*; is m. dhuibh èirigh, *it is time you should rise*; chu'n uair roimh a' mh. e, *it is not an hour before the proper time*; air mh. a' dol dhachaidh, *on the eve of going home*; is mithidh a bhi 'hog ath nan gad, (see under gad); rug i leanabh roimh 'n mhithich, *she was delivered before the time.*
mi-thlachd, -an, *s.f.* see miothlachd.
mi-thlachdar, see mi-thlachmhor.
mi-thlachmhor, -oire, *a.* Ill-favoured, unhandsome. 2 Disagreeable, unpleasant, disgusting, contemptible. 3 Unsatisfactory. 4 Impersonable. 5** Choleric, angry. 6* Vexing, galling.
mithlean, -ein, *s.m* Sport, diversion, amusement. 2 Trick, crafty deed. 3†† Bad manners.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Sportive, playful. 2 Cunning, crafty. 3 Mischievous. 4 Having bad manners.
mi-thlus, -uis, *s.m.* Hard-heartedness, want of tenderness or compassion, want of affection or feeling.
mi-thlusail, -aile, *a.* see mi-thlusar.
mi-thlusar, -aire, *a.* Hard-hearted, cruel, unfeeling, devoid of tenderness, compassion, feeling, or affection. 2 Cold, as clothes next the skin, uncomfortable.
mi-thlusarachd, *s. f. ind.* Harshness, cruelty, unkindness. 2 Coldness of manner. 3 Uncomfortableness, as of clothes.
mi-thogarrach, -aiche, *a.* Averse, unwilling, uninclined, backward. Gu m., *unwillingly.*
mi-thogradh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Aversion, unwillingness. 2 Evil propensity. 3 Lust.
mi-thoil, -e, *s.f.* Want of will, unwillingness, reluctance, backwardness. 2 Ill-will.
mi-thoileach, -aiche, *a.* Averse, unwilling. 2 ††Discontented, dissatisfied, displeased. Gu m., *unwillingly.*
——idh, -aidh, *s.m.* Displeasing, act of displeasing or dissatisfying. 2 Dissatisfaction. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mi-thoilich.
mi-thoileachas,†† -ais, *s.m.* Discontentedness.
mi-thoilich, *v.a.* Displease, dissatisfy.
——te, *a. & past pt.* of mi-thoilich.
mi-thoillteannach,†† *a.* Undeserving.
mi-thoillteannas,†† -ais, *s.m* Undeservedness.
mi-thràthaich, *v.a.* Mistime.
mi-thùreòrach, *a.* Weak.
mi-thròcair, -e, *s. f.* Cruelty. 2 Inclemency. [McL & D gives *s.m.*]
——each, -eiche, *a.* Cruel, merciless. Gu m, *cruelly.*
mi-thorachas,†† -ais, *s.m.* Infertility.
mi-thruacanta, -ainte, *a.* Hard-hearted, unfeeling.
——chd *s.f.* see mi-thruacantas.
——s, -ais, *s.m.* Inclemency, uncompassionateness.
mi-thuarail, (DC) *a.* Ill-looking—*Uist.*
mi-thuig, *pr.pt.* a' mi-thuigsinn, *v.n.* Misunderstand, misconceive.
——se, *s.f.ind.* Misunderstanding, stupidity, want of comprehension, senselessness.
——seach, -eiche, *a.* Senseless, stupid, unintelligent. 2* Absurd.
——sinn, -e, *s.f.* Misunderstanding, act of misunderstanding, misconception. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mi-thuig.
mithur,** see miodhoir.
mi-uaibhreach, -eiche, *a.* Condescending, humble, not proud. Gu m., *condescendingly.*
mi-uaigneach,** *a.* Not solitary, not secret. Gu m., *publicly.*
mi-uaill, -e, *s.f.* Humility, condescension, want of pride, ignobleness.
mi-uallach, -aiche, *a.* Dull, spiritless. 2 Humble, not proud.
mi-uasal, -uaisle [& -uasaile] *a.* Ignoble, mean, ungentlemanly. 2 Condescending.
mi-uaisle, *s.f.* Meanness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

m'ùg, see meòg.
miùghair, -e, -ean, see miodhoir.
———, -e, *a.* see miodhoir.
-———achd, -aiche, *a.* see mìodhoir.
-———achd, *s.f.* see miodhoireachd.
miùinte, *a.* Lady-like.
mi-ùmhail, -aile, *a.* Disobedient, rebellious, contumacious, unsubmissive, insubordinate.
mi'-ùmhalachd, *s.f.in t.* Disobedience, rebelliousness, disloyalty, insubordination.
mi'm, *s.m.* see miann.
miùran, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Carrot, parsnip. M. geala, *a parsnip.*
-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or like, carrots or parsnips.
mi-urram, -aim, *s. m.* Dishonour, disrespect, disgrace.
-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dishonouring, disrespectful. 2 Dishonourable.
-———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dishonouring, act of dishonouring or disobeying. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mi-urramaich.
mi-urramaich, *v. a.* Dishonour, disrespect, disobey. 2 Disgrace, degrade.
miùthair, -e, see miodhoir.
———achd, *s.f.* see miodhoireachd.
miùtuara,** see miodhour.
mnà, (for mnatha) *gen.sing.* of bean.
mnaì, *n. pl.* of bean (see mnathan.)
mnaibh, (for mnathaibh) *dat.pl.* of bean.
mnaì'ealachd, see mnathalachd.
mnaoi, *dat. sing.* of bean. Thug e dha a n'ghean 'na mnaoi, *he gave him his daughter to wife;* mar mhnaoi, *as a wife.*
mnaoidh, *dat. sing.* of bean.
mnaoidheil, -e, *a.* see mnathail.
mnatha, *gen.sing.* of bean.
mnaibh, *dat.pl.* of bean.
mnathail, -e, a. Womanish, like a woman, effeminate. 2 Modest. Gu m, *modestly.*
mnathaileachd, see mnathalachd.
mnathalachd, *s.f.ind.* Womanliness, modesty.
mnathan, *n.pl.* of bean. Women. 2 Wives.
mo, *poss.pron.* My, mine. Mo cheum, *my footstep;* mo nighean, *my daughter.* [Aspirates its noun.]
mò, *comp.* of mór. Larger, largest. 2 Greater, greatest. Is esan a's m., *he is the greatest;* cha mh. orm thu 's an cù, *I do not value you more than a dog;* dé is mò orms' thu? *what do I care for you;* cha mho a ni mi e, *neither will I do it;* is mò e na sin, *it is greater than that,* cha mhò leam dé a their thu is beagan, *I care miserably little for what you say;* o 'n aon a's lugha gus an aon a's mò, *from the least to the greatest;* is mò e na gach aon, *he is greater than all;* cha mho orm, *I don't like; I care not;* gu ma mò a ni sibh, *may you do more;* cha mhò na thu fèin a gheibheadh e, *none but a friend like yourself would get it;* na 's mo agus na 's mò, *or* ni bu mho 's ni bu mhò, *greater and greater;* na 's mo na mise, *taller than I; (2) any more than me.* In *Arran,* is mo tha 's nach 'eil, is a common formula of reply to questions answered with yes or no, and has the force of a modified or qualified assent, e.g. in reply to Are you tired? it means a "little," the phrase S mo seadh 's no nach eadh, is similarly used.
†mò *s.m.* see †modh.
mòan, see mothan.
mob,** *s.f.* Mob. 2 Tumult. 3 Mop, tuft.
mobach,** *a.* Bushy, shaggy. 2 Moppy. 3 ** Tufty.
mobag, -aig, -an, *s.f. prov.* see mabag. 2 Young girl with moppy hair.
———ach, -aiche, *a. prov.* for mabagach.
mobaiun, *pr.pt.* a' mobainn & a' mobainneadh *v.a.* Maltreat, abuse, tug, handle roughly.
———, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see mobainneadh. Fhuair e a mh., *he got himself roughly handled.*
mobainneadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Maltreating, act of abusing. 2 Tugging, rough handling. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mobainn.
moc, *v.a.* Move, yield, give way.
moch, moich [& muiche,] *a.* Early. O dhùsgadh na maidne moich, *from the awakening of early dawn.*
moch, *adv* Early, betimes, soon. Éirich m., *rise early;* moch an dé, *early yesterday;* is m. a dh' éirich thu! *how early you rose!* m. is anmoch, *early and late;* m. am màireach, *early to-morrow;* gu moch, *early.*
moch, *s.m.* Dawn, morn. O mhoch gu dubh, *from dawn till dusk;* anns a' mh., *in early dawn.*
moch-abachd,** *s.f.* Early ripeness, prematurity.
moch-abaich,** *a.* Soon ripe, premature, precocious.
mochaireach, (MS) *a.* Early.
———d, (MS) *s.f.* Earliness.
†mochd, *s.f.* Promotion, advancement.
moch-eirigh, *s.f.* Early rising. Is tu a rinn a' mh.! *how early you are a-foot!* rinn iad m., *they rose early;* dean m., *rise early.* [*pron.* moch'erl.]
moch-éirigh, *a.* Rising early. M. agus ion-éirigh, *rising early and sitting late;* bi subhach, sùgrach, m., *be cheerful, temperate and an early riser*—a lvice to those who do not wish to shorten their days.
mo chràdh! *int.* My torment!
mo chreach! *int.* Alas! (my plundering.)
mo chreachadh! see mo chreach!
moch-ghlaodh, *s.m.* Early cry. Chual na creagan a mh., *the rocks heard his early cry.*
mochthrath, *s. f.* The morning, dawn. 2 (DU) "Morning" i. e. morning dram. 'S a mh., *in the dawn, early in the morning.*
mochthrath, *adv.* Very early. Bha e seo m., *he was here very early.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Early.
mòd, -òid, -an, *s.m.* Court, court of justice. 2 Assembly, meeting. 3 Petty court. 4 Baron baillie court. 5 Court at which presides the agent of landed proprietors, to adjust differences among tenants, and to take cognizance of all abuses of any portion of his employées' property. 6 Annual competition held in Gaelic literature and music, &c., under the auspices of An Comunn Gàidhealach. 7 Discontent. A' dol do 'n mh., *going to the court.*
mòdach, -aiche, *a.* Holding courts or meetings 2** Of, or belonging to, a court. 3 Fond of meetings, forensic.
†modh, *s.m.* Man. 2 Male of any creature, 3 Servant. 4 Work.
modh, a, -an & -annan, *s. f.* Manner, mode, fashion, method. 2 Manners, good breeding. 3 Respect, honour. 4 Mood in *gram.* 5 Address. 6 *pl.* Morals, good morals. Duine gun mh., *an ill-bred man;* air a' mhodh seo, *in this manner;* air mh. àraidh *in a particular way.*
modh, *pr.pt.* a' modhadh, *v.a.* Train, tame, as a horse.
modhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Taming, act of taming or training. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of modh.
modhail,** *a.* Mannerly, well-bred, courteous. 2 Moral, well-principled. 3 Delicate, mild. 4 Fashionable, modish.
modhalachd, *s.f.ind.* Mannerliness, good breeding, politeness, courteousness. 2 Morality, modesty, delicateness. 3 Mildness. 4** Ad-

Digitized by Microsoft®

dress.
modhalan-buidhe,§ -ain, *s.m.* Yellow rattle or cock's-comb, pennygrass—*rhinanthus cristagalli.* [** gives Red-rattle.]



538. Modhalan-buidhe.

modhalan-leanag,§ *s. m* Lousewort, red-rattle, see lus-riabhach.
modhan, -ain, *s. m.* The sound of a bagpipe or other musical instrument. †2 Childbirth, travail.
modhanach, -aiche, *a.* see modhail. 2 Ceremonial, customary.
modhanaiche, *comp.* of modhanach.
modhanail, -e, *a* Ethical, moral. 2 Ceremonial, (see modhail.)
modhannan, *s.pl.* Ethics, means, modes, ceremonies, principles. Lagh nam m., *the moral law.*
mòdhar, -aire, *a.* Soft, mild, tender. 2 Quiet, calm, still. 3 Silly. 4 Gentle. 5 Limber, mannerly. 6 Precise. 7 Moving calmly. 8 Mettlesome. An gleann m. nan sruthan lùbach. *In the still vale of the meandering streamlets*; oidhche mh., *a calm night.*
mòdharachd,** *s.f.* Mildness, composedness, sedateness, calmness.
modh-dhamh, -dhamh,(AF) *s.m.* Plough-ox.
†modh-lann, -lainn, *s m.* Tabernacle, tent.
modh-mhargaidh, -aidh, *s m.* Slave market.
modh-oide,‡‡ -an, *s.m.* Moralizer.
mo dhòrninn ! *int.* My anguish !
modh-saine,** *s m.* Slavery
modh-sanntachd. *s f.* Slavery.
modh-searrach, (AF) Filly or colt of a cart-horse.
modh-sgéil.‡‡ -e, *s.* Apologue.
modh-sìolaich, *s. m.* Remnant of seed left to produce more. 2 Manner of breeding.
mo dhùilichinn ! *int.* Alas ! (my sorrow.)
mòg, -oig, -an, *s f.* see mag.
mogach, -aiche, *a.* see magach.
mogach ‡‡ -aich, *s. m.* Raw youth. 2**Shaggy fellow. 3**Shaggy creature.
mogach, -aiche, *a.* Shaggy, hairy, rough. M. ladhrach, *shaggy and long-toed.*
mogaiche,‡‡ *s. f. ind.* Shagginess, hairiness, roughness.
mogaiche, *comp.* of mogach.
mòraiche, *comp.* of mòrach.
mogain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of mogan.
mogan (AC) Ancient form of anchor, formed of a cylinder made of heather ropes, bound strongly together, closed at one end and filled with stones. 2 see mogan.
mogul, -ail, -an, see magul.
———ach, see mogulach.
mogan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Stocking worn without the part to cover the feet 2 Old stocking 3 Boot-hose, sock. 4 Loose sleeve worn over another. 5 Blouse. 6 Leg of a pair of trousers or drawers. 7 (AC) Spirits distilled from oats—*Uist.* 8** Defect in a thread. A' dol 'nam mogan, *putting on their foot-gear—Arran*; m. briogais, *the leg of trousers*; dùdha ch nam m. *the name given to Duirinish, Dunvegan by the inhabitants of Trotternish.*
†mogan, -ain, *s.m.* Young hero.
moganach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, old stockings, or 2 boot-hose, or 3 whisky made from oats. Am Fearann m., (or mogaiseach), *the name given to Duirinish, Dunvegan, by the inhabitants of Trotternish.*
mogarra,‡‡ *a.* Robust, brawny.
†mogh, see modh.
mòghar, -aire, *a.* see mòdhar.
mogh-saine, see modh-saine.
mogh-sanntachd, see modh-sanntachd.
moghul, see mogul.
moghua, (AF) *s.m.* Salmon.
moghan, -uin, see modnan.
moglach, see mogulach.
moglachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Husking, act of husking, or taking off husks. 2 (AH) The act, on the part of fish, of going into the meshes of a drift-net. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of moglaich.
moglaich, *pr. pt.* a' moglachadh, *v. a.* Husk, take off the husks, unhusk. 2 Knit. 2(AH) Get involved in the meshes of a drift-net.
———te, *past pt.* of moglaich. Husked, stripped of the husks.
moglaidh, *a.* Soft.
mogan-garbh, (CR) *s.m.* Sea-urchin—*Gairloch.*
mogul, -uil, -an, *s.m.* Husk, as of nuts. 2 Mesh, interstice of a net. 3 Shell, as of fruit. 5** Branch. 6**Skin of a boiled unpeeled potato. 7**Glebe. 8 Mesh, heddle-eye in loom. 9 Cluster, as of nuts. 10 (WC) Entanglement made by a conger eel in a herring-net. M. nan sùl, *the apple of the eye, the eye-lid*; bha e 'sa mhogul, *he was hesitating, undecided—Glenlyon.*
mogulach, -aiche,*a.* Husky, abounding in husks. 2 Reticular, formed in meshes, as a net. 3 Like net-work. 4 Shelled, husked. 5 Plenteous. 6 Branchy.
mogulan-tràghad, (WC) *s.m.* Sea-urchin—*Poolewe.*
mogul-lin, *s m.* Mesh.
mogunn, -uinn, see mogul.
mogur, -uire. *a.* Bulky, clumsy, corpulent.
moiseal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Broom, besom, mop.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or aboundiag in, brooms or mops. 2 Like a broom.
moibean, -ein, -an, see moibeal.
———ach,** *a.* In tufts, moppy.
———achadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of rubbing, scrubbing or washing with a mop. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of moibeanaich.
moibeanaich, *v.a.* Rub, mop, wash with a mop.
———te, *past pt.* of moibeanaich. Rubbed or washed with a mop.
moibill,* *pr. pt.* a' moibleadh, *v.a. & n.* Gnaw, half-chew. 2 Mumble, mutter.
moibleach,** *a.* Gnawing, chewing. 2 Half-chewing, nibbling.
moibleadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Gnawing, half-chewing, "making a mop of." 2** Nibbling. 3 Mumbling, muttering.
moibleas, *s.m.* see moibleadh.
moiblich,†† *pr.pt.* a' moibleadh, *v.a. & n.* Gnaw, half-chew. 2 Mumble.
moiche, *comp.* of moch.
moiche, *s.f.* Earliness, as of the day, dawn.
moichead, -id, *s.m.* Degree of earliness. A' dol am m., *growing earlier.*
moid, *adv.* More, the more.
moil, *comp.* of mòr.
moid, -e, *s.f.* Greatness, degree of greatness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

2 Height, size, bulk, dimensions. Cha mh. gu'n tig e, *perhaps he will not come; nimeas in bu mh. a dh' iarr na h-Iudhaich a mhurbhadh, in consequence of that, the Jews desired still more to kill him;* na. meanmnaidh, *the height of courage* ; bu mh. a ghlaodh e, *the more he cried* ; cha mh. e sin, *it is nothing the greater for that.*

mòid, *gen. sing.* of mòd.

mòil, -e, -ean, *s.* see bóid. 2 *v.* see bóid.

——each,** *s. & a.* see bóideach.

——eachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see bóideachadh.

moideadh, see bóideadh.

moidheach, see maigheach.

mòidich, see bóidich.

————te, see bóidichte.

moidireadh, *a.* Out of sorts. 2 Heedless from sickness.

moidreag, see moighreag.

mòidte, see bóidte.

moigean, -ein, -an, see mogan. 2†† Dumpy little fellow. [mòigean in *W. of Ross.*]

moigeanach, -aiche, *a.* see moganach. 2 Fat, squat, plump, chubbed. 3 Jolly.

moigh, see muigh.

——each, see maigheach.

moigheanar,** *a.* Happy, festive.

moighre, *a.* Stout, robust. 2 Handsome. 3 Bouncing.

moighre, -an, *s.m.* Stout or handsome man. 2 *s.f.* Bouncing female.

moighreag, *s.f.* Plump girl, fat, plump, good-natured female child.

moil, -e, *s.f.* Hair matted together. 2 Heap cast up. 3 Kind of black worm. 4 see maille. 5‡‡ Swelling caused by hammering on the handle or head of a tool. [†† gives moile for No. 5.]

moilcheann, (CR) *Suth'd.* for muinichill.

moile, *s.m.* Impatience—*N. Argyll.* (boile.) [M. is due to eclipsis.]

moileadair,** *s.m.* Molester.

moilean, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Plump, fat child. 2** Bulb. 3 Little lump or heap. 4(AC) Kind of cake made on the palm of the hand. 5**Diminutive, rotund person. 6* Plump man. 7 Stout, young male animal.

moileanach, -aiche, *a.* Plump, fat and of low stature. 2 Bulby. 3 Having the hair matted together.

moileanach,* *s.m.* Plump young man.

moille, *prov.* for maille.

——ach,** *a.* Dilatory, tardy. 2 Pampering.

moilt,** see muilt.

moilteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Woman of low stature and stout ; term of ridicule. 2**Lusty little girl. 3**Comely little girl.

moiltean,** *s.m.* Hoggrel.

moim, -e, -eau, see maoim.

moine, *gen.* mòna [& mòine,] *s. f. ind.* Moss, mossy place, morass, bog. 2 Peat, turf. Cruach mòna, *a peat-stack* ; poll mòna, *a peat-moss* ; fòid mòna, *a peat* ; ris a' mhòine, *making peats.*

NAMES OF PARTS OF A PEAT-BANK, (bac-mòine, poll-mòna, & poll-mòineach *or* & poll-monach.) Names supplied by D. Murray, Aberdeen, are distinguished by a &.

bàrr-thad, *top tier of sedgy marsh when cutting peats.* (barrthad—&.)

broinn a' phuill, & *front of peat-bank.* (DM C) iochdar a' phuill.

caoran (an), & *lowest tier in peat-bank.*

carcair, & *portion of peat-bank stripped of the top turf from end to end.*

ceann a' phuill, & *upper end of bank.*

druim a' phuill, & *back of peat-bank.*

earball a' phuill, *lower end of bank.*

fàd a' ghàraidh, & *second tier, if it is three deep.—prov.* for fòd a' ghàraidh.

fàd a' chaorain, *or* an caoran, & *lowest tier in a peat-bank.*

resg, riasg, *or* rùsg, & *top turf above moss, the sedgy marsh or moss of which the peats are composed.*

rudhan (an), & *the small heap in which peats are built to dry, after being cut for a month, consisting of three peats and one on top.*

sgeir, (AU) *a peat-bank with an adjoining piece of heath-land on which the cast peats are spread to dry.*

When 12 peats are placed in a circle to dry, they are called *teinneanan* ; 12 placed crosswise are *bocsaichean* ; peats placed diagonally (generally in long lines) are *air a chois bhig* ; set two and two diagonally in rows they are said to be *dà fhòid air aon.*

mòineach, see mòinteachail.

————ail, see mòinteachail.

moineag,** -eig, *s.f.* Bogberry.

————ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Peat- or bean-pod.

moineas, (AF) -eis, *s.* Female seal. 2 see moineiseachd.

————ach, see moineiseach.

mòine-chaibe, (DMK) *s. m.* Kind of peats cut with a common spade, without the surface of the ground having been previously pared—*Caithness.*

moineil,(AC) *a.* Slow.

moineis, *s.m.* False delicacy. 2 †† Slowness, laziness, see mainneas. 3(AC) *s.f.* Female of the grey seal.

moineiseach, -eiche, *a.* Low. 2 Diffident. 3 Dilatory, sedate, mild, dull, inactive, see mainneasach. 4 Fastidious. 5 (AC) Delicate, backward.

moineiseachd, *s.f.* Tardiness, dilatoriness, dulness, inactivity, sedateness, mildness.

mòine-sluasaid,(DMK) *s.f.* Kind of peats having the same breadth and thickness. They are cut by the operator standing in the face of the bank, and pushing the spade forward horizontally—*Caithness.*



mòin-fheur,§ -fheòir, *s.* Waved hair-grass, mountain grass, coarse meadow-grass — *aira flexuosa.* 2 Meadow.

moingeasach, see moineiseach.

†moingreult, *s.f.* Comet.

moinig, -e, *s.f.* Vanity, boasting, confidence. 2 Boasting of favours conferred. 3 Fastidiousness.

moinig,** *a.* Vain, boasting. 2 Trusting to.

moinigeag, see meiligeag. *539. Mòin-fheur.*

moinigeil,* -e, *a.* Fastidious, assuming indifference, making nice.

moinse, -an, *s.f.* Great pit. 2 Peat moss.

moinseach,** *a.* Abounding in large pits.

mòinteach, -eich, *s.f.* Mossy place, moss, peat-moss. 2 Moorland. M. liath, *grey moss* ; a' siubhal mòintich, *travelling the moors* or *moss.*

mòinteach, -eiche, *a.* see mòinteachail.

mòinteachail, -e, *a.* Mossy, boggy, marsny, fenny.

mòinteach liath,§ *s.f.* Bog-moss—*sphagnum.*

mòinteau, *pl.* of mòine.

mòintich, -e, *a.* Moorish.

mòintidh, -e, *a.* Mossy, boggy, marshy, moorish.

mòntiteachd, *s.f. ind.* Bogginess, marshiness.

moiseal, -eil, -an, see moiseal.

moipean, -ein, -an, see moibean.

Digitized by Microsoft®

móir, *gen.sing masc.* of mór.
moirb ** -ean, *s.f.* Emmet, ant.
moirbh, see moirb
móircheart, -eirt, *s.m.* Justice. 2**Mercy.
moircheas,** -eis, *s.m.* Falling sickness,epilepsy.
Moire ! see Mhoire !
móire, *gen.sing.fem.* of mór.
moireachd, see moraireachd.
móiread, -eid, see meud.
moireag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Borer, toredo. 2‡‡Small shell—*testudo exigua.*
moireagad, *s.f.* see moirigeachd.
moireagan, *dim.* of moireag
moireal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* Boring iron, wimble, auger. 2 see moireag (deigh.)
moirealach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with augers. 2 Like an augur 3 Boring like an auger.
moireamas,** *int.* †Marry *prov.* corruption of Moire (the Virgin Mary) or perhaps mispronunication of moramas, m' oram,or air m' urram, *on my honour*
moirear, -ir, -an, see morair
moirearachd, *s f.* see morairearachd.
moireas, -eis, *s m* Haughtiness pride. 2** Epilepsy.
moireasach, -aiche, *a* Haughty, proud. 2** Epileptic.
moirea-adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Epilepsy.
moirfhear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* see morair.
————achd, see morairearachd.
moirgean,(CR) *s.m.* Fat little person—*West of Ross-shire.*
moirneag,(AF) *s.f.* Small shell fish. 2 Shell.
moirneas, -eis *s m.* Great cascade or waterfall. 2 Volcano. 3 Melted metal. Mar mh. de theine theintich, *as a stream of lava.*
moirneasach,** *a.* Streamy, streaming.
moirt,** *s.f.* Dregs, lees.
moirteach,** *a.* Dirty, having dregs.
moirteal,** -eil, *s.m.* Cripple. 2**Rafter. 3** Mortar, plaster.
moirtear,** -eir, -an, *s.m.* Mortar.
moirteis,** *s.f.* Mortice. [Tenon, as given by ** is wrong.]
†mois, *s.* Custom, manner. Mois-leabhar, *a book on ethics.*
moiseach, *a.* Snouty, sullen, surly.
moisean, -ein, -an, see muisean.
moiseanach, -aiche see muiseanach.
————l, see muiseanachd.
moislich,(CR) *v.n.* Stir (out of sleep)—*Strathtay.* Smislich in *N. Argyll*—(AH) (mosglaich.)
moit, -e. *s.f.* Sulkiness, sulleuness, moroseness. 2 Pride. 3 Short neck, as of a bird cresting up. 4 see moitealachd. 5* Pretended indifference about a thing one is very keen for, nicety about a thing one is fond of. Goic m., *a cocking up of the head with a short neck;* bean gun mh., *a wife without sulkiness.*
moitealach, -aiche, *a.* see moiteil.
moitealachd, *s.f.ind.* Fastidiousness, nicety, shyness, daintiness, pettishness, prudery, assuming airs of importance. 2 (MS) Toss.
moiteil, -e, a Sullen, sulky morose. 2 Pettish, 3 Proud, gallant. 4 Airy, assuming airs, dainty, fastidious. 5 Shy. 6 Prudish. 7 Affectioned. 8* Pretending indifference. 9 Boasting. Maighdeau mh., *a sulky maid, a prude.*
mol, *pr.pt,* a' moladh, *v.a.* Praise, extol. 2 Recommend, advise. 3*Exalt, magnify. Moladh m' anam Dia, *let my soul praise God;* mholainn dhuit dol dachaidh, *I would recommend you to go home;* mholainn dhuit na buinn a thoirt leat (*or* a thoirt as.) *I would recommend you to take to your heels.*
mol, -oil & -a, -an, *s f.* Shingly beach. 2(DU) Shingle. 3(AF) Flock of birds.
†mol, -oile, *a.* Loud, clamorous.
†mol, -a, *s.m.* Number. 2 Flock. 3 Assembly, gathering. 4 Ball. 5 Heap. 6 Beam.
molach, *s. m.* (MS) Shough. 2 Rough-haired dog, poodle.
molach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy, rough. 2 Stormy. 3 Hoarse. Cas mh. Bhraiu, *Bran's rough leg,* a' mhuir mh., *the stormy sea;* mar fhalluinn mholaich, *like a hairy garment.*
molachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Tuft of hair. 2 Hairy place. 3 Slough, bog. 4 Vessel.
molachas, -ais *s.m.* Roughness, hairiness. 2 Hoarseness.
moladair,** *s.m.* Applauder, approver.
moladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Praising, eulogising, applauding. 2 Act of praising or commending. Recommending, advising. 3 Act of recommending or advising. 4 Praise, applause. A' m—, *pr pt.* of mol. M. na h-ainnir, *the virgin's praise;* tha e air a dheagh mh., *he is well praised;* cha mh. do mh., *your eulogy is no praise.*
molam,** *1st.sing.imp.* of mol.
molan, -ain, -an, Small temporary stack of corn, see mulan.
molanach, -aiche, see mulanach.
mo laochan ! *int.* Well done ! (my hero)
molar, *fut.pass.* of mol.
molcha,(AF) *s.* Horned owl, see comhachag-adharcaiche.
mòldair,(MS) *s.m.* see mòlltair.
moldair-ime, *s.m.* Butter-print.
mo léireadh ! *int.* Alas !
mo leòn ! *int.* Woe's me ! alas !
moll, muill, *s.m.* Chaff, dust. 2**Refuse. 3** Station. 4**Frame. Mar mh. air 'fhuadachadh le gaoith, *as chaff driven by the wind;* leaba mhuill, *a chaff-bed.*
molla,(AF) *s.* Sheep.
mollach, -aiche, *a.* see mollmhor.
mollachd, *s.f.ind. Northern* form of mallachd.
mollaich, *Northern* form of mallaich.
mollar, see mollmhor.
molldair, *s.m.* Plasm.
mollmhor, -oire, *a.* Chaffy, abounding in chaff.
molls-gaid,(MS) *s.f.* Negligence.
————each, *a.* Negligent.
mòlltair, -eau, *s. m.* Mould or frame, for casting iron or other substance in a molten state. 2**Plasm. 3 Model.
molltair, -ean, *s.m.* Mill dues, multure, miller's toll.
mollte, *past pt.* Praised, lauded.
molluich, see mallaich.
mol-mhògag, *W. of Ross* for muile-mhàg.
mol-mhuilinn,** *s. m.* Beam which turns round in a mill, and sets the whole in motion.
mol-olla,** *s.m.* Ball of wool.
†molrach,** -aich *s.m.* Giant.
molt, *gen.* moilte & muilt, *s.m.* see mult.
molta, *past pt.* of mol. Praised, extolled.
moltach, -aiche, *a.* Praising, laudatory, given to praising or commending. 2 Praiseworthy, commendable. 3 Ready to praise.
moltachail, -e, *a.* Laudatory.
moltainneach, -eiche, *a.* Recommendatory. 2 Panegyrical.
moltair, -eau, see molltair.
————,(CR) *s m.* Grist, grain to be ground—*Skye.* Mar mh. an oparr *like grain in a hopper.*
molt-fhear,(MS) *s.m.* Applauder.
moluach,** -aich, *s.m.* Marsh.
momhi, see mo.
momhaide,* see mòid.
momhar, see momuarach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

momharach,** *a.* Stately, noble, pompous.
mo mhasladh ! *int.* Alas ! (*lit.* my disgrace !)
mo 'n, see mu 'n.
†mon, -oin, *s.m.* Truck.
mòna, *gen.sing.* of mòine.
monmhar, *s.m* see monmhar.
mona-bhuachaill, see muna-bhuachaill. [ning.
monach, -aiche, *a.* see monadail. 2**Wily,cun-
monachan, *s.vi.* Hills, mountains. 2 Moors. (better monaidhean.)
monadail, *a.* Mountainous, moorish, hilly. 2 Desert.
monadalachd,†‡ *s.f.* Mountainousness.
monadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Mountain, moor, range. 2 Heath, heathy expanse, desert. 3 Tolerably level hill-ground. 4(AH) Any hill-pasture as distinguished from meadow and arable land. †5**Money. Air feadh mhonaidh, *through the moor* ; 's a' mhonadh, *on* (lit. *in*) *the hill* ; mullach a' mhonaidh, *the highest part of the moor.*
monag, see monog.
———an, (DC) *s. m.* Little child at the stage when he or she goes on all fours.
monaghair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see monmhar.
———each, -eiche, *a.* see monmharach.
monaghar, see monmhar.
monaidh, *gen.sing.* of monadh.
monair, *gen. sing.* of monar.
mo nàire ! *int.* Alas ! (*lit.* my shame.) Mo nàire ort fhéin ! *fie upon you !*
mo nàire 's mo leaghadh, *int.* Alas ! alas ! (*lit.* my shame and my melting.)
mo naire 's mo mhasladh ! *int.* O for shame !
monais, -e, *s.f.* Slowness, dulness. 2 Inattention, negligence. 3**Sedateness. 4** Gentleness. 5 (DMu) Sense, coherent talk, said of a patient. 6 AH) Clumsiness or awkwardness in any manual work. Am bheil m. aige ? *does he talk coherently ?—Black Isle.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Slow, dull. 2 Inattentive, negligent. 3**Gentle. 4**Sedate.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* see monais.
monaistir,** *s.f.* see mainistir.
monair, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Dwarf, diminutive person or thing. 2 Small matter, trifle. 3* R-fuse. 4 Contemptible person or object. 5** Murmur. 6 Purling noise. 7†† Uproar. †8 Work. Tha, 's cha b' e m. e, *yes, and it is not the refuse—he is a great man or person.*
monarau, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Mote. 2**Dogberry.
monasg, -aisg, *s. f.* Chaff. 2 Dross, refuse. 3 Particle—*Arvan.*
monasgach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in chaff,dross, or refuse.
monig, muing, *s.m.* see muing. †2 Edge, border.
mongach,** *a.* Fiery. 2 Red.
mongach-mheur, *pl.* -aich-mheura, *s.f.* Hemlock, see minmheur.
mongaineach, -eiche, *a.* Maned.
mongair,** *s.m.* Shaver, trimmer, clipper.
mongar,** -air, *s.m.* Roaring.
monig-steudach, (AF) *s.m.* Fine-crested steed.
monlach,** *a.* Hairy, rough, shaggy. 2 Brushy.
monmhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Murmur, uproar. 2 Retraction. 3 Complaint, grumbling. 4 Moaning. Is binn m. thonn do 'n ròn, *sweet is the moaning of waves to the seal.* [Sometimes monmhur.]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Murmuring, complaining, grumbling. 2**Noisy.
monog,§ *s. f.* Bog- or peat-berry. 2 Cranberry, see muileag.
mo nuar ! ** *int.* Alas ! alack-a-day ! woe is the day !
monusg, see monasg.
mop,** moip, see mob.
mopach, -aiche, *a.* see mabach. 2 see mobach.
mopag, see mobag.
mór, *1st, comp.* mò. *2nd. comp.* mòid, *3rd. comp.* muthad, *a.* Great, large, of great size. 2 Great, many, of great number. 3 Great in extent, extensive. 4 Important. 5 Chief, principal. 6 Noble, of high rank. 7 Tall, of high stature. 8 Proud. 9 Lofty. 10 Familiar, much acquainted. 11 Valued, esteemed. 12 Hard, difficult of accomplishment. 13 Spacious, capacious. 14 Much, in great degree. 15 Abundant, copious. 16 Mighty, powerful. 17 Haughty. 18**Heavy. 19**Wide. 20 Corpulent, bulky. 21 Vivid, of lightning. 22 (DC) Notorious for evil qualities, or such as are not to one's credit—*Argyll.*
Duine m., *a great man* ; sluagh m., *a great* or *numerous people* ; an sluagh m., *the nobility;* ni m., *an important affair* ; cho m. as féin ris a' mhac-mhollachd, *as self-important as Lucifer* ; tha iad m. aig a chéile, *they are great chums* ; tha iad cho m. aig a chéile 's is urrainn iad, *they are as familiar as possible* ; tha e m. ort a dheanamh, *it is hard for thee to do it* ; tha e m. leat 'ga dheanamh, *you don't want to be bothered with it* ; bu mh. aca féin e, *they thought much of it themselves* ; is m. a dh' fhuasgeas cridhe ceart mu'm bris e, *a well-regulated heart will suffer much ere it break* ; bha 'n dealan m., *the lightning was vivid* ; thachair a bhràthair m. ris, *he has met one stronger than himself* ; eadar bheag is mhór, *both small and great* ; mór-uisge a' taomadh, *a great torrent pouring* ; gille m. mhic Eòghain, *the notorious son of Hugh—Argyll.*
mór, *adv.* Much, many. Is m. leam, *I think it too much* ; is m. leam sin a dheanamh, *I think it too much to go that length* ; is m. a dh'fhuiling mi, *greatly did I suffer* ; tha e ro mh., *it is too big ; 2 it is too much* ; cha mh. a chi e, *few shall see it* ; cha mh. math a th' air, *it is not worth much* ; am m. leat na dh' itheas e ? *do you grudge what he eats ?* cha mh., *almost* ; cha mh. nach do bhuail e mi, *he almost struck me* ; cha mh. nach e, *'tis not quite that* ; is mór aig' e, an ironical expression meaning *little does he think of it*, or *he makes little of it—W. coast of Ross.*
mór, -a, *s.m. poet.* Renowned, famous or mighty person. 2 Chivalrous person. Co tha coltach ri m. nan clìù ? *who is like the mighty of renown ?* am beag is am m., *both great and small* ; cha mh. nach, *almost.* [Generally mòr in poetry.]
mòr, see mór. Mòr is the spelling adopted by all Gaelic grammars and dictionaries except MacBain's and MacEachan's. MacBain's orthography has been adopted here.
morabanas,(WC) -ais, *s.m.* Murmuring.
———ach, *a.* Complaining.
mòrach,** *a.* August.
mòrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enlarging, act of enlarging. 2 Exalting, act of exalting of dignifying. 3 Aggrandizement. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mòraich.
mòrachd, *s.f.* Greatness, majesty, dignity,rank. 2 Excellency. 3* Mightiness. Do mh. rioghail, *your royal highness.*
moradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Augmentation.
moragan,(WC) -ain, *s.m.* Lump-sucker (fish)—*Pooleewe.*
moraghanach, -aiche, *a.* Calculous.
mòraich, *pr.pt.* a' mòrachadh, *v. a.* Enlarge, make greater. Exalt, dignify, ennoble, magnify. Mòraichear t' ainm, *thy name shall be exalted.*
———te, *past pt.* of mòraich. Enlarged, 2

Digitized by Microsoft®

Exalted, dignified, advanced.
mór-aigeannach, -eiche, *a.* see mór-aigneach.
mór-aigeantach, see mór-aigneach.
neo-aigeantachd, *s. f. ind.* Magnanimity. 2 High-mindedness. 3**Ambition.
mòr-aigne, *s.* Magnanimity. 2**Ambition.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Magnanimous. 2**Ambitious. 3**High-minded.
————ail, -aile, *s.m.* see mòr-aigne.
mòrail, -e, *a* Majestic, magnificent. 2 Great. 3** Proud, pompous. 4** Powerful. 5** Vain-glorious.
mòrail,** -e, *s.f.* Triumph.
mòr-linn (DMK) *s.* The day before yesterday—*Skye.* [Used with the article.]
morair, -ean, *s.m.* Lord. 2 Earl. 3 Nobleman.
- ——— dearg, *s.m.* Judicial lord, law lord.
- ————eachd, *s.f.in t.* Lordship, title, dignity. 2 **Earldom.
mòralach, -aiche, *a.* see mòrail.
————d, *s.f.* Greatness, dignity, majesty, magnificence. 2 Excellence. M. rioghail, *royal majesty ;* m. 'na shùil, *majesty in his aspect ;* cainnt na m., *excellent speech.*
moralta, *a.* Moral.
————chd, *s.f.ind.* Morality.
————iche, *s.m.* Moralizer.
moram,** (air m' urram) On my word, on my honour.
moramas,** Marry, a sort of oath, see mòreamas.
móran, -ain, *s.m.coll.* Great number, multitude, many. 2 Much, great quantity. Tha m. aca ag ràdh, *many of them assert ;* m. eile, *many more ;* m. nithean, *many things ;* m. chuideachd, *much company ;* m. éisg, *a great quantity of fish ;* m. nighean, *a great number of daughters ;* tha 'm beagan air fàs 'na mh., *the few have increased into a multitude.*
móran, *adv.* By a great deal. M. na's fhaisge, *a great deal nearer.*



540. Moran.

moran § ain, *s. m.* Meadow saxifrage, fair maids of France, first of May —*saxifraga granulata.* 2§ Heath-rush, stool-bent, see brù-chorcan.
mór-aoibhneas,** -eis, *s.m.* Great joy.
mór-aonach ** -aich, *s.m.* Great assembly. 2 Market-place. 3**Great heath or moor.
morarail, -e, *a.* Lord-like.
mòr-beam,§ *s.* Mulberry—*morus.*
morbhach,‡ -aich, *s.f.* Land liable to sea-flooding.
mór-bhaile, -bhailtean. *s.m.* see baile-mór.
morbhan, -ain, see borbhan.
mó -bhan-diùc,(MS) *s.f.* Arch-duchess.
mór-bhileach, -eiche, *a.* Broad-brimmed.
mór-bhrui lheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Magnificence.
mór-bhuailteach, -aiche, *a.* Having great or noble qualities. 2 Heroic, conquering.
mór-bhuaidh. -e, -bhuadhan, *s.f.* Heroism, bravery. 2 Great conquest. 3 Heroic achievement.
†morc. *s.* see torc. 2 (AF) Sow.
† morc, *a.* Great, huge.
morcaich,** *v.a. & n.* Corrupt, rot, (also morgaich.)
————, *a.* Corrupt.
morcaidheachd,** *s.f.* Corruption.
morcas, -ais, *s.m.* Corruption, rottenness.
morchaidh, see morbhach.
mór-chiontach, -aiche, *a.* Capital (criminally.)
morchlais,** *s.f.* Magnificence.
mór-chliabhach, -aiche, *a.* Broad-breasted.
mór-chlùiteach, -eiche, *a.* Greatly renowned.
mór-chnàmhach, -aicha, *a.* Big-boned.
mór-choinnde,** *s.f.* Fleet.
mór-choinneal, -choinnle, *s.f.* Flambeau, torch.
mór-cholainneach, -eiche, *a.* Large or thick bodied, corpulent, bulky.
mór-chridhe, ** *s. m.* Great heart, generous heart. 2 Brave heart. 3 High or noble mind.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Great-hearted, generous, magnanimous.
mór-chuairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Great circuit, grand tour. 2 Justiciary circuit.
mór-chuan, -ain, -antan, *s.m.* Great ocean.
mórchuis, -e, *s.f.* Pride, pomp, magnificence, splendour. 2 Boasting, vain-glory, ambition, state, pride, glory. 2 Exploit Gu'n till thu le m., *that you may return with glory ;* crìonaidh do mh., *thy grandeur shall fade.*
- ————each, -eiche, *a.* Proud, pompous, magnificent, splendid. 2 Ambitious, high-minded, haughty, vain-glorious. 3 Powerful. 4 Heroic. Bu mh. a chuam, *proud was his pace.*
- ————eachd, *s.f.ind.* see mórchuis.
mór-chuisle,** -an, *s.f.* Artery, great artery.
mór-chuisleach, *a.* Having great arteries, arterial.
†morcroid, *s.m.* The highway. (marc-rod, *horse-road.*)
mordha,(AH) *s.* see morghath.
mòrdha, *a.* see mòr, mòrach, & mòrail.
————chd, *s.f.* see mòrachd.
mòr-dhàil, -ean, *s.m.* Great assembly, diet, congress, parliament. M. Bhreatuinn, *the British Parliament ;* m. na Gearmailt, *the Germanic Diet ;* m. shagart, *a conclave.*
mòrdhalach. ** *a.* Magnificent. 2 Proud, pompous. 3 Powerful. 4 Brave.
mòrdhalaich,(MS) *v.a.* Aggrandize.
mór-dhamh,(AF) *s.m.* Leader among cattle.
mór-dhéidh, *s. f.* Aspiration, ardent desire, great fondness.
mór-dhòchas, -ais, *s.m.* Sanguineness.
mór-dhuilleagach. -aiche, *a.* Broad-leaved.
mor'ear, -eir, see morair.
————achd, see moraireachd.
mór-earballach, -aiche, *a.* Broad-tailed.
mór-earrann, *s.m.* Great division, see roinnruith.
mo réire, *int.* Certainly.
mor-fhaich, } see morbhach.
mor-fhaich, §
morfhaich, see morbhach.
mór-fhairge, -an, *s.m.* Great sea, ocean, high-sea.
mór-fhàs,** *s.m.* Train oil. 2 Great growth.
mór-fhear, see morair.
————achd, see moraireachd.
mór-fhearrann, *s.* Great land, see roinn-ruith.
mór-fhlaithe. *vl.* of mór-fhlath.

Digitized by Microsoft®

mór-fhlath, -aith, *pl.* -aithe & -aithean, *s. m.* Great chief. 2 Grandee, one of the nobility.
mór-fhleadh,** *s.f.* Great feast, epulation.

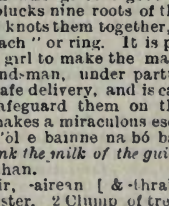


541. Mór-fhlíodh.

mór-fhlíodh, -a. *s.m.* Great masterwort—*peucedanum ostruithium.*
†morgach,** -aiche, *a.* Rotten, corrupt.
morgachadh, see morgadh.
morgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rottenness, corruption.
morgaich,** *v.a, & n.* Corrupt, rot, (also morcaich.)
morgan,(AF) *s.m.* Dog-fish.
†morgantach, -aiche, *a.* Magnificent.
———, ———l, *s.f.ind.* Magnificence.
morgna, *a.* see mór.
morghadair, *s.m.* Smelt.
mórghaileach,** *a* Boastful.
mór-ghairteachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Rapture.
morgan,(OIt) *s.m.* Gravel, shingle. 2 Bank of gravel or shingle. 3 Pebbly beach.—*West of Ross-shire.*
mór-ghaisge, *s.f.ind.* Heroism, prowess.
———————il, -e, *a* Heroic, of great prowess.
morghath,‡ *s. m.* Fishing-spear, trident. 2 Large spear, javelin.
———————ach, *a.* Armed with fishing-spears or tridents.
mór-ghlonn, -ghluinn, *s.m.* Heroism, prowess.
mór-ghlonnach, -aiche, *a.* Heroic, of great prowess.
mór-ghniomh, -a, -ara, *s.m.* Great deed, exploit.
———————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of great deeds, performing great deeds. 2 Magnificent.
mór-gnáin,** *s.f.* Abomination, detestation.
mór-inntinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Great or noble mind.
———————eachd, -eiche, *a.* Noble-minded. 2 High-minded, ambitious.
———————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Greatness of mind, magnanimity. 2**High-mindedness, ambition.
mór-ionghnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Astonishment, amazement. M. air gach neach, *everyone amazed.*
mórlanachd, *s.f.ind.* Labour performed by tenants for their landlord. 2**Duty. (bórlanachd is a better form. The *m* is due to eclipsis—am b—.)
mór-lannachd,** *s.f.* Feat in swordsmanship. 2 Carnage.
mór-lannair,** *s.m.* Powerful swordsman.
mór-laoch,** -laoich, *s.m.* Hero, champion.
mór-leithtromach, -aiche, *a.* Far advanced in pregnancy (also mór-leatromach.)
mór-leithtromachd,** *s f.* Advanced state of pregnancy.
morlo,(AF) *s.m.* Seal.
mór-luach, -a. *s. m.* Great value, great price. Cha deanainn air mhile, *I would not do it for a great reward.*
†mormanta, *s.m.* Wormwood.
mor-manta,‡ *s.* Mugwort, see liath-lus.
mór-mhadadh, *s.m.* (AF) Wolf. 2 (AF) Pike.
mór-mhaor, -mhaoir, *s.m* Lord-mayor 2 High-steward. 3 High constable. 4 see morair.
mór-mheanmnach, -aicne, *a.* High-minded, aspiring. 2 High-spirited. 3 Magnanimous.
mór-mheanmnachd, *s.f.ind.* High-mindedness, pride. 2 Magnanimity.
mór-mheanmnadh, see mór-mheanmnachd.
mór-mheas, -a. *s.m.* High esteem, admiration. Am m., *in high esteem.*
———————,** *v.a.* Esteem greatly, value highly. respect.
mór-mhial,(AF) *s.f.* Whale.
mor-mhiann,** *s.* Aspiration.
mór-mhuinntir, -e, *s.f.* Great multitude. 2 Numerous household.
mór-mhairne,** *s.f.* High spirit, mettle. 2 Gladness.
mor-mhùirneach,**a. High-spirited, mettlesome. 2 Cheerful. Each m., *a mettlesome horse.*
mornaich, -e, *s. f.* Considerable quantity or number.
mornan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small timber dish.
moroich, see morbhach.
mor-oich, see morbhach.
mór-righ, -righrean,‡‡ *s.m.* Emperor.
morran,§ *s m.* Seakale or cabbage, see praiseach bhuidhe.
mór-rath,** *s. m.* Great luck. 2 Continued luck 3 Prosperity.
mór-roinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Province (*lit.* Great division.)
———————each, -eiche, *a.* Provincial, of or belonging to, a province.
mor-sgoil, *s.f.* Academy.
mór-shàir, -air, *s. m.* Hero, mighty hero. 2 Great distress or trial. Lann a' mhór-shàir, *the sword of the mighty hero.*
mòr-sheisear, *s.f.* Seven persons.
mór-shluagh, -shluaigh, *s.m.* Multitude, host. 2 Congregation. 3 Army.
———————ach,(MS) *a.* Legionary. 2 Many peopled.
———————achd, *s.f.* Populousness.
mór-shoillse,** *s.f.* Splendour.
mort, -oirt, & muirt, *s.m.* Murder, manslaughter. 2 Massacre. M. Ghlinne-Comhainn, *the massacre of Glencoe.* A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mort.
mort, *pr. pt.* a' mortadh [& a' mort] *v.a.* Murder, massacre, slay. (also murt.)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Murderous. 2 Murdering, massacring.
———achail, -e, *a.* Murderous, sanguinary.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Murdering, act of murdering, slaughter. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mort. Na dean m., *do not kill;* farmad is m., *envy and murder.*
———ail, -e, *a.* see mortach.
———air, -ean, *s.m.* Murderer, assassin. 2 Mortar.
———aireach, -eiche, *a.* Murderous, like a murderer.
———aireachd, *s.f.ind.* Murdering, massacring. 2 Murderousness.
mortal,** -ail, *s.m.* Mortar. 2 Lime.
mortar, -air, *s.m.* Mortar. 2 Lime.
mort-fhear, see mortair.
mór-thional,** *s.* Diet (meeting.)
mór-thir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The mainland. 2 Continent. 3**Great shore. Mar neart tuinne gu m., *like a billow rolling in its strength to the main shore.* [** gives "Fàilt' ort-féin a mh. buoi lmich! *hail, thou beauteous mainland!*" but this saying refers to the Moray district, incorrectly written Mór-th r' in Gaelic.]
———————each, -eiche, *a.* Continental, of, or pertaining to a continent.
———————each, -eich, *s.m.* Mainlander, native or inhabitant of the mainland.
mór-thorach, -aiche, *a.* Very fruitful.
mór-thorach, -aiche, *a.* Far advanced in preg-

Digitized by Microsoft®

nancy.
mór-thriath, -a, -an, *s m.* Great prince or chief.
mór-thuil,** *s.m.* Deluge.
†mòruach, -uaich, *s.f.* Mermaid, sea-monster.
mór-uachdaran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* High governor, viceroy, regent.
mór-uaisle, *s.f.ind.* High nobility or rank.
————an, *s.pl.* The nobility, nobles.
mór-uasal,** *a.* Noble in birth. 2 Most noble, of the highest rank in nobility.
mór-urranta, -ainte, *a.* Very bold, daring, dauntless. 2**Self-confident. Gu m., *boldly.*
————chd, *s.f.ind.* Great boldness, intrepidity
mór-uchach, -aiche, *a.* Big-uddered.
†mos, *s.m.* Manner, fashion.
mo's, *adv.* Too. Tha a' chomain mò's mor, *the compliment is too great.* [The s stands for is as in " tuille's mòr."]
†mosach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, fashion or manner.
mosach, -aiche, *a.* Nasty. 2 Filthy. 3 Worthless. 4 Insignificant. 5 Sordid, mean, avaricious, niggardly. 6* Inhospitable. 7 Rough, bristly. 8**Of dirty habits. Ni m., *a filthy thing* ; is tu tha m. ! *how inhospitable you are !*
mosag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Tawdry, drabbish woman, 2 Worthless woman. 3 Mean, parsimonious or avaricious woman.
mosaiche, *comp.* of mosach.
————, *s.f.ind.* Nastiness. 2 Filthiness, smuttiness, scrubbiness, dirtiness. 3 Worthlessness, insignificance. 4 Avarice, parsimony.
————ad, -eid, *s.m.* Hoggishness.
mosaidh, see musaidh.
mosan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Nasty fellow. 2 Sloven. 3 Worthless fellow. 4 Avaricious fellow.
mosan, -ain, *s.m.* Chaff. 2 Refuse.
mosg,** see mosgan.
mosgaid,(DC) *s. m.* Sumph, " a chiel to whom Providence has denied gifts, without making him an indisputable idiot"—*James Hogg.*
mosgaid,†† *s.f.* Sloth, negligence.
————each, *a.* Sumphish, clownish.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Dull, heavy, slow, spiritless.
mosgail, *pr. pt.* a' mosgladh, *v.a. & n.* Waken, rouse. 2 Awake, arise from sleep. Mosgladh iad o 'n cuig, *they shall awake from death.*
mosgain, -e, *a.* Rotten, musty, carious, mouldy, worm-eaten, moth-eaten. Fiaclan m., *rotten teeth.*
————each, see mosguineach.
————eachd, see mosgain.
mosgal,(DU) -ail, *s.m.* Refuse, leavings.
mosgalach, -aiche, *a.* Watchful, vigilant, attentive. 2 Active. 3 (WC) Trashy, dirty.
———— ——d, *s.f.ind.* Watchfulness, vigilance, wakefulness, observance.
mosgaltach, see mosgalach.
———— ———d, see mosgalachd.
mosgan,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Mustiness, rottenness, cariousness. 2* Dry-rot. 3††Rotten tree.
————ach,†† *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, rotten trees. 2††Full of rotten trees. 3 Musty, rotten, carious, mouldy, grey. 4 Worm- or moth-eaten 5 Troubled. 6‡‡Rheumy.
mosganachd, *s f* Rheuminess. 2 Mustiness, mouldiness.
mosgaradh ! *int.* Alas ! woe's me !
mosgiadh, -aidh, *s.m* Act of wakening, causing to awake 2 Act of awaking rising from sleep. 3**Excitation. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mosgail.
mosgiaidh, *fut.aff.a* of mosgail.
mosguineach, -eiche, *a.* Religiously inclined, devout.
mosguineachd, *s.f.ind.* Devoutness.
mosrach, -aiche, *a.* Caressing coarsely, using indecent freedoms.
mosradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Coarse dalliance, maudlin civilities, indecent freedoms. 2 Brutality, brutal licentiousness.
mosraiche,* *s.f.* see mosaiche.
†mota, *s.m.* Mount. 2 Mote.
†moth, *s.m.* Male of any creature.
moth,** *s.m.* Sex.
moth, " air a' mhoth 'n dé," *Arran* for "air bhò 'n dé," *the day before yesterday.*
motha,(CR) Too (good, soon, &c.) Tha e motha 's tràth, *it is too early—Arran* for, tha e tuilleadh 's tràth—CR.
†mothach, -aiche, *a.* Fertile, fruitful. 2 Pregnant.
mothachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of feeling, perceiving. 2 Sense of feeling, sensibility. 3 Attending. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mothaich. Chaill e a mh.. *he lost his sense of feeling ;* muinntir air dhaibh am m. a chall, *people who being past feeling ;* duine gun mh.. *a senseless man.*
mothachail, -e, *a.* Sensible, observant, perceptive. 2 Feeling, kind, considerate.
mothaich, *pr. pt.* a' mothachadh, *v.a.* Perceive, observe. 2 Feel, know, understand. M. seo, *feel this ;* mh. sinn a ghuth 'ga thréigsinn, *we noticed his voice failing ;* mh. sinn gun lùth a mheoir, *we noticed his fingers without feeling, becoming feeble ;* an do mhothaich thu e 'dol seachad ? *did you observe him passing ? ;* mh. iad do 'n rìgh, *they observed the king—W.& S. 2.22* , mh. an sgioba do dh'fhearann, *the crew observed land—McD. 166.1 ;* mh. an rìgh dhuinn a' tòrt a chlaidheimh a mach, *the king felt us taking his sword away—W.H. 1.14.*
————eadh, see mothachadh.
————te, *a.* Discreet.
mòthail, *s.f.* Loud lowing. 2 Repeated or continued lowing—*Perthshire.* see mòdhar.
mothaileachd,** *s.f.* Apprehensiveness.
mothal, -ail,(DMK) *s.m.* Refuse, particularly of fish. M. iasg, *refuse of fish—W. coast of Ross.*
mothalachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Feeling, perception.



542. Mòthan.

mòthan,§ *s.m.* Bog-violet—*pinguicula vulgaris.* 2 (AF) Steep grass, earning grass. On cows' milk it acts like rennet. 3 (AC) Love-philtre. The woman who gives it goes upon her left knee and plucks nine roots of the plant (bog-violet,) and knots them together, forming them into a " cuach " or ring. It is placed on the mouth of a girl to make the man who kisses her her bondsman, under parturient women to ensure safe delivery, and is carried by wayfarers to safeguard them on their journeys. If a man makes a miraculous escape, it is said of him, Dh'òl e bainne na bó bà a dh'ith am m., *he drank the milk of the guileless cow that ate the* mothan.
†mothar, -air, -airean [& -thraichean,] *s.m.* Bunch, cluster. 2 Clump of trees. 3 Tuft of grass. 4 Green grass. 5 Park, enclosure.

Digitized by Microsoft®

mòthar, -air, *s.m.* Loud or great noise. 2 Murmur. 3 High or swelling sea. 4 Deep toned sound, as of a person in a cave. 5††Echo. 6 Melodious sound. Thug e m. as, *he gave a most appalling cry;* chuala sinn m., *we heard a most unearthly sound.*
mothar, -aire, *a.* see mòdhar.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* High-sounding, loud.
motharachd, see modharachd.
moth-chat, -ait, (AF) *s.m.* Tom-cat.
mothrach, -aich, *s.m.* Damp woody place.
mo thruaighe ! *int.* Alas ! (*lit.* my misery.) Mo thruaighe mi ! *woe's me !*
mothuchnail, see mothachail.
mothuich, see mothaich.



543. Moth-ùrach.

moth-ùrach,§ *s.* Early orchis—*orchis mascula.*
mra, see mnatha.
mrathan, see mnathan.
mu, *prep.* About, around. 2 Of, concerning. 3 On account of, for. Mu'n cuairt, *about, round about;* mu thimchioll, *about, around;* 2 *concerning;* mu choinneamh, *opposite;* mu dheich mile, *about ten thousand;* bha iad a' bruidhinn mu d' dhéidhinn, *they were speaking about you:* a' taomadh mu a chliabh, *pouring about his breast,* leig leo dol mu chùl a' ghnothaich, *let them take a back seat:* ciod mu 'm bheil thu ? *what are you about ?* òigh mu 'm bheil mo bhròn, *a maid for whom is my grief;* m' a càirdean, *about her friends.* In *the South-west* mu is used for gu, as, chaidh e mu thuath, *he went to the north;* tha e mu thuath, *he is in the north;* 'nuair a bhitheas an sgadan mu thuath, *when the herring is in the north;* an tìr mu thuath, *the north country.* [One cannot say " tha e gu tuath," although " chaidh e gu tuath " is quite correct.] Chuairtich e mu h-aon agus mu dhà. *he went round it once and twice—W.S 2.98;* thainig an té mu dheireadh a mach, *the last (female) one came out.*
Thus combined with the personal pronouns: umam, *about me;* umad, *about thee;* uime, *about him;* uimpe, *about her;* umainn, *about us;* umaibh, *about you;* umpa, *about them.* [Aspirates a noun sing., definite or indefinite, and governs the dative case.]
mù, for mò. *comp.* of mór.
mu, *conj.* see mu'n.
muabhraighe,** *s.f.* Platform.
†muadh, *v.a.* Form, shape.
muadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Form, shape, image. 2 Cloud.
———,** *a.* Soft, moist.
———air,** *s.m.* Rogue.
muadh-bhràighe, see muabhraighe.
muaidh,** *a.* Shapely, well-formed. 2 Noble, good. 3 Soft, tender. 4 Middle. Loingeas mh., *a well-formed ship.*
muaidh,** *s.f.* Sound. 2 Cloud.
mual, -ail, *s.m.* Top of a hill.
mualach,** -aich, *s.m* Way, passage. 2 Cow-dung.
mualaich, } *s.m.* (DMC) Bellowing—*Uist.*
mualan, }
muasgan, (AF) *s.m.* Shellfish, said to open like a boot—*Arran.*
———,(CR)*pl.* -ain & -anag, *s. m.* Shellfish like the fresh-water pearl-mussel, about the same length—3 to 4 inches—but broader and thicker; its shell is not so dark as that of the *madadh,* and both are smaller than the *eachan.* (brallach in *Lewis.*)
muasgan-caol, *s.m.* Prawn.
mubran,** -ain, *s.m.* Corn heated in the mow.
———ach,** *a.* Heated, as corn in the mow.
muc, muic, -an, *s.f.* Sow, pig. 2 Perch. 3 The heap raised over the mouth of a vessel in measuring. 4††Large hay-rick. 5* Large ball of snow.
†muc, muic, -an, *s. f.* Instrument of war, by which besiegers were protected when approaching a wall. It was covered with twigs, hair-cloth and raw hides, and moved on three wheels
muc-abhainn, (AF) *s.m.* Bear.
mucach, -aiche, *a.* Swinish, piggish. 2 Abounding in swine. 3 Heaped up, as a measuring vessel. 4* Dirty. 5 Surly. 6 Stupid. 7 †† Abounding in hay-ricks. A' ghràisg mh., *the swinish mob.*
———an,** -ain, *s.m.* Clown. 2 Piggish fellow.
———d,** *s.f.* Swinishness, h gishness. 2 Moroseness. 3 Grimness.
mucag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Hip, fruit of the dog-rose. 2 Little sow or pig. 3 *rarely* Cup. Mucagan is sgeachagan, *hips and haws;* m. fhailm, *a hip of the dog-rose—Colonsay.*
mucagach, *a.* Abounding in hips, or 2 in little sows or pigs.
mucag-fhiacal,(DMC) *s.f.* Gumboil, boil on the neck.
mucaibh, *dat. pl.* of muc.
mucail, -e, *a.* see mucach.
muc-ainidhe,(AF) *s.f.* Sow with young.
mucair, -ean, *s.m.* Swine-herd. 2 Swine-dealer. 3**Hoggish fellow.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Herding of swine. 2 Dealing in swine.
mucalachd, *s.f.ind.* Swinishness, hoggishness.
mucanta,** *a.* see mucach.
muc-bhiorach, -aich, -an-biorach, *s.f.* The long-beaked porpoise. 2 Bottle-nosed dolphin. 3 Beaked whale.
muc-bhlonag, -aig, *s. f.* Hogs' lard, swine's grease.
muc-bhuachaill, -ean, *s.m.* Swine-herd.
muc-bhuachailleachd,** *s.f.* Swine-herding.
muc-creige, *s.f.* The fish lump-sucker—*cyclopterus lumpus.* 2 Ballan wrasse, see muc-ruadh.
muc-dìs-gearnach,(AF) *s.f.* Fierce boar.
muc-faileag, -an-faileag, see mucag.
muc-faim,* *s.f.* see mucag.
muc-fhinn,(AF) *s.f.* Milk pig, brood sow.
muc-forais,(AF) *s.f.* House-fed pig.
muc-ghaineamh, -eimh, *s. f.* Sandbank. 2 Quicksand.
muc glasach,(AF) *s.f.* Fatted pig.
much,(AC) see moch.
mùch, *v. a.* Quench, extinguish. 2 Smother, suffocate. 3 Press upon, squeeze together.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

4 Quell, pacify. 5 Mutter, hum, sing in a low tone or voice. Na mùchaibh an spiorad, *do not quench the spirit*; m. fonn, *utter an air.*

†much, -a, *s.m.* Grief, affliction. 2 Smoke.

†muchan (AF) *s.* Long-eared owl, see mulchan.

mùchach, -aiche, *a.* Extinguishing, that extinguishes or quenches. 2 Suffocating. 3 Pressing or squeezing together. 4 Muttering, humming.

mùchadair, -ean, *s.m.* Extinguisher.

mùchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of quenching or extinguishing. 2 Smothering, suffocating, act of suffocating. 3 Act of pressing upon or squeezing together. 4 Act of quelling or pacifying. 5 Act of muttering, humming or slugging in a suppressed voice. 6 Extinction, suffocation. 7 (DU) Asthma, [with art.] A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mùch.

muchag,** -aig, *s.f.* Broom-rape.

mach ais,(DMK) *s.pl.* Moths—*Cuithnes*

muchag,§ *s.f.* The class of plants known as *orobanchaceæ.*

mùchan, -ain, *pl.* -an [& -ain,] *s.m* Vent or chimney. *pros.*

———ach, (CR) *a.* *Blair Atholl* for mùganach.

———-teine, (DMC) *s.m.* Half-extinguished fire.

mucheirigh, see mocheirigh.

mu choinneamh, *prep. phrase.* Opposite, over against. Bha dorus mu choinneamh a h-uile là anns a' bhliadhna air an taigh, *there was a door for every day of the year in the house*; tha airgiod agam mu choinneamh a' mhàil, *I have money to meet the rent.*

muchta, see mùchte.

mùchte, *past pt.* of mùch. Extinguished, quenched. 2 Suffocated. 3 Pressed upon, squeezed together. 4 Quelled. 5 Muttered, hummed. M. fo bhròn, *suffocated* or *oppressed with grief.*

muchthrath, see mochthrath.

muclach, -aich, *s.m.* **Herd of swine. 2†† *s.f.* Piggery.

muclanag, *s.f.* Lard. (muc-bhlonag.)



544. Muc-locha.

muc-locha, -uic-, -an-, *s.m.* The common perch.

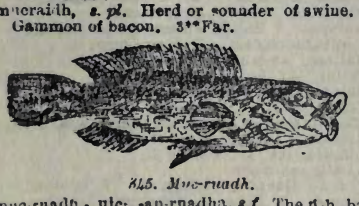
muc-lochaidh, see muc-locha.

muc-mhara, -uic-, -an-mara, *s.f.* Whale. 2(AF) Sea-hog, seal. 3 (AF) Porpoise.

mucnach,** *a.* Hoggish, swinish, morose.

———d,** *s. f.* Hoggishness, swinishness, moroseness.

mucraidh, *s. pl.* Herd or sounder of swine. 2 Gammon of bacon. 3** Far.



545. Muc-ruadh.

muc-ruadh, -uic-, -an-ruadha, *s.f.* The fish ballan wrasse—*labrus maculatus.* (muc-creige,)

muc-sgideil,†† see muc-bhiorach.

muc-shuilche,(WC) *s. f.* Fresh-water monster, said to have been often seen in Loch Maree and in lighbouring lochs by anglers and others. The late Mr. Bankes of Letterewe tried, at great expense, to drain Loch na-béiste, near Aultbea, to prove the identity of one seen there, but failed. It is thought to be a huge eel.

muc-shneachda, -uic-, -an-, *s.f.* see muc-sneachdaidh.

———————idh, -uic-, -an-, *s.f.* Monster snowball.

muc-steallain,* *s.f.* Porpoise.

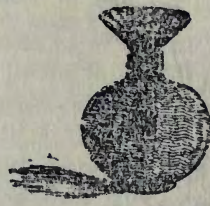
mucunn, (muc-fiunn) (AF) *s.f.* Snouted pig or other animal.

mucuag,** *s.m.* Swine's grease.

mùd, see mòd.

mu d', for mu do.

mudach,** *a* Gross.



546. Mùdag.

mùdag,(MMcD) *s.f* Wool-basket, about 3 ft. in height made of straw. The top part called *a' ghuite*, is used for holding the carded wool (peurdan), when spinning, the uncarded wool being placed in the bottom part—*W. of Ross & Lewis.* (mùrlag in *Argyll*—Fionn.)

mudag,(AF) *s.f.* Maw-worm.

mudaidh,** *a* Dun-coloured.

mùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Cover, covering. 2 Covering, as of skin or leather for a gun.

mùdan-croicne,** *s.m* Bit of skin to cover the lock of a gun.

†mudhara, -airn, -an, *s.m.* Ankle.

mu dhéibhinn, see mu dhéidhinn.

mu dhéidhinn, *prep.* Of, about, concerning. Mu dhéidhinn seo, *concerning this*; mu m' dh,, *concerning me*; mu d' dh., *about thee*; m' a dh., *concerning him*; m' a déidhinn, *concerning her*; m' ar d., *concerning us*; m' ur d., *concerning you*; m' an d., *concerning them.*

mu dheireadh, *adv.* At last, at length.

mu dheireadh thall, *adv.* After all.

mùg, -uig, -an, *s.f.* see mùig. 2* Snuffle through the nose.

mug,** -uig, -an, *s.f.* Mug.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Snuffling. 2 Speaking through the nose. 3 Gloomy, cloudy. 4 Of a gloomy countenance. 5 Sullen, surly, morose. 6 Guttural. 7 Murky, misty. O chùl nan sliabh m., *from behind the misty mountains.*

mùgach,* -aich, *s.f.* see mùgag.

mùgag, -aig, -an, *s.f* Surly, morose woman. 2 Snuffling woman.

mùgaich, -e, *s.f.* Snuffling voice. 2 Snuffle. 3 Surliness, moroseness. 4 Cloudiness, gloom.

mugaid, *s.f.* Contents of a dyeing-vat. 2 Dyeing-vat.

mùgair, -ean, *s.m.* Gloomy, surly or morose fellow. 2 Snuffling fellow, snuffler.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Inhospitality. 2 Snuffling.

mugairle, *s.* Bunch of nuts—*Glenmoriston.*

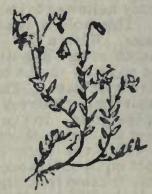
mùgalach, see mùigeanach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

mùgan, -ain, -an, see mùgair. 2 *pl.* for mùigean, *pl.* of mùig.
mugan,** -ain, *s.m.* Mug.
mùganach,(CR) *a.* Damp and misty (of weather)—*Perthshire.* (*muggy.*)
†mugart,** -airt, *s.f.* Hog. 2 Hogs' flesh.
mùgh, *v. a.* Kill, destroy, see muth.
mugha, see muthadh.
———ch, *a.* Gloomy—*Suth'd.*
mughadh, see mùthadh.
mughairn, see mugharn.
mughairneach,* *a.* Having large ankles.
mughard,§ -aird, *s.m.* Mug-wort, see liath-lus.
mugharu,* *s.m.* Ankle.
mùghtach, -aiche, *a.* see mùiteach.
———d, see mùiteachd.
mugna, see moghna.
muic, *gen. sing.* of muc.
muiceanach, -aich, *s.m.* Mean person, plebeian.
muiceil, -e, *s.f.* see muic-fheòil.
muic-fheoil, -fheòla, *s.f.* Pork.
mùiche,** *s.f ind.* Earliness. 2 Dawn.
mùiche,* *s f* Dulness, sadness. 2 Mistiness, darkness, gloom.
muiche, *comp.* of moch, *prov.* for moiche.
———ad, -id, see moichead,
muicnis,** *s.f.* The rope which ties a basket on a porter's back.
mùidh, -ean, see muing.
muidh,(DMC) *v.* see muigh.
muidhe, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.m.* Churn. Thoir a mh., *churn (lit.* bring to churn—*Lochcarron, Gairloch & Torridon.* 2(CR) Paddle-churn—*Lochbroom.*
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, churns.
mùidheach, -eiche, *a.* see muingeach.
muidheachan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of muidhe. Little churn.
mùidheadh, see mùigheadh.
mùidhean, -ein, -an, see màidhean.
muidhe-buana,(CR)*s m.*Harvest-home—*Arran.*
muidhe-làgain, *s m* Sowens-tub.
muidse, -an & -achan, *s. f.* [*m.* in *Badenoch.*] Woman's common head-dress, mutch, linen cap. [*m.* in *Gairloch* where it is muisde.]
mùig, -ean, *s.m* Cloudiness, darkness, gloom, 2 Frown. 3 Gloominess, surliness, discontented expression of countenance. 4 Melancholy, sadness, sorrow. 5 Snot, snivelling nose. 6** Mistiness, smoke. 7 Gloomy sky. Cuir m. ort, *frown ;* torra fo mh., *mist-covered hills ;* sheall e orm fo na mùgan (mùigean), *he looked at me from under his scowling eyebrows.* [† gives *s.f. ;* McL & D gives *s.m.* but *gen. sing.* -e.]
mùig, *v.a. & n.* Quench, smother, suffocate. 2 Suppress, quash. 3 Become gloomy, misty or dark.
mùige, *s.f.* see mùigeachd.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Misty, gloomy, dark. 2 Surly, frowning. 3 Cold, reserved, shy. O chùl nan shabh m., *from behind the misty mountains.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Mistiness, gloominess,darkness. 2 Surliness, gloominess. 3 Smokiness.
———adh, -idh, *s.m* Act of quenching or suffocating. 2 State of becoming dark or gloomy. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mùig.
mùigean, -ein, -an, *s.m* see mùgair. 2**Mist.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Surly,churlish. 2 Gloomy. 3 Misty. 4 Shy.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* sse mùigeachd.
mùigeas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Sour, gloomy or downcast look. 2 Surliness. 3 Snuffling.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sour, gloomy, downcast.
mùigeil, -e, *a.* see mùigeach. 2‡‡Misty,dark, obscure.
muigh, *adv.* Out, without, outside. 2 Superficially. A m., *on the outside ;* a chum am m. is am mach, *that, by all means ;* abair ris a bhi an seo ain màireach muigh 's a mach, *tell him to be here, by all means, to-morrow.*
mùigh,** *v.a.* Fail, falter. 2 Fail. 3 Be defeated. 4 Decay. 5 (DMC) Threaten.
mulgh-buan, *s.m.* see muidhe-buana.
muighe, -an, -achan, see muidhe.
muigheach, -eiche, *a.* see muidheach.
———,(MS) *a.* Dareful, daring. 2 Huffish.
———d, see mùigheadh.
mùigheadh, (MS)*s.m.* Bravado. 2 Menace,commination, threat.
muighear, (MS) *s. m.* Bully, threatener. (for maoidhear.)
muighte,** *past pt.* Changed, altered. (mùthte.)
———ach, see mùiteach.
muigire,* *s.m.* see mùgair.
mùig-mhonadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Misty mountain, misty hill.
muil, -e, -idhean,*s.m. & f.* see muileid maol & maoile.



547. Muileann.



548. Muileug.

muileann, -inn, *s.m.* The plant spignel or baldmoney—*meum athamanticum.* 2 Fellwort—*swertia perennis,*is given by some dictionaries, but it is a different plant, and is not now found in Britain—§.
muileannach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or belonging to, spignel or baldmoney.
muilchcoann,(CR) *W. of Ross-shire* for muinichill.
muilchear,(CR) *E. Perthshire* for muinichill.
muilchill, see muinichill.
muilchinn, -ean. see muinichill.
muilchir, *Perth* for muinichill.
muilcionn, see muinichill.
muileach, -aiche, *a.* Dear, valued, beloved.
muileacha-mhàg, *s.pl.* of muile-mhàg.
muilag,§ -eig, -an, *s f* Cranberry (*lit.* the frogberry)—*vaccinium oxycoccos.* 2**Frog.
———,‡‖, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Dear or beloved female.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cranberries, or 2 in little frogs.
muileann, -inn, *pl.* -an, & muilnean, *s.m.* Mill. m.-bleith, *a grinding-mill.*
m.-brachaidh, *a malt-mill.*
m.-bràdha, *a quern.* (see below.)
m.-bualaidh, *a threshing-mill.*
m.-calcaidh, *a fulling-mill.*
m.-cardaidh, *a carding-mill.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

m.-deilbh, *a uarping-mill.*
m.-gaoithe, *a wind-mill.*
m.-làimhe, *a hand-mill, quern.*
m.-lìn, *a lint mill.*
m.-luaidh, see m.-luadhaldh.
m.-luathaidh, *a fulling-mill.*
m.-mine, *a meal-mill.*
m.-sàbhaidh, *a saw-mill.*
m.-snaoisein, *a snuff-mill, snuff-box.*
m.-tòine-ri-làir, (DMK) *s. m.* The old turbine mill, with the horizontal water-wheel. The axle passed vertically through the nether millstone and, there being no gearing, the upper stone made only one revolution for each turn of the water-wheel. Three of these mills were at work in Assynt about 1860-5, but they were superseded soon after by a modern mill.
m.-uisge, *a water-mill.* (see below.)
Air cùl a' mhuillinn, *behind the mill.*

muileannach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a mill.

muileannachd, *s.f.* Occupation of a miller. 2 Grinding.

muileann-brà, *s.m.* Quern. (for illustrations and names of parts see brà.) The quern was formerly the only mill for corn-grinding used in the Gàidhealtachd. It is still in use in many parts of northern Europe and in Asia, and the "two women grinding at the mill" (quern) may be seen to-day in Nazareth exactly as they were in the days of Christ. The implement consists of two stones, the lower being about two feet in diameter, and commonly hollowed to the depth of about six inches. This hollow is of equal depth and diameter. Within this is placed horizontally, a smooth round flag about four inches thick, and so fitted to the cavity that it can just revolve with ease. Through the centre of this revolving flag there is bored a hole for conveying the grain. In the lower stone, in the centre of its cavity, there is fixed a wooden pin on which the upper stone is placed in such exact equiponderance, that, though there be some friction from their contact, a little force applied will make the upper stone revolve for several times, when there is no grain underneath. On the surface of the upper stone, and near the edge, are two or three holes, just deep enough to hold in its place the stick by which it is turned round. The working of the quern is left to the women, two of whom, when the grain is properly dried, sit squatting on the ground, with the quern between them and singing loudly an appropriate song, perform their work, one turning round the stone with the handle placed in one of the holes, and the other dropping the corn in through the large hole. The law of Scotland attempted in vain to discourage the use of the quern. In the year 1248 it was enacted "that no man shall presume to grind quneit, maisloch or rye, with hand mylnes, except he be compelled by storm, and be in lack of mylnes quhilk should grind the samen; and in this case, if a man grinds at hand-mylnes he shall give the threttein measure as multer; and gif any man contraveins this our prohibition, he shall tyne his hand-mylnes perpetualie."

muileann-uisge, *s.m.* Water-mill.

PARTS OF A WATER-MILL (DMy):—
1 Loch a' mhuillinn, *mill-pond.*
2 Eas a' mhuillinn, *mill-race, stream of water that turns the mill-wheel.*
3 Roth mór a' mhuillinn, *the mill-wheel which drives the mill.*
4 Drabhailt, *mill-hopper, into which the grain is put to feed the mill.*
5 Clagan, *mill-clapper with three ridges, striking the spout of hopper to cause the grain to fall into the eye of the mill.*
6 Sùil a' mhuillinn, *eye of mill.*
7 Fiacaill a' mhuillinn, *nether side of upper stone and upper side of nether stone.*
8 Aotroman, *screw for increasing or decreasing pressure of stones on the grain and thus making meal fine or coarse.*
9 Rothan a' mhuillinn, *mill-wheels.*
10 Cnoguisean, *no* fiaclan nan rothan, *cogs on mill-wheels.*
11 An Criathar mór, *mill-sieve, with two or three sheets, and worked by water power instead of by hand.*

muilear, see muillear.

muileid, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Mule. 2 Mullet (fish.)

———each, -eiche, *a.* Mulish. 2 Abounding in mules. 3 Abounding in mullets.

———eachd, *s.f.* Mulishness. 2 Bad smell.

muile-mhàg, -àig, *pl.* -acha-màg, *s.f.* Toad. 2** Frog. Cha b' ann air muileacha-màg a chaidh m' àrach-sa, *it was not on toads that I was reared*—a saying current at the time of the Napoleonic wars and indicating the absurd contempt that then prevailed towards the French.

muilichdeann, *neighbourhood of L. Ewe for* muinichill.

muilicheann, -an, *s.m.* see muinichill.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see muinichilleach.

muilichinn, -ean, see muinichill.

———each, see muinichilleach.

muilichinnean, *s.pl.* see muirlinn.

muilionn, -inn, -ean, see muileann & builionn.

muill, *gen. sing.* of moll. 2 *Arran* for muinichill.

muill, *v.a.* Prepare, get ready.

muille, *s.f.* see muileid.

muille, *Arran* for muinichill.

———ach,** -ich, *s.m.* Puddle.

———an, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Husk, particle of chaff. 2 Truss of thrashed hay or straw. [DU has heard a precocious youth describe the puffs out of a smoker's mouth as "muilleanan."] 3 Little bell.

———anach, -aiche, *a.* Husky, chaffy. 2 Abounding in bundles or trusses of straw.

muillear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Miller.
m.-càrdaidh, *a carding-miller.*
m.-lìn, *a flax-miller.*
m.-luadhaidh, *a fuller of cloth.*
m.-mine, *a meal-miller.*

———achd, *s. f.* Business of a miller. 2 Grinding.

muil-leathann,** *a.* Flat-headed.

muilleid, see muileid.

muillion, -an, *s. m.* Million. [Followed by a noun in the *gen. pl.* unaspirated.] Muillionan de shluagh an fheòir, *millions of the tenants of the grass.*

muillnean, -ein, -an, see muillean.

muilneach,†† *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a mill.

muilnear, see muillear.

muilt, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of mult.

———eag, -eig, *prov.* for muileag.

———ean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of mult. Little wether or ram.

muilteanach,†† *a.* Abounding in little wethers or rams.

muiltein, (car a mh—,) *s.m.* Somersault.

muilt-fheoil, -fheòla, *s.f.* Mutton.

muilt-fheolach,†† *a.* Abounding in mutton.

muime, -achan, *s.f. ind.* Nurse. 2 Step mother.

Digitized by Microsoft®

3 Godmother. 4 Midwife. Fhuair i m., *she got a nurse.*
·———nch, -eiche, *a.* Novercal.
·——— -chìche, *s.f.* Wet-nurse.
·——— -altrum,** *s.f.* Dry-nurse.
mùin, *gen.sing.* of mùn.
mùin, *s.m ind.* Making water.
muin, *v.a.* Teach, instruct, educate. 2 Show, point out. 3 Rear. 4* Instruct in lesson of politeness or good-breeding.
muin, *s.f.ind.* The back, back part of the neck. 2 Fat adhering to the entrails of an animal. 3**Mountain. †4 The vine, see crann-fiona. 5 Gaelic name of the letter M. †6 Thorn, bramble. Thog e air a mh. an laoch, *he raised the hero on his back* ; air m. a chéile, *on each other's backs, upon each other* ; air m. a' mhonaidh, *on the top of the hill* ; chaidh e air a m., *he had carnal connection with her.*
mùin, *v.a.* Micturate, make water.
muince,** *s.f.* Collar.
muincheall, see muinichill.
————ach, see muinichilleach.
muinchill, -ean, see muinichill.
muinchille, see muinichill.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* see muinichilleach.
muinchinn,** *s.m.* Headland. 2 Sea-coast.
muine, *W. of Ross* for muinne.
†muine, *s.f.* Whore. 2 Mountain. 3 Thorn. 4 Bramble. 5 The redding.
muineach,†† *a.* Learned, educated, taught. 2 Of, or belonging to, the neck, necked. 3** Strong-necked. 4**Thorny. A mharc ghlas-mh., *his grey strong-necked horse*—so given by **, but ghlas-mhuingeach, *grey-maned*, is no doubt what is meant.
muineach, -eiche, *a.* see muingeach.
————adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Taking possession. 2 Possession.
muinead, -eid, *s.m.* Collar. 2 Necklace.
muineadh, -eidh, see munadh.
muineal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* The neck of a person, (amhach, of a beast.) 2 The breast. 3**Jaws. M. na làimhe, *the wrist*—given by ** is a jocular expression.
muinealach, -aiche, *a.* Necked. 2 Long-necked. 3 Having large jaws.
muinean-Muire,§ Parsley, see pearsal.
muinear, -eir, -au, *s.m.* Teacher, instructor.
muineil, *gen.sing.* of muineal.
muing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mane of a horse.
muinge,** *s.* Carcanet. 2 Collar.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Maned. 2 Of, or belonging to a mane. 3 Having a long or thick mane.
muinghiall, -a, -an, *s.f.* Headstall of a halter or bridle.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a headstall, as a bridle or halter.
muinghin, -e, -ean, see muinighin.
————each, -eiche, *a.* see muinighineach.
muinicheall, -ean, see muinichill.
————ach, see muinichilleach.
muinichill, -ean, *s.m.* Sleeve.
————each, *a.* Sleeved. 2** Having long sleeves.
muinighin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hope, trust, confidence. 2 Assurance. 3 Stay, dependence. 4 Security. 5*Fort, fortress. 6**Reliance. Am m. a chosnaidh, *depending on his daily labour* ; is tu mo mh threun, *thou art my chief confidence* ; m. 'na ainm-san, *trust in his name.*
———— ———each, -eiche, *a.* Hoping, trusting, confident, relying. 2 Hopeful, sanguine. 3 Secure.
————cachd,** *s.f.* Confidence. 2 Hopefulness, sanguineness.
muininn, *s.f.* see muinighin.
muinle, (CR) see muinichill.
muinmheur, -ir, *s.m.* see miumhear.
muin-na-luna-mine,§ *s.f.* Cloudberry, (*lit*, the gentlewoman's vine,) see oighreag.
muinn, see muin.
muinne, -achan, *s.f.* Tallow tripe. 2††Stomach —*Argyll.*
muinnidh, -e, -can, *s.f. prov.* for muing.
muinninn, see muinighin.
muinnlear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* see muillear.
muinnte, *a.* see muinte.
mùi inteachd, *s.f.* Disposition, *prov.*
muinntearach *pl.* -aich, simply a genitive of muinntir, although given in dictionaries as a nominative, see muinntireach.
————, *a.* see muinntireach.
————d, see muinntireachd.
muinntearas, see muinntireas.
muinntir, -e & -treach, *s.f.coll. & sing.* People, men. 2 Inhabitants. 3 Parents. 4 Relation. 5 Family, household. 6 Tribe, clan. 7 Servants. 8 Farm-hands. Cha do ghabh a mh. féin ris, *his own [relations] did not receive him;* m. a' bhaile seo, *the people of this town* ; m. an taighe seo, *the inhabitants of this house* ; do mh., *your people, your relations* ; do mh. chéile, *your spouse's people* ; 'sann de mh. Uidhist a tha e, *he is a native of Uist*, or *his relations are Uist people* ; m. do dhùthcha, *thy countrymen.* In some places they say " a' mh. bheag is a' mh. mhór " for an fhaidhinn bheag is an fheadhainn mhòr," *the big ones and the little ones.* [These nouns are not *pl.* so the adjectives must be *sing.*, but the pronouns would be *pl.*]
muinntireach, -eiche, *a.* Having a numerous household. 2 Of, or belonging to, a household. 3**Kind, friendly.
————, -eich, *s.m.* Servant, hireling. 2* Acquaintance, 3 Follower, 4**Establishment of servants, household. Rùn a muinntireach, *the love of her household* ; sean mh., *an old acquaintance.*
————d,* *s.f.ind.* Acquaintance, dealings, correspondence. Sean mh., *old acquaintance.*
muinntireas, -ais, *s.f.* Service, servitude, office of a servant. 2* Correspondence, dealing, communication. 3(AC) Covenant. 4††Indentureship. 5**Kindness.
muinntir Fhionnlaidh, *s.pl* The fairies—*Lewis.*
muin-sheud, *s.m.* Carcanet, onch.
muinte, *past pt.* of muin. Taught, instructed, educated. 2 Polite, well-bred. 3 Beauteous.
muinteachd, *s.f.* Disposition.
muintear -eir, -au, see muinear.
muin-theud, *s.m.* Collar.
muir, -e, *s.f. prov.* for mùire.
muir, *gen.* mara, *dat.* muir, *voc.* a mhuir ! *pl.* marannan, *s.m. & f.* The sea. 2 Sea, ocean. 3 Wave. 4 *pl.* Large billows. [*f.m.* in *Badenoch.* In *Lewis* the *nom.* is *f.*, and the *gen.* is *m* —A' mhuir, ceann a' mhara.] Leum mi thar m. thu, *I followed thee over the sea* ; air muir 's air tir, *by sea and by land* ; a' mh. mhór, *the ocean* ; a' Mh. Dubh, *the Black Sea* ; a' Mh. Bhuidhe, *the Yellow Sea* ; M.-na-meadhon-tire, *the Mediterranean Sea* ; airm mara, *a navy.*
muir,(AH) *s. f.* Worry, discomposure, mental suffering. Nach ann air a tha a' mhuir an diugh ! *how troubled he is to-day !* tha m. ort an diugh, a Dhomhnuill, *you are in the dolours to-day, Donald.*
muirbheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Amazement.
muirbhleasg,** *s.m.* Stupidity. 2 Amazement.
muirbhrinn, *s.pl.* Scarecrows. 2 Termagants.

Digitized by Microsoft®

muir-bhrùchd, -an, *s. m.* High tide. 2 (MM) Sea-ware on a large scale.

muir-bhuachaill,¶ *s.m.* Great northern diver—*colymbus glacialis*. 2 Red-throated diver, see learga mhór.

muir-chabhlach,** -aich, *s.f.* Squadron, fleet.

muircheartach,** *s.m.* Expert.

†muir-chreach,** *s.f.* Wave. 2 Piracy, sea-plunder.

muircina,(CR) *s.f.* Ankle—*Suth'd.* [Oblique case the correct *nom.* is muirceann.]

muir-dhealbhadh, see muir-còlas.

muir dhealbhair, *s.m.* Hydrographer.



549. *Muir-dhroighinn.*

muir-dhroighinn, *s.m.* Agrimony—*agrimonia europœa.*

mùire, *s.f.* Leprosy. 2* Hurry. 3**Earth. 4 Mortar. 5 Dry scab. 6 Scurvy.

†mùireach, -eiche, *a.* Leprous.

†————, -eich, *s.m.* Leper.

muireach,** -eich, *s. m.* Sovereign. 2 Sailor mariner, marine. [** says †.]

mùireach, *a.* Scabious.

muireach, -eiche, *a.* Marine.

muireachan, -ain, *s.m.* Bulwark.

mùireadh, -eidh, see mùire.

muireadh, see muirgheadh.

†muirean,** -ein, *s m.* Woman. 2 Young woman. [** gives *f.*]

muireann,** -iun, -an, *s.m.* Fish-spear. 2 Spear, dart.

muireannach, *a.* Like a spear or dart.

muireardach, *s.f.* Female fighter or champion. 2 Undaunted female—*Sàr-Obair.*

muireil, *a.* Naval, maritime. 2 Like a sea.

muir-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Hydrography.

muir-fheachd,** *s.f.* Fleet, squadron.

muir-ghobhal,** -ail, *s.m.* Arm of the sea.

muirgeag,** -eig, *s.f.* Firth, narrow sea.

muirgheadh, -eidh, *pl.* -an & -ghean, *s. f.* Trident, fish-spear.

muir-gheadh, -gheòidh, *s.m.* Bean-goose—*anser segetum.* [** gives *anas anser.*]

†muir-gheilt, *s.f.* Mermaid.

muir-gheòidh, *pl.* of muir-gheadh.

muirghin-muire, see maighdean-mhara.

muirghin-na-tuinne, see maighdean-mhara.

muirghineach, -eiche, *a.* Dull, stupid.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Dulness, stupidity.

muir-ghinneach, see muirighinneach.

muirgineas,** -eis, *s.m.* Dulness, stupidity.

muirghe, see muirgheadh.

muirgrim, *s.f.* Naval encagement.

muirichinn, see muirighinn.

muirichinn, *s.pl.* Children, family. 2 Burden, care. 3* Hurry-burry. 4 Inmates or occupants of one house—*Sàr-Obair.* 5* Young throng, ill-provided for family. Màthair na muirichinn, *the mother of the family.*

muirichi neach, -eiche, *a.* Having a numerous offspring. 2 Burdensome, bringing much care. 3*Hurried. 4* Hard-pressed.

muirichlinn,* see muirlinn.

muirighean,(MS) *s.m.* Generation. 2 After ages.

muirighinn,** *s. f.* Noise. 2 Burden, heavy charge. 3 Family.

————each,** *a.* Burdensome. 2 Having a heavy charge. 3 Poor. 4 Numerous, as a family.

muirineach,§ *s.m.* Sea-maram, sea-matweed—*ammophila arenaria & psamma arenaria.* see muran.

muirirean,§ *s.* Badderlocks, hen-ware, see mirrean.

muir-làn, -àin, *s.m.* High-tide, high-water.

muirlinn,* *s.f.* Birses, kind of edible sea-weed.

muir-mhaighistir,¶ *s.m.* Large white gull, glaucous, see faoileag mhór.

mùirn, -e, *s.f.* Cheerfulness, joy. 2 Delicateness, tenderness, nicety. 3 Natural affection, love, fondness, regard. 4 Respect. 5 Hospitality. 6**Caressing, caress. 7††Grandeur, pomp. 8††Politeness. 9** Troop, company. 10* Entertainment with excessive tenderness or fondling, as of children.

'S ann rompa a bha a mh.,*how hospitably they were received*; le furbhailt is m., *with complacency and hospitality*; taigh na mùirne, *the home of hospitality*; a thaobh m., *by reason of hospitality*; le m., *on account of delicacy.*

mùirneach, -eiche, *a.* Cheerful, joyful. 2 Delicate, tender. 3 Dear, beloved, fond. 4 (AC) Precious, endearing, prepossessing. 5 Respectful, showing respect, polite. 6* Hospitable. 7 Spoilt, as a child. 8††Grand, pompous. 9**Spirited. 10 **Pleasant, exhilarating. Mac m., *a dearly-beloved son*; m. uinne, *caressing him*; an dùrdail mh., *the pleasant murmur*; each mór-mh., *a high-spirited horse.*

mùirneachd, *s.f.* Daintiness.

mùirneadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Fondling, caressing, dandling.

mùirneag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Cheerful woman or girl. 2 Tender or delicate woman. 3 Darling, beloved woman. 4††Civil or polite female. 5 Affectionate girl.

————ach,** *a.* Cheerful. 2 Fond, affectionate, as a girl.

mùirnealachd, *s.f.ind.* Nicety.

†mùirneamh,** -imh, *s.m.* Overseer.

mùirnean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Dearly-beloved person, darling. 2 Petulant person. 3 Minion. 4†† Polite man. 5††Pompous man. 6**Cheerful youug person. 7**Affectionate young person.

————ach,** *a.* Affectionate. 2 Cheerful. 3 Beloved, fond. 4 Caressing.

muirnear,(MS) *s.m.* Cheerer.

muirnich, *v. a.* ** Burden, load. 2 Caress, fondle, dandle. 3(MS) Joy.

mùirnin, *v.a.* Caress, fondle, dandle.

muir-reubaun, -ainn, *s.m.* Piracy.

muir-seilche,(AF) *s.f.* Tortoise. 2 Turtle.

muir-sgian, -sgein & -iain, *pl.* -an, *s. m.* Spout-fish, razor-fish.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in spout-fish. 2 Like a spout-fish.

muir-sgriobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hydrography.

muir-spùinne,** *s.f.* Piracy.

————adair, see muir-spùinnear.

muir-spùinneadh, -eidh, -eidhean, *s. m.* Piracy.

muir-spùinnear, -eir, -au, *s. m.* Pirate, sea-robber.

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Piracy, sea-robbery.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†muirt, *s.f.* Riches.
muirteachd, *s. m.* General term for the genus *n-dusa* of naturalists, vulgarly called "sea-blubber." 2 Unnavigable sea. [muirtèachd —*W. coast of Ross.*]
muir-thàcar, -air, -an, *s. m.* Sea-spoil, whatever goods are found on the sea-shore. 2 Sea-chance. (Also tàcar-mara.)
muir-theud, -éid, -an, *s.m.* Cable.
muir-thoradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Product of the sea.
muir-thuil, -tean, *s.m.* High tide. 2 Inundation by the sea.
muirtis,** Gaelic spelling of *mortice.*
muir-titheachd,* see muirteachd.
muir-tìughachd, see muirteachd.
muir-tràigh, *s.f.* Low-water.
muisde, *Gairloch* for muidse.
mùiseach,** *a,* Surly.
mùiseadh, -eidh, -eidhean, *s.m.* see mùiseag.
mùiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Threat, threatening. 2†† Fear, terror. 3 **Severe treatment. Fo mhùiseig, *disquieted* (*lit.* under threatening)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Threatening. 2 Fearful, terrified. 3**Prone to threaten.
———adh,**-aidh, *s.m.* Threatening. 2 Threat.
muiseal,-eil, -an, *s. m.* Muzzle, curb, check. 2 Muzzle of a plough.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a muzzle or curb. 2 Like a muzzle or curb.
muisean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Mean or sordid fellow. 2 Ramscallion. 3 The devil.



550. Mùisean.

mùisean,§ -ein, -an, *s.m.* Cowslip, palsywort—*primula veris.* 2 Primrose.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cowslips or primroses. 2 Like a cowslip or primrose.
muiseanach, -aiche, *a.* Low, sordid, mean, dirty, rascally.
muiseanachd, *s.f.* Meanness.
muisgean, *s.m.* Spout-fish—*Arran.*
muisginn, -e, -eaa, *s f.* Gaelic spelling of *mutchkin* (*pint,*) see bodach.
muisgich, *v.a.* Snub.
†muite, *a.* Dumb, mute.
mùiteach, -eiche, *a.* Changeable, changing, irresolute, fickle, unsteady, giddy, volatile, variable. 2 Feverish.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Changeableness, fickleness, variableness, inconstancy.
mùithteach, see mùiteach.
muitse, Gaelic spelling of *mutch* (headdress.) see muidse.
mul, -uil, -an, *s.m.* Conical heap, mound. 2 Bank or heap of sand. 3 Pebbly or shingly beach. 4 Axle-tree. 5 Axis. 6**Multitude.
mul,(MS) *s.m.* The pole.
mulabhar,§ -air, *s.m.* Dwarf elder, see fiodh-a'-bhalla.
mulach, -aich, *s. m.* see mullach. 2 (AF) see mulachag.
mulach,** -aich, *s.m.* Puddle, water, dirt. 2 Owl.
mulachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* A cheese, the lump, a kebbuck. Giùlain a' mhulachaig, *carry the cheese.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cheeses. 2 Shaped like cheeses.
mulachan, -ain, *pl.* -an [& -ain**,] *s.m.* see mulachag.
mulad, -aid, -an, *s. m.* Sadness, melancholy, grief, dejection. Thig math à m., *good comes out of sadness.*
muladach, -aiche, *a.* Sad, sorrowful, melancholy, enduring sadness, grievous. M. a ghnàth, *for ever sad;* is m. an gnothach e, *it is a melancholy business;* naidheachd mh., *distressing news.*
muladachd,** *s.f.* Afflictedness. 2 Pensiveness. 3 Piteousness. 4**Distressing nature or circumstances of a case.
muladaich,†‡ *v.a.* Aggrieve, vex.
mulag,** -aig, *s.f.* see mullag. 2 see muileid. 3 Little heap, knoll.
———ach,** *a.* Hilly, knolly.
mulaid, *gen.sing.* of mulad.
mulaideach,* see mulalach.
mu-làimh, *adv.* Indifferently.
mulan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Small stack or rick of corn. 2 Little hill, hillock, knoll. 3 Conical hillock. 4 Large conical wave or billow. 5 Little field. 6(MS) Knob. M. tomailteach, *bulky stacks of corn.* [* says "never applied to hay;" but it is in Argyllshire.]
mulanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small ricks or stacks, full of stacks. 2 Full of lumps. 3 Hilly, abounding in hillocks, knolly.
mulard,** -aird, *s.m.* see malard (appendix.)
mulart,§ -airt, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf-elder, see fiodh-a'-bhalla.
mulbhach,(AF) *s.m.* Sea-calf, seal. 2 Porpoise.
mulc, *pr.pt.* a' mulcadh, *v.a.* Push, butt with the head, as a calf or ram. 2 Dig with the snout, as a pig. 3*Dive, duck.
mulc,* muilc, -an, *s.m.* Lump, shapeless lump. 2 Duck, dive.
mulcach, -aiche, *a.* Pushing with the horns or head, butting. 2 Digging with the snout. 3 Jostling. 4**Apt to push or butt.
mulcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Butting, act of butting. 2 Digging, act of digging with the snout. 3†† Stuff, ram down. 4 Shoving, jostling. 5 Push, shove, jostle. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mulc.
mulcan, see mulchan.
mulcha, see mulbhach.
mulchan,** *s.m.* Long-eared owl, see comhach-ag-adharcach.
mul-cheann, -inn, *s.m.* The pole.
mul-chù, *s.m.* The pole.
mul-dhorn,** *s.* Fist.
mulghart,** -airt, *s.* The pole.
mull, see maol.
mullach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* The top, summit, or upper extremity of anything. 2 Height, hill, eminence. 3 Height. 4 Roof. 5 Apex, ridge. 6*Essence. 7 Puddle, water. 8 Owl. 9 see mulbhach. 10 see mulchan. 11 Main dorsal, portion of plough-beam. M. na beinne, *the ridge of the hill*; air mullach an taighe, *on the roof of the house;* m. an t-slaoightire, *a most complete rogue;* m. liath, lom, *a grey, bleak eminence;* na m., *in her top;* m. nan

Digitized by Microsoft®

rionnag, *the bright of the stars.*
mullachail, -e, *a.* Coronal.
mullach-dubh,§ -aich-dhuibh, -ean-dubha, *s.m.* Knapweed—*centaurea nigra*, see cnapan-dubh.
mullachd, -an, *Suth'd* for mallachd.
mulla-chlach, *s.f.* Pebble. Mu mhulla-chlach-an a' chaolaich. *about the water-worn stones of the beach—Sgeulachd-nan-raol, p. 105.*
mullaidh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Mound for casting.
mullag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cover of a chalice,patine.
mullaid, see muileid.
mullait, *a.* Wicked.
mullan,** -ain, *s.m.* Mole. 2 Kind of milking vessel.
mullard,(AF) *s.m.* see malard (appendix.)
mulldair, -ean, see molltair.
mul-mhàgan,** -ain, *s.m.* Kind of large toad, (*var.* of muile-mhàg.)
mul-mhògag, *s.f.* *W. of Ross* for muile-mhàg.
mulp,** -a, *s.m.* Lump. 2 Knot. 3 Hump.
———ach,** *a.* Lumpy. 2 Knotty. 3 Gnarled, knaggy.
———an,** -ain, *s.m.* Little lump. 2 Little knot. 3 Knag.
———anach,** *a.* Full of little knots.
———anachd,†† *s.f.ind.* Knobbiness.
mul-sneamh, ** *s.m.* see maol-sneimh.
———ach,** } *a.* see maol-sneimheil.
———ail,** }
mult, -uilt, *s.m.* Wether (sheep.)
mult-crò, *s.m.* Harvest-home after potatoes have been secured—*Arran.*
mult-réithe, *s.m.* Tup.
mu 'm, mu 'n, *prep.* conjoined with *art., poss.* or *rel. pron., &c* About the, their, my, whom, which. 2 Concerning the, their, my, whom, which. ‡‡3 *adv.* Lest. 4 Before, ere.
mum, *conj. & adv.* see mu' m.
mu 'n, *conj. & adv.* see mu 'm.
Mu 'n d' thubhairt iad, *of whom they asserted.* [also used instead of "mar a thubhairt iad," *as they said.*]
mun, *conj. & adv.* see mu 'm.
mùn, *v.* see mùin.
mùn,* *v.* see muin.
mùn, -ùin, *s.m.* Urine. Galar mùin, *the gravel.*
muna-bhuachaill,(AF) *s.m.* Allan-hawk. 2 Cormorant. 3 Diver.
mùnach,** *a.* Incontinent of urine.
munachas, (AC) *s.m.* Prosperity.
mùnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making water. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mùin.
munadh, -aidh, *s. m.* see monadh. 2**Education, instruction. 3 Admonition, discipline. Deiseachd munaidh, *the ornament of education.*
munaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Teaching, instruction. 2 Act of teaching or instructing. 3 Act of showing or pointing out. 4**Affability. 5 Good behaviour. 6 Education. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of muin.
munar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Trifle. 2 Trifling person. 3 Fact, deed.
munaran,** *a.* Insignificant, trifling.
———, *s.m., dim.* of munar.
†munaria, *s.m.* Champion.
mu'n cuairt, *prep.* Around, about. Mu'n cuairt domh, *about me, around me ;* mu m' chuairt, *around me ;* mu d' chuairt, *around thee ;* mu 'chuairt, *around him ;* mu'n cuairt da,*around him ;* m' ar cuairt, *around us ;* mu'n cuairt duinn, *around us ;* m' ur cuairt, *around you;* mu'n cuairt duibh, *around you ;* m' an cuairt, *around them ;* mu'n cuairt daibh, *around them.*
mung, -a, -an, see muing.
munn ach,(AC) *a.* Shutting.
mungach-mear,(AC) *s.m.* Hemlock—*Lochaber.*
munganach,(AH) *s. m.* Blustering, noisy, overbearing fellow.
munganachd, *s.f.ind.* Bullying.
mùn-gonain,(DU) *s.m.* Small painful tumour.
mùnlaichte,** *a.* Be-pissed, be-mired.
mùnloch, -oich, -an, *s. m.* Puddle, foul water, mire.
munmhur, -uir, -an, see monmhar.
munmhor, see monmhar.
munn la, see muinte.
mun aidh, *s.f.* Pam, knave of clubs at loo.
mu'n seach, see mu seach.
mur, *conj.* If not, except, unless. M. dean thu, *except you do ;* m. dean sibhse aithreachas *except ye repent ;* m. bhitheadh gu'n do thog e a chùis, *were it not that he had appealed ;* m. bhith, *unless.*
mur, for mar.
mùr, -ùir, *pl.* -ùir & -ùirean, *s. m* Wall. 2 Bulwark, rampart. 3 Fortified place. 4 House. 5 Hill. 6 Palace. 7 Countless number, as of insects. 8 see mùire. A' caoidh 'sa mhùr, *wailing in the hall ;* gach gregh bha 'n ar m., *every dog in our house ;* m.-ollamh, *an academy.*
mùr, *v.a.* Wall in. 2 Fortify.
mura-bhith,* *s. f.* Excuse, pretence, exception. Gun mh. sam bith, *without any exception.*
mura-bhuachaill,* see muir-bhuachaill.
mùrach,* -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Down, sand-hill on the sea-shore. 3 (DMC) Digging, see mulcadh. Feadh nam mùraichean, *among the downs.*
mùrach,** *a.* Walled.
murachan (AC) *s.m.* Wealth. M. na mara, *the wealth of the sea.*
mùrach dubh,** *s.m.* Blackmoor.
muradh,** *s.m.* Bent.
———ach,** *s.m.* Siren.
murag (AF) *s.f.* Murex, purple-fish. 2(DC)Anything cast ashore by the sea—*Uist.*
———an, see moireag.
muran, -ain, *s. m*, Sea-maram, sea mat-weed, sea-bent, see muirineach. 2§ Carrot, see curran. 3 Sea-reed—*Colonsay.* 4 Rope of grass, plaited or woven in horse-collar. 5** Rents.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sea-bent. 2 Like sea-bent.
murasg,** -aisg, *s. m.* Sea-shore. 2 Marsh. 3 Sea-marsh. 4 Quicksand.
mur-bhuachaill,** -ean, *s.m.* see muir-bhuachaill.
mur biodh,** *v. cond. neg.* Were it not, had it not been. 2 Were it not, had it not that.
murcach, -aiche, *a.* Sad, sorrowful. 2††Dark, muddy. 3 Gloomy.
murcan, ain, -an, *s.m.* Lump-fish.
murcas, -ais, *s.m.* Sadness, sorrow. 2 Gloominess. 3††Muddiness.
murdachan,(AF) *s.m.* Mermaid.
mur-dhroighinn, see muir-dhroighinn.
mùrla, -ùirle, -an, *s.m.* Coat-of-mail. 2 Conical creel.
mùrlach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* The bird kingfisher. 2 Woman having an ugly head of hair. —*Islay.* 3**Dog-fish. 4(AF) Halcyon. 6 see mùrlag.
mùrlag, -aig & -aige, -aigean *s.f.* Canoe-shaped basket to hold the uncombed wool for the comber—the creel holds the *rolagan* of combed wool. The basket is sometimes egg-shaped, with a hole at the top to admit the hand, and is also called "ciarachan."

Digitized by Microsoft®

murlaich,(CR) see murthail.
murlainn, see mùrlann. (*Scots*, merlin.)
murlan,* -ain *s.m.* Ugly or rough head of hair. 2 Dirty, matted hair. 3** Rough head or top.
murlaoch, (AF) *s.* Dog-fish, see mùrlach.
murloch, (AF) *s.m.* Dog-fish, see mùrlach.
mùrluinn, see mùrlag.
mùrn,(AC) *s.m.* Darling. 2 Maiden,damsel,girl.
murrach, -aich, *a.* Able, capable. 2 Efficacious. 3‡ Rich. 4 Adequate. Tha mi m. air a dheanamh, *I am able to do it*; cioi an ni a's murraiche? *what is more able?*
murrachail,(MS) *a.* Adequate. Gu m., *adequately.*
murrachas, -ais, *s. m.* Ability, capability. 2 cogency, adequateness. 3 Superiority, sufficiency.
murrachd,* *s.f.* (MS) Solvency. 2 see murrachas.
†murr-adhach, -aich, *s m.* Orator. 2 Babbler.
murraichd,* *s f.* Handsome present. 2 Spoil on the sea-shore.
murraiche, *comp.* of murrach. More or most capable.
murraiche,** *s.f.* Ability, capability, power, sufficiency.
mursaig,(AF) *s.f.* Razor-fish.
†mursanach, -aich, *s.m.* Subject.
†mursanta,** *a.* Servile.
————chd, *s.f.ind.* Subjection.
murt, see mort.
†————achail,** *a.* Murderous, massacring.
murtachd, *s f. ind.* Sultry heat, sultriness. 2 Weariness or dulness produced by heat.
murtadh, -aidh, see mortadh.
murtaidh, -e, *a.* Sultry, suffocating. 2 Languid or weary from excessive heat. 3 Murderous, cruel.
murtair, -ean, see mortair.
————eachd. see mortaireachd.
murthail,(CR) *s.f.* Grumbling—*Perthshire.*
†murtill,** *a.* Dull.
murusg, -uisg, *s.m.* Sea-shore. 2 Sea-marsh.
mùs, (mò's *or* motha's) *a.* Too much, exceeding. 2 Exhorbitant. M. làn, *too full.*
mus, *conj.* (i.e. mus an) see mu'm, mu n. Ere, before. Mus fhaillinneadh aran, *ere bread should fail—Suth'd.*; mus tàinig an dil' o nèamh, *before the deluge came from heaven—*R. 3, 5.
†mus, *a.* Pleasant, agreeable. 2 Handsome.
mu ach, -aiche, *a.* see mosach.
musag, see mosag.
mu aiche, *s.f.* see mosaiche.
————, *prov. comp.* of mosach.
musailh, -ean, *s.m.* Dirty or nasty fellow. 2 Mean, vile fellow.
musal,(CR) *s.m.* Evil threat.
muscata, *s.m.* Nutmeg.
mu seach, *adv.* Alternately, by turns. 2 Laid by. 3** In return. 4**To and fro. Uair mu seach, *time about*; deanaibh mu seach e, *do (ye) it alternately*; an uachdar mu seach, *alternately up and down*; fear mu seach, *one by one*; tha 'obair dol mu seach air, *his work accumulates on his hands*; airgiod mu seach, *money laid by.*
musg, -uisg, -an, *s.f.* Musket.
musg,** *v.n.* Grow mouldy or musty.
mùsg, -uisg, -an, *s.m.* Eye-rheum. 2 Ugly eye. 3 Gore of the eyes.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Rheumy. 2 Mouldy, musty. 3 Rheum-eyed.
musgach, -aiche, *a.* Armed with muskets 2 Of, or belonging to, muskets. 3 Like a musket. 4 Full of muskets.
mùsgachd, *s.f.ind.* Bleariedness.
musgadair,** *s.m.* Musketeer.
musgail, *s.f.* see mu g.
musgail, see mosgail.
musgain, see mosgain.
musgaltach, see mosgaltach.
musgaltach, see mosgalach.
————d,** *s.f.* see mosgalachd.
musgan, -ain, *s.m.* see mosgan.
musgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Hose-fish, gaper. 2(AF) Mussel. 3 (AF) Large razor-fish. 4 see mosgan.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in hose-fish.
musganach, -aiche, *a.* see mosganach.
musganachd, see mosganachd.
mu sgaoil, *adv.* Abroad. at large. Chaidh a leigeil mu sgaoil, *he was set free.*
musgladh, -aidh, see mosgladh.
mustar,** -air, *s.m.* Self-sufficiency. 2 Muster.
mustar-mhaighstir,** *s.m.* Muster-master.
mùsuinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Confusion, tumult, hurly-burly. [** gives †.]
mut,** *s.m.* Any short thing.
mutach, -aiche, *a.* Short, thick and blunt.
mùtach,** *a.* Mouldy, musty.
mutag, see miotag.
mutaiche, *s.f.* Mouldiness, mustiness.
mùtaire,(AH) *s.m.* Fellow who likes to act on the sly. 2 Smuggler.
————ach, *s.f.* Concealed or hidden deeds. 2 Smuggling.
mùtain, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of mùtan.
mùtan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Muff (article of dress.) 2 Thick glove. 3 Old rag or anything worn by time or disease. 4 Fingerless glove. 5†† Small leather covering. 6** Cover for a gun. 7* Stump of a finger. 8 see mùdan.
mùth, *v.a. & n.* Change, alter. 2 Begin to rot, decay, deteriorate. 3 Kill, destroy. 4** Give in exchange. 5** Shift, turn. 6 Diversify. Mh. e mo thuarasdal, *he changed my wages.*
mùth, *s. m.* Change, alteration, difference. Vicissitude. 3 Novelty. 4 Decaying. 5 Small money in exchange for larger pieces.
mùtha, see mùthadh.
mùthach, *v.* see mùch.
muthach, -aich, -aicheau, *s.m.* Herd, herdsman. 2 Cowherd. 3††Milk contractor. Caillear bò an droch mhuthaich seachd bliadhna romh am mithich, *the bad herdsman's cow is lost seven years before the time.*
mùthach, *a.* Changing, changeable.
mùthachadh, -aidh, see mùthadh.
muthachd,(MS) *s.f.* Fustiness.
mùthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Changing, act of changing, shifting or altering. 2 Alteration,change, difference, vicissitude, transition. 3 Novelty. 4 Change in money. 5 Killing, act of killing or destroying. 6 Destruction, perdition. 7** Decaying. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mùth. Tha m. air, *he is changed*; thoir dhomh m. crùin, *give me change for a crown (five shillings)*; théid a dhreach ann m., *its fashion shall perish*; a' dol am m., *perishing, decaying*; do bhràthair lag a' m., *thy weak brother perishing*; air mo dòigh, *in a different manner.*
muthaidh,(MS) *a.* Fusty.
mùthaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of mùth.
muthairn, -e, -ean, *prov.* for mughairn. 2 (AC) Little mother, dear little mother.
————each, -eiche, *a.* see mughairneach.
muthalach, -aiche, *a.* see mùiteach.
————d, *s.* see mùiteachd.
muthan,** -ain, *s.m.* see maothan.
mùthar, *fut.pass.* of mùth. Shall be changed.
mu thimchioll, *prep.* About, around, concerning Mu m' thiomchioll, *about me*; mu d' th., *about thee*; mu 'th, *about him*; m' a t.,

Digitized by Microsoft®

about her ; m' ar t.. *about us ;* m' ur t., *about us ;* m' an t., *about them.*

mu theinn, *adv.* Busy—*Arran.* A phrase in constant use, *e.g.* tha thu mu theinn, *you are busy ;* tha na madaidh mu theinn, *the dogs are busy (barking.)*

mùth-ionadach, -aiche, *a.* Inverse.

mùthtach, -aiche, see mùiteach.

———d, *s.* see mùiteachd.

muthteachas, see mùiteachd.

mu thuaiream, *prep.* About (in ostimate.) Mu thuaiream fichead là, *about twenty days ;* dh' fhàg mi mu thuaiream seo e, *I left it hereabouts.*

N n

n, nuin. *the ash-tree ;* the twelfth letter of the Gaelic alphabet at present in use. N, when immediately preceded by *i*, sounds like *n* in English *win ; nn*, when immediately preceded by *i*, sounds like *gn* in French *guigner*, or *ni* in English *sing.* When preceded and followed by broad vowels, *nn* has a particularly deep and broad sound, which has no equivalent in English. The monosyllable *an*, when the next word begins with *c* or *g*, sounds like *ang*, as, an cù, *the dog.* The letter *n* when aspirated is not followed by *h* in writing, and a distinction between the plain and aspirated sounds is not generally made in Northern Gaelic, although there is an appreciable difference between the n in, nigh do chasan, *wash your feet*, which is plain, and that in, nigh e a chasan, *he washed his feet*, which is aspirated, when they are correctly pronounced.

'n, *cont.* for an, *art.* Dh' òl iad de 'n fhion, *they drank of the wine.*

'n, *cont.* for an, *rel.pron.* Mu 'n d'thubhairt iad, *of whom they asserted.*

'n, *cont.* for an, *poss.pron.* Le 'n làmhan 's le 'n casan, *with their hands and feet.*

'n, *cont.* for an. 'N taigh, *in a house.*

'n, *cont.* for an ? *interr. particle.* 'N d' fhàg thu mi ? *have you left me ?*

'n, *cont.* for an, *particle.* A chionn gu 'n robh eagal orra, *because they were afraid.*

n-, is placed between the possessive pronouns ar, *our*, and bhur, *your*, and the noun following when it begins with a vowel. Mar sin rinn bhur n-aithrichean, *so did your forefathers.*

na, *gen.sing.fem.* of *art.* an. Fo ghruaim na h-oidhche, *under the gloom of the night.*

na, *nom.& dat. pl.* of *art.* an. Air na beanntaibh, *on the mountains.*

na, *conj.* Than. Na's fhearr na sin, *better than that.*

na, *pron.* fulfilling the function of an antecedent and relative in English (=an do, contracted.) That which, what, those who, those which. Mu na thubhairt 's na rinn thu, *concerning what thou hast said and done;* na thàinig, *those that came ;* na 's urrainn mi, *that which I can ;* na dh' fhanas, *those that remain, that which remains.*

na, *adv.* Not, let not. Na tig an seo, *do not come here.*

na, *prov.* for do 'n. Chaidh e na bhaile, *he went to (into) the town—Barvach, &c.*

†na, *conj.* for no.

na, *particle,* Used before preterites of verbs (i.e. an do.) Far na thiodhlaic sinn an triùir, *where we have buried the three.*

'n a, *cont.* for an a. Fanaibh gach duine 'n a àite féin, *abide ye every man in his own place ;* 'na choigreach, *he being a stranger.*

'na, before a *poss. pron.* for an & ann, *prep.* Am bheil tha 'nad shlàinte ? *are you in health ?* tha iad 'nam fianuibh 'nan aghaidh féin, *they are witnesses against themselves.*

na, *adv.* (i.e. o'n a) Since that, whereas, forasmuch as.

nàbachail, -e, *a.* Neighbourly.

nàbachas, -ais, *s.m.* Neighbourhood, vicinity. 2 Neighbourliness.

nàbaidh, *prov.* for nàbaidheachd.

nàbaidh, -ean, *s. m.* Neighbour. [* says " a neighbour " in the *North*, and " a North Highlander " in the *West.*]

———eachas, see nàbaidheachd.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Neighbourhood, vicinity. 2 Neighbourliness.

nàbuidh, see nabaidh.

nach, *pron. ind.* Who not, which not, whom not, that not. An t-aon nach tig, *the one that will not come ;* suinn nach beò, *heroes that are not living.*

nach, *adv. & conj.* That not, not. A chionn n. 'eil an righ a' toirt fogaraich air an ais, *because the king does not restore fugitives.*

nach ? *neg.interr.particle.* Nach 'eil fhios agad fhathast ? *knowest thou not yet ?* n. truagh mi leat ? *am I not to be pitied with you ?* n. math e ? *is it not good ?* n. tig thu ? *will you not come ?*

nad,** *s.m.* The posteriors.

'n ad, *cont.* for an ad (an do.) 'Nad chridhe, *in thy heart.*

†na la, *s.* Nothing.

nàlar, -air, -aireau, see nàdur.

———rach, -aiche, see nàdurra.

nàmhorrach, *a.* see nàdurra.

nàdur, -uir, -uirean, *s.m.* Nature, constitution of the material world. 2 Constitution of any particular thing. 3 Disposition, temper, mind. 4 Nature, constitution or fitness of things. 5 Sinful or depraved nature of man, in a spiritual sense. 6 Bent, inclination, instinct, naturalness. Obair nàduir, *the work of nature ;* do dhroch n., *your bad temper.*

———ra, *a.* Natural, according to nature. 2 Good-natured, of a good natural disposition. 3 Affectionate. 4 In a state of nature, unrenewed by divine grace. 5**Humane. Nigean n., *an affectionate daughter ;* deagh-n., *or* math-n., *good-tempered.*

———rach -aiche, *a.* see nàdurra.

———rachd,* *s.f.ind.* see nàdur.

———rail, -e, *a., prov.* for nàdurra.

nagair,** *a.* Comely, handsome.

†naibh,** *s.f.* Ship.

†———cag,** -eig. *s.f.* Little ship.

naid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Lamprey. 2**Husband.

naidheachd, *s.f.ind.* News, tidings. Dé do n.? *what news have you ?* droch n. dhuit-se, *bad intelligence for you.*

†nail,** *a.* Another.

naill-bheul,** bheòil, *s.m.* Bridle-bit. (an aill-bheul.)

nàile, *int.* Indeed, truly. *Emphatically,* nàile féin ! a common form of asseveration. N. féin théid mi dhachaidh, *by my tooth I shall go home.*

†nàim,** *s.f.* Bargain. covenant.

nàimh, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of nàmh.

nàimhde, *pl.* of nàmhaid.

nàimhdeach, -eiche, *a.* see nàmhdeil.

nàimhdealach, see nàimhdeil.

———d, *s.f.* see nàimhdeas.

nàimhdealas, -ais, see nàimhdeas.

Digitized by Microsoft®

nàimhdean, *pl.* of nàmhaid.
————as, see nàimhdeas.
nàimhdeas, -eis, *s.m.* (*s.f.* in *Badenoch.*) Enmity, hostility, malice. 2** Viciousness, rancour. 3 Keenness, eagerness, vehemence. 4* Vindictiveness, resentment.
†naindean,** -ein, *s. m.* Valour, chivalry. 2 Hero.
†————ach, *a.* Valorous. chivalrous.
†————ach,** *s.m.* Valorous person.
nàimhdeil, -e, *a.* Hostile, warlike, like an enemy. 2 Malicious. 3** Rancorous, vicious. 4 Keen, vehement, eager.
†naing,** *s.f.* Mother.
†—— -mhór, -mhóir, *s.f.* Grandmother.
nàir, -e, see nàire.
'n àird, *adv.* Aloft, up, upward. 2 From below. 3 On high. Chaidh e 'n àird, *he went aloft.*
†naire,** *a.* Clean, neat, trim, tidy.
nàire, *s.f.ind.* Shame, disgrace, ignominy. 2 The feeling of shame. 3 Bashfulness, modesty. Mo n. ! *for shame ! fy !* gabh n., *feel ashamed;* gun n. gun athadh, *without shame or confusion of face* ; fo n., *ashamed* ; air bheag n., *shameless.*
†naireach,** *a.* Brave. 2 Generous.
nàireach, -eiche, *a.* Shameful, disgraceful. 2 Bashful, modest, shamefaced, sheepish. 3* Easily abashed. Ni n., *an ignominious thing* ; tha 'n duine n., *the man is bashful.*
nàireachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Ashaming, act of ashaming or causing shame. 2* Abashing, disgracing. A' n—, *pr. pt.* of nàirich. Tha mi air mo n., *I am ashamed.*
nàireachd, *s.f.* see naire.
nàirich, *v.a.* Shame, affront, make ashamed, browbeat, insult.
————ear, *fut.pass.* of nàirich.
————idh, *fut.aff.* a. of nàirich.
————te, *past pt.* of nàirich. Ashamed, made ashamed, affronted.
nairne,** *s.f.* Purity, chastity, modesty.
nais,** *s.f.* Furnace. 2 Fire-hearth in a forge.
nàisean, (AH) *s.f.* Old inhabitants of a conntry.
naisg, *pr.pt.* a' nasgadh, *v.a.* Bind, make fast, 2 Seal. 3 *Deposit, money, pledge. Naisgeadh each le càirdeas, *let the rest be bound by friendship.*
†naisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ring, seal.
naisgear, -eir, *s.m.* Conjunction in *grammar.*
————,** *fut.pass.* of naisg. Shall be bound.
naisgidh, *fut.aff.a.* of naisg.
naisgte, *past pt.* of naisg. Bound, made fast, secured. 2 Sealed.
naisich, *v.a.* Embellish.
nàisinn,* see nàistinn. [* gives, Deep and overdelicate sense of duty, excessive sense of gratitude, particularly in matters of hospitality that puts to inconvenience.]
†nàisir,** *s.* Old inhabitants of a country.
nàisneach, -eiche, *a.* see nàistinneach.
nàisneachadh,** *s.m.* Decoration.
nàisneachd, see nàistinneachd.
naisnich,** *v.a.* Decorate, embellish.
nàistinn, -e, *s.f.* Care, wariness, attention, vigilance. 2** Circumspection, modesty. 3 Native. 4 (AH) Sense of duty, as in a servant towards his master's interests. 5 (DMC) Nation, tribe. Na bitheadh n. sam bith ort air mo shon-sa, *don't put yourself to any inconvenience on my account* ; is beag n. a th' orm air a shon sin, *I do not feel any excessive sense of propriety to return that favour.* n. an àite, *a native of the place* ; làn nàistinn, *full of circumspection.*
nàistinneach, -eiche, *a.* Careful, wary, attentive, vigilant. 2 Modest, shamefaced. 3‡‡ Native. Continent, sober, temperate. 4** Cosmetic. 5* Feeling a deep sense of obligation. 6* Perseveringly at work from a sense of duty (to a fault.) 7 Showing excessive hospitality and decency to a stranger from a delicate sense of the laws of such.
nàistinneachd, *s. f. ind.* Modesty, shamefacedness. 2** Continence, soberness, temperateness. 3* Deep sense of duty or propriety of the observance of hospitality. 4* Too much keenness at work from the same feeling.
Le n. agus stuaim, *with shamefacedness and sobriety* ; 'gan sgeadachadh féin le n., *adorning themselves with shamefacedness.*
naitheas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Harm, injury, mischief, hurt.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Harmful, mischievous, injurious.
†nall, *s.m.* Bridle.
nall, (i.e. a nall) *adv.* To this side, hither, towards us, from the other side. A nunn 's a nall, *thither and hither* ; thigeadh e a nall, *let him come over.*
†nallod, see allod.
†nalius, see fallus.
na 'm (i. e. na+am, *particle*) *conj.* If. Na 'm bitheadh, *if it were* ; na 'm bitheadh mo chliù-sa cho maireann, *were my praise so lasting.* [Used before verbs beginning with a labial.]
nam, *gen.pl.* of *art.* an. Glac nam beann, *the gorge of the hills.* [Used before a labial.]
'nam, *cont.* for an am, *in their.* 'Nam meadhon, *in their midst.*
'nam, *cont.* for an mo, *in my.* 'Nam fhearann, *in my land.* [Followed by aspirate.]
nàmh, -aimh, see nàmhaid.
nàmhach, -aich, *s.m.* see nàmhaid. Mar dhà n., *like two enemies.*
————, -aiche, *a.* see nàimhdeil.
————ail, -e, *a.* see nàimhdeil.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* see nàimhdeas.
nàmhad, *gen.sing.* of nàmhaid.
nàmhadach, -aiche, *a.* see nàimhdeil.
nàmhadas,** -ais, *s.m.* Fierceness, 2 Enmity.
nàmhaid, *gen.sing.* nàmhad, *pl.* nàimhdean [& nàmhaidean] *s.m.* Enemy. 2 Antagonist.
————each, -eiche, *a.* see nàimhdeil.
nàmhaidealachd, *s.f.ind.* see nàimhdeas.
nàmhaideas, -eis, see nàimhdeas.
nàmhaideil, -e, *a.* see nàimhdeil.
nan, *gen.pl.* of an.
na'n, *conj.* If. [Used before verbs beginning with a vowel or lingual.]
'nan, *cont.* for an an, *in their.*
'n ann, ? *cont.* for an ann ? *is it ?* 'N ann mar sin a tha e ? *is it like that ?* 'n ann mar sin a dh' àithn mi dhuit ? *is it so that I commanded you ?*
†naochad, *a.* Ninety.
†naochadamh, *a.* Ninetieth.
naodn, see naoi.
†naodhamh, *a.* Ninth. (naothamh)
naodhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Well, foun ain.
naogad,** *a.* Ninety. N. fear, *ninety men.*
————amh,** *a.* Ninetieth.
†naoi, *s.f.* Hip. 2 Man, person.
naoi, *a.* Nine. An ceann n. miosan, *at the expiration of nine months.*
naoi-bhaisteach, -ich, *s.m.* Pseudobaptist.
naoi-deug, *a.* Nineteen. N. fir dheag, *nineteen men* ; naoi fir dheug thar fhichead, *thirty-nine men.* [These words are really *numerals* and neither *nouns* nor *adjectives*, although generally termed one or the other.]
————, *s. m.* Nineteen. Seo naoi-deug, *here are nineteen.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

naoidh. see naoi.
naoidhe, see naoidhean.
naoidheach,** *a.* Infantile, like a babe or suckling.
————ail, -e, *a.* Infantile.
————an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Infant, babe. 2 Young child
†————dach, -aich, *a.* Chief, principal.
naoidhean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Infant, babe, suckling. 2 Bantling, urchin. 3** Bravery.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see naoidheanta.
————achd, see naoidheantachd.
————ta, *a.* Childish, child-like infantile.
————tachd, *s.f.ind.* Infancy, childhood. 2 **Childishness.
————tas, -ais, *s.m.* see naoidheantachd.
naoidh-mh——, -a, *s.m.* Infanticide.
————air, *s.m.* Slayer of infants.
naoimh, *gen sing. & n.pl.* of naomh, *s.*
naoimhios,** *s.m.* November.
†————dadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sanctuary.
†naoineal, -il, *s.m.* Prowess, chivalry.
naoinear, *s.m.coll.* Nine persons. [Followed by genitive pl.]
naoisg, see naosga.
naoitheamh,* see naothamh.
naomh, -aoimh, *s.m.* Saint. Na naoimh, *the saints.* Air son nan naomh, *on account of the saints.*
naomh, -aoimhe, *pl.* naomh'a, *a.* Holy, pious. 2 Divine. 3 Sacred, consecrated.
————a, *a.* see naomh.
naomhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sanctifying, act of sanctifying or consecrating, sanctification, consecration. A' n—, *pr.pt.* of naomhaich.
naomhachail,** -e, *a.* Sanctificatory, adorable.
naomhachd, *s. f. ind.* Holiness, sanctity. 2 Sanctification.
naomhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Sanctifying. 2 Sanctification.
naomhag,** -aig, *s.f.* Coble, see p. 78.
naomhaich, *pr.pt.* a' naomhachadh, *v.a.* Hallow, sanctify, consecrate. 2 Canonize. Gu'n naomhaichear t'ainm, *thy name be hallowed*; n. e, *he sanctified.*
————te, *past pt.* of naomhaich. Sanctified, consecrated.
naomh-aithis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Blasphemy. 2 Blasphemy against saints, or 3, against holy things.
————, *v.a.* Blaspheme.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Blasphemous.
naomh-cheannachd, *s.f.ind.* Simony, purchasing of holy things with money.
naomh-chiste,** *s.f.* Sacristy.
naomh-chleachdas, -ais, *s.m.* Pious habit.
naomh-choisrig, *v.a.* see coisrig.
————eadh, -idh, *s.* see coisrigeadh.
————te, see coisrigte.
naomh-dhean,** *v.a.* Canonize, deify, sanctify.
————amh, -aimh, *s.m.* Canonizing, deifying, canonization.
naomh-dhéirc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pious gift, deodand. 2 Collection made for the poor at church.
naomh-dhion, -a, -an *s.m.* Sanctuary, asylum.
naomh-dhion ** *v.a.* Give refuge in a sanctuary. 2** Take refuge in a sanctuary.
————achd, *s. f.* Protection afforded by a sanctuary.
naomh-dhionta, *past pt.* Protected in a sanctuary.
naomh-dhiontach,** *a.* Affording an asylum. 2 Having the privilege of protecting, as a sanctuary.
naomh-ghnàths, -àis, *s m.* Habitual piety.
naomh-ghoid, -e, *s.f* Sacrilege. Am bheil thu ri n.? *dost thou commit sacrilege?*
————each, -eiche, *a.* Sacrilegious.
naomh-ghoidiche,** *s.m.* Sacrilegious person.
naomh-mhallachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blasphemy. 2 Blasphaming, profane swearing. 3 Excommunication, anathema. A' n—, *pr. pt.* of naomh-mhallaich.
naomh-mhallachair, -ean, *s.m.* Blasphemer, profane swearer.
naomh-mhallachd, -an, *s.f.ind.* Blasphemy. 2 Excommunication, anathema.
naomh-mhallaich, *v.a.* Blaspheme. 2 Excommunicate, anathematize.
————te, *past pt.* Excommunicated.
naomh-òigh,** *s.f.* The Virgin Mary. 2 Nun.
naomh-oran, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Anthem, hymn, psalm.
naomh-reachd, -an, *s. m.* The holy or divine law, the canon law.
naomh-riaghailt,** *s.f.* The canon.
naomh-shluagh, -naigh, *s. f. coll.* Holy people, saints.
naomh-shònrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ordination.
naomh-thaisg,** *s.f.* Sacristy, vestry.
naomh-thréig, *pr. pt.* a' naomh-thréigsinn, *v.a.* Apostatize.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Apostate, apostatizing.
————each, -eich, *s.m.* Backslider.
naomh-thréigiche, -an, *s.m.* Apostate, renegade.
naomh-thréigire,* see naomh-thréigiche.
naomh-thréigsinn, -e, *s.f.* Apostacy, secession. 2 Act of apostatizing. 3* Hypocrisy. 4* Infidelity. A' n—, *pr.pt.* of naomh-thréig.
naomh-thuisleachadh,** *s.m.* Apostacy.
naomh-thuisleachair,** *s.m.* Apostate.
†naon, *a.* Certain, assured.
naonar, -air, see naoinear.
naontach * -aich, *s.f.* Ninety.
naosg, -aoisg, *s.m.* Snipe.
naosga, *s.m.* Snipe, see gobhar-athair.
naosgach,** -aich, *s.m.* Snipe.
naosgach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in snipes. 2 Like a snipe. Coire n., *a dell abounding in snipes.*
naosgair,** -ean, *s.m.* Inconstant man.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Fickleness, inconstancy.
naosgamh, -aimh, *s.m.* see naosga.
naoth, see naoi.
naothadh, see naothamh.
naothaunh, *a.* The ninth. An naothamh bliadhna. *the ninth year.*
naothamh-deug, *a.* The nineteenth. An naothamh fear deug, *the nineteenth man.*
nar, *adv.* Not, may not, let not. Nar leigeadh Dia ! *God forbid !*
'nar, *cont.* for an ar, *in our.* 'Nar cadal, *in our sleep*; 'nar meadhon, *in the midst of us*; tha sinn 'nar luighe, *we are in bed.*
'nar, *adv., prov.* for 'nuair.
'nar, (an bhur) see 'nur.
nàr, -àir, *s.f.* see nàir.
nàr,** -àire, *a.* Ashamed. 2 Shameful, disgraceful. 3 Feeling affronted. Is n. an gnothach e, *it is a shameful business.*
†nar,** *a.* Good. 2 Happy.
nàrach, -aiche, *a.* see nàireach.
narachadh, -aidh, see nàireachadh.
nàrachair,** *s.m.* Affronter.
nàrachd, ‡‡ *s.f.* Bashfulness.
nàraich, *v.a.* see nàirich.
————ear, see nàirichear.
nàraichidh, see nàirichidh.
naraichte, see nàirichte.
nard,** *s.m.* Science, skill, knowledge.
narrach,** *a.* Cross, ill-tempered.
†nas, -ais. *s.m.* Anniversary. 2 Band, tie (nasg.) 3 Death. 4 Assembly.
na's, *comparative particle.* Than. Cha b' ur-

Digitized by Microsoft®

rùinn da na's fhearr a dheanamh, *he could not do better;* tha Dòmhnall na's àirde na Seumas, *Donald is taller than James.*

†nas, -ais, -an, *s.f.* see neas. 2 (AC) Worth.

nàsach, see nòsach.

nasach, see neasach.

†nasadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Fair. 2 Assembly. 3 Fame, reputation, report.

nàsag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Empty shell.

nasc,(AF) *s.m.* Chained dog, see nasg.

nasg, *v.a.* see naisg.

nasg, naisg, -an, *s. m.* [*s. f.* in *Badenoch.*] Tie-band, wooden collar for a cow, formerly made of plaited or twisted birch or other twigs. 2 Seal. 3 Deposit, pledge. 4 Store, provision. 5 Chain. 6 Ring. 7 (AF) Chained dog. 8 (MS) Air. 9 (DMC) Wooden ring of a sieve or fan. 10 (DMC) Film. Tha 'n t-airgiod an n.,*the money is left in pledge, is deposited as security.*

nasgach, -aiche, *a.* Having collars. 2 Like collars or tie-bands. 3 Binding, that binds. 4 Obligatory. 5 **Chained. 6 **Full of rings.

nasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Binding, as with a collar. 2 Collar. 3 Chaining. 4 Covenant, treaty. 5 Tie, bond. 6**Obliging, obligation. 7**Sealing. 8* Pledging, depositing. A' n—, *pr. pt.* of naisg. Còir ort le n. a' culéir, *a right to thee by the binding of a clergyman—wedlock.*

nasgaich,* see nasgaidh.

nasgaidh, (i.e. a nasgaidh) *adv. phrase,* Freely, without price, gratis, as a pledge, deposit; or gift. Fhuair mi a n. e, *I received it free;* a n. fhuair sibh, a n. thugaibh bhuaibh, *freely ye have received, freely give;* thug e dhomh a n. e, *he gave it to me as a gratuity.*

nasgaidh,** *s.f.* Treasure, gift.

———eachd,* *s.f.ind.* Freeness, unconditional freeness, gratuity, gratuitousness.

nasgair,** *s.m.* Surety.

nasgar,** -air, *s.m.* Surety. 2 Defence, fortification.

nasg-chu,(AF) *s.m.* Chained dog.

natar, -air, *s.m.* Nitre.

†nath, *s.m.* Science, knowledge.

†nathach, *a.* Learned. 2 Dark, grey, gloomy.

nathair, nathrach, -thraichean, *s.f.* Serpent, viper, snake, adder. Mheall an n. mi, *the serpent beguiled me;* n. challtuinn, *a harmless snake.*

nathaireach, see nathaireil.

nathaireag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little serpent.

nathaireil, -e, *a.* Viperine.

nathair-ghainmheach,(WC) *s. f.* Sand-serpent, found in the sand on sea-shore.

nathair-gun-phuinnsean, (AF) *s.f.* Snake.

nathair-lus,§ *s.m.* Ground-ivy, see ladh-shlaththalmhaiun.

nathair-mhara,(DMC) *s.f.* Sea-serpent.

nathair-nimhe, *s.f.* Cockatrice. 2 Poisonous serpent, adder, asp.

nathair-thràgnad,(AF) *s. f.* Small sand-fish or eel. 2 Shore- or sea-serpent.

nathair-sgiathach, (AF) *s.f.* Dragon.

nathair-umha, *s.f.* Brazen serpent.

nathair-uisge,(AF) *s.f.* Hydrus.

†nathan, *a.* Noble. 2 Famous.

nathrach, *gen.sing.* of nathair.

nathraichean, *n.pl.* of nathair.

-ne, *emphat. particle.* A certain emphatic adjection to the *poss.pron.* ar, *our;* placed after the noun with which the *poss. prom.* is associated. Ar n-athair-ne (*better,* an t-athair againne) *our own father.*

'n dé dh, *adv.* After, behind.

'n è ? *cont.* for an e ? Is it ? is it he ? Cha 'n e, *no, not he.*

†neabhaidh,** *s.m.* Enemy.

neabhan,(AF) *s.m.* Royston crow, raven.

neacadair,** -ean, *s.m.* Nectarine. Crann n., *a nectarine tree.*

———eachd,** *a.* Abounding in nectarines. 2 Like a nectarine.

neach, *s. m. ind.* Person, any person, one, someone. 2**Apparition. N. sam bith, n. air bith, *anyone;* n. eile, *another person;* gach n., *every one;* n. éigin, *someone;* n. no n. éigin, *someone or other.*

†neachd,** *s.f.* Tribe, family. 2 Pledge.

†neachdlachd,** *s.f.* Neutrality.

neachdlair,§ *s.m.* Nectarine (kind of peach)—*amygdalus persica nectarina.*

†neachdar, *adv.* Neither. 2 Outwardly, without.

†neachdlarach,** *a.* Neutral.

neadach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in nests.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Nestling, act of nestling. 2 Act of making or building a nest. 3 (DU) *metaphorically,* Settling down, making at home. A' n—, *pr. pt.* of neadaich. A' n. 'nam fheòil, *imbedding in my flesh.*

neadaich, *pr. pt.* a' neadachadh, *v. a.* Nestle, house, lie, as in a nest. 2 Build or make a nest. 3* Bed, imbed.

———te, *past pt.* of neadaich. Housed or lodged, as in a nest, nestled.

neadan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of nead. Little nest. A n. creachta, *her little nest plundered.*

———ach,-aiche, *a.* Abounding in little nests,

'n eadh ? *v.* Is it ?

nead-thogalach,†† *a.* Building nests.

neag, see eag.

———ach, see eagach.

———aich, see eagaich.

———aid,* *s.f.* Little sob or sigh oft repeated, as a person before or after weeping. 2 Suppressed sighing or sobbing.

†neal, *a.* Noble.

neal,(DMu) *s.m. & f.* Term of endearment. An gabh thu seo, neal ? *will you take this, my dear ?—Suth'd.*

neal, see neul.

neallair,** -ean, *s.m.* Rogue, ramscallion.

———eachd,** *s.f.* Roguery, rascality.

neal-mhàgag,(CR) *s.f.* Frog—*Skye.*

néamh, nèimh & nèimhe, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Heaven, firmament, the skies. 2 The abode of bliss. Driùchd nèimh, *the dew of heaven.*

neamh, see neimh. †2 see neo.

nèamhach, *a.* see nèamhaidh.

nèamhach, -aich, *s.m.* Heavenly being, angel.

———d, *s.f.* Heavenliness,heavenly mindedness, holiness, solemnity, blessedness, angelicalness.

nèamhaich,** *v.a.* Deify, glorify.

néamhaidh, -e, *a.* Heavenly, divine. 2**Celestial.

———eachd,** -ich, see nèamhach.

———eachd, see nèamhachd.

neamhail, see neimheil. 2** Angelic.

neamhain, -mhna, -ean, *s. f.* see neamhnuid. 2**Impetuosity, violence. 3 Activity. A cheann-bheart clochara neamhain, *his headpiece set with stones and pearls.*

———,** *a.* Made of pearl.

———each, -eiche, *a.* see neamhnuideach.

neamhaird,** *s.f.* Remissness.

neamhalachd, see neimheileachd.

neamhalachd,** *s.f.* Angelicalness.

neamhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Raven, crow.

neamhann,(MS) *s.* Margarite.

Digitized by Microsoft®

neamhnad, see aleamhnan.
neamhnaigin,†† -aidh, *s.f.* Stye on the eye.
neamhnuid, see neamhnuidh.
neamhnuidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pearl. N. nan iomadaidh buadh, *a pearl of many virtues.*
neamhnuideach, -eiche, *a.* Pearly, abounding in pearls. 2 Like a pearl.
nèamhuidh, -e, see neamhaidh.
†neap,** *s.m.* Inch. 2 Span. 3 Wave.
neanaidh, *s.f.* Fond name for a grandmother.
neanntag, -aig, see deanntag.
neanntagach, -aich, *s.* see deanntag.
nèapaicin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Napkin, handkerchief. N. pòca, *a pocket handkerchief*; n. amhaich, *a neck-erchief.*
neapaigin, see nèapaicin.
near,** *a.* Boorish.
†near,** *s.m.* Wild boar. 2 Water, river.
'near, *cont.* for an ear.
nèarach, *a.* Happy, fortunate. 2 Prosperous. Is n. an duine a shiubhdaicheas Dia, *fortunate is the man whom God correcteth.*
nèarachd,†† *s.f.ind.* Luck. 2 Happiness. 3 Prosperity.
nèarachd,** *a* see nèarach.
nearag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Daughter.
near-àite,**s.m. Place frequented by wild boars.
'nearar, *cont.* for an earar.
nearc,(AC) *s.* Means. Beannaich dhomh mo n. 's mo ni, *bless to me my means and my cattle.*
†nearnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Likening, comparing. 2 Likeness, comparison.
neart, neirt, *s. m.* Strength, power, might, energy, pith, force, vigour. 2 Plenty, abundance, many, number. 3**The greater part of anything. 4** Valour. 4**rarely* Miracle. Le t' uile n., *with all your might*; cuir do n. ris, *apply to it your whole vigour*; n. airgid, *a vast quantity of money*; n. buntàta, *a great quantity of potatoes*; n. éisg, *an abundance of fish*; cha'n 'eil n. aige air son sin, *he has not strength enough to do that*; bha neart dhiubh marbh, *the greater part of them were dead*; neart a' chuim, *the valour of his breast*; n. nan dàn, *the strength of song.*
neartachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Strengthening, act of strengthening. 2 Confirming, ratifying. A' n—, *pr.pt.* of neartaich.
neartaich, *pr.pt.* a' neartachadh, *v.a.* Strengthen, fortify, invigorate. 2**Actuate. 3**Confirm, ratify, establish.
neartaichear, *fut.pass.* of neartaich.
neartaichte, *past pt.* of neartaich. Strengthened, fortified, re-inforced. 2**Actuated. 3** Confirmed. 4 Animated.
neartail, -e, *a.* Emphatic in *gram.* 2 see neartmhor.
neartalachd,* see neartmhorachd.
neartar,** see neartmhor.
neartmhor, -oire, *a.* Strong, powerful, able. 2 Robust, vigorous.
neartmhorachd, *s. f. ind.* Strength, might, powerfulness. 2 Pithiness, energy of character, vigorousness.
neartor,** see neartmhor.
†neas,** *a.* Noble, generous, magnanimous.
neas, nise, *s.f.* Weasel. 2 Stoat. 3**Ferret. 4 **Hurt, wound. 5**Fortified hill. [†† gives *g.sing.* neasa.]
neas, *adv.* While, whilst. Neas is beò mi, *while I live*: n. a bha e air falbh, *while he was away*; n. a chi mi, *while I see.* [for an fheadh 's.]
†neas, *s.m.* Isthmus. 2 Promontory, headland.
neas,** *s.m.* Tool for making earthen pots.
neas-abhag,** -aig, -an, *s.m.* Ferret.
neasachd,** *s.f.* Proximity, nearness.
neasadair,** *s.* Ferreter.
†neasan, -ain, *s.m.* Next or nearest place.
neas-bheag, *s.f.* Stoat.
neasg, -a & neisg, -an, see nea-gaid. 2**Tie bond. 3**Stall.
neasgaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Boil, ulcerous sore, pustulous sore. 2 Carbuncle.
neasgaid-chloich, *s.f.* Stone bile.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Full of boils, ulcerous. 2 Causing boils or ulcers.
neasgaid-fhola,§ *s.f.* Hæmorrhoid.
neasgaid-ghobhail,§ *s.f.* Hæmorrhoid.
neas-gheal,(AF)*s.f.* Stoat, ermine, white weasel.
neas-mhór, *s.f.* Weasel.
neas-nam-fuar-thìrean,(AF) *s.f.* Ermine, Armenian rat.
†neasta,** *a.* Just, honest.
neath,** *s.m.* Wound.
†neatha, *a.* Wounding, inflicting wounds.
†neathas, -ais, *s.m.* Manslaughter.
neich,** *a.* Good, noble, excellent.
neid,** *s.* Battle. 2 Wound received in battle.
néil, *gen.sing.* of neul. [generally neòil.]
néilean, -ain, -an, *dim.* of neul. *s.m.* Little cloud.
nèimh, *gen.sing.* of nèamh.
neimh, -e, *s.m.* Poison. 2 Bitterness, malice, animosity. [generally nimh.]
———,** -e, *s.f.* Brightness, splendour. 2 Stain.
neimh,** *v.a. & n.* Corrupt, soil.
neimheach,** *a.* Glittering, shining, splendid, bright.
neimheacha-'n-iar, (AH) *adv.* In a confused hurry, tumultuously, helter-skelter.
neimhead,** -eid, *s. m.* Consecrated ground. 2 Glebe land.
†neimheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Poem. 2 Science.
neimhealachd, see neimheileachd.
neimheil, -a'a, *a.* Poisonous, baneful, viperous, venomous, malicious, bitter, malignant. 2 Passionate. 3* Venomously cold. 4*Keenly wicked.
neimheileachd,** *s.f.* Painfulness, sourness, malignity, venomousness. 2 Passionateness. 3 *Greediness in wickedness. 4* Piercing coldness.
†neimhi, *s.pl.* Ants' eggs.
neimhich, *v.a.* Poison. [generally nimhich.]
†neimhidh, *s.* Church-land.
neimhneach, -eiche, *a.* see neimheil. 2** Sore, painful.
neimhneachan, -ain, *s.m.* Rheumatism.
neimhneachas, -ais, *s. m.* Soreness. 2 Venomousness. 3 Passionateness.
neimhneachd, *s.f.ind.* Poisonousness, virulence, baneful ness. 2 Animosity, bitterness.
†neimneime,(AF) *s.* Non-exempt cattle.
nèip, *pl.* -ean & -eis, *s.m.* Turnip—*brassica rapa.*
——each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in turnips. 2 Like a turnip.
neirt, *gen.sing.* of neart.
nèip-fiadhain,§ *s.m.* Wild navew—*brassica campestris.* (illust. on p. 688.)
†neith, *s.* Fight, engagement.
neo, *con.* of neimhidh, occuring in place-names.
neo-, *priv. prefix.* Prefix implying the negation or absence of the quality expressed by the adjective or word itself. Glic, *wise*; neo-ghlic, *unwise.*
neo,†† *adv.* Otherwise, else. N. is truagh mo chàradh, *else poor is my condition*; air n., *otherwise*, or *else*; n. teichidh mi, *otherwise I will decamp*; n. théid mi dhachaidh, *otherwise I will go home.*
neo-àbhaist, *s.f.* Rare occurrence.
———each, *a.* Unusual.
neo-abuich, -e, *a.* Unripe, premature, abortive.
neo-adhartach, *a.* Idle.
neo-ádhmhor, -oire, *a.* Unsuccessful, unfortun-

Digitized by Microsoft®



551. Nèip-fadhain.

ate, hapless. 2**Inglorious. 3**Joyless.

——————achd,** *s.f.* Unsuccessfulness. 2 Ingloriousness.

neo-àghmhor, see neo-àdhmhor.

neo-aimsireil, -e, *a.* Unseasonable.

neo-ainmeach,** *a.* Anonymous.

neo-ainmeach, see neo-ainmeach.

neo-ainmichte, *a.* Anonymous.

neo-air-chàs, *s.m.* Carelessness.

neo-aire, *s.f.ind.* Heedlessness, inattention, inadvertence, unguardedness. 2 Absence of mind. 3(MS) Aspernation.

neo-aireach, -eiche, *a.* Heedless, inattentive, careless, forgetful. 2 Inadvertent. 3 Absent in mind.

neo-aireachail, -e, *a.* see neo-aireach. 2 (DMC) Unsympathetic, unfeeling, callous.

neo-aireil, -ala, *a.* see neo-aireach.

neo-aireileachd, *s.f.ind.* Inconsiderateness.

neo-àireamhach,(MS) *a.* Innumerable.

neo-àireamhchail,(MS) Innumerable.

neo-airidh, -e, *a.* Unworthy, undeserving, worthless. N. air peanas, *unworthy of punishment.*

neo-airidheach, -eiche, *a.* Indign.

neo-air-thoirt,(WG) *s.m.* Carelessness, indifference.

neo-airtnealach, -aiche, *a.* Not sorrowful, cheerful, joyful. Ag éirigh dhuinn n., *when we rose joyful.*

neo-aithnichte, *a.* Unknown, undiscovered. 2 Unrecognized. Rioghachdan n., *unknown kingdoms.*

neo-aithreach, -eiche, *a.* Impenitent, not contrite, obdurate. 2**Not curious.

neo-aithreachail, -e, *a.* Impenitent, obdurate.

neo-aithreachas, -ais, *s.m.* Impenitence, obduracy, hardness of heart.

neo-altmhor,(MS) *a.* Home-bred.

neo-àluinn, -e, *a.* Ordinary.

neo-àluinneachd, *s.f.* Inelegance.

neo-amaisgeal,(WG) *a.* Elusive.

neo-amhalach,* -aiche, *a.* Slily and without drawing attention. Gu n., *unawares, slily; thàinig e a stigh gu n., he came in unawares.*

neo-amharus, -uis, *s.m.* Unsuspiciousness, want of suspicion.

neo-amharusach, -aiche, *a.* Unsuspicious, indubitable, unquestionable.

neo-amharusachd,** *s.f.* Unsuspiciousness, indubitableness.

neo-amhluidh, -e, *a.* Unlike, dissimilar.

neo-amhluidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Unlikeness.

neo-aobharach, *a.* Uncaused, unprovoked.

neo-aobharachd,(MS) *s.f.* Groundlessness.

neo-aogasach, -aiche, *a.* Unseemly. 2 Of a forbidding appearance, unbecoming.

neo-aogasachd, *s.f.ind.* Unseemliness. 2 Bad or forbidding appearance.

neo-aoibhleil,* *a.* Cheerless.

neo-aoibhinn, -e, see neo-aoibhneach.

neo-aoibhneach, -eiche, *a.* Not joyful, sorrowful, sad, joyless, downcast, cheerless, surly.

neo-aoibhneas, -eis, *s.m.* Sadness, sorrow, gloom.

neo-aoidhealachd, *s. f. ind.* Unpleasantness of appearance. 2 Churlishness.

neo aoidheil, -e, *a.* Unpleasant, having a sour look. 2 Churlish.

neo-aonachd, *s.f.* Opposition.

neo aon-fhlaitheach,** *a.* Anti-monarchical.

neo-aon-fhlaitheachail, *a.* Anti-monarchical.

neo aon-fhlaitheachd,** *s.f.* Anti-monarchicalness.

neo-aontachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Disagreeing, disunion, dissentience. 2 Act of disagreeing.

neo-aontachail, -e, *a.* Adverse, averse, disinclined. 2 Disagreeing, discordant, dissentient, disunited.

neo-aontachas, -ais, *s.m.* Incongruity.

neo-aontachd, *s.f.* Incongruity.

neo-arta,** *a.* Untilled.

neo-ar-thaing, *a.* Independent. N. cho dona rium, *every bit as bad as I am.*

neo-ar-thaingeil,(WC) *a.* Unthankful.

neo-ascaoin, -e, *a.* Friendly. 2 Humane.

neo-aslaichte,(MS) *a.* Inexorable.

neo-athach,(DMC) *a.* Daring, desperate.

neo-athachd, *s.f.* Desperateness.

neo-atharrachail, -e, *a.* Indeclinable.

neo-atrusach,(MS) *a.* Hard-hearted.

neo-bhacta, *a.* Arbitrary.

neo-bhàigheach, -eiche, see neo-bhàigheil.

neo-bhàighealachd, *s.f.ind.* Unkindness, harshness, cruelty, inclemency.

neo-bhàigheil, -e, *a.* Unkind, harsh, merciless, cruel, not sparing, unfeeling. Gu m., *mercilessly.*

neo-bhallsgail,** *a.* Home-bred.

neo-bhaodhalach, *a.* Unprecarious.

neo-bhàsmhoire, *comp.* of neo-bhàsmhor.

neo-bhàsmhoireachd, see neo-bhàsmhorachd.

neo-bhàsmhor, -aire, *a.* Immortal.

neo-bhàsmhorachd,** *s.f.* Immortality.

neo-bheachdmhor, *a.* Unobservant.

neo-bheachdmhorachd, *s.f.ind.* Inconsiderable ness.

neo-bheairteach, see neo-bheartach.

neo-bheartach, -aiche, *a.* Not rich.

neo-bheartaichte,** *past pt.* Unharnessed, unyoked.

neo-bheathachail, -e, *a.* Inalimental.

neo-bheathail, -e, *a.* Lifeless, spiritless, inanimate.

neo-bheathalachd, *s. f. ind.* Lifelessness, want of spirit or animation.

neo-bheothail, -e, *a.* Lifeless, spiritless, inanimate.

neo-bheudar, -aire, *a.* Harmless. 2 Inoffensive.

neo-bheus,†† *s.m.* Immodesty, indecency. 2 Immorality.

neo-bheusach,** *a.* Immodest, indecent. 2 Immoral.

neo-bhinn, *a.* Absonant.

neo-bhith, -e, *s. f.* Non-existence. 2 Non-entity.

neo-bhlasda, -aisde, *a.* Tasteless, insipid. 2 Unsavoury.

——————chd, *s.f.ind.* Tastelessness, insipidity. 2 Unsavouriness.

neo-bhloigheach, *a.* Indivisible.

neo-bhog, -bhuige, *a.* Hard, firm. 2 Hardy. 3 Courageous, not soft, not effeminate.

Digitized by Microsoft®

neo-bhogaichte, *a.* Infusible.
neo-bhòidheach, -eiche, *a.* Not pretty, unhandsome, unseemly.
neo-bhràtharail, -e, see neo-bhràthaireil.
neo-bhràthairealachd, *s.f.ind.* Unbrotherliness.
neo-bhràthaireil, -e, *a.* Unbrotherly. Giulan n., *unbrotherly conduct.*
neo-bhràthrail, -e, see neo-bhràthaireil.
neo-bhrìgh, -e, *s. f.* Insignificance, unimportance. 2 Contempt. 3 Inefficacy. 4 Want of substance. Chuir sibh an n. aithne Dhé, *you have made the command of God of no effect.*
neo-bhrìgheach, -eiche, *a.* Insipid.
neo-bhrìghichte,** a. Cancelled.
neo-bhrìghmhor, *a.* Unsubstantial. 2 Unnutricious.
neo-bhruailleanach, *a.* Gentle.
————————d,(MS) *s.f* Rest.
neo-bhuaireasach, -aiche, *a.* Inoffensive.
neo-bhuairte, *a.* Undisturbed, untroubled. 2** Untempted, unprovoked.
neo-bhuan, -uaine, *a.* Not lasting, not durable, transitory, evanescent.
neo-bhuanach, *a.* Gainless, unprofitable.
neo-bhuanachd,** *s.f.* Transitoriness, momentariness, evanescence. 2 Gainlessness.
————————dail, -e, *a.* Fruitless.
neo-bhuidheach, -eiche, *a.* Unthankful, discontented.
neo-bhuileachaidh, *a.* Inalienable.
neo-bhuailteach, see neo-bhunaiteach.
————————d, see neo-bhunaiteachd.
neo-bhunailteas, see neo-bhunaiteas.
neo-bhunaiteach, -eiche, *a.* Unsteady, unfixed, changeable. 2 Groundless. 3 Not well founded.
————————d,** *s.f.* Unsteadiness. 2 Want of sure foundation.
neo-bhunaiteas, -eis, *s.m.* Want of steadiness, instability.
neo-bhuinnigeach, *a.* Gainless.
neo-bhuinnigeachd, *s.f.* Gainlessness.
neo-bhuntuinneach,** *a.* Disinterested.
neo-bhuintinneach,(MS) *a.* Impalpable.
neo-chadalach, -aiche, *a.* Sleepless.
neo-chàil, -e, *s.* Inappetence.
neo-chàirdeach,(MS) *a.* Alien.
neo-chairdealachd, *s.f.ind.* Coolness.
neo-chàirdeil, -e, *a.* Unfriendly. Gu n., *in an unfriendly manner.*
neo-chaldachail, *a.* Untameable.
neo-chaochlaideach, -eiche, *a.* Unchangeable.
neo-chaochlaideachd, *s. f.* Unchangeableness, immutability.
neo-chaochlaidheach, -eiche, see neo-chaochlaideach.
neo-chaochlaidheachd, see neo-chaochlaideachd.
neo-chaochluidheach, see neo-chaochlaideach.
neo-chaomhantach, -aiche, *a.* Unthrifty.
neo-charach, -aiche, *a.* Designless.
neo-characnadh,(MS) *s.m.* Indolence.
neo-charamh, *s.m.* State of not being put up, as hair—*Wm. Ross.*
neo-charas, -ais, *s.m.* Impassibility
neo-charaichte, *a.* Unmoved, unstirred.
neo-charaidheach, -eiche, *a.* Immovable, fixed, steady.
neo-charaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Immobility, steadiness, fixedness.
neo-charrsaideach, -eiche, *a.* Not quarrelsome, peaceful, peaceable, quiet, without toil.
neo-charuichte, see neo-charaichte.
neo-charthannach, -aich, *a.* Uncharitable, unfriendly.
neo-charthannachd, *s.f.ind.* Uncharitableness, unfriendliness.
neo-charthannas, -ais, *s.m.* see neo-charthannach d.
neochdair,§ see neachdair.
neo-cheadaich,* *v.a.* Prohibit.
neo-cheadaichte, *a.* Illicit, unlawful, illegal, prohibited, not permitted.
neo-chealgach, -aiche, *a.* Sincere, undesigning, upright, unfeigned, candid, not cunning.
neo-chealgachd, *s.f.ind.* Sincerity, uprightness, unfeignedness, candour, fairness, unaffectedness.
neo-cheanalta, -ailte, *a.* Unhandsome, unbecoming, inelegant. 2 Indelicate.
neo-cheanaltachd, *s.f.* Unhandsomeness, unbecomingness.
neo-cheangail,* *v.a.* Untie.
neo-cheangailte, *a.* Unbound, disengaged, free, at liberty. 2 Absolute. 3(MS) Incoherent.
neo-cheangailteachd,** *s.f.* Absoluteness. (MS) Incoherence.
neo-cheangaltach, see neo-cheangailteachd.
neo-cheangaltas, -ais, *s. m.* Freedom, liberty, unconstraint. 2(MS) Absoluteness.
neo-cheannsachaidh, *a.* Bateless.
neo-cheannsaichte, *a.* Untamed, unconquerable, unrestrained, unquelled, unappeased, unsubdued. 2 Absolute. 3 Dissolute.
neo-chearbach, -aiche, *a.* Tidy, neat, trim. 2 Accurate, exact. 3*Efficient.
neo-chearbaiche, *s.f.ind.* Tidiness, neatness.
neo-chearmanta,** *a.* Botchy.
————————chd,** *s.f.* Clumsiness.
neo-cheart, -eirte, *a.* Not true, not right unfair, ill-founded. 2 Unhandsome, unjust.
neo-cheartachd, *s.f.* Incorrectness.
neo-cheartaichte, *a.* Uncorrected, unadjusted.
neo-cheòlmhor, -oire, *a.* Tuneless.
neo-chiallach, -aiche, *a.* Foolish, imprudent, 2 Mad. 3 Unmeaning.
neo-chinnte, *s.f.* Same meanings as neo-chinnteachd.
neo-chinnteach, -eiche, *a.* Uncertain, doubtful, fickle, indecisive, precarious, equivocal, problematical. 2 Precarious.
neo-chinnteachd, *s.f.* Uncertainty, whimicality, fickleness, incertitude, indecisiveness.
neo-chinntealas,** -ais, *s.m.* Apocryphalness.
neo-chionnsaichte, see neo-cheannsaichte.
neo-chiont, see neo-chiontachd.
neo-chionta, *s.m.* see neo-chiontachd.
neo-chiontach, -aiche, *a.* Innocent, unblameable, harmless, spotless, simple.
neo-chiontach,** -eich, *s.m.* Innocent person.
neo-chiontachd, *s.f.ind.* Innocence, integrity, harmlessness, guiltlessness, uprightness, spotlessness.
neo-chiontas, -ais, *s.m.* Harmlessness, spotlessness.
neo-chiosnaichte,** *past pt.* Untamed, unquelled, unconquered, unappeased.
neo-chìrte,** *past pt.* Uncombed.
neo-chlaimheinich, (MS) *v.a.* Unlatch.
neo-chlaon, -aoine, *a.* Straight, not awry, not squinting. 2 Upright, impartial, just.
neo-chlaonachd, *s.f.ind.* Impartiality.
neo-chlaon-bhreitheach, -eiche, *a.* Judging impartially.
neo-chlaon-bhreitheachd, *s. f.* Impartiality of judgment.
neo-chleachd,** *v.a.* Abrogate, discontinue the practice of.
neo-chleachdach, -aiche, *a.* Unusual, unwont.
neo-chleachdainn,* *s.f.* Abrogation, discontinuing the practice of.
neo-chleachdta, *a.* Unaccustomed, not inured, unpractised, unhabituated.
neo-chléir,** *s.f.* The laity.

Digitized by Microsoft®

neo-chléireach,** -ich, *s.m.* Layman.
neo-chli, *a.* Not awkward, expert, dexterous. 2 Not weak, active.
neo-chnuasachd,** *s.f.* Indigestion.
neo-chnuasaichte, *a.* Undigested, unchewed.
neo chogach, -aiche, *a.* Immartial.
neo-chogusach, -eiche, *a.* Inconscionable.
neo-choigealtach, -aiche, *a.* Unthrifty, profuse.
neo-choigilt, *a.* see neo-choigilteach.
————each,** *a.* Unthrifty, profuse.
neo-choigreach (MS) *a.* Home-born.
neo-choigreachail, *a.* Domestic.
neo-choimeasach,** *a.* Incomparable.
neo-choimeasachd, *s.f.* Peerlessness.
neo-choimeasgach, -aiche, *a.* Immiscible.
neo-choimeasgta, *a.* Unmixed.
neo-choimheach, -eiche, *a.* Kind, affectionate. 2 Affable, not surly, not stingy, free, not shy, not strange, easy of access, frank, generous. 3(MS) Hom.-born.
————as, see neo-choimhicheas.
neo-choimheartach, *a.* Incomparable.
neo-choimhicheas,-eis, *s.m.* Kindness, affection. 2 Affability, condescension. 3 Freedom. 4 Complacency, want of shyness. 5* Making oneself at home.
neo-choimhlionta, *a.* Incomplete. 2 Half-strained.
neo-choimhlíontachd, *s.f.* Incompleteness.
neo-choinghealach, -aiche, *a.* Ill-natured, unaccommodating, disobliging. 2 Perfidious.
neo-choireach, -eiche, *a.* Blameless, not blamable, innocent, inculpable.
neo-choireachd,* *s.f.* Blamelessness, innocence, guiltlessness.
neo-choisrigte, *a.* Unhallowed, not consecrated. 2 Not dedicated.
neo-choitcheannachd, *s.f.* Anomalousness.
neo-chomarach,(MS) *a.* Aidless.
neo-chomaraich, *s.f.* The state of being free from obligation or favour, non-protection.
neo-chomas, -ais, *s. m.* Inability, impotence. 2 **Debility.
neo-chomasach, -aiche, *a.* Unable, impotent. 2 Impossible.
neo-chomasachd, *s. f. ind.* Incapability. 2 Impossibility.
neo-chomhairle, *s.f.ind.* Irresolution.
neo-chomhairlichte, *a.* Unadvised. 2**Unresolved.
neo-chomharraichte, *a.* Undistinguished. 2 Indefinite in *grammar*.
neo-chòmhnard,** *a.* Uneven on the surface, not level, not plain.
neo-chòmhnuidheach, -eiche, *a.* Non-resident.
neo-chòmhnardachd, *s.f.ind.* Asperity.
neo-chompanta, -ainte, *a.* Unsociable, uncompanionable.
neo-chompantas,* -ais, *s. m.* Unsociableness, unamiableness.
neo-chomraich, *s.f.* see neo-chomaraich.
neo-chomunnach, -aiche, *a.* Uncommunicating, incommunicable.
neo-chòrdach,** *a.* Discordant.
neo-chòrdachd, *s.f.ind.* Inconstancy.
neo-chòrdadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Disagreement, discordance, dissonance.
neo-chorporra, *a.* Spiritual.
neo-chorporrachd, *s.f.ind.* Immateriality
neo-choslach, -aiche, see neo-chosmhuil.
neo-choslachd, see neo-chosmhuileachd.
neo-chosmhail, see neo-chosmhuil.
neo-chosmhalachd, see neo-chosmhuileachd.
neo-chosmhuil, -e, *a.* Unlike, dissimilar 2 Unlikely, improbable.
neo-chosmhuileachd, *s.f.ind.* Unlikelihood. 2 Dissimilarity. 3 Improbability.
neo-chosach, -aiche, *a.* Imporous.
neo-chothrom, -oim, *s.m.* Disadvantage, want of opportunity. 2 Unfairness, injustice. 3 Disproportion.
neo-chothromach, -aiche, *a.* Disadvantageous. 2 Unfair, unjust. 3 Uneven, rough. 4 Inconvenient, not opportune. 5 (DMC) Improvident.
neo-chrábhach, -aiche, *a.* Irreligious. 2 Profane. 3 Impious. 4 Not hypocritical. 5* Not austere in religious matters.
neo-chrathadh, *a.* Inconcussible.
neo-chreideach, -aiche, *a.* see neo-chreidmheach.
————d, see neo-chreidmheach I.
neo-chreidimh, *s.f.ind.* Incredibility. 2 Incredulity.
neo-chreidmheach, -eich, *s.m.* Unbeliever, infidel, scentic.
neo-chreidmheach, -eiche, *a.* Unbelieving, infidel, unholy, atheistical.
neo-chreidmheachd, *s.f.ind.* Atheisticalness, infidelity, scepticism.
neo-chreidsinneach, -eiche, *a.* Improbable.
neo-chriathairte, *a.* Unsifted.
neo-chriochnach, -aiche, *a.* Endless, infinite, everlasting, unlimited.
neo-chriochnachadh, *a.* Illimitable.
neo-chriochnachail, -e, *a.* Illimitable.
neo-chriochnachas, *s.m.* Illimitedness, indefinitude.
neo-chriochnachd,** *s.f.ind.* Boundlessness.
neo-chriochnaichte, *a.* Unfinished, unlimited, endless, undone, incomplete.
neo-chrìochnnaitheach, -eiche, see neo-chriochnach.
neo-chriochnuidheachd, *s.f.* Infinitude, endlessness.
neo-chrion, -a, *a.* Generous, liberal, magnanimous.
neo-chrionna, *a.* Injudicious.
neo-chrionndachd, *s.f.* Imprudence.
neo-chronail, -e, *a.* Harmless.
neo-chruadal, -ail, *s.m.* Impatience.
neo-chruadalach, -aiche, *a.* Not hardy. 2 Wanting energy, impatient of fatigue or hardship, soft, effeminate. 3* Lubberly. 4 Not cruel, not hard-hearted.
neo-chruinn,** *a.* Not round. 2 Not sane.
neo-chruinneil,** *a.* Awkward.
neo-chruinnichte, *a.* Uncollected, scattered, ungathered, unassembled.
neo-chruthaichte, *a.* Uncreated, unformed.
neo-chubhaidh, -e, *a.* Unseemly, unmeet, improper, unbecoming, unfit. 2 Unmerited. 3 Not hereditary.
neo-chubhaidheachd, *s.f.* Inexpedience.
neo-chùbhraidheachd, *s.f.* Unsavouriness.
neo-chuid,** *s.f.* Poverty.
neo-chuideach,** *a.* Poor, indigent. 2 Improvident.
neo-chuideamach, *a.* Immaterial.
neo-chuimhne, *s. f.* Forgetfulness, negligence. 2 Carelessness, heedlessness.
neo-chuimhneach, -aiche, *a.* see neo-chuimhneachail
neo-chuimhneachail, -e, *a.* Forgetful 2 Heedless, careless.
neo-chuimir,** *a.* Awkward.
neo-chuimseach, -eiche, *a.* Not aiming well. 2 Excessive, immoderate, intemperate, exhorbitant. 3 Infinite. 4 Unsuitable. 5 Disproportionate.
neo-chuimseachd, *s. f* Disproportion. 2 Immoderation.
neo-chuimsich, *v a.* Disproportion.
neo-chùirteil, -e, *a.* Uncourtly, uncourteous.
neo-chulach, -aiche, *a.* Lean. 2 Silly.

Digitized by Microsoft®

neo-chumachd, *s.f.ind.* Informity.
————ail, -e, *a.* Informous.
neo-chuma lail, *a.* Unshapely, untidy.
neo-chumaidh,(MS) *s.m.* Asymmetry.
neo-chumaireachd,* *s.f.* Deformity.
neo-chumaltach, -aiche, *a.* Irretentive.
neo-chumanta, -ainte, *a.* Uncommon, unusual.
————chd, *s.f.ind.* Uncommonness, rareness, novelty
neo-chùmhnantach, -aiche, *a.* Unconditional, admitting of no conditions.
neo-chunbhalach, -aiche, *a.* Capricious,changeable, inconstant, deciduous, variable.
————,(MS) *s.m* Fugitive
————d, *s f.* Capriciousness.
neo-chunbhalas, *s.m.* Inconstancy.
neo-churaidh,** *a.* Gentle,
neo-churam, -aim, *s.m.* Negligence, carelessness, neglect, indifference, inattentiveness. 2 ** Security.
————ach, -aiche. *a.* Negligent, inattentive, inadvertent, indifferent, careless. 2 Prodigal. 3 (DMC) Irreligious.
————achd, *s. f. ind.* Inconsiderateness. 2 Desperateness.
neo-churanta, -ainte, *a.* Unwarlike.
neo-dhaichealachd, *s.f.ind.* Unhandsomeness, want of gentility. 2 Improbability, unlikelihood, absurdity.
neo-dhaicheil, -e, *a.* Unhandsome, ungenteel. 2 Improbable, absurd, unlikely.
neo-dhaimh, -e, *s.f.* Inconnexion.
neo-dhaimheach,(MS) *a.* Alien.
neo-dhaimheil, *a.* Alien.
neo-dhaingneachd, *s.f.ind.* Laxness.
neo-dhaingnichte, *a.* Unbound, unfixed. 2 Unratified, unconfirmed. 3‡‡Disengaged, unengaged. 4 Unsatisfied.
neo-dhaonnach, -aiche, *a.* Inhuman, unkind. 2 **Inhospitable.
neo-dhaonnachd, *s.f.* Inhumanity, unkindness.
neo-dhealbh, -eilbh, *s.m.* Informity.
neo-dhealachaidh, *a.* Inalienable.
neo-dhean,** *v.n.* Annul, undo.
neo-dhearbhachd, *s.f.ind.* Inconsequence.
neo-dhearcach, -aiche, *a.* Inattentive.
————d, *s.f.* Inattentiveness.
neo-dhearbha,(MS) *a.* Precarious, unreliable.
neo-dheas,** *a.* Not active. 2 Not neat.
————achd, *s.f.* Inconcoction.
neo-dheisealachd, *s.f.* Disaccommodation.
neo-dheithichte, *a.* Unsmoked.
neo-dheothasach,** *a.* Cool.
neo-dhiadhaidh, -e, *a.* Ungodly, impious,unholy, profane, irreligious.
neo-dhiadhaidheachd, *s. f.* Ungodliness, irreligion, impiety, atheism.
neo-dhiadhuidh, see neo-dhiadhaidh.
neo-dhibireach, *a.* Accurate.
neo-dhileas, -dhilse, *a.* Faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, undutiful. 2**Unrelated.
neo-dhilse, see neo-dhilseachd.
neo-dhilseachd, *s.f.ind.* Falthlessness, unfaithfulness, disloyalty, unfriendliness. 2** Nonrelationship.
neo-dhiolaideach,(MS) *a.* Indeclinable.
neo-dhioghaltachd,(MS) *s.f.* Pardonableness.
neo-dhioghaltas, -ais, *s.m.* Impunity.
neo-dhiolta,** *past pt.* Unpaid, unrewarded. 2 Unrequited, unrevenged.
neo-dhiongmhalta, -ailte, *a.* Insufficient. 2 Not firm. 3 Not firmly bound or fixed. 4* Precarious, uncertain.
————chd, *s. f.* Insufficiency. 2 Want of firmness, insecurity, uncertainty. 3 Not bound or fixed. 4 Want of mental firmness.
neo-dhiongmhaltas, *s.m.* Insufficiency.
neo-dhleasdanach, -aiche. see neo-dhleasnach.
neo-dhleasnach, -aiche, *a.* Disobedient to parents, undutiful, irreverent.
neo-dhleasnas, -ais,*s.m.* Disobedience to parents, undutifulness, irreverentness.
neo-dhligheach, -eiche, *a.* Undutiful. 2 Lawless, unlawful, illegitimate. 3 Not hereditary. 4 ‡‡Unnatural. 5* Undue. Do dhaoine n., *to lawless men.*
neo-dhligheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Illegality.
neo-dhoigheil, -e, *a.* Disorderly.
neo-dhreachmhor, -oire, *a.* Implausible.
neo-dhuine, *pl.* -dhaoine, *s.m.* Insignificant or unmanly fellow, ninny, a nobody. 2*Decrepid person, useless person.
neo-dhuinealachd, *s.f.* see neo-dhuinealas.
neo-dhuinealas, -ais, *s.m.* Unmanliness, softness, effeminateness, effeminacy, cowardice.
neo-dhuineil, -e, *a.* Cowardly, unmanly, effeminate.
neo dhùrachd, *s.f.* Negligence, heedlessness. 2 Insincerity. 3 Irresoluteness.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Negligent, careless. 2 Insincere. 3 Irresolute. Gu n., *negligently.*
neo-eagalach, -aiche, *a.* Fearless, bold, not fearful, unappalled. 2 Causing no fear. 3** Not skittish.
neo-eagnaidh, -e, *a.* Inexact, inaccurate. 2 Ignorant, unlearned. 3 Foolish, imprudent.
neo-eagnaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Folly, imprudence. 2 Ignorance. 3 Indistinction.
neo-ealanta, -ainte, *a.* Unartificial. 2 Artless, unlearned, unskilful, inexpert. 3 Inelegant. 4 (MS) Homely. Gu n., *inartificially.*
neo-ealautach, *s.f.* Inexpertness,unskilfulness. 2 Unlearnedness. 3*Awkwardness.
neo-éil, *v.a.* Disarray, unclothe, strip.
neo-éifeachd, *s.f.* Inefficacy, inefficiency, insufficiency. 2 Incapacity.
neo-éifeachdach, -aiche, *a.* Inefficacious, ineffectual, inefficient, incapable. Gu n., *ineffectually.*
neo-eignuidheachd, *s.f.* see neo-eagnaidheachd.
neo-eiseamealachd, *s.f.* Indifference. 2 (DMC) Outspokenness.
neo-eisimealach, (MS) *a.* Hardy. 2 Plain, outspoken.
neo-éisleanach, -aiche, *a.* Healthy, sound. 2 **Spirited.
neo-éisleanachd, *s. f.* Healthiness, soundness, freedom from disease. 2 Spiritedness.
neo-éithichte, (MS) *a.* Unperjured.
neo-eòlach, -aiche, *a.* Ignorant, unacquainted. 2 Not expert, not cunning.
neo-eugasach, -aiche, *a.* Unpromising, (also neoaogasach.)
neo-fhabharach, -aiche, *a.* Unfavourable. 2 Unkind, not favouring. 3 Not fair, unfair, averse, as wind. Gu n., *unfavourably.*
neo-fhaicinneach see neo-fhaicsinneach.
————d, see neo-fhaicsinneachd.
neo-fhaicsinneach, -eiche, *a.* Invisible.
neo-fhaicsinneachd, *s.f.* Invisibleness.
neo-fhailneach, -eiche, *a.* Indefatigable.
neo-fhailneach l, *s.f.* Indefatigability.
neo-fhalamhaichte, *a.* Inexhausted.
neo-fhallaineachd, *s.f.* Unsoundness, unhealthiness. 2 Unwholesomeness.
neo-fhallan, -ainn, *a.* Unsound, unhealthy, not in good health. 2 Not healthful, unwholesome. Biadh n., *unwholesome food.*
neo-fhallsa, *a.* Not false, sincere, fair, real, unfeigned, candid.
neo-fuallsall, -e, *a.* see neo-fhallsa.
neo-fhaoilidh,** *a.* Cold (indifferent.)
neo-fhaoinsmuaineach, *a.* Unspeculative.

Digitized by Microsoft®

neo-fhasanta, -aiute, *a.* Unfashionable, uncommon, old-fashioned. Gu n., *unfashionably.*
neo-fhasantachd, *s. f.* Oddness, unfashionableness, rareness.
neo-fhearantas,** *s.m.* Enervation.
neo fhéin-chuiseach,** *a.* Disinterested.
neo-fhéinealachd, *s.f.* Disinterestedness.
neo-fhéineil, -e, *a.* Disinterested, unselfish.
neo-fheumail, -e, *a.* Needless, unnecessary, superfluous. 2 Unavailing, useless. Is n. sgriobhadh, *it is superfluous to write.*
neo-fhiachail,** *a.* Valueless. 2 Trifling.
neo-fhiachalach l,** *s.f* Baseness.
neo-fhiuealtachd,** *s.f.* Coarseness.
neo-fhior, -a, *a.* Untrue, false.
neo-fhios, -a, *s. m.* Ignorance. 2**Want of information.
neo-fhiosrach, -aiche, *a.* Ignorant. 2 Unconscious, not aware, unacquainted. 3 Not intelligent. Gu n., *unconsciously.*
neo-fhireannach, see neo-fhireantach.
——— ———d, see neo-fhireantachd.
neo-fhireantach -aiche, *a.* Unrighteous, unjust, wicked, not faithful. 2 Disingenuous.
neo-fhireantachd, *s.f.* Wickedness, unrighteousness, sinfulness. 2 Insincerity, faithlessness. 3 Disingenuousness. An n., *in unrighteousness*
neo-fhirinneach, -aiche, *a.* see neo-fhireantach.
neo-fhirinneachd, see neo-fhireantachd.
neo-fhiùghail, *a.* Unworthy.
neo-fhiùgnalachd, *s.f.* Base-mindedness.
neo-fhlathaileachd, *s.f.* Illiberality.
neo-fhoghainteach, -eiche, *a.* Infirm, not stout, not strong. 2*Ineffectual, inefficacious. 3* Cowardly.
neo-fhoghluimte, *a.* Ignorant, unlearned, rude, untaught. N. an cainnt, *rude in speech.*
neo-fhoghluimteachd, *s.f.* Illiteracy.
neo-fhoghlumachd, *s.f.* see neo-fhoghluimteachd.
neo-fhoighidinn, -e, *s.f.* Impatience.
neo-fhoillealachd,(MS) *s.f.* Plainness.
neo-fhoillsichte, *a.* Unrevealed, undiscovered.
neo-fhoirbhidh, *a.* see neo-fhoirfe. 2* In nonage.
neo-fhoirfe, *a.* Imperfect, incomplete, insufficient.
neo-fhoirfeachd, *s.f.* Imperfection, incompleteness, insufficiency.
neo-fhoirfidh. see neo-fhoirfe.
neo-fhoirfidheachd, see neo-fhoirfeachd.
neo-fhoiseil, see neo-fhoisneach.
neo-fhoisneach, -eiche, *a.* Restless, impatient, fidgety. 2 Turbulent. 3 Disturbed, uncomfortable, uneasy, unquiet.
neo-fhoisneachd, *s. f.* Restlessness, uneasiness, impatience. 2**Turbulence. 3 Uncomfortableness. 4* Disquietude, disturbance.
neo-fhonn, -fhuinn, *s.f.* Discord of sound.
neo-fhonnmhor, -oire, *a.* Not tuneful, unharmonious, discordant, unmusical. 2 Dejected, not in humour.
neo-fhonnmhorachd, *s.f.* Discordance, want of harmony, dissonance. 2 Dejectedness.
neo-fhortanach,** *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky.
neo-fhreagarrach, -aiche, *a.* Inapplicable, unfit, unsuitable, unanswerable, not fitting, not corresponding.
neo-fhreagarrachd, *s. f.* Unfitness, unsuitableness, unanswerableness. 2 Contrariety.
neo-fhreasdalach, -aiche, *a.* Improvident, unfavourable, difficult. 2* Inattentive, careless. Gu n., *improvidently.*
neo-fhreasdalachd, *s.f.ind.* Improvidence, carelessness. 2 **Unfavourableness.
neo-fhuaighealaich, *v.a.* Unstitch.
neo-fhulangas, -ais, *s.m.* Impassibility.
neo-fhuras, -ais, *s.m.* Impatience. 2 Difficulty.
———, *a.* see neo-fhurasda.
neo-fhurasach, -aiche, *a* Impatient, uneasy.
neo-fhurasda, -aisde, *a.* Difficult, hard, not easy. 2**Not patient.
neo-ghaisgeanta, -eiute, *a.* Immartial.
neo-ghaothar,(MS) *a.* Windless.
neo-gharail, -e, *a.* Incommodious, inconvenient.
neo-ghealtach, -aiche, *a.* Not timid, bold, unappalled, intrepid, fearless.
neo-ghealtachd, *s.f.* Boldness, intrepidity, fearlessness.
neo-gheamaota, *a.* Single-minded.
neo-gheanmnaidh, -e, *a.* Incontinent, unchaste. 2 Intemperate. Luchd n., *intemperate people.*
neo-gheanmnaidheachd, *s.f.* Incontinence, unchasteness. 2**Intemperance.
neo-ghean, -a, *s.m.* Disaffection, bad humour, hatred, dislike, enmity.
neo-gheanail, -e, *a.* Out of humour, peevish, morose, infestive.
neo-gheanalachd, *s.f.* Infestivity.
neo-gheannmath,** -aith, *s. m.* Dissatisfaction, disapprobation. 2 Disaffection.
neo-ghéillear, *a.* Unyielding.
neo-gheimnidh, see neo-gheanmnaidh.
neo-gheimnidheachd, *s.f.* see neo-gheanmnaidheachd.
neo-gheur, -a, *a.* Blunt on edge or point. 2 Dull, stupid, simple, blunt in comprehension. 3 (MS) Anti-acid. 4* Not sour.
neo-gheuraicnte, *a.* Not sharpened. 2 Unfermented, unleavened. 3 Not soured. Aran n., *unleavened bread.*
neo-ghlea lhrach, *a.* Hushed.
neo-ghlaine, *comp.* of neo-ghlan.
neo-ghlaine, *s.f.* Abomnableness, uncleanness, filthiness, impurity. 2 Pollution.
neo-ghlainte, *a.* Not sublimated by heat.
neo-ghlan, -aine, *a.* Impure, abominable, unclean. 2 Polluted. Cairbn spréidh neo-ghlain, *the carcass of unclean cattle.*
neo-ghlic, -e, *a.* Foolish, unwise, witless, thoughtless. Anam an chrine nan gniomh n., *thou little soul of unwise deeds!*
neo-ghliocas, -ais, *s.m* Indipiency.
neo-ghloicealachd, *s.f.* Wisdom, prudence.
neo-ghloiceil, -e, *a.* Wise, prudent.
neo-ghloidhcealachd, see neo ghloicealachd.
neo-ghloidnceil, see neo-ghloiceil.
neo-ghloine, *s.f.* see neo-ghlaine.
neo-ghluaisneach. *a.* Hush.
neo-ghluaisnachd,(MS) *s. f.* Rest. 2 see neo-ghluasadachd.
neo-ghluaiste, *a.* Unmoved, unagitated, unruffled.
neo-ghluasadach, -aiche, *a.* Immovable, undisturbed, unruffled. Gu m., *immovably.*
neo-ghluasadachd, *s. f.* Immovableness. 2 Stagnation.
neo-ghlutail, -e, *a.* Abstemious.
neo-ghnaithte,* *a.* Unaccustomed, unpractised, abrogated, unusual.
neo-ghnàthach, -aiche, *a.* Not customary, unusual, strange, extraordinary. 2**Idle.
neo-ghnàthachaidh,** *a.* Impracticable.
neo-ghnàthaichte, *a.* Unattempted, unpractised, unperformed. 2 Extraordinary, uncommon.
neo-ghniomhach, -aiche, *a.* Idle, negligent, indolent.
neo-ghniomhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Inactivity.
neo-ghoireasach, -aiche, *a.* Inconvenient, unfit. 2 Unfavourable. 3 Immoderate, excessive, intemperate. 4* Unnecessary.
neo-ghoireasachd, *s.f.* Inconvenience. 2 Immoderateness, excess.
neo-ghoirt, *a.* Not sour. 2 Not sore. 3 (MS)

Digitized by Microsoft®

Antacid.
neo-ghoirteachadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Process of taking away the acid from any substance. 2 Not fermenting. 3 Not souring, sweetening.
neo-ghoirtich,** *v.a.* Take off sourness, sweeten. 2 Unacidulate.
neo-ghoirtichte, *a.* Unfermented, unleavened. 2 Unacidulated. 3 Sweetened.
neo-ghrad, -aidle, *a.* Not quick, not sudden, slow, sluggish, dilatory, unapt. Is n. e, *he is slow, sluggish.*
neo-ghrad-charach, -aiche, *a.* Lazy, sluggish, indolent.
neo-ghramail, -e, *a.* Flabby.
neo-ghràsmhor, -oire, *a.* Unmerciful, ungracious. 2 Graceless, without grace. Gu n., *ungraciously.*
neo-ghràsmhorachd, *s. f.* Unmercifulness, ungraciousness. 2 Gracelessness.
neo-ghreanntachd, *s.f.* Clumsiness.
neo-ghrinn, -e, *a.* Inelegant, untidy, awkward. 2 Not showy. 3*Coarse, unmannerly. 4*Unkind.
neo-ghrinneas, -is, *s.m.* Inelegance, untidiness, awkwardness. 2* Unkindness. 3**Lack of finery.
neoil,** *a.* Strong. 2 Stout, thick. 3 Penurious, scanty. 4 Wicked.
neoil,** *s.f.* Wound.
neòil, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of neul.
neo-inbh,* -e, *a.* see neo-inbheach.
neo-inbheach, -eiche, *a.* Abortive, unripe, not come to maturity, premature. 2 ‡‡Inferior. 3* Under age. Torraichead n., *a premature conception ;* tha e n., *he is not of age, he is a minor.*
neo-inbheachd,* *s.f.* Prematurity, abortiveness, non-age.
neo-inbheach,** *a.* Unripe, untimely, not come to maturity, not come to full growth. Gin n., *an untimely birth.*



552. Neòinean.

neòinean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Daisy—*bellis perennis.*
neòineanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in daisies, daisied. 2 Of or like a daisy.
neòinean-cladaich,§ *s.m.* Thrift, sea-pink, see tonn-a'-chladaich.
neòinean-gréine, *s.m.* Sunflower.
neòinean-mór,§ *s. m.* Ox-eye—*chrysanthemum leucanthemum.*
neòinean-puinnsein, *s.m.* Sun-spurge—*Colonsay.*
neo-innleachd,** *s. f.* Want of ingenuity, inventiveness, non-contrivance.
neo-innleachdach, -aiche, *a.* Not ingenious, uninventive, not contrivant, artless, unskilled, inexpert.
neo-inntinneach, -eiche, *a.* Insipid.
neo-inntleachd, see neo-innleachd.
neo-inntleachdach, see neo-innleachdach.
neo-iochdmhoire, *comp.* of neo-iochdmhor.
neo-iochdmhor, -oire, *a.* Pitiless, cruel, unfeeling, inhuman, merciless.
———-achd, *s.f.ind.* Cruelty, unfeelingness, inhumanity, mercilessness, pitilessness.
neo-iochtranach, -aiche, *a.* Disobedient, disloyal, unbecoming a subject, insubordinate.
———-d, *s.f.ind.* Disobedience, insubordination, disloyalty.
neo-iogarra, *a.* Haughty, arrogant. Gu n., *haughtily.*
———-chd, *s.f ind.* Haughtiness, arrogance.
neo-iomaguineach, -eiche, *a.* Careless, heedless.
neo-iomallach, -aiche, *a.* Interminable.
neo-iomchuidh, -e, *a.* Improper, unmeet, unfit, unbecoming, inconvenient, unqualified, not commodious.
———-eachd, *s.f.ind.* Impropriety, unmeetness, unfitness, unbecomingness.
neo-iomlan, -aine, *a.* Imperfect, incomplete, unfurnished.
———-achd, *s.f.ind.* Imperfection, incompleteness, incompletion.
neo-iompaichte, *a.* Uncouverted, unchanged.
neo-iompaidhteach, *a.* Inconvertible.
neo-iomrallach, *a.* Inerrable, accurate.
———-d, *s.f.* Inerrability, inerrancy.
neo-ionann, *a.* Dissimilar, unequal, unlike, differing. Is m. dhuit e, *he is unlike you.*
———-achd, *s.f.ind.* Inequality, dissimilarity. 2* Unlikelihood.
———-as, -ais, -ais, *s.m.* see neo-ionannachd.
neo-ionmhuinn, -e, *a.* Unbeloved. 2 Unlovely, unamiable, morose.
neo-ionmhuinneachd, *s.f.ind.* The state of not being beloved. 2 Moroseness, unloveliness.
neo-ionnsuichte, *a.* Illiterate, ignorant, unlearned, untaught, rude, untrained, unskilful, inexpert.
neo-iotmhorachd, *s.f.ind.* Insitiency.
neo-iteagach, -aiche, *a.* Displumed.
neo-iùlmhor, -oire, *a.* Ignorant, unskilful, untaught.
neo-laghail, -e, *a.* Illegitimate, unlawful. Gniomh n., *an illegitimate action.*
neo-laghalachd, *s.f.ind.* Illegality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, illegitimateness.
neo-làmhach, -aiche, *a.* see neo-làmhchair.
———-d, *s.f.ind.* Inability.
neo-làmhchair, -e, *a.* Awkward, unskilful, inexpert, clumsy-handed. 2 Handless.
———-eachd,** *s.f.* see neo-làmhcharachd.
neo-làmhcharachd, *s.f.* Awkwardness, unskilfulness, inexpertness, clumsiness. 2**Handlessness.
neo-làn, *a.* Lank.
neo-lapach, *a.* Unbenumbed. 2 Unenfeebled, 3 Unfaltering. Gur neo-lapach do dhreach 'us d' fhonn, *unfaltering are thy appearance and habits* (or *movd.*)—*Duanaire, 101.*
neo-lasanta, -ainte, *a.* Incombustible.
neo-lasta,** *a.* Uninflamed. 2 Unlighted.
neo-làthaireach, *s.m.* Absentee.
neo-làthaireach, -eiche, *a.* Absent, invisible. 2 Apt to be absent.
———-d, *s.f.ind.* Absence of person. 2 Invisibility. 3 Contrariety.
neo-leabhrach, -aiche, *a.* Bookless.
neo-leanabaidh, -e, *a.* Not childish, manly.
———-eachd, *s.f.* Manliness.
neo-leasaichte, *a.* Uncorrected, unimproved. 2 Unmanured, undunged. 3 Unamended.
neo-leigheasach, -aiche, *a* Immedicable, incurable.
neo-leithbhreitheachd, *s.f.in l.* Impartiality.
neo-liomhta, *a.* Unpolished. 2(DMC) Blunt.

Digitized by Microsoft®

neo-liotach, -aiche, *a.* Not stammering, having no stammer. 2 Easily pronounced, of easy accent.
neo-lochdach, -aiche, *a.* Harmless, inoffensive. 2 Blameless, unblemished, spotless, unspotted, faultless, sinless, uncontaminaned. Naomh agus n., *holy and unblemished.*
neo-loinneil, -e, *a.* Deformed.
neo-loisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Incombustible, not burning, uncaustical, asbestive. 2 Not hasty, keen or passionate. 3**Not corrosive.
———·———d, *s.f.* Incombustibility.
neo-loisgeantach, *a.* Deformed. 3 Uninflammable, incombustible.
neo-loisgear, *s.m.* Asbestos.
neo-lom, *a.* Guarled.
neo-luachmhorachd, *s.f.* Worthlessness.
neo-luaineach, -eiche, *a.* Steady, constant. 2 Sedate.
———————as, -ais, *s.m.* Steadiness, constancy.
neo-lùbadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Inconformity, unbendingness, unyieldingness.
neo-luchdaich, *v.a.* Disburden, unload, unship, lighten.
———————te, *past pt.* of neo-luchdaich. Disburdened, unloaded, lightened.
neo-luchdmhoireachd, *s.f.* Incapaciousness.
neo-lughdachaidh, *a.* Bateless.
neo-lùthach, -aiche, *a.* Nerveless.
neo-mhairsinneachd, *s.f.* Discontinuance.
neo-mhaitheach, -eiche, *a.* Unforgiving, unrelenting. 2 (DU) Indifferent to public or other opinion, uncouventional. 3(AH) Straightforward, outspoken, downright, blunt, unflattering.
neo-mhaitheanaeach,(MS) *a.* Unpardoning.
neo-mhaithteach, see neo-mhaitheach.
neo-mharbhach, see neo-mharbhtach.
———————d, see neo-mharbhtachd.
neo-mharbhtach, -aiche, *a.* Not killing, not deadly, not mortal, immortal. 2 Not sanguinary.
———————d,** *s.f.* Immortality.
neo-mheadhonach, -aiche, *a.* Immediate, without intermediate cause. 2* Not central, out of place, eccentric. 3* Awkward in point of situation.
———————d, *s.f.* Immediateness. 2 Eccentricity.
neo-mheadhonaireachd, *s.f.* Immediacy.
neo-mhealltach, -aiche, *a.* Not deceiving, honest, sincere, candid, undisguised, undissembling, fair.
neo-mheangail, -e, *a.* Unblemished, sound, healthy, whole.
neo-mhearachdach, -aiche, *a.* Unerring, infallible, true. 2* Wise.
neo-mhearachdail, see neo-mhearachdach.
neo-mhearachdalachd, *s.f.* Inerrability.
neo-mheas, -a, *s.m.* Disrespect, contempt.
———————ail, -e, *a.* Disrespected. 2 Contemptible. 3* Disrespectful.
neo-mheasarra, *a.* Intemperate, immoderate, debauched. 2 Excessive, beyond measure. Gràdh n., *intemperate love, whoredom.*
———·———chd, *s.f.* Intemperance, immoderation, debauchery, excess, glut. 2 Immenseness.
neo-mheasgach ** *a.* Incommisoible.
neo-mheasgta, *a.* Unmixed, unmingled, uncompounded.
neo-mheata, *a.* Bold, daring, fearless. 2 Stout.
———————chd, *s.f.ind.* Boldness, daring, fearlessness. 2 Resoluteness.
neo-mhiann, -a, *s.m.* Inappetence.
neo-mhin,** *a.* Rough-grained, unsmooth.
neo-mhìnichte, *a.* Unpolished.
neo-mhiosail,** see neo-mheasail.
neo-mhisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Sober, not addicted to drunkenness or tippling.
neo-mhisgealachd,* *s.f.* Sobriety.
neo-mhisgail,* *a.* see neo-mhisgeach.
neo-mhodhail, -e, *a.* Rude, uncultured.
neo-mhodhalachd, *s.f.* Insensibility.
neo-mhothachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Insensibility, unfeelingness, apathy, stupor, callousness. 2 Stupidity.
neo-mhothachail, -e, *a.* Insensible, unfeeling, callous, torpid, unfeeling. 2 Stupid. 3(AH) Unmannerly, impolite.
neo-mhothachalachd,* *s.f.* see neo-mhothachadh.
neo-mhothuchadh, see neo-mhothachadh.
neo-mhùchalach, *a.* Unquenchable.
———————d, *s.f.* Unquenchableness.
neo-mhùigheach,(MS) *a.* Indulgent.
neo-mhurrachas, -ais, *s.m.* Incompetency.
neo-mhùthach, -aiche, *a.* Certain, unchangeable.
neònach, -aiche, *a.* Curious, surprising, droll, eccentric, amusing, strange, whimsical, novel, rare, capricious, unusual. 3††Trifling. Ni n., *a novel* or *curious thing*; duine n., *a droll fellow*; is n. leam, *I am surprised*; is n. leis, *he thinks it strange.*
———————as, -ais, *s.m.* Curiosity, surprisingness, drollness, eccentricity, strangeness, whimsicalness, surprise, wonder. 2**Droll person. N. an ni seo, *the strangeness of this thing*; tha n orm, *I am surprised*
neònachd,** *s.f.* Admirableness. 2‡‡Oddity.
neonad, see sleamhnan & neamhnagan.
neònagan, -ain, *s.m* Stye on the eye, see sleamhnan & neamhnagan. [In *Gairloch* leònad—DU.]
neònaiche, *comp.* of neònach.
neònaid, see neamhnuid.
neònan, see neòinean.
———————ach, see neòineanach.
neònasachd,** *s.f.* Admirability.
neo-nasach,**s.m.* Insignificant person, a nobody. 2 (DC) Imbecile—*Skye.*
neo-neart,** -neirt, *s.m.* Pithlessness, feebleness.
———————ar, see neo-neartmhor.
———————mhor, -oire, *a.* Not forcible, feeble, infirm. 2 Unwarlike.
neo-neulach, -aiche, *a.* Cloudless.
neoni, *s.f.ind.* Nothing, nonentity. 2 Chaos. 3 Trifle. 4* Ninny. Thig iad gu neoni, *they shall come to nothing*; 'nuair a chuala neoni guth a bheoil, *when chaos heard the voice of his mouth.*
neoinich,** *v. a.* Annihilate, annul, neutralize, bring to nothing. see neonithich.
neonitheach, -eiche, *a.* Trifling, insignificant, valueless, inconsiderable. 2 Abortive.
———————adh, *s.m.* Annulment, annulling.
———————d, *s.f.* Trifingness, nothingness, insignificance, inconsiderableness. 2 **Abortiveness. 3 Nothing.
neonithich, (MS) *v.a.* Abolish blank, annihilate.
neo-oileanach,(MS) *a.* Bumpkinly, presumptuous.
neo-oileanaichte, *a.* Untaught, illiterate, unmannerly, impatient, ill-bred.
neo-oireamhnach, *a.* Incompatible, unbecoming, inadequate, improper.
———————d, *s.f.* Impropriety.
neo-omhailleach, see neo-umhailleach.
neo-onoireach, see neo-onorach.
neo-onorach, -aiche, *a.* Dishonest, thievish. 2 Ignoble, mean.

Digitized by Microsoft®

neo-phàirteachd, *s.f.* Neutrality.
neo-phàirticheachd, *s.f.* Incommunicability.
neo-pheacach, -aiche, *a.* Impeccable.
neo-phearsanta, see neo-phearsantail.
neo-phearsantachd, *s.f.* Impersonality.
neo-phearsantail, -e, *a.* Impersonal.
neo-phòiteachd, *s.f.* Abstemiousness in drinking or diet, sobriety, temperance.
neo-phòiteil, -e, *a.* Sober, abstemious, temperate, not given to excess in eating or drinking.
neo-phris, -e, *s.f.* Want of value, uselessness. 2 Disrespect, contemptibleness, contempt. Na cuir an n., *do not despise.*
——-eil, *a.* Abject.
neo-phronntach, -aiche, *a.* Immalleable.
neo-phurpail,** *a.* Inaccurate. 2 (DMy) Nonsensical.
neo-rag, -raige, *a.* Flaccid, docile.
neo-rann-phàirteach, -aiche, *a.* Incommunicable.
——————d, *s.f.* Incommunicableness.
neo-rauntach, -aiche, *a.* Blank.
neor-eisiomail, *s.f.* Independence, not being in one's reverence.
neo-réiteach, -eiche, *a.* Irreconcilable.
——————s, -ais, *s.m.* Irreconciliation.
neo-reusanta, *a.* Unreasonable.
neo-riaghailt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Incongruity.
——————each, -eiche, *a.* Irregular, anomalous. 2 Turbulent, quarrelsome, heteroclite.
——————eachd,* *s.f.* Irregularity, anomaly. 2 Turbulence.
neo-riauail, *a.* Unruly, disorderly.
neo-rianalachd,** *s.f.* Contrariety.
neo-riantanach,(DMC) *a.* Needless, uncalled for.
neo-riatanach, (MS) *a.* Needless.
neo-riochdail, -e, *a.* Inelegant.
neo-roiunteach, *a.* Indivisible.
neo-roiunteatachd, *s.f.* Indivisibility.
neorra-tha, *phrase*, Indeed it is—*Arran.*
neorra-thaing, see neo-ar-thaing.
neo-sgàilich, *v.a.* Unveil.
neo-sgairte, *a.* Inseparable, not to be divided or parted.
——————il, -e, *a.* Dull, spiritless, inactive.
neo-sgarail, -e, *a.* see neo-sgairte.
neo-sgàthach, -aiche, *a.* Fearless, undaunted, unappalled, not timid.
neo-sgàthachas, *s.m.* Fearlessness.
neo-sgeadaich, *v.a.* Undress, disrobe, disarray, divest, unadorn.
——————te, *past pt.* of neo-sgeadaich. Undressed, disrobed, stripped, unadorned.
neo-sgiobalta, *a.* Awkward, clumsy.
neo-sgith, *a.* Unwearied, unfatigued, willing.
——————eil, *a.* Unwearied.
——————ichte, *a.* Unwearied, unfatigued, untired. 2 Ceaseless.
neo-sgoinnealachd, *s.f.* Frivolousness. 2 (DMC) Sluggishness.
neo-sgoinnear, -a, *a.* Heedless, inattentive.
neo-sgoinneil, -e, *a.* Flimsy. 2 Drabbish. 3 Idle. 4 (DU) Lacking in bodily vigour. 5 (DMC) Sluggish.
neo-sgonnar, see neo-sgoinnear.
neo-sgrubach,(DMK) *a.* Unscrupulous, not hesitating, not niggardly.
neo-shaidealta, *a.* Unshamed.
——————chd, *s.f.* Boldness.
neo-shaillte, *a.* Unsalted, unseasoned. 2**Insipid.
neo-shalach, -aiche, *a.* Undefiled, unpolluted, clean, cleanly. An leabaidh n., *the bed undefiled.*
neo-shaltraichte, *a.* Untravelled, untrampled.
neo-shamhluidheachd, *s.f.* Matchlessness. 2 Disconformity.
neo-shannt, -a, *s.m.* Want of desire, indifference. 2**Lack of ambition. 3 Loathing, squeamishness.
neo-shannntach, -aiche, *a.* Not covetous, unselfish. 2 Unambitious, indifferent. 3 Loathing.
neo-shantaich,(MS) *v.a.* Blunt the desire, appetite or craving.
neo-shaothrach, *a.* Idle.
neo-shàrachaidh, -e, *a.* Unconquerable, indefatigable, keen.
neo-shàrachail,* -e, *a.* see neo-shàrachaidh.
neo-shàraichte, *a.* Unoppressed, unconquered. 2 Unfatigued, unharassed.
neo-sheachach, -aiche, *a.* Imarcinable.
neo-sheachanta, -ainte, *a.* Indispensable.
——————chd, *s.f.* Indispensability.
neo-sheachnach, -aiche, *a.* Avoidless, unavoidable.
neo-sheachranach,(MS) *a.* Inerrable, infallible.
neo-sheadhachail, -e, *a.* Insignificative.
neo-sheadhail,(DMC) *a.* Insignificant.
——————eachd, *s.f.* Insignificance.
neo-sheadhair,** *a.* Cold (indifferent.)
neo-shealbhach, -aiche, *a.* Ill-starred, unlucky. 2 Averse.
neo-shealbharra, see neo-shealbhach.
neo-sheamhsar, -a, *a.* Hapless.
neo-sheannsail, *a.* see neo-sheannsar.
neo-sheannsar,** *a.* Unlucky, ominous. 'S neo-sheannsar a' chulaidh," (speaking of the new objectionable trousers imposed on the Gael) *ominous is the article of apparel—Donn. Bàn, p. 123.*
——————achd,** *s.f.* Unluckiness, ominousness.
neo-sheargach,** *a.* Unblasting, unscorching. 2 That does not wither, unwithering, undecaying.
neo-sheargach, (MS) *a.* Asbestine.
neo-sheargaichte, see neo-sheargta.
neo-sheargaidheachd,(MS) *s.f.* Incorruptibility.
neo-sheargta, *a.* Unwithered, undecayed, unscorched, unblasted.
neo-sheasach,* -aiche, see neo-sheasmhach.
neo-sheasmhach, -aiche, *a.* Unsteady, unstable, fleeting, not durable, inconstant. 2(MS) Incoherent. 3 (DMC) Unreliable. N. mar uisge, *unstable as water.*
——————d, *s. f.* Instability, unsteadiness, fleetingness, want of durability, unquietness, restlessness, uncomfortableness, state of not being firmly placed. 2 Transientness. 3 (MS) Repuguance.
neo-sheasmhuidheachd, *s. f.* Levity, disconguity.
neo-sheircealachd, *s.f.* Intoleration.
neo-sheòlta, (MS) *a.* Artless.
neo-sheòltachd, *s.f.* Immethodicalness.
neo-shiolmhorachd, *s.f.* Fruitlessness, infertility.
neo-shithealachd,(MS) *s.f.* Intranquility.
neo-shlàinteil,** *a.* Bad in health, unhealthy, fitful.
neo-shlamanach,(MS) *a.* Incoagulable.
neo-shlannach, -aiche, *a.* Antacid.
neo-shnasmhor, -oire, *a.* Ill-finished, incompact, inelegant, untidy, unpolished.
neo-shocair, -e, *a.* Uneasy, unsettled, restless.
——————, *s.* Uneasiness, unsettledness, restlessness.
neo-shocrach, -aiche, *a.* Restless, unquiet, uneasy, uncomfortable. 2 Hard, difficult. 3 Not firmly placed, unsteady.
neo-shocrachd,* *s.f.* see neo-shocair.
neo-shoilleir, -e, *a.* Indistinct, not clear, not

Digitized by Microsoft®

transparent, not bright, dark, gloomy, unintelligible.
neo-shoilleireachd,** *s. f.* Indistinctness, absence of light, unintelligibleness, state of being dark or not bright.
neo-shoirbheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Unsuccessfulness, state of not succeeding or prospering.
neo-shoirbheachail, -e, *a.* Unsuccessful, unprosperous, unfortunate.
neo-shoirbheachalachd,* *s. f.* see neo-shoirbheachadh.
neo-sholarach, -riche, *a.* Improvident, shiftless. Gu n., *improvidently.*
neo-sholarach,** -aich, *s. m.* Improvident person.
neo-shòlasach, -aiche, *a.* Joyless, mournful,sad, uncomfortable, delightless.
neo-shona, *a.* Luckless, unlucky, hapless, unhappy. An tìr n. seo, *this unlucky land.*
neo-shòruichte, *a.* Indefinite, undetermined, unresolved. 2 Not remarkable.
neo-shrianach, -aiche, *a.* Bitless, unbridled, uncurbed, unrestrained, uncontrolled. 2 (DMy) stripeless, without stripes.
neo-shuaimhneach, -eiche, *a.* Restless.
neo-shuarach, -aiche, *a.* Not insignificant, not valueless.
neo-shubhach, -aiche, *a.* Joyless, comfortless. 2 (DC) Unsatisfied. Gun cuaraid, n., *without a friend, joyless.*
neo-shudhar,(MS) *a.* Unessential.
neo-shùghar, see neo-shùghmhor.
neo-shùghmhor, *a.* Juiceless, sapless, arid. 2 (DMy) Without strength.
neo-shuidhichte, *a.* Unsettled, unsteady, discomposed, unplanted.
neo-shuidhichteachd, *s.f.* Levity.
neo-shuigeartach, *a.* Heavy.
neo-shuilbhir, -e, *a.* Morose, not merry or cheerful, peevish, gloomy, cheerless, unobliging.
neo-shuime,** *s. f.* Carelessness, indifference, negligence. Na cuir an n. *despise not.*
neo-shuimealachd, *s.f.* Inattention, negligence, indifference.
neo-shuimeil, -e, *a.* Negligent, indifferent, inattentive.
neo-shulchair,** *a.* Distant.
neo-shunnd,(DMC) *s.m.* Dulness, spiritlessness.
neo-shunndach, -aiche, *a.* Dispirited, dejected, melancholy, spiritless, morose. 2 In bad health. 3 Backward. 4*Drowsy. Gu n., *dejectedly.*
neo-shusbainteach, *a.* Frivolous, unsubstantial, without substance, inefficient.
neo-smiorail, -e, *a.* Spiritless, dull. Daoine n., *spiritless men.*
neo-smioralachd, *s.f.* Spiritlessness, dulness.
neo-smuaintealachd, *s.f.* Inconsiderateness.
neo-sparragach, -aiche, see neo-shrianach.
neo-spéiseach,(MS) *a.* Favourless.
neo-spéiseil, -e, *a.* Underrating, undervaluing. 2 Heedless, careless, inattentive. 3*Unloving.
neo-speisichte, *a.* Unregarded.
neo-shioradachd,(MS) *s.f.* Corporeity.
neo-spioradail, *a.* Abject. 2 (DMy) Unspiritual.
neo-spòrsail, -e, *a.* Not merry, not inclined to merriment. 2 Humble, not proud, not scornful. 3 Not prone to deride.
neo-spraiceil,* see neo-smiorail.
neo-stàthach, -aiche, *a.* Null, bootless.
neo-stéidheachd, *s.f.* Indetermination.
neo-stòlda, *a.* Incomposed, restless.
————chd,(DMC) *s.f.* Restlessness.
neo-stràicealachd, *s.f.* Want of pride or conceit, modesty.
neo-stràiceil, -e, *a.* Not conceited, unassuming, modest, not forward.
neo-striochdail,** *a.* Disobedient. 2 (DMK) Unyielding.
neo-struidheil, -e, *a.* Not extravagant, frugal.
neòtair, *a.* Neuter.
neo-thàbhach, ** *a.* Futile, pithless, weak, impotent, unimportant, immaterial, ineffectual, unprofitable, unavailable.
————d, *s.f.* Insufficiency, futility, pithlessness, weakness, unimportance, impotence, ineffectualness.
————dach, -aiche, *a.* Ineffectual, futile, pithless, unsubstantial,impotent, immaterial, unprofitable.
————dachd,†‡ *s.f.* Imbecility.
neo-thabhairteach, -eiche, *a.* Stingy, niggardly, not inclined to give.
neo-thacuinhor,(MS) *a.* Aidless.
neo-thagairte, *a.* Uncontroverted, unclaimed, unpleaded.
neo-thairbhe, *s.f.ind.* Unprofitableness, unproductiveness,unfruitfulness,unsubstantialness, unserviceableness.
neo-thaise,(MS) *s.* Apathy.
neo-thaisichte, *a.* Infusible.
neo-thaitinn, *v.n.* Displease, dissatisfy. disagree with, disapprove. N. i ris, *she did not satisfy him.*
neo-thaitneach, -eiche, *a.* Disagreeable, unacceptable, unwelcome, displeasing, unsatisfactory, unpleasant.
neo-thàmhaiche, -e, *s.m. & f.* Non-resident.
neo-thapaidheachd, *s.f.* Inability.
neo-tharbhach, -aiche, *a.* Unfruitful,unproductive, unprofitable, unsubstantial, grainless, abortive, unfruitful, unavailable, unserviceable. Fearann n., *unproductive land;* ri oibribh n., *with fruitless works.*
neo-tharbhachas, see neo-thairbhe.
neo-tharbhachd. see neo-thairbhe.
neo-tharbhaiche, *s.f.* see neo-thairbhe.
————, *comp.* of neo-tharbhach. More or most unproductive or unsubstantial.
neo-theagaisgte, *a.* Untaught, unlearned.
neo-theagamnach,(MS) *a.* Assured, undoubted, unperplexed.
neo-theagamhachd, *s.f.* Assuredness.
neo-theaghnaidheachd,(MS) *s.f.* Assurance.
neo-theanntachd, *s.f.* Laxness.
neo-thearbach, *a.* Inseparable.
neo-thearbaidheachd, *s.f.* Inseparability.
neo-thèaruinte, *a.* Insecure, unsafe, unprotected, unsaved.
neo-thèaruinteach, see neo-thèaruinte.
————d, *s. f.* Insecurity, want of safety, unprotectedness. 2* Incautiousness.
neo-theòma, *a.* Unskilful, inexpert, ignorant. 2 Infirm, weakly. 3 Awkward.
neo-theòmadh, see neo-theòma.
neo-theth,** *a.* Not hot, cool, not zealous.
neo-thimchioll-ghearr, *v.a.* Uncircumcise.
neo-thimchioll-ghearradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Uncircumcision.
neo-thimchioll-ghèarrta, *a.* Uncircumcised.
neo-thimeil, -e, *a.* Abortive, untimely.
neo-thlusail, -e, *a.* Incompassionate.
neo-thlusalachd, *s.f.* Incompassionateness.
neo-thogarrach, -aiche, *a.* Disinclined, averse, passionless, amort. 2 Reluctant, as a person. 3 Unhaving. a weather.
neo-thoil, -e, *s.f.* Disinclination, aversion, unwillingness, backwardness, reluctance, nolition.
neo-thoileach,-eiche, *a.* Disinclined, unwilling, averse, backward, reluctant.
neo-thoileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dissatisfying, act

Digitized by Microsoft®

of dissatisfying or displeasing. A' n—, *pr. pt.* of neo-thoilich.
neo-thoileachas-inntinn, *s. m.* Dissatisfaction, discontent.
neo-thoileachd,** *s.f.* Stubbornness, reluctance, perverseness, disinclination. 2 Disgust.
neo-thoilealachd, *s. f.* Stubbornness, aversion, reluctance, disgust.
neo-thoileil,** *a.* Stubborn, reluctant, perverse.
neo-thoilich, *v.n.* Dissatisfy, displease.
——— ———te, *past pt.* of neo-thoilich. Dissatisfied, displeased, discontented, averse. Iochdaran n., *a malcontent.*
neo-thoilltean nas, -ais, *s.m.* Unworthiness, demerit, bad desert, undeservedness.
neo-thoilleanach, see neo-thoilltinneach.
neo-thoilltinneach, -eiche, *a.* Undeserving, unworthy, unmerciful.
neo-thoinisgeach, -eiche, *a.* see neo-thoinisgeil.
neo-thoinisgeil, -e, *a.* Foolish, senseless, stupid, unintelligent. 2 (DMC) Inconsiderate.
neo-thoirt, -e, *s.f.* Indifference, negligence, disinclination. 2 Contempt.
neo-thoirtealachd,** *s.f.* Negligence, indifference, carelessness. 2 Harmlessness.
neo-thoirteil, -e, *a.* Indifferent, negligent, careless, inattentive. 2 Causing no harm or loss.
neo-thollach, -aiche, *a.* Imperforated.
neo-thoirt-fainear,** *s.* Inattentiveness.
neo-thomhaiseach, (MS) *a.* Fathomless.
neo-thorach, -aiche, *a.* Unfruitful, unproductive, barren. 2 Not pregnant (of women only). 3 Past child-bearing. Ris a' mhnaoi neothoraich, *to the barren woman.*
neo-thoracha s, -ais, *s.m.* see neo-thoraichead.
neo-thorachd, * *s.f.* see neo-thoraichead.
neo-thoraiche, *comp.* of neo-thorach.
———————, *s.f.* Unfruitfulness, unproductiveness, barrenness. M. do chuim, *the barrenness of thy womb.*
neo-thoraichead, *s.f.* Degree of unfruitfulness, barrenness, abortiveness, or infecundity. 2 Female barrenness.
neo-thoraicheas, *s.m.* see neo-thoraichead.
neo-thràigheach, -eiche, *a.* Inexhaustible, infinite, that cannot be drained.
neo-thraighte, *a* Unexhausted, undrained.
neo-thraoighte, see neo-thràighte.
neo-thràthail, -e, *a.* Late. 2 Unseasonable, untimely.
neo-thràthalachd, *s.f.* Unseasonableness.
neo-thréigsinneach, -eiche, *a.* Indefectible.
neo-threòrach, -aiche *a.* Invalid, weak, aidless.
neo-threòraichte, *a.* Undirected, unguided, not led.
neo-thròcaireach, -eiche, *a.* Pitiless, unmerciful, cruel, relentless, callous.
———————d, *s.f.* Cruelty, relentlessness, pitilessness.
neo-thruacanta, -ainte, *a.* Pitiless, unfeeling, uncompassionate, unmerciful, cruel. Is n. a ghnàis, *pitiless is his aspect.*
———. ———chd, *s.f.* Unfeelingness, uncompassionateness, unmercifulness.
neo-thruacantas, see neo-thtusalachd.
neo-thruailichte, *a.* Unadulterated, undefiled, uncorrupted, unsoiled, unmarred, unvitiated.
neo-thruaillidh, -e, *a.* Incorruptible, liberal, uncorrupted, undefiled, unadulterated.
———————cachd, *s.f.* Incorruption, undefiledness. 2** Incorruptible purity.
neo-thruasail, -e, see neo-thtusail.
neo-thruasachte, (MS) *a.* Unpitied.
neo-thruasalachd, see neo-thtusalachd.
neo-thruaireach, *a.* Hurtless. (MS) Placid. 3 Peaceable, not pugnacious.
neo-thuairpeachd, *s.f.* Undisturbance.
neo-thuasal leach, -eiche, *a.* Not quarrelsome.
neo-thuigse, *s.f ind.* Want of sense, stupidity, faculty, senselessness, absurdity, lack of judgment.
——— ——ach, -eiche, *a.* Senseless, foolish, stupid, unintelligent, irrational. Cinneach n., *a foolish nation.*
neo-thuigsinneachd, (MS) *s.f.* Incomprehensibility.
neo-thùireach, -eiche, *a.* Not sad, not mournful. 2** Not causing sadness.
neo-thuisleach, -eiche, *a.* Infallible, stable, established, not liable to stumble.
neo-thuisleachd, *s. f.* Infallibility, stability, firmness.
neo-thuiteamach, -aiche, *a.* Infallible, unerring, indeciduous, unstumbling, steady, sure.
——— ———d, *s.f.ind.* Infallibleness, firmness, infallibility.
neo-thùrail, -e, *a.* Injudicious. 2 (DMC) Uninventive, unintelligent. 3 (DMC) Senseless.
neo-tuiseil, *s.f.ind.* Illiberality.
neo-uaibach, -aiche, *a.* Humble, not vain, not conceited, not proud, unambitious.
neo-uasal, -uaisle, *a.* Ignoble, mean, unassertive of rank, not proud.
neo-uidheam, -eim, *s.f.* Dishabille, undress. 2 Want of preparation, unpreparedness.
———————aichte, *a.* Unprepared, undressed, not ready.
neo-uireasach, see neo-uireasbhuidheach.
neo-uireasbhuidh, -ean, *s. m.* Independence, easiness of circumstances, absence of poverty.
neo-uireasbhuidheach, -eiche, *a.* Independent, easy in circumstances, not poor, not needy, not destitute. 2 (MS) Accurate.
neo-uisgidh, (CR) *a.* Hardy, capable of bearing exposure to wet—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 (DU) Potentially bold, applied to one who would "take the bull by the horns."
neo-ullamh, -aimhe, *a.* Unprepared, not ready, not done. Gu'm faigh iad sibh n., *that they shall find you unprepared.*
neo-ullamhachd, *s.f.* Unpreparedness, unreadiness.
neo-umhailleach, -eiche, *a.* Heedless, careless, listless, inconsiderate, inattentive, secure, guardless, without care or thought. Gu n., *heedlessly.*
neo-urair achd, *s.f.* Brackishness.
neo-urchaideach, -eiche, *a.* Quiet, inoffensive, harmless. 2 Safe, comfortable. 3** Not troublesome. 4 Innocent. 5** Tame.
neo-urramach, -eiche, *a.* Incapable. 2 Ineffectual.
neo-urrainneachd, *s.f.* Incapability.
neo-urramach,** *a.* Aweless. 2 Abject.
neo-urrurach, -aiche, *a.* Oscitant.
neul, *gen.* neòil, *pl.* neòil, neulta & neulan, *s.m.* Cloud. 2 Hue, complexion. 3 Swoon, fainting-fit. 4 Trance. 5 Star. 6 Blemish, stigma. 7 Nap or wink of sleep. 8 Sight. 9 Glimpse of light.
Mar a' ghrian agus n. 'ga sgàileadh, *as the sun and a cloud overshadowing it;* cha d'fhuair mi n. cadail, *I did not get a wink of sleep;* neul bainne, *a slight tinge of the colour of milk;* tha n. deoch air, *he has a slight appearance of drink;* chaidil e an n., *he went into a trance, he fainted;* a' mùthadh nan n., *changing in colour of the complexion;* cha d'fhuair mi na chuireadh neul buairt cait, *I did not get as much as would relieve a cat's faintness*—said after a visit to an inhospitable house; neòil dhubha na Càisge, *the dark clouds of Easter*—the name for a period a week before Easter: thàinig neul 'nam cheann, *I grew giddy*—

Digitized by Microsoft®

Caithness; mar neul rùiteach, *like a ruddy cloud;* air chùl neòil, *behind a cloud.*
neulach, -aiche, *a.* Cloudy, dark, obscure. 2 Ghostly, pale. 3 Coloured.
neulachas, -ais, *s.m.* Mistiness.
neulachd, *s.f.* Mistiness.
neuladair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Meteorologist. 2 Astrologer.
neuladaireachd, *s.f.* Meteorology. 2 Astrology. 3 Astronomy. 4**Sneaking and gazing about.
neulaich, *v.a. & n.* Obscure, darken, cover as with a cloud. 2 Become cloudy. 3 Become pallid. 4**Colour, gloss. 5** Assume a colour. N. pàircean agus miodair gu bàs, *parks and meadows took on the hue of decay.*
neular, -aire, *a.* Well-coloured, having a good colour, well-complexioned, well-favoured.
neul-dubh, see under neul.
†neul-fhurtadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Slumbering.
neulmhor, -oire, *a.* Cloudy, cloud-bearing.
neul-sùla, *s.m.* Cataract (of the eye.)
neulta, *pl.* of neul.
neultach, -aiche, *a.* Cloudy, misty, dark. Là n., *a cloudy day.*
———d, *s.f.* Cloudiness, mistiness. 2 Gloominess.
neup, -a, -an, see nèip. Neupais, *turnips*—**.
neupach, -a'che, *a.* see nèipeach.
ni, *adv.* Not. Ni h-eadh, *no, it is not.* Also used for *cha.* Ni 'n guth mi o neul, *I am not the voice from a cloud.*
ni, *pl.* nithe, nithean & nitheana, *s.m.ind.* Thing, circumstance, affair, business, deed, fact, substance. Ni sam bith (*or* ni air bith), *anything;* ni eigin, *something;* beag nithe, *a small quantity;* air bheag nithe, *almost, to a small degree;* an Ni Math, *God;* air ghaol Ni Math, *for the love of God.*
nì, *s. pl. ind.* Cattle, neat, nowt. Applied to flocks and herds of all kinds. 2††Goods.
ni, *fut.aff.a.* of dean. Shall or will do. Ni e 'n gnothach, *it will do.*
'n i ? (for an i ?) Is it she ? Cha'n i, *it is not she.*
†nia,** *s.m.* Sister's son.
† iach, -a, -an, *s.m.* Champion, hero.
niadh,** *a.* Strong.
———,** *s.m.* Honour, veneration. †2 Champion.
niadhachd, *s.f.* Bravery, chivalry.
†niadhas, -ais, *s.m.* Valour, bravery.
niadh-chus, see niadhas.
niag,* *s.f.* Squint-eye.
niagach,* -aiche, *a.* Surly. 2 Squint-eyed.
nial, -a & neòil, see neul.
†nial, *s.* Letter.
nialach, -aiche, *a.* see neulach.
nialadair, -ean, see neuladair.
nial-eide,** *s.f.* Mantle of clouds. Tràigh nan nial-eide, *the cloud-covered shore.*
nial-mhàgain, *Suth'd* for mial-mhàgain (toad.)
niamh,** *s.m.* Brightness. 2 Colour or appearance of anything.
niamh,** *a.* Beautiful.
niamh,** *v.a.* Gild, cover over, gloss.
niamhachd,** *s.f.* Brightness. 2 Pleasantness.
niamhail,** *a.* Bright. 2 Pleasant.
niamh-ghàire,** *s.f.* Smile.
niamh-ghlas,** *a.* Greenish.
'niar, *s.f., cont.* for (an) iar.
niar,** *a.* Boarish.
niarach, (AC) Envy. Mo niarach neach aig am bi thu, *I envy whosoever has thee.* [Dialectic form of nèarachd.]
niaraich, *a.* Happy—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 2 Lucky. Am foinne mu'n iath a' ghlaic, is n. mac air am bi e, *wart on palm is luck to lad.*
niaran,(CR) *a.* Grinding. Cloch n., *a grinding-stone.*
nias, see neas.
†niata,** see niata.
niata, *a.* Brave, courageous. 2††Fierce. 3 (DC) Inexorable—*Uist.*
———chd, *s.f.* Bravery, valour.
niatal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Reed.
ni b' fhaide, *adv.* Longer, farther. (for na b' fhaide.)
ni-bheil, Not, no. The Irish and past literary form of *pres. neg.* of the *v.* bi.
nic, *contr.* of nighean. Used with female patronymics, as, Iain MacDhòmhnuill *or* Domhnullach, but Sine NicDhòmhnuill *or* Dhomhnullach, which literally translated are *John Donaldson* and *Jane Donalds daughter.* The Gaelic *nic* really "grand-daughter," stands for *inghean mhic* or *ni mhic.* We have recorded in 1566, Nc VcKenze (McLeod Charters)—‡.
nic-cridhe ! *int.* Term of endearment to a female. My dear lassie (*lit.* daughter of my heart.)
nichean,(CR) *pl.* nicheanan *s.m.* Used often in emphasis for *ni.* The *-an* has not the sound of the diminutive *-an;* so it may represent nitheann—*Perthshire* Prouounced nichinn in *Gairloch*—DU.
†nid, *s.f.* Manslaughter.
ni 'd, (for ni iad) They shall do.
nid, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of nead.
†nidhe, *s.* Time.
†nigh, -e, *s.f.* Daughter. 2 Niece.
nigh, *pr. pt.* a' nigheadh, *v.a.* Wash, cleanse, purify. 2 Bathe. N. do chasan, *wash your feet.*
nigh-àite,** *s.f.* Bathing-place, bath.
nigheachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Washing of linen. Bean nigheachain, *a laundress;* taigh nigheachain, *a laundry.*
nigheadair, -ean, *s.m.* Washer, one who washes, cleanser.
nigheadaireachd, *s.f.in l.* Washing, business or process of washing linen. 2 Bathing. 3* Cleansing.
nigheadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Washing, act of washing, cleansing, purifying or bathing. A' n—, *pr. pt.* of nigh.
nighean, *g.n.def.* na h-ighne, (& nighinne) *dat.* nighinn, *pl.* nigheannan, *s.f.* Daughter. 2 Damsel, maiden. 3 (CR) Unmarried woman. Applied to an unmarried woman all her life in *W. of Ross-shire.* [Corruption of *inghean* —‡.]
nigheanag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim. of* nighean. Little daughter. 2 Little girl, young girl. 3 Little washer. N. bheag a' bhròin, *the sorrowful little washer*—this is the maiad or water-nymph who presides over those about to die, and washes their shrouds on the edge of a lake, &c.
nighean-céile,** *s.f.* Daughter-in-law.
nighean-Iomhair, *s.f.* (*lit.* Ivor's daughter) Serpent, probably an error for "an nimhir "(AC).
nighinne,** *gen.sing.* of nighean.
nighneag, see nigneanag.
nighte, *past pt.* of nigh. Washed, cleansed, purified. 2 Bathed. A gruaidh n. le deòir, *her cheek washed by tears.*
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Abluent.
†nightean, -ein, *s.m.* Soap. 2 Mixture of dung and urine for washing linen.
nighiolu, *s.f.* Robin, see brù-lhearg.
ni 'gin, (for ni eigin) Something.
nigir,** *a.* Sore. 2 Sick. 3 Bitter.
ni h-ann, No, not, nay, not so, it is not so. Ni h-ann mar tha sin duine, *not as through one man.*
ni h-è, No, not, it is not so. Reubaibh bhur

Digitized by Microsoft®

cridhe agus ni h-è bhur n-odach, *rend your hearts and not your garments*
ni h-eadh, Nay,not, not so, it is not so.
ni 'm, (for ni mi) I will do or make. 2 (for ni am) Not. Ni 'm faigh mi, *I will not yet.*
nim, -e, *s.m.* see neimh.
nimh, *s.f.* Drop
nimhe, (AF) *s.* Exempt cattle. 2 Venom. 3 Serpent.
nimheach, see neimheach.
nimheachd, see neimheachd.
nimheil, -eile, *a.* see neimheil. Tha a shùil n., *his eye is ban ful.*
nimhneachan, -ain, see neimhneachan.
nimhneachd, see neimhneachd.
ni'nn, for nighinne.
nioneach,** *a* Pleasant.
†niogharach,** *a.* Constant.
nioghnag, see nigheanag.
ni-omhach,** *a.* Bright, shining.
ni'omhas,** -ais, *s. m.* Brightness, clearness, transparency.
niomsa, (for ni mise) I shall or will do.
†nion,** *s.m.* Wave. 2 Letter.
nionach,** *a.* Pleasant. 2 Speckled. 3 Forked. 4 Catching.
†nionadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Prey, booty, plunder.
nionadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Child-bearing.
nionag, see nigheanag.
niopag, -aig, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *nippock*, diminutive of *nip.*
nior, *adv.* Not, never. Nior chualas, *I have not heard*; 'nam nior thog, *who never lifted his soul.* [Used with past tense only.]
nios, *adv.* (a nios) From below, up (towards the speaker.) Thoir a nios, *bring up*; a sios agus a nios, *to the bottom and to the top, down and up*; thig a nios, *come up* (but falbh *suas, go up.*)
nios, see neas.
nios,* *s.m.* Top, summit.
niosgaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see neasgaid.
————each, see neasgaideach.
ni's, (for na is *or* ni is.) Usually precedes an adj. to express the *comp.* degree. (see na's.)
nis, *adv.* (a nis) Now, at this time. 2 Now, therefore. A nis, bha seo mar sin, *now, this was that way*; thig a nis, *come along now*; a nis 's a rithis, *now and again*; nis, 's fheudar dhomh innseadh dhuit, *now I must plainly tell you.*
ni's, *cont.* for ni, *s.*, & is, *v.*,—(i.e, ni 's.)
nise, *gen.sing.* of neas.
nisean, *Suth'd* for nis, *now.*
niste, *Moidart & other parts of W. coast* for nis, *now.*
nitear, see nitnear.
nith, see ni. 'Nuair 'thiginn dachaidh o 'n nith, *when I would come home from the cattle—Duanaire, 145.*
†nith, *s.f.* Slaughter, battle. 2 Manslaughter.
nithe, *n.pl.* of ni, *a thing.*
†nitheach,** *a.* Warlike.
nith'annan, *n.pl.* of ni, *a thing.*
nithear, *fut pass.* of dean.
niùc, -a, -an, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *neuk.*
niùcach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in nooks.
niugh, *corruption* of an dìlugh by eclipsis.
niula [?] (AC) *s.f.* Dawn.
nò, see nò lh.
no, *conj.* Or. 2 Nor, neither. 3 Otherwise, else, if not. Cha tog sinn taigh no taigh, *we will not build a house at all* (*lit.* a house nor a house.)
nobha, see nuadh.
†nobhaidh, *s.f.* Time, season.
noch, see nach.
noch, *a.* see nochdaidh.
nochd, *s.f.ind.* Nakedness. Chòmhdaich iad n. an athar, *they covered their father's nakedness*; mo n. is mo náire! *my nakedness and my shame!*
nochd, [*pl.* na nuichd—*Isles*—not good Gaelic] *s.* Naked person.
nochd, *adv.* (an nochd) To-night, this night. An tig e an nochd? *will he come to-night?* In the Bible *an nochd* (this night,) is applied to what is now called in English *last* night, as in 1 Sam. xv. 16, "what the Lord said unto me this night." This is like the custom in Hebrew —"and the evening and the morning were the first day," the evening before being counted as belonging to the day, and not the evening after, as is the present English usage.
nochd, *v.a.* Show, reveal, disclose, discover. 3 Present, offer. 3 Strip, make naked. 4 Peel. N. an t-airgiod, *show the money*; nochdaidh mi dhuit, *I will show you*; ni math còrr a nochdas dhuinn a nis? *who will now show us any good thing?*
nochdach, -aiche, *a.* see nochdaidh.
————-adh, see nochdadh.
————d, see nochdaidheachd.
nochdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Showing, act of showing, revealing, disclosing, discovering. 2 Presenting, act of presenting or offering. 3 Stripping, making bare. 4†† Exemplification. 5†† Manifesto. 6 (DMC) View. A' n—, *pr. pt.* of nochd.
nochdaich, *pr. pt.* a' nochdachadh, see nochd.
nochdaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of nochd.
nochdaichte, *past part.* of nochdaich, see nochdte.
nochdaidh, -e, *a.* Naked, bare, exposed. 2 Desolate, bleak. 3 Revealing. 4 Stripping. 5 (DMC) Visible, apparent.
————-, *fut.aff.a.* of nochd.
————-, *gen.sing.* of nochdadh.
————-eachd,** *s.f.* Nakedness.
nochdam, *1st. sing.imp.* of nochd. Let me disclose. 2 for nochdaidh mi, I shall disclose.
nochdar, *fut.pass.* of nochd. Shall be disclosed.
nochd-larach,** -aich, *s.m.* Laying waste, desolation. 2 Place that is laid waste. Chum an deanamh'nan n.,*to make them a desolation.*
nochdte *past. pt.* of nochd. Shown, revealed disclosed, discovered. 2 Presented, offered. 3 Bare. 4 Shabby, ill-dressed. 5 (DMC) Easily seen.
nochduidh, see nochdaidh.
†nod, *s.m.* Abbreviation. 2 Difficulty. 3 Emergency, need.
nòd, -oid, *s.m.* Note. 2 see nòdh.
†nod, *v.a.* Understand.
nodachadh,** *s.m.* Grafting. A' n—, *pr.pt.* of nòdaich.
nòdachair,** *s.m.* Grafter.
nodadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Suggestion, wink, nod. 2 see nòdh. 3 (DU) Bodily growth. Cha d' thàinig n. air, *he hasn't grown an inch.*
nò laich,** *pr.pt.* a' nòdachadh, *v. a.* Graft. 2 Knot.
————te, *past pt.* Grafted. 2 Knotted.
nòdair,** -ean, *s.m.* Grafter. 2 Abridger. 3 see nòtair.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Circumstances of abridging. 2 Use of abbreviations. 3 see nòtaireachd.
nodan,* -ain, *s.m.* Short sleep.
nò lh,(AC) *s.* Knowledge, intelligence, information. Chan'eil nòdh agam air, *I have no knowledge of him.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

nodh,** *a.* Noble, excellent.
nodha, see nuadh. Ùr nodha, *quite new.*
nogan, see noigean.
noibhiseach,** -ich, *s. m.* Gaelic spelling of *novice.*
noig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The anus. 2* Old-fashioned face. 3 Nock (*Scots* for clock.)
noigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Cup. 2 Wooden cup. 3 Nogain (measure of ¼ pint.) 4 (DMC) Short, stout fellow.
noigeanach, *a.* Snuffy.
noigean-creadha, -ein-, -an-, *s.m.* Earthenware jug.
noigeasach,* -aiche, *a.* Snuffy.
nòin, *s.m.ind.* Noon, mid-day. Is àsgaidhe n. na maduinn, *noon is more lively than morning.* [Most people are more lively after dinner than before.] In Welsh it is applied to noon, but in Manx to evening. "Trath nòine bhreagha, *a fine evening,*" is quite a customary salutation in Ireland. Biadh n., *dinner;* trà n., *noontide.*
nòin-dhorchadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Eclipse of the sun.
nòinean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see neòinean.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see neòineanach.
†nòin reult,** *s.m.* Evening star.
noir, *s.m.ind.* see ear.
†nois,** *a.* Excellent. 2 Noble.
nois,** -e, *adv.* see nis. (Irish.)
nòis,** *gen.sing.* of nòs.
nòisean, Gaelic form of *notions. s.pl.* Trifles, bagatelles—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
†noit, *s.* Church. 2 Congregation.
†noitheach, *a.* Noble.
noila,(P) (AC) *s.* Greatness.
Nollaig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Christmas. Là Nollaig, *Christmas Day.*
Nollaig bheag, -e-bige, -ean-beaga, *s. f.* New Year's Day.
Nollaig mhór, -e-móire, -ean-móra, *s.f.* Christmas.
nomha, see nuadh.
nonn, see nunn.
norra,‡ *s.m.* Wink of sleep, nap.
norradaich,(MS) *s.f.* Sleepiness, dozing.
norradh, } see norra.
norrag, }
norp,** *s.m.* House-leek.
nòs, -òis, -an, *s.m.* Custom, manner, habit. Cha bu n. do Dhiarmad eagal, *D. was not wont to fear.*
nos,** -ois, *s.m.* Knowledge.
nòs, -ùis, *s. m.* Cow's first milk after calving, chyle, beastings. 2 First of anything. Bheir e nòs a mhathar as a shròn, *he will make the chyle drop from his nose;* bainne nùis, *beasty milk—Argyll.*
†nos, *a.* White, milk-white. 2 Pure.
nòsach, -aiche, *a.* Usual, customary. 2 Ceremonious, adhering to customs, habitual,fashionable.
nòsachd, *s. f. ind.* Customariness, adhering to custom, habitude.
nòsadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Liking, approving.
nòsaich,** *v.a.* Enact. 2 Approve. 3 Practice, make customary.
nòsail, -e, *a.* see nòsach.
nòsalachd,** *s.f.* Formality.
nòsar, -aire, *a.* Juicy, sappy. 2 White. 3 see nòsach.
nòsara, see nòsar.
nòsarachd,** *s.f.* Custom, modishness.
nòsda,(AC) *n.pl.* of nòs. Laws.
nòs-luinge,(Arl) } *s.m.* Ship-dock.
nòs-luingeis,** }
nòs-mhor,** *a.* Modish.
———achd,** *s.f.* Modishness.
nòt,** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of (bank-)*note.*
nòtachan, *s.pl.* Notes.
nòtair, -ean, *s.m.* Notary.
———eachd, *s.f.* Business of a notary.
nothaist, -e, -ean, *s. m. & f.* Foolish person, idiot, half-witted person.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Foolish, idiotical.
———eachd, *s.f.* Idiotism.
nothaistealachd, see nothaisteachd.
nuachallachd,** *s.f.* Astonishment.
†nuachar, -air, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Companion. 2 Bridegroom. 3 Bride.
nuadarra, *a.* Surly, angry, gloomy, sulky.
nuadarrach, see nuadarra.
———d, *s.f.* Surliness, gloominess, sulkiness, angriness.
nuadh, -uaidhe, *a.* New, fresh, recent, modern, unfamiliar.
———achadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Renewing, act of renewing renovating. 2 Renovation. A' n—, *pr.pt.* of nuadhaich.
nua lhachd, *s.f.* Newness, freshness, recentness, modernness, novelty, renovation.
nuadhaich, *v.a.* Renew, renovate.
———te, *past pt.* of nuadhaich. Renewed, renovated.
nuadhalachd,(MS) *s.f,* Recentness.
nuadharra, see nuadarra.
———chd, see nuadarrachd.
nuadhas,** -ais, *s. m.* see nòs.
nuadh-bheath,** *s.f.* Reformed life, new life, amended life.
nuadh-bhreith, *s.m.* Regeneration, new birth.
nuadh-bhrigh, *s.m.* Transubstantiation.
———eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of transubstantiating. A' n—, *pr.pt.* of nuadh-bhrighich.
nuadh-bhrighich, *v.a.* Transubstantiate.
nuadh-bhriogh, see nuadh-bhrigh.
nuadh-chreidmheach, -eich, *s.m.* Novice, young convert, proselyte.
nuadh-mhilidh, -ean, *s. m.* Recruit, untrained soldier.
nuadh-theanngsnair,** *s.m.* Innovator.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Innovation.
nuadh-thionnsgantair,** *s.m.* Innovator.
nuadh-thionnsgnach, *a.* Innovating, fond of innovation.
nuadh-thionnsgnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Innovation.
nuag,* -aige, -an, *s.f.* Sunk eye.
nuagach,* -aiche, *a.* Sunk-eyed. 2 Surly.
nuaidhe, *comp.* of nuadh.
nuaidheachd, see nuadheachd. 2** Tidiness. Droch n. ort! *woe betide you*; fear-n., *a newsmonger*; paipear-n., *a newspaper.*
†nuail, -ean, see nuall & nuallan.
†nuail, *v.a.* Roar, howl.
nuaimhneach,** *a.* Fearful.
'nuair, *adv.* (an uair) When, at the time, seeing that, (*lit.* the hour.)
nuall, -a, -an, *s.m.* Lamentation. 2 Roaring, howling. 3 Lowing of cattle. 4 Loud and soft sound. 5**Murmur. 6 Shriek. 7 Screech of the owl. 8 Opinion. 9 Freak. 10(AC) Incantation, hail. 11 Loud drawling bowl, as of a lion or wild cat. N. Nollaig, *a Christmas hail*; n. gun ghaoid, *a true saying.*
nuall, -aill, *s.m.* Praise.
nuall,** *a.* Noble. 2 Famous.
nuallach, -aiche, *a.* Howling, roaring. 2 Lowing. 3 Making a loud and soft sound. 4** Wailing. 5**Shrill. 6**Freakish.
nuallach,§ -aich, *s. m.* German or speedwell, angels' eyes, birds' eyes, God's eye—*veronica chamædrys.* A small trailing plant with a bright blue flower scarcely ¼ inch in diameter. (illust 553 on p. 701.)

Digitized by Microsoft®



553 Nuallach

nuallach, -aidh, *s.m.* Howling, wailing, roaring.

nuallaich,** *s.f.* Howling, yelling, howl, bellowing, yell. A' n—, *pr.pt.* of nuallaich.

———, *pr.pt.* a' nuallaich, *v.n.* Howl, roar, yell.

nuallan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see nuall. N. thonn, *the murmur of waves*; n. na pioba, *the sound of the bagpipes.*

———ach, see nuallach. Piob n., *a loud-sounding pipe.*

nuallanaich *s.f.* Continued howling, roaring, lowing or shrieking. N. spréidhe, *the lowing of cattle.*

nuallair, (AC) -ean, *s.m.* (*lit.* rejoicers) Waits or carol-singers who went about singing at Christmas, New Year, &c.

nuallartach, *a.* Howling, roaring. 2 Lowing. 3 Shrieking, wailing loudly.

nuallartaich, *s.f.* An exaggerated howling, see nuallanaich.

nuall-ghuth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Howling or loud voice. 2 Roar, howl.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Howling, roaring, lowing.

nuallsan,** *a.* Noble, generous.

nualraich,** *s.f.* Howling, roaring.

nuamhanair,** *s.* Embroilery.

†nuar, *int.* Alas! woe 's me.

nuar, -air, *s.m.* Woe, gloom. 2 Frown.

nuar! *int.* Alas! alack-a-day! Mo nuar! *alas!*

nuarranta, -ainte, *a.* Woeful, sad 2 Sour, surly. 3 Wild. A mhios nuarranta, garbh-fhrasach! *O tempestuous heavy-rainy month!—Oran a' Gheamhraidh, v. 13.*

———d, *s.f.* Woefulness, sadness 2 Sourness, surliness, gloominess. 3†† Wildness.

nuas, *adv.* (a nuas,) Down, downward (towards the speaker.) Thig a nuas, *come down* (but falbh *sios, go* down.)

nuas,* *s.f.* Bottom, ground.

†nuathaigh, *s.* Heaven.

nuathar, -air, *s.m.* Wedding.

nuatharra,†† *a.* Surly, gloomy. 2 Fierce.

nuichd, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of nochd, (naked person.)—*Isa.*

nùidh, *v.n.* Acquiesce. [With *prep.* le.] 2 (DMC) Move. N. a dh' ionnsuidh, *propend.*

nùidheadh,* (MS) *s.m.* Acquiescence. 2 Declination, inclination. 3 Bias. 4 (DMC) Motion, movement.

nùidheil (gu), *adv.* (MS) Accessorily.

nuig, *prep. & adv.* (gu nuig is the correct form, but gu ruig the usual one.) To, unto, as far as. 2 Till, until.

nuimhir, -e, -ean, *s.* Number.

———each,** *a.* Numerous. 2 Numerical.

———each,** -eich, *s.m.* Accountant, arithmetician, calculator.

nuimhreachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Calculation. 2** Numbering, computing.

nuimhreil,** *a.* Arithmetical.

nuimhrich,** *v.* Calculate. 2 Number, compute.

†nuin, *s f.* The ash-tree. 2 Old Gaelic name of the letter N.

†nuinean,** -ein, *s.m.* Dwarf.

'n uiridh, *adv.* (an uiridh) see uiridh.

null, *adv.* (a null) see a nunn.

nuallach, (AF) *s.m.* Germander goose, (*lit.* roarer or howler.)

nunn,** *s.m.* Hunger.

nunn, *adv.* (a nunn) Thither, to the other side, beyond, over. Theirig a nunn, *go over*; a nunn 'a nall, *hither and thither*; dh' eubh e oirre a nunn ri 'thaobh, *he called her over to his side.* Nunn is the correct word, null is merely the northern erroneous dialectic form analagous to nall.

'nur, *adv.* see 'nuair.

'nur, *contr.* for ann bhur.

'nuraidh, 'nuruidh, } for an uiridh, see uiridh.

nùs, -ùis, *s.m.* see nòs.

O o

O, onn, *gorse*, the 13th. letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use.

Ò, with a grave accent sounds long and open, like *o* in *lord*: as còrr, *excellent*; òr, *gold*; tòc, *a smell*; and short, like *o* in for, as, cor, *condition.* It also has a sound like *o* in *cold*; long, as, mór, *great*; and short, as sodan, *gladness.* O, followed by *gh*, has a sound, to which there is none similar in the English language; short as, roghainn, *choice*; long as, roghnaich, *choose.*

O! *int.* O! oh! Alas! An exclamation of varied signification. 2†‡ Expression of wish or desire, as, O gu'n tigeadh e a mach! *O that he would come forth!*

o, *adv.* Since, from that time. O thàinig e as a' bhoig, *since he was born.*

o, *prep.* From. O làimh mo bhràthar, o làimh Esau. *from my brother's hand, from the hand of Esau.* Combined with the personal pronouns thus:— uam, *from me*; uat, *from thee*; uaidh, *from him*; uaipe, *from her*; uainn, *from us*; uaibh, *from you*; uapa, *from them.* [Aspirates consonants following it, except *l*, *n* an l *r*, and these are affected in pronunciation.]

o, *conj.* Because, seeing that, for.

†o, *s.* Ear.

ob, (AC) *gen.* oib & oibe, *pl.* ob, *s.* Spell, charm, incantation. Bios i ris na h-ob, *she practises spells*; tha na h-ob a' dol as, *spells are going out of use.*

òb, -a, -an, *s.m.* Bay, creek, harbour. 2(DU) Shallow pool.

†ob, *s.m.* Hop-plant. 2 Fruit of the hop.

ob, *pr.pt.* ag obadh, *v.a. & n.* Refuse, deny, reject. 2 Shun, avoid. 3 Fail, faint, give over. 4 Abnegate. 5 Except. Na ith 's na ob cuid an leinibh bhig, *neither eat nor reject the child's food*; am bodach ruadh nach obadh dubhan, *the codling that ne'er refuses hook*—the codling and cod are, as a rule, keen on any bait, even stones being often found in their stomachs.

oba, see ob. (spell.)

obach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Negative. 2** Denying. 3 **Refusing, rejecting. 4**Shunning.

———,** -aich, *s.m.* One who refuses or shuns.

obadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Refusing, act of refusing, denying, rejecting. 2 Refusal, denial, rejection. 3 Shunning, act of shunning, avoiding.

Digitized by Microsoft®

4 State of failing, fainting or giving over. 5 **Provocation. 6**Force. Ag o—, *pr. pt.* of ob.

obag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Hurry. 2 Abruptness. 3 Confusion. 4 see gormag. 5 (DU) In *pl.* = Convulsions. Anns na h-obagan deireannach, *suffering the final convulsions.*

obag,(AF) -an, *s.f.* Witch. 2 *dim.* of ob, *spell.* 3 (AF) Hobby falcon.

obagach, -aiche,*a.* Hurried, abrupt. 2 Confused. 3 Causing hurry.

òbagag, *dim.* of òbag.

obagaich,** *s.f* Flurry, confused anxiety. 2 Abruptness.

obagan, (*pl.* of obag.) Witchcraft, charms, spells.

obaidh, see ubag

obaig,(MS) *a.* Abrupt.

obaig,** *s.f.* Hurry, flurry, confusion. 2 Abruptness.

obaigeachd, *s.f.* Suddenness, rashness.

obain, -e, *a.* see obann

òbain, *gen.sing. & n pl.* of oban.

obainn,** *a.* see obann.

obainne, *s.f.ind.* Suddenness, hastiness, quickness, rashness. 2 Frowardness. 3 Nimbleness.

obainne, *comp.* of obann.

————achd, see obannachd.

————ail, see obainne.

obair, oibre, *pl.* obraichean & oibrichean, *s.f.* Work, labour, process of working. 2 Work, work performed. 3 Intermeddling. 4 Workmanship. 5 Fuss. †6 Confluence. O. do mheuran fhèin, *the work of your own hands;* a dh' aon o., *purposely, intentionally, chafing;* car o., *a turn of work, performance;* obair is ath o., *idle repetition of labour,* (doing work so carelessly that it has to be done over again.)

o.-cheardach, *smithy-work.*

o.-chèardail, *engine, machinery, work done by machinery.*

o.-chreadha,** *porcelain, china-work, earthenware, delf, pottery.*

o.-chumta, *a task.*

o.-dhìon,* *a rampart, bulwark.*

o.-ghloine, *glass-work.*

o.-ghréis, *arras, embroidery.*

o.-iarainn, *foundry.*

o.-inntinn, *a theory.*

o.-la, *day's work; 2 a name in* Skye *for a pot-hanger and chain.*

o.-làimhe, *handiwork; 2 work done by hand in contradistinction to that done by machinery.*

o.-lionain, *network, chequer-work.*

o.-lin, *network, chequer-work.*

o.-shlabhruidh, *chain-work.*

o.-shnaidhte, *hewn work.*

o.-shnàthaid, *needlework, embroidery.*

o.-tharsuinn. *network.*

o.-theine, *firework; 2 steam-engine.*

o.-thrailleil, *servile work.*

o.-uaireadair, *clockwork.*

o.-uchd, *breast-plate; 2 parapet,breastwork.*

o.-uisge, *water-work; 2 jet.*

òbairt,(AH) *s.f.* Retching, involuntary act of trying to vomit. Generally used with "dìobhairt" or "cur a mach," as, ò. dìobhairt.

obam, *1st.sing. imp.* of ob. Let me refuse.

oban,(AC) *pl.* obanan, *s.m.* Wizard.

òban, *s.m. dim.* of òb. Creek, little bay.

————ach, *a.* Abounding in bays or harbours.

obann, -ainne, *a.* Sudden, unexpected. 2 Quick, nimble, agile. 3 Rash, hasty. 4* Pert, meddling. Eagal o., *sudden fear;* o. le 'bheul, *rash with his mouth;* gu h-o., *suddenly, quickly.*

obannachd, *s.f.* Suddenness, unexpectedness. 2 Quickness, nimbleness. 3 Rashness, fleriness. 4 Abruptness. 5** Hastiness of temper. 6 * Pertness, impertinence. 7* Readiness concerning things not your own.

obar,** -air, *s.m.* Refusal, denial.

obar *fut.pass.* of ob. Shall be refused or denied. Cha'n o. leis an gàbhadh, *he shall not reject the situation of danger.*

†obh, see abh.

obhan, -ain, *s.m.* see omhan.

†obhainn, see abhainn.

obhanach, -aiche, see omhanach.

†obhann,** -ainn, see uamhann.

o bhàrr, *prep.* Off, from the top.

obhnaig,(CR) *v.a.* Touch, meddle with—*Perthshire.* (*Scots,* own.)

obh obh! *int.* Expression of wonder, derision, pain or grief. Och ay!

ob-obagail,* *s.f.* Flutter.

obhraig,(CR) *s.f.* Church collection—*Perthshire.* Gaelic spelling of *offering.*

obi, see ob (spell.)

obraichean, *n.pl.* of obair.

obta, *past pt. & a.* Unaccepted.

obuig,** *a.* Abrupt, sudden. 2 Rash.

obuinn, -e, *a.* see obann.

————e,** *s.f.* Rashness. 2 Suddenness.

obuinneachd, see obannachd.

obunn, see obann.

òc, *s.m.* Poet.

òcad, -aid, *s.m.* Permission, pleasure, will. 2 Occasion, business.

†ocaid, *s.* see ocad.

ocaideach,(DMy) *a.* Duine o., *a good-for-nothing fellow, a "wont-work."*

ocairear, -an, *s.m.* see ocarair.

ocairiche, -ean, *s.m.* Lender of money.

ocar, -air, *s.m.* Interest on money. 2 Usury,extortion. Airgiod air o., *money lent on usury.*

ocarach,** *a.* Usurious, extortive in money matters. 2 Of, or belonging to, usury.

ocarach,** -aich, *s.m.* see ocarair.

ocarachd,** *s.f.* Usuriousness, practice of usury.

ocarair, -ean, *s.m.* Usurer, extortioner.

ocaras, -ais, *s.m.* see acras. 2 Practice of usury.

————ach, see ocarach.

ocar-fhear, *s.m.* see ocarair.

ocas,** -ais, *s.m.* Interest, usury. 2 Annual rent.

och! *int.* Alas! ah! Och is och eile! *my conscience thrice over!*

och, -an, *s.m.* Sigh.

o chàch,** *adv.* Apart.

ochain! see ochan!

ochain nan och! *int.* Alas! and alack-a-day.

ochal,** -ail, *s.m.* Moan, howl, wail. 2 Moaning, howling, wailing.

ochan! *int.* Alas!

ochan, -ain, *s.m.* Sigh. 2 Lamentation.

ochanaich, -e, *s.f.* Sighing, sobbing.

ochan-ì! *int.* Woe 's me!—*Arran.*

†ochas,** -ais, *s.m.* Itch, see tachas.

ochas,** -ais, *s.m.* Mallows.

ochd, -an, *s.m.* see uchd.

ochd, *a.* Eight.

och lach,** -aich, *s. m.* Good key of voice. 2 Octave.

ochdal,* *a.* Eighty. O. fhear, *eighty men.*

ochdail (gu h-o—) Eightyly.

ochdamh, *a.* Eighth. Air an o. bliadhna, *on the eighth year.*

ochdamh, -aimh, *s. m.* Four penny-lands, an eighth of a davoch—a measure of land.

————ach,* -aiche, *a.* Octangular.

————ach,* -aich, *s. m.* Octagon, figure of eight sides.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ochd-bhallach,(AF) *s.m.* Octopus.
ochd-bhliadhnach ‡‡ *a.* Octennial.
ochd-bhileach,‡‡ *a.* Octopetalous.
ochd-chearnach,‡‡ -aich, *s.m.* Octagon.
ochd-deug, *a.* Eighteen. Ochd bliadhna deug a dh' aois, *eighteen years of age.*
ochd-dhuilleach,‡‡ see ochd-bhileach.
ochdmhad, *s.* Eightieth.
†ochd-mhios, -a, *s.m.* October (*lit.* 8th. month.)
ochdnar, *s.* Eight (of persons only.) [Followed by the *gen.pl.*]
ochd-ràmhach, *s.m.* Eight-oared galley.
ochd-roinneach, *s.m.* Gyrony-of-eight.
ochd-oisneach, -eiche. *a.* Octangular.
ochd-oisneag, -eig, *s.f.* Octagon.
ochd-shlisneach, -eiche, *a.* Octagonal, having eight sides.



ochd-shlisneach, -eich, *s.m.* Gun having an octagonal barrel.
ochd-shlisneag,‡‡ *s.f.* Octagon.
ochd-shùileach, *a.* Octonocular.
o cheann, *adv.* Some time ago, long ago, since. [Always followed by a noun of time.]
o cheann treis, *adv.* A while ago.
o chian, *adv.* Of old.
o chian nan cian, *adv.* From time immemorial.
o chionn, *adv.* see o cheann.
o chionn treis, see o cheann treis.
och is ochain nan och éire ! Interjection of deep grief.
och nan ochain ! *int.* Alas ! woe of woes !
ochòin ! *int.* Oh ! alas !
ochòin fhéin ! *int.* Ah me ! woe 's me !
†ochra, *s.pl.* Shoes.
ochras, -ais, *s.m.* Gill of a fish.
ochthon, see ochòin !
òcrach, *Gairloch* for òtrach.
ocrach, -aiche, *a.* see acrach.
ocras, -ais, *s.m.* Gill of a fish. 2 *rarely* Bosom. 3 see acras.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* see acrach.
ocrasan, -ain, -an, see acrasan.
o-ì ! *int.* Tut ! no ! ay !
od, *s.* see oda.
od, see ud.
o d' (*contr.* for o+do.) From thy. O d' cheann, *from thy head ;* o d' sheanair, *from your grandfather.*
oda,(AC) *s.* Race. 2 Racecourse. These great annual race-meetings were once very popular. The last one was held in Barra in 1828, in S. Uist in 1820, in Benbecula in 1830, in N. Uist in 1866, and in Harris in 1818.
odaidh, see oda.
odan, *Lewis* for ùdan, *knuckle.*
†odh ** oidh, *s.m.* Music. 2 Point of a spear. 3 Sharp end of anything.
odha, -ichean, *s.m.* see ogha.
odhail,(DMy) *s.f.* Bustle. Ciod an o. a th' ort ? *why do you bustle so ?*
†odhall,** *a.* Deaf.
odhan, -ain, see omhan.
——ach, -aiche, see omhanach.
——achd, see omhanachd.
odhann, -ainn, see aghann.
odhar, -air & uidhre, *a.* Dun, dun-coloured, pale, sallow, drab, dapple, yellowish.
——ach-mhullach,§ odharaich-mhullaich. [*s.m.* in Mcl. & D., *f.* in **.] Devil's bit scabious, see uisa-bhallach.
——ag, *s.f.* see òrag. 2 Young of the cormorant.
——aich, *a.* see odhraich.
——aidh,(AH) *a.* Dark, swarthy.
——an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Cow-parsnip—*heracleum sphondylium.*
odhar-bhàn,** *a.* Sallow. 2 Of a darkish white colour.

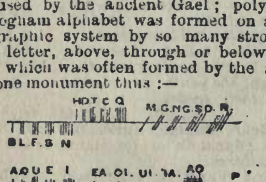


554. Odharan.

odhar-chù,(AF) *s.m.* Otter—*Suth'd.* 2 Wolf.
odhar-liath, *a.* Dapple-coloured.
odh-mheas,** *s.m.* Homage, great respect.
odh-mheasach,** *a.* Respectful, dutiful.
odh-mheasail,** *a* Respectable,much respected.
odhraich, *v.a. & n.* Make dun, pale or sallow. 2 Become dun, pale or sallow.
——te, *past pt.* of odhraich. Made dun, pale or sallow.
odhra-sgàirneach, *s.m.* Young chat or cormorant.
†oe,(AF) *s.f.* Sheep.
ofhaich, (CR) *s.f.* Use, worth—*Blair Athole.* Am bheil a. ann ? *is it of any use or value ?*
ofhaich,(CR) Bustle, fuss. Ciod e an o. a th' ort ? *what are you in such a bustle about ?*—*W. of Ross-shire.*
ofhaichear,(CR) *s.m.* Officer.
ofraideach,** -aich, *s.m.* Offerer, as of a sacrifice. 2 Druidical priest.
ofrail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Offering, sacrifice.
ofrail,‡‡ *pr. pt.* ag ofralaidh, *v. a.* Offer, sacrifice.
òg, òig, -an, *s.m.* Youth, young man. 2 Young child.
òg, òige, *a.* Young, youthful. Bean òg, *a young wife ;* mar sin bha mi òg, *so was I when young.*
ògachd, see ògalachd.
ògail, -e, *a.* Youthful, young. 2 Of youthful appearance. 3 (MS) Tiny.
ògain, *gen.sing.* of ògan.
ògair, -ean, see òigear.
ògalachd, *s.f.* Youthfulness, youth. 2 Conduct of youth. 3 Season of youth.
ogan,(CR) *Suth'd* for sogan.
ògan, -ain, -an, see ògannach. 2 Young branch. 3 Twig, tendril. 4 Seedling. 5 (MS) Germ. Bàrr an òg sin, *the top of the branch ;* cenn òg an aobhaich, *a hundred joyous young men.*
ògannach, -aich, *s. m.* Young man, youth. 2 Stripling. 3 Minor. 4 Bough, branch, twig. Marbhar an òganaich, *their youths shall be slain.*
oganachd, see ògalachd.
òg-aoiseach,‡‡ *a.* Non-aged.
òg-bhean,** -mhna, (&c. as bean) *s. m.* Young woman. 2 Young wife, newly-married woman.
òg-bhó, (-bhoin &c. as bó) *s. f.* Young cow, heifer.
òg-chuillach,** -aich, *s.m.* Young boar, grice.
og-fhaillean (MS) *s.m.* Layer.
òg-fhonn -fhuinn, see òg-ghnàths.
òg-ghnàths, *s.f.* Juvenility.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ogh, One of the names of the letter *o*.
†**ogh**,** -a, *s.f.* Virgin.
†**ogh**, *a.* Pure. 2 Sincere. 3 Whole, entire.
ogha, *pl.* -chan & -ichean, *s.m.* Grandchild. 2 Nephew. Is iad oghachan peathar is bràthar, *they are second cousins.*
òghachd,** *s.f.* Virginity.
oghan, see omhan.
———ach, see omhanach.
oghar, see odhar.
†**oghum**, -uim, *s.m.* The occult manner of writing used by the ancient Gael; polygraphy. The ogham alphabet was formed on a prototelegraphic system by so many strokes for each letter, above, through or below a stem line, which was often formed by the angle of a stone monument thus :—



2* Occult sciences.
òglach, -aich, *s. m.* Lad, youth, stripling. 2 Man-servant. 3 Soldier. 4** Vassal. 5 Young hero. Ban-òglach, *a handmaid, maid-servant.*
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Farm-service. 2 Servitude, slavery, vassalage. 3** Fourth stage of human life, from 34 to 54 years of age.
oglachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Kind of Gaelic verse.
òg-losgann, -ainn, -an, *s. m.* Tadpole, young frog, little frog.
ogluichd, see ogluidheachd.
ogluidh, -e, *a.* Awful, gloomy, dismal. 2 Afraid, awe-struck. 3 Bashful. 4 Peevish. 5††Wild. 6(DMy) Unsteady. Tha 'm bàta o., *the boat is unsteady.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Fear, dread, terror. 2 Gloom. 3 Fearfulness, awfulness. 4 Bashfulness. 5 Wildness. 6 Peevishness. 7(DMy) Squeamishness, as when a person is ready to vomit with sea- or other sickness. Làn o., *full of gloom*; là o., *a day of gloominess.*
òg-mhaduinn, **òg-mhaidne**, *s.f.* Early morn, the dawn.
———each, *a.* Early in the morning.
òg-mhaise,** *s.f.* Youthful beauty. 2 Youthfulness. 3 Handsomeness. Có seo 'na o.? *who is this in his youthful beauty?*
òg-mhart, -mhairt, *s.m.* Young cow.
òg-mheur,** -mheòir, *s.m.* Young branch. 2 *by a figure of speech,* Young person. Air bàrr nan o. samhraidh, *on the top of the young summer branches.*
Òg-mhios, -a, *s.m.* June. [Preceded by the article *an t-.*]
òg-mhnaoi, *dat.sing.* of **òg-bhean.** [Erroneously given by ** as an alternative form of the *nom.*]
óg-mhoirear, *s.m.* Young lord, son of a chief.
òg-narach,** *a.* Bashful, as youth.
ògraidh, see **òigridh.**
òg-thighearna, -n, *s.m.* Young lord, son of a chief.
†**oi**, see **ai.**
oibeag, -an, *s.f. dim.* of **ob**, (a spell.) see **ubag.**
†**oibid**, *s.f.* Submission, obedience.
oibne, *s.f.* Quickness, suddenness, (syncopated **obaidne.**)
———ach,** -aiche, *a.* Sudden, quick.
oibre, *g n.sing.* of **obair.**
oibreach, *a.* Industrious.
———adh, -aidh *s. m.* Working, act of working. 2 Labour. 3 Fermenting, state of fermenting, fermentation. 4 Mixing up, act of mixing together. 5 Agitation. Ag o—, *pr. pt.* of **oibrich.** An caochan ag o., *the wash fermenting*; 'gas o., *mixing it*; is goirt a tha e air 'o.! *how hard he is worked!*
oibreachail,** *a.* Effective, effectual, operative. 2‡‡Mechanical. 3‡Laborious. 4 Industrious.
oibrich, *pr.pt* ag **oibreachadh**, *v.a. & n.* Work, operate, labour. 2 Mix, work to a consistency, as lime or clay. 3 Ferment. 4 Effect by labour.
———e, -an, *s.m.* Worker, workman, labourer. O. ealanta, *an ingenious workman.*
———te, *past pt.* of **oibrich.** Wrought, accomplished, effected. 2 Operated. 3 Mixed or wrought into a certain consistency. 4 Fermented. O. le obair gùréis, *wrought with needlework.*
oich! *int.* Expression of bodily pain.
oich,** *s.* Post in the army. see **oifhich.**
oiche, see **oidhche.**
oiche,** -an, *s.m.* Counting-house.
oich! **oich**! *int.* Expression of bodily pain.
oid'-altruim, *s.m.* Foster-father.
oide, -an, *s.m.* Foster-father. 2 Stepfather. 3 Godfather. 4 Teacher. 5 *rarely* Grandfather.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Instructing.
oideachas, -ais, see **oideachd.**
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Instruction, counsel, tuition. 2* Instruction from evil or familiar spirits, occult science.
†**oideadh**, *s.m.* Massacre, death.
oideag, -an, *s.f.* Fillet.
oidean,** -ein, *s.m.* Degree of nobility. 2 Love, tenderness. 3 Generosity.
oideas, -eis, *s.m.* see **oideachd.** Beul-oideas, *oral instruction.*
oide-baistidh, *s.m.* Godfather.
oide-ciùil, *s.m.* Music-master.
oide-dannsaidh, *s.m.* Dancing-master.
oide-foghluim, *s.m.* Instructor, preceptor. Ar n-o., *our schoolmaster.*
oide-muinte, *s.m.* Instructor, preceptor.
oide-sgoile, *s.m.* Schoolmaster.
oidhche, -annan, -an & -achan, *s.f.* Night, evening. 2 Darkness. Beul na h-oidhche, *the evening*; an o. nochd (*generally* an nochd), *to-night*; 'san o. dhuibh dhubh, *in the pitch-dark night*; ré na h-oidhche, *all night*; a là 's a dh' o., *by day and night*; air feadh na h-o., *during the night*; meadhon-o., *midnight*; meadhon na h-o., *the middle of the night*; marbh na h-o., *the dead of midnight*; o. mhath dhuit, *good night to thee.*
oidhcheach, -eiche, *a.* Nightly.
oidhchell, -e, *a.* Nightly.
oidhche-mhèirleach,** *s.m.* Night-thief, night-robber.
oidhche-nam-bannag, (MMcD) *s.f.* Christmas-eve —*Lewis.*
†**oidhe**, see **aoidh.**
oidheachd, see **aoidheachd.**
†**oidheadh**, -eidh, *s.m.* Tragical death.
oidheam, -eim, -ean, *s.m.* Book. 2 Secret meaning, inference, idea. 3 Slight degree of knowledge. 4 Hint. 5‡‡Sensation, feeling. 'Nuair a dh'fhosgail e an t-oidheam, *when he expounded the meaning*; is e sin an t-o. a thug mise as, *that is the inference I drew from it*; gnothach gun o., *a thing without meaning*; cò is urrainn o. sam bith a thoirt as? *who can make any sense of it?*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Tractable. 2 Ideal. 3 ††Sensitive.
oidhearp, see **oidheirp.**
———ach, -aiche, see **oidheirpeach.**
oidheas,** -eis, *s.m.* Instruction, counsel. 2 Freestone.

Digitized by Microsoft®

oidheirp, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Attempt, endeavour, undertaking, trial. Dean o., or thoir o., *make an attempt*; thug e o. air, *he tried it.*

———eadh, -eiche, *a.* Endeavouring, attempting. 2 Industrious, diligent, persevering.

———eadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Attempting, act of attempting, endeavouring. Ag o—, *pr. pt.* of oidheirpich.

———ich, *pr. pt.* ag oidheirpeachadh, *v.a.* Attempt, endeavour.

———iche, -an, *s.m.* Attempter.

oidhirp, see oidheirp.

———eachadh, see oidheirpeachadh.

oidhre, *s.f.* see eighre.

oidhre, -achan, *s.m.* see oighre.

oidhreachd, see oighreachd.

oidich,(MS) *v.a.* Rear.

oid-ionnsachaidh,* *s. m.* Familiar spirit. 2 Instructor in occult sciences.

oid'-ionnsaich,** *s.m.* Instructor. 2 Guide. O. a h-òige, *the guide of her youth.*

oifhich, -e, *s.f.* Office. 2 Post in the army.

foifhiche, *s.f.* Water.

oifig, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Office, situation, post, employment. Glacadh neach 'oifig, *let one seize his office.*

——each, -ich, *s.m.* Officer, official.

——each.** *a.* Official, pertaining to office. 2 Fond of office.

——eil,** *a.* Official.

oifrionn, -inn, see aifrionn.

òig, *gen.sing.* of òg.

foig,** *s.m.* Champion.

foige, *s.f.* see eige.

òige, *s.f.ind.* Youth, season of youth. 2 Youthfulness. Cha tuig o. aimbeart, *youth thinks not of want.*

òige, *comp.* of òg. Younger, youngest.

——ach, -eich, *s. m.* Stallion, young horse or colt.

òigead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of youth.

òigealachd,* *s.f.* see òige.

òigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Lad.

òigeil,* -e, *a.* see ògail.

òigear, -eir, *s. m.* Youth, young man. Roghadh òigeir, *a choice young man.*

òig-fhear, see òigear.

oigh, see aigh.

òigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Virgin, maiden. 2 Young woman. 3 *rarely* Stag.

òigh-cheòl, -chiuil, *s.m.* The musical voice of a virgin. 2 Virginal. Na's ceòlmhoire na ò., *more musical than a virginal.*

foighe, *s.f.* Fulness, entireness.

oighe, see eighe.

òigheach,** *a.* Like a virgin. 2 Modest, bashful.

———d,*s.f.ind.* Virginity. 2 Virgin modesty. A' caoidh air son m' o., *bewailing my virginity.*

oigheam, -eim, *s.m.* Obedience, homage.

òighean, *n.pl.* of òigh.

oigheann,** oighne, see aghann.

———ach, -aich, *s.f.* Thistle.

òigheil, -e, *a.* Maiden-like, modest.

oighidh,** *s.m.* Guest.

oighionnach, -aich, *s.f.* see oigheannach.

òigh-mhara, *s.f.* Mermaid, sea-nymph, nereid.

òigh-nàir,** *s.f.* Virgin modesty, virgin bashfulness.

òigh-nàrach, -aiche, *a.* see òigheil.

oighneach,** *a.* Liberal, generous.

òigh-nighean, -ighne, -an, *s.f.* Virgin-daughter, unmarried daughter.

oighre, *s.f.* see deigh (ice.)

oighre, -achan, *s.m.* Heir, heiress. Beiridh bean mac, ach 's e Dia a ni o., *a woman may bear a son, but it is God that makes the heir.*

oighreachail, -e, *a.* Inheritable, hereditary.

oighreachd, -an, *s f.* Heirship. 2 Inheritance. 3 Possession, fre hold estate, landed property. 4 (MS) Barony. Am bheil o. againn? *have we an inheritance?*

oighreag, -eig -an, *s. f.* Cloudberry, mountain-strawberry—*rubus chamæmorus.*



———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, of, or belonging to cloudberries.

oigiuh,** *s.m.* Stranger.

oig're, see oigridh.

òigridh, *s.f.coll.* Children, youth, young folks. 2 Body of young men. Tha 'n o. a' crathadh an sleagh, *the youth are brandishing their spears.*

òil, see òl. *556. Oighreag.*

oil, *v.a.* Rear, educate, nurse, instruct in politeness. Mar a dh' oil i a clann, *as she reared her children.*

oil, *s. f. ind.* Vexation, grief, pain. 2 Offence, annoyance, regret. 3 Spite. Ge b' oil leis, (leithe, leinn, leibh, leò) *in spite of him (her, us, you, them)*; cha'n o. leam ged a bhitheadh tu air do chrochadh, *it were no offence to me though you were hanged*; 'dé a chuir gu 'm b' oil leam-sa? *why should it offend me?* ma's o. leat sin, na dean a rithis e, *if that be an offence to you, don't do it again*; tha siod agamsa ge b' oil leis na madaidh aig am bheil an fodar, *I possess that in spite of the dogs that have the straw—Skye*; mharbh thu mo thri nigheanan, mharbh ma 's o. leat, *you have killed my three daughters, even though you do not like it.*

oil, see saoil.

oil,** *s.f.* Learning, education, tuition. Oilthaigh, *a schoolhouse.*

foil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Stone. 2 Rock. 3 Reproach, infamy. 4 Offence. 5 Stumbling-block. 6** Frightful precipice.

oil-athair,** -athar, -athraichean, *s.m.* Foster-father.

oilbheum, -eim, -an, *s. m.* Offence, stumbling-block, reproach, scandal. 2 Disobligation. 3 Stumble. 4††Blasphemy. Carraig oilbheim, *a rock of offence.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Reproachful, offensive. 2 Causing reproach or offence. 3 Shameful, disgraceful, scandalous.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Reproachfulness. 2 Scandalizing, scandalousness. 3††Blasphemy.

oilbheumaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Offend. 2 Blame.

oilbheumaiche, *comp.* of oilbheumach.

oilbhiast, see uile-bheist.

foilbhreo, *s.m.* Funeral fire.

fo.lcheas, -chis, *s.m.* Doubt, hesitation.

†———ach, *a.* Doubtful, hesitating. 2 Scrupulous.

foile, see eile.

oileabhan,(AF) *s.m.* Elephant.

oileadair,* -ean, *s.m.* Professor.

oileag,(DMy) -an, *s.f.* Flat stone, larger than a pebble, for throwing at horses, cattle, &c.

oileamtach, *s.f.* University.

oileamhail,* *s.f.* University.

oileamnain, -e, *s.f.* see oilean.

oileamhnach, -aich, -ean, see oileanach.

oileamhnaich, *v.* see oileanaich.

oilean, -ein, -nan, *s.m.* see eilean.

oilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Education, instruction. 2 Household instruction, breeding. 3 Nurture, food. 4** Aisle of a church. 5** Honeysuckle. Droch oilean, *bad breeding*; gu brath cha dealaich o. riut, *breeding shall never*

Digitized by Microsoft®

forsake thee.
oileanach, -aiche, *a.* Educating, training, instructing. 2 Nourishing. 3 Well-bred. 4 Educated, trained, polite, civil. 5 see eileanach.
oileanach, -aich, *pl.* -aich & -aichean, *s.m.* Student, pupil, scholar, academician.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Instructing, act of instructing or teaching. Ag o—, *pr.pt.* of oileanaich.
————d,** *s.f.* Doctrine, teaching. 2†† Curing. 3††Drilling.
oileanaich,* *s.m.* Scholar, student, pupil.
oileanaich, *v.a.* Instruct, teach. 2 Rear. 3†† Cure, remedy. 4††Drill.
————te, *past pt.* of oileanaich. Reared, brought up, nourished. 2 Instructed, taught. 3 Well-bred, polite.
oileanda, -ainde, see oileanaichte.
oileanta, -ainte, see oileanaichte.
oileantachd, (MS) *s.f.* Scholarship.
oilear, -eir, -ean, for eilthire.
———ach, -aich, see eilthireach. 2 Nursery.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see eilthireachd.
oileas,** -ais, *s.m.* Custom, use, habit, usage.
†——ach, *a.* Frequent, usual, customary.
oileil,* *s.f.* College.
oilich,** *v.a.* Frighten.
oilire,* *s.m.* Professor.
oillbhastair,** *s.m.* Alabaster.
oillbheint,** *s.* Elephant.
oilleabhaint,** *s.* Elephant.
oillmheidh,** -ean, *s.f.* Balance, weight.
oilt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Terror, dread, horror, detestation, disgust. Dlùth-chrith air gach cnàmh le h-o., *every bone shaking with horror.*
oillt-chrith, -e, *s.f.* Trembling from fear or terror. 2 Horror.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Trembling from fear. 2 Causing to tremble from fear.
oillteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Trembling, act of trembling. 2 Dreading, detestation, horror. Ag o—, *pr.pt.* of oilltich. Tha mi air m' o. ris, *I am shocked at him.*
oilltealachd, *s.f.ind.* Terribleness, horribleness, dreadfulness. 2 Ugliness. 3**Detestableness.
oillteil, -e, *a.* Terrific, dreadful, terrible, horrible. 2 Ugly, disgusting in the highest degree. 3**Fearful.
oillthaigh, see oil-thaigh.
oillth-eud,** -théid, -an, *s.m.* see oil-theud.
oilltich, *v.a & n.* Frighten, terrify. 2 Be afraid, be horrified. 3 Tremble from fear. 4 Regard with horror, shudder with horror, detest. Dh' o. mi ris, *I detest him, I am horrified at him.*
————te, *past pt.* Afraid.
oill-ioil, -e, *a.* see oillteil.
oilohaint,** *s.* Behemoth.
oil! oil! *int.* Form of address to an infant. 2 Expression of derision at finery.
oil-thaigh, -ean, *s.m.* School, seminary, college, academy.
————each, see oil-thaigheil.
————eil,** *a.* Academical.
oiltheireachd, see eilthireachd.
†oil-theud,** -théid, *s.m.* Cable, rope.
oil-thire, *s.f.* see eilthir.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* see eilthireach, *a.*
oil-thireach, -ich, *s.* see eilthireach, *s.*
————d, see eilthireachd.
oil-threubhach,** *a.* Valiant, truly brave.
————d, *s.f.* Transcendant valour.
†oin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Loan. 2 The thing lent.
oin,* *s.f.* Death-agony.
oineach, -ich, *s. m.* Liberality, generosity. 2 Clemency. 3‡‡Truce. 4**Merciful person. 5 **Liberal person.
oineach, -eiche, *a.* Merciful, compassionate. 2 Liberal, bountiful.
————d,** *s.f.* Mercy, mercifulness. 2 Liberality
oingeal, -eil, -an, *s.f.* see aingeal.
òinich, (JM) *W. Isles* for àinich. Panting, especially when struggling hard with an enemy, or to get out of a difficulty.
òinid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fool, idiot. 2 Foolish woman, silly person, stupid person.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Foolish, idiotical, of, or pertaining to an idiot. 2 Absurd.
———eachd, *s.f.* Foolishness, folly, simpleness.
òinidh,** -e, *a.* Generous, liberal, magnanimous.
òinigh,** *s.f.* Prostitute. Air gràdh na h-o. na tog trod, *do not raise a quarrel for a harlot's sake.*
———each,** *a.* Whorish, like a harlot.
———eachd,** *s.f.ind.* Whorishness, prostitution.
oinmhid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* òinid.
oinmidh,** see òinid.
oinmhideach, *a.* see òinideachd.
————d, see òinideachd.
oinnean, -in, -an, *s.m.* see uinnean. 2**Pebble.
————ach, see uinneanach.
òinseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Foolish woman 2 Harlot. 3**Idiot. 4 Bagpipe. Cha leannan òinsich e, *he is not a fool's choice*
òinseachail, -e, *a.* Foolish, idiotical. 2 Like a foolish woman. 3**Whorish. Gu h-o., *foolishly.*
òinseachas, see òinsealachd.
òinseachd,** *s.f.* Whoredom.
òinsealachd, *s.f.ind.* Foolishness, stupidity.
oinseann, for craobh-uinnsinn.
oir, *conj.* For, because that. Oir chuimhnich iad, *for they remembered* ; oir is iheirr leam, *because that I prefer* Oir a b' annas an leithid 'san fhonn, *for their like were scarce in the land—Rob Donn.*
†oir, *prep.* see air.
oir, *v.* Befit, become.
†oir, *a.* Fit, becoming, proper.
oir, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Border, edge, margin, hem, selvidge, boundary, limit, coast. Oir an aodaich, *the hem of the cloth* ; oir an t-sruthain, *the margin of the brook* ; gun o., *without a border* ; air leth oir, *sideways.*
†oir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Furze, whins, gorse. 2 Old Gaelic name for the letter O.
oir, *s.m.ind,* see ear.
òir, *gen.sing.* of òr.



557. Oir.

oir,§ *s.f.* The spindle-tree—*euonymus europæus.*
oirbh, *prep. pron.* On you. 2 Owed by you. 3 The matter with you. 4 You under the necessity. Bheir mi o., *I will force you* ; beiridh mi oirbh, *I will catch you* ; cuiribh o. e, *put it on you* ; tha e o. a dheanamh, *you are obliged to do it* ; ciod a tha 'cur oirbh? *what ails you?*

Digitized by Microsoft®

am bheil dad aig' oirbh ? *has he any claim on you ? do you owe him anything ?* na gabhaibh oirbh e, *take it not on you, take no heed of him (or it.)* [emphatic, oirbh-se.] see air.

oirbheart, -eirt, -an. *s m.* Good deed or action, exploit. Bu o dhuit a dheanamh, *it were an act of charity in you to do it ;* cha'n o. sam bith dhuit a leithid a dheanamh, *it would be no act of charity in you to do the like.*

———ach, -aiche. *a* Performing good deeds or actions. 2 Charitable. 3 Great, noble. 4 Gracious.

oirbheirteach. see oirbheartach.

oirbhidinn,** *s.f.* Honour, respect, veneration.

oirbheas * see oirbheart.

oirbhidneach,** *a.* Honoured, respected, venerated

oirbhir,** *s f* Reproach. 2 Curse. 3 Armful.

oirbh-se *emphatic* of oirbh.

†oirc‡‡ *s.* Lapdog. 2 Lapwing, see adharcaniuachrach.

oirceadal, -ail. *s.m.* Instruction. 2 Doctrine.

oircean,(CR) *s.m.* Horizon, heavens, only used in " tha stoirm air an oircean," said when a storm or squall is seen approaching—*Arran.*

oircean. -ein, -an, see uircean.

oirceart,** -eirt, *s.m.* Hurt, bruise, wound.

oirceas, -eis, *s.m.* Mess.

òir-cheard, -eird, -an, see òr-cheard.

oircheas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Pity, mercy, clemency. 2 Kindness. 3 Act of charity. 4 Fitness, propriety.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Pitying, merciful. 2 Charitable, benevolent. 3 Kind, generous. 4 Needy, in want. 5 Fit, proper.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Charitableness. 2 Need, necessity, poverty, want. 3 Fitness, propriety. 4 see oircheas. 5** *rarely* Mess.

———aich,(MS) *v.a.* Aid.

òir-chiabh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Yellow or golden lock or ringlet.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having yellow or golden locks or ringlets.

†oirchill, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Provision reserved for the absent. 2 Reward. 3 Concealment, ambush

†oirchill, *v.a.* Carry, bear.

oirchilleach,** *v.* Bearing, carrying.

oirchind,** *s.f.* Providence.

oirchios,** -chise, *a.* Proper, meet.

oirchios, -a & -ise, see oircheas.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see oircheasach.

———achd, see oircheasachd.

†òir-chisd, for.òr-chist.

†———ear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Treasurer.

òir-chisdearachd, *s.f.* Bursary.

òir-chisdear-àrdsgoil, *s m.* Bursar.

oir-chneas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* The foreskin.

oir-chriadh,** *s.* China.

òir-chrios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Studded belt. 2 Ornament, such as a necklace. 3**Gold necklace.

oircne, see oirc.

òirde, *pl.* -an [& **òirdnean,] *s.f.* Piece or lump of anything. 2**Splinter. 3** Order. 4** Improvement. O. fhiodha, *a log of wood.*

òirdhearc, *v.n.* Flourish. 2 Be famous.

òirdheirc, -e, *a.* Famous, illustrious, noble, excellent, honourable, superb, worthy, glorious.

òirdheirceas, -eis. *s. m.* Excellency, nobleness. honourableness, worthiness. 2 Splendour, brightness, superbness, lustre. 3††Renown. 4* Pre-eminence. Ò. cumhachd, *the excellence of power ;* ò. an eòlais, *the excellence of knowledge.*

oirdheadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Ordination.

oirdhnean, *s.pl.* Splinters.

oireach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Marginal.

———as, -ais, *s.m.* Pre-eminence, superiority.

†oireachdan, *s.pl.* Statutes, ordinances.

oireachdas, -ais, see eireachdas. 2**Assembly.

†oiread, -eid, see uiread.

oireadh, -idh, *s.m.* Befitting, becoming.

oireag,§ see oighreag.

†oireagail, *s.f.* Habitation. 2 Waste house, deserted house.

oireamhan,** -an, *s. m.* Concord, agreement, union.

oireamhnach,** -aiche, *a.* Genuine. 2 Meet, proper, expedient. 3 Accommodated.

———d, *s.f.* Genuineness.

oireamhuin,** *s.* Pertinence. 2 Influence. 3 Fitness.

———.———sach,** *a.* Pertinent.

oirean, *s.m.* Selvidge, (borders.)

oirear,** *a.* Pleasant, agreeable. 2 Comely, becoming.

oireil,** *a.* Meet, proper, becoming, seemly, comely, handsome.

oirfeid, -ean, *s.m.* Music, melody. Na uile o. na Criosdachd, *than the whole melody of Christendom ;* o. eagarach, *well-arranged music.*

———each, -eich, *s.m.* Musician.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Musical, melodious, harmonious. 2 Unanimous.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Harmony, melody, music, musicalness.

oir-fheadhnach,** *a.* Having excellent leaders, as an army.

oirfideachd,‡‡ see oirfeideachd.

oirgheadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Destroying.

oirghean,** -ein, *s.m.* Destruction.

oirghios,** *s.* Cheer. 2 Mess.

oir-ghreus, -ghréis, *s.m.* Embroidery, tapestry, needlework, tambouring, ornament.

oir-ghreusach,** *a.* Embroidered.

oir-ghreusaiche,** *s.m.* Embroiderer.

oiridh,** see àiridh.

òiridh,** *s.pl.* Devices wrought in gold.

†oirior, *s. m.* Day-after-to-morrow. (see earar, ear-thrath.)

oiris, *s.f.* Chronicle. 2 Delay, hinderance.

†òirle, -an, *s.f.* Piece, fragment.

òirleach, -ich, *s.f.* Inch. 2**Slaughter, massacre. Is treasa aon ò. de'n ghille na dà ò. de 'n nighinn, *one inch of the boy is stronger than two inches of the girl* (i.e. when growing.)

òirleachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Inched.

oirligh,(AF) *s.* Eagle, see iolair.

oirlioch,** *s.* Havoc.

oir-liou,** *v.a.* Increase.

òirlis, *Kintyre* for òrrais.

òir-mhianu,** *s.m.* Avarice, covetousness.

———ach,** *a.* Avaricious, covetous.

oirmhid** *s.f.* Decency. 2 Credit, respect.

†oirn, *v.a.* Appoint, constitute, set, ordain, put in authority.

†oirneadh, -idh. *s.m.* Appointing, constituting, ordaining. ordination. Ag o—, *pr. pt.* of oirn.

oirnealta,** *a.* Elegant, neat, ornamental, beautiful. 2 Having an imposing exterior.

———chd,** *s.f.* Elegance, neatness, handsomeness, ornament.

òirneimh,** *v.a.* Shine with gold.

oirneis. see airneis.

oirnn, *prep.pron* On us, upon us. 2 Owed by us. 3 Matter with us. Bheir e o. a dheanamh, *he will make us do it,* tha e o. a dheanamh, *we must do it, it is our duty to do it ;* togamaid o., *let us bestir ourselves, let us be moving ;* na gabhamaid o. e, *let us not heed him, let us take no notice of him ;* thairis o., *over us ;* a Thighearna seall oirnn, *Lord look upon us.*

oirnne, *emphatic form* of oirnn.

Digitized by Microsoft®

oirp, see oidheirp.
oirp,§ *s.* House-leek, see lus-nan-cluas.
oirpe, -an, see oidheirp.
oirre, *prep.pron.* On her, upon her. 2 Owed by her. 3 Matter with her. 4 Over her. 'Dé a th' oirre ? *what is the matter with her ?* tha e o. a dheanamh, *she is bound* or *obliged to do it* : 'dé tha 'cur o ? *what ails her ?* 'de a th' agad oirre ? *how much does she owe you ?* cha 'n 'eil eagal oirre, *she is not afraid ;* moran uachdaran o., *many rulers over her ;* chaidh e o., *he had carnal connection with her ;* dh' éirich e o., *he belaboured her* ; togadh i o., *let her bestir herself, let her be off.*
oirsceart,**'s. The East.
oirthir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Coast, shore, beach. 2 Border, frontier. 3 see ear (east.) 4 The Eastern world. O. ghaineimh, *a sandy shore, a sandbank ;* bàthadh mòr aig o., *wrecks are frequent near a shore.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a coast, border or frontier. 2 Maritime, bordering on shore. 3 Terminal. 4 Eastern, oriental.
oisbheas,** -an, *s.m.* Epicycle.
———ach,** *a.* Like an epicycle. 2 Of, or belonging to, an epicycle.
†oisbhreug,** -an, *s.* Hyperbole.
ois-cheum,** *s.m.* Eminence, superiority.
ois-chreideamh,** -imh, *s.f.* Superstition.
†ois-chreideimh, -e, *s.f.* Superstition.
òiseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* see òinseach.
———ail, -e, *a.* see òinseachail.
òisealachd, see òiusealachd.
oiseann, see oisinn. [** gives *gen.* oisinn.]
òisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see othaisg. 2 see oisiun.
oisgealachd, see othaisgealachd.
òisgean, for othaisgeaa, *n.pl.* of othaisg.
oisneach, *s.* Rifle—*Sàr-Obair.* (isneach.)
òisgeil, see othaisgeil.
oisin,** *v.a.* Lie with the face upwards,
oisinn, oisne, oisnean, *s.f.* Corner, angle. 2 Nook. 3 Bevel. Na h-oisnean, *the temples ;* o. an taighe, *the corner of the house.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Cornered, angled, angular. Roth o., *a bevel wheel ;* oibreach o., *bevel-gearing.*
———eachd, *s.f.* Angularity.
———eag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of oisinn. Little corner, angle, or nook. 2 Angular figure. Tri-o., *a triangle ;* ceithir-o., *a quadrangle.*
oisinneagach, -aiche, *a.* Having little corners or angles.
oisinnich, *v.a.* Bevel.
†oisionair,** *s.m.* Tabard, habit formerly worn over a gown.
oisir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see eisir.
oislin,** *s.pl.* Charms.
ois-sgriobhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Superscription.
oistein, *s.f.* see eisir.
†oistir, *s.m.* Door. see Clann-an-oistir.
oistric, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *ostrich.*
oit ! oit ! *int.* Exclamation used to express a sudden sense of heat or burning. Oit mo chròig, *alas my hand !*
oiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Breeze of wind, light squall or blast. 2‡‡Zephyr.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Breezy, squally, windy. Gaoth o., *a wind that comes in gusts or squalls.*
oitir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bank or ridge in the sea. 2 Shoal, shallow. 3 Low promontory jutting into the sea, rock projecting into the sea. 4* Links. 5 Headland. O. ghaineimh, *a sandbank.*
oitreach, *a.* Innavigable.
òl, *pr.pt.* ag òl, *v.a. & n.* Drink, perform the act of drinking. 2 Sup. 3 Absorb. Dh'òladh tu 's cha phàigheadh tu, *you would drink and not pay ;* ag òl brochain, *supping porridge.*
òl, òil, *s.m.* Drinking, act of drinking. 2 Habit of drinking intoxicating liquors. 3 Drunkenness, inebriation. 2 Supping. 3 Absorbing. Ag o—, *pr.pt.* of òl. Tha e trom air an ol, *he is a hard drinker ;* 's e ant-òl a chuir an dunaidh ort, *it is drink that played the mischief with you ;* an t-òl, *drinking diabetes.*
†ol, *v.def.* Quoth, said. Dh' ol Fionn, *F. said.*
ola, *s. f. ind.* Oil. 2 Ointment. 3**Olive. [* says never *lamp-oil.* which is ùilleadh, but *ola* is always used in *Gairloch, Lewis, &c.* for lamp-oil, and ** gives ola chum soluis, *oil for light.*]
ola-bais, *s.f.* Extreme unction.
olabhar,** -air, *s.m.* Great army.
olach, *s.* Rank grass growing near steadings where manure abounds, see fòghlach.
olach, -aiche, *a.* Oily. 2 Greasy. 3 Balsamic.
òlach, -aiche, *a.* Hospitable. 2 see òlar.
òlach, -ach, *s.m* Hospitable person, one liberal of his own. 2 Beautiful person. 3 Term familiarly used in addressing or speaking of a person of low rank. 4 Eunuch. 5 Fumbler—*Sàr-Obair.* 6* Odd fellow. 7* One castrated for committing adultery. 8 (DMy) Champion, hero, giant. Có dhiubh a th' annad, o. a tha 'g iarraidh gleachd no còmhraig, no ò. a tha 'g iarraidh maighstir ? *which are you, a lad that wants to wrestle or fight or a lad that wants a master ;* ò. tapaidh, *a kind and brave man, a commendable man ;* nach b' e an t-ò. e ! *what a hero he is !* mar a dh' iobras òlach, *as a hero gives way.*
òlachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Immoderate drinking. 2 Drinking-match. 3 Carousal.
òlachas, -ais, *s.m.* Hospitality, kindness, bounty.
olachd, *s.f.* see òlachas. 2* Castration for adultery.
ola-chroinn-ola, *s.f.* Olive-oil.
oladh, -aidh, *s.f.* see ola. Còrn olaidh, *a cruse of oil :* measgte le h-oladh, *mixed with oil.*
oladh-céireach,** *s.f.* Cerate.
oladh-ungaidh, *s.f.* Anointing-oil.
ola-fhroisiin, *s.f.* Linseed-oil.
ola-ghuail, *s.f.* Paraffin.
olaidh, *gen sing.* of oladh.
olainn, see olann.
———each,** *a.* see olla, *a.*
òlair, -ean, *s.m.* Imbiber.
ola-leighis, *s.f.* Balsam.
ola-mhilis, *s.f.* Sweet oil.
ola-nan-creag, *s. f.* "Rock-oil," an ointment made from a thin film obtained on rocks by the sea, and used as a relief for burns and scalds.
ola-nan-trosg, *s.f.* Cod-liver oil.
olann, -ainn, *s.f.* Wool. [sheep.
olann-nuhariibhchainu, *s. f.* Wool from a dead
òlar, *fut.pass.* of òl. Shall be drunk.
——, -aire, *a.* Given to drunkenness, drunken, sottish, bibulous. 2**Absorbent.
——achd, *s.f.ind.* Habitual drunkenness.
ola-ròin, *s.f.* Seal-oil.
olart,** -airt, -an, *s.m.* Hone.
——ach,** *a.* Pertaining to the office of a hone. 2 Like a hone.
†olartar,** -air, *s.m.* Bad smell.
olastair,** -ean, *s.* Carbine. 2 Holster.
———iche,** *s.m.* Carbineer.
olc, uilc, *s.m.* Mischief, evil, wickedness. 2 Apparition. 3‡‡ Hurt, loss, damage, harm. Chaidh e chun an uilc, *he went to the mischief;* seachain an t-olc agus seachnaidh an t-olc tha, *avoid evil and evil will avoid you ;* olc na

Digitized by Microsoft®

cùis gu deireadh, *put off the evil part to the last;* 's fhèarr an t-olc eòlach na 'n t-olc aineolach, *the known evil is better than the unknown evil*—one is better prepared to meet it; cha bhi olc an aona bhliadhna fada 'dol seachad, *one year's grievance will soon pass away.*

olc, *adv.* (gu h-olc) Ill, badly, wickedly. Is o. a fhuaradh tu, *you behaved very badly;* is olc an airidh e, *it is a pity;* is tric fhuair "olc-an-airidh" car, *often* "'tis a pity" *has been crossed.*

olc, *g-n.sing.* uilc, *a.* Bad, evil, wicked 2 Evil, untoward, unfortunate. 3 Bad, incomplete, not good of its kind. 4**Mischievous. Duine olc, *an evil man;* béisd olc, *a wicked beast, a wicked person;* leann olc, *bad ale;* olc air mhath le càch e, *whether the others like it or not;* gu h-olc, *sick, very badly.*

1st. comp. miosa, *2nd. comp.* misde, *3rd. comp.* miosad.

olcad, -aid, *s.f.* Degree of badness.

olcadan, (AF) *s.m.* Owl.

olcas, -ais, *s. m.* Naughtiness, wickedness. 2 Badness, 3 Sickness. 4**Mischief. Air o. 'sam bheil e, *let him be ever so bad;* chual thu 'olcas, *you have heard its mischief.*

olc-dheanadach, -aiche, *a.* Maleficent.

olchoibhair,** *s.f.* Pleasure. 2 Avarice.

o leth mo chùil, *phrase,* Coming towards me from behind my back.

†oll, -a, *a.* Great, grand, high.

olla, *a.* Woollen, made of wool. Aodach olla, *woollen garments.*

olla, -idhean, see ollamh. 2 see olann.

olla, *a.* Woollen. [Though called and translated as an adj. by some, this word, which is for *olna* or *ollna,* like *uillne* from *uileann* (elbow,) is *gen.* of olann.]

ol'abhar, -air, *s.m.* Great army, great host.

ollach, -aiche, *a.* Woolly, fleecy.

———ail,** *a.* Rabbinical. 2 Lettered, literary.

olladh, *a.* see olla.

olladh, -aidh, -aidhean, see ollamh.

———aich, *v.* see ollamhaich.

olladhaichte, see ollamhaichte.

ollag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Offal, refuse. 2 see ullag.

ollaidh, *gen.sing.* of olladh.

Ollaig, *Badenoch* for Nollaig.

ollain, for olainn.

ollamh, -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Doctor, physician. 2 Apothecary. 3 Learned man. 4 Chief bard.
ollamh-diadhachd, *a doctor of divinity.*
ollamh Iùdhach, *a Rabbi.*
ollamh lagha, *a doctor of laws.*
ollamh leighis, *a doctor of medicine.*
ollamh arsaidheachd, *Antiquary.*

ollamh, -aimhe, *a.* see ullamh.

ollamhachd, *s.f.ind.* Doctorship.

ollamhaich,** *v.n.* Graduate. 2 Take the degree of doctor. 3 Teach.

ollamhaichte, *past pt.* Graduated.

ollamhain, *s.pl.* The learned.

———, -e, *s.f.* Instruction.

———, *gen.sing. & nom.pl.* of ollamhan.

ollamhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Doctor, medical man. 2 Learned man. 3 Bard of the first order. O. ri diadhachd, *a doctor of divinity (D.D.);* o. ri lagha, *a doctor of laws (LL.D.);* o. ri leighis, *a doctor of medicine (M.D.)*

———ta, -ainte, *a.* Learned.

———tas, -ais, *s.m.* Professorship. 2 Doctorship. 3 Superiority.

ollamhnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Instructing, act of instructing, instruction. Ag o—, *pr.pt.* of ollamhnaich.

ollamhnachd, *s.f.* Superiority. 2 Preparation.

ollamhnaich, *v.a.* Instruct, teach. 2 Solemnize.

———te, *past pt.* of ollamhnaich. Instructed, taught.

ollamhrachd, *s.f.ind.* Professorship. 2 Superiority.

ollanach, -aiche, *a.* Lanigerous.

ollanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preparing, act of the preparing of the dead. 2 Burial. 3 see oileanachadh.

ollanachd, *s.f.ind.* Preparing of the dead for interment. 2 Burial, funeral. 3 oileanachd.

ollanaich, *v.a.* Prepare, make ready for burial. 2 Bury, entomb. 3 Solemnize. 4 see oileanaich A Dhia, o. fèin mi, *God, teach thou me thyself.*

———te, *past pt.* of ollanaich. Prepared, made ready. 2 Buried. 3 Solemnized. 4 se oileanaichte.

ollaodach,* -aich, *s.m.* Woollen cloth.

ollas,** -ais, *s.m.* Boast.

oll-drag, see oll-dreag.

oll-dreag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Funeral pile. 2**Bonfire. 3**Igois fatuus.

oll-ghaireach, -ich, *s.m.* Dane.

†oll-ghlòr, -oir & -òire, *s.m.* Bombast, fustian language.

†oll-mhaitheas, -eis, *s.m.* Great riches.

oll-thuath,** -thuaidh, *s. f.* Large axe. 2 Battle-axe.

òlmhor, -oire, *a.* see òlar.

———achd, *s.* see òlarachd.

†olom,** *a.* Crop-eared.

oludh,(AF) *s.* Sucking ewe.

†oluidh,** *s.f.* Cow.

oluinn, *gen.sing.* of olunn.

olunn, -uinn, see olann.

o m', for o and mo.

òmar, -air, *s.m.* Amber. 2 see amar.

———ach, *a.* Amber, made of amber.

———aich, *v.a.* Amber.

ombra, *s.m.* see òmar.

†omh, *a.* Lonesome, unfrequented, solitary.

omhail, -e, *s.f.* see umhail. 2 Act of saying "omh," to express a doubt or disagreement, or to indicate discomfort. 'Dé an o. a th' ort? *what are you grunting about?*

omhaill, *s.f.* Heed, attention. 2 Care. Gabh o.. *pay attention;* ciod an o. a th' ann? *what matters it?* ciod an o. a th' agad? *what do you care?*

omhailleach,** *a.* Heedful, attentive. 2 Careful.

†omhan, -ain, *s.m.* Fear.

omhan, -ain, *s.m.* Froth of milk or whey, especially the thicker whey pressed out of curds. [* gives omhar.]

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Frothy, abounding in froth of milk or whey.

———achd,** *s.f.* Frothiness, foaminess.

†omhnach, *a.* Terrible. 2 Frothy.

†omhnear, -eir, *s.m.* Embryo.

†omna, *s.m.* Oak. 2 Lance. 3 Spear.

†omoid, *v.a.* Obey.

omoideach, *a.* Obedient.

omrann, -ainn, *s.f.* Share, division.

o 'n, *conj.* see o.

o 'n (o+an) O 'n taigh, *from home, abroad;* is fhada o 'n là, *it is long sincet he day broke;* is fhada o 'n dà là sin, *it is long since we met before;* o 'n aithrichibh, *from their fathers.*

†on, oin, *s.m.* Advantage, profit. 2 Loan. 3 Thing lent. 4 Cause, reason. 5 Blemish, stain, blot, fault. 6 Reproach. 7 Sloth, laziness. 8 Anger, rage.

†on, -a, *a.* Excellent, noble, good. 2 Advantageous.

onadh, see onfhadh.

onagaid,‡ *s.f.* Confusion, row, disturbance.

Digitized by Microsoft®

onaid, see oinid.
onaideachd,(MS) see oinideachd.
onair, see onoir.
onairich, see onoraich.
——te, see onoraichte.
ònar, see aonar.
——aich, see onoraich.
——an, see aonaran.
on-chù,(AF) Wolf. 2 Otter.
ones, *s.m.* Stenlock—*Arran.*
onda,** *a.* Simple, silly.
ondhreag, -eig, *s. f.* Meteor. O. uamharra, *a terrible meteor.*
onfha, see onfhadh.
onfhadh, -fhaidh, -fhaidhean, *s.m.* Burst, storm. 2 Raging of the sea. 3** Furious billow. 4 Rage, fury. 5†† Noise of the waves. 6** Storm at sea. 7 (DU) Raging hunger.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Stormy, tempestuous. Cuan o., *a stormy sea.*
ong, *v.a.* see ung.
tong, *s.m* Tribulation. 2 Chastisement. 3 Distress. 4 Restraint.
tong, *s.m.* Sorrow. 2 Sigh, groan. 3 Healing. 4 Fire. 5 Hearth.
tong, *a.* Clean. 2 Clear, bright.
ongadh, -aidh, see ungadh.
tongalar, see ong, *s.*
onial,** *s.* Corner.
tonn, -a, -an, *s.m.* Stone. 2 Entire horse, stallion. 3 Furze, gorse. 4 Name of the letter O. [** gives *oinn* as *gen.sing.* of 1 & 2]
onnchon, -oin, -an, *s.m.* Ensign, standard.
onnchu,(AF) *s.m.* Leopard.
onoid,(MS) *s.f.* Sot.
onoir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Honour, magnanimity. 2 Respect, esteem, reverence. 3 Fame, renown. 4 High rank or place, dignity. 5 Honesty, integrity. Na bitheadh m' o.-sa air a h-aonadh, *let not mine honour be united;* gun o., *without honour.*
onoirich, *v.* see onoraich.
——te, see onoraichte.
onorach, -aiche, *a.* Honourable, honest. 2 Distinguished, exalted, famed. 3** Honorary. Ball o., *an honorary member;* duine o., *an honest man;* gu h-o., *honourably.*
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Honouring, act of honouring or reverencing. Ag o—, *pr. pt.* of onoraich.
onoraich, *pr. pt.* ag onorachadh, *v.a.* Honour, reverence, respect, revere.
——te, *past pt.* of onoraich. Honoured, respected.
ònrac, *Arran* for aonrachd (solitude.)
ònrachd, see aonrachd.
——ach, see aonrach.
——an, see aonrachdan.
——anach, see aonrachdanach.
op,** *s.* Hop, see lus-an-leanna.
òpar,(CR) Gaelic spelling of *hopper* (of a mill.)
òpar, (MMcI.) *s.m* Mark of travel. Tha ò. air, *he is travel-stained.*
òr, -òir, *s.m.* Gold.
òr, *pr.pt.* ag òradh, *v.a.* Bedeck.
òr, *v.a.* Gild.
or, *s.f.* see orra.
or, ora, *pl.* ora, orthachan, orrachan & orthannan, (AC) *s.* Prayer, rhymed prayer, hymn, supplication, petition, incantation. Domhnall beag nan o., *little Donald of the supplications.* Or and ob are now used indiscriminately.
or bhàis, *death-spell.*
or bhalbh, *charm to silence an opponent.*
or ghlas ghuib, *spell to lock an enemy's mouth.*
or ghonaidh, *wounding incantation.*
or ghrùlaireachd, *spell to spoil another's brewing.*
or na h-Aona, *the Friday spell.*
or sheamlachais, *charm to induce one cow to take to the calf of another.*
or stoirm, *spell to raise a storm to drown a foe.*
òr, *s.m.* see oir. 2 Mouth. 3 Voice. 4 Sound.
ora, see or & òrag.
ora, *a.* see òrach & òrail.
orabhar,** *a.* Bushy, as hair.
orach,†† *s.m.* Enchantment.
òrach, -aich, *a.* Abounding in gold, golden, auriferous
——an, -ain, *pl.* -an & òraichean, *s. m.* Jewel, ornament.
——d,* *s.f.ind.* Fictitious ornament, fantasie, fantastic dress. 2* Hoarding gold. Tuilleadh 's a chòir de òrachdan, *too many fantastic ornaments* or *assumed airs.*
oracuil, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *oracle.*
òradair,(MS) *s.m.* Gilder.
òradh, -aidh, *s.m* Gilding, act of gilding. 2 Burnishing. 3 Reflection of the sun's rays. Ag o—, *pr.pt.* of òr
oradh, -aidh, *s.m* Chanting incantations. 2 Spell.



558. Orafoirt.



559. Oragan.

orafoirt,§ *s.* White horehound—*marrubium vulgare.*
òrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sheaf of corn set up to dry. 2 Young of birds in the downy stage, especially the swan, shag and cormorant.
——an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Marjoram, organy—*origanum marjorana & origanum vulgare.* [ill. 559 represents o. vulgare.]
oragan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see orgain.
òraganach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or like, marjoram or organy.
òraid, -e, -ean, *s f.* Speech, harangue, oration, essay, prayer. Rinn e ò., *he made a speech*
——each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, speeches or harangues, oratorial.
——each, -eich, *s.m.* Speaker, orator, declaimer.
——ear, -ir, *s.m.* Orator, declaimer.
——ich, *v.n.* Declaim, harangue, speechify.
——iche, *s.m.* Haranguer, orator, declaimer.
òrail, -e, *a.* Gold, golden. 2 Gilt.
òrain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of òran.
òran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Song. 2 Poem. Cha dean sinn ò. dheth, *we will not make a song of it.*
ò.-buachaill,** Eclogue.
ò.-luadhaidh,** *s.m.* Catch, waulking-song.
ò.-neamhaidh, *s.m.* Hallelujah.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Of songs. 2 Fond of singing songs, tuneful.
——achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cantation.
——aich, *v.a.* Berhyme.
——aiche, -an, *s.m.* Singer, songster. 2 Ballad singer. 3 Blue-throated warbler, see ceileiriche. Deagh ò., *a good singer.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

orair, -ean, *s m.* Porch.
òrais, -e, -ean, *s.f* Tumultuous noise.
òraisd, -ean, *s f.* Orange.
——————each, *a.* Full of oranges. 2 Like an orange.
òraisg, *v.n.* Vomit—*Arran.*
oran-nan-car, *s.m.* Cantata.
orban, -ain,** *s.m.* Patrimony.
orbhaire,** *s.f.* Mercy, goodness.
òr-bhann, -ainn & -oiun, -an, *s.m.* Gold lace. 2 Hinge or band of gold.
——————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having gold lace. 2 Having gold hinges or bands.
òr-bhàrr, *a.* Having yellow hair 2 Having a yellow top, tipped with gold. Falt o., *golden hair.*
òr-bheart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Noble deed, feat.
——————ach, -aiche, *a.* Performing illustrious or noble deeds. 2 Magnanimous.
òr-bhonn, -bhuinn, *s.m.* Gold piece or coin.
òr-bhuadhach, -aiche, *a.* Noble, illustrious. 2 Victorious, triumphant.
òr-bhuidhe, *a.* Yellow, of a golden colour, auburn. Nighean ò., *a golden-haired girl.*
òr-bhuidheach, -ich,** *s. m.* Or *or* topaz in *heraldry.* 2 The pure yellow in arms of an earl or lord, or sol in that of a king or prince.
orc,* see uircean.
orc (an), see forc.
†orc, oirc, -an, *s.m.* Collop. 2 Calf of the leg. 3 Death. 4 Little hound. 5 Hen's egg. 6 Salmon. 7 Whale. 8 Pig. 9 Cramp, numbness 10 Prince. 11 Hero. 12 Prince's son. 13** Beagle.
†orc, *v.a.* Kill, murder, destroy.
orca, orcab, } see orc.
orcadh, -aidh,** *s.m.* Killing, massacring. 2 Destroying, destruction.
†orcain, *s.f.* Murder, killing.
orcan, see uircean & orc.
——————ach, see uireeanach.
òr-chainnt, *s.f.* Rhetoric.
orchan, -ain,** *s.m.* Incantation.
òr-chasach, *a.* Gold-hilted.
òr-cheannach, *a.* Gold-headed.
òr-chèard, -chèird, *s.m.* Goldsmith. 2 Jeweller.
òr-chiabh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Golden lock. 2 Golden-coloured hair.
——————ach, -aiche, *a.* Yellow-haired.
òr-chleac, -a, -an, *s.f.* see òr-chùl.
or-choilear, -eir, *s.m.* Golden collar. 2 Golden necklace.
òr-chradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Grief, sorrow.
or-chùl, -chùil, -an, *s.m.* Yellow or golden lock.
orc-iasg, *s.m.* Torpedo (fish.) 2**Cramp-fish.
òr-ghruag, -naig, -an, see òr-chùl.
òrd, òird, òirdean,†† *s.m.* Log of wood, piece.
òrd, ùird, *s.m.* Mountain of a round form and steep. †2 Death, manslaughter.
†òrd,** *a.* Bold, valiant.
òrd, ùird, *pl.* òrdan & ùird, [ùird in *Gairloch, &c.*] *s.m.* Hammer. 2 Dog-head of a gun, the part of a gun-lock from which the flint strikes fire. 3 Piece, fragment, junk. 4 Stub. 5 Mallet, mall. 6(MS) Cut, cutting. 7*Sledge-hammer. Mar fhuaim ùird, *like the noise of a hammer;* òrd èisg, *a cut* or *slice of fish.*
†òrd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Order, series.
òrda. see òrd.
òrdachadh, see òrduchadh.
òrdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Thumb. 2 Great toe. Air òrdaig an làimhe deise, *on the thumb of their right hand*: air òrdaig an coise deise, *on the great toe of their right foot*; an ò. an aghaidh na glaic, *the thumb against the palm, the thumb at strife with the palm*; ò.-an-t-suic, see crann-nan-gad (p. 263); thug ò. a choise sanas do bhun a chluaise, *the toe of his foot gave a hint or whisper to (struck) the root of his ear,* a graphic picture of the violence of the throw—he was not only thrown on his back, but his feet flew up in the air, and his head so far rebounded that toe and ear met; òrdag, sgulbag, fiounа-fada, Mac-an-aba, cuibhteag (the names of the fingers or toes among children, beginning at the thumb or great toe.) Another rhyme of these names in *Arran* is "ò., calagag, fionna-fad, mac-an-ab is cuisteag," another, "ò., corrag, meur-meadhon, màthair an lùdain (*or* na lùdaig,)"&c. also, "seo an té a leagan sabhal, seo an té a ghoid an sil (*not* siol), seo an té a sheas ag amharc, seo an té a ruith air falbh, seo an té bheag a b' fheudar dhith a phàigheadh air fad," the last being apparently only a Gaelic translation of the Scottish rhyme, *this is the man that broke the barn, this is the man that stole the the corn, this is 'he man that stood and saw, this is the man that ran awa', and wee peeriwinkie paid for a'.*
òrdagach, -aiche, *a.* Having large thumbs or great toes. 2 Digital.
òrdagh, -aigh, -aighean, see òrdugh.
òrdaich, see òrduich.
òrdail, -e, *a.* Orderly, decent, regular. 2 Ordinal.
òrdair,** *s.m.* Hammerer.
ordan, -ain, -an, *s.m.,dim.* of òrd. Little hammer or mallet. 2 Small piece, fragment. 3 *Skye* for òrdugh.
òrdan, -ain,** *s.m.* Generosity. 2 Dignity. 3 Solemnity. 4 Degree, gradation. 5 Music.
òrd-bhairnich, *s.m.* Limpet-chisel.
òrdha, *a.* Saturnian. 2 Golden. 3 Shining like gold, golden. 4 Excellent, precious—*Sàr-Ohair.*
òr-dhearg, *s.m.* Redness of gold.
ord-ladhrach, *s.m.* Claw-hammer.
òrd-laoch, -laoich,** *s.m.* Hero.
òr-dhuilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Gold-leaf.
ordon,** see òrdugh
òrduchadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Ordering, act of ordering, ordaining, decreeing, commanding. 2 Institution, decree, command. 3 Appointment, ordination. 4 Arranging, arrangement. A' *pr.pt.* of òrduich.
òrdugh, -nigh, -nighean, *s. m.* Order, decree, command. 2 Order, arrangement, array. 3 Ordinance, rite, observance commanded. 4 The Eucharist or Lord's Supper, celebration of that feast. [The *pl.* "na h-òrduighean," is very often used in the *West of Ross* to denote not only the dispensation of the Lord's Supper, but the accompanying services held on Thursday, Friday, Saturday and Monday.] Ò. o 'n Taigh-chuspainn, *a decree from the Custom House;* cuir an ò., *put in order;* gun ò., *without instruction* or *direction;* an ò.-catha, *in battle-array;* ò.-blàir, *battle-array.*
——————ail,** *a.* see òrdail.
òrduich, *v.a.* Order, ordain, appoint, decree, prescribe, assign, command. 2 Arrange, set in array. 3 Give instructions, issue orders. Dh' ò. Dia, *God ordained.*
——————ear, *fut.pass.* of òrduich.
——————te, *past pt.* of òrduich. Ordained, appointed, decreed, assigned. 2 Arranged, set in order. 3 Ordered, commanded, prescribed.
òrensin, *Moladh Mòray, 100.* for "orange-an," *oranges,* in "Phebus dath nan tonn air flamh òrensin."
orgaid,** *s.f.* Organ.
——————iche,** *s.m.* Organist.
orgain,** *s.f.* Slaughter. 2 Organ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

organ, see oragan.
organaiche,(MS) *s.m.* Organist.
òr-gurnag, -aig, -an, see òr-chùl.
————ach, -aich, *s.f.* Yellow-haired maid.
————ach, *a.* Yellow-haired.
†orgun, *s.m.* Death.
orlachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Bespewing.
òr-lasta, -laiste, *a.* Shining or burnished like gold.
————il, -e *a.* see òr-lasta.
or-leathair,** *s.m.* Paternal uncle.
òr-loinneach, -eiche, *a.* Highly elegant, beautiful, becoming.
————d, *s.f.* Extreme elegance.
orm, *prep.pron.* (air+mi) On me, upon me. 2 Owed by me. 3 Wrong with me. 4 In my possession. 'Dé a th' aig' orm ? *what do I owe him ?* 'dé a th' orm ? *what is wrong with me ?* a' cur orm, *dressing myself ;* tha e orm a dheanamh, *I am obliged to do it ;* théid aig' orm, *he will get the better of me ;* fuirich orm, socair orm, *softly, leisurely !*
òr-mhaduinn, -mhaidue, -ean, *s.f.* The break of day, morning.
òr-mheas, *s.m.* Orange.
òr-mheinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Gold ore. 2 Gold mine.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in, or having gold ore.
orm sa, *emphatic* of orm.
†oru, -a, *s.f.* [*m.***] Slaughter.
òrna, see eòrna.
ornaich, *v a.* Adorn.
ornaid,** *s.f.* Ornament.
————each, *a.* Ornamental.
ornail,** *s.f.* Upper part of a door-case.
òrnaileis, *s.f.* Tissue.
ornais, *s.f.* Nauseousness, qualm.
orp,§ *s.m.* Orpine, house-leek—*sedum telephium.*
orr, *s.* see orra.
orra, *prep. pron.* (air+iad) On them, upon them. 2 Owed by them. 3 Wrong with them. 4** In their possession. Cuir o. e, *put it on them ;* cha'n 'eil ni agam orra, *they owe me nothing ;* cha'n 'eil sgillinn o., *they have not one penny in their possession ;* bheir mise orra a dheanamh, *I will make them do it ;* ciod a th' orra ? *what is wrong with them ?* 2 *how much do they owe ?* 3 *how are they dressed ?*


560. Orp.

orra,* -chan, *s f.* Amulet, enchantment, charm, incantation. O.-an-donais, *an amulet to send one to the mischief ;* orra-bhalbh, *one to prevent one's agent making a defence in court ;* o.-chomais, *one to deprive a man of his virility especially on the marriage-night ;* o.-ghràidh, *one to provoke unlawful love ;* o.-sheamlachais, *one to make one cow allow another's calf to suck her ;* chuir thu an o.-sheamlachais orm, *you have duped me*—hence imposture of any kind ; o. na h-aoine, *an amulet to drown a foe ;* o. an donais, *one to send one's foe to the mischief.* see also or.
òrrachdan, -ain, -an, see aonrachdan.
orradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Shift. 2†† Exertion, endeavour. 3** Superstitious charm. Leagh an cridhe 'am chliabh le 'cuid orrachan, *my heart melted within me through her spells ;* tha mi air m' o. an dràsd, *I am bewitched at present.*
————, *prep. pron.* see orra.
orrailheachd,** *s.f.* Superstitious ceremonies, charms, enchantments.
orrais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Squeamishness, nausea. 2 Water-orash. Chuireadh tu ò. air maththamhuinn, *your conduct would make a bear squeamish ;* tha 'n ò. ri m' fhiacail fad an là, *water-brash annoying me the live-long day.* see òraig.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Squeamish, qualmish. 2 Fastidious.
————eachd, see òrrais.
————-thilgidh, see òrrais.
orrar, see orair.
orra-san, *emphatic* form of orra.
orrlain, see eòrlain.
†orrtha, *s.m.* Music, melody. 2 Melodious voice. 3 Bewitchery.
orrthannan,(MS) *pl.* of or. Enchantment.
òrruidh, -e, *a.* see òrbhuidhe.
òr-sgiathach, -aiche, *a.* Having golden wings. 2 Having golden shields. Dream ò., *a golden-shielded people.*
òr-sheud, -a, -an, *s.m.* Jewel of gold.
ort, *prep. pron.* (air+thu) On thee, upon thee. 2 Owed by thee. 3 Wrong with thee. 'Dé a th' aig' ort ? *how much do you owe him ?* ro mhath an airidh cach ort, *others well deserve you—R. 66 ;* cuir o. e, *put it on thee ;* nach cluinn mi o. ? *shall I not hear of thee ?* ciod tha 'cur ort ? *what ails thee ?* tha e ort a dheanamh, *you are bound to do it.*
†ort, *s* Killing, death.
òrta,* *a.* see òrdha.
ortha, see or (prayer.)
òr thaigh,* -ean, *s.m.* Treasury.
ort-sa, *emphatic* form of ort.
òr-ubhal,§ -ail, -bhlan, *s.m.* Orange—*citrus aurantium.*
oruin,‖ *s.* Beech—*O'Reilly*, see craobh fhaidhbhile. 2 Ash—*Bible*, see uinnsean.
os, *prep.* Above, over. Os do cheann, *superior to thee (lit.* above thy head) ; os (as) do sheasamh, *on the spot (lit.* on thy standing)—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
os, -a & o, *pl.* -an, *s.m. & f.* Elk, deer, stag. Leau thus' an os bhallach, *follow thou the spotted stag.*
os, -a, -an, *s.m.* Mouth or outlet of a river, *prov.* 2 Bar or sandbank in a harbour.
os, *v.def.* see arsa.
osa'n, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see fosadh.
osag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Blast, breeze, gust, wind. O. a' bhàis, *the blast of death.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Breezy, squally, gusty.
——an, *n.pl.* of osag.
os-aird, *adv.* Openly, publicly. 2 Loudly.
os-alluidh,(AF) *s.m.* Elk, deer, stag.
osan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.* Hose, stocking, the leg of trousers. 2 (DMy) Headless stocking.
osanach, -aiche, *a.* Wearing hose, of hose. Gu bròcach, o., *having shoes and stockings on.*
————d,** *s.f.* Hosiery.
osanaiche, -an, *s.m* Hosier.
osann, -ainn, *s.m.* Deep sigh or sob. [In *Gairloch*, osna—DU.]
————aich,* *s.f.* Continuous sighing or sobbing. 2 Heavy blasts or gusts of wind.
osan preasach,** *s.m.* Very long plaited stocking, once worn by the women in Breadalbane when in full dress.
†osar, *a.* Younger.
osar,** -air, *s.m.* Burden, pack. 2 Preferment. exaltation.
——aiche,** *s.m.* Porter, carrier.
os bàrr, Besides, moreover, over and above.
oscach, -aiche, *a.* Eminent, superior, excellent.
oscar,** -air, *s.m.* Leap, bound. 2 Guest, traveller. 3 Ruinous fall. 4 Champion. 5 Mo-

Digitized by Microsoft®

tion of the hands in swimming.
oscarach, -aiche, *a.* Bold, intrepid, energetic. 2 Renowned, famous. 3 Loud. 4*Fierce. 5 Masculine, as a female. 6* Indelicate. 7** Emphatical.
oscaraichd, *s.f.ind.* Boldness, intrepidity. 2 Loudness. 3 Emphasis. 4 Fierceness. 5* Masculineness, as in a female. 6*Indelicacy. 7**Energy.
oscaradh, -aidh, see oscarach.
oscardha, } see oscarach.
oscartha, }
———chd, see oscaraichd.
oscarra, see oscarach.
oscarra-lann,** -lann, *s.m.* Hospital.
os ceann, *adv.* Over, above.
os-cheumachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Superiority, pre-eminence, excelling.
os-cheumnaich, *v.a.* Excel, exceed.
os-chràbhach,** *a.* Superstitious. 2 Hypocritical.
os-chràbhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Superstition. 2 Hypocrisy.
os cionn, see os ceann.
†os-crabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Superstition.
òsd, see òsda.
òsda, -n. (taigh-òsda) *s. m.* Inn, ale-house. 2 (DU)Right to sell excisable liquors. A' bheanòsda, *the "lady" of the inn.*
òsla,†† *a.* Pertaining to an inn.
òsdair, -ean, *s.m.* Innkeeper, host. also fear-òsd.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Office or occupation of an innkeeper.
òsdadh, see òsda.
òsdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Hostess, female innkeeper.
òsd-fhear, see osdair.
òsd-thaigh, see taigh-òsda.
†osgail, see fosgail.
†———te, see fosgailte.
osgalan, see fosgalan.
òsgan, -ain, *s.m.* see othaisgean.
osgarach,** *a.* Frail. 2 Brittle.
osgarra,** *a.* Audible, distinct. 2 Emphatic. 3 see oscarach.
———chd,** *s.f.* Audibleness. 2 Augustness. 3 Emphasis.
osgriobhan,** *s.m.* see os-sgriobhadh.
os iosal, Softly, privately, quietly, underhand, secretly, covertly.
oslabhairt, *s.f.ind.* Hyperbole.
osmag, -aig. *s.f.* Sigh, sob, see ospag.
———ach,** *a.* Sighing, sobbing. 2 Panting. see ospagach.
———ail,** *s. f.* Sigh, sighing. 2 Anhelation, panting. see ospagail.
osna, -ai, *s.f.* Sigh, sob, groan. 2 Breeze,blast.
osnach, -aiche, *a.* Sighing, groaning. 2 Blustering, as wind. 3 Blubbering, as a person. 4 Troubled.
†———, -aich, *s.f.* Carrion. 2 (MS) Blore, violent gust of wind.
———ail, -e, *a.* Sighing, groaning. 2 Troubled, sad.
osnadh, -aidh. -aidhean, *s.m.* Sigh,sob. 2 Blast, breeze. 3**Hair of the head. 4**Groan.
osnaich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sighing, act of sighing or groaning, continued sobbing or blubbering. 2 *pl.* Sighs, groans. 3 *pl.* Blasts of wind.
osnaich *pr. pt.* ag osnachadh, *v.a.* Sigh, moan.
osnaichean, *n.pl.* of osnaich.
osnaigh, for osnadh, *n.pl.* of osnadh.
os n-iosal, see os iosal.
osp,* *v.* see ospag.
ospag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sigh, sob, gasp. quick deep sob. 2 Pang, throe. Osprean a' bhàis, *the pangs of death*; an o. dheireannach, *the last gasp.*
———, *v.a.* Gasp, sob quickly.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sighing, sobbing. 2 Hysterical, prone to sob.
———aich, -e, *s.f.* see ospagail.
———ail, -e, *s.f.* Sighing, act of sighing or sobbing. 2 Apt to sigh or sob.
ospairn, see ospag. 2**Struggle.
———ich, see ospagail & osnaich.
†os-sgriobhadh, -aidh, -aibhean, *s.m.* Epigram. 2 Superscription.
†osrain, -ain, *s.m.* Peace.
òsta, see òsda.
òstag, see òsdag.
òstair, see òsdair.
ostal, -ail, see abstol.
o-suinn, -uinn, -an, *s.f.* see osnadh, osann & osag.
otar,** -air, *s.m.* Labour.
oth,* *s.m.* Water, large body of water.
othag,†† -aig -an, *s.f.* Afflatus.
othail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hurry. 2 Confusion, hubbub, tumult. 3 Delight.
othainn,* *s.f.* River, see abhainn. [* says o. is used to denote the largest kind of rivers, and *abhainn* a secondary river.]
othaisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sheep,one-year-old ewe, dry ewe, owe teg. 2** *in derision*, Bashful person, simpleton. 3* Soft, lubberly person.
———each,** *a.* Like a sheep or hog, abounding in hogs. 2 Bashful, sheepish.
———ealachd,** *s. f.* Sheepishness, foolishness.
———eil,** *a.* Sheepish, silly.
othan, -ain, *s.m.* see omhan.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see omhanach.
othar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Abscess, ulcer, intumescence. 2 Ailment.
†othar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Wages, reward. 2 Labour.
†———, -aire, *a.* Sick. 2 Wounded, mutilated. 3 Maimed. 4 Weak.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ulcerous. 2 Wounded.
othasg, see othaisg.
othraich,(MS) *v.a.* Exulcerate.
†othras, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Disease, disorder, ailment. 2 Ulcer. 3 Wound.
†othrasach, -aiche, *a.* Sick, diseased. 2 Wounded. 3 see otharach.
———.** -aich, *s.m.* Hospital, infirmary.
òtrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Dunghill. 2 Dirt, filth, dung. 3 Drabbish, very fat female—*Islay.* 4 Term of contempt. [otrach in *Gairloch, &c.*]
———ail, -e, *a.* Filthy, dirty, fœtid. 2 Drabbish. 3††Full of dunghills.
òtraich, *gen sing.* of òtrach.
———ibh, *dat. pl.* of òtrach.

P p

P, the 14th. letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use, called beith bhog (i.e. soft *b.*) It sounds like *p* in English, and when aspirated, that is, when immediately followed by *h*, it sounds like *f* in *fool*, or *ph* in *pharmacy.*
pà, *s.m.ind. & int.* Papa.
pab, -aib, -an, *s.m.* Shag, rough woolly hair. 2 Refuse of flax, oakum. 2 see babag.
pab, *v.a.* Become shaggy. 2 Become matted or twisted together. 3††Buffet.
pabach, -aiche, *a.* Shaggy. 2 Full of the refuse of flax. 3 Nasty. 4 see babanach.
pabadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Shagginess, state of becoming shaggy. 2 Becoming matted,

Digitized by Microsoft®

tangled or twisted together. 3 Overgrowth, luxuriance, as of grass. 4†† Buffetting. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pab.

pabag,* see babag.

—— ach,* -aiche, *a.* see babagach.

pàbar,* -air, *s.m.* Crew.

pab-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Shaggy head.

————ach,‡‡ *a.* Shaggy-headed.

pàbhail,* *s.f.* see pail-chlach.

pac, *pr.pt.* a' pacadh, *v.a.* Pack up. 3 Get out of the house.

pac,(CR) *s.m.* The sheep that a shepherd is allowed to keep as a part of his remuneration —*W. of Ross-shire.*

paca, -nnan, *s.m.* Pack, wallet, knapsack. 2 Budget. 3 Mob. A phaca ! *ye vile crew !* dh' iobair e am paca, *he sacrificed the pack.*

p.-chairtean, *a pack of playing-cards.*

p.-clòimhe, *a pack of wool.*

p.-chon, *a pack of hounds.*

p.-mhèirleach, *a gang of thieves.*

p.-mosach, *a vile crew.*

pacach, -aiche, *a.* Having packs.

——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* of pacaich. see pacadh.

—— cèarr,(AF) *s.* Turbot, halibut, flounder.

pacadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Packing, act of packing. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pac.

pacaich, *v.a.* see pac. *v.*

pacaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Packet. 2 Packet-boat. 3* Female tell-tale or tattler. P. litrichean, *a packet of letters.*

——each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or connected with, packets.

pacaig, *v.a.* see pac, *v.*

pacaigeadh, see pacadh.

pacainn,** *pr. pt.* a' pacainn, *v.a.* Pack up. 2 Load. 3 Heap up.

———, *s.f.* Packing. 2 Loading. 3 Heaping up. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pacainn.

pacair, -ean, *s. m.* Packer, one that packs. 2 Pedlar, packman. 3 Churl.

——eachd, *s.f.ind.* Pedling, business of a pedlar, hawking.

pacharan-chapuill, *s.m.* Marsh trefoil, see pònair-chapuill.

pacarras, -ais, *s.m.* Mass of confusion.

pachd, -a, -an & -annan, see pac.

——aich, see pacaich.

——air, see pacair.

paclach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Armful, packed burden, the fill of both arms of hay, straw,&c.

pacraidhe,** *s.f.* Baggage, luggage.

padhach, -aiche, *a.* Thirsty.

padhadh, -aidh. *s.m.* Thirst. Tha p. orm, *I am thirsty ;* am bheil p. ort ? *are you thirsty ?*

padhal, -ail, *s.m.* Ewer. 2 Pail.

pàg, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see pòg—*Rob Donn.*

pàgach, -aiche, *a.* see pògach.

pàganach, -aiche, *a.* Heathen, pagan. 2** Gentile.

————, -aich, *s.m.* Heathen, pagan.

————d, *s. f. ind.* Heathenism, paganism. 2**Gentilism.

pàganta, *a.* Heathenish.

————chd, see pàganachd.

paghadh, see padhadh.

†paghuilleun, see pailliunn.

paibhil,** *s.* Flooring.

paid,* see paidir.

paideag,** -eig, *s. f.* Torch, made of tallow lapped upon linen.

paideal,(AF) *s.* Peacock.

paidearan, *s.m.* Clustering body, as of berries or nuts, garlands. "'Na paidearan lionmhor, cùirneanach, gu brioghmhor, sùghmhor, sòlasach, *in numerous clusters, dewy, substantial, juicy, soothing.*

paideirean, see paidirean.

paidgheal, see paideal.

pàidh, *pr.pt.* a' pàidheadh, *v.a.* Pay. 2 Remunerate. 3 Suffer for, atone, make amends, require. Paidhidh tu sin fhathast, *you shall suffer for that yet.*

pàidh, -ean, *s.m.* Same meanings as pàidheadh.

paidheadh, -idh, *s m.* Pay, payment. 2 Paying, act of paying wages. 3 Remuneration, requital.

pàidhear, -ir, -irean, *s.m.* Payer, sufferer.

paidhir,** *v.a.* Pair, couple.

paidhir, -dhreach, -dhrichean, *s.f.* Pair, couple, brace.

pàidh-mhaighstir,** *s.m.* Paymaster.

————eachd, *s.f.* Paymastership.

pàidhneachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Punishing fining, punishment, fine. 2 Bail, bailing, security. 3 Insurance A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pàidhnich.

pàidhneachas, -ais, *s m.* Penalty. 2 Bail, security, pledge. 3 Insurance. Ann am p. ficheid punnd Sasunnach, *under the penalty of £20.*

pàinhnich, *pr. pt.* a' pàidhneachadh, *v.a.* Punish, fine. 2 Bail. 3 Insure.

pàidhnichte, *past pt.* of pàidhnich. Punished, fined. 2 Bailed. 3 Insured.

paidhreach, *gen. sing.* of paidhir.

————ath, -aidh, *s.m.* Pairing, act of pairing or coupling. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of paidhrich.

paidhrich, *pr.pt.* a' paidhreachadh, *v.a.* Pair, couple, as birds,&c.

————ean, *pl.* of paidhir.

————te, *past pt.* Paired. [ed.

pàidhte, *past pt.* Paid. 2 Remunerated, requit-

paidir, -e, -drichean, *s.f.* The Lord's prayer. 2 Rosary, string of beads used by Roman Catholics. Tha tuilleadh 's a ph. aige, *he knows more than his beads.*

paidirean, -in, -inean, *s.m.* String of beads, rosary, necklace. 2 Bracelet. 3 Chaplet. 4 Garland of flowers. 5 Children's name for a string or "sop" of daisy-heads. 6 Cluster. 7 Dangling bunch. 8 (DC) Daisy. 9 (AH)Corn-marigold—*Argyll.*

paidireanach, -aiche, *a.* Wearing a rosary or necklace. 2 Dangling in clusters. 3 Full of beads.

paidreag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Patch, clout.

paidrean, see paidirean.

paidrich,* *v.a.* String together.

paidrichean, *pl.* of paidir.

pàigh, see pàidh.

pàigheadh, see pàidheadh.

pàigte, see pàidhte.

paighteach, see pàiteach.

paighteachd, see pàiteachd.

pail, see pabhail.

pail-chlach, -chloiche, -chlachan, *s. f.* Stone pavement, causeway. 2**Paving-stone.

†pàilin, -ean, *s.m.* Shroud, winding-sheet.

pailios,* *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *palace.*

pailleart, -irt, -eartan, *s.m.* Box on the ear. 2 Blow on the head. 3** Slap with the palm of the hand. 4* In *Irish*, a tune or air on the bagpipes.

pailleartach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to strike with the hand, striking with the hand, ready to strike with the hand.

pailleartaich,** *v.a.* Slap with the palm of the hand.

pàilliun, -iuin, -an *s.m.* Tent, tabernacle, pavilion. 2 Dwelling 3 Booth, hut. 4**Palace. Deanamaid tri pàilliunan, *let us make three tabernacles.*

pàilliunach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in tents or

Digitized by Microsoft®

tabernacles.
pailm, -e, -ean *s.f.* Palm-tree (craobh-phailm.)
pailm-chuimh, *s.f* Palmer-worm.
pailmeach, -eiche, *a.* Palmy.
pailm-sgath, -aith, -an, *s m* Gourd.
pailt, -e, *a.* Plentiful, abundant, full. 2 Capacious. 4 Copious. 4 Numerous, abounding. Tùr p. le céill, *a mind abounding in knowledge;* bi annaich sinn gu pailt, *bless us abundantly*, tha e pailt cho ard rium-sa, *he is fully as tall as I am.*
pailteachd, see pailteas.
pailteas, -eis, *s.m.* Plenty, enough, abundance, amplitude. Tha 'm p. agam, *I have enough*, làn ph., *quite enough.*
pailteasach, -aiche, *a.* Plenteous.
paimfileid,** *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *pamphlet.*
paimfileiche, *s.m.* Pamphleteer.
†pain, *s.f.* Bread, cake.
paind,* see puindeag.
paindeag,* *s.f.* Pebble.
paindeal, -il, -an, *s.m.* Panther.
pain lealach, -aich, *s.m.* Person laced up like a dandy. 2 Article of dress too tight.
pàineachaidh, see pàidhneachadh.
pàineachas, -ais, *s.m.* see pàidhneachas.
paineal, see painneal.
pàinich,* *v.a.* see pàidhnich.
————ta, see pàidhnichte.
painneal, -il, *s.m.* Panel, pieces of wood.
painnse, -achan, *s.f.* Paunch. 2* Tripe.
painnseachan,(MS) *s.m.* Tripe.
painnsean,(MS) *s.m.* Tripe.
painnidh,** *a.* Strong, furious.
painnteal,** -eil, *s.m.* Snare, trap, gin. 2(DMy) Snare for catching cats, &c., formed by a cord made fast at one end to some fixed object while the other end terminates in a running noose which is adjusted at the aperture through which the animal to be caught is expected to pass. * Panther.
painntear, -ir, *pl.* -an & -irean, *s.m.* Gin, snare. 2** Panther.
painntearach, -aiche, *a.* see painntireach.
painntearachd, see painntireachd.
painntin,** *s.f.* Patten.
painntir, see paiuntear.
painntireach, -eiche, *a.* Wily, ensnaring, full of snares.
painntireach, -ich, *s. m.* Ensnarer, insidious person, beguiler.
painntireachd, *s.f.* Ensnaring, entanglement.
painntireadh, -idh, see painntreadh.
painntirich, see painntrich.
painntirichte, see painntrichte.
painntreadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Ensnaring, act of ensnaring, inveigling. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of painntrich.
painntrich, *v.a.* Ensnare, inveigle, trap, beguile.
painntrichte, *past pt.* of painntrich. Ensnared, entangled, inveigled.
painte,** *s.f.* Lace. 2 String to lace clothes. [*Eng.* point.]
paintidh,(DMK) *s.f.* The clay of which crockery is manufactured 2 Fragments of broken pottery—*Caithness.*
paintir, *s.* see paiuntear.
paipean bàn,†‡ *s.m.* White garden poppy—*papaver album sativum.*
paipean dubh,‖ *s m.* Black poppy—*papaver nigrum sativum.*
paipean ruadh,‖ *s.m.* Common red poppy, see meilbheag.
pàipear, -eir, -ean, *s. m.* Paper, a paper. 2* Advertisement. [McL & D., ‡, †‡, and †† give p.-craicinn, *parchment.* [pàipeir.
p.-donn, *brown paper.*
p.-glas, *brown paper, grey paper.*
p.-naidheachd, *a newspaper.*
p.-sgriobhaidh, *writing-paper.*
p.-sùghmhaith, *blotting-paper.*
pàipearach, -eiche, *a.* Paper, papered.
pàipearachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Papering, act of covering with paper. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pàipearaich.
pàipearachd,†† *s.f.* Papering.
pàipearachd, *s.f.* Stationery.
paipea aiche, *s.m.* Stationer.]
paipearaich, *pr. pt.* a' pàipearachadh, *v. a.* Paper, cover with paper.
paipin, -ean, *s.m.* Poppy, see meilbheag.
pairc, *v.* see pàircich.
pàirc, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Park, enclosure, enclosed field.
pàirceach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in parks. 2 Enclosed, as a park.
pàirceachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enclosing round, act of enclosing, making into a park. 2 Confining, act of confining in a park. 3** Forming into parks. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pàircich.
pàircich, *pr.pt.* a' pàirceachadh, *v. a.* Enclose with a wall. 2 Park, form into parks. 3 Confine in a park.
pàircichte, *past pt.* of pàircich. Enclosed, formed into parks. 2 Confined in a park. 3 Walled round.
pairilis, *s f.ind.* Palsy, paralysis.
pairinn, -ean,** *s.m.* Paring of moss-turf.
pairisleach, -eiche, *a.* Palsied.
pairseil,(MS) *s.f.* Parsley.
pàirt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Part, share, portion. 2 Connection, interest. 3 Relation, kindred, relationship. 4** Confederacy. P. dheth, *some of it*, ghabh e a ph., *he took his part;* cha bhi cuid no p. agam dheth, *I will have no connection with it whatever.* Pàirt, with the possessive pronouns, corresponds in *Arran* to English mine, ours, &c., e.g. am bheil do làmhansa tioram? tha mo phàirt-sa fliuch, *are your hands dry? mine are wet.*
pàirt-dhathaich, -aiche, *a.* Parti-coloured.
pàirteach, -eiche, *a.* Sharing, having a share. 2 Communicating. 3 Generous, liberal. 4 Divided into parts or shares. 5 Ready to share. 6‡‡ Related.
pàirteach, *s.* see pàirtiche.
pàirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Partnership. 2 Sharing, act of sharing, dividing, act of dividing. 3 Communication, act of communicating. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pàirtich.
pàirteachail, -e, *a.* Divisible. 2 Sharing, ready to share, communicating, portionable.
pàirteachas, -ais, *s.m.* Participation, partnership.
pàirteachd. *s.f.ind.* Bountifulness.
pairteag, Gaelic spelling of *partridge.*
pàirtean, *pl.* of pàirt. 2 *vulgarly*, Abilities, powers.
pàirtear,** -eir, -an, *s.m* Sharer, partner, one who possesses or receives a part. 2 Participle in *grammar.*
pàirteil, -e, *a.* Favouring, kind. 3** Partial. 3††Participating. friosal p., *humble and kind.*
pàirt-fhear, -fhir, *s.m* see pàirtear.
pàirtich, *v.a.* Share, divide. 2 Communicate, impart, bestow. 2 Partake.
pàirtiche, -an, *s. m.* Partner. 2 Abettor. 3 Distributer, sharer. 4 Accomplice. 5 Partaker 6 Associate.
pàirtidh, -ean, *s.* Gaelic spelling of *party.*
pais, *s. f.* Slap, blow with the open hand. 2 Box on the ear—*Sàr-Obair.*
†pais, -e, *s.f.* Passion, suffering.
paisd, -e, -ean, *s. m. & f.* [*m.* in *Badenoch*] Child, infant, babe. 2 In *W. of Ross-shire*

Digitized by Microsoft®

this word is restricted to a female child, although the term "pàisd nighinn" may be heard there—(CR)

pàisdeachas,(MS) -ais, *s.m.* Boyhood, boyism.

pàisdealachd, *s.f.ind.* Childishness, puerility, babyism.

pàisdean, *n pl.* of pàisd.

pàisdean, -in, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of pàisd. Infant.

pàisdeanach,†† *a.* Childish.

pàisdeil, -e, *a.* Childish, puerile, babyish.

paisean, -ein, -ean, *s. m.* Fainting fit, swoon. Cuiridh mi p. ort, *I will knock you senseless*; p. bàis, *a dead faint.*

paiseanach, -aiche, *a.* Swooning, subject to swoons or fainting fits.

paiseanadh, see paisean.

paisein, see paisean.

paisg, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Web or parcel of cloth. 2 Anything folded up. 3 Faggot. 4 Bunch, as of keys. P. iuchraichean, *a bunch of keys*; p. shlat, *a faggot of twigs.* also pasg.

†paisg,** *s.f.* Severe cold.

paisg, *v.a.* Wrap, involve, fold in. 2 Wrap up, fold, roll together. 3 Imply. 4** Swathe, swaddle, shroud. 5** Benumb with cold. 6 Dismount anything. P. do shlat, *take down and tie up your fishing rod*; p. do ghunna, *dismount your gun*; ph. si i féin, *she wrapped herself*; p. an t-aodach, *fold up the cloth.*

paisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, parcels, as of folded cloth.

paisgean,** -ein, *s.m.* Bundle, pack. 2 Sindon, wrapper.

paisgearra,** *s.f.* Midwife.

paisgte, *past pt.* of paisg. Wrapped, wrapt up, swathed. 2 Folded. 3 Rolled together, shrouded, swaddled.

pàist, see pàisd.

———ean, see pàisdean.

pait, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, see poit.

pait, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hump, lump, swelling. 2 Thump. 3 Smart blow on the head. 5 (CR) Stepping-stones—*W. of Ross-shire.* 4 Ford. 5 Protuberance. 6(AF) Hare. 7(AF) Young of any animal.

pàiteach, -eiche, *a.* Thirsty. 2 Parched, droughty.

paiteach, -eiche, *a.* Humpy, hunchy, having a hump or bunch. 2 *humorously*, Phrenological. 3 Having protuberances.

paiteachd, *s.f.ind.* Thirstiness.

paiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Butter. 2 Small lump of butter. 3 Periwinkle (shell-fish.) 4 (AF) see pait 6 & 7.

paitean, -ein, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *patten.*

paitir,* -ean, *s.m.* *humorously* Phrenologist.

———eachd,* *s.f.ind.* Phrenology. 2 Thumping.

paitrisg, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *partridge.*

pàl,(DU) *s.m.* Old fish or one in poor condition. P. truisg, *a poor cod.*

pàlas, *s.* Gaelic spelling of *palace.*

pallta,** -aig, *s.f.* Thump, blow.

palmadair, see falmadair.

palmair, -ean, *s.m.* ‡Rudder. 2 see falmadair.

pànair, see pònair.

pànaireach, see pònaireach.

panna, Gaelic spelling of *pan.*

pannag,** -aig, see bannag & bonnag.

pannagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Pancake.

pannal, see bannal.

pannan, see bannal.

pantair, see pantraidh.

pantraidh, Gaelic spelling of *pantry.*

paoic, (CR) *s.f.* Piece, lump, as of butter.

paoiteag, see boiteag.

Pàpa, -n & -chan, *s.m.* Pope.

pàpach, -aiche, *a.* Pontifical.

pàpachd, *s.f.ind.* Popedom, papacy, papal dignity.

pàpanach, -aiche, *a* Popish.

———, -aich, *s.m.* Papist, Roman Catholic.

———as, -ais, *s.m.* Popery. 2 Popedom.

———d, *s.f.* Popery. 2 Popedom.

pàpanas, -ais, *s.m.* see pàpanachas

pàpar, *Badenoch, Glenurquhart, &c.* for pàipear.

parabal, -ail, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *parable.*

paracait,** *s.f.* Parroquet. 2 Parrot.

paracas, -ais, *s.m.* Rhapsody.

paradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pushing, act of pushing. 2 Brandishing.

Paraidh, (variation of Para, *Patrick*, often erroneously used for *Peter*) *s.* Stormy-petrel. —*Lewis.* So called from its being always on the water, and the fact that St. Peter walked on the water. also Peadaireach.

paralais, see pairilis.

paralus,** -uis, *s.m.* Parlour, room to entertain.

para-nan-ceare, *s.* Kite, gled.

pàrant, *s.m.* Parent.

para-riabhach,¶ *s.* Honey-buzzard, see clamhan riabhach.

para-riabhach-nan-ceare,** *s.m.* Kite, gled.

paras,** -ais, see parras.

pardag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Pannier, hamper used in mountainous places for carrying things on both sides of horses or mules.

parladh,** *s.m.* Parley.

Pàrlamaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Parliament.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Parliamentary.

†para,** *s.m.* Whale.

parr, see parra. 2 see para-riabhach.

parra,(AF) *s.* Jay. 2 Woodpecker. 3 Jackdaw.

parracait, *s.f.* see paracait.

parrachan, *s.m.* Jackdaw.

parraist, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *parish.*

———each, -eiche, *a.* Parochial.

———each, -ich, *s.m.* Parishioner.

Pàrras, -ais, *s.m.* Paradise, heaven. A chuid de Ph. dha t *may he be enjoying his share of Paradise!*—a common termination to obituary notices.

parrasail,** *a.* Elysian.

partach, -aiche, *a.* see pàirteach.

partan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small edible sea-crab of a black colour and 3 or 4 in. long and 2 or 3 in. broad. 2 (CR) Crab smaller than crubag, with a dark shell reddish underneath and not used for food—*W. of Ross-shire.* 3 (AF) Crab-louse. 4 The sign Cancer (♋) in the zodiac. 'S fhèarr am p.-tuathal na bhi gun fheartaighe, *better the unnatural crab than to be without a husband*—a sarcastic phrase used when a woman consents to marry a diminutive man—the partan always moves northwise, or against the sun's course. [But partan-tuathal is applied to the hermit-crab in some parts, which would suggest a rich wife and a husband who was poor, and who, like the hermit-crab, occupies a house which is another's.] N.G.P. explains the saying as follows: two women lived together, one of whom stole the other's meal out of her bag, the sufferer then put a live lobster (crab) in her bag, and the next time the thief put her hand in she was caught; she cried out "tha 'n Donas 'nad phoca-sa," (the devil 's in your bag,) "tha," said the other, "'nuair 'tha thus' ann," (yes, when you are there.)

partanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or like, crabs or crab-lice. 2**Greedy, rapacious.

———d,** *s.f.ind.* Rapaciousness, extreme greed.

Digitized by Microsoft®

partan-tuathal,(DC) Hermit-crab.
pascart, see bascaid.
pasg,** -aisg, *s. f.* Wrapper. 2 Covering. 3 Swaddling-cloth. see paisg
pasg, *v, & s.f.* see paisg
pasgach, -aiche, *a* Wrapping, folding up covering, swaddling, swathing
———,* *s.f.* Wrapper.
pasgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Wrapping, act of wrapping, covering, or folding up 2 Envelope 3 Swathing, swaddling, binding up. A' p—, *pr. pt* of paisg Beagan pasgaidh nan lamh, *a little folding of the hands.*
pasgairt see pasgart.
pasgan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Bundle 2 Wallet. 3 Little group or flock. 4 Volume of a book.
pasganach, -aiche, *a.* In bundles. 2 In little groups or flocks.
pasgar, *fut. pass.* of pasg.
pasgart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Basket, pannier.
pasmunn, -uinn, -an, *s.m.* Expiring pang.
pastaghadh,(AF) *s.* Diver (bird.)
pat,(MS) *v.a* Bethump.
pata,(AF) *s.* see poit. 2** Leveret.
pataidh,(CR) Anything big of its kind—*Arran.*
patan, -ain, *s.m.* see pait. 2**Leveret. 3 Cloth tied round the cheeks as for toothache—CR.
patantachd,** *s.f* Thickness.
pataran, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *pattern.*
path, *s.m.* see padhadh.
pithach, see paiteach.
patha-lh, see padhadh.
†pasnide,‖ " Leporinus."
patraigeadh, (DMC) *s.m.* Batter.
patran,** -ain, *s.m.* Patron.
peabar, -brach, -aichean, *s.f. & m.* Pepper. 2 Spicery.
peabarach, -aiche, *a.* Peppered.
peabar-uisge, see lus-an-fhogair.
peabh-chearc,** -chirc, -chearcan, see peucag.
peabh-choileach, see peubh-choileach.
peabh-eun, see peubh-eun.
peabrach,†† *a.* Peppery.
peabrach, *gen.sing.* of peabar.
peabrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of seasoning with pepper or spices. 2‡‡ State of receiving or acquiring taste for spice, pepper, &c. 3 (DMC) Exciting, irritating. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of peabraich.
peabraich, *v.a.* Season with pepper or spice.
peabraichean, *pl.* of peabar.
peabraichte, *past pt.* of peabraich. Peppered. 2 Spiced.
peabh-eun, -eoin, *s. m.& f.* see peucag & peubh-choileach. A' giùlan pheubh-eun, *carrying peafowl.*
peac, see peacadh.
†peac, -eic, -ean, *s.f.* Any long, sharp, pointed thing. 2 Germ of a vegetable. 3 see peuc.
peacach, -aiche, *a.* Sinful.
peacach, see peucach.
peacach, -aich, *s.m.* Sinner.
peacachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sinning, act of sinning, erring. 2 Tran-gression. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of peacaich.
peacadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sin. Ris a' ph., *sinning.*
p.-bàis, *mortal sin.*
p.-beag, *a peccadillo.*
p.-collaidh, *incest.*
p.-gine, *original sin.*
p.-gnìomha, *actual sin.*
p.-leanainn, *habitual sin.*
p.-sola, *a venial sin.*
p.-so-laghadh, *a venial sin.*
peacag, see peucag.
peacaich, *pr.pt.* a' peacachadh, *v.a.* Sin, transgress, offend.
peacaidheachd, see peacaireachd.
peacail, -e, *a.* see peacach.
peacair, -ean, *s m* Sinner.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Sinfulness. 2††Sinning.
peacalachd, see peacaireachd.
peacarach,(AF) *s m.* Noxious animal (sinner.)
peachdaidheachd, see peacaireachd.
pea-chearc, see peucag.
pea-choileach, see peubh-choileach.
pea-choileach, see peubh-choileach
peadairеach,(AC) -ich, *s.m.* Stormy petrel.
pealag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Pelican.
pealaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see peallaid.
pealarach,(AF) *s.m.* Stormy petrel.
peall, pill, *pl.* -an & pillean, *s. m.* Hairy skin, hide. 2 Couch, pallet. 3 Veil, covering, coverlet. 4 Bunch of matted hair. 5 Mat. †6 Horse. 7(MMcL) Tarpaulin—*Lewis.*
peall, *v.a.* Cover. 2 Pull asunder, pluck, tear in pieces. 3 Clot, mat, as wool. 4 Teaze.
peallach, -aiche, *a.* Shaggy, having rough or matted hair. 2 Having couches or pallets. 3 Matted 4 Covered with mats. 5* Paltry, trifling. 6 Teazing. 7 Slatternly. 8 Having ragged harness A shiue pheallaich ! *thou shaggy old age !*
peallach,(AF) *s.m.* Porpoise.
pealladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Covering, act of covering. 2 Pulling, act of pulling or tearing asunder. 3 Clotting, matting. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of peall. Tha 'ghruag air pealladh, *his hair is matted.*
peallag, -aig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of peall. Shaggy hide or skin. 2 Little bunch of hair. 3 Clout. 4 Little couch or pallet. 5 Little covering. 6 Trollop, ill-dressed or ragged woman. 7†† Little mat or rug. 8 Hassock. 9 Umbrella. 10 Coarse harness, primitive or ill-kept harness. 11 Cart-harness. 12 Inferior wool—*Skye.* 13* Mat of straw. 14* Bass. 15* Sort of under pack-saddle. 16**Coarse blanket.
peallagach, -eiche, *a.* see peallach. Na toir droch mheas air loth ph., *do not despise a shaggy filly.*
peallaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sheep-skin stripped of its wool or hair. 2 Little ball, pellet. 3 Fillip. 4* Paltry female.
peallaideach, -eiche, *a.* Dressed in skins or hides 2 Abounding in sheep-skins.
peallan,†† -ain, *s.m.* Tar-mop.
peallastair, -ean, *s.m.* see peilistear. 2 (DMC) Impertinent or cheeky fellow.
peallag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Patched cloak. 2 Pall.
peallag,** -aig, *s.f.* Clod.
pean, see peann.
peana, (DU) *pl.* peanachan, *Gairloch* form of peann.
peanachas, -ais, -an, see peanas.
†peanaid, see peanas.
peanaideach, see peanasach.
peanaisd, -ean, see peanas.
peanaisdeachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of peanaisdich, see peanasachadh.
peanaisdich, *v.* see peanasaich.
peanaiste, *past pt.* Punished.
peanaisteachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Tantalism.
peanaistich,(MS) *v.a.* Avenge.
peanar, -air, see peannar.
peanas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Punishment. 2 Penance, chastisement, correction.
peanasach, -aich, *a.* Punishing. 2 Penal. 3 Prone to punish. 4 Annoying. 5 Vengeful. 6 Of, or relating to, punishment.
peanasachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Punishing, act of punishing, punishment. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of peanasaich.
peanasachail, -e, *a.* see peanasail.

Digitized by Microsoft®

peanasaich, *pr.pt.* a' peanasachadh, *v.a.* Punish. 2 Torture. 3 *Annoy. 4 Avenge. 5** Chastise, correct.
peanasaiche, -an, *s.m.* Punisher, chastiser. 2 Executioner.
peanasaichte, *past pt.* of peanasaich. Punished, chastised, corrected.
peanasail, -e, *a.* Actionable. 2 Penal, punishable. 3‡‡ Inflictive. 4** Deserving punishment.
peanas-cuirp, *s.m* Corporal punishment.
peanasda,** *a* Penal.
peanas-eaglais, *s.m.* Ecclesiastical punishment.
peang, -aing, -an, *s.f.* Tenon in *joinery.*
peann, -a, -tan, *s.m.* Pen. P. iaruinn, *an iron pen.*
peannagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pen-case. 2** Penner.
peannaid,** *s.f.* Pain.
peannair, -ean, *s.m.* Penman. 2 Good writer. 3**Pen-case.
peannaireachd, *s.f.* Penmanship.
peannar, -air, see peannair.
peann-ite, *s.m.* Quill-pen.
peann-leac, *s.m.* Slate-pencil.
peann-luaidhe, *s.m.* Lead-pencil.
peannsair,** *s.m.* Fencer. 2 Pair of pincers.
peannsal,** -ail, -an, *s. m.* Gaelic spelling of *pencil.*
peanntach,†† *a.* Of, or belonging to pens.
peanntair, *v.a.* Scribble, scrawl.
————eachd,* *s.f.ind.* Scribbling, scrawling.
peanntan, *pl.* of peann.
peapag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Squash, pompion.
peapog, see peapag.
pearla,** *s.m.* Gem, precious stone. 2 Gaelic spelling of *pearl.*
pèarlach,** *a.* Abounding in gems or pearls. 2 2 Like a pearl. 3 Plaited, corrugated.
pèarlaich, *v.a.* Bedeck with pearls or gems. 2 Plait, corrugate.
pèarluinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Fine linen, muslin, cambric, gauze.
pèarluinneach, -each, *a.* Of, or abounding in, fine linen, muslin, cambric or gauze. 2 Like fine linen, &c. 3 Made of fine linen, &c.
†pears, see pearsa, 3.
pearsa, -chan & -nnan, *s. m. & f.* Person, any one 2 Person, bodily shape or appearance. †3 Gaelic spelling of purse. Do ph. dheas, ghrinn, *thine active elegant form*, mile p., *a thousand persons.*
pearsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Personification, act of personifying. A' p—. *pr.pt.* of pearsaich.
pearsachan, *pl.* of pearsa.
pearsaich, *v.a.* Personify, represent.
pearsail, -e, *a.* Personal.



561. Pearsal.



562. Peasair-an-arbhair.

pearsal, -ail, *s. m.* Parsley—*petroselinum sativum.*
pearsal mór, *s.m.* Smallage, wild celery, see lus-na-smalaig.
pearsalach,** *a.* Abounding in, or like, parsley. 2 Of parsley.
†pearsan, -ain see pearsa.
pearsannan, *pl.* of pearsa.
peasranta, -ainte, *a* Personal. personable, of good appearance, handsome. portly.
pearsanta,* *adv* (gu p—) Personally.
pearsantachd, *s f.ind.* Handsomeness, portliness. 2 Personality.
pearsantail, -e, *a.* Personal.
pearsluibh,** *s.f.* Parsley.
pears-eaglais. -an-. *s.m.* Clergyman.
peartog, see cearc-thomain.
peas,** *s.m.* Purse. P. ghalaiche, *a cutpurse.*
peasair, peasrach. peasraicheau. *s. f.* Pease, pulse. Eitean peasrach. *a grain of peas.*
peasair-a'-mhadaidh-ruaidh, *s.f.* Bird's-foot trefoil—*lotus corniculatus.*
—— -an-arbhair,‡ *s. f.* Hairy vetch, common tare—*vicia hirsuta.*



563. Peasair-bhuidhe



564. Peasair-nam-preas.

—— -bhuidhe,§*s.f.* Yellow vetchling—*lathyrus pratensis.*
—— -chapuill,§ *s.f.* Vetch, see fiatghal.
peasair-each, *s.f.* Bush-vetch.
peasair-fiadhain,§ *s.f.* Vetch, see fiatghal.
peasair-gneal, *s.f.* White pease.
peasair-luchag, *s.f.* Tufted vetch.
peasair-nam-preas,§ *s.f.* Bush vetch,—*vicia sepium.*
peasair-nan-each, see peasair-each.



565. Peasair-nan-luch.

peasair-nan-luch,§ *s.f.* Tufted vetch—*vicia cracca.* 2 Lentil, chick-pease
peasair-radain, see peasair-nan-luch.
peasair-tuilbh,§ *s.f.* Heath-pease, see cairmeal.
peasan, -ain, *pl.* -an [& -ain**], *s.m.* Petulant or impudent person, varlet. 2 Sorry little fellow. 3**Imp, brat, puppy. 4**Purse.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Petulant, impudent, pert, troublesome. 2 Sorry, mean, little. 3 Impish, barefaced. Gu p., *impudently.*
——achd, *s. f. ind.* Petulance, impudence, pertness, barefacedness, impishness.
peasan-leannain,‡‡ *s m.* Amatorculist.
——ta,* see peasanach.
——tachd, see peasanachd.

Digitized by Microsoft®

peasar, see peasair.

peasg, peisg, -an, *s.f.* Gash, notch, kibe, cranny 2 Chap on the skin, incision, bursting of the skin, as with cold. 3 Crevice, as in wood

peasg, *pr. pt.* a peasgadh, *v.a. & n* Notch, gash, slash. 2 Become gashed or notched. chink. 3 Chap, as the hands, burst. as the skin with cold. 4†† Irritate, the skin as with salt water.

peasgach, -aiche, *a.* Gashed, cut 2 Abounding in gashes or notches. 3 Chapped, burst. as the skin with cold. 4 Causing gashes or notches. 5 Causing the skin to burst with cold.

peas-ghadaiche, -ean, *s. m.* Pick-pocket, cut-purse.

peasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gashing, cutting, act of gashing, cutting or notching. 2 State of becoming gashed or notched 3** Slight incision. 4 Bursting of the skin. A' p—, *pr pt* of peasg.

peasgta, *a* Chapped.

peasrach * *gen sing.* of peasair.

————,†† *a.* Pertaining to pulse or pease

peasraichean, *pl.* of peasair. Kinds of pease. fields of pease.

peata, *pl.* -n & -chan, *s.m.* Pet, tame animal 2* Spoiled child.

peatach,†† *a.* Petted.

peatadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see peata.

peatag (AF) *s.f.* Plover—*Dean of Lismore.*

peata-odhar, (AF) *s.m.* Cormorant—*Dean of Lismore.*

peatarnachd,* *s.f.ind.* Fondling.

peata-ruadh,¶ *s.m.* Puffin.

peathair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see peithear & peathir.

peathar,* *gen. sing.* of piuthar.

peathachas, -ais, *s.m* Sisterhood.

peathraiche, (a ph— !) *voc.pl.* of piuthar.

————an, *n.pl.* of piuthar.

peath-shaileach, (AF) *s.* Pea-hen, see peucag.

pecoc, see peucag.

peghinn, see peighinn.

peic, -e, -eannan, *s. m.* Peck (measure of two gallons. 2 The vessel used for this measure.

péic,** *s.f.* Long tail. (see peuc.)

peiceag, -eig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of peic, Little peck. Cha'n fhaigh sinn p. bracha thogail, *we cannot brew a peck of malt.*

péiceallach,** *a.* Having a long tail.

peicein, *s.m.* see peiceag.

peich, *v.a.* Sniff with anger.

peichil,** *s.f.* Sniffing with anger. 2 One twentieth part of a davoch—AH. see note under dabhach.

peighinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Penny Scots, one twelfth of a penny sterling. 2* Denomination of land, equal to a *cóta-bán*, groat-land. 3 Round bit, like a coin. Cha'n 'eil p. agam, *I have not a penny ;* na h-uile p., *every coin ;* 'ga ghearradh 'na pheighinnean, *cutting it into round bits ;* p. ruadh, *a penny sterling.*

The following note is from D.C.

The system of land measure which prevailed in the Western Isles and then took root in Argyllshire, was neither Pictish nor Irish, but Norse. The unit was the "ounce-" land, i.e. the extent of land which paid the rent of an ounce of silver. The word was borrowed by Gaelic, and appears as *unnsa.* The land term was *unga* (e.g. Unganab in North Uist and in Tiree.) It appears in old charters as, *teroung, teiroung,* &c. This extent was divided into 20 parts—sometimes into only 18—such parts being called *peighinn ;* hence many place-names (e.g. Pennymore, Peighinnhornach, &c.) In some places the penny-land was subdivided. On Lochfyneside we meet with Lephinmore, Lephincorrach, (the big half pennyland and the rough half pennyland) ; also an Fheoirling, (the farthingland.) A conventional use of the term *peighinn* is met with in Skye—the crofting township of Elgol is separated by a march dyke from the deer-forest, each crofter is responsible for the upkeep of a specified length of the dyke, and it is called the *peighinn* of his croft. similarly the part of the shore allotted to each croft for seaware is called the *peighinn* of that croft. The full fractional division of land was carried out in Islay thus :—

1	oz. land	= 20*l.* sterling	= 12 markland	= 133*s.* 4*d.* Scots	= Tirunga	
½	"	= 10*d.* "	= 6 "	= 66*s.* 8*d.*	= Leth pheighinn.	
¼	"	= 5*d.* "	= 2½ "	= 33*s.* 4*d.*	= { Ceathramh. quarterland.	
⅛	"	= 2½*d.* "	= 1¼ "	= 16*s.* 8*d.*	= Ochdamh.	
1-16th	"	= 1¼*d.* "	= ⅝ "	= 8*s.* 4*d.*	= Leothras	
1-32nd	"	= ⅝*d.* "	= 5-16ths,	= 4*s.* 2*d.*	= { Cóta bán or groat land.	
1-64th	"	= 5-16*d.* "	= 5-32nds,	= 2*s.* 1*d.*	= Da Sgillinn.	

Lands in Islay were valued in 1541 in quarters, half quarters and eighths ; in 1562 these began to be given as equivalents of multiples and fractions of 10 marks, which sum was taken as amounting in value to an ounce of silver.

peighinneach, -eich, *a* Full of pence, rich.

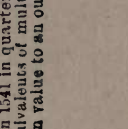
peighinneach, -eiche, *a.* Spotted, dappled as a horse, pock-marked.

peighinnich,* *v.a.* Make round bits, as coins.

peighinn-rioghail,§-e-, *s.f.* Pennyroyal—*mentha pulegium.*

peigidh, *s.f.* Herpes, shingles.

peilc, (CR) *s.* Large stomach, as of a cow that has eaten its fill—*Arran.*



peileag,** *-eig, s.f.* see péilig. 2 Felt. 3 Any coarse cloth.

————ach,** *a.* Coarse, as cloth. 2 Like felt. 3 Made of felt.

pei eagach, -aiche, *a.* Given to chattering. *666. Peighinn-rioghail.*

peilear, -ean, *s.m.* Ball, bullet. p.-beithreach, *thunderbolt.* p.-lann, *cannon ; a place where balls are piled*

Digitized by Microsoft®

up.
p.-mullaich, *balloon, in architecture.*
p.-táirnich, *thunderbolt.*
p.-táirneanaich, *a thunderbolt.*
peilearach, -aiche, *a.* Frivolous. 2 Troublesome.
peilearstair, *s.m.* Quoit. 2††Small flag (stone.) see peilistear.
peileid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cod, husk. 2 Bag. 3 Mangled sheep-skin. 4 Blow, slap on the cheek. 5* see péilig.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Covered with a cod or husk. 2 Furnished with bags. 3 Like a bag.
peileir, see peilear.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in balls or bullets. 2 Like a ball or bullet.
peil-ghuin,** *s.f.* Pang, torment.
———each, -eiche, *a.* That tormenteth or giveth pain.
péilig, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Porpoise, sea-hog.
peilioean,** -ain, *s.m.* Pelican.
peilistear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Small flat stone used in place of a quoit. 2 Game of quoits.
peilleag,** *s.f.* Felt.
peillic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hut or booth built of earth and branches and roofed with skins. 2 Felt. 3 Any very thick or coarse cloth. 4 Covering made of skins or coarse cloth. 5*Pit. (CR) Basket of untanned hide.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Clumsy. 2 Thick, coarse. 3 Like felt. 4 Made of felt.
peillichd, see peillic.
peilp,** *s.* Futility, gabble. 2 Insolence.
——each ** *a.* Futile.
——eanta,** *a.* Communicating, gabbling. 2 Huffish. 3 Insolent.
péin, *gen.sing* of pian.
péin, -e, *s.f.* Pain, punishment, torment, (pian.).
péin-dlighe, -an, *s.m.* Penal law.
péinealtach,†† *a.* Tyrannical. 2 Painful.
———d,†† *s.f.* Tyranny. 2 Pain.
péineil,†† *a.* Painful.
———teachd,†† *s.f.* Tyranny.
péingilteach, -eiche, *a.* Rigorous, bare. 2 Tyrannical.
———d, *s.f.* Rigour. 2 Tyranny, cruelty.
†peinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see beinn.
peinneag,* *s.f.* Chip of stone for filling crevices in a wall.
peinnt,* see peinnteag.
peinnteag,* -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small pretty shell or pebble.
peinnteal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Snare. 2 Straitening, confinement. 3* Mare.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, snares, snaring. 2 Straitening, compressing. 3 Penurious.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Slender, tightly-laced, dandified person. 2 Strait article of dress, as coat, trousers, &c.
———achd,** *s.f.* Penuriousness.
peinnteala-ih, -aidh, *s.m* Cooping, compressing, straitening, cramping.
peinntealta, -eilte, *a.* Straitened, compressed, 2 Punctual, precise, *prov.* 3 (MS) Stiff.
peintealtachd,(MS) *s.f.* Rigour.
peinnealtaich, (MS) *v.a.* Refine.
peintear,(MS) *s.m.* Mouse-trap.
peirceall, -ill & -cle, *pl.* -an & -clean, *s.m.* Jaw. 2 The jaw-bone. 3 Lower part of the face. 4 Corner, nook, angle. 5 Abdomen. 6* Lantern jaw, lean. large, lank jaw.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Lank-jawed, lean. 2 Having large jaws. 3 Angled, cornered. 4 **Chapless. 5 Thin-faced. 6 Mandibular.
———ach,*s.m.* Lean, lauk, or lantern-jawed person.
peircle, *gen.sing.* of peirceall.
peircleach -aiche, see p-ircealach.
peircleag, *pl.* of peirceall.
péire, *gen*, & *pl.* of peur. 2 The buttocks.
peireadh,** -idh, *s.m* Rage fury.
†peireagal, -ail, *s.m.* see peirigill.
peireatais, for pairilis, *paralysis*) Distraction, bewilderment. A' obeann a chur gu p.arg eiad Beanne-dorain, *his head bewildered through the hind of Ben Dorain.—Donn. Ban, p. 97.*
péirean, *s.pl.* The buttocks. 2 *pl.* of peur.
peirein,* *s.f.* Ferret.
peirigill, -e & -gle, *pl.* -ean & -glean, *s f.* Danger, peril. 2 Urgent necessity, *prov* 3 Awkward predicament. 4* Agonies of death. 5* Excruciating mental tortures or torment.
péirigle, *gen. & pl.* of peirigill.
———adh, see peirigill. 2 (DMC) Swoon. 3 (DMC) Severe pain.
———an, *pl.* of peirigill.
peirigleach, *a.* Perilous, in an awkward predicament. 2 Perilous, dangerous.
peiriglice,* *v.a.* Torture, torment.
péiris,‡ *s.* Testiculi.
péirlin *s.m.* see pèarluinn.
†péirse, -an, *s.f.* Row, rank. 2 Perch in length.
———ach, -eiche, *a* Formed into ranks, well ordered. 2 Divided, into perches, as land.
peirseal,** *s.* Smallage.
peirsill,** *s.f.* Parsley.
——— -mhór, *s.f.* Smallage.
peirteag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Partridge.
———-dhearg-chasach,(AF) *s.f.* Red-legged partridge.
peirtealach,** *a.* Pert, impudent.
———d,** *s f. ind.* Pertness, impudence, effrontery. 2 Huffishness.
peirteil,** *a.* Pert, impudent. 2 Huffish.
peisd,** *s. f.* Plague. 2 Loss. 3 Ailment. 4 Pest.
péisd, see béist.
peisg, *s.* see peasg.
peisiear,* -ean, *s.m.* Trifling person.
peisteal,** -eil, *s.m.* Pestle.
peit,** *s.m.* Musician.
†peiteach, -eich, *s.m* Music.
peiteadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Music.
peiteag, -eig, -an *s.f.* Waistcoat, short jacket. 2 Doublet. 3 Woollen shirt.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wearing a jacket or waistcoat. 2 Of, or belonging to, a vest.
——— -mhuinicheallach. *s.f.* Jacket.
peitean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see peiteag. [Peitean is used in *Gairloch.*]
———ach, -aich. *a.* see peiteagach.
peitearlach,** -aich, *s m* The Old Law or Testament. 2 Sacred history.
peitearlaichte,** *a.* Versed in sacred history.
†peith-bhog, *s.f.* Gaelic name of the letter P.
peithireachd,* *s.f.* Running of messages.
peithear,(MS) *s.m.* Parker.
peithir, -ean, *s. m.* Forester. 2 Gamekeeper. 3 Hunter. 4 Message-boy. 5‡‡Thunderbolt.
peitirich,(AC) *s.pl.* see peadaireach.
peitseag, -eig, *s.f.* Peach—*amygdalus persica.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in peaches. 2 Like a peach. 3 Of a peach.
peòdar, -air, *s.m.* see feòdar. 2** *in ridicule,* Harum-scarum.
peòdarach, see feòdarach.
peòdarair, *s.m.* see feòdarair.
peothair, see peithir.
peubar, *v. & s.* Gaelic spelling of *pepper.*
———ach,** *a.* Peppery.
peubh-chearc, -chirc, -an, *s.f.* see peucag.
peubh-choileach, -eich, *s m.* Peacock.
peubh-eun,** -eòin, *s.m.* Pea-fowl.

Digitized by Microsoft®

peuc, see peucag.
peuc,** *s.* Long tail. 2 Any sharp-pointed thing. 3 Sprouting germ of any vegetable.
peucach, -aiche, *a.* Gaudy, showy. 2†† Long-tailed.
peucag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Peahen. 2 Peacock. 3 Beautiful woman.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Beautiful, as a peacock. 2 Abounding in pea-hens.
peucail,* -e, *a.* Trim, neat, cleanly.
peuc-chuileach, *s.m.* see peubh-chuileach.
peuchdag, see peucag.
———ach, see peucagach.
penla,* *s.m.* Milk-pail. Gaelic spelling of *pail.*
peur, -óire & -a, *pl.* -an & -éirean, *s.f.* Pear. 2 Buttock—*Sky.*
——ach, -aiche, *a* Full of pears. 2 Like a pear.
peurd, *v.a* First card in carding wool.
peurda, -an, *s.m* Tuft of wool off the cards in the first carding 2 Roll of carded wool.
peurdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Partridge. 2 see peurda, 3
———ach,†† *a* Abounding in partridges.
peurlach,** *a.* Corrugant, corrugated, wrinkled.
peurlaidh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Corrugation, wrinkle.
peurlaich,** *v* Corrugate
peurlag, (AF) *s.f.* Partridge.
peur-lann, *s.m.* Perry.
peurs,* *v* P—t drawlingly.
peursa,* (DMG) *s.m.* Signal pole.
peurtag, ¶ *s.f* Partridge, see cearc-thomain.
———-dhearg-chasach, ¶ see cearc-thomain dhearg-chasach.
peurtanan, (CR) *Strathspey* for feursann.

ph, *p.* For words beginning with ph, see under p.

Phairiseach, -eiche, *a.* Pharisaical.
———, -ich, *s.m.* Pharisee.
———ail, -e, *a.* see Phairiseach, *a.*
Phairisneach, see Phairiseach.
Pharasach,†† *a.* Pharisaical.
piaid, *s.f.* see pioghaid.
——each, see pioghaideach.
pian, péin, -tan, *s.f.* Pain, pang, torture, torment, anguish, trouble, sorrow. 2 Punishment. [** gives piantaidh also for *pl.*]
pian, *pr.pt.* a' pianadh, *v.a.* Torment, torture, pain. 2 Distress, annoy. 3 Punish. Ph. e mi. *he tortured me.*
pianadair, -ean, *s. m.* Tormenter, afflicter. 2 Punisher.
pianadh, -aidh, *s.m* Tormenting, act of tormenting. 2 Torment, pain, affliction. 3 Annoying. 4 Punishment. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pian.
pianail, -e, *a.* Painful, causing pain or torment.
pianalachd, *s.f.inf.* Painfulness.
peanas, see peanas.
pianta, (DU) Gaelic spelling of *pint.*
pianta, *pl.* of pian.
piantach, -aiche, *a.* Tormenting, painful, excruciating. 2** Annoying, vexatious.
———adh, -aidh, -aidh, see pianadh.
———ail,* see piantach. [fisher.
———air,** -ean, *s. m.* Tormenter. 2 Pun-
piantaiche, -ean, *s.m.* Pitiable object, overwrought, ill-used or distressed person.
———, *v.a.* see pian.
———te, *past pt.* of piantaich. Pained, tormented, afflicted. 2 Annoyed. 3 Punished.
pian-aidh, *s.pl.* Pains, pangs, punishment.
piantail, see pianail.
piantair, see pianadair.
piantalachd, *s.f.inf.* Soreness.
piantan, *n.pl.* of pian.
piartag, see cearc-thomain.
pia-gach,** *a.* Rough, shaggy, hairy.
piast, -an, see biast.
piastag, -aig, -an, see biastag.
piastara, *s.m.* Vermicelli.
piata, (DU) *s.m* Poor eater. Nach b' e tu am p. !—said to a person who is not supposed to be taking an ordinary quantity of food.
pib, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see piob.
pibhinn, -e, -ean, *s.f* Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in lapwings. 2 Like a lapwing.
†pic, -e, *s.f* Disorder in the tongue and throat of fowls.
pic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pike (weapon.) 2 Pick-axe. 3 *Niggardliness, churlishness.
pic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pitch. Còmhdaichidh tu a staigh 's a muigh le pic, *thou shalt cover it within and without with pitch.*
pic, *pr pt* a' piceadh, *v.a.* Pitch, cover or daub with pitch
pic-catha, *s.f* Battle-axe, halberd.
piceach, -eiche, *a* Armed with pikes. 2 High-peaked, as a ship. 3 Furnished with pick-axes. 4 Like a pick-axe.
piceach, -eiche, *a* Abounding in pitch, pitchy. 2 Like pitch. 4 Asphaltic.
———adh, *s.m.* Same meanings as piceadh.
piceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Pitching, act of covering, laying or daubing with pitch. 2 see pìbeadh. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pic.
pic-chlach,** *s.f.* Asphalt.
piceal, -il, -an, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *pickle.*
picear, -eir, *s. m.* Rogue, mean fellow. 2 Pilferer. 5 Avaricious person, niggard, churl.
picear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* One armed with a pike. 2 Pick-axe man.
——achd, *s.f.ind.* Digging with a pick-axe.
picearachd, *s.f.ind.* Roguery, villany. 2 Pilfering. 3 Avarice, avaricious practices.
pichd, *s. & v.* see pic.
pi'cich, *pr.pt.* a' piceachadh, see pic, *v.*
picil, -e, *s.f.* see piceal.
——, *v.a.* Pickle.
picillich, see picil.
picieach,†† *a.* Pickled. 2 Abounding in pickles.
picleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Pickling, act of pickling A' p—, *pr.pt.* of picil.
picilte, *past pt.* of picil. Pickled.
piclig, *v.a.* see picil.
———eadh, see picleadh.
———te, see picilte.
pic-mheallach, *s.f.* Lochaber-axe.
pic-tualmhuinn, *s.f.* Asphalt. 2** Mortar.
pige, -achan, *s.m.* see pigeadh.
——ach, *a.* Pertaining to earthenware jars or pitchers.
——adair, -ean, *s.m.* Potter.
——adaireachd,†† *s.f.* Pottery (business)
pigeadh, -idh, -idhean, *s. m.* Earthenware jar, pitcher or pot.
pigean, -ein, -ean, *s. m., dim.* of pige. Little earthen jar, pitcher or pot 2 Small pail. 3 Fragment of earthenware. 4 Gorbelly, little gormellied person.
pigein, see pigean.
pighe, see pigheann.
pigheann, *s.m.* Pie, pastry
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in pies.
———air,** *s.m.* Pastrycook.
pighein, -e, -ean, see pigneid.
———each, -eiche, *a.* see pioghaideach.
pighinn,* see pigheann.
pigidh, -ean, *s.m.* Robin, robin red-breast. 2 Sometimes used for pigeadh & pigean.
pileagach, -aiche, *a.* Smart-tongued.
†pilear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *pillar.*
pil-istreadh, (MS) *s.m.* Rancidness.
pilig, *v.a.* Gaelic form of *peeling,* used to express

Digitized by Microsoft®

peel.

pill, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cloth or skin on which corn is winnowed. 2 (DC) Clump or patch of heather. An n-ed am p. fraoich, *the nest in a patch of heather;* pill-bràthain, *quern-cloth* pill-fhasgnaidh, *winnowing-cover.*

pill, *pr.pt.* a' pilltinn & a' pilleadh, *v.a. & n.* Turn, cause to turn or return. 2** Turn aside 3 Turn, return, go back, come back. Phill ris, *he has got a relapse.*

pill-chur, *s.f.* Sheet holding seed corn when sowing.

pilleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Turning, act of turning or returning, return. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pill.

———, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of pill

pilleadh-facail, *s.m.* Contradiction.

pilleag, *s.f.* see pillean & peallag.

pilleam,** *1st. per. sing. imp.* of pill. Let me return 2 (for pillidh mi) I will return.

pillean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Pack-saddle. 2 Cloth put under a pannel, cushion, pad. 3 Hassock. 4 *pl.* of peall. 'S mi 'm pillein cùbhraidh cùl ghorm fraoich, *and I resting in a patch of heather, sweet-scented, purple.*—*Ross*, p. 11

pilleanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a pack-saddle.

pillear,** *fut. pass.* of pill.

pillin, -ean, see pillean.

pillsear,** -eir, *s.m.* Pilchard.

pillteach,** *a.* Inclined to return. 2 Returning frequently

pilltinn, -e, *s.f.* Returning, act of returning. 2 Return, retrogression. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pill.

pinean,** *s.m.* Gillyflower.

pin-chrann,§ -chroinn, *s.m.* Pine—*pinus* 2 Also applied to all the *coniferæ.*

pinciu,§ *s.* Stock, "queen stock" of the garden—*matthiola incana.* 2 Wallflower, leaved stock, gillyflower.



567. Pinca.

pinn, *pr.pt.* a' pinneadh, *v.a* see pinnich.

pinn, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of peann.

pinne, *pl.* pinneachan & pinneacha, *s.m.* Pin, peg, spigot. 2 (DU) Steady flow of water from a small pipe or any circular orifice.

pinneach,†† *a.* Abounding in pegs.

pinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fastening, act of fastening with pegs or pins. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pinnich.

pinneadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as pinneachadh. 2 Piercing—*Beinn Doran.* A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pinn.

pinnear,** -eir, *s.m.* Ink-horn. 2 Pen-case.

pinne-cluaisein, *s.m.* Drag-pin of a cart.

pinne-na-h-aisil, *s.m.* Axle-pin of a cart

pinne-na-garmain, *s.m.* The pin of the beam.

pinnich, *v.a.* Pin, fasten with pins. 2†† Pierce.

———te, *past pt.* of pinnich. Pinned, fastened with pins.

pinnt, -ean, *s.m.* Pint, imperial liquid measure, ½ pint Scots. Stop pinnt, *a quart pot;* tri cheathrannan pinnt, *three-quarters of a pint.*

———e, see pinnichte.

pinnteachadh, (DMC) -aidh, *s.m.* see binndeachadh.

pinntich, see binndich.

pinteal,** *v.a.* Paint.

———ta,** *past pt.* Painted.

piob, -a, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.f.* Pipe, bagpipe. 2 Pipe, tube, syphon. 3 *figuratively*, Smoke.

PARTS OF A BAGPIPE :—

1 Altan-gleusaidh, *tuning-slides.*



568. A' Piob-mhor.

2 Bann, *ferrule.*
3 Clochag, *valve.*
4 Cupan, *cup inside ferrule at top of drone.*
5 Dos, *pl.* -an, *drone.*
6 Feadan, Seanasair, *chanter.*
7 Gaothaiche, *mouth-piece.*
8 Màl, *bag.*
9 Ribheid, *reed.*
10 Sumair, *drone.*
11 Sionnach, *bellows in an Irish bagpipe.*
12 Stoc, *stock, that part of each of the five pipes to which the bag is tied.* Stoc an fheadain, *the chanter-stock;* stoc an dos mhòir, *the big drone-stock, &c.*
13 Bonn an fheadain, *sole of chanter.*

The bagpipes are spoken of in Gaelic in the singular—a' piob.

The use of the bagpipe can be traced to the most remote antiquity, although it seems, if not comparatively modern in connection with the Highlands, at least to have held a second place in comparison with the harp in the estimation of the bulk of the people, until during the last few centuries. The Greek word sumphōnía, which appears as an Aramic loan-word in Daniel, iii. 5, is translated "bagpipe" by every competent translator. There is no doubt that the verse relating the arrival of the prodigal son's brother in the New Testament, should be rendered "now his elder son was in the field, and as he came and drew nigh to the house, he heard bagpipes and dancing."—*Expository Times, Jan. 1895.*

piob, *v.a. & n.* Pipe, play on the pipes. 2 Squeak.

piobach, -aiche, *a.* Having pipes. 2 Like a pipe. 3 Tubulous, tubular, fluted.

———an, *pl.* of piob.

piobadair, -ean, *s.m.* Pipe-maker. 2 Bagpipe-maker.

———eachd,** *s.f.* Pipe-making. 2 Bagpipe-making.

piobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Piping, act of piping. 2 Squeaking. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of piob

piobag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of piob. Small pipe.

piobagach,†† *a.* Abounding in small pipes.

piobair, -ean, *s.m.* Piper, bagpiper. P. an aona phuirt, *an indifferent piper* (*lit.* a piper who

Digitized by Microsoft®

can only play one tune.)
piobaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Art of playing on the bagpipe, piping. 2 Act of piping. 3 Business or occupation of a piper. 4 Pipe-tune. 5 Music peculiar to the bagpipe. [Erroneously applied by non-Gaelic speakers to mean *ceòl mór* only, but it means any pipe-music.] For a detailed account of the articulate music formerly used by the MacCrimmons and others in the pipers' colleges, see canntaireachd.
Pioball, see Bioball
piobain, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of piob. Small pipe. 2 Little flageolet. 3 Reed. 4 Small tube. 5 Throat, gullet. 6 Pip in fowls.
——, *n pl.* of piob
piobanach, -aiche, *a.* Tubular, tubulous. 2 Fluted.
piobanta, -ainte, *a.* see piobanach.
piobar, -air, *s.m. Badenoch* for peabar.
piob-cheol, -chiùil, *s.m.* Pipe-music.
piob-fhuail, -an-, *s.f.* Catheter
piobhar,** *s. m.* Searce, sieve. 2**Honeycomb.
piob-leigidh, *pl.* -an-, *s.f.* Cock of a barrel.
piob-mhàla, *pl.* -an-màla, *s.f.* Bagpipe. [McL & D. gives piob-mhalaidh]
piob-mhor, *s.f.* The great Highland bagpipe.
piob-mùin,** *s.f* Catheter.
piob-na-comh-sheirm, *s.f* The union pipes.
piobraich,(MS) *v.a.* Enchafe. 2 Pepper.
piob-sionnaich, *pl.* -an-sionnaich, *s.f.* Bellows-pipe, Irish bagpipe.
piob-thaosgaidh, *pl.* -an-taosgaidh, *s.f.* Pump.
piob-theannaich, *pl.* -an-teannaich, *s.f.* see piob-shionnaich.
piob-thombac, *s.f.* Tobacco-pipe.
piob-uisge, *pl.* -an-uisge, *s.f.* Water-pipe, conduit-pipe.
Pioball, see Bioball.
pioc, *pr.pt.* a' piocadh, *v.a.* Pick, nip, nibble. 2 Pinch. 3 Dig with a pickaxe. P. an coimheach, *pinch the stranger*; p taingeadh, *pick a thank.*
pioc, -a, -an, *s.m.* Crumb, small portion. 2 Nip, pinch with the nails or teeth. 3**Pickaxe.
piocach, -aiche, *a.* Pinching. 2 Nibbling. 3 Pungent. 4**Taunting.
piocach, -aich, *s.m.* The coal-fish in its third and fourth years—*Argyll.* 2 (DU) *metaphorically*, Small fellow.
piocachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digging, act of digging or working with a pick-axe or mattock. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of piocaich.
piocadair, -ean, *s. m.* Picker, nibbler, carper. pecker.
piocadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Picking, act of picking, pinching, nibbling or nipping. 2 Digging with a mattock. 3 (DU) Pecking as a bird. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pioc.
piocag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of pioc. Little crumb. 2 Slight pinch. 3 Pair of nippers or pincers. 4 Small mattock. 5 Taunting female.
piocagach, -aiche, *a.* In small crumbs. 2 Pinching lightly. 3 Nibbling.
piocaich, *pr.pt.* a' piocachadh, *v.a.* Work or dig with pick-axe or mattock.
piocaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pick-axe. 2 Mattock. 3 Pincers.
——-each,†† *a.* Having picks, mattocks or pincers.
piocaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of pioc.
piocair, -ean. *s.m.* One who works with a pick-axe or mattock. 2 Nibbler. 3 Pincher.
piocair,** -ean, *s.m.* Pikeman. 2**Pioneer.
piocaireachd, *s.f.* Working with a pick-axe, digging with a mattock. 2 Nibbling. 3 Pinching.
piocaireachd, *s. f.* Business of a pikeman, or 2 of a pioneer.
piocairean,(MS) *s.pl.* Nippers.
piocais,(MS) *s.* Nippers.
piocas, -ais, *s.m.* Scabies, the itch [with art. *am*] 2*Herpes, shingles—*Skye.* 3 Magpie.
pioch,* *v.a.* Wheeze.
pioch, *s.m.* Croup [with art. *am.*]
piochair,* *v.a.* Line, as cats. 2**Caterwaul.
piochan, -ain, *s.m.* Wheezing in the throat. 2 One who wheezes in the throat.
piochanach, -aiche, *a.* Wheezing, breathing with a noise in the throat, or with difficulty.
piochanaich, -e, *s. f.* Wheezing in the throat Ciod a' ph. a th' ort ? *why do you wheeze so ?*
piochdach,** -aich, *s.m.* Plunderer.
——-,** *a.* Given to plundering.
piochradh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Lining, as cats. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of piochair.
piogbaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Magpie. 2(AF) Jackdaw. 3(DU) Useless, talkative young woman. 4 (D MC) Parrot.
pioghaideach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in magpies. 2 Like a magpie. 3 Garrulous, talkative. 4 **Piebald, pied.



569. Pioghaid ghas.

pioghaid ghlas,¶ -e-glaise, -an-g-, *s.f.* The great shrike or butcher-bird, called *bridsear* by Mac-Mhaighstir Alasdair—*lanius excubitor.*
pioghaid thruisg.(AF) *s.f.* Partridge.
piol, *v.* see spiol.
piolachadh, -aidh, see spiolachadh.
piolachair, see spiolachair.
piolachan,** see spiolachan.
piolaich, *v.* see spiolaich.
piolaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pillory. 2 Palace, prince's palace.
piolair,** *s.* Gaelic spelling of *pillar.*
piollach, -aiche, *a.* Fretful. 2 Curious-looking. 3 Neat, trim, tidy. 4** Hairy. see peallach.
piollachas, -ais, *s. m.* Neatness, trimness, tidiness. 2 Hairiness.
piollachd, see piollachas.
piollag, see peallag.
piollair,** *s.m.* Pill.
piollaiste, -an, *s.m.* Trouble, vexation, annoyance.
piollaisteach, -eiche, *a.* Troublesome, vexatious, vexing, annoying, teazing.
pion, Gaelic spelling of *pine.*
pionach,* *a.* Pineal.
pionail,** *a.* Pineal. An fhaireag ph., *the pineal gland.*
pionamhuil, see pionail.
pionar, *s.* Pionafore. A' faidhmeadh bhann is phionar an àm chur grinnis air ghréis, *hemming straps and pinafores when doing ornatal sewn work—Filidh. p. 4.*
pionas, see peanas.
pion-chrann, see pin-chrann.
†pionnsarach,** *a.* Wily, cunning.
†pionnsarachd, *s.f.* Wiliness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

pionsa,** -ai, *s.m.* Artifice, wile.
pioradh (AH) *s.m.* Fierce gust of wind.
piora-ghruag, -aig, -an, see piorbhuic.
pioraid, -e, -ean, see biorraid. 2**Gaelic spelling of *pirate*. 3**Parrot.
pioraideach, -iche, *a.* see biorraideach. 2** Piratical. 3**Like a parrot.
pioraruig,†† see piorbhuic.
————each, see piorbhuiceach.
piorbhuic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Periwig, wig.
piorbhuiceach, -eiche, *a.* Wearing a periwig or wig.
piorr, *pr.pt.* a' piorradh, *v. a.* Scrape, dig. 2 Make a dash at. 3 Pierce. 4 Purr.
piorrabhag, *Uist* for piorbhuic.
piorrabhuic, see piorbhuic.
piorradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scraping, act of scraping or digging. 2 Dashing at. 3 Stabbing quickly. 4 Piercing. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of piorr.
piorradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Squall, blast. 2 **Pear.
piorraid, *s.f.* Parrot.
pios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *piece*. Piece, morsel, fragment. 2 Patch, bit of cloth. 3 Coin, piece of money.
pios,*v.a.*Gaelic spelling of *piece*. Cut into shreds, tear, lacerate. 2 Patch.
pios, -a, -an, *s.f.* Silver cup. 2**Fowling-piece. 3 (DC) *humorously*, Wag—*Argyll.*
piosach, -aiche, *a.* In pieces, morsels or fragments. 2 In patches, patched. 3 Having silver cups. 4**Splintering.
piosach, -aich, see piseach.
piosadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Patching, act of patching or sewing together. 2 Tearing. 3 (DU)Pinching A' p—, *pr pt.* of pios.
piosag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small bit.
†piosaga, *s.f.* Witchcraft
piosagach, -aiche, *a* Abounding in small bits.
piosan, -ain, -an, *dim* of pios Small piece or patch. 2 Small coin.
piosanach, -aiche, *a.* In small pieces, abounding in small pieces, fragments or small patches.
piosarnach,** -aich, *s.m.* Whispering.
piosarnachd, *s.f.* Whispering.
†piosarnaich, -e, *s.f.* Whispering.
piostal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *pistol*.
piostalach, *a.* Having pistols.
piothaid, see piogha'd.
piothann, see pigheann.
piothannach, -aiche, *a.* see pigheannach.
pireas,(CR) *s.m.* Appearance. Cha robh p. ann, —said of a worthless thing—*W of Ross*; brad p. bàrr, *a good appearance of crop*; p. de chreuntair, *a poor, puny creature, or mere appearance of a creature—Suth'd & W. of Ross.* [The Eng. word (*ap*)*pearance*.]
piridh, -ean, *s.f.* Boy's top. 2 Whirligig. *Scots*, peerie.
pischan, Given in Eng. part of McD & Dewar under *whenever*, evidently meant for piochan.
piseach, -ich, *s. m.* Increase. 2 Good fortune, prosperity, success. 3 Fate. 4 Blessing. 5 Issue, progeny. 6**Avail. 7 (MS) Improvement. 8 (MS) Augmentation. [** gives *s.f.*]
P. air do ph. agus p. anu ad bhroinn ! *may you see your offspring's offspring and have a young progeny yours if*; p. ort ! *success to you !* am bi p. orra? *will they prosper ?* le p. a bhilean sàsuichear e, *by the increase of his lips he shall be filled*; dh' òladh e a pheighinu ph., *he would drink his last penny*; buaidh is p. leat ! *success and prosperity be with you !* p. math ort ! *I wish you good luck, I wish you a good match !* cha do shaltair neach air a ph., *no one ever prevented his fate.*
piseachail, -e, *a.* Fortunate, prosperous. 2 Prolific.
piseachd, *s f.* Same meanings as piseach.
piseag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of pios. Patch, clout, rag, fragment of cloth, old or new. P. air toll is e sin an tairbheach p. air piseig 's e sin an lùireach. *a patch on a hole is serving, but a patch upon patch makes a ragged cloak.*
piseag, -eig, -eigean *s.f* Kitten, young cat. 2 Sorcery, witchcraft, divination.
piseagach, -aiche, *a.* Having kittens. 2 Like a kitten. 3 Superstitious, like a wizard or sorcerer.
piseagach,** *a.* In rags, in pieces, as cloth. 2 Ragged.
piseagaiche,** *s.m.* Enchanter, wizard. 2 Superstitious person.
pisean,** -ein, *pl.* -ein & -an, *s.m.* Tom kitten.
†piseanlach, -aiche, *a.* Juggling, conjuring. 2 Superstition.
piseanrach, see piseanrach.
pisich (MS) *v.a.* Increase.
†pisreag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Sorcery. 2 Superstition.
†————ach, *a.* Superstitious.
pit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hollow, pit. 2 Prefix in farm and lowland names in Pictland, meaning a farm or portion.
piteag, -eig, *s.f.* Effeminate person. 2 (MS) Henpecked man.
piteanta,** *a* Effeminate. 2 Lascivious, lewd.
————chd,** *s.f.* Effeminacy. 2 Lasciviousness, lewdness.
pithe, see pigheann.
pithean, see pigheann.
pitheannan, *pl.* of pithean (for pigheannan.)
pìùg, -iùig, -an, *s.f.* Plaintive note, querulous voice. 2 Sorry, mean appearance.
pìùgach, -aiche, *a.* Having a querulous voice. 2 Having a mean or sorry look.
pìùirn,(CR)*s.m.* Bobbin, Gaelic spelling of *pirn*.
pìùirneach,** *a.* Full of pirns. 2 Of, or relating to a pirn.
piuthair, *dat. & voc.sing.* of piuthar.
piuthar, *gen. s.* peathar, *dat* piuthair, *voc.* a phiuthair ! *pl.* peathraichean, *voc.pl.* a pheathraiche ! *s.f.* Sister. 'S i mo ph. i, *she is my sister*; clann do pheathar,*thy sister's children*; ogha peathar is bràthar, *second cousins.*
piuthaireil, see piutharail.
piutharag, see piùtharag
piutharail, -e, *a.* Sisterly.
piutharalachd, *s.f.* Sisterliness.
piuthar-altrum, peathar-a, peathraichean-a, *s. f.* Foster-sister.
piuthar-athar, peathar-a-, peathraichean-a-, *s.f.* Father's sister, paternal aunt. Piuthar m' athar, *my paternal aunt.*
piuthar-chéile, peathar-ch-, peathraichean-c-, [not -ch in *pl.*] *s.f.* Sister-in-law. Mo phiuthar-chéile, *my sister-in-law.*
piuthar-mhàthar, peathar-m-, peathraichean-m., *s.f.* Mother's sister, maternal aunt. Piuthar mo mhàthar, *my maternal aunt.*
piuthar-seanamhar, peathar-s-, peathraichean-s-, *s.f.*Grandmother's sister, grand aunt. Piuthar mo sheanamhar,*my grandmother's sister.*
piuthar-seanar, peathar-s-, peathraichean-s-, *s. f.* Grandfather's sister, grand aunt, Piuthar mo sheanar, *my grandfather's sister.*
piùthrag, -aig, -an. *s.f* ,*dim* of piuthar. Little sister. 2 Confidential friend or gossip.
piùthragach,* -aich, *s.m.* Gossiping.
plab, *v.n.* see plub.
plab, -a, -aidhean, *s.m.* see plub. 2 Smut. 3 Fillip. 4 Spot.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* see plubach.
——adaich, see plabartaich.

Digitized by Microsoft®

plabadh,-aidh,-aidhean,*s.m.&pr.pt.*see plubadh.
plabair,** *s m.* Babbler.
plabaireachd, *s.f.* Babbling.
plabardaich, -e, *s.f.* Soft noise, as that caused by the motion of the wings of a bird, flapping.
plabartaich, -e, *s.f.* Continued soft sound, as of water gently beating the shore. 2 Unintelligible talk,rumbling noise in speech. see pluobartaich.
plabraich, -e, *s. f.* Flapping or fluttering noise. Ri p. mu chrann-brataich, *flapping about a flag-staff.*
†plac,** -aic, *s m.* Mouthful.
placaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wooden dish. 2 Close timber vessel. 3* Fat, broad, good-natured female.
placair,** *s.m.* Chubby-faced fellow. 2 Glutton.
placantach,** *a.* Coarse, rough. Gu p., *roughly.*
————d,** *s.f.* Coarseness, roughness.
placlar,(CR) *s.m.* Circular dish made of plaited straw, used for corn—*Tiree.* 2 Platter.
pladh, -a, see plath.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see plathach.
———adh, -aidh, see plath.
plagh, see plath.
plaghadh, see plath.
plaibean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Lump of raw flesh. 2 Fat, plump boy.
†plaic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fine, amercement.
plaichead,** *s.* Flagon.
†plaichid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see plaichead.
plaid, (MS) Await.
plaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see plaid-luighe.
plaid,* *v.a.* Drill potatoes. 2 Lay out ground in plots. 3 Plant, as greens or colewort.
plaid,(CR) *s. f,* Said of a person falling his whole length on the ground. Fhuair e p., *and* mach d' fhuair e p. !—*Arran.* [splaid in *Lorn.*]
plaide, *pl.* -an & -acban, *s.f.* Blanket. 2 Plaid, (not tartan-plaid.) 3 Coarse flannel. 4*Plot of ground. Cota plaide, *an under-petticoat of coarse flannel.*
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Having blankets or plaids.
———achan *pl.* of plaide.
plaideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little blanket or shawl.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having small blankets or plaids.
plaide-luighe, *s.f.* Lying in ambush. 2 Ambuscade. Deanamaid plaide-luighe, *let us lie in wait.*
————ach,** *a.* Lying in wait. 2 Like an ambush. 3 Fond of lying in wait. 4 Skulking, treacherous.
plaidse, see splaidse.
———ach, *a.* see splaidseach.
———adh, see splaidseadh.
plaigh, -e, -eau, *s.f.* Plague, pestilence. 2 Epidemic fever. 3 Troublesome person.
plaigh-choisgeach,** *a.* Antipestilential.
plaigheach, -eiche, *a.* Plaguy, pestiferous, pestilential.
plaighealachd, *s.f.* Plaguiness, contagiousness.
plaigheil, -e, *a.* Pestiferous, pestilential. 2 Contagious. 3 Infectious.
plaigh-sgaoilteach, *s.f.* Spreading plague.
plaigh-shlat,(AF) *s.* Blind *or* slow-worm.
plaigh-uaine,** *s.f.* The yellow fever [With the art. a' phl—.]
plais, *pr.pt.* a' plaiseadh, *v.a.* Splash. 2 Daub with dirt or mire.
plaiseadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Splashing, act of splashing or daubing with mire or dirt.
†plaitean, -ein, *s.m.* Skull. 2 Little head.
plaise, see splaidse.
plaiseach, see splaidseach.
plam,* *a.* Curdled.
——, -aim, -an, *s.m.* Anything curdled or clotted. 2 Fat blubber cheek.
plamacaidh, *a.* see plamcaidh.
plamach, -aiche, *a.* Curdled, thick. 2 Slimy. 3 Of a dull or pale colour. 4* Fat-cheeked,fair-haired and pale-faced.
plamaic,* *v.a.* Fumble, mix, handle awkwardly.
plamcaidh, -e, *a.* Doughy, flabby.
plamrachadh, -aidh *s.m* . Warming of milk for curdling. 2 Grumousness. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of plamraich.
plamraich, *pr.pt.* a' plamrachadh, *v. a.* Warm or prepare milk for curdling. 2††Make a soft noise.
planaid, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *planet.*
plancaich,** *v.* Contabulate.
plancaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *blanket.*
————each, *a.* Having blankets.
plang, -aing, -an & -annan, *s.m.* Plack (Scots coin) value ⅓d. (2 bodles.) 2**Gaelic spelling of plank. 3 (DMC) Any small coin. also planca.
plangach,** *a.* Having planks. 2 Like a plank. 3 Made of planks.
plangaich,** *v.a.* Provide with planks.
plangaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Blanket.
———— -bhàn, *s.f.* White plaiding.
———— -ghorm, *s.f.* Blue plaiding.
plangaidich, (MS) *v.a.* Blanket.
planuda, -n & -ichean, see planuta.
————chadh, see planntachadh.
plannt, see planntaich.
plannt,-a & plainnt, -aichean, *s.m.* Plant.
planntachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Planting, act of planting. 2 Plantation. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of planntaich.
planntachair,** -ean, *s.m.* Planter.
planntaich, *pr.pt.* a' planntachadh, *v.a.* Plant. Settle or establish a colony.
————te, *past pt.* Planted.
planntaig, see planntaich.
————eadh, see planntachadh.
planntair, -ean, *s.m.* Planter.
————eachd, *s.f.* Occupation of planting. 2 Business of a planter.
planntan, *s.m.* Set.
planntar,* -air, *s.m.* Choice corn for seed. 2 Choice quality of oats.
plaoisg, *v.a.* see plaosg. 2**Appear.
————ean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of plaosg. Small or thin husk.
————eanach, -aiche, *a.* Having a thin husk.
p'aosg, *pr.pt.* a' plaosgadh, *v.a. & n.* Peel, skin. 2 Awake, open the eyes. 4 Open, burst, uncover, disclose. 2 Burst, as from the husk. 5 Make a noise or sound.
plaosg, -aoisg, -an, *s.m.* Husk, shell. 2 Outer peel or skin of a vegetable. 3 Shell of an egg. 4 Glimmer, glimpse. 5 Opening of the eyes from sleep. 6 Sound, sudden noise. Cnòthan a's taine p., *the thinnest shelled nuts ;* gus am p., *to the husk ;* p.-buntàta, *a potato skin.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Husky, shelly. 2 Peeling, that peels or skins. 3 Having a rind. 4 Uncovering. 5 Glimmering. 6 Making a noise or sudden sound, noisy. 7* Capsular.
———achd, *s.f.* Crustiness.
plaosgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Peeling, act of peeling or skinning, taking off the husk or shell. 2 Awaking, act of awaking or opening the eyes. 3 Bursting, act of bursting, as from the husk. 4 Act of making a noise. 5 Sudden noise. 6 Glimmering light, flash, blaze. 7** Appearing, discovering of one's self. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of plaosg.
plaosgaid,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Soft, stupid woman.
plaosgair,*-ean, *s.m.* Soft, stupid fellow,dullard
plap, (DMC) *s.m.* Flapping of the wings of a

Digitized by Microsoft®

bird. 2 Sudden "leap" of the heart through fright.

plap(DMC) *pr. pt.* a' plapail, *v.* Flutter with the wings.

——ail, -e, *s.f.* Fluttering with the wings. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of plap.

plapadh,(MS) *s.m.* Anhelation.

plapraich, -e, see plabraich.

plàsd, -a, *pl.* -an & -aidhean, *s.m.* Plaster. 2 Daub. 3* Poultice.

plàsd, *v.a.* Plaster, daub, cover with lime or other substance. 2* Spread awkwardly.

†plàsda,** *a.* Feigned.

plàsdach, -aiche, *a.* Plastering, that plasters. 2 Having plasters. 3 Using plasters. 4 Like a plaster. 5 Daubing.

———,** *s.m.* Plaster.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see plàsdaich.

———d,** *s.f.* Plastering, daubing or smearing, covering with lime or clay.

plàsdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Plastering, act of plastering, smearing or daubing. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of plàsd.

plàsdaich, *v.a.* see plàsd.

———te, *past pt.* Plastered, daubed.

plàsdaidhean, *pl.* of plàsd.

plàsdair, ean, *s.m.* Plasterer.

———eachd, *s.f.* Business or occupation of a plasterer. 2 Work performed by a plasterer. 3**Smearing, daubing.

plàsdrachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see plàsdadh.

plàsdradh, see plàsdadh.

plàsdraich, *v.a.* see plàsd.

plàsdraichte, see plàsdaichte.

plàsdrail,** *s.f.* Plastering, besmearing.

plàt,(CR)*s m.* Corn bag made of plaits of straw.

plàt, -a, *pl.* -an, -achan & -aichean, *s. m.* Kind of cloth made of straw or rushes. 2(MS) Sack. 3 Plaid of straw or rushes. 4 (DMy) Mat on which sheep are killed. 5 (MMcL) Any heavy covering. Tilg a' ph. sin thairis air, *throw that covering over him*; p.-eich, *straw-cloth of a pack-saddle*; p.-fhasgnaidh, *straw-cloth on which corn is winnowed.*

†plàt, -a, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *plat*.

plàt,* *v a.* Thrust in, clap upon. Ph. e a làmh air, *he clapped his hand on it.*

plàtach,(CR) *s.m.* Mat of plaited straw for putting on a horse's back under the crook saddle—*W. of Ross-shire.*

plàtaichean, *pl.* of plàt.

plàtan, -ain, -an, see plàt.

plath, -a, -an, see plathadh.

plath, * *v.a.* Puff, blow upon. 2 Flash. 3(DC) Momentary glance.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Glancing, twinkling, momentary, transient. 2 Flashing, shining suddenly. 3 In clouds or volumes, as smoke. 4 Gusty, in gusts or squalls, as wind.

plathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Glance, twinkling of the eye. 2 Instant of time, moment. 3 Beam of light, flash. 4 Volume as of smoke. 5 Gust of wind. 6 Swoon. 7** Momentary appearance of anything, as of lightning. 8 Meteor. 9* Puff of wind. 10**Sudden gloom. 11†† Volume of flame or wind.

A' p—,*pr. pt.* of plath. Thainig p. oirnn, *a puff came on us*; am p., *in a moment*; fhuair sinn p. dheth, *we had a glimpse of it*; a' p. m' ar n-aodann, *puffing about our faces*: s' ghrian fo ph., *the sun under a sudden gloom*; mar ph. dealanaich, *like a flash of lightning.*

plathag (MS) *s.f.* Squall of wind.

plathaich,(MS) *v.a.* Glance.

plathaigeach, *a.* Windy.

pleachd,(CR) *s.f.* Roll of wool ready for spinning—*W. of Ross-shire.*

pleadh,** -a, *s.m.* Digging, dibbling, spudding.

———ach, *a.* Digging or dibbling. 2 Made for digging or dibbling.

———ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Dibble, paddle.

———agach, -aiche, *a.* Working with, or using a paddle or dibble. 2 Of, or belonging to, paddles or dibbles. 3 Like a paddle or dibble.

——— -agachadh, see pleadhagaich.

pleadhagaich, *s.f.* Act of using a paddle or dibble, paddling, dibbling. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of pleadhagaich.

pleadhagaich, *v.a.* Dig or work with a paddle or dibble.

pleadhagaichte, *pr.pt.* of pleadhagaich.

plea lhaich, see pleadhagaich.

———te, see pleadhagaichte.

pleadhain, *gen.sin. & n.pl.* of pleadhan.

pleadhair, -ean, *s.m.* Dibbler, one who uses a dibble.

pleadhairt,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Importunate petition.

pleadhan,†† *a.* Paddling. 2 Trifling.

———, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little oar, scull. 2** Paddle, dibble. 3††Small leg. 4 (CR) Spattle for turning bread—*W. of Ross-shire.*

pleadhanach, -aiche, *a.* Having a little oar, oars, or paddles. 2 Trifling 3 Given to trifling pursuits. 4 see pleadhagach.

———d, *s. f. ind.* Paddling or sculling with a little oar. 2**Digging, dibbling. 3 Trifling, pursuing of silly or trifling things.

pleadhan-teannachaich,* *s.m.* Busk.

pleadhart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Buffet, blow or slap on the cheek.

pleadhartach, -aiche, *a.* Buffeting, dealing blows.

pleaghag, see pleadhag.

pleaghan, -ain, -an, see pleadhan.

pleanais,** *s.f.* Species of coarse linen.

pleasg, -a, -an, *s.m.* Noise, crack. 2 Loud blow. 3 String of beads. [*g.s. & n.pl.* plisg—DU.]

pleasg, *v.a.* Crack, burst, break.

pleasgach, -aiche, *a.* Cracking, noisy, making a noise, thumping, crashing. 2 Ready to crack, burst or break.

pleasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cracking, act of cracking, bursting. 2 Crashing noise. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of pleasg.

pleasganach, -aiche, *a.* That cracketh or breaketh. 2 That striketh. 3 Noisy, striking, crashing, bursting.

pleat, Gaelic spelling of *plait.*

pleat,* *v.a.* Plait, fold. 2 Patch, mend. 3** Wreathe, braid. 4 Seam. 5 Tress.

pleata,* *s. m.* Patch, piece.

pleatach,(AC) *a.* Flat, broad, even. 2 Wreathed. 3 Plaited, folded, doubled. Casan p., *broad feet, flat feet, as in a flat-footed person*; falt p., *braided hair.*

pleatadh,(DMC) *s.m.* Folding. 2 Seaming.

pleath, *pr.pt.* a' pleathainn, *v. n.* Beg a thing to be paid for.

pleathainn, *s.f.* Act of begging a thing you are to pay for. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pleath.

pleid, see bleid.

pleidear, see bleidir. 2 (DMC) Beggar.

pleideil, see bleideil.

pleideir,* *v.n.* Plead, beg importunately or incessantly.

pleigh,‡ *s.f.* Quarrel, fight.

———(CR) *v.a.* Fight—*Perthshire.*

pleisg,*v.a. Revile or abuse with all your might.

pleisgeadh,* *s.m.* Reviling. 2 Scolding in a cold sarcastic manner. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pleisg.

pleiste,** *s.* Testicle.

pleod,* *v.a.* Warm slightly, as milk.

pleodag,* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Soft, simple female. 2 Snow-flake—*Uist.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

pleòdar,** *s.m.* Harum-scarum. 2 Soft, spiritless fellow. 3 see feòdar.

———ach, see feòdarach.

———air, see feòdrair.

pleo thaisg, see pleòisg.

pleòisg, -e, -ean, *s. m. & f.* Simpleton, booby, bumpkin.

pleòisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Booby-like, silly, foolish.

pleòisgeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Foolish, silly, stupid woman.

pleòisgealachd, *s.f.ind.* Stupidity, silliness

pleòisgean, -ein, *s.m.* Doltish, stupid boy.

pleòisgeil, -e, *a.* Doltish, sottish, stupid.

plia-cais (DJM) *s.* Edible dog-fish.

pliad, -a, -an, *s.m.* Plot of ground. *prov.*

pliadach, (AC) *a.* see pleatach.

pliadan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of pliad. Little plot of ground.

pliadanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little plots of ground.

pliadan, -a, -an, *s.f.* Splay-foot. 2 Bandy-leg.

pliadh,** *v.n.* Swagger.

pliadhach, -aiche, *a.* Splay-footed. 2 Bandy-legged—*Sar-Obair.*

———,* -aiche, *s.f.* Splay-footed female.

pliadhaiche, *s.f.ind.* Splay-footedness.

pliadhair,* -ean, *s.m.* Splay-footed or bandy-legged man.

pliaram, -am, *s.m.* Babbling. *prov.*

pliaramach, -aiche, *a.* Babbling. *prov.*

pliath-rod,** -roid, *s.m.* Slipper.

pliathroid, see pliath-rod.

plibean,** -ein, *s.m.* Plover.

pliobair, *s.m.* Flunkey, worthless fellow. 2 (DC) Mean fellow—*Lismore.* Gille pliobair, *an under-ling.*

pliobair,* *v.* see pliotair.

pliobhtaire, see pliotair.

pliobas, -ais, *s.m.* Hypocritical smile—*Argyll.*

pliotair, -ean, *s.m.* Fawner, sycophant, mean cringing fellow, cajoler, flunkey.

pliotair, *pr.pt.* a' pliotairt, *v.n.* Cajole, seduce by flattery.

pliotaireachd, *s.f.* Cringing, mean flattery.

pliotairt,* *s.f.* Cajoling, caressing, as a child. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pliotair.

pliut, -a, -an, *s.m.* Clumsy foot or paw. 2 (DMC) *in derision.* Hand or foot.

pliutach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy-footed, broad-pawed. 2 (AH) Clumsy and benumbed through exposure to cold—applied to the fingers.

———,* *s.f.* Clumsy-footed or splay-footed female.

pliutach, -aich, *s.m.* Seal, sea-calf. *prov.*

pliutaiche, *s.f.ind.* Baker-foot.

pliutair, -ean, *s.m.* Clumsy-footed person.

pliutaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Clumsiness of feet. 2 Clumsy walking.

plobht, (CR) *s.m.* Plump of rain. 2 Sound of anything falling into water—*Perthshire. Scots,* plout. 3 (DC) Shoal of herring. B' e 'n sealladh e, 's cha b' e plobht dubh an sgadain! *that was the sight and not the mean shoal of herring!*

ploc, pluic, -an, *s.m.* Any round mass. 2 Piece of earth, large turf, large clod. 3 Club or bludgeon with a round or large head. 4 Head of a pin. 5 Block of wood. 6 Short stump of a tree. 7 Bung, stopper. 8 Block, pulley. 9 Round head. 10 Hump haunch. 11 Chump. 12 Cheek. 13 Potato-masher. 14 Lumpish promontory. 15** Blockhead. 16 Block-headed stock. 17 Block-headed instrument.

P.-cnuil-teadhaich, *a block of wood placed at the back of the fire.*

ploc, *v.a.* Strike with a club, block, clod or pestle. 2 Strike on the head. 3 Bruise, pound. 4 Ram against. 5 Mash, as potatoes, greens, &c.

plocach,* *s.m.* Boy, lad.

plocach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in pieces of earth, turf or clods. 2 Abounding in blocks of wood. 3 Like a block. 4 Having a large head or end like a club or bludgeon. 5 Having clubs or bludgeons. 6 Having blocks or pulleys. 7 Humped. 8 Sturdy, stout. 9 Having large or swollen cheeks. 10 **Turgid. 11** Full-faced. An galar p., *the quinsy, mumps.*

plocadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking. 2 Act of striking with a block or pestle. 3 Striking on the head. 4 Bruising, act of bruising, pounding or mashing. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of ploc. A' p. a' bhuntàta, *mashing the potatoes.*

plocag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Corpulent little woman. *prov.*

plocagach, *a.* Thick-set.

plocaich,** *v.a.* Bung.

plocaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of ploc. Shall or will bruise, &c.

plocaidh, *gen.sing.* of plocadh.

plocair,** *s.m.* Haggler.

plocaireachd,** *s.f.* Haggling.

ploc-a'-mhais, *s.m.* Buttock.

plocan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of ploc. Wooden hammer, mallet. 2 Little clod or block. 3 see blocan. 4 Potato-masher. 5 Policeman's baton. P. a' bhàis, *the hammer of death;* p. a' bhuntàta, *the potato-masher—West coast of Ross.*

plocanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small clods. 2 Furnished with mallets or wooden hammers. 3 Furnished with small blocks or pulleys.

plocan-bhuntàta, *s.m.* Potato-masher.

plocanta, -ainte, *a.* Stout, sturdy. 2 Having full or swollen cheeks. 3 Lumpish. 4 Round-headed. 5 Full-faced. 6 Blockish.

plocantachd, *s.f.ind.* Stoutness, sturdiness. 2 Swelling of the cheek. 3 Fullness of visage. 4 Lumpishness, blockishness, doltishness.

ploc-cheannach, *a.* Beetle-headed.

ploc-dubh, see dòrdalan.

ploc-lomaidh, †‡ *s.f.* Block of wood, hollowed out and furnished with a ponderous wooden pestle, having a handle inserted towards its upper extremity, at right angles, which is used for hulling barley, or pounding bark for tanning.

ploc-mhalach,** *a.* Beetle-browed.

ploc-mhaildheach,** see ploc-mhalach.

plod, -a & -nid, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Clod. 2 Pool, standing water. 3 Carnage. 4 Damage. 5 Fleet of shipping, especially herring-boats. P. mór loingeis, *a large fleet of cess-ls;* is iad a rinn am p. ! *what carnage they have made!* [** gives both 2 & 5 as †, with *gen.sing.* -oid.]

plod, *v.a.* Pelt or strike with a clod or clods. 2 Scald, parboil. 3 (CR) Remove clods from turnip-land. †‡ Float, cause to float. A' plodadh nan muc, *scalding the pig.*

plodach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Puddle, mire. 2 ††Lair for burial.

plodach, -aich, *a.* Abounding in clods.

plodach, -aiche, *a.* Lukewarm. 2 Parboiling, that parboils. 3 Parboiled. 4 Scalding. 5 Buoyant, floating, like, or belonging to, a float. Uisge p., *lukewarm water.*

plodachadh,** *s.m.* Floating, buoyancy.

plodachd,** *s.f.ind.* Lukewarmness.

plodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking, act of striking or pelting with clods. 2 Act of parboiling. 3 Scalding, scald. 4 **Buoyancy. 5 **Float. 6 Removing clods from turnip-land.—*Skye.* 7** Fleet. 8 (AH) Jettisoning. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of plod.

Digitized by Microsoft®

plodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Water gruel, warm posset. Deoch phlodaig, *a drink of gruel.*
plodaich, *v.a.* see plod.
plodaiche, *s.f.ind.* Lukewarmness. 2 State of being parboiled.
p'lodaireachd,** *s.f.ind.* Buoyancy.
plodan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of plod. Small clod. 2 Small pool. 3** Small float. 4 Small boat of a smack, see p. 78.
plodannach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little clods, or 2 in little pools.
plodanachd, *s.f.ind.* Paddling in water. 2 Floating. 3 **Guddling.
plodanaiche,** *s.m.* Dabbler.
plodar, see plodmhor.
plod-fheath,(All) *s.* Dead calm. [fèath-ghéal.]
plodh,* *s.m.ind.* Anything put temporarily together. 2 Sick person that dies on getting the least cold or injury. 3 Man or anything hardly hanging together.
plodhaig, see pleòisg.
plodhaisgeach, see pleòisgeach.
plodhaisgeachd, see pleòisgeachd.
plodhaisgeag, see pleòisgeag.
plodhaisgean, see pleòisgean.
plodhaman,* see pleòisg.
plodmhor,** *a.* Buoyant, floating.
plodraich, -e, *s.f.* State of becoming stagnant. 2* Carnage. 3 Havoc. 4* State of lying here and there uncared for.
ploic,‡ -e, -ean, *s.f.* The mumps [with the art. a' ph—.]
ploiceach, -eiche, *a.* Having the mumps. 2 Plump-cheeked.
ploiceag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Plump-cheeked woman.
ploicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Plump-cheeked boy.
ploiceanach, -aiche,†† *a.* Plump-cheeked.
ploiceanach, -aich, *s.m.* see ploiceau.
ploichd, see ploic.
Ploirbheach, see ploiceach.
ploisc, see plaide.
Ploid ag *s.f.* Good-natured female. 2* Shawl.
ploidhnig, see pleòisg.
plo dhisgeach, see pleoisgeach.
pleidhisgeag, see pleoisgeag.
ploidhisgean, see pleoisgean.
ploiseach,(DMK) *s. m.* Portion of anything, as of a piece of cloth—*Caithness.*
ploisg, see plosg.
p'loigh, Gaelic spelling of *Scots* ploy.
ploig, -e, *a.* Spongy. 2 Elastic. 3** Inflammable. 4 Quick. 5** Dry.
ploiteach,* -eiche, *a.* Downy.
ploiteag, (DC) *s.f.* Earthworm—*Uist.*
ploitean,(MMcl.) *s.m.* Downy peat.
plosg,** *a.* Quick.
plosg, *pr.pt.* a' plosgadh, a' plosgail & a' plosgartaich, *v.n.* Palpitate, throb, start, pant, gasp. 2 Sigh, sob. A chridh' a' plosgail, *his heart palpitating.*
plosg, -oisg, -an, see plosgadh. Gun ph. air dèile, *lifeless on the bier.*
plosgach,** *a.* Panting, throbbing, gasping. 2 Causing to pant or throb. 3 Like a pant or sob. 4 Quick. 5 Bold.
plosgadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Palpitation, quick motion of the heart. 2 Start, throb, throbbing of the heart. 3 Sigh. 4 Loud sound or noise. 5 Life, breath. 6 Aspiration. A' *pr.pt.* of plosg. Gun ph. air dèile, *without a gasp on the stretching board.*
plosgail, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of plosg, see plosgadh.
plosgarnach,** *a.* Quick, bold. 2 Panting.
plosgarnaich,** *s.f.* Panting.
plosgair,(MS) *v.* Blow.
plosgartach, -aiche, *a.* Breathless, panting. 2 Throbbing. 3 Quick. 4 Bold. 5 Open.
plosgartachd,** *s.f.* Panting, gasping, throbbing.
plosgartaich,** *v.n.* see plosg.
plosgartaich, *pr. pt.* of plosg & **plosgartaich, see plosgadh.
plosgat,§ -ait, *s. m.* Corn-marigold, see bile-bhuidhe.
plot, see plod.
plotadh, see plodadh & plutadh.
plub, *pr.pt.* a' plubadh & a' plubairt, *v.n.* Plump, fall suddenly into water 2 Emit a noise, as of liquor in a cask, or of porridge boiling. 3 Speak inarticulately and rapidly.
plub -ub & -a, -an, *s.m* Any great and soft unwieldy lump. 2 Sudden plunge. 3 Sound as of a stone falling into water. 4 Noise of liquor when moved in a cask not quite full. 5 Noise of porridge boiling. 6 Clumsy, lubberly person 7** Round-head, jolt-head. 8** Bram-pan. P chadail, *a moment's sleep.*
plubach, -aiche, *a.* Sounding as liquor moved in a half-filled cask. 2 Sounding as a stone falling into water. 3 Speaking indistinctly and rapidly 4* Soft and clumsy. 5†† Plunging. 7 ** Round headed, jolt headed
plubach,* -aiche, *s f.* Soft, lubberly female.
plubadh, -aidh, *s.m* Act of falling suddenly into water 2 Act of sounding, as agitated liquor in a half-filled cask. 3 Act of speaking indistinctly and rapidly. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of plub.
plubanaich -e, *s.f* see plubadh.
plubaiche, *s.f and* Lumpishness, clumsiness 2 Habit of speaking indistinctly and rapidly.
plubair, -ean, *s.m.* Bobby. 2 One who speaks indistinctly and rapidly. 3 Lubber 4** Jolt-headed fellow 5 Chubby-faced fellow.
———eachd, *s.f ind* see plubraich.
———neach, ich, see plubair.
———sin, -ean, *s.m* Marsh-marigold.
plubairt, *s.f. & pr pt.* see plubadh
plubais,** *s.f.* Paddling 2 Paddling noise. 3 Gurgling noise.
plubartaich, see plubraich.
plub-cheann, -chinn *s.m.* Lumpish head.
———————ach, -aiche, *a.* Lump-headed. 2 Dull, stupid
plubraich, -aiche, *a.* Making a plumping noise. 2 Gurgling, guggling 3 Paddling or playing in the water 4 Floundering.
plubraich, -e, *s.f.* Continued noise as of stones falling into water. 2 Paddling in water. 3 Continued noise of agitated water 4 Gurgling, guggling. 5 Speaking indistinctly. 6 Plunging, floundering. P. nan tonn, *the gurgling of the waves*, na bric n p., *the trout floundering.*
pluc, -uic & -a, -an, *s. m.* Lump. 2 Knot. 3 Bunch. 4 Tumour. 5 Pimple. 6 Bung. 7 The rot in sheep. 8 Head of a pin. 9 see a' phloic. 10** Hunch P.-mhaildeach, *beetle-browed.*
pluc, *pr.pt.* a' plucadh, *v.a.* Blow, puff out. 2 Stop with a bung. 3 Knot. 4 Make bunchy.
pluc, *pr.pt.* a' plucadh, *v n. & n.* Beat, thump. 2 Pelt. 3* Jumble. 4†† Pluck.
plucach, -aiche, *a.* Lumpy, knotty. 2 Bunchy. 3 Full of tumours or pimples. 4 Having the mumps. 5 Having the rot, as sheep. 6* Jumbling. 7** Chubby. 8** Hunchy. Sròn ph., *a pimply nose*; an galar p., *the quinsy, 2 rot in sheep.*
plucadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blowing of the cheeks. 2 State of becoming knotty or bunchy. 3 Act of bunging, or stopping with a bung. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pluc.
plucadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beating, act of beating or thumping. 2 Pelting. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pluc.

Digitized by Microsoft®

plucaich, *v.a.* Plug.
———e, *s.f.ind.* Lumpishness, bunchiness. 2 Knottiness.
plucair, -ean, *s.m.* Person having a swollen or pimpled face. 2††Beater, thumper 3 Chubby faced fellow.
———eachd,** *s f.* Chubbiness. 2 Impertinence.
plucais,** *s.f.* Flux.
plucan, *n.pl.* of pluc.
———, -ain, [*pl.* -ain & -an,] *s.m.*, *dim.* of pluc. Little lump 2 Little knot or bunch. 3 Little tumour or pimple. 4 Small bung 5* Little jumble of sea.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little lumps, knots or bunches 2 Abounding in little tumours or pimples 3* With a little jumbling of sea
pluc-aodach,** *s* Baize
plucas, -ais, *s.m.* Diarrhœa
———ach -aiche, *a.* Affected with diarrhœa 2 Causing diarrhœa.
plùch, *v.a.* Press, squeeze slowly and tightly, compress. 2 Smother. 3**Throng 4**Mouth when eating 5**Constringe
plùchadh -aidh *s.m.* Squeezing, act of squeezing, compressing. *squeezing slowly and tastily tightly 2 Smothering. 3**Thronging 4**Mouthing in time of eating A' p—, *pr.pt.* of plùch. [plùch la'dh in *Gairloch*—DU.]
pluc mhailgheach, -eiche, *a* Beetle-browed
pluic, -e, ean, *s.f* The cheek 2 Blub-cheek. 3 *pl.* of ploc. 4 Beard. Loisg iad air a chéile leis na pluic, *they fought (fired on) each other with turfs*; tha a' bhreug 'nad ph., *thou liest—lit.* the lie is in thy cheek; do phluicean mar na caoran; *thy cheeks like the rowan-berry.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Blub-cheeked, chubby-cheeked, having large cheeks.
———each, -eich, *s.m.* Blub-cheeked person.
———eachd -eich, *s.f.* The toothache. [With the art. *a' ph*—.]
pluicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of pluic. Little round cheek 2 (AF) Chub (fish)
———ach, -aiche, *a* Having little round cheeks.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Blub-cheeked person.
pluideach, -eiche, *a.* Club-footed, splay-footed.
pluideiche, *s.f.ind* Distortion of the feet.
pluidse,* *s.m.* Big lumpish man or beast.
———ach,* -eiche, *s.f.* Clumsy, awkward female lumpish female.
pluimnse *s.f* Swash Gaelic spelling of *plunge.*
———ach,** *a.* Plunging
———ag,(DMy) *s f* Large coarse apron
pluirean, -ein an *s.m.* Flower
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Flowery.
piuit,* *s.f.* Claw.
plum, -ùm, *s.m.* One who sits stock-still. 2* Dead calm. 3†† Anything that stands stock still 4* Hum-drum
plum, *pr pt.* a plumadh, *v.n.* Plunge, sink under water, as lead.
pluma *s.m* Plummet
plumaen (DU) *a.* Black and deep. Lochan p. Mhic'leoid.—the name of a small deep lake on the south side of Loch Ewe.
plumadh, -aidh, *s.m* Act of falling or plunging into water. 2 Plunge, dash A' p—, *pr pt.* of plum.
plumag, *s.f.* see pluma. 2 (DU) Little deep pool
plumaich,* *v n.* Coagulate without yeast, as milk 2 Stagnate.
———te, *a.* Curdled. Bainne p., *curdled milk.*
plumaid,(CR) *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *plummet.*

2 Plump female Nach b' e a' ph. i ! *how plump she is!*
plumanaich, -e, *s. f.* Continued noise, as of stones falling into water. 2 Dashing. Noise of waves. 4**Thundering. 5 (DU) Darkening. Anns a' ph., *in the darkening or fall twilight.*
plumastair,(AH) *s.m.* Dull, sullen, dour man.
plumb, -a, -an, *s.m.* Plunge. 2 Noise of any substance falling into water.
plumh, *v.* see plum.
———,* *s.f.* Heavy shower.
plumba, -idhean, *s.m.* Plummet.
plumbach, -aiche, *a.* Making a noise in the water.
plumbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* see plumadh.
plumbais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Plum. P. sheargta, *a prune.*
———, -fhiadhain,§ *s.f.* Wild plum—*prunus domesticus.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Full of plums.
———, -sheargta, *s.f.* Prune.
plumbas, see plumbais.
———ach, see plumbaiseach.
plundrainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pillage, spoil. Gaelic spelling of *plundering.*
———, *v.a.* Plunder, pillage, spoil.
plùr, -ùir, *s.m.* see flùr. 2**Nosegay. 3 Flour.
plùrach, -aiche, see flùrach.
plùran, see flùran.
———ach, see flùranach.
———achd, see flùranachd.
plùranaiche, see flùranaiche.
plùran-cluigeanach, see flùran-cluigeanach (in appendix.)
plùr-an-lochain, see flùr-an-lochain (appendix.)
plùran-seangain, see flùran-seangain (appendix.)
plùr-na-cubhaig, see flùr-na-cubhaig (appendix.)
plùr-na-gaoithe, see flùr-na-gaoithe (appendix.)
plùr-na-gréine, see flùr-na-gréine (appendix.)
pluta'lh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Breaking down. 2† Falling down, as of rain.
pnàmh, see prành.
pobal, [** for pubull] see gallan-mór.
†pobhlar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Poplar-tree.
pobhnai'lh, see pònaidh. Gaelic spelling of Scots *pownie.*
pobhuilleach,** *a.* Abounding in, or belonging to, poplar.
†pobhull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* see pobhlar.
pobull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* People. 2 Tribe. 3 Congregation. 4 Nation.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Laical. 2 Populous. 3 Of, or belonging to, the people. Dùthaich pu., *a populous country.*
———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Populousness.
poc,‖ *s.m.* The mumps. [With the art. *am.*] 2 (DMK) Disease in cattle—*Caithness.*
poc, *pr.pt.* a' pocadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Put into a bag or sack. 2 Become like a bag or sack. also pocaich
pòc, *pr.pt.* a' pòcadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Put into a pocket. 2 Furnish with pockets. also pòcaich
poca, -n & -nnan, *s.m.* Bag, little sack, satchel 2 (DMy) Blister. P.-saic, *a large sack thrown across a horse's back, and large enough to contain a load*; air a' ph., *begging.*
poca, -n, -nnan, *s. m.* Pocket. 2 Small bag. Leabhar-poca, *a pocket-book*; airgiod poca, *pocket-money.*
poca-builhe,(CR) *s.m.* Deer's stomach—*West of Ross-shire & Suth'd.*
pòcach, -aiche, *a.* Having pockets. 2 Like a pocket 3 Having large pockets or pouches
pocach, -aiche, *a* Having bags. 2 Abounding in bags. 3 Like a bag. 4 Bagged.
pocachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of putting into a

Digitized by Microsoft®

bag. 2 State of becoming like a bag, bagging. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pocaich.

pòcachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pocketing, act of pocketing. 2 Act of furnishing with pockets. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pòcaich.

pòcachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of pòca. Little pocket.

pocaich, *pr.pt.* a' pocachadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Put into a bag or sack.

pòcaich, *pr.pt.* a' pòcachadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Put into a pocket. 2 Furnish with pockets. Ith do leòir 's na p. mìr, *eat as much as you like but pocket nothing*—said to boys going to a party.

pòcaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see pòca.

———each, -eiche, *a.* see pòcach.

———ich, *v.a.* Pocket.

pocain, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of pocan.

pòcair,** *s.m.* Beggar.

pòcait, see pòcaid.

pocan, -ain, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of poc. Little bag or sack 2* Little squat fellow. 3 *in derision*, Impudent little fellow.

pòcan,†† -ain, -an, *s. m.*, *dim.* of pòca. Little pocket.

———ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little pockets.

pocanach, -aiche, *a.* Having little bags. 2 Like a little bag. 3 Impudent, ill-bred. 4**Squat, diminutive in person. Is fhearr màthair dh. na athair claidheamhach, *better is a mother with a bag (full of victuals) than a father with a sword by his side.*

pocanan, *pl.* of pocan.

pòcanan, *pl.* of pòcan.

pocan-garbh,(CR) *s.m.* Sea-urchin—*Gairloch.*

pocan-na-buidseachd, (DMK) *s. m* Small bag containing odds and ends used by witches in the practice of their vocation.

poca-puinsein, *s.m.* Spider.—*Ballachulish*, *Benderloch*, *&c.*

pocanta, -ainte, *a.* Like a bag or little bag. 2 Squat, thick and short in stature, stumpy, diminutive.

pocantachd, *s.f.ind.* Squatness, thickness and shortness of stature, stumpiness.

poca-salainn,(CR) *s.m.* Large grey spider found in the open air. It has white legs which are shorter than those of the "damhan-alluidh." In some places every kind of spider is called *poca-salainn*, the term *damhan-alluidh* being considered quite bookish.

pochd, see poc.

pòg, -òig, -an, *s.f* Kiss.

pòg, *pr.pt.* a' pògadh, *v.a.* Kiss. P. mi, *kiss me.*

pògach, -aiche, *a.* Kissing. 2 Given to kissing.

———,* *s.f.* Blandishing female. 2 Offerer of kisses.

pògadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Kissing, act of kissing, kiss. A p—, *pr.pt.* of pòg.

pògaidh, *fut.af.a.* of pòg. Shall kiss.

pogair, -ean, *s.m.* Kisser, one who kisses. 2 Gallant.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Kissing, frequent kissing, continual kissing.

pògair, see pògean.

pogairta, -ainte, *a.* see pògach. 2 Fond of kissing

———chd, see pògaireachd.

pògarsaich,** *s.* Kissing.

pogh-lin,(MS) (am) *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *bowline*

pogta, see pògte.

pògte, *past pt.* Kissed.

poibleach, -eich & -a, -an, *s.m.* Tribe, people, nation. 2 The common people, mob, populace. 3 Plebeian. 4* Commonwealth.

———, *pl.* of pobull.

poibleach -eiche, *a.* Popular. 2**Plebeian, of the populace. 3 Like a rabble.

poibleachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Popularity.

†poibleag, *s.f.* Poplar-tree.

poiblidh,†† -e, *s.f.* Public manifest.

———,* *gen.* of pobull.

†poibligheachd, *s.f.* Commonwealth.

poicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Short, squat fellow, see pocan.

———ach, *a.* Thick, short, squat.

poichean, -ein, *s.m.* Pithless, diminutive fellow. 2 Little impudent fellow. 3 Little pig.

poichean ! *int.* Call to a little pig—*E. Perthsh.*

poichidh, *s.f.* Young pig. Am fac thu na poichidhean ? *have you seen the young pigs ?—East Perthshire.*

poichidh ! } (CR) *int.* Calls to young pigs—
poich ! poich ! } *E. Perthshire.*

pòigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of pòg. Little kiss, smack. Thoir p. dhomh, *kiss me.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Kissing. 2 Fond of kissing.

pòll, Gaelic spelling of *pole.*

pòilich, see bòilich.

poilleadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Boring, piercing

poineach, see ponach.

pòinidh, -ean, *s.m.* see pònaidh.

pòinireach, see pònaireach.

pòir, -ean, *s.m.* Pore.

poircan, (AF) *s.m.* Little pig. 2 Porpoise

poirse, Gaelic spelling of *porch.*

pois,** *v.a.* Haul, drag, lug.

pòisde, } see pòsde.
poiste, }

poit, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Pot, cauldron.

pòit, *v.* Drink deeply or to excess, carouse.

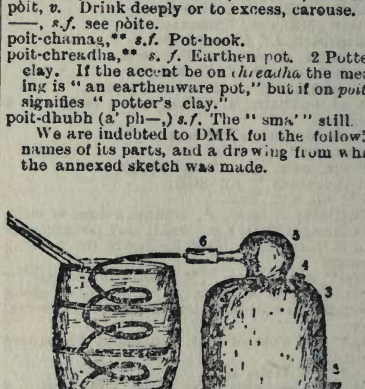
——, *s.f.* see pòite.

poit-chamag,** *s.f.* Pot-hook.

poit-chreadha,** *s. f.* Earthen pot. 2 Potter's clay. If the accent be on *chreadha* the meaning is "an earthenware pot," but if on *poit* it signifies "potter's clay."

poit-dhubh (a' ph—,) *s.f.* The "smaˊ" still.

We are indebted to DMK for the following names of its parts, and a drawing from which the annexed sketch was made.



570. A' phoit-dhubh.

1 An Leid, *the fire-place—Ross-shire;* an Sorchan—,(AH) *N. Argyll* ; an Teallaich—*Lorn.*
2 Bod-an-leanna, *the discharge cock.*
3 Am Bràghad, *the shoulder.*
4 An Lionadair, *the charger.*
5 An Ceann, *the still-head.*
6 An Gearradan, *the connecting piece.*
7 A' Chliath, *the worm.* A' chaora chrom—Baiune aig na caoraich uile 's galan aig a' chacra chruim, *all sheep have milk, but the*

Digitized by Microsoft®

still-worm (lit. the crooked sheep) *has a gallon—Old Port-a-beul—(Fionn.)*
8 An stann cléith, *the worm-tub.*
9 Am Feadan, *the spout.*
10 An Glacadan, *the spirit receiver.*
11 An Spùdan, an spùdan fuar, (*Fionn*) Feaddan, (DM) *the chute for supplying the worm-tub with cold water for condensing the vapour that passes from the still to the worm.*

poite, see poit.

pòite, *s.f.* Drinking,tippling, drinking to excess. [** says excess in eating or drinking. Mcl. & D, ‡, & * give pòit.]

pòiteach, -eiche, *a.* Drunken, addicted to drink.

poiteach, -eiche, *a.* Having pots. 2 Using pots.

pòiteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Tippling.

poiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of poit. Little pot.

———ach, *a.* Having or using small pots.

poiteal,** -eil, -ealan, *s.m.* Pottle (=four imperial pints.)

poitean, see boitean & poiteag.

—— ——ach, see boiteanach & poiteagach.

pòitear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Drinker, bottle companion 2 Drunkard, gourmand.

poitear,** -eir, *s.m.* Potter, pot-maker.

pòitearach, -aiche, *a.* Tippling, addicted to drinking, drunken.

———d, *s.f.ind.* Drinking, drinking to excess, carousing, banqueting. 2 Habit of tippling or drunkenness. 3** Gormandizing.

poitearachd,** *s.f.* Pot-making.

poit-fheòla,* *s.f.* Flesh-pot.

—— -fhuail, *s.f.* Chamber-pot—*W. coast of Ross.*

—— -fhlùran, *s.f.* Flower-pot.

—— -ghlanaidh, *s.f.* Fining-pot.

poitidh l (CR) *int.* Call to a pig.

pottigir,(MS) *s.m.* Pharmacopist.

poit-leabach, *s.f.* Chamber-pot.

—— -luibh, -e, -ean *s.f.* Pot-herb.

—— -luibhean,** *s.f.* Flower-pot.

—— -mhùin, *s.f.* Chamber-pot, jordan.

poit na h-adhairc, *s. f.* Ludicrous name for a tea-pot.

poit-phronnaidh, *s.f.* Mortar.

poit-ruadh,* *s.f.* Still.

poit-sheòmair, *s.f.* Chamber-pot.

poit-thogalach,** *s.f.* Still.

pol,** -òil, *s.m.* Pall.

pola,(DMy) *s.* Bowl. P. bainne, *a bowl of milk.*

polachan,(MMcD) *s.m.* Small clay jar about 15 to 18 inches high, used in Lewis for holding cream

polar,** *s. m.* Sign. [** gives it for pollair.]

polaradh, (Alf) -aidh, *s. m.* The groove along which the nail-holes are pierced on a horse-shoe.

poll,** *s.m.* Pole of land, containing 30¼ square yards.

——,** *v.a.* Hole, bore.

poll, puill, *pl.* -ill & -an, *s m.* Hole, pit. 2 Mire, mud. 3 Bog. 4 Pond, pool. 5 Deep stagnant water. 6 Dark and deep part of any stream. 7 Wet, miry meadow. 8 Nostril. Am pollaibh a shròine, *in his nostrils.*

p.-a aireachd, p.-acarsaid, p.-cruaicle, } *a bay to anchor ships.*

p.-buiridh, *rutting-place of deer.*

p.-creadha, *a clay-pit.*

p.-damhair, *a rutting-place for deer.*

p.-domhain, *a deep pool.*

p.-éisg, p.-iasgaich, } *a fish-pond. 2 a pool where fish lie. 3* a fishing-station.*

p.-làimhrig, *a landing-place.*

p.-leathair, *a tanner's pool.*

p.-marcachd *a road for ships.*

p.-mòine *or* p.-mòna, *a peat-moss, peat-bank, peat-bag.*

p.-nan-tunnag, *the duck-pond.*

p.-salainn, *a salt pit.*

pollach,(CR) *s. m.* Cod—*Suth'd & Easter Ross.* 2 Half-sized cod—*Farr.*

pollach, -aiche, *a.* Lumpish, stupid, *prov.* 2 Holed, hollowed. 3 Fungous. 4 Porous. 5 (MS) Thick.

———as, -ais, *s. m.* Lumpishness, stupidity, *prov.*



571. Pollaj (3.)

pollag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of poll. Little pool, hole, pit or pond. 2 Dimple. 3 Gwinad, fresh-water herring, found in lakes in Wales and Cumberland. 4 Pollock, lythe. 5 Whiting. 6 Pollan, powan, vendace. 7 (AC)Corn-mortar.—a primitive form of hand-mill consisting of a hollowed-out stone. The grain was placed in the hollow and pounded into meal with a stone pestle. Meal thus prepared was called "mìn-phronntaidh" (bruised meal.) The pollag, which is a more primitive form of mill than the quern, was in use in the Outer Hebrides in comparatively recent times. 8 (Floun) Nostril—*Lorn.* 9 (AH) Potato-pit left out on the field during winter and spring. 10 see pollair.

——ach, *a.* Of, belonging to, or abounding in, little holes, pits, ponds, dimples, &c.

——— -chnotaidh, *Argyll* for clach-chnotainn.

——— -seirce, see pollag.

polla-ghuircan,** *s.* Ozœna.

pollair, -ean, *s.m.* Nostril. 2 Searcher of holes and corners.

pollaireachd,* *s.f.* Searching of holes and corners.

pollairean, see pollaran.

pollan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Plash. 2 (MS) Nostril. 3 (AF) see pollag. P. na sròine, *nostril.*

pollaran, *s.m.* The dunlin *-polidna alpina.* also called Bird-of-the-mud-pits—*Tringa avariabilis.* Also pollairean in summer, and gille-feadaig in winter.

poll-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Lump-headed, jolt-headed, stupid.

poll-cheannan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tadpole.

polldach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Marshy ground.

poll-iasgaich,* *s.m.* Fish-pond. 2 Pool where fish lie.

poll-nubògag, (CR) *s.f.* Toad—*W. of Ross-shire.*

poll-mòna,* *s.m.* Peat-pit. 2††Peat-bag.

poll-suathaidh,(AF) *s.m.* Rubbing-pool of kiln, see àth (in appendix.)

pollta, *past pt.* of poll. Bored.

polltach,†† *a.* Full of holes.

pòloich, see bòilich.

polt,** *s.* Nostril.

ponach,‡ -aich, *s.m.* Boy, lad. 2 (CR) Child up to 2 or 3 years—*Perthshire.* [poineach in *Argyll*—(*Fionn.*)

pònaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Pony, small horse. 2 ** Docked horse. [*garis.*

pònair, *gen.* pònarach, *s.f.coll.* Beans—*faba vulgaris.*

——— -airneach,§ *s.f.coll.* Kidney beans.

——— -chapull,§ *s. f. coll.* Bog-beans, buck-beans, marsh-trefoil—*menyanthes trifoliata.* (ill. 572.)

Digitized by Microsoft®



573. Pònair-chapull.

pònair-churaich, see pònair-chapuill.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Full of beans, like beans, of beans. Aran p., *bean-bread.*
——— -Fhrangach, *s.f.coll.* French beans.
——— -nan-each, *s.f.coll.* Horse-beans.
pònarach, see pònaireach.
ponc, -uinc, -an & -uincean, see punc. 2 (AF) Goat.
puncaich, see puncaich.
puncachas, see puncachas.
puncaireachd, see puncaireachd.
pong, -uing, -an & ean, see punc.
——ach, -aiche, see puncach.
——aid, see puncaid.
——aideach, see puncaideach.
——ail, -e, see puncail.
——aileachd, see puncalachd.
pongalachd, see puncalachd.
pongan, *pl.* of pong, see punc.
pongannan, *pl.* of pong, see punc.
pong-labhairt, see punc-labhairt.
pong-labhraiche, see punc-labhraiche.
ponnan,(MS) *s.m.* Bunch, cluster, group, herd, parcel.
———aich, *v.a.* Herd.
†pont, *a.* Fierce, vehement. 2 Cruel.
pòr, òir, -an, *s. m.* Seed. 2 Grain, corn. 3 Crops generally (corn, potatoes, turnips, &c.) Ciamar tha 'm p. agaidh ? *how are your crops progressing ?*
Race, clan, progeny. 4 Pore of the skin. Am p. dubh, *the wicked race ;* droch ph., *bad seed;* mo phòran dùinte, *my pores stopped ;* p. nan gearr-mheann,*the race of young kids ;* p. Dhiarmaid, *the race of Dermid—the Campbells ;* p.-cochuill, p.-cochullach, *pulse.*
porach, -aiche, *a.* Full of seeds, grain or corn. 2 Seminal. 3 Porous.
†poraiste,** *s.f.* Parish.
———ach, -ich, *s.m.* Parishioner.
porc,** -an, *s.m.* Sow, pig. 3 Gaelic spelling of *pork.*
——an,(AF) *s.m.* Little sow, young pig.
porcanta,** *a.* Piggish, swinish. 2 Porky.
pòr-cochullach, -aiche, *a.* Leguminous as plants. see luis mheilligeagach.
porc-thriath,(AF) *s.m.* Stall-fed hog.
portaor, *s.m.* Porphyry.
pór-neimhneach, -eiche, *a.* Venomous, poisonous, radically venomous.
pòrsan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *portion.*
———ach,†† *a.* Partial.
———aich,*v.a.* Portion, give a marriage portion.
†port,** *a.* Fierce, vehement. 2 Cruel. 3 Severe.
port, -uirt, *pl.* -uirt & -an, *s.m.* Port, harbour. 2 Ferry, passage. 3 Strait, firth. 4**Gate. †5 **Fort. †6**Garrison. †7**Bank. †8**Area of a place. †9** House. †10**Common food †11 **Door. 12(AH) Bay Ri port, *storm-stayed,* baile puirt, *a seaport town.*
port, -uirt, *pl.* -uirt & -an, *s.m.* Tune, tune sung or played on a musical instrument. 2*Favourable opportunity. Gabh port air, *watch your opportunity ;* gabh port, *play a tune ;* port-a-beul, *a mouth-tune, "diddling "*—an accompaniment to a dance used when a musical instrument is not available.
portach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Full of havens.
portair, -ean, *s m.* Porter, bearer. 2 Janitor. 3 Ferryman. 4 Porter (beer.)
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Business of a porter, doorkeeper, janitor or ferryman. 2 ** Porterage. ferriage.
portan, -ain, -an, see partan.
portan,(AH) *s. pl.* Corners of a person's mouth. Bha 'n deoch a' tilleadh a mach aig p. a bheòil, *the drink was flowing back at the corners of his mouth*—an expression often applied to a sick or dying person.
portan-tuathal, see partan-tuathal.
portas,* -ais, -an, *s.m.* Mass-book.
port-gunna,** *s.m.* Loop-hole.
pòs, *pr.pt.* a' pòsadh, *v.a.* Marry, perform the marriage ceremony. 2 Become a married person.
pòsach,** *a.* Bridal.
———ail, -e, *a.* Marriageable.
pòsadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Marriage, wedlock. 2 Marrying, ceremony of marriage. 3 Wedding. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of pòsadh. Tha 'm p. coltach ris an t-seilleau, tha mil ann 's tha gath ann, *marriage is like a bee, there's honey in it and there's a sting in it ;* toileach air do ph., *willing to marry you ;* là a' phòsaidh, *the wedding-day.*
posaid,(MS) *s.f.* Posset.
pòsaidh,** *a.* Bridal.
posaidich,(MS) *v.a.* Posset.
pòsam, *1st. pers.sing.imo.* of pòs. Let me marry. 2 (for pòsaidh mi) *fut.aff.a.* I will marry.
pòsda, *a. & past pt.* of pòs. Married, wedded, see pòste.
posda, see posta.
pòsde, *past pt.* of pòs. Married, wedded. Fear nuadh-phòste, *a newly-married man.*
pòs-gheall,* *v.n.* Betrothe.
———adh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Betrothing, betrothal. 2 Promise of marriage. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of pòs-gheall.
poslach,** -aich, *s.m.* Bunch, tuft. 2 Group.
post, *pr.pt.* a' postadh, *v.a.* Tramp, tread with the feet. P. an làthach, *tread the clay.*
post, puist, *pl.* -an, -achan & -aichean, *s. m.* Pillar. 2 Beam, rafter. 3 Post, office. 4 **Post in the army. 5†† Leaden slug.
posta, -chan, *s.m.* Letter-carrier, postman. [* *pl.* postaichean.]
postachd, *s.f.ind.* Business of the post-office. 2 Postage. 3 Letter-carrying. Cairt-ph., *a postcard.*
postadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Trampling with the feet, act of treading or trampling. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of post. In scouring woollen clothes, blankets or coarse linen, when strength of arms and manual friction are found insufficient, Highland women put them into a tub with a proper quantity of water, then, with petticoats tucked up, they commence the operation of "pòsting," which they continue till every part of the clothes receives an effectual cleansing. When three women are employed, one commonly tramps in the middle, and the other two tramp round her.
postaichean, *pl.* of post.
postail, *a.* Post-like.
postan, -ain, -an, *s.m.,dim.* Little pillar or beam. 2**Little post. 3(DMy) Little narrow trough to feed lambs from during wintering, also call-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ed " p.-nan-uan."

postanach, -aiche, *a.* Having stout legs or supporters.

———,* -aich, *s.m.* Thick-set child just beginning to walk. 2** Person with stout legs. 2 That which has props.

pòste, *past pt.* see pòsde.

†pota, -an, *s. f.* see poit. 2 (CR) Hole from which peats have been cut—*Skye.*

†potadair, see poitear.

potair, see poitear. 2 (DMy) Man who makes himself a nuisance by always remaining indoors and so hindering the domestic duties of a house.

† ———eachd, see poitearachd. 2 (DMy) Habit or act of hindering domestic duties by one's constant presence in the house.

†poth, -a, *s.m.* Bachelor.

prab, *pr pt.* a' prabadh, *v.a.* Disorder, discompose, put into disorder. 2 Spoil. 3 Ravel. 4 Entangle. 5 Hamper, cumber, perplex.

prab,* *v.* Unfit.

prab, -aib, -an, *s.m.* Rheum in the eyes.

†prab, *a.* Quick, active, " clever."

prabach, -aiche, *a.* Disorderly, confused, out of order. 2 Shaggy. 3 Dishevelled, ravelled, not neat.

prabach, -aiche, *a.* Blear-eyed, rheum-eyed. 2 *Contemptible.

———,* *s.f.* Contemptible female.

prabadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Confusing, act of confusing, disordering, disarranging. 2 Botching, bungling, spoiling. 3 Ravelling, tangling, entanglement. A' p—, *pr pt.* of prab.

prabag-linn,(DU) *s.f.* Old torn net.

prabaiche,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Lippitude.

prabair, -ean, *s.m.* Worthless fellow, one of the rabble, untidy fellow, ramscallion, contemptible fellow.

prabal see prabar.

praban, *s.m.* Shebeen—*Skye.* 'Nuair a bha mi a' cumail p. an Cornal, *when I kept a shebeen in Cornal.*

prabanach,** -aich, *s.m.* Comely young boy or lad.

prabar, *s.m.* Refuse of grain or seed—*Sàr-Obair.*

prabar, *fut.pass.* of prab. Shall be entangled, as thread.

prabar, -air, -an, *s.m.* The rabble, the mob. 2* Little people. Am p. porcanta, *the swinish multitude.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, the rabble.

———daich,* *s. f.* Smattering, slight knowledge. P. leughaidh, *a smattering of reading;* p. chunntais, *a smattering of arithmetic.*

prabarsaich, see prabardaich.

prabht,(CR) *s.* Trick. From Scots *prat—Perthshire.*

———ach,(AH) *a.* Flat-footed. 2 Splay-footed.

prablach,‡ -aich, *s. m.* Sea-ware, tangle, see propach. 2** Thread or hair entangled. 3** Anything much entangled.

prabladh,(DMy) *s. m* Grasping suddenly, attempting to seize.

prab-shuil, -shùla, -ean, *s.f.* Blear-eye, rheum-eye

———each, -eiche, *a.* Blear-eyed, having rheumy eyes.

prabta, see prabte.

prabte, *past pt.* of prab. Entangled.

prac, *s.m.ind.* Tends, tax. A term peculiar to some of the northern districts and isles of Scotland for the vicarage dues or small tithe, being a tenth of the yearly increase of live stock, and under local usages, of certain other articles of produce, paid in kind, prior to valuation, and distinct from the large, or corn tithe. [**gen.* praic.]

pracadair, -ean, *s.m.* Collector of tithes.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Collection of tithes.

prácais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Idle talk, irrelevant language.

pracas, -ais, *s.m.* Gallimaufry, hotch-potch. 2* Dispute not easily settled. 3* Nonsensical difference.

pradhainn,* *s.f.* Press of business, urgent business, hurry, flurry. 2 Affliction.

———each,* -eiche, *a.* Pressed for time, hurried, flurried. 2** Earnest.

———eachd,** *s. f.* Earnestness, state of being in a hurry or great haste.

praghain, *s.f.* see pradhainn.

práib, -e, *s.f.* Rabble. 2 Filth, ordure. *prov.*

praicleis, (AH) *s.f.* Lumber, rubbish, litter, odds and ends.

†praidhean, -ein, see pradhainn.

†praidhinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see pradhainn.

†praidhlinneach, -eiche, *a.* see pradhainneach. 2 Afflicting.

praidseach, -eich, see proitseach.

praimh, *gen.sing.* of prann.

praingealas,* -ais, see pracas. [* gives -ais as the *nom.*, and *s.f.*]

prainn, *gen.sing.* of prann (for pronn.)

prainnseag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Mince collops. 2 Haggis (taigeis.)

prais, -e, *s.f.* Pot of a crucel.

prais, -e, *s.f.* Brass. 2 Pot-metal. 3 (CR) Cast-iron pot—*W. of Ross-shire.* 4 Still. 5 see praiseach.

práisbhallach, -aiche, *a.* Strong or brazen-limbed. 2** Well-fortified, as with brazen walls. 3 Strong, as a fortification.

praiseach, -eich, -eichean, *s.f.* Pot. 2 Crucible. 3 Broth. 4 Pottage, gruel. 5 see prasach. Cas na praiseich a' tighinn an uachdar, *the stump of the pot coming to the surface*—said by the landsman on seeing a porpoise tumbling : mac-na-praiseich, *whisky.*

práiseach, -eich, *s.f.* Brass, impudence. 2 Bold or lewd woman, bawd. 3 Slut. 4 Crib, manger, see prasach. Ath-ph., *a harridan, an old whore.*

práiseach, *a.* Brassy, made of brass. 2 Brazen-faced.

praiseach,§ -eich, -ean, *s.f.* Cabbage—*brassica.*





573. Praiseach-a'-bhal'a. 574. Praiseach-bhaidhe.

———-a'-bhalla, *s.f.* Wall-kale, wall-goose-foot—*chenopodium murale.*

———-bhaidhe,§ *s.f.* Sea-kale or cabbage—*brassica oleracea.*

———-bràthar,§ *s.f.* Good King Henry, wild spinach, English mercury, mercury goose-foot—*chenopodium Bonus Henricus.* (Ill. 575.)

———-féidh,§ *s.f.* Penny-cress, bastard mustard, boor's or mithridate mustard—*thlaspi*

Digitized by Microsoft®



575. *Praiseach-bràthar. arvense.*



576. *Praiseach-féidh.*

praiseach-fhiadhain,§ *s. f.* White goose-foot—*chenopodium album.*



577. *Praiseach-fiadhain.*



578. *Praiseach-gharbh.*

prais-each-gharbh,§ *s.f.* Charlock, wild mustard —*sinapsis arvensis.*

———— -ghlas,§ *s. f.* White goosefoot. see p.-fhiadhain. [** gives fig-leaved goose-foot.]



579. *Praiseach-mhin.*



580. *Praiseach-na-mara,1.*

praiseach-mhin,§ *s. f.* Common orache—*atriplex hastata & patula.*

———— -na-mara,§ *s.f.* Sea-side goose-grass—



581. *Praiseach-na-mara 2.*



582. *Praiseach-na-tràgha.*

sucæda maritima. 2 Glass-wort, crab-grass—*salicornia herbacea.* § says the Gaelic name is used for both these plants indiscriminately.

praiseach-tràgha,§ *s. f.* Seakale—*crambe maritima.*

pràiseachd, *s.f.ind.* Brazenness.

praiseag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little pot.

pràisealachd,(MS) *s.f.* Brassiness.

prais-g,** -e, *s.f.* Pottage.

prais-ghnùiseach, -eiche, *a.* Impudent.

pràisiche, -an, *s.m.* Brazier.

pràl, *v.n.* Beseech.

——ach,** *a.* Beseeching, craving.

——adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Beseeching.

pràmh,-àimh, *s. m.* Slumber, nap, slight sleep. 2 Heaviness, drowsiness. 3 Grief, sorrow, dejection. 4*Melancholic dullness. [Properly *blear-eyedness* hence slumber, applied to a dozing condition, as, p. a' chadail, also to dimness, as, a' cur reultan fo phràmh.] Fo phràmh, *sleeping, slumbering* ; a' gabhail pràimh, *taking a nap* ; p. chadail, *a nap.*

pràmhach, -aich *a.* Sleepy, narcotic, lethargic, drowsy, slumbering, dozing. 2 Sad, sorrowful. 3**Disheartening.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Somnolency, drowsiness, lethargy, sleepiness. 2 Dejection, disheartenedness. 3 Sorrowfulness.

pràmhail, -e, see pràmhach.

————eachd, see pràmhachd.

pràmhalachd, see pràmhachd.

pràmhan, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of pràmh. Slumber. 2 Gloom, melancholy.

pràmh-chadal,(MM) *s.m.* Doze, slumber.

pràmh-cheò, *s.f.ind.* Slumber, sleepiness, inclination to sleep. 2 Stupidity. 3 Forgetfulness.

pramhtach, *a.* see prabhtach.

pramsgal, (DMy) *s.m.* Worthless talk. 2 Refuse of grain, &c.

†prann,** -ainn, *s.m.* Wave.

prann, see prunn.

prannasg, *s.f.* see prounasg.

prantair, -ean, *s.m.* see prunadair 5.

————,* *v.a.* Scribble. 2 Mutter.

prantair, see prunadair 5.

praonan, see braonan.

prap, -a, *a.* Quick, speedy, ready, sudden, *prov.*

——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quickness, *prov.*

prapag,(CR) *s.f.* Hay-cock of the smallest size, about 18 in. in height.—*Argyll.*

pràpanach, *s.m.* Child, boy. Gu 'm b' i siod an t-sùil àluinn bh' aig mo ph. bòidheach, *you was the lovely eye that my beautiful (lively) child had—Fìlidh. p. 75.* (propairneach.)

prap-shùileachd, *s. f. ind.* Bleareness of the eyes.

pras,* *s.m.* Brass.

prasach, -aich, *s.f.* Manger, crib, stall. 2(AF) *s.m.* Fox. P.-each, *a horse-stall.*

prasair,* *s.m.* see pràisiche.

prasgan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Little herd, flock, bunch or group. 2 Group of people, gang. 3 Mob, rabble, populace. P. ghabhar, *a flock of goats.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* In little flocks. 2 Like a flock. 3††Full of bundles or groups. 4 Like a gang or mob.

prat, -an, *s.m.ind.* Trick, artifice, prank. 2 (CR) Tantrum—*Arran.*

——ach,** *a.* Arch. 2 Pranky, tricky, mischievous.

——achd,** *s.f.* Archness.

——ail, -e, *a.* Tricky, pranky.

prathaig,(MS) *s.f.* Heap. 2 Crowd, rabble. 3 Varletry.

†preab, see breab.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†preabach. see breabach.
†preabadair, see breabadair.
preabag, see breabag.
preabail, see breabail.
preabair, see breabair & breabadair. 2**Brave man.
·————eachd, see breabadaireachd. 2**Acting bravely, gallantry.
preaban,** *s.m.* Circus. 2 see breaban. 3**Winc-ing horse. 4**Courtyard.
·————ach, *a.* see breaban·ach.
·————achd, see breaban·achd (appx.)
·————aiche, see breabanaich·.
preach,** *v.* Crucify. †2 Hold. †3 Stand, stay. †4**Grasp. †5 Punish.
preach,* *s.f.* Bog, marsh, morass. 2**Grasp, hold. 3* Little fen—*Argyll.* Chaidh a' bhò 'sa pìreach, *the cow stuck in the bog.*
preach,*v.a* Speak as with the voice of a bittern.
·————ach,** *a.* Grasping, greedy, ravenous. Gu p., *greedily.*
·————air,* ·ean, *s.m.* Croaking preacher, miserable orator. Am p. gramda bodaich, *the ugly old croaking orator*
·————ag,(DMy) *s.f.* Any substance that, owing to its consistency, spreads when poured on the ground, as porridge, &c. When a woman falls in a heap, it is said, Thuit i 'na preachaig air an talamh.
preachain,** *s.f.* Bones taken out of pork when making bacon.
preachan, ·ain, ·an, *s.m.* Mean orator.
preachan ·ain, ·an, *s.m.* Crow. 2 Raven. 3 Kite. 4 Moor-bittern 5 Little fen—*Argyll.* 6 (AF) Jackdaw. 7(AF) Vulture 8 Any ravenous bird.
·————ach, *s.m.* see preachan
·————ach, ·aiche, *a.* Ravenous, vulturine, grasping, greedy, like a kite or other ravenous bird. 2 Querulous, croaking. 3 Full of little pits, kites or ravenous birds.
·————achd, *s.f ind.* Ravenousness, voracity, greediness.
———— ·ceannann, (ceann-fhionn) Osprey.
———— · ceirteach, Kite.
———— ·cnàimheach, Raven.
———— ·cnaimhlithgheach, see p.-cnàimheach.
———— ·craosach, Vulture.
———— ·gearr, Buzzard.
———— ·ingneach, Vulture, see fang.
———— ·nan cearc, Ring-tailed kite.
prealaid,** *s.m.* Bishop. Gaelic spelling of *p.·e·late.*
preamh, *Blair Athole* for pràmh (slumber.)
†preamh,** *s.m.* Root, stock. 2 Tribe. (freumh)
preas, *pr.pt.* a' preasadh, *v.a. & n.* Plait, fold, corrugate. 2 Braid. 3 Become wrinkled or corrugated. 4 Squeeze, crush by weight or force.
preas, pris, *pl.* ·an & pris, *s.m.* Bush, shrub. 2 Thicket. 3 Brier. 4 Gaelic spelling of *press,* (cupboard,case.) Thig t an leanabh fo aon de na preasan, *she threw the child under one of the shrubs;* am p.,*in a thicket;* cha deach car do theudhair mu phreas *your tether has not gone round the bush*—said of a person who looks well. *Preas* is not used in *Arran* where they say *crannh* for a garden bush and *tom* for a wild bush.
p·chrabhsag, *a gooseberry-bush.*
p·-dhearc,
p.-dhearcag,
p·nan-dearc,
} *a berry bush.*
p.-iris, *a bramble-bush.*
p.-droighinn, *a thorn-bush.*
p.-fraontag, *a cloudberry bush.*
p.-nan ros, *a rose-bush.*
p·nam-fiontag, *a cranberry bush.*
preas, ·a, ·an, *s.m.* Wrinkle, crease. 2 Plait, fold. 3 Corrugation. Tha preasan 'na aodann, *his face is wrinkled;* gun ph., gun smal, *without wrinkle or spot.*
·——ach, ·aiche, *a.* Furrowed, wrinkled, corrugated. 2 Striped. 3 Plaited. 4 Abounding in bushes. 5 Abounding in presses or cases. 5 Like a wriukle. 6 Like a bush. Aghaidh p·h., *a wrinkled face.*
·——achail, ·e, *a.* Corrugant.
·——achd, *s.f.* Crispiness.
preasaidh, ·aidh, *s.m.* Plaiting, act of plaiting, or folding. 2 Braiding. 3 State of becoming wrinkled or corrugated. 4 Wrinkle. Gun smal gun ph., *without spot or wrinkle.* A' p—, *pr.pt.* of preas.
preasag, ·aig, ·an, *s.f., dim.* of preas. Wrinkle, plait. 2 Little bush, little thicket. Làn ph., *full of wrinkles.*
————ach, ·aiche, *a.* Wrinkled, plaited, full of wrinkles.
preasaich, *v.* see preas.
preasan, ·ain, ·an, *s.m.dim.* of preas. Little bush. 2 Free-will offering, 3 Wedding boon.
preasan, *n.vl.* of preas.
preasant, Gaelic spelling of *present* [* "preasantan " hens' eggs given to landlords by tenants as a part of the rent—in *Irish,* a wedding present. " preasanta," a hen so given.]
preasarlach,(MS) *s.m.* Coppice.
preasarnach, ·aich, *s.f.* Shrubbery, arbour, place full of shrubs or thickets.
———— ·d, *s f.* Bushiness.
preas-deilgneach,§ *s.m.* Barberry, see barbrag.
preas-droighinn,** *s.m.* Thorn-bush. Mar phreas droighinn, *like a thorn-bush.*
preas-earnag, see àirne.



583 Preas groiseid.

preas-groiseid,§ *s m.* Gooseberry bush—*ribes grossularia.*
preaslach,(MS) *s.m* Undergrowth.
preas-mhucag,* see ros nan-con
preas-mineachaidh, *s.m* Mangle.
preas-nam-mucag,† *s.m.* Dog-rose, see ròs-nan-con.
preas-nan-àirneag,§ *s m* Blackthorn, sloe—*prunus spinosa.*
preas-nan-geur-dhearc,§ *s.m.* Barberry, see bàrbrag.
preas-nan-gorm-dhearc,§ *s m* Blue bramble, dewberry bush—*rubus cæsius* Badge of the MacNabs. (ill. 684.)
preas-nan-geachag,§*s.m.* Whitethorn, hawthorn, see sgitheach geal.
preas-nan-smeur,** *s m.* Bramble.
preas-nan-spiontag,** *s.m.* Currant-bush
preas-shuidheag,§ *s. m.* Raspberry, see preas-sùbh-chraobh.
preas-sùbh-chraobh,§ *s. m.* Raspberry—*rubus*

Digitized by Microsoft®



584. *Preas-nan-gorm-dhearc.*



585. *Preas-subh-chraobh.*

vdæus

preastadh,** *a* Unable to bear cold. 2 Timid.

preathal,** -ail, -an, *s.m.* Dizziness, see breith-eal

preathalach, *a.* Dizzy, confounded. see breith-ealach

————adh, see breithealachadh. (appx.)

preathalaich, see breithealaich.

préisgeadh, *s.m.* Preaching.

priacail,** *s.f.* Danger.

priam, see prâmh.

prib, see prioh.

pribuleid, Gaelic spelling of *privilege.*

pribleach,** *a., contr.* of prioh-shuileach.

pric,** *v.* Gaelic spelling of *prick.*

priceadh, *s.m.* Pricking. 2 Stinging.

prigear,(MS) *s.m.* Higgler. (*Scots*, prigger.)

prigeireachd,** *s. f.* Chaffery. 2 Higgling. (*Scots*, prigging.)

prighig, *v.a* Fry.

————eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Frying, act of frying.

A' p—, *pr pt.* of prigbig.

prigiun,** *s.f.* Haggling (*Scots*, prigging.)

primideach, *a.* Primitive,ancient, original,radical, not derived. Facal p., *a primitive word.*

————d,** *s. f.* Primitiveness, originality, radicalness.

†primidil, *s.f.* Firstlings, first produce or offerings.

prine, -achan, *s.m.* Pin, as used in fastening clothes. P. reamhar, *a blanket-pin*; p.-iaruinn, *an iron pin.*

——ach, *a.* Abounding in pins.

——achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of pinning, securing with pins. A' p—, *pr pt.* of prinich.

prineachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.,dim.* of prine. Little pin. 2 Pin-case. 3 Pin-cushion. 4 *pl.* of prine.

prinich, *pr.pt* a' prineachadh, *v. a.* Tuck, pin, secure with pins

————te, *past pt.* of prinich. Pinned, fastened or secured with pins.

priob, *pr.pt.* a' priobadh, *v. a.* Wink, twinkle, as the eye. Cha do ph. mo shuil, *I did not sleep a wink.*

priob,** *s.m.* Wink, twinkle of the eye.

——ach,** *a.* Winking. 2 Having a habit of winking, twinkling.

priobadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Winking, act of winking, act of winking or twinkling. 2 Twinkle, wink. 3 Moment. 4 Glimpse. Bi an seo am priobadh, *be here in a twinkling*; p. cadail, *a wink of sleep.*

priobaicne,** *s.m.* Blinkard.

pribbard, -e, -ean, *s f* Trifle 2 Evergreen privet, see ras-chrann-siorruaine.

prionair, -ean, *s.m.* Worthless fellow, blinkard. 2 Miser.

————eachd, *s.f.* Meanness of spirit. 2 Avarice.

prionairneach, -ich, *s.m.* Rousing, any sudden excitement.

priobairtich, *s.f.* see priobaireachd.

†priobarach, -aiche, *a.* Brave, heroic. 2 Quick.

† ————d, *s. f.* Bravery, heroism, gallant conduct.

priobarsaich, *s.f.* see priobaireachd.

priobhaid, *s.f.* Secret. 2 Secrecy, privacy.

prioh-losgadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Sudden burning or sense of heat. 2 Twinkling. 3 Sparkle, blaze.

prioh-luasgach,(MS) *a.* Frisky.

prioh-luasgadh,(MS) *s.m.* Anxiety, ecstasy.

prioh-shùil, *s.f.* Twinkling eye.

prioh shuileach,** *a.* Winking. 2 Having the habit of winking or twinkling.

†prioc, *v.a.* Prick, sting.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pricking. 2 Stinging. 3 Puncture.

†priodal, -ail, see briodal.

priuga-breac,(AF) *s.m.* Sturgeon.

prioghainn,* *s.f.* Sauce or seasoning in viands. 2 Choice food.

————ich, *v.a.* Season, as viands. 2 Feed with choice food.

priomh, *a. & prefix.* Prime,chief, principal,first.

———— -abhainn, *s.f.* Large river.

————ach,** *a.* Principal, chief. 2 Supreme. 3 Fond of superiority.

————ach,** *s.m.* Favourite.

————achd, *s.f.* Source. 2**Supremacy. 3** Principality.

————adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Primate.

———— -aimsireach,** *a.* Antediluvian.

priomhair, -ean, *s.m.* Premier, prime-minister. 2 Chief man, noble, chief.

priomh-arcal,** -ail, *s.m.* Main beam.

priomh-athair, -athar, -athraichean, *s.m.* Patriarch, progenitor, ancestor.

priomh-athaireach,** *a.* Patriarchal.

————————as, *s.m.* Patriarchate.

priomh-athaireil, *a.* Patriarchal.

priomh-bhaile, -bhailtean, *s.m.* Chief town, metropolis, capital.

priomh-bhailteach, *a.* Metropolitan.

priomh-bhan-diuc,** *s.m.* Arch-duchess.

priomh-bhard, *s.m.* Chief bard or poet, poet laureate.

priomh-chathair, -chathrach, -chathraichean, *s.f* Chief town, metropolis.

priomh-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Supreme head.

priomh-chiall, -chéille, *s.f.*Great understanding, supreme or superior wisdom. 2 Primary sense, as of a word.

priomh-chlachair, -ean, *s.m.* Architect.

————————eachd,** *s.f.* Architecture.

priomh-chlàr, -àir, -an, *s.m.* Autograph, original writing.

————ach,** *a.* Autographical.

priomh-chléireach, -ich, *s. m.* Prime notary, proto-notary, chief secretary, chief clerk.

priomh-chléirsineachd,** *s.f.* Employment or office of chief clerk.

priomh-choltas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Archetype.

priomh-chnoslach,** *a.* Archetypal.

priomh-choslas, -ais, -an, see priomh-choltas.

priomh-chrann, -chroinn *pl.* -croinn [& -crannan] *s. m.* Main-mast.

priomh-dhiadhair, -ean, *s.m.* Chief divine.

priomh-dhiuc, -an, *s.m.* Archduke.

priomh-dhraoidh, -ean, *s.m.* Arch-druid.

priomh-dhuine, -dhaoine, *s. m.* Noble, chief, grandee.

priomh dion-sgéith, Greater wing coverts, see No. 5, p. 328.

priomh-eaglais, -ean, *s.f.* The primitive church.

Digitized by Microsoft®

2 Cathedral. 3 Established church. 4 High church.

priomhear, -ir, *s.m.* see priomhair.

priomh-easbachd,** see priomh-easbuigeachd.

priomh-easbuig, -ean, *s.m.* Metropolitan, archbishop.

————each, *a.* Archepiscopal.

————eachd, *s.f.* Archbishopric. 2 Dignity of an archbishop.

priomh-fhàidh, -ean, *s.m.* Ancient prophet, chief prophet. 2 Primate. 3 Archbishop.

priomh-ghineadas,** -ais, *s.m.* Primogeniture. A thaobh còir priomh-ghineadais, *by right of primogeniture.*

priomh-ghleus, -a, -an, *s.m.* Beginning, foundation.

priomhlaid,* -ean, *s.m.* Prebendary. Gaelic spelling of *prelate.*

————each, *a.* Prelatical.

————eachd, *s.f.* Prelacy.

priomh-laoch, -laoich, *s.m.* Great hero, hero of the first order.

priomh-long, -luing, -an, *s.f.* First-rate ship. 2 Admiral's-ship.

priomh-long-phort,** -phuirt, *s. m.* Royal residence. 2 Principal sea-port or fort. 3 Principal camp.

priomh-luingeas, -eis, -an, *s.f.* see priomh-long.

priomh-mhuinntir, *s.coll.* Aborigines.

priomh-phrionnsa, -an & -achan, *s. m.* Prince-royal.

priomh-shamhlachail, *a.* Archetypal.

priomh-shamhladh, *s.m.* Archetype.

priomh-sheòl, -shiùil, *s.m.* Main-sail. Thog iad am p., *they hoisted the main-sail.*

priomh-shona,** *a.* Supremely happy, supremely blessed.

priomh-shonas, -ais, *s.m.* Supreme or chief happiness. 'Se am p. a bhi 'creachadh, *their chief happiness is to plunder.*

priomh-shluagh, -shluaigh, *s.m.* Aboriginal inhabitants of any country.

priomh-thùs, -ùis, *s.m.* Beginning, origin. 2 Foundation. 3 Principle. 4 Element.

priomh-uachdaran, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s. m.* Chief ruler.

————achd, *s.f.* Supremacy, supreme rule or authority.

priomh-ùghdair, -ean, *s.m.* Original author, inventor.

†**priomh-ùrlamh**, -aimhe, *a.* Ready-handed. 2 First engaging.

priompallan, -ain, *s.m.* Beetle. 2 Noise like that of a beetle.

————ach, *a.* Like a beetle. 2 Making a noise like a beetle.

prionnsa, *pl.* prionnsan, prionnsaidh & prionnsachan, *s.m.* Prince.

prionnsach, -aiche, *a.* see prionnsail.

prionnsachail, -e, *a.* see prionnsail.

prionnsachan, *n.pl.* of prionnsa.

prionnsachd, *s.f.* see prionnsalachd.

prionnsaidh, see prionnsa.

prionnsaidh, *n.pl.* of prionnsa.

prionnsail, -e, *a.* Princely, like a prince, royal, authoritative,influential,commanding respect.

————eachd, see prionnsalachd.

prionnsalach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Princely. 2 Authoritative, commanding respect, influential.

prionnsalachd, *s. f.* Principality. 2 Princeliness.

prionnsan, *n.pl.* of prionnsa.

prionnt, Gaelic spelling of *print.*

————air, Gaelic spelling of *printer.*

————aireachd, *s.f.* Printer's work, printing.

prìosan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Prison, gaol. Am p., *in prison.*

prìosanach, -aich, *s.m.* Prisoner, captive.

————, -aiche, *a.* Very confined, within narrow bounds.

————adh, -aidh. *s.m.* Imprisoning, act of imprisoning, imprisonment. Keeping in bondage. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of prìosanaich.

————l, *s.f.* Imprisonment, captivity.

prìosanaich, *pr.pt.* a' prìosanachadh, *v. a.* Imprison, incarcerate. 2 Take captive.

————, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of prìosanach.

————te, *past pt* Imprisoned,incarcerated.

prìosantachd,** *s.f.* Arctation.

prìosun, -uin, see prìosan.

pris, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of preas.

prìs, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Price, value, rate, worth. 2 Respect, esteem. Ciod a' ph. dh' P *what is its price?* 'ga chur am p., *raising it in estimation:* tha e am p., *it is in high estimation;* p. na circe, *the value of the hen;* p. a' phrine, *the value of the pin.*

prìseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Estimating, act of estimating or valuing, valuation. A' *pr. pt.* of prìsich.

prìseada, -eidh, *s.m.* Valuing, valuation. [ness

prìsealachd, *s.f.md.* Value, preciousness, dear-

prìsean, -ein, -an, *s m., dim.* of preas. Little bush. 2 Little thicket.

prìsean, *n.pl.* of prìs.

prìseil, -e, *a.* Precious, valuable, dear.

prìsich, *v.a.* Estimate, fix the price, price, value. 2 Prize.

pri-taoil,(CR) *s.f.* Clatter—*Perthshire.* Na leig a mhàin e le p., *do not let it down with a clatter* or *suddenly;* thàinig e staigh le p., *he came rushing in.*

prò,(DMy) *a.* Croaky, harsh. 2 Stentorian, deep, as a bass voice. 3 The opposite of *binn.*

†**probhadh**,** -aidh, *s.m.* Proof.

probhaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Profit.

————each, *a.* Profitable.

————eil, -e, *a.* Advantageous, profitable.

————ich, *v.* Profit, advantage.

probhaist, -ean, *s. m.* Provost. 2 *in derision,* Corpulent or clumsy fellow.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a provost. 2 Corpulent, clumsy.

†**probhal**, -ail, *s.m.* Consul.

————ach, *a.* Consular.

————achd, *s f.* Consulate.

procach, see progach.

procadair, -ean, *s.m.* Advocate, procurator. 2 Man of business. P. righ, *a king's advocate.*

————eachd, *s.f.* Procuratorship. 2 Business of a proctor. 3 Pleading. 4 Importunity.

procaid,(DU) *s.f.* Conversation carried on in low tones for the sake of secrecy.

prochdair, Gaelic spelling of *proctor.*

————eachd, *s.f.* Proctorship.

prog,(CR) *int.* Call for a horse—*Perthshire, Badenoch & N. Argyll.*

progach,(AF) *s.m.* One-year-old stag.—*Suth'd.*

progaidh,† *int.* see prog.

proghaiu. *s.f.* Care.

————each, *a.* In care or anxiety.

proghan, -ain, *s.m.* Dregs, lees, sediment, refuse. 2(DU) Mixture of the remains of different foods used to feed calves.

————ach, *a.* Full of dregs, sediment or lees. 2 In care or anxiety.

proidhid, see probhaid.

————eil, see probhaileil.

————ich, see probhaidich.

proideach, see proiseach.

proimpeallan,** see proimsheillean.

proimhaidh, -e, *s. m.* Fat, *prov.*

proimsheillean, -ein, *s. m.* Drone bee. 2 Beetle.

Digitized by Microsoft®

proinistear, *Perth* for p nn ag.
proinn, -e, -can, *s.f.* Dinner. 2 Meal. 3 Voracity. 4 *g-n.* of pronn.
proinne, *com.* of pronn.
————ach,(Ard) *s.f.* Fish of a good size. Bha an sgadan a dh' iasgaich sinn an raoir p. laghach, *the herring we caught last night were of a fair size.* (also broinneag.)
—— ——achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dieting. 2 Diet. 3 Dinner 4 Dining
proinnich, *pr.pt.* a' proinneachadh, *v.n.* Dine. 2 Take a meal.
proinnistear, see pronnasg.
proinn-lann, -a, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Refectory, dining room, eating-room.
proinn-lios,** see proinn-lann.
proiunte, *a. & past pt.* of proinn. Pounded, mashed, pulverized, mauled, bruised.
proiunteach, -eich, -eichean, *s.f.* Same meanings as proinn-lann.
————d, *s.f.* Grittiness.
proinstear, *Perth* for pronnasg.
pròis, -e, *s.f.* Pride, haughtiness. 2 Flattery. 3 Humouring, cajoling. 4 Ceremony. 5 Neatness, punctilious little female, prude. 6 (DU)Conceit. 7**Niceness. Beau gun ph., *a wife without pride.*
pròis,** *v.a.* Tiddle. 2 (CR) Beseech. entreat. urge—*Perthshire.* 3**Flatter, cajole, put in good humour.
proisdeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Bottle.
pròiseach,** *a.* Apt to flatter. 2 Ready to humour. 3 Requiring flattery or humour.
pròiseadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Flattering. 2 Humouring, cajoling.
pròiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Prude, coquette.
pròiseal,** *a.* see proiseil.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Prilе, haughtiness. 2 Punctiliousness, niceness, ceremoniousness. 2 Humouring flattering. 3 Punctilious prudery or neatness.
pròisean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Proud or haughty person. 2 Puppy, conceited person. 3**One who flatters or humours. 4 One who requires to be flattered or humoured.
pròiseil, -e, *a.* Proud, haughty. 2 Ceremonious, nice, punctilious. 3 Gallant. 4** Requiring flattery or cajoling. 5 Conceited. foppish. 6 *Uppish, as a prude. 7*Neat, little and punctilious.
proitseach, -eich, *s.m.* Boy, stripling. 2* Good lump of a boy.
pronaistear, *W. Perthshire* for pronnasg.
pronastal, see pronnasg.
pronastan,(CR) *Sleat & Lewis* for pronnasg.
pronn, -oinn & -uinn, *s.m.* The coarsest part of oatmeal with the seeds left in sifting. 2 (Arf) Pollard (fish.) 3 Food. 4 Dinner. 5(D My) Ground oats for sowens. (also p.-coirce.) Ghabh iad p. agus deoch, *they took food and drink.*
pronn, *pr.pt.* a' pronnadh, *v.a.* Pound, bray, mash, bruise. 2** Grind, pulverize, mince. 3 Maul. 4 *Mutter. †5 Give, bestow, distribute. Ged ph. thu amadan, *though thou bray a fool*; thug e là air pronnadh òir, *he spent a day in distributing gold*; le phuirt thrilleanta shiubhlach, 'phronnar luthmhor le dion, *with quavering, brisk tunes played quickly with keenness—MacMh. Alasdair, Oran an t.-Sòg*; crunluath lomara 'ga phronnadh, *a "crunluath" being pounded or broken—i.e.* the continuous sound of the pipe-tune being broken into small fragments or short notes. —*Mol. an Leòmh., 10. 13.*
pronn, pruinne, *a.* Pounded, brayed, mashed. 2 ** In fragments. 3 Crisp, brittle, friable. 4**Smooth. Sugar p., *moist sugar.*
pronnach, -aiche, *a.* That pounds or breaks into fragments, pulverizing, dividing, distributing. 2 Generous. 3 "Drossy."
————, -aich, *s.f.* Anything pounded or broken in small fragments, "dross."
pronnadair, -ean, *s.m.* One who mashes or pounds. 2 Mortar. 3 Pestle. 4 Grinder, bruiser. 5**Hammer.
————eachd, *s.f.* Pounding, braying, breaking into fragments, bruising.
pronnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pounding, act of pounding. braying, breaking or mashing. 2 Bruise, bruising. 3 Splintering, grinding, mincing. 4 see pronn bal. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pronn.
†pronnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Distributing, giving, bestowing. 2 Generosity. 3 Destruction.
pronnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small crumb. 2 "Dross." 3 Anything minced or pulverized.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* In fragments, pulverized. 2**" Drossy."
pronnaich,(MS) *v.a.* Grind.
pronual, -ail, *s.m.* see pronndal.
————ach, -aich, see pronndalach.
————aich, -e, see pronndalaich.
pronnan, *s. pl.* Bits, fragments. P. arain, *bread crumbs.*
pronnan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s. m.* Fragment, bit, splinter. 2 One who divides. 3 Generous person.
————ach, -aiche, see pronnagach.
pronnar, see pronnmhor.
pronnas,(DU) *s.m.* Leavings of food, fragments of any sort, detritus.
pronnasg, -uisg, *s.m.* Brimstone, sulphur.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Sulphureous, brimstony. 2 Asphaltic.
pronnasgail,** *a.* Sulphureous, sulphury.
pronnasdail, *Badenoch* for pronnasg.
pronnastair, *Arran* for pronnasg.
pronnasgiachd,(MS) *s.f.* Sulphureousness.
pronn-bhidh, -bhidh, *s.m.* Fragments of victuals. 2**Minced meat. 3 Fragments of nuts.
pronnastail, *Strathspey* for pronnasg.
pronnastal, *Edinbane (Skye)* for pronnasg.
pronn-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Small talk.
————————each, -eiche, *a.* Loquacious. 2 Trifling in conversation.
pronndach,** *a.* Pulverizing, bruising. 2 Splintering.
pronndal, -ail, *s. m.* Muttering, murmuring, grumbling, growl, undertone. 2 Low noise or note. 'Dé an p. a th' ort? *what are you muttering about?*
pronndalach, -aiche, *a.* Muttering, murmuring, making a low noise, grumbling.
pronndalaich, -e, *s.f.* Murmur, continued muttering or low sound, growling, grumbling
pronn-ghlòir, -e, *s. f.* Small talk, loquacity, tattle. 2 Whispering.
————each, -eich, *a.* Loquacious, tattling. 2 Whispering.
pronn-ghlòireach, see pronn ghlòireach.
pronn-lios, see proinn-lann.
pronnmhor, -oire, *a.* Ground, minced, pulverized, in fragments.
pronnt, see pronntach.
pronnta, *a. & past pt.* of pronn. Pounded, brayed, mashed, bruised, pulverized.
pronntach, *s. m.* Meal obtained by pounding grain in a stone mortar—still used in some parts.
pronntachd,(AC) *s.f.* Prosperity.
†pronntain, -e, *s.f.* Provender.
pronntair, -ean, see pronnadair.
pronnte, see pronnta.
pronnusg, -uisg, see pronnasg.

Digitized by Microsoft®

pronnusgach, see pronnasgach.
prop, -a & -uip, -achan, *s.m.* Prop, support, pillar, undersetter, post.
prop, *pr.pt.* a' propadh, *v.a.* Prop, support, back, uphold.
propach, -aich, -aichean. *s.m.* Seaware, kelpware, black tangle, lady-wrack—*fucus vesiculosus.* 2 Smart boy, *prov.* for propairneach.
propach, *a.* Propping.
propadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Propping, act of propping, supporting or sustaining. 2 Support, prop. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of prop.
propaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of prop.
propainn, *v.a.* see prop.
————te, *past pt.* of propainn.
propairneach, -ich, *s.m.* Stripling, stout sturdy lad.
propanach, *Argyll* for propairneach. 2* Well-built boy beginning to run about. Am p. àluinn, *the handsome stripling.*
propataireachd, *s.f.* There are two games in Uist called by this name.

1. A game like quoits or pitchers. Two large stones or props are set up on end at a distance from each other of about 20 yards. The number of players varies from two to six. If more than two play, they may do so singly or in picked sides. The only articles needed are the props and two flat pieces of stone, as nearly balanced as possible, wherewith to toss. The game goes by points, a certain number, usually 21, being agreed on as game. The pointing or scoring, which is not reckoned in the same way anywhere else, is as follows in Uist. Three points if you knock the prop down fairly, one point if that pitcher lies nearer the prop than any other, one point if your other pitcher lies nearer than any of your opponent's. Thus, if your two quoits be nearer the prop than your opponent's two, you have two points; if only one is nearer then you have only one point. In the case of two players, both stand at the same prop and toss at the opposite prop endeavouring to hit it or lie as near to it as possible. In the case of sides (say, two on each side) one member of each side takes the stones, while the other two stand at the opposite prop, and toss each his two quoits to the best of his ability. These are then in turn tossed towards them again by those at the other end, the game counting, as usual, in points.

propataireachd(2), or leagail shaighdear (felling the soldier.) Game played on the same principle as skittles. There are two equal sides of any number, usually about seven, and each player has a prop, which he sticks in the ground just enough to make it stand. Each player is provided with two stones for throwing at the props. The side which wins the toss then starts to knock as many as possible of their opponents' props down in this way. The first man in the row throws his two quoits trying to knock as many down as he can; his neighbour follows, and so on, till all the row have thrown their quoits. If they knock down all the opposing props, the game is theirs; if not, their opponents start in exactly the same way to knock theirs down. If they succeed, they win the game; if not, the props are set up again and play recommences.—" Uist Games " in *Celtic Review, No. 16.*

propta, *past pt.* Propped, sustained, supported, upheld.
proote, see propta.
prosda,** *a.* Strong, firm, stout.
prosnach, *a.* see brosnachail.
prosnachadh, see brosnachadh.
prosnachail, see brosnachail.
prosnaich, see brosnaich.
————te, see brosnaichte.
prosnan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s. m.* Company, band, group.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* In companies, bands or groups.
prosnuchadh, see brosnachadh.
prosnuich, see brosnaich.
protaig,‡ *s.f.* Trick—*Badenoch.*
pròtail,‡ *a.* Proud—*Arran,* see bròtail.
prothail, see probhail.
prothaist, see probhaist.
————each, see probhaisteach.
†pruchlais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Den, cave.
pruidh ! *int.* Call to cattle—*Perth, N. Argyll. Mull.* 2 Call to a cow or calf—*W. of Ross.* 3 Call to a calf—*Arran.*
pruidh-bhó ! *int.* Call to a cow—*Badenoch. & N. Argyll.*
pruidh-bhó bheag ! *int.* Call to a calf—*N. Argyll.*
pruidh-é ! *int.* Call to a calf—*Perth & Suth'd.* 2 (MM) Call to a cow near at hand—*Argyll.*
pruidh-seo ! *int.* Call to a calf—*Mull.*
pruigean ! *int.* Call to a cow or calf—*W. of Ross.*
pruinn, *gen.* of pronn.
pruinne, *comm.* of pronn.
pruinneam, *s.m.* Chastisement.
pruinneasdan,(MS) *s.m.* Sulphur.
pruip, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of prop.
pruis ! *int.* Call to a cow—*Arran.*
pruisidh ! *int.* Call to a cow—*Arran.*
pruis-o ! *int.* see pruidh-seo !
prunaistean, *Glendale* for pronnusg.
prunnan,** *s.m.* Fardel.
prui-seog ! (AH) *int.* Call to a horse—*N. Argyll.*
pru-siuch ! *int.* Call to a horse—*W. of Ross.*
pùbaid, see cùbaid.
pùbal,** -ail, see pubull 4.
pùbull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Tent, booth, pavilion, marquee. 2 Alcove. 3 Covering. 4§ Butterbur or pestilence-wort, see gallan mór. Shuidhich iad am pùbuill, *they pitched their tents.*
pùbullach, -aiche, *a.* Tented, full of tents or booths. 2 Of, or like tents or booths. Magh p., *a tented field.*
pùbull-beannach, *s.m.* Butter-bur, see gallan mór.
pùc, *pr.pt.* a' pùcadh, *v.a.* Push, jostle, shove. 2* Fumble, ram, cram.
pùcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Jostling, act of jostling, pushing, shoving. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of pùc.
pucaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pimple, blotch. 2 Scab, itch. 3 see bucaid.
————each, -aiche, *a.* Pimpled, blotched. 2 Having the itch. 3 Scabbed 4 see bucaideach.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Scabbiness. 2 Itch.
pùcail, -e, *s.f.* see pùcadh. 'S ann ort 'tha a' ph. ! *how you do push !*
†pucan, see pocan.
puc-tholl, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat.
pùda,* *s.* Poult.
pùdach,(DU) *s.m.* Young of any bird, except of domestic fowl (whose young is *eòin.*) F.-tunnaig, *a duckling;* p.-faoileag, *a young gull.*
pùdar, -air, *s.m.* see fùdar.
pùdarach, see fùdarach.
pùdaraich, see fùdaraich.
————te, see fùdaraichte.
pùdhair,** Gaelic form of Scots pronunciation of *power.*
pudhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Mishap, loss, damage, harm, injury. 2(CR) Hurt, sore, ulcer, sur

Digitized by Microsoft®

p a ating sore —*W. of Ross.*
pudharach, *a.* Hurtful, harmful, injurious. 2 Ulcerous, having ulcers.
————-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Suppuration.
pudharaich,(MM) *v.* Suppurate.
pudharan,(DG) *s.m.* Black stalk of corn found occasionally in a field of growing oats—*Uist.*
publeachadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Publishing.
†publigh, -e, *a.* Public.
†publ lich, *v.a.* Publish, proclaim.
pùic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bribe. F nuair e p., *he has been bribed ;* cha d' tug e p. dh ith, *he made nothing of him.* Also used for pùc.
-aic, *v.a.* Bribe.
pùiceach, -eiche, *a.* Bribing, giving bribes. 2 Receiving bribes. 3 Easily bribed. 4** Like a bribe.
pùiceach,* -eich, *s.f.* Female briber.
puiccan, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Veil or covering over the eyes. 2 Game of blind-man's-buff. 3 bribe.
pùicear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Briber.
————achd, *s.f.* Bribery.
puichean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little impudent fellow. 2 Pithless, sickly, d minutive fellow.
puicneadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Blindfolding. 2 Imposition.
puicne-sgreabhal,** *s.* Spangle.
pùidse, -an, *s. f.* Pocket. Gaelic spelling of Scots pronunciation of *pouch.* P. uaireadair, *a fob*; p. briogais, *a trousers pocket.*
pùi seach, *a.* Having pockets or pouches.
puilg an,(CR) *s.m.* Little fat person—*W. of Ross,* see builgean.
puinc, -e, -ean, see punc.
†puincearn, -uirn, -an, see puingearn.
puing, see puuc.
puingean,** -ein, *s.m.* Roll of butter.
puingearn,** -eirn, *s.m.* Beam for measuring or weighing goods, the graduated beam. (pungiarann.)
puinn, *gen. & pl.* of puund.
puinne, *s.* Drop, spout, stream, see buiune. 'Dol le puinne 'na chuaich,—*Rob Donn.*
puinneag,§ -eig, -an, *s.m.* Common sorrel, see buinneag.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sorrel. 2 Of, or pertaining to, sorrel.
puinneagan,-ain, *s.m.* Sorrel.
puinneanach, -aich, *s. m.* Same meanings as puinnean ich dh. 2** Bruiser, pugilist.
puinneanachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Beating, act of beating or thumping, thrashing, belabouring. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of puinneanaich.
puinneanaich, *pr. pt.* a' puinneanachadh, *v. a.* Beat, thump, belabour, bruise.
puinng, see puuc.
puinse, Gaelic form of *punch,* toddy. Am p. milis, guanach, *the sweet heady punch.*
puinseach, *a.* Abounding in punch. 2 Of, or belonging to, punch.
puinsean, -in, -an, *s. m.* Poison, venom. 2** Term of contempt or disgust. A phuinsein a tha thu ann ! *reptile that thou art !* [*puinnsean* is nearer the usual pronunciation, but as the best Gaelic Dictionaries give *puinsean,* that spelling has been followed here. McL & D gives *puinsean* in the Gael.-Eng. part, and and *puinnsean* in the Eng.-Gael. part.]
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Poisonous, venomous. 2** Baneful.
puinseanachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Poisoning, act of killing by means of poison. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of puinseanaich.
puinseanaich, *pr.pt.* a' puinseanachadh, *v. a.* Poison, take off or kill by poison.
puinseanaichte, *past pt.* of puinseanaich. Poisoned, killed by poison.
puinseanta, *a.* Poisonous, venomous.
puinseantachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as puinseantas.
puinseantas,* -ais, *s.m.* Poisonousness, venomousness. 2 Vindictiveness, resentment.
puinsion, -in, -ean, see puinsean.
————ach, see puinseanach.
puinsionachadh, see puinseanachadh.
puinsionaich, see puinseanaich.
puinsionaichte, see puinseanaichte.
puinsionta, see puinseanta.
puintealta,** *a.* Precise. 2 Punctual.
puip,(DMu) *a.* Worthless, nattily. Am fear p. sin, *that worthless fellow—Suth'd.*
pùirleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Crest, tuft.
pùirleagach, -aiche, *a.* Crested, tufted.
puirneach,** -ich, *s.m.* Hunter.
puirt, *gen. & pl.* of port.
puirtean, -ein, -an, *s. m., dim.* of port. Sonnet. 2 Little harbour or haven. 3 Little turret.
puis, -ean, *s.m.* Puss, kitten, little cat.
puiseag,(DU) *s.f.* Kitten.
†puisg,** *v.a.* Beat, whip, lash.
puisidh, Gaelic spelling of *pussy.*
puision, see puinsean.
puist, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of post.
†puitric, *s.* Bottle.
pulag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Round stone. 2 Ball. 3 Pedestal. 4 Footstool of a pillar. 5** Porpoise. 6* Large round stone.
pulagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in round stones. 2 Like a round stone or ball.
pulaidh,(CR) -nean, *s.f.* Turkey. Coileach p., *a turkey-cock ;* cearc-ph., *a turkey-hen—W. of Ross-shire.* 2 (DMy) Champion, hero, especially in strenth and boxing. 'S Niall Mac-Aoidh 'na ph. orra, *and Neil MacKay a turkey-cock over them.*
pùlais, *S. Suth'd* for bùlas.
pula-mhullach,** pulaichean-m-, *s. m.* Dome, cupola.
pùlas, see bùlas.
pulbhag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Round stone, sizeable round stone.
pulbhag,** *s.f.* Pollock (fish.)
pullag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* †Pantry. 2 (AF) Pollack, lythe (fish.)
pulpaid, Gaelic spelling of *pulpit.*
pumpaid,(CR) *Arran* for cùbaid (pulpit.)
pum ais,(MMcD) *s.f.* Pimples on the face or skin—*Lewis.*
pumpais,(MS) *s.f.* Pump.
punan,** -ain, *s.m.* see punnan.
punc, -uinc, -an, *s. m.* Point, tittle. 2 Point, stop. 3 Article. 4 Note in music. 5 Quirk. 6 Quibble at law. 7 Aspiring. 8 (MS) Position. 9†† Tone. 10 Point in a debate. Chuir thu as mo phunc mi, *you defeated my intention ;* tha e làn phuncan, *he is full of quirks ;* air a' ph. sin, *on that point.*
puncach,** *a.* Pointed, having points.
puncachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Punctuation.
puncachas, *s.m.* Position.
puncaich, *v.a.* Point.
puncaid,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Quirk, stratagem. Làn de phuncaidean, *full of quirks.*
puncaideach,* -eiche, *a.* Full of quirks or tricks, stratagetical.
puncail,(MS) *v.a.* Adjust.
puncail, -e, *a.* Distinct, articulate. 2 Exact, accurate. 3 Pointed. 4 Punctual. 5 Tidy. 6* Business-like in everything.
puncaireachd,*s.f.* Punctuation.
puncalachd, *s.f.* Distinctness, articulateness. 2 Exactness, correctness, accuracy. 3 Pointedness. 4 Punctuality. 5 Tidiness. 6* Great

Digitized by Microsoft ®

attention.
puncalas, see puncalachd.
puncan-dearbhaidh, *s.* Quotation points (" ".) 2 (DMy) Proofs, tests.
puncar, -ais, *s.m.* Article in *grammar.*
punceglas, -ais, *s.m.* Species of purple grass.
punc-labhair,** *v.a.* Articulate.
punc-labhairt, puinc-, *s.m.* Articulation. 2 Accent, accentuation.
punc-labhraiche,** *s.m.* Distinct articulator.
pund, see punnd.
pundglas, -ais, see punceglas.
pung, -uing, -an, see punc.
pungach, see puncach.
pungachaidh, -aidh, see puncachadh.
punguid, see puncaid. 2 (DMy) Stiff, inactive female.
pungaideach, see puncaideach.
pungail, -e, see puncail.
pungalachd, see puncalachd.
punnag,†‡ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Baloon in *architecture.*
punnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sheaf of corn. 2 Bundle of hay or straw. 3**Burden. 4**Fardel. 5** Blast, as of a horn. 6**Bittern.
punnd, -uinnd, *s.m.* Pound weight.(1 lb) 2 Fold to confine cattle that trespass. 3 £1 sterling. Punnd Sasunnach, *£1 sterling.*
punnd, *vr.pt.* a' punnda th, *v.a.* Pound cattle.
punnalainn, see funntainn. [* says, Bad usage in being confined in a damp place. 2 State of being confined in a cold place.]
punndair, -ean, *s.m.* One who confines straying cattle, pounder. 2 (DU) Shepherd paid by a district to herd sheep during summer.
———eachd, *s.f.* Confining of straying cattle, pounding. 2 Herding sheep. Tha e ris a' ph., *he is engaged as a district shepherd.*
punnt, *s.m.* Couch-grass.
punntainn,‡ *s.f.* Benumbment (also funntainn.)
punt, -uint. see punnd.
puntain, -e, see funntainn.
pùpaid, Gaelic form of Scots *poopit.*
purgadair, -ean, *s. m.* Purgatory. 2 Purifier. 3 Tormenter. 4* The greatest anxiety to get freedom, or to shift quarters.
purgadaireach, -ich, *s.m.* One undergoing the changes and pains of purgatory.
purgadaireach, -aiche, *a.* Purgatorial.
purgadaireachd, *s.f.* Purification. 2 State of purgatory. 3**Changes of purgatory. 4** Doctrine of purgatory.
purgadaireadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Purgatory.
purgadoir, see purgadair.
purgaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Purge, purgative, aperient medicine. P. duine, *a dour man*—(DMy)
purgaideach, -eiche, *a.* Purgative, cathartic cleansing, vomitory.
purgaideachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Medication.
purgaideachd,** *s. f.* Laxativeness, frequent purging.
purgaidich, *v.a.* Purge.
pùrlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Tatter. 2 Fragment of anything, *prov.*
pùrlagach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, tattered.
purp,* -uirp, *s.m.* The faculties of the mind. 2 Full possession of mental powers. Chaill e a ph., *he lost his faculties ;* an fheadh 's a bhitheas mo ph. agam, *while I possess my faculties ;* gun ph., *uncollected.*
purpaidh,‡ *s.f.* Purslane-like orache—*atriplex portulacoides* 2§ Poppy. 3**Purslane.
purpaidh,†‡ -e, *a.* Purple—*Suth'd & N.Argyll.*
purpail,* -e, *a.* Collected, in one's senses. 2 Sound in mind. 3 Punctual. 4 Accurate. 5 Pointed. 6**Courageous. 7**Active.
purpaileachd,** *s.f.* Courage. 2 Activity.
purpais, see purp.
purpalachd,* *s. f.* Collectiveness, full possession of faculties. 2 Punctuality.
purpur, -uir, *s.m.* Purple colour.
purr, *pr. pt.* a' purradh, *v.a.* Push, thrust, drive, urge. 2 Jerk. 3 Butt, strike with the head. 4 Poke. 5 Jostle. 9 Dash at, as a bull.
purrach,** *a.* Apt to push or shove, pushing, shoving. 2 Jostling.
purradair, -ean, *s.m.* Putter.
purradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Pushing, act of pushing, thrustiug, shoving or driving. 2 Jerking, jerk. 3 Butt, act of butting with the head. 4 Jostling. 5 Push, thrust. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of purr. A' p. le 'adharcaibh, *butting with his horns ;* an reithe a' p., *the ram butting.*


586. Purpaidh.

purraghlas, -ais, *s.m.* Cat.
purt, puirt, see port.
pus, -uis, -ean, Gaelic form of *puss.*
pus, -uis, -an, see bus.
pùs, see pòs.
pusach, see busach.
pusachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Whining girl.
pusachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Whining boy.
pùsadh, see pòsadh.
pusag, -aig, -an, *s.f.*,*dim.* of pus. 2††see busag.
pusaidh, see puisidh.
pùsda, see pòsda.
pùst', see pòsda.
put, -a, -an, *s.m.* The cheek.
put, *pr.pt.* a' putadh, *v.a.* Push, thrust. 2 Jostle. 3 Put with the head.
put, *s.m.* Push, shove.
pùt, -a, -an, *s.m.* Young of moorfowl, young grouse (pout.) 2 Large buoy, generally of sheepskin, inflated. 3 Corpulent person. 4 Any bulging thing.—*Suth'd.* [2 is *put* in *Harris* and not *pùt.*] P. meadhon, *a middle buoy;* p suab, *the buoy on end of cable ;* p. sais, *the buoy placed just below the surface to prevent the crann-mara (cable) lying on the bottom.* [** gives *pùt* as *gen.* of No. 1.]
put,(CR) *s.m.* Bruised swelling caused by a blow, as in fighting. 2 Spadeful of the caschrom. [1 & 2 *Ross-shire.*] Thug mi p. air, *I marked him* ; am p. fuaraidh, an ceap fuaraidh, *the first turned sod of a furrow.*
puta, see pait.
puta,* *s.m.* Trout—*North.* 2 see pùt 1.
pùtach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in young grouse. 2 Of, or belonging to, buoys, like a buoy. 3 Producing young moorfowl. (bùtach.)
putach,** *a.* Pushing, shoving, jostling.
putadh, *3rd. sing. & pl.imp.* of put.
putadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Pushing, shoving. act of pushing, jostling. 2*Butting. 3 Piece of soil turned over at one time with a spade. 4 ‡‡Check. 5 ‡‡Quick turn.
puta-fuaraidh,(CR) *s.* First sod or spadeful of a furrow in delving.—*W. of Ross-shire.*
putag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Oar-pin, rowlock, thole. 2 Bodkin. 3 Pudding. 4 Small ridge of land. 5 Haft or handle of a scythe.
putagach, -aiche, *a.* Of, having or pertaining to, thole-pins. 2 puddings, or 3 small ridges of land. 4**Having thole-pins, as a boat.
putagaich, *v.a.* Provide or furnish with thole-pins, as a boat.
putagaichte, *past pt.* of putagaich.
putagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Pudding, pock-pudding.
putain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of putan.

Digitized by Microsoft®

putair, -ean, *s.m.* One who pushes or impels. 2 Dibble.
putaireachd, *s.f.* Pushing. 2 Dibbling.
pùtan, -ain, -an, *s.m.*,*dim.* of pùt. Young grouse, little pouit. 2 (AF) Young animal. 3** Young hare.
putan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Button. 2 Sny or toggle, see bàta, No. 1, p. 76. P.-duirn, *a sleeve button.*
putan, see pait.
putanach, -aiche, *a.* Buttoned. 2 Abounding in buttons. 3 Like a button.
putanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Buttoning.
putanachd, *s f.* Button-making.
putanaich, *v.a.* Button.
putanaichte, *past pt.* Buttoned.
putan gorm,‡ *s.m.* Sheep-bit, see dubhan-nan-caora.
pùtanta,** *a.* Shy, as young moor-fowl, coy.
pùtantachd,** *s f.* Shyness, coyness.
putar, *fut.pass.* of put.
puth, *s.m.* Snort. 2 Puff. 3 Sound of a shot. 4 Syllable. A' cur puthan as a shròin, *snorting with his nose.*
puthag, -aig, -an, *s.f.*,*dim.* of puth. Little puff or explosion. 2 Porpoise, grampus.
puthaid, (Fionn) *s. f.* Recess in the wall for holding small articles 2 Ventilator in a byre wall, so called because it resembles the recess in a house wall.
puthaig,¶ *s.f.* Marsh-harrier, see clamhan-lòin.
puthar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Harm hurt. 2 Wound, scar. 3 Sore, cause of sorrow. 4 Suppurating sore. Gaelic spelling of Scots pronunciation of *power.*
'S tha 'eunlaith fo phuthar 'an dubhar a chr uachan—*Cuvachan Beann, Filidh. n. 60.*
puthanachadh, -aidh. see pudharachadh.
puthog,(MS *s.f.* Puddock.
†putrail -aill, -an. *s.m.* Lock of hair.

R r

r, (ruis, *elder-tree,*) the fifteenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet. It generally sounds like *r* in *raw, more;* as rach, *go;* mór, *great.* It in the same syllable *r* be preceded or followed by a small vowel (*e* or *i*, or both,) it has a sound to which there is none quite similar in English but it resembles that of the French *r* in prairie, *a meadow;* as in uiridh, *worthy;* fir, *men.*
'r, *cont.* for ar, Our.
'r, *cont.* for bhur or 'ur, Your.
r', *cont.* for ri, *prep.*
rà, *cont.* for ràdh.
rà, -thai, *s.m.* see ràth.
rà, *adv.* see ro.
rà *s.m.* Going, moving, *prov.*
ràbach, -aiche, *a.* Litigious, quarrelsome. 2** Plentiful, fruitful.
ràbachas, -ais, *s.m.* Litigiousness, quarrelsomeness. 2** Plentifulness, fruitfulness. Fear ràbachais, *a litigious fellow.*
rabaid. Gaelic spelling of *rabbit.* Cuilean r., *a young rabbit.*
———each, *a.* Abounding in rabbits. 2 Like a rabbit
ràbair, -ean. *s.m.* Litigious, troublesome. tiresome person. 2†Roarer. 3 Wrangler. Cha'n 'eil ann ach r. òglaich, *he is but a wrangler of a fellow.*
———eachd, *a.* see ràbach.
———eachd, *s.f.* see rabachas. 2†† Roaring 3 Wrangling.
ràbal,** -ail, *s.m.* Noise, bustle.
———ach, *a.* Noisy, bustling.
———achd. *s f.* Noisiness, continued noise, continued bustle.
rabh,* *v.a.* Warn, guard.
rabh, see robh.
rabhacair,* -ean. *s.m.* Nonsensical rhapsodist 2 Haranguer, proser. see rabhdair.
rabhacaireachd,* *s.f.* Rhapsody, prosing, haranguing, talking nonsense. see rabhdaireachd.
rabhach, -aiche, *a.* see rabhachail.
rabhachail, -e, *a.* Warning, admonitory, giving a caution or hint, hinting.
rabhach,** *a.* Admonitory.
rabhachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Warning. 2 Beacon. 3 Advertiser.
†rabhad, -aid, *s.m.* Precedent, example.
rabhadair,* -ean, *s.m.* Spy, scout. 2 see rabhachan. 3‡‡Citer. †4 see robh.
rabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warning, alarm, hue and cry. 2** Advice, instruction. 3 Advertisement. 4 Example, precedent. 5 Caution, hint. 6(MS) Memento. Thoir r. dha, *inform him, give him a hint;* rabhadh eaglais, *an ecclesiastical edict;* a' faghail rabhaidh, *receiving instruction.*
ràbhag,(DU) *s.f.* Person full of fun, or fond of practical joking.
rabhagach,‡ -aich, *s.f.* White water-lily, see duilleag-bhàite-bhàn. 2††Weeds growing at the bottom of water.
rabhaic, *Arran & Islay* for raoic.
rabhaidh,* *v.a.* Advertize.
rabhail,* -e, *s.f.* Rhapsody delivered in a drawling manner. 2 Mad saying. 3 Drawling manner or gait.
rabhail,** *a.* Admonitory.
rabhairt,* *s.f.* see reothart.
rabhan, *Arran* for ràbhan.
ràbhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rhapsody, long and tedious repetition, rigmarole.
†rabhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Spade.
rabhan, (CR) *s.m.* Kind of grass that grows in still water, which sheep often wade in to eat and are drowned. It is sometimes cut for fodder. rabhann in *W. of Ross.* Pronounced *rafan* in *Reay Country & heights of Kildonan.*
rabhan, *s.m.* Remains of spate or tide on the shore—*Suth'd.*
ràbhanach, -aiche, *a.* Rhapsodical, tedious. 2 **Haranguing.
ràbhanach, -aich, *s.m.* Rhapsodist, tedious story teller. 2**Haranguer.
ràbhanachd, *s.f.* Rhapsody, harangue.
rabhanaiche,** *s.m.* see rabhanair.
rabhanair,** -ean, *s.m.* Rhapsodist. 2 Haranguer. 3 Proser.
rabhann,(CR) *s.m.* Grass or reed that grows in pools and is cut for fodder. It has many large joints which burst when dry, and white roots —*Strathconan.* 2 Water-lily—*W. of Ross-shire.* 3 Plant with leaves branching alternately on each side of the leaf-stem and floating on the water—*W. of Ross-shire.*
rabhart,** -airt, *s.m.* Upbraiding. 2 Senseless talk.
ràbhart, -airt, *s.m.* (AH) Fun, pleasantry. 2 see rabhd.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see rabhanach.
†rabhartha, *a.* Overrunning.
rabhd, -a, -an, *s.m* Idle or nonsensical talk. 2 Coarse, tiresome language, vapouring, tedious harangue, boast. 3 Idle talker. 4 Rant.
rabhdach, -aiche, *a.* Talking idly, given to idle talk, haranguing. 2 Using coarse or unbecom-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ing language.
rabhdadh, see rabhd.
rabhdair, -ean, *s.m.* Idle, tiresome talker, boaster, gossip prater, rhapsodist, vapourer. 2** Bully. 3 One who uses coarse or unbecoming language. 4††Fabulist. 5 Ranter.
———eachd, *s.f und.* Habit of talking idly, coarsely or tiresomely, rhapsody, prosing, haranguing, verbosity, vapouring, gossiping
rabhdal, -ail, *s.m.* Coarse jesting. *prov.* 2 Prosing.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Coarsely or vulgarly sportive.
rabhdarach, -aiche, see rabhdalach.
rabhladh, -aidh, *s m.* see rabhdal 2 Boasting.
rabhoil, see raibhail.
ràc, -aic, an, *s m* Rake. 2 Ring keeping the yard to the mast, traveller, see bàta, 24, p. 76 [‡ gives *rac* for No 2.]
ràc, aic, -an. *s m.* Drake.—**North.* 2 Discordant, disgusting music—**West.*
ràc, *s m.* Crash, prolonged crash. 2 Prattling. 3 Gushing 4 Shedding, as tears. 5 Croaking noise, as of crows.
rac, *s.m.* King, prince. 2**Bag, pouch.
rac, *v a. & n., & s.* see srac.
rac, *pr pt.* a' racadh. *v a & n* Rake, harrow. 2 Quack, as ducks or geese. 3 Make a crashing noise. 4 Croak 5 Rehearse, repeat.
ràcach, aiche, *a.* see ràcanach. 2 Crashing noisy. 3 Abounding in or belonging to, drakes.
racadal, -ail, *s.m* Horse-radish. 2**Wild radish. [‡ gives racadal.]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in horse-radish
ràcadh, -aidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Raking, harrowing, act of raking or harrowing. 2 Quacking of ducks or geese. 3 Crashing noise. 4 Noise made by the tearing of cloth. (sracadh.) A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ràc.
racadh, -aidh, *s m.* see sracadh. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of rac.
racaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Noise, disturbance. 2 Continual crashing noise. 3 Discordant voice, croaking. 4 Racket. 5*Drawling female. 6 Strong blow. Thug mi r. dha 'sa chluais, *I gave him a hard box on the ear.*
racaideach,†† -aiche, *a.* Bustling, noisy.
ràcail, *s f.* Quacking, as of ducks or geese. 2 Continued crashing noise. 3 Discordant voice.
ràcain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of ràcan.
ràcair, -ean, *s.m.* Lying, talkative fellow, romancer. 2 Impertinent prattler. 3 Rehearser. 4 Raker. 5 One having a harsh or discordant voice. 6* Drawling, croaking orator or piper. 7* Croaker of a preacher. 8 Loud talker. 9 Talkative, lying person.
———eachd, *s. f.* Habit of lying, romance. 2 Impertinent loquacity, verbiage, rehearsing. 3 Discordance of voice, oratory or music, croaking. 4 Raking.
ràcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rake 2 Instrument for breaking clods and used as a harrow. In the *W. Isles*, it consists of a block of wood with a few teeth, and is used in such places as will not admit of the use of a harrow. It is commonly tied to the horse's tail, but not unfrequently it is dragged along the surface by women and boys. In *W. Ross-shire* it is applied to a short heavy rake with a head over 2 in. in thickness and a handle under 4 ft, in length. With it the seed is covered, clods are broken, and potato ground, before the tops come through, is raked or harrowed to keep down weeds.—CR. 3 Noise, croaking noise. 4 Crash. 5 Bundy or crooked stick, 6 Mischief, evil, wickedness. 7 Bowling 8 Riot, noise. 9 Provincial denomination of arable land (ceann-ràcain.) Nach ann annad ' tha 'n r. *! how mischievous you are !—Arran.* [*racan* not *ràcan* in *Arran*]
ràcan, *pl.* of ràc. Rakes, harrows.
———ach, -aich, *s.m* Mischievous person.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, belonging to or furnished with rakes or hand-harrows. 2 Crashing. 3**Croaking 4**Prating 5**Dissonant.
racan-arbhair,(Fionn) *s m.* Corn-craik.
rac-an-fheoir,(CR) *s m.* Corn-craik.
racanta,** *a.* Clashing, noisy. 2 Croaking. 3 Loquacious.
racas, -ais, *s.m* Sail-hoop. *prov.*
rach, for rachadh (would go)
rach, *def. v.* Go, proceed, move, travel, walk.
Active Voice—
IND *past*, chaidh mi, &c., *I, &c. went.*
,, *fut.* théid mi, &c , *I, &c will go.*
[Although commonly given by grammars as the future tense of rach, *théid* is quite a different word.]
INTERROG & NEG. *past*, (an ? nach ? cha) deach *or* deachaidh mi, &c .
,, ,, ,, *fut.* (an ? nach ? cha) téid mi, &c.
SUBJUNCT. *past*, (ged) rachainn, (*though*) *I would go* ; (ged) rachadh tu, e, i, (*though*) *thou wouldest go,he,she would go*; (ged) rachamaid, (*though*) *we would go* ; (ged) rachadh sibh, iad, (*though*) *you, they, would go*
,, *fut.* (ma) théid mi, &c., (*if*) *I, &c.shall go.*
IMPER. *1st. per.sing.* racham, *let me go.*
INFIN. a dhol, *to go.*
PRES. PART a' dol, *going.*
Used Impersonally thus—
IMPER. rachar, theirigear, na rachar.
IND *past*, deachas, chaidheas, an deachas ? cha deachas.
,, *fut* téidear, théidear, an téidear ? cha téidear.
Am fear a théid lideag am mearachd, *the man who goes a syllable,letter,least bit, wrong;* chaidh làithean na seachduin iomrall orra, *they got confused about* (*lost count of*) *the days of the week* : chaidh a' chùis 'sa mhuileann orm, *I became hopelessly puzzled over the matter ;* chaidh thu gu Dun-bheagain orm, *you went to the extreme with me*—lit. *to Dunvegan*, a Lochaber saying—N.G.P. ; chaidh mi 'nam cheò, 'nam bhreislich, *I became mystified, muddled ;* chaidh mi bho obair, bho rath, bho fheum, *I have become very useless ;* chaidh mo thoirt as mo ghabhail, *I have been disappointed of my original intention ;* chaidh mi thar mo shiubhail, thar mo sgeòil, *I have deviated from, lost, my road, my story ;* chaidh sinn thar a chéile, *we quarrelled, fell foul of each other ;* chaidh mi am feirg choimhich, *I became transported with rage ;* chaidh iad gu bròn 's gu briseadh-cridhe, *they gave way to mourning and heart-grieving ;* chaidh mi a ris gu m' smuaintean, *I reconsidered things, reviewed matters again ;* chaidh e gu mór bho 'aire féin, *he was so distraught as to be hardly himself ;* chaidh am bàta air chrith, *the boat began to quiver;* cha deach sin gu math dhaibh, *that did not suit them at all, it upset them ;* ciamar a chaidh dhuit ? *how did you manage, get on, how did things turn out for you* ; rach air t' aghaidh, or rach air aghart, *proceed ;* mas tu a th' ann, is tu chaidh as, *if that be you, you have sadly altered, you are merely the shadow of your former self ;* chaidh e as orm, *he*

Digitized by Microsoft®

escaped from me, evaded me; chaidh an teine as orm *the fire I kindled* (or *was tending*) *went out;* chaidh as daibh, *they died, were killed, their influence ceased,* cha téid anam á mac bodaich le muiseig, *threats will not kill a churl's son,* is mairg a rachadh to do mheachannas, *pity him who would trust to your discretion or mercies;* chaidh Righ Lochlainn am meinn na Féinne, *the king of Lochlann begged the clemency of the Fingalians,* chaidh mi an dail, an ceann, an seilbh no an tarruing na h-oibre, *or* chaidh mi an sàs anns an obair, *I set about the work,* chaidh again air, *I managed it, accomplished it,* or *I prevailed over him,* cha téid gad air geallaidh, *you cannot bind a promise with a withy;* cha téid faiche air beul duinte, *a closed mouth does not run into debt,* cha téid plàsd air bagairt, *a threat needs no plaster,* chaidh a' bhrog oirre mu a cois, *the shoe fitted her foot, slipped on to it;* chaidh na geinneagan air a' chota, *the buttons were attached to the coat;* chaidh eoin an geall cailtbream, *the birds began chorusing;* na h-igheanan is boidhche 'théid air urlar, *the lasses who dance most elegantly;* an nighean a's deise 'théid fo 'n éideadh, *the girl who dresses most tastefully;* an là théid clò ùr air faiche, *the day the new cloth or dress is sported in public;* théid iad air faoigh, *they will go on a genteel begging expedition;* théid iad air a' bhannaig, *they will go on a bannock-begging Christmas round;* théid iad air an déirc, *they will go begging for alms;* théid iad air chéilidh chuige, *they will go on a visit to him;* théid iad 'nan deannaibh, *they will go, running furiously;* rachaibh dhachaidh, *go (ye) home,* théid sinn dhachaidh, *we will go home;* na téirig dhachaidh, *don't go home;* chaidh sinn dhachaidh, *we went home;* an deachaidh e dhachaidh? *did he go home?*

rachadh, *past subj.* of rach. Would go. 2 *2nd. & 3rd per. sing. & pl. imp.* of rach. R. e, *let him go.*

†rachail, *s.f.* Winding-sheet.

rachainn, *1st. per. sing. past subj.* of rach I would go.

†rachall, -aill, *s.m.* Winding-sheet.

racham. *1st. per. sing. imp.* of rach. Let me go.

rachamaid, *1st. per. pl. past subj.* of rach. We would go. 2 *1st. per. pl.* of rach. Let us go.

rachar, *used impersonally.* Rachar suas leo, *they ascended.*

rachd, *s.f. ind.* see reachd. [‡ gives *rachd.*]

ràchd, *s.m. & v.* see ràc.

rachd, -an, see reachd.

rachdadh, see ràcadh.

rachdaid, see racaid.

ràchdail, see ràcail.

ràchdair, see ràcair.

ràchdan, see ràcan.

rachdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tartan plaid worn in the shape of a mantle or cloak.

rachdmhor, -oire, *a.* see reachdmhor.

————achd, see reachdmhorachd.

rache,(AF) (? raitche) *s.* Scent-hound.

racholl, -oill, -an, *s.m.* Winding-sheet.

rac-mhara,(AF) *s.* Salmon.

rac-mhaighreadh,(AF) *s.* Salmon.

racuis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rack. 2 Toasting apparatus.

ràd, -aid, -an, see ròd.

†rad, -a, *a.* Ready, furnished.

radaidh, *a.* Dark, sallow. Duine r., dorcha, *a sallow-complexioned man.* (also rodaidh)

radaireal,** -eil, *s.m.* see rodaireal.

radan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rat. 2 Cunning person. R. Armeniach, *an ermine.*

ràdan, *n.pl.* of ràd

radanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rats. 2 Like a rat.

ràdanach, -aiche, *a* Not affectionate, distant. 2 Dissembling, uncandid.

radan-dubh, *s.m.* Black rat.

radan-dùr, (AF) *s.m.* Mole.

radan-uisge, *s.m.* Craber, water-rat.

ràdh, *s.m* Saying, act of saying, affirming, or expressing 2 Word, saying, adage, proverb 3 Noise. 4* Assertion. 5 Speech. Ag r—, *pr. pt.* of abair. Tha 'n r. ud fìor, *that saying is true;* tha mi 'g r., *I say.*

radh, *s* Settled intention—*Suth'd.* Tha mi air r. seo a dheanamh, *I intend doing this.*

†ràdh, *past aff.* of abair. Do r. e gach uair, *he said each time.*

radhad, -aid, -an, see rathad.

radhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, see rabhadh & roghainn.

ràdhainn, *prov.* for ràdh.

radhaircin, see raghaircin.

radhar, see raghar

radharc, -airc, *s.m.* Sight, power of vision. 2 View, prospect. 3 Pupil of the eye—*Lewis.* R. mo chà rosg, *the sight of my two eyes* [also fradharc.]

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Seeing, having the faculty of sight. 2 Commanding a good or extensive prospect. 3** Observant. 4** Conferring the faculty of sight.

radmuinn,(AF) *s.* Fox.

rafan, see rabhan.

rag, -aige, *a.* Stiff, rigid, not pliable. 2 Stiff, benumbed. 3 Obstinate, pertinacious. 4 Inflexible, inexorable. 5 Unwilling, disinclined. 6** Tight, as a rope. 7** Tough. 8** Dim. 9 Asinine.

rag, *pr.pt.* a' ragadh, *v.a.* Become stiff or distended to stiffness. 2 Be benumbed.

rag, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Starch. 2 Wrinkle. 3 see luideag. 4 Term of personal contempt. 5 Shabby fellow.

ragach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled. 2** Tough, stiff, obstinate. 3 see luideagach.

ragachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of stiffening or making stiff. 2 State of becoming stiff or rigid. 3 Toughening, tightening as a rope. 4** Wrinkling.

ragachail, -e, *a.* Inclining to stiffness, having a tendency to, or causing stiffness, toughness or tightness.

ragalair, -ean, *s.m.* Stretcher. 2 (DMy) Ragman.

ragadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Growing or becoming stiff.

ragaich, *pr.pt.* a' ragachadh, *v.a. & n.* Stiffen, make stiff. 2 Become stiff or rigid. 3 Curdle, congeal. 3 Toughen, tighten, or stretch, as a rope. 4 Become tight, as a rope. 5 Condensate.

————te, *past pt.* of ragaich. Stiffened, become stiff, tightened, stretched, toughened.

ragaim, *s.f.* Sneezewort (measan ragaim.)

ragair, -ean, *s.m.* Extortioner. 2 Violent man. 3 Villain, rogue, deceiver. 4** Instrument for tightening a rope. 5** Person with a wrinkled face.

ragaireach, -eiche, *a.* Violent, using violence, oppressive. 2 Roguish, villainous. 3 Deceiving, deceitful. 4** Extortive.

ragaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Violence, practice of violence. 2 Extortion, oppression. 3 Roguery, villainy. 4 Deceit, deceitfulness. 5 Clanminess.

rag bhalach,‡‡ -aich, *s.m.* Lubber.

rag-bharalach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Opinionative.

————d,‡‡ *s.f.* Positiveness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

rag bheart, -bheirt, -an. *s m.* Obstinacy. § Villainous, mischievous or wicked deed. 3 Forced work.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Obstinate, perverse, headstrong. 2 Committing mischievous or villainous deeds.
———achd, *s.f ind.* Perverseness, obstinacy. 2 Mischief. 3 Wickedness.
———as, -ais, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as rag-bheartachd.
ràgh.* *s.m.* Row, rank. (*Scots*, raw=row, rank.) 2 Raft of wood. R. shaighdearan, *a rank of soldiers*
ragha, see roghainn.
raghadh, -aidh, see roghainn.
raghaidh,(CR) *s.* Warning—*W of Ross* for raghadh. (*pron.* ràoʻi.)
raghain, see roghainn.
raghaircin, *s m.* Eyebright (plant.)
raghan, -ain, an, *s.m.* Churchyard.
raghar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Arable land not in tillage 2 *sometimes* Grazing ground enclosed between the arable land and the open moor *Perthshire*
rag-bheirteach,(MS) *a.* Mad-brained.
rag-mheirleach, -ich, *s.m* Arrant thief.
rag-mhuinealach, aiche, *a.* Stiff-necked, stubborn, headstrong, perverse.
———d, *s f ind.* Contumacy, stiff-neckedness, obstinacy, stubbornness, perverseness. 2 Depravity.
rag-mhuinealas, -ais, *s. m.* see rag-mhuinealachd.
rag-roth,** *s.m.* Torturing wheel.
rag-sheallach, -aiche, *a* Stiff looking, awkward, unbecoming
rag-shuil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Dim eye.
———each,** *a.* Dim-eyed.
†raib, *s.f.* Turnip. 2 Rope.
raibeach,** *a.* Loose.
†raibh, see robh. (Irish form.)



537. Raibhe.

raibhe.§ *s.f.* Radish.—*raphanus.*
raibheic.* see raoic.
———eil, *s f.* see raoiceadh.
raibleachan,** -ain, *s.m* Scullion.
ràic, -e, *s f.* Impertinence, impudence 2 Idle prattling. 3 Gibberish. 4 Boastfulness.
——ealachd, *s f.ind.* Habit of talking idly. 2 see raic.
——eil, -e, *a* Impertinent. 2 Troublesome. 3 Given to idle talk.
ràichd, -e, see raic.
†raicneach, -ich, *s f.* Queen.
ràid, *gen.s ng* of ràd.
ràide.** *s.f.* Cunning, slyness. Luchd ràide, *cunning people.*
•àideachas.** -ais, *s.m.* Boastful speech, arrogant language, arrogance, pride. 2 Saying. 3 Report. 4 Trial of skill.
raideag.** -eig, *s f.* Myrtle.
ràidealach.** *a* Cunning, sly, insidious.
†ràidealachd, *s.f.ind.* Invention, readiness in devising plans. 2 Cunning, slyness, artfulness.
ràideil, -e, *a.* Inventive. 2 Sagacious. 3 Cunning, crafty, sly.
†ràilh, *v a.* Threaten, menace 2 Appeal, look.
†raidh, *s.f.* Railius.
ràidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Arbitration. 2 Decision. 3 Appeal, entreaty. 4 Threat, threatening. 5 Umpire. 6 Good will. 7 Competition. Leig gu ràdh nan daoine seo e, *submit it to the arbitration of these men*; tha mise, a dhaoin' uaisle, a' leigeil a' ghnothaich seo g' 'ur raidhse, *I appeal to you gentlemen, in this matter*; fear-ràidh's, *an arbitrator*, a' raidh air a chèile, *competing with each other*; thoir r., *threaten.* [** gives *s.m.* for Nos. 1 2 & 3]
ràidh,** *s.m.* Judge.
ràidh, -ean, *s.m.* Rank, as of soldiers (ragh.) 2 Speech. 3 Entreaty. 4 Intercession. 5 see ràith.
ràidh,(CR) *s.f.* Boasting, brag, vain-glory Tha pailteas r. ann, *he is much given to boasting—W. of Ross-shire.*
ràidh, -e, -can, *s.f.* [McL & D gives *m.*] Quarter (of a year.)
ràidhe, *s.f ind.* Umpirage, arbitration. 2** Arbiter.
———ach,** *a.* Prone to threat, threatful. 2 Appealing.
———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Habit of threatening, minaciousness. 2 Circumstance of appealing.
raidhean,** -ein, *s.m.* Crowd, rabble.
raidhean, -ein, *s.m.* Quarterly, as a paper or magazine.
ràidheil,* -e, *a.* Challenging, fond of challenging. 2 Boasting.
ràidheil, -e, *a.* Quarterly.
raidhir, see raoir.
raidhm, *s.* Rheum.
†raidhmheas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Dream 2 Romance. 3** Cubit.
†———ach, -aiche, *a.* Romantic, fabulous, gasconading.
†raidhreach, -eich, -ean, *s.m.* Prayer, petition, request.
ràidhteach, -eiche, *a.* see ràiteach.
raidse, -an, *s.m.* Prating fellow, idle talker. 2 **Verbiage.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Prattling, garrulous, prating, verbose. *prov.*
——ach,* -eich, *s.f.* Chief witch.
——achas, -ais, *s. m.* Habit of prating, idle talk, verbiage. 2 Witchery, enchantment
raidis,** -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *radish.*
raige, *s.f.ind.* Stiffness. 2 Obstinacy.
raige, *comp.* of *a.* rag.
raigead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of stiffness or obstinacy. 2 Tightness, toughness, tenseness. Is r. an còrd an tarraing sin, *that pull has made the cord tighter.*
raigealachd,** *s.f.* Impetuosity.
raigealtach, (CR) *s. m.* Rascal. 2 Rollicking fellow—*Perthshire.*
raigeann,(DC) *s.m.* Obstinacy, stiffneckedness. —*Uist.* 2(MS) Slowness. 3 Harshness.
†raigh, *s.f.* Frenzy.
raighe, *s.f.* see ruighe. 2 Rank or file of soldiers (ragh.)
raigheil,** *a.* Frantic.
raigionn,(DC) see raigeann.
raigle, *s.f.* see réilig.
———ar,** -eir, *s.m.* Ragged, untidy person.
raigneachadh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Stiffening, benumb-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ed. A' r—, *pr.pt* of raignich Tha mo làmhan air raigneachadh, *my hands are benumbed.*
raignich,* *v.a.* Stiffen. 2 Benumb.
rail,§ *s.* Oak, see darach.
railidh.§ *s.* Oak, see darach.
railig, see réilig.
railleach,(AF) *s* Redshank.
raillidh,** *s f* Fight, fray *(rally.)* 2 (AH) Boisterous fun or sport
ràimh, *gen. sing & n.pl.* of ramh.
fraimh, *s.f* Brimstone.
raimhdeas,** -eis, *s.m.* Fatness, greasiness.
raimhe, see reamhra.
raimhead,* see reamhrad.
raimhre, see reamhra.
raimigil, -e, *s.f.* Confusion, *prov.*
raimisg,* *s.f.* Coarse, vulgar person.
rain, *gen.sing.* of rán.
ràin, see ran. 2 *contr.* of ràinig.
rainche,(AF) *s.m.* Fox.
raineach, -nich, *s.f.* Fern, brake—*filix fœmina vulgaris.* Goisean rainich, *a tuft of fern.*
———ail, -e, *a.* Abounding in fern, ferny. 2 Like fern.
——— -an-fhaile,§ *s.f.* Sweet mountain fern, see crim-raineach.



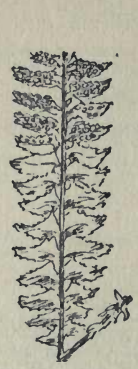
588. Raineach-Beann-Ghobhrdaidh.

——— Bheinn Ghobhrdaidh,§ *s.f.* Mountain bladder-fern—*cystopteris montana.* [Found wild only on Ben Gourdie.—§]



589. Raineach chruaidh.

——— chruaidh,§ *s. f.* The hard fern—*blechnum spicant.* [Preceded by the art. *an.*]
——— -chuilinn, -ich-c-, *s.f.* Holly fern—*polystichum lonchitis.—Lorn, &c.* [colg-raineach in *Breadalbane.*]



590. Raineach-chuilionn.



591. Raineach-Muire.

raineach-mhara,§-ich-m-, *s.f.* The sea-fern (kind of sea-weed.)—*halydris siliquosa—Skye.*
——— -mhór,§ -ich-móire, *s.f.* Common brake fern—*pteris aquilina.* [Preceded by the art. *an.*]
——— -Muire,§ -ich-M-, *s.f.* The lady-fern—*athyrium filix fœmina.* [** gives Common male fern—*filix major vulgaris.*
——— -na-mara,§ *s.f.* Sea-fern—*asplenium marinum.*
——— -nan-creag,§ *s.f.* Polypody, see clach-raineach.



592. Raineach-na-mara.



593. Raineach-nan-radan.

raineach-nan-radan,§-ich-, *s.f. lastrea spinulosa* and the allied species *dilatata* and *fœniseeii.* (ill. 593 is fœniseeii.)
——— -reangach,-ich-,*s.f.* see r.-rioghail, (called " reangach " from its wand-like stalks.)
——— -rioghail,§ -ich-, *s.f.* The royal fern—*osmunda regalis.* (ill. 595.)
——— -uaine,§ -ich-, *s.f.* The green fern—*asplenium adiantum nigrum.* (ill. 596.)
ineas,** -eis, *s.m.* Romance, fable.
ràineas, see ràinig. R. tìr nam fionan trom, *I reached the land of vines heavy (with grapes.)*

Digitized by Microsoft®

[An inflection preserved chiefly in the *North.*]



594. Raineach-nan-radan (dilatata.)



595. Raineach-rioghail.



596. Raineach-uaine.

raing,(DMK) *s. f.* Ring of meal that forms around the edge of the upper mill-stone when the mill is grinding—*Caithness.* [*reached.*

ràinig, *past ind.* of ruig. R. sinn, *we arrived,*

ràinigeadh, *past. ind. pass.* of ruig. R e., *it was reached.*

rainn, *gen. & pl.* of rann. 2 see roinn.

rainn-an-uisge,** *s.m.* Eyebright.

†rainne-ruisg, *s.f.* Eyebright.

rainu-mhill,** *v.a.* Abolish, abrogate.

rainnsich,** *v.a.* Arrange, put in rows or ranks.

————ean, *s.pl.* Ranges, rows, ranks.

————te, *past pt.* of rainnsich. Arranged.

rainnt, Gaelic form of *rent.—Suth'd.*

rainnte,** *a.* Articulate.

rain-sgrios,** *v.a.* Abolish.

raip, -e, *s.f.* Filth. 2 Foul mouth. *prov.* 3* Debauchery.

raipeach,†† *a.* Filthy. 2 Foul-mouthed.

raipeas, -eis, see raip.

raipleach, -eich, -an, *s.f.* Filthy or slovenly woman.

raipleachag, -aig, -ag, *s.f.*,*dim.* of raipleach. Little squalid woman.

raipleachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Scullion.

rair, see (an) rapir.

†rais, *s. f.* Path, way. 2 (DMy) Play. R. a' chuilein ris an t-seann chù, *the puppy's play with the old dog.*

raisean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Goat's tail, *prov.* 2 (AF) Goat. 3 (AF) Tousy-headed child. [*gives raisinn for No. 1.]

rais-mhaol, see ras.

raitche,(AF) *s.f.* Bitch, female dog.

ràite, -au, *s.f.* Saying, word. 2 Aphorism, proverb, adage. 3**Idle conversation, gibberish, verbiage. 4 Arrogant language, boasting. 5 One who talks idly.

ràiteach, -eiche, *a.* Verbose, sententious. 2 Boasting. 3**Fluent. Mór r., *babbling* ; beag r., *taciturn, quiet.*

ràiteach, -ich, *s.m.* Desultory prater.

————ail, -e, *a.* Boasting, vain-glorious, arrogant, challenging. Daoine r., *boasters.*

————as, -ais, *s.m.* Boasting, vain-glory, ostentation, pride, arrogance, bluster. 2 Saying, speech. 3 Competition, contest, emulation. 4 Lie, report, idle surmise. 5*Trial of strength. A' r. air a chéile, *competing, emulating each other* ; a ràiteachais, *his lies.*

————d, *s. f.* Same meanings as ràiteachas. Luchd-r., *idle talkers.*

ràitealachd,(MS) *s.f.* Arrogation.

ràitean,** -ein, *s.m.* Pleasure.

ràiteanas, -ais, see ràiteachas.

ràith, see ràidh.

ràith, *v.* Threaten. 2 (CR) Scold—*Perth-shire.* R e air, *he scolded him.*

raith,‡ -e, -ean, *s. f.* Common brake, see an raineach mhór.

ràith-dorch,*s.m.* see ràth-dorcha.

ràithe, see ràidhe.

————ach, see ràidheach.

————achd, see ràidheachd.

ràitheil, -e, *a.* see ràidheil.

raithne, *s.f.* see raineach.

raithneach, -ich, see raineach.

ràitinn, see ràdh.

ràitse,** *s.f.* Idle conversation, boasting. 2 Desultory prater.

raitseach,(CR) *s.f.* Strong and lazy young woman—*W. of Ross-shire.*

ralls,* *v.a.* see ràc.

rallsa,* *s.m.* see ràcan.

rallsadh,* -aidh, -aidh, see ràcadh.

ramachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Coarse, vulgar fellow. 2 Romping, noisy fellow.

————————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Coarse play, romping.

ramachdas, -ais, *s.m.* Coarseness.

ramair,* -ean, *s.m.* Romp. 2 Blockhead. 3* Vulgar coarse fellow.

————eachd,* see ramachdaireachd.

ramaiseil,(CR) *a.* Romping, noisy—*Arran.*

ramalair, -ean, *s.m.* ‡Rambler. 2 see ramachdair

ramallag,* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Puddle.

ramas,** *s.m.* Rhyme. 2 Romance.

————ach,** *a.* Romantic, fabulous.

ramasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Sea-oak, a kind of seaweed. *Scots,* tangle.

ràmh, -àimh, -an, *s. m.* Oar. 2**Tree. 3** Branch. 4**Wood. Talamh nan r., *the country of woods.*

PARTS OF AN OAR :—

1 Cnotan, *box*, placed on the oar to protect it from wear. Cliadan—(AH) *cleat.*

2 Dorn, *handle* or *grip.* Doirneag. dorn-chur.

3 Luun, part between the handle and box.

Digitized by Microsoft®

4 Seasgadh,part between the box and feather. 5 Liagh, *feather, blade.*

amh,§ *s.* The family of plants known as *rhamnaceæ*—individually *rhamnus.*

ràmh,** *v.a.* Row a boat.

ràmhach, -aiche, *a.* Oared. 2 Woody. 3 Branchy.

ràmhach, -aich, *s.m.* Raft. 2 Boat propelled by oars. 3 Galley. 4 Set of oars. 5**Rowing. 6 ** Rowing-match. Sè-ràmhach, *a six-oared boat.*

ràmhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rowing, act of rowing. 2 Furnishing with oars. 3 Branching. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ramhaich.

ràmhachd. *s.f.ind.* Rowing, pulling. 2 Branching. 3**Oar-making

ràmhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Oar-maker. 2 Rower. 3 *rarely* Traveller.

ràmhadaireachd,** *s f* Oar-making. 2 Rowing.

ramhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rowing. Air a r., *rowed.*

ràmnag,(CR) *s.f.* Root. Cha'n 'eil sion ach an r. ann, *it is all but dead*—used of animals but not of human beings—*W. of Ross.* [Used of persons also in *Gairloch*—DU.] (freamhag)

ràmhaich, *v.a.* Row (iomair.) 2**Supply with oars. 3**Man with oars.

ràmhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Rower, oarsman.

ràmhaichte, *a. & past pt.* of ràmhaich. Furnished with oars. 2 Impelled by oars, rowed.

ràmhair, -ean, *s.m.* Rower.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Rowing, employment of rowing. 2 Oar-making.

ràmhan, *n.pl.* of ràmh.

ramhan, *Perthshire* for ràbhan.

ramhar, -mhra, see reamhar.

ràmh-bràghad,(AH) *s.f.* Forward, or pilot oar.

ràmh-deiridh, *s.m.* Stroke-oar.



597. Ramh-dhroighionn.

ràmh-dhroighionn,§ -inn, *s. m.* Prickly buckthorn—*rhamnus catharticus.*

ràmh-gualainn, *s.m.* Stroke-oar. 2 (DMy)One of the foremost oars, or oars nearest the bows.

ràmh h-amar,(DMy) *s.m.* One of the oars nearest the stern.

ramhlair, -ean, *s.m.* Humourist. 2 Noisy fellow. 3**Rambler. [** gives ramlair.]

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Play, sport. 2 Noisiness. 3 Rambling.

ràmh-long, -luing, -an, *s.f.* Galley, boat or vessel fitted for rowing, (long-ràmhach, see p.78.)

amhraich,* *v.* see reamhraich. 2 Come to high-water as spring-tide. 3 Beat till one's body swells.

†rampair, -ean, *s.m.* Rampart.

ràn, -ain, *s.m.* Roar, loud cry, shriek, bellow. 2 *Melancholy cry. 3* Drawling, dissonant roar or cry. Thoir r., *cry out;* thug e r. as, *he cried out.*

ràn, *pr.pt.* a' ràn aich, a' ràn ach & a' ràn ail, *v.n.* Roar, shriek, bellow, cry out, make a noise. 2 **Crash loudly. Ged ràn adh sléibhtean, *though hills should roar.*

†ran, *s.m.* Frog.

ran,** -ain, *s.m.* Crumb, morsel. 2 Truth.

†ran,** *a.* Clear, evident. 2 Nimble. 3 Noble.

ranach,* -aich, *s.m.* Cave that gives an echo. 2 Large ill-furnished house.

ràn ach,(CR) *a.* Hoarse—*Arran.*

ràn aich, *s.f.* Roaring, act of roaring, shrieking aloud, as with pain, bellowing. 2* Drawling crying. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ràn.

ranail, *s.m. & pr.pt.* Same meanings as ràn aich.

ranaich*,†† *s.m.* Bellower, roarer.

ranan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of ràn. Roar of a stag. 2 Shriek, cry, bellow.

randach,** -aich, *s.m.* Partisan. (*Scots*,randy.)

raudonaich,** *v a.* Abrogate, abolish.

rang, -aing, -an, *s.* Category. 2 Column. 3 Rank, row, order, range. 4 Bank of a river. 5 Stream. 6 Wrinkle.

rang ach, -aiche, *a.* In ranks, ranges or rows. 2 Wrinkled.

rangachail,** *a.* Tactical.

rangachadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Tactics. 2 Putting in rows, arranging, arrangement.

rangaich,** *v.a.* Put in ranks or rows, arrange.

rangaichte,** *past pt.* Put in order, arranged.

rangair, -ean, *s.m.* Wrangler, *prov.*

rangan, see rong.

rangan,** -ain, *s.m.* Sloth.

rangan,** *n.pl.* of rang. Ranks, rows.

rang-còlas,** *s.m.* Tactics.

rang-oilean, *s.m.* Tactics.

rann, -ainn, -an & ranntaichean. *s.f.* Part, portion, division, section. 2 Verse, stanza, distich, catch, canto, section. 3 Epigram, song, poem. 4 Quatrain, stave. 5 Genealogy, pedigree, ancestry. 6 Relationship. 7** Bond, tie. 8**Promontory. 9 Verse of a chapter. 10 see reang. 11* Oration, in poetry.

ranna, see roinne, *gen.sing.* of roinn.

rannach, -aich, *s.m.* Songster. 2 Rhymer,bard. 3 Story-teller, reciter.

rannach,* *a.* Belonging to a peninsula.

rannach,†† -aiche, *a.* Distributed in parts or portions. 2 Metrical, in verses. 3 Versifying.

ramnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or art of versifying, prosody. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rannaich.

rannachd, *s.f.* Rhyme, metre, versifying, versification. 2 Tale, story. 3 Satire.

rannadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Division. 2 Bringing to a point, sharpening. 3**Beginning. 4(AH) Continent. Còig rannaidhean ruadha 'n domhain, *the five great continents of the globe.*

rannadhail,* -e, *s.f.* Rhapsody, rant, ranting.

————each,* -eiche, *a.* Rhapsodical. 2*Nonsensical in oratory.

raunag, -an, see reannag.

rannaich, *v. a.* Compose verses, versify, rhyme. 2 Bring to a point.

rannaiche, -an, *s. m.* Versifier, songster, poet, bard.

rannaicheachd, see rannachd.

rannaichte, *past pt.* of rannaich. Made into verses, versified. 2 Pointed.

rannaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Prosody, versification, metre.

rannair, -ean, *s.m.* Divider, distributor, divisor. 2 Versifier, poet. 3 Orator, rhapsodist.

rannan,** -ain, *s.m.* Lowing of deer. 2 (DMy) Slime of fish.

————, *pl.* of rann.

ranndachd, *s.f.* Versification, metre, poetry. 2 *Extent of territory.

rannndadh,** *s.m.* Rondeau.

ranndaichean, *pl.* of rann.

ranndar, -air, *s. m.* Murmuring, complaining, discontented language. *prov.*

rannghall,(CR) *s. m.* Inferior poetry, doggerel, —*W. of Ross-shire, Inverness & Argyll.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

rann-leabhar,* -air, *s.m.* Anthology.
rann-mheas, -a, *s.m.* Scanning of verse.
rann-phairt, -e, *s.f.* Participation. 2 Participle. 3**Portion.
rann-phàirteach, -eiche *a.* Partaking, sharing, apt to share. 2 Communicating.
rann-phairteachadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Sharing,communicating. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rann-phàirtich
rann-phàirteachail, -e, *a.* see rann-phàirteach. 2 Portionable.
rann-phàirtich, *v.a.* Partake, share 2 Distribute. 3 Communicate, impart.
rann-phairtiche, -an, *s.m.* Partaker, sharer. 2 Distributor.
rann-phàirtichte, *past pt.* Shared, imparted 2 Communicated. 3 Divided into shares or sections.
rannsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Searching, enquiring into,scrutinizing, review, reviewing, searching minutely. 2 Rummaging. 3* Search, scrutiny. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rannsaich.
rannsachail,†‡ -e, *a.* Inquisitive.
rannsachair, -ean, *s.m.* Searcher, explorer, examiner, inspector, reviewer.
rannsaich, *pr.pt.* a' rannsachadh, *v.a.* Search, scrutinize, examine minutely, explore, review, rummage.
rannsaiche, -an, *s.m.* Searcher.
rannsaichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of rannsaich.
rannsaichte, *past pt.* of rannsaich. Searched, explored, examined, inspected, scrutinized.
rannsuchadh, see rannsachadh.
rannsuich, see rannsaich.
————te, see rannsaichte.
rannta, *past pt.* Shared, divided.
rauntach,*a. & s.* see rannach.
————d, see rannachd.
————d,* *s.f.ind.* Extent of territory, jurisdiction, sphere.
ranntair,‡‡ -ean, *s.m.* Poet, songster.
ranntair,* *s.f.* Range, extent of territory, "division." Tha 'n r. loma-chumhaun, *the range is limited*; a' tighinn air an r. againn, *encroaching on our territory* (rann-tir.)
ranntannan, *s.pl.* Title-deeds, deeds of conveyance. 2 Chattels. *Sàr-Obair*
ranntar-buth, *s.m.* Confused dance without system —*Sar-Obair.*
ranntrach,* -aiche, *a.* Extensive.
rannuidheachd, see raunachd.
ant,** -a, *s.m.* Rant. 2 Noise. 3 Confused dance.
rantair,** Gaelic spelling of *ranter.*
rantaireachd,** *s.f.* Noisiness, ranting. Is ann ort tha 'n r, ; *how noisy you are!*
raob,** *v a.* see reub. 2 Prop.
——ach,** *a.* see reubach.
raobachd,** *s.f.ind.* see reubachd. 2 Excess. 3 Gluttony.
raochd, see raoic.
raod, -aoid, -an, see rud.
raod, see reudan.
raodach,(CR) *a.* Kindly—*Arran.*
raodan, -ain, see reudan.
raodhair, raodhraichean, *s. m.* see raghar. 2 Hope.
raog, -aeig, -an, *s.m.* Rushing, *prov.*
raogag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Woman of an impetuous temper.
raogha, see rogha.
raoghnaich, see roghnaich.
raoic, *v.n.* Roar, bellow. 2 Belch. Mar a raoiceas leomhan, *as a lion roars.*
raoic,** *s.f.* Bellow, roar. 2 Voice of a deer 3 Belching noise. 4 Sound made by cattle when fighting. 5* The roar that a cow gives when gored by another.
raoiceach, -eiche, *a.* Roaring, bellowing. 2 Flatulent, making a belching noise. 3 Making a hoarse noise.
raoiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Roaring, act of roaring, bellowing. 2 Belching. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of raoic.
raoiceil, see raoiceadh.
raoichdeil, see raoiceadh.
raoicndich, see raoiceadh.
raoichd, see raoic.
rao chdeach, see raoiceach.
raoiri,(AC) *s.f.* Sheaf of corn consisting of 24 handfuls, each bound with three stalks of corn. 2(DC) Sufficient quantity of corn, hay straw, &c. for a meal for a horse or cow—*Uist.*
raoimeach,** *a.* Plundering.
raoimeadh,**-idh, *s.m.* Depredation, plundering.
raoin, *gen sing.* of raon.
raoine,‡ *s.f.* Young cow that has had a calf, or even two, but is barren and has the calf's share of milk on her thighs.
raoineadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Triumph, victory.
raointeach, -eiche, *a.* Full of plains or fields, meadowy, agrarian.
raointean, *pl.* of raon.
raoir, (an raoir) *adv.* Last night.
raoit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Indecent mirth. 2 Rakish female. 3††Drunkenness.
raoitealachd, *s.f.* Prodigality. 2 see raoit.
raoiteach,†† *a.* Drunken.
raoiteil, -e, *a.* Indecently merry. 2 Prodigal.
raoiteir, ean, *s.m.* Drunkard.
————eachd, *s.f.* Drunkenness.
raomadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Phlegm.
†raon, *v.a.* Turn, change. 2 Tear, break.
raon, -aoin, *pl.* -tan, -aichean & raointean, *s. f.* Field, plain. 2 Mossy plain. 3 Green. 4 Road, way. 5 Hope. 6 Upland field, down.
raonach,* -aich, *s.m.* Plain country.
raonach, -aiche, see raointeach.
raonadh,** -aidh. *s.m.* Way, road. 2 Haunt. 3 Breaking, tearing. 4 Changing.
raonaichean, *pl.* of raon.



598. *Raosar dearg.* 599. *Raosar dubh.*

raosar dearg,§ *s.m.* Red currant—*ribes rubrum.*
raosar dubh § *s m.* Black currant—*ribes nigrum.*
raosar geal,§ *s.m.* White currant—*ribes album.*
rap, -a. *a.* Sudden, quick.
†rap,(AF) -a, -an, *s.m.* Any creature that digs for its food, or draws its food towards it, as cows. 2**Noise.
rap,* *s.m.* Bad halfpenny. 2 see rop.
rapach, -aiche, *a.* Nasty, filthy. 2 Slovenly. 3 Drivelling. 4 Foul-mouthed. 5(CR) Stormy, dirty, of weather—*W. of Ross-shire, Inverness & Argyll.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ràpach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy.
rapail,(MS) *a.* Sumptuous.
ràpair, -ean, *s. m.* Frothy, noisy fellow. 2** Slovenly fellow. 3*Worthless fellow. 4* Drawling fellow.
ràpaireachd, *s.f.* Noisiness, habit of noisiness. 2††Foolish, idle talk.
rapaireachd,** *s.f.ind.* Slovenliness.
rapais, -e, *s.f* Filth, nastiness, slovenliness. 2 Drab, careless female.
ràpal, -ail, *s.m.* Noise, bustle.
rapal,* *s.f.* Nonsensical talk.
ràpalach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, bustling.
rapas, -ais, see rapais.
r' ar, (for ri ar) By or beside our, to our. **R' ar taobh,** *to our side.*
ràs, -àis, *s.* Fury, rage—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
ras, -ais, *s.m.* Shrub, underwood. 2 (AF) Seal, sea-calf.
rasach, -aiche, *a.* Shrubby, boughy, branchy.
rasach,(MMcD) *s.f.* Grating placed against the wall, in which grass, &c. is placed for feeding young sheep wintered in the house—*Lewis.* (prasach.)
rasachd,** *s.f.* Shrubbery, shrubbiness.
rasaiche,** *s.f.* Gipsy, hussy, rambler, rambling woman. Generally used to denote a roving lewd woman.
rasair,** *s.m.* Rambler.
rasaireachd,** *s.f.* Rambling.
ràsal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* see ràsdal.
ràsan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Harsh, grating discordant noise, bickering. 2 Loquacity, constant speaking. 3 Tedious highway. 4 Smell. 5 **Unpleasant monotony. 6** Monotonous speaker.
rasan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Brushwood, underwood, copse, shrubbery. 2 Rivulet.
ràsàn, *pl.* of ràs.
rasanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in brushwood or underwood, or 2 rivulets.
ràsanach,** *a.* Tedious, long-winded, loquacious. 2 Discordant. 3 Monotonous.
ràsanach,** -aich, *s.m.* Dull, prosy speaker.
rasanachd,** *s.f.* Cant, diatribe. 2 Monotony. 3 Tedious verbiage.
ràsanaich,** *v.* Cant.
ràsar, -air, Gaelic form of *razor.*
ras-chraun, -ainn, *s.m.* Shrub.
ras-chrannach,** -aich, *s.m.* Shrubbery.
ras-chrannach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in shrubs. 2 Made of shrubs.



600. Ras-chrann-sìor-uaine.

ras-chrann-sìor-uaine,† *s.m.* Evergreen privet—*ligustrum vulgare.*
rasdach,** -aiche, *a.* Churlish, unpolite.
rasdach,** -aich, *s.m.* Churl.
ràsdail, *v.a.* Rake, harrow.
ràsdail, *gen.sing.* of ràsdal.
rasdair,** *s.f* Great satiety.
ràsdal, -ail, -an. *s.m.* Rake. 2 Hand-harrow. 3 Harrow. 4**Barebone. 5 Frizzling sound, as of flesh being fried.
ràsdal-ghead, *s.m.* Hand-harrow.
ràsdalach,†† *s.m.* Harrowing. 2 Of, or belonging to, rakes. 3 That can be raked. 4 Like a rake.
ràsdaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Raking, act of raking together, as hay. 2 Gathering. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of ràsdail.
ràsdalaiche,** *s.m.* One who works with a rake. 2 Raker of hay.
rasg, -aisg, -an, see rosg.
rasgach, -aiche, *a.* see rosgach & reasgach.
rasgair,** *s.m.* Idle talker.
rasgaireachd,** *s.f.* Idle talk.
rasgan, *Lewis* for rosgan.
rasmhaol,** -mhaoil, *s.m.* Sea calf.
rastach, -aich, *s.m.* see rasdach.
rastach,** *a.* Country.
rastair, see rasdair.
ràsuidheach,** *a.* Rambling.
ràsuidheachd,** *s.f.* Rambling.
†rat, *s.* Motion.
†ràth, *s.m* Fortress. 2 Artificial mound or barrow. 3 Village, town. 4 Royal seat. 5 Fern. 6 Plain, cleared spot. 7‡‡Residence.
rath, -a, *s.m.* Prosperity, fortune, success, increase, profit, advantage, good luck. 2 (AF) Shoal. 3 Surety. 4 Character. 5 Wages. **Is beag r. a bhitheas ort,** *your success will be very precarious ;* **is beag r. a rinn e dhòmh-sa,** *it did very little good to me ;* **chuidh e bho r.,** *he went to pigs and whistles ;* **mac-rath,** *a lucky, fortunate person ;* **r. éisg,** *a shoal of fish ;* **is duilich r. a chur air neach a dh'aindeoin,** *you can't make a man lucky against his will*—in spite of the strong general belief in fate and luck, there are several Gaelic proverbs to the effect that a man makes his own fate or luck, or that one who makes no effort himself cannot have good luck.
ràth, see ràgh.
ràth, -a, *s.m.* Circle. 2 Raft. 3 see ràthan.
ràthach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, circles, or 2 rafts. 3 Abounding in circles, or 4 rafts.
†rathach, -aiche, *a.* see rathail & rathmhor.
†rathach, -aich, *s.m.* Hough.
rathachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Prospering, succeeding. 2 Act of making prosperous. 3 Prosperity, success. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rathaich.
rathachas,†† -ais, *s.m.* Success, fortune.
rathad, -aid, *pl.* -an & -aidean, *s.m.* Road, way, highway. 2 Path, track. 3* Method. **R. mór an righ,** *the public road, the king's highway ;* **as an rathad,** *out of the way, aside ;* **air an rathad,** *on the way, coming; 2 pregnant (of women only) ;* **gabh do r.,** *I bepone !* **luchd-gabhail an rathaid,** *wayfarers ;* **rè an rathaid,** *the whole way.*
rathadach,†† *a.* Pushful, diligent.
rathad-diridh, *s.m.* Ascent.
rathad-iarunn, *s.m.* Railway, railroad.
rathaich, *v.a.* Make prosperous. 2 Bless.
rathaich,(AC) *s.* Passion.
rathail, -e, *a.* Prosperous. 2 Astute. 3 Fortunate. 4 Famed, well spoken of. **Dream r.,** *a prosperous people.*
rathamhnas, -ais, *s.m.* Prosperity. 2 Happiness.
rathan, ain, *s.m.* Bunch. 2 Bundle. 3 Strumpet.
rathan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see rothan. 2 Sheave of the fivers of a spinning-wheel, the grooved drum that receives the driving-cord.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ràthan, -ain. -an, *s.m.* Surety, security. Chaidh e an r. air, *he became surety for him*; thèid mis' an r. ort, *I can assure you* (*North*); thèid mi am bannaibh dhuit, *or* thèid mi an urras ort, *or* bàirmidh mis' thu (*Islay.*)

rathanach, *a.* Having pulleys (rothanach)

ràthanas, -ais, *s.m.* see ràthan

rath-dorcha, *s.m.ind.* The moon in the wane.

rathmhoire, *comp.* of rathmhor.

rathmhor, -oire, *a.* Prosperous, successful, fortunate. 2 Noted. 3 Happy.

rath-sholus, -uis, *s.m.* The space between the front and back doors of a house.

rath-soluis, *s.m.* The time of moonlight at night.

rath-thiodhlaicidh,(CR) *s.m.* Lair, grave-plot—*W. of Ross-shire.*

rati, *s f* Ludicrous appellation applied to whisky—*Sàr-Obair.*

ratreut, *s.m.* Retreat.

ré, *s.f.ind* [** gives *m.*] The moon. 2 Time, season duration, space of time. 3 Life. existence. life-time. 4**Planet. Ré nuadh, *the new moon*, (*generally*, an solus ùr); fad mo ré 's mo là, *during my day and generation.*

rè, *adv. & prep.* During. Rè an là, *during the day*; rè na bliadhna, *all the year, during the whole year*; rè an rathaid, *all the way* [Governs the genitive case.]

re see righ & ri.

rèab see reub.

rèabach, see reubach.

rèabail, see reubail.

reaban, *s.m.* (MS)Minnow. 2(D'My)The fringe of whiskers men were formerly in the habit of leaving when shaving from ear to ear.

†reabh,‡ *s.m.* Wile, trick, cunning.

†reabhach, -aiche, *a.* Subtle, crafty, cunning. 2 **Joyful.

reabhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Mountebank, one who plays tricks, hence a wicked fellow, a devil. 2 The Devil. An r. thu, *devil take you.*

reabhag,(AF) *s.f.* Linnet, titling.

——— -mhoraidh,(AF) *s.f.* Mountain linnet, meadow pipit, heather lintie.

——— -fhraoich,(AF) see reabhag-mhonaidh.

reabhair, -ean, *s.m.* Crafty, subtle fellow.

rèabhair,(Clt) *s.m.* One fond of running about—*Perthshire.*

rèabhaireachd,(CR) *s.f.* Running about—*Perthshire.*

reabhaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Craftiness

reabhart, -airt, -an, *s.m* see reothart.

reabhdan, see reudan.

treabhlangar,** *a* Skipping, playing, sporting.

reabhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disporting, as of boys—*Badenoch.* 2**Skipping.

reabunn, -uinn, see reubainn.

treac *s f* Woman, damse

reacar ** *a* Swift. 2 Growing quick. 3 Hot. 4 Strong

reach *prov.* for rach

reachadh see rachadh.

reachd, *s m.* Law, statute, ordinance. 2 Right, due 3 Toll. 4 Command, power, authority. 5 Keen sorrow. 6 see reachdmhoireachd. Dream gun aireamh fo d' r., *people without number under thy command*

reachd, *s f ind.* Great vexation, keen sorrow 2'†Loud sob or sigh. 3 Emotion, tears, shedding of tears from vexation or a feeling of insult. 4 (AC) Strength, toughness b (AC) Emulation. Bhris r. air *he gave expression to his sorrows*; thainig r. am mullneal, *a lump* (or *choking sensation*) *came in my throat*; thàinig r. orm, *emotion came upon me*, bhris air mo r., *my strength broke down.*

reachdach -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to a law. 2 Right, lawful. 3 Imperative, giving law. 4 Authoritative. 5 Strong. 6 Vexatious, annoying. 7 Haughty. 8 Prone to take offence. 9 Causing deep sorrow. 10 Strong, stout, powerful. 11**Enactive. legislative.

reachdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enacting, act of enacting or legislating. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reachdaich.

reachdachd,** *s.f.* Legislation, enaction.

reachdadair, -eau, *s.m.* Lawgiver, legislator. 2 **Ruler, rector.

reachdadh,** *s.m.* Legislation.

reachdaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Legislation, enaction, decreeing. 2 Rectorship.

reachdaich,*pr.pt.* a' reachdachadh, *v.a.* Enact, legislate, ordain, decree, appoint.

reachdaichte, *past pt.* Enacted, prescribed by law, ordained.

reachdail, *a.* Legal, lawful. 2 Regular. see reachdach.

reachdair, *s. m.* see reachdadair. 2** *rarely* Dairyman.

reachd-airm,** *s.f.* Court of Judicature.

reachdar, see reachdmhor.

reachd-cheangail, *v.a.* Bind by a law or decree. 2Stipulate. 3 Article, articulate.

reachd-cheangailte, *past pt.* of reachd-cheangail. Bound by law or decree. 2 Stipulated.

reachd-cheangal, -ail, *s.m.* Binding by a law or decree. 2 Stipulating, act of stipulating. 3 Fixing by law. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reachd-cheangail.

reachd-dhaingneach... -eich, -an, *s.m.* Decree, statute.

reachd-dhaingneachadh, -aidh, see reachd-cheangal.

reachd-dhaingnich, see reachd-cheangail.

reachd-dhaingnichte, see reachd-cheangailte.

reachd-mhathair,** -mhathar, *s.f.* Mother-in-law.

reachd-mhòd, -òid, -an, *s.m.* Court of law, court of justice.

reachdmhoire, *comp.* of reachdmhor.

———————achd, *s.f.ind.* Validity 4 Stoutness. 5 Rankness. 4 Productiveness, as of corn. 5 Substantialness, pithiness. 6 Sorrowfulness. 7 Spiritedness.

reachdmhor, -oire, *a.* Stout, energetic, strong, robust. 2 Valid. 3 Rank, luxuriant full of substance, substantial, pithy. 4 Spirited. 5 Sorrowful, tearful. 6 Commanding. 7 Imperative. 8 Legislative. 9 Vexatious, tormenting. 10 Easily offended. 11 Handsome, fair. 12* Productive, as corn. Seachd diasan r. agus math, *seven ears of corn, rank and good.*

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Vexatiousness. 2 Readiness to take offence.

reachd-shaoirseach, see reachd-shaor.

reachd-shaor, -shaoire, *a.* Licensed, authorized.

reachd-thabhairteach, -eiche, *a.* Legislative, lawgiving. 2 Fond of, or pertaining to legislation.

reachd-thabhairtear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* Legislator, lawgiver

treacht, -an, *s.m.* Man. 2 see reachd.

rèadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see reudan.

treadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Reed, pipe, tube.

readanach, see reudanach

read-chord, -cuird, *s.m* Rein of a bridle.

†————an, *pl.* of read-chord.

readh, see readhag

readh, see rachadh

readh,** *a* Tough, hard Chagnadh e sleagh r., *he would chew a tough spear.*

rèadh, see riadh.

readhag,(AF) *s* Mad bull or ox.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†readh-sgaoileadh,** -idh, *s m.* Flux.
reafog, -oig, -an, *s.f.* Linnet.
†reag,** -eig, *s.f.* Night.
reag-dhall,** *a.* Purblind.
reaghlorach,** *a.* Resounding.
real, see reul.
reall, see reul.
reallag,(AF) *s.f.* Linnet.
realt, see reul.
reamaid, see rachamaid.
reamain, *s.f.* Beginning.
reamalair, *Perthshire* for ramalair & ramachdair
†reamh, see roimhe.
reamha, see reamhra.
reamhad,** -aid, *s.m.* Bulk, fatness.
reamhag, see riabhag.
reamhain,** *s.f.* Foretelling, prognostication.
reamhair,** -ean, *s.m.* Traveller, wayfaring man, vagabond.
reamhar, -mhra, *a.* Fat, plump, fleshy. 2 Fat, greasy, oily. 3 Big, great. 4 Thick, gross, of great circumference. 5** Coarse. An sneachd nach tig mu Shamhuinn, thig gu r. mu Fhéill-Brighde, *the snow that comes not at Hallowmas will come thickly at Candlemas*; r. am feòil, *fat-fleshed.*
†reamh-cheuman, *s.pl.* Ancestors, forefathers.
reamhra, *comp.* of reamhar.
reamhrach, -aiche, *a.* Coagulative, thickening. 2 Fattening.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fattening, act of fattening or making fat. 2 State of becoming fat, gross, thick or large. 3 Grossness, fatness. 4 Coagulation. A' r—, *pr. pt* of reamhraich.
————ail, -e, *a.* Fattening, having a tendency to fatten, or make fat.
————d, *s.f. ind.* Fatness, grossness. 2 Suet. 3* High-water, full spring-tide—*Islay.* R. a' bheathaich, *the fatness of the beast*; r. 'sa phoite, *suet in the pot*; r. muic-mara, *blubber*; r. na talmhainn, *the fatness of the earth.*
reamhrad, -aid, *s.m.* Fatness, degree of fatness or grossness.
reamhraich, *v.a, & n.* Fatten, make fat. 2 Become fat, thick or gross. 3 Concrete, coagulate, clot
————te, *past pt.* of reamhraich. Fattened, fed, made fat.
rean,** *s.f.* Span.
reang, *v.a. & n.* Kill, starve or subdue with hunger. 2 Become emaciated or lean.
reang, reing, -an, *s.f.* Rib, see bàta, E 3, p. 73; see rong. 2 Joggled frame in a boat, see bata, C p. 73. 3 Wrinkle in the face. 4(AC) Bar. 5 (AC) Stalk. 6 (AC)Rod, pole, wand. 7 (AF) Hare.
reang, -a, -an, *s.m.* Rank, row, series. 2 Rein. 3 Kidney. Reanga, *reins.*
reangach, -aiche, *a.* Lean, starved, cadaverous. 2 see rongach. 3* Full of wrinkles, wrinkled. 4 Full of strings or fibres. 5 Delaying, lingering. 6††Ranked, ranged. 7 Like a rein. 8 Like a kidney. 9** Having reins or kidneys. 10 Ribbed, as a boat or ship.
reangachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Starving, act of starving with hunger. 2 State of becoming lean or emaciated. 3 Putting in ranks or rows. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reangaich.
reangadh, see reangachadh.
reangaich, *v.* see reang.
reangaichte, *past pt.* of reangaich. Starved with hunger. 2 Lean, cadaverous.
reangair, -ean, *s.m.* Loiterer, lingerer. 2 Wrangler.
————eachd, *s.f. ind.* Indolence, lingering, sloth.
reangan, see rong.
reangas, *s.m.* Stringer of boat, see bàta, F5, p. 73.
reann, see reang.
†reann, -a, *pl.* -an, [& rinn**,] *s. m.* Star. 2 Land, soil. 3 Country.
reanna, *s.pl.* Stars.
reannach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, striped.



601. Reannach.

reannach, -aich, *s.m.* Mackerel. 2 Mackerel-sky. 3** Strong, robust man.
reannach uaine, *s.m.* Blue mackerel.
reannag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Star. 2 Starlet. 3 Shooting star. R. earballach, *a comet.*
reannagach, -aiche, *a.* Starry, studded with stars, spangled. 2 Like a star.
†reannair, -ean, *s.m.* Astrologer, astronomer.
reannan, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of reann. Little star, starlet.
reann-ghlan,** *a.* Starbright. Na rosgan r., *the starbright eyes.*
reann-raineach, *s.f.* Royal fern, see raineach rìoghail.
rèap,(CR) *s. m.* Untidy person—*Suth'd.* [In *Gairloch* riap—DU.]
rèapach, *Suth'd* for riapach.
rear, (AF) *s.* Blackbird.
†rear, *s.m.* Provision.
rearg (AF) *s.* Blackbird.
reas, reis, *s.m.* Rice.
reas,* *s.m.* Head of dry curled hair.
reasach, -aiche, *a.* Prattling, talkative. 2 Having dry curled hair.
reasaa, see reas.
rèasan, see reusan.
————aich, see reusanaich.
freasart, -airt, *s.m.* Preservation. 2 Health.
reasbait,** *s.m.* Beggar's brat.
reasgach, -aiche, *a.* Stubborn, froward, perverse. 2 Restive, impatient. 3 Irascible. 4†† Rough. 5 Skittish. Each r., *a restive horse.*
reasgachd, *s.f. ind.* Stubbornness, perverseness, frowardness. 2 Irascibility. 3 Restiveness, impatience. 4** Contumacy. 5†† Roughness. 6 Skittishness. 7** Aching.
reasgaiche, see reasgachd.
reasgaicheachd, see reasgachd.
reasgaichead, -eid, *s.m.* Stubbornness, degree of stubbornness. 2 Contumacy. 3 Irascibility. 4 Impatience, restiveness. Is r. an t-each an spor, *the spur makes the horse more restive.*
rèasg-shuil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Blear-eye.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Blear-eyed.
rèasonta, see reusonta.
reasuall,(AF) *s.* Whale.
†reatair, *s.m.* Clergyman, clerk.
†reatas, -ais, *s.m.* Enmity, hatred.
rèath, *a.* see reidh.
reath, -a, -an, *s.m.* see reithe.
reatha, *s.* see reith.
reathach, *a.* see reitheach.
reathachas, -ais, see reitheachas.
reathadh, *Northern form* of rachadh.
reathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see reitheachas.
rèathlan,** -ain, *s.m.* see reidhlean.
†reathream,** *s.m.* Climate.
ré-chearcall, -aill, -an, *s.m.* Halo.
†redhream, *s.m.* Climate.
réibean,(MS) *s.m.* Moustache. 2 Stickleback, see reaban.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†reibh, see ribh.
reic, *s.m.* Sale, auction, selling, act of selling. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reic.
reic, *pr.pt.* a' reic. *v.a.* Sell, vend.
réic, *pr.pt.* a' réiceil, *v.n.* Roar. howl.
reic-chead,** *s.m.* License or permission to sell publicly.
————ach,** *a.* Licensed, authorized to sell.
reiceach, -eiche, *a.* Selling, fond of selling, trucking. 2 Saleable.
réiceach, -eiche, *a.* Roaring, howling.
reiceadair, -ean, *s.m.* Seller, salesman, broker. 2 Auctioneer.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Selling, business of selling. 2‡‡Merchandize. 3 Auctioneering.
reiceadh, -idh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of reic, see reic.
réiceadh, -idh. *s.m.* Roaring. act of roaring or howling. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of réic.
reicealachd,(MS) *s.f.* Vendibleness.
reicear, *fut.pass* of reic. Shall be sold.
———, *s.m.* Seller, auctioneer.
réiceil, -e, *s.f.* Roaring, act of roaring, howling. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of réic.
reiceireachd, see reiceadaireachd.
reic-fhollaiseach,(MS) *s.f.* Auction.
reicidh, *fut.aff.a.* of reic.
reicte, *past pt.* of reic. Sold.
réide, see réite.
réideach, see réiteach.
————adh, see réiteachadh.
réideachair, see réiteachair.
reideadh, *s.m.* Reaping. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reidich.
†reidh, *s.m.* Rope. 2 Withe.
réidh, -ean, *s.m.* Plain, meadow, level ground.
réidh, -e, *a.* Plain, level, smooth. 2 Polished. 3 Straight, uninterrupted, clear of obstruction. 4 Free, exempt. 5 Reconciled, at peace, appeased, conciliated. 6 Safe, not dangerous. 7 Ready, prepared. 8 Disentangled. 9 Unravelled. 10 Harmonious, clear, melodious. 11 Ordered, arranged, disposed, in order. 12** Allied. 13** Regular. Aite r., *a plain* or *cleared place* ; tha mi r. dheth, *I have done with it* ; tha iad r. a nis, *they are at peace now* ; r. ri Dia, *at peace with God* ; am bheil thu r. ? *are you prepared ?* gu h-òrdail, r., *well-ordered and harmoniously* ; gu r., *at leisure* ; fiodh r., *smooth wood* ; gabh r. a' bhlàir, *betake yourself to the plain* ; fhuair e réidh 's e, réidh 's a' chùis, *he got clear* or *rid of it, rid of the business—Arran* ; ni mi r. e, *I will appease him.*
réidh, *gen. sing.* of riadh.
réidh-bheart, bheirt & -e, *pl.* -ean. *s.f.* Concord, harmony.
————ach, -aiche, *a* Harmonious, agreeing.
réidh-charbadair,‡‡ *s. m.* Hackney-coachman, cabman
reidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Plainness, state of being plain or level, smoothness. 2 Polish. 3 Uninterruptedness, straightness. 4 State of being free or exempt. 5 State of being reconciled or at peace. 6 Safety 7 Readiness, state of being prepared. 8 State of being disentangled or unravelled. 9 Harmony, melody. 10 State of being arranged or regularly disposed. 11 Ready service, officiousness.
†réidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Agreement, assent.
réidhealachd,(MS) *s.f.* Accommodation.
réidheas,* -eis, *s.f.* Peace. Faigh le r. e, *get it in peace, without disturbance.*
réidh-fhiodh, -a, *s.m.* Plane-tree.
reidhir, see raoir.
réidh-labhart, -airt, *s.m.* Eloquence, smoothness of speech or utterance.
réidh-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Eloquent, speaking smoothly.
réidhleach,* -eich, *s.m.* Down.
réidhlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Green, level plain, meadow. 2**Bowling-green. 3 (AH) Scope, range, latitude, elbow-room. Air an r., *on the plain* ; chun an r., *to the plain.*
reidhlean, -ein. -an, *s.m.* Wheel of a pulley, see ùlag, 6, p. 78.
réidhleanach. -aiche, *a.* Abounding in plains or meadows, meadowy. 2 Plain, level. 3 (AH) Unconstrained, unconfined, unrestrained.
réidhlic, see réilig.
reidhneach,(AF) *s.m.* Barren cow—*Suth'd.*
reidhne-mairt,(CR) *s.m* Cow that does not give milk and is not with calf—*W. of Ross-shire.*
réidh-raineach,‡ *s.* Polypody, see clach-raineach.
réidh-shnasaich, *v.a.* Anatomize.
réidhte, see réite.
————ach, see réiteach.
reidich,(DMy) *v.a.* Cut oats or barley with a sickle.
réidlich, *v.a.* Reconcile, conciliate, appease. 2 Clear away, disentangle, adjust. (see réitich.)
————te, *past pt.* of réidich. Reconciled, conciliated, propitiated. 2 Cleared of obstruction, disentangled, adjusted.
reige, *s.f.* Ridgling.
†reighlios, *s.* Church, shrine, sanctuary.
réil, *gen.sing.* of reul.
†reil,** *a.* Clear, manifest.
réile, -an, *s.f.* Pebble.
réileag, see réiligeach.
————ach, see réiligeach.
réilig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Grave, burying-place. 2** Church. 3* Crypt or burying place under a church. 4* Stone chest where bones dug out of graves are placed. Bithidh dùil ri fear fairge ach cha bhi ri fear-réilige, *there may be hope of a man at sea, but none of one in the grave.*
réilige, see réilig.
réiligeach, *a.* Like a churchyard. 2 Having a churchyard. 3 Belonging to a churchyard.
réil'eag, -ig, *s. f., dim.* of reul. see reultag. 2 Herb robert, see righeal-cùil.
————ach, *a.* see reultagach.
réiltean, -an, [**pl.* -tein,] *s.m., dim.* of reul. Asterisk. 2 Little star. 3**Astrolabe.
reim, Gaelic spelling of *rheum.*
reim,(CR) *s.f.* Wheel of a spinning-wheel. 2 Grooved rim of a spinning-wheel. 3 Rim of driving-wheel.
réim, -e, -ean,*s.f.* Power, authority, dominion, sway. 2 Way. 3 Progress, order. 4 An order. 5 Calling out. 6 Troop, band. 7 Evenness of temper 8 Course of life, career. 9** Consistence. 10 CR) Self-command, self-control.—*W of Ross-shire.* 11**Series. 12 (MS) Pituate.
†réim-bhriathar, -thran, *s.m.* Adverb.
réimealachd, *s.f.ind.* Sway, authority. 2 Constancy.
réimeas,** *s.m.* Rhyme.
réimeil, -e, *a.* Authoritative, bearing sway. 2 Persevering. 3 Even-tempered, constant, even-minded. 4**Progressive. 5 (MS) Rheumatic. 6 (MS) Pituitous. 7 Phlegmatic. 8** Rampant. Steòrnadh r., *steady steering.*
reimhe, *s.f.ind.* Fatness, thickness, grossness. 2 Pride.
reimheach, -eiche, *a.* Arrogant, proud, petulant, conceited
reimheachd,** *s.f ind* Arrogance, forwardness, petulance, conceitedness
reimse, -an, *s.m.* Club, staff.
reimseach, -eiche, *a.* Heroic.

Digitized by Microsoft®

reimseach, -ich, -an, *s.m.* Coarse, sturdy woman.
reing -e, -ean, see reang & rong.
r ing-an-ruig,§ see lus-nan-leac.
reingeach,** -ich, *s.m.* Ship-timber.
————, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in, of, or like ship-timbers.
†réir, see raoir.
réir, *gen. & dat.sing.* of riar.
réir, (a réir & do réir) *phrase.* According to, as, like as. Na'm bithinn 'nad r., *if I were of the same opinion as you;* iomadh gille òg am r., *many a youth fond of me*; tha sinn a r. a chèile, *we are pleased with each other, on the best of terms*; fleath do m' r., *a feast worthy of me*; a r. cuimhne dhomhsa, *to the best of my recollection* M' a réir, is often used for "free,"as, leig iad m'a réir e, *they set him free.*
reirceire,(AF) s. Plover.
reir-cheare,(AF) *s.f.* Grouse. 2 Heather-hen.
réis -e, -ean, *s.f.* Race, chase. 2 Span (9 in.) 3 Running course. Ruith e 'r., *he ran his race*, r. d' a theangaidh, *a span of his tongue.*
réisde, Therefore, then. Is beag an t-ioghnadh a r. ged robh teangaidh do bheòil-sa 'seinn gu binn cliu éibhinn d' fhir pòsd', *it is little wonder, therefore, that your tongue should sing sweetly your husband's glad praise.*—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
réisg, *gen. sing.* of riasg. Le 'n sròin ag iarraidh nan aighean riabhach feadh shliabhchnoc réisg, *seeking with their noses the brindled hinds among the mountain grass.*
réisg, *v.a.* Arrest. 2 Seek.
reisghiobhar,** -air, *s.f.* Prostitute.
reisiche,** *s.m.* Rehearser. 2 Romancer.
réisimeid, -e, -ean, *s,f.* Regiment.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Regimental.
freisimeirdreach,** -ich, *s.f.* Harlot, street prostitute.
reisgeadh, *s.m.* Hanging of fish or flesh up to dry —*Smith'd.*
réit, see réite.
réite, -ean, *s f.* Concord, agreement, harmony, reconciliation. 2 Expiation, atonement. 3 Agreement, contract, settlement, adjustment. 4 Marriage espousals or contract. 5**Disentanglement. Dean r. *be reconciled*; a dh' fheuchainn an dean mi r. air son bhur peacaidh, *to try if I shall make atonement for your sins.*
réiteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* see réite. 2**Plain, any level place.
———— -ich, see réiteachadh. Leannbh réitich, *an illegitimate child—Lewis.*
————, *a.* see réiteachail.
réiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of reconciling, settling, agreeing. 2 Act of clearing, unravelling or disentangling, disentanglement, adjustment. 3* Putting in order. 4* Smattering. 5**Harmony. 6**Union. 7**Covenant. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of réitich. R. pòsaidh, *a betrothment, marriage-contract.*
réiteachail, -e, *a.* Reconciling, that reconciles or conciliates. 2 Ready to be reconciled, fond of reconciling. 3 Fond of clearing away obstructions or entanglements. 4 Appeasable, arbitrable. 5 That unravels or disentangles.
réiteachair,** *s.m.* Appeaser, reconciler, conciliator, mediator, one who clears away obstructions.
réiteachd, *s.f.ind.* Reconciliation, agreement, state of being reconciled. 2 Disentanglement, state of being disentangled. 3 Peace, concord.
réiteachd,(MS) *s.f* Appeasableness.
réitear, (MS) *s.m.* Peace-maker, reconciler, appeaser.
réith, -e, see réidh.
ruith, *v.a* see réitich.
réith-bheart, see réidh-bheart.
————ach, see réidh-bheartach.
reiche, -achan, *s. m.* Ram. 2 Dimmont tup. 3 The sign Aries (♈) in the zodiac.
reitheach, -eiche, *a.* Rammish, like a ram. 2 Ruttish.
reitheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lining, rutting, as a ram. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reithich.
reitheachan, *pl.* of reithe.
reitheachas, -ais, *s. m.* Rammishness, tuppishness. 2 Ramming. 3 Rutting of sheep.
reitheachd, *s.f.* see reitheachas.
reitheadh, -idh, *s. m.* see reitheachadh. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reith
reithean, *s.m., dim.* of reithe. Young or little ram.
reithe-cogaidh, *pl.* -achan-cogaidh, *s.m.* Battering-ram.
reithe-slachdaidh, *pl.* -achan-slachdaidh, *s. m.* see reithe-cogaidh.
†reithe-raobhta, *s.m.* Battering-ram.
reithe-séisdidh, *s.m.* Battering-ram.
reithich, *v.a.* Line, rut, as a ram.
réithleach, -ich, -an, see réidhlean.
réithlean, see réidhlean.
réitich, *v.a. & n.* Reconcile, conciliate. 2 Agree upon, ratify. 3 Adjust, determine, regulate, set in order, disentangle. 4 Prepare. 5 Adjust or settle the terms of marriage, be betrothed. 6 Articulate. 7 Appease. 8 Clear away, clear. R. an taigh, *put the house in order*; réitichear a' cheist, *the question shall be determined*; r. thu àite fa chomhair, *thou hast prepared a place for him*; r. an snàth, *disentangle the thread*; r. an rathad, *clear the way.*
réitichte, *past pt.* of réitich. Reconciled. 2 Agreed upon, ratified. 3 Adjusted, determined, set in order, regulated. 4 Prepared, set in order. 5 Betrothed. 6 Appeased. 7 Disentangled, disencumbered.
re na h-ùine seo, Meanwhile.
reò, see reòdh & reòthadh.
reobhart, see reothart.
reódh, *v.a. & n.* Freeze, cause to freeze. 2 Become frozen.
reòdhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of freezing or causing to freeze. 2 State of freezing or becoming congealed. 3 Frost. [Used for ice as well as frost in *Arran.*] A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reòdh.
reòdh-leac,** -lic, *s.f.* Sheet of ice.
————,** *v.n.* Congeal.
reòdhta, *a. & past pt.* Frozen. 2 Cold, frosty.
reòdhtach, *a.* Freezing, frosty.
reòdhtachail,* -e, *a.* Congealable.
reòdhtachd, *s.f.ind.* Algidity.
reòdhtadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Freezing, congealing. 2 Frost. Taigh reòdhtaidh, *an ice-house*; oidhche reòdhtaidh, *a frosty night.*
reòdhte, see reòdhta.
reolaist,* *s.f.* Doggerel.
reò-leac, -ic, -an, *s f. & v.* see reòdh-leac.
reomhad, see romhad.
reòn,** -òin, *s.m.* Span.
reò-shruth,** *s.m.* Frozen stream.
reòta,(CR) *s.* Frost. Fuachd an reòta, *the cold of the frost.*
reòta, see reòdhta.
reòtach, see reòdhtach.
reòtadh, see reòdhtadh.
reòtaidh, *Strathtay* for reòdhta. Oidhche r., *a frosty night.*
reotanach, -aiche, *a.* Stinging.
————d, *s.f.* Stingingness.
reòtanda, *a.* Stinging.

Digitized by Microsoft®

reòth, see reòdh.
reòtha, see reòdhadh.
reòthadh, see reòdhadh.
reothart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Spring-tide. 2 The time of spring-tide. Làn r., *spring-tide;* àirde-reothairt, *height of spring-tide;* r. an dìugh agus còntraigh am màireach, *un to-day and down to-morrow*—expressive of too much and too little; r. nan eun. *the spring-tide of the birds*—also called "r. mór na Féill-Padruig." *the high spring-tide of St. Patrick's day.* At that time of the year the spring-tides are usually very high, and large quantities of seaware are cast ashore, which is occupied later on as a nestling-ground for large numbers of birds. [*f.m.* in *Argyll-shire.*]
reòthta, see reòlhta.
re 'r. (rè+ar & rè+'ur) During our. 2 During your. Re 'r là, *during our day.*
rè seal, *adv.* For a time.
reub, *v.a.* Tear, rend, pull asunder. 2 Wound, mangle. 3 Abuse. 4*Gore, as a bull. 5 Lacerate, pain intensely 6* Tear as with a shearing hook or any jagged instrument. Reub e 'aodach, *he rent his clothes.*
reub, -a, -an, *s.m.* see reubadh.
reubach, -aiche, *a.* Rending, tearing. 2 Wounding, lacerating, bruising.
reubachd, *s.f.ind.* Tearing.
reubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rending, act of rending, tearing or lacerating. 2 Rent or fissure produced by tearing. 3 Avulsion. 4 Wound. 5* Goring. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reub.
reubaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of reub. Shall tear
reubail,†† *pr pt.* a' reubladh, *v.* Tear, mangle. [†† gives rèabail.]
reubainn, *s.f.* Robbery, plundering, freebooting, rapine.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Plundering, robbing, piratical.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Robbery, practice of robbery, plundering or freebooting.
———ear, -an, Same meanings as reubair.
reubair, -ean, *s.m.* Robber. 2 Violent person. 3 Render, tearer, bruiser.
reubaireachd,** *s.f* Robbery, plunder. 2 Tearing, lacerating.
reubal, -ail, *s.m.* Rebel.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Rebellious.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Rebel.
———achd, *s.f. ind.* Rebellion.
reubaltach, -aiche, *a.* see reubalach.
————, -aich, *s.* see reubalach.
————d, see reubalachd.
reubam, *1st. sing. imp.* of reub. Let me tear 2 *fut.aff.a.* of reub (for reubaidh mi) I shall tear.
reuban, see reubainn.
reubanair, see reubainnear.
reubar, *fut.pass.* of reub. Shall be torn.
reubhag, -an, see rabhag.
reubta, *past pt.* of reub. Torn, rent, pulled asunder. 2 Wounded, mangled, maimed. R. le dealan, *wounded by lightning.*
reuchdal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Tediousness, wearisome ceremony, dilatoriness.
reuchdalach, -eiche, *a.* Tedious, wearisome, cerimonious.
reud, see reudan.
reudan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Moth, timber-worm. 2* Dry-rot in wood. 3(AF) Weevil. 4** Woodlouse. 5 Pedicular insect that eats through timber and paper. 6**Pipe. 7**Reed.
reudan, *pl.* of reud.
reudanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in moths or woodlice. 2 Moth-eaten. 3*Dry-rotten. 4 Reedy.
reudanaich,* *v.a.* Dry-rot.
————te, *a. & past pt.* Moth-eaten. 2 Dry-rotten.
reul, réil, reultan, *s.f.* Star. 2 Belle. R.-chomhaideachd, *saleltite, planet;* r. na madra *the dog-star;* r. seachrain, *a comet;* r. seachranach, *a plan-t;* r. seasmhach, *a fixed star;* solus nan reultan, *starlight.*
reulach, -aiche, *a.* see reultach.
reulaidair, -ean, *s.m.* Astronomer. 2 Astrologer, star-gazer.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Astronomy. 2 Astrology, star-gazing.
reulaidh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Declaration.
reulag, -aig, *s.f., dim.* of reul. Little star, boss. 2 Asterisk. 3 Star—*Arran.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Glittering with little stars. 2 Starry, astral. 3 Studded.
reul-airgiodach,** *a.* Studded with silver. Claidheamh r., *a silver-studded sword.*
reulanach,(MS) *a.* Astriferous.
reul-an-iuchair, *s.f.* The dog-star.
reul-bhad, *s.m.* Constellation.
reul-bhuidheann, see reul-bhad.
reul-chearbach, -tan-, *s.f* Comet.
reul-chuairt, -ean, *s.f.* Orbit.
reul-dhealrach, -aiche, *a* Star-blazing.
reul-dhiadhaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Astro-theology.
reul-dhruidh, -ean, *s.m.* Astrologer.
————————each, *a.* Astrological.
————————eachd, *s.f ind.* Astrology.
reul-eòlach, -aiche, *a.* Skilled in astronomy or astrology. Gu r., *astrologically.*
reul-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Science of astronomy or astrology.
reul-fheasgair, *s.f.* Evening star.
reul-ghrigleach,** *a.* Sideral, astral. 2 Thick-set with constellations.
reul-ghrigleachan, -ein -an, *s.m.* Constellation, cluster or group of stars, as Pleiades.
reul-ghriglean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Constellation.
reul-grigleanach,** *a.* see reul-ghrigleach.
reul-iuil, *s.f.* Pole-star.
reul-na maidne, *s.f.*Aurora (plant.) 2 The morning-star.
reul-sholus, -uis, *s m.* Star-light.
reult, -a, *pl.* -an & reilte, see reul.
reulta, *pl.* of reul.
reultach, -aiche, *a.* Starry, astral. 2 Starred. Oidhche r., *a starry night.*
reultag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Starlet. 2 Asterisk. 3 Stud. 4 Astrolabe.
reultagach, *a.* Starry, abounding in little stars. 2 Studded.
reultaich,** *v.a.* Stud.
reultaichte, *past pt.* Studded.
reultair, see reuladair
————eachd, see reuladaireachd.
reultanach, -aiche, *a.* see reulach.
reultan, *pl.* of reul. 2 *dim.* of reul.
reult-bhuidheann, see reul-bhuidheann.
reult-chosgair,** -ean, *s.m.* Astronomer 2 Astrologer, star-gazer.
reult-chuirt,** *s.f.* The star-chamber.
reult-iasg,(AF) *s.* Star-fish. 2**Fish with shining teeth.
reum, -a, (AH) *s. m.* Viscuous saliva, rheum secreted in abnormal profusion. 2(DU) Sense, consistency Cha 'eil r. 'nad chiunnt, *your talk is senseless.*
reumach,** *a.* Phlegmy. 2 Afflicted with catarrh. 3 Rheumatic.
reumalachd,** *s.f.* Constancy, perseverance, steadiness. 2 Phlegmatic temperament.
reumail ‡ e, *a.* see réimeil
reumhach, *Skye* for freumhach.
reumhair,**-ean *s m.* Traveller wayfacing man.

Digitized by Microsoft®

rover, vagabond.
reumhair ach l,** *s.f.* Travelling, wayfaring, roving, roaming.
reusan, -a'n, -a n. -an. *s.m.* Reason, cause, motive, argument.
reusanach, -aiche, *a.* see reusanta. 2 Argumentative.
reusanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reasoning, act of reasoning or arguing, ratiocination, argument, expostulation. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reusanaich
reusanachd, *s. f. ind.* Rationality, reasonableness, reasoning, argument, justness, just grounds, con ion ableness.
reusanaich, *v.a.* Reason, argue, ratiocinate, expostulate, think.
reusanaiche, -an. *s.m.* Reasoner.
reusanta, *a.* Endowed with reason, rational. 2 Reasonable, just.
reusontach l, see reusanachd.
reusantas,** -ais, *s m.* Ratiocination.
reusbaid,(CR) *s.f.* Groove or bed in the keel of a boat to receive the edge of the *fliuch-bhord* or *eairlinn*, that is, of the first strake or plank. 2 Rascal, beggar's brat, term of contempt—*Arran.*
reusbanadh,(CR) *s.m.* Mal-treatment, ill-usage. Is tu a rinn an r. air, *how badly you have beaten him*, or *used it—Suth'd.*
reuson, see reusan.
reusonta, see reusanta.
ri, *prep.* To, implying similarity or likeness. 2 To, denoting equality of one object with another. 3 To, implying adhesion. 4 To, towards. 5 Denoting attention or earnestness. 6 To, in the direction of. 7 To, unto. 8 To, implying exposure. 9 To, to be, implying possibility. When placed before present participles it changes them into the future passive—an absurd grammatical statement that passes current. 10 Against, in opposition to. 11 At, near to. 12 During. whilst. 13 For, implying expectation or hope. 14 In, denoting employment or occupation. 15 Of, concerning. 16 Up, upwards. 17**With. 18 As, like as. 19* In contact with.
Cho min ri miniciona, *as soft as kid-skin* ; ri d' chluas, *to your ear* ; ri gréin' *(exposed) to the sun* ; ri bruthach, *ascending the acclivity* ; a' cogadh ri gaisgeach, *fighting with a hero* ; bhuail e a chas ri cloich, *he dashed his foot against a stone* ; ri saorsainneachd, *employed as a carpenter* ; ri 'làimh, *at his hand* ; ri linn Thèarlaich, *in the days of Prince Charles* ; ri là gaoithe, *on a windy day* ; mar dhuilleig ri doinionn, *like a leaf in the blast* ; na caomhaich ri sìth, *the friends at peace* ; gun dùil ri pilleadh, *without hope of returning* ; an raineach ri turram 'sa ghaoithe, *the fern whistling in the wind* ; cho ciùin ri aiteal, *as mild as a breath of wind* ; bha 'n righ òg ri mòrau àbhachd, *the young king was at much pleasure—W.H. 1.12* ; cha 'n 'eil againn ri dol na's fhaide, *we have not to go any further—W.H. 1.14;* thàinig e gu aoise dol ri ceaird, *he came of age to learn a trade* ; thàinig e ri a bheatha féin, *he took his own life, committed suicide* ; uibhir ri càch, *as much as the rest* ; beul ri tri miosan, *nearly three months* ; bha e ri tighinn, *he was to come. Ri* in *Lewis* often takes the place of *aig*, as, tha e ri buaidh, *he is striking.*
Compounded thus with the personal pronouns :—
Rium, *to me* ; riut, *to thee* ; ris, *to him* ; rithe, *to her* ; ruinn, *to us* ; ruibh, *to you* ; riu, *to them.*
r ! *int.* see righ !
ria, see rithe.
riab, *prov.* for reub.
riabh lh, *prov.* for reubadh.
riabh, see riubh.
riabhach, -aich, *s.f.* Common lousewort.
riabhach, -aich, *s. m.* Grey or grizzled person. An riabhach mór, *the devil.*
riabhach, -aiche, *a.* Brindled, *greyish*, grizzled. 2 Brown, drab. 3 Yellow-grey—*Arran.* Bò r., *a grizzled cow* ; sleagh r., *a brown spear.*
riabhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Lark. 2†† Hedge-sparrow.
riabhagach,†† *a.* Abounding in larks or hedge-sparrows.
riabhag-choille,¶ *s.f.* Wood-lark, see uiseag-choille. 2 Tree-pipit—*anthus arboreus.*
riabhag-fhraoich,¶ *s. f.* Mountain linnet see riabhag-mhonaidh.
riabhag-mhonaidh,¶ *s.f.* Tit-lark, see snathadag. 2 Mounta'n linnet—*linota montium.* [** gives *alauda pratensis.*]
riabhaiche, *s.f. ind.* Greyishness.
riabhaichead, -ei l, *s.f.* Degree of greyness, brindledness, greyishness or brownness.
riabhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see riadhan. 2**Handsome young stripling. 3 Dappled, speckled place. 4 (DMu) Chain of docerines.
riabhanach,** *a.* Handsome, like a stripling.
riach, see riabhach.
riach, *pr.pt.* a' riuchadh, *v.a.* Cut the surface, graze or plough along the surface. 2* Cut, as when flaying a beast. 3 (DU) Rule, as a slate or paper. It. e air mo chraiceann, *it grazed my skin.*
riachadh, -ai th, *s.m.* Act of cutting the surface, slightly cutting, grazing or scratching the skin, slight cut or scratch. 2 (DU) Ruling, as a slate or paper. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riach.
riachaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Distributing, dividing, partition. 2**Controller.
†riachan, *s.m.* Anything grey.
riachdail,** *a.* see rioch lail.
riachdaileachd,** *s.f.* see riochdalachd.
riachdailleas,** -eis, *s.m.* Necessity, want.
riachdalas,** -ais. *s.m.* Clearness, manifestness.
riachdanach, -aiche, *a.* Necessary. 2 Immoral, impure. 3 Fond of sexual intercourse. 5 Needy, necessitous, needful. 6 Dutiful, incumbent. 7 Given to uncleanness.
†riachdanas, -ais, *s.m.* Necessity, want, indigence, misery. 2 Indispensable duty. 3**Fornication, uncleanness. 4 Necessaries. 5 Force.
riad,(CR) *s.* Crack, split in wood—*Blair Athole.*
riadh, réidh, *s.m.* Interest of money. 2 Usury, rent, hire. R. agus calpa, *interest and principal* ; taigh-réidh, *a bank* ; airgiod air r., *money invested for interest.*
riadh,** *s.m.* Correction. 2 Racing. 3 Taming. 4 Grief. 5 Kind of capital punishment among the Irish Gael.
riadh, -a, -an, *s.f.* Snare. 2**Rib.
riadh, *Badenoch* for riamh & ruith.
†riadh, *v.a.* Hang. 2**Crucify.
riadh, see riagh.
riadh, *s.m.* Row, drill, as of potatoes—*Badenoch.*
riadhach, -aiche, *a.* Usurious. 2**Hired.
riadhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Usurer.
†riadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hanging. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riadh.
†ria lhadh *s.m.* Gallows.
riadhan, (DMy) *s. m.* Trail, as when grain or meal is escaping from a bag while carrying it. 2 Raking of hay, anything continued in a long line. 4 Streak. 5 Temporary passage for water to run in.
riadhan,(Clt) *s.m.* Swathe of hay that has been turned with the rake—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 see riaghan.

Digitized by Microsoft®

riadh-lann,** -lainn, *s.m.* House of correction.
riadh-mhortair,** *s.m.* Hired assassin, bravo.
riaghanach,** -aich, *s.f.* Old maid. 2 Cast-off mistress.
†riagh, *a.* Religious.
riagh, see riadh.
†riagh, -a [& reigh**.]*pl.* -an, *s.f.* Cross, gallows.
riaghail, *pr.pt.* a' riaghladh, *v.a.* Rule, govern, reign, regulate, order, settle, direct, arrange. Riaghladh lamh an dichiollaich, *the hand of the diligent shall govern.*
riaghail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see riaghailt.
riaghailt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Weaver's rule. 2 Rule, regulation. 3 Law directory. 4 Mariner's compass. 5††Foot-rule. 6 Sense, judgment. 7**Ascertainment. 8 Government, direction. Is math an r. sin, *that is a good law;* chaidh e as a r., *he lost his senses;* r. eaglais, *a law of the church;* dean r., *apportion;* dean r. air an aunlan, *apportion the sauce carefully.*
———— -chèarnach,(DM) *a.* Square, rectangular.
riaghailt-chlaonaidh, *s.f.* Joiner's bevel.
riaghailteach, -eiche, *a.* Regular, according to rule. 2 Peaceable, orderly. 3 Accurate. 4 Moderate, sober.
riaghailteachadh, *s.m.* Adjustment.
riaghailteachd, *s.f.ind.* Orderliness, regularity. 2 Sobriety, sedateness. 3 Peacefulness. 4** Religiousness.
riaghailtear.* *s.m.* Regulator.
riaghailtearachd,** *s.f.ind.* Administration.
riaghailtich, *v.a.* Arrange, adjust by rule, regulate, put in order, govern, apportion.
————e, *comp.* of riaghailteach.
————te, *past pt.* Adjusted, arranged by rule, governed.
†riaghaire, -an, *s. m.* Hangman. 2** Scapegallows. rogue.
riaghal-cuil, see righeal-cùil.
riaghalta, *past pt.*of riaghail. 2***rarely* Devout.
————chd, see riaghailteachd.
riaghaltair, see riaghladair.
riaghan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Swing. 2 Exercise of swinging. 3††Drill. 4††Gibbet. 5(MS) Sling.
riaghanach,†† *a.* Abounding in swings, drills or gibbets.
riaghlach, -aiche, *a.* Regular.
†riaghlach, -aich, *s.f.* Old woman.
riaghlachadh, -aidh, see riaghladh.
riaghladair, -ean, *s.m.* Ruler, governor, regulator.
riaghladaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Ruling, governing. 2 Office or practice of ruling, governorship, management, administration.
riaghladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ruling, administration, direction, management. 2 Mustering. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riaghail. R. air slòigh, *the mustering of hosts.*
riaghlaich,** *v.* Same meanings as riaghail.
riaghlaichte, *past pt.* of riaghlaich.
riaghlair, -ean, see riaghladair.
riaghlaireachd, see riaghladaireachd.
riaiche, *comp.* of riach (for riabhach.)
rialls,* *v.a.* Handle roughly or unseemly, as a female.
rialsadh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Rough or unseemly handling. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rialls.
riamh, -a, -an, *s m.* Series, number. 2 Drill, as of potatoes, turnips, &c., *prov.* 3* Duration.
rianu,* *v.a.* Drill, as turnips, potatoes, &c.—*Skye.*
riamh, *adv.* Ever, at any time before. 2 Always, (or with the negative—never.) [Used only of past time.] An robh r. *? was there ever ?* bha e r. mar sin, *he was always so;* mar nach robh riamh a leithid ann, *such as never was the like;* r. is roimhe, *still and before, abidingly;* na h-uile duine riamh agaibh, *every man of you.*
riamh, -a, *s.m.* Beauty, elegance.
riamhach, -aiche, see riomhach.
riamhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see riomhadh.
riamhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small root or thread, (or friamhag, for freumhag.)
riamhagaich, -e, *s.f.* Filaments appearing in a wound, *prov.* (for freumhagaich.)
riamlach, *a.* see driamlach.
rian,(MS) *s.m.* Appointment.
rian, -an, *s.m.* Mode, method, manner, fashion, form. 2 Order, management, arrangement, adjustment. 3 Regularity. 4 Economy. 5 Sobriety. 6 Good or peaceable disposition. 7 **Span. 8**Carriage. 9**Sea. †10 Road, way, path, footstep. 11 System.
rianachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adjusting, act of adjusting, arranging, distributing, act of distributing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rianaich.
rianadair, -ean, *s. m.* Governor, arranger, supercargo, representative, director, steward.
riansich, *v.a.* Adjust, arrange. 2 Divide, distribute.
rianaiche,** *s.m.* Wanderer, traveller. 2 Slow, lazy, shiftless man.
rianaichte, *past pt.* Arranged, adjusted. 2 Distributed, divided.
rianail, -e, *a.* Methodical, in just or due order. 2 Economical. 3 Well-disposed, of a mild or peaceable disposition. 4**Consistent. 5** Well-formed or fashioned. 6**Good-tempered.
rianalachd, *s.f.ind.* see rian. 2 Aristocratical-
rian-atharrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Inversion.
rian-gréine, *s.m.* The solar system.
rian-roighe, *s.m.* The Herb Robert, see righeal-cùil.
riapach,(CR) *a.* Untidy, slovenly.
riapail, *v.a.* Mangle. 2 Bungle, botch, manage clumsily.
riapaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mangling, act of mangling. 2 Bungling, act of bungling or botching. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riapail.
riapailte, *past pt.* of riapail. Mangled. 2 Bungled, botched.
riar, réir, *s.m.* Pleasure, will, inclination, dictate, desire. 2*Approbation, satisfaction. 3 Word of honour. 4(MS) Allotment. 5**Judgment, decree. Agus ni thu mo r., *and thou shalt do my will;* dean mo riar-sa, *act up to my approbation;* mo r. fhéin ! *upon my word of honour !* ma ni thu'a riar, *if you act up to his approbation;* dean thu-sa mo r.-sa, *study to please me;* mo r.-sa nach tig e 'n nochd, *forsooth, he will not come to-night;* mo r.-sa nach 'eil ! *upon my word it is not so !* cha'n 'eil e soirbh a r. a dheanamh, *it is not easy to please him;* mo r.-sa, *my desire.*
riar, *v.* see riaraich.
†riarach, -aiche, *a.* Submissive. 2**Ready to please, obliging. 3 Contented, pleased. 4 Ready to participate, ready to share, dispensing.
riarach,** -aich, *s.m.* Servitor.
riarachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pleasing, satisfying, act of satisfying. 2 Satisfaction. 3 Sufficiency. 4 Distributing, sharing. 5 Act of distributing, or dividing. 6* Attending at table. 7 Distribution of elements at a sacrament. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riaraich. R.-inntinn, *satisfaction of mind;* air a r., *distributed.*
riarachair,** *s.m.* Portioner.
riarachas, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as riarachadh.
riarachd, *s.f.ind,* Same meanings as riarachadh. R.-inntinn, *contentment.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

riaraich, *pr.pt.* a' riarachadh, *v.a.* Please, satisfy. 2 Divide, distribute. 3 Dispense the sacrament. 4**Carve. 5**Dish. R. orra e, *distribute it among them.*

riaraiche,†‡ -an, *s.m.* Steward, dispenser of food. 2 Economist. 3 Sharer.

riaraichte, *past pt.* of riaraich. Pleased, satisfied. 2 Shared, served, distributed, supplied.

riarainniche,(MS) *s.m.* Administrator.

riaraiste,** *s.pl.* Arrears.

riarta,** *past pt.** Shared, served out, distributed. 2 Content.

riasail,*v.a.* Tear flesh asunder, mangle,"tousle."

———te, *past pt.* of riasail, see riaslaichte.

riasan, -ain, see reusan.

riasant, see reusanta.

riasg, réisg, *s. m.* Moor, fen, marsh. 2 Ley ground. 3 Coarse mountain grass (beitean.) 4 Sedge or dirk-grass. 5 Place in which this grass grows. 6(DMy) Peat-moss. 7* Land that cannot be ploughed or dug on account of the dirk-grass it contains, or so hidden with it that it cannot be cultivated. 8*Indocility, stubbornness. 2 (DU) Bog-cotton plant (not the flower.)

riasgach, -aich, *s.m.* see riasg.

———, -aiche, *a.* see riasgail. 2* Turbulent.

riasgachd, (MS) Sterility.

riasgaidheachd,(MS) *s.f.* Harshness.

riasgail, -e, *a.* Moorish, marshy. 2 Heathy. 3 Uncultivated, untractable, wild. 4 Haggard. 5 (MS) Sgraggy. 6 Indocile. 7**Stiff.

riasgalachd, *s.f.ind.* Indocility. 2 Turbulence. 3 Untractableness.

riasglach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Mangled carcase. 2†† Sedgy morass. 3 (CR) Land that cannot be cultivated.

riasg-shùil, see rèasg-shùil.

———-each, see rèasg-shùileach.

riaslach, -aiche, *a.* Tearing, mangling. 2 Apt to tear or mangle. 3 Criticizing.

riaslachadh, -aidh, see riasladh.

riasladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tearing asunder. 2 Act of tearing or mangling. 3 Criticizing. 4 Caressing. 5 Murdering—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riasail. Òganaich 'gan r. fo eachaibh, *young men mangled under horses.*

riaslaich, *v.a.* see riasail.

———e, see riaslair.

riaslair,** *s.m.* Tearer, mangler.

riason, see reusan.

———ach, see reusanta.

———achadh, see reusanachadh.

riasonta, see reusanta.

———chd, see reusanachd.

riaspach, -aiche, *a.* Confused, disordered, disorderly.

riaspaiche, *s.f.ind.* Coarseness. 2 Confusion.

riaspan, *s.m.* Slowness.

———ach, *a.* Slow, taking unnecessary time.

riasplach, see riaspach.

riaspiaiche, see riaspaiche.

riasp-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s. f.* Blear-eye. *prov.* see rèasg-shùil.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Blear-eyed, *prov.* see rèasg-shùileach.

riastadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Welt.

riastaidheachd,* *s.f.* Fornication—*North.* 2 Wantonness—*Mac Mhaigh. A'asdair.*

riastair, *v.a. & n.* Become turbulent or disorderly. 2 Confuse, disturb, put into disorder, entangle. 3 Wander hither and thither.

riastar,** -air, *s.m.* Insult. 2 Drawing, hauling.

riastradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Turbulence, disorder, disorderly conduct. 2 State of becoming turbulent or disorderly in conduct. 3 Act of confusing, disturbing, putting into disorder or breeding strife. 4 Act or habit of wandering hither and thither. 5 Outbreaking, immorality, eruption—*Sàr-Obair.* A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riastair.

riastraidh, *fut. aff.a.* of riastair.

riastran,** -ain, *s.m.* Outrage, insult.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Turbulent, disorderly. 2 Of dissolute habits. 3**Insulting, outraging, outrageous.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Turbulence, disorderliness. 2 Dissoluteness of manners. 3 Outrageousness, outrages.

riatach, -aiche, *a.* Wanton, immodest. 2 Illegitimate. 3 Foreign.

riatachas, -ais, *s.m.* see riatachd.

riatachd, *s.f.ind.* Wantonness, immodesty, immodest mirth. 2**Illegitimacy. 3**Outlandishness, state of being foreign.

riataich, *a.* Illegitimate—*Sàr-Obair.*

riataiche, *s.f.ind.* Illegitimacy, state of being born in fornication, bastardy. Leanabh r., *a bastard child.*

riataidheachd, see riatachd, riastaidheachd & riataiche.

riatanach, -aiche, *a.* Necessary, indispensable. *prov.*

riatanas, -ais, *s. m.* Necessity, indispensableness. *prov.*

riathach, see riabhach.

rib, *pr.pt.* a' ribeadh, *v. a.* Ensnare, entangle. 2 Separate seed from flax. 3 Involve. 4*Try to take away a person who is the guest of another.

ribe, -achan, *s. m.* Hair. 2 Rag, clout, tatter. 3 Gin, snare. 4**Impediment. 5(MS)Cobweb. 6*Snare to catch fish. 7* Double rope to keep a mad bull. 2* Shag. 9†† Blade. 10** Ambuscade.

Ribeachan nan cuinneana, *the hairs of the nostrils.*

ribeach, -eiche, *a.* Rough, hairy. 2 Entangling, ensnaring. 3 Ragged, torn. 4* Cold. Reithe r., *a rough ram.*

———ail, -e, *a.* Ensnaring, ready to ensnare.

———an,** -ain, *s. m.* Denticulated piece of wood, used for separating flax from the seed.

ribeachan, *n.pl.* of ribe.

ribeachas, -ais, *s.m.* Tendency or readiness to ensnare. 2 Ensnaring, entanglement. 3 State of being ensnared.

ribeachd, *s.f.* see ribeachas. 2 Hairiness, roughness.

ribeadh, -idh, *s. m.* Ensnaring. 2 Act of ensnaring or entangling. 3 Process of separating its seed from flax, by pulliug it in handfuls through a denticulated piece of wood. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rib.

———, *past pass.* of rib. Was ensnared. 2 *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of rib.

ribeag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of ribe. Hair, little hair. 2 Small rag or tatter. 3 Tassel, fringe. 4 Bunch of anything hairy. 5 Handful of flax. 6 Dossil or pledget of lint. 7**Whisker. 8 One hair—*Arran.* 9 (A'F) In *St. Kilda*, a hair-rope once used for rock climbing, or rather lowering. Now it is made of hide-thongs, three-ply, covered with sheep-skin or some similar material to prevent chafing. This is a very valuable and scarce possession, and has been known to form the dowry of a bride.

ribeagach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, clouted, tattered. 2 Tasselled, fringed. 3 Abounding in hairy bunches, dossils or pledgets. 4*Hairy.

ribeag-bhròin, *s.f.* Weeper, white cuffiet formerly worn at funerals.

ribean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Ribbon, fillet. 2 Sash

Digitized by Microsoft®

worn by females.
ribeanach, -aiche,*a.* Of, or belonging to,ribbons.
ribear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Ensnarer, sharper.
———, *fut.pass.* of rib. Shall be entangled.
rìbh, *prep.pron.* (ri+sibh) To you, against you. 2 With you. 3* Molesting you. 4* Mastering you. A' bruidhinn r., *speaking to you*; a' gleachd r., *sparring with you*; cò tha r.P, *who is molesting you?* a' cur r., *mastering you*, "*sorting*" *you*; cuirear seo r., *this shall be added to you*; thig e r., *he will please you*; cha tig dad ribh, *no harm will happen to you.*
ribheag, see riobhag.
———aichte, see riobhagaichte.
richeaunaich,(DMy) *s.pl.* Ragged skin at the base of the nails.
ribheid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Reed. 2 Reed of a wind-instrument. 3 Music. 4 Musical note or voice. 5* Barb of a hook. 6 (CR) Cord attaching a buoy to a herring-net. 7**Pipe. 8**Oaten pipe. 9**Chanter.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with reeds, as a wind-instrument. 2 Musical, melodious. 3 **Fistulous.
ribh-ideachd,** *s.f.ind.* Canorousness. 2 Melody.
ribhid, see ribheid.
———each, see ribheideach.
ribhinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Nymph. maid. 2 Beautiful female. 3 (AF) Serpent. ‡4 Young lady. 5‡ Queen. 6††Queau. R.-shìth, *a fairy*; a r. ùr! *thou blooming maid!* [Professor MacKinnon holds that it is a mistake for righinn, which is suggested by righbhean in Irish. In Neil MacLeod's poems he has made *ribhinn* " righinn."
ribhlan-chrò, (AF) *s.f.* Barren ewe.
ribhinneach, -eiche, *a.* Beautiful, maiden-like. 2 Lady-like.
ribich, *v.a.* Hook.
ribin, see ribean.
———each, see ribeanach.
ribleach, -ich, -an, *s.m.* Long string or line. 2 Anything entangled. 3**Entanglement. 4** Knottiness. 5* Fringe. 6 Man in rags. 7†† Anything in tatters. 8 Shagginess. Tha 'n cord 'na r., *the rope is quite entangled.*
ribleach,** *a.* Entangled. 2 Ragged, torn.
———adh,**-aidh, *s.m.* Entaugling,entanglement.
———d,** *s.f.* Entanglement. 2 Anything much entangled. 3**Knottiness.
riblich,* *v.a.* Fringe. 2 Make hairy or 3 Entangled.
rib iche, -ean, *s.m.* Man in rags.
ribte, *past pt.* of rib.
ribteach, ** *a.* Entangling, ensnaring. 2 Involving. 3 Apt to entangle or ensnare.
richasan,‖ *s.m.* " Carbunculus."
richead, -eid, -an, *s.f.* Kingdom.
richean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf.
ricus,** *s. m.* One of the Gaelic names of the letter R.
rideag,‖ -eig, -an, *s.f.* Bog-myrtle, sweet myrtle, sweet gale, see roid.
rideal, see rideil.
ridealach,** see ridealach.
rideal-adh, see ridleadh.
ridealair,** *s.m.* Sifter, winnower.
ridealach,** *a.* Like a riddle or sieve.
ridealadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Riddling. 2 Act of riddling or separating by a coarse sieve, sifting.
rideil, *v.a* Riddle, sift, winnow.
———, *s.m.* Riddle, sieve. Cho tollach ri r., *as full of holes as a sieve.*
A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rideil.
rideilich,* *v. a.* Riddle, sift, winnow.
rideilichte, *past pt.* of rideilich. Riddled, sifted.
ridein, (AC) *s.f.* Queen. 2 Handsome maiden, beautiful girl.
ridgileanach, see cam-ghlas.
ridgnuileanach,¶ -aich, *s.m.* see cam-ghlas.
ridhe, -an & -achan, see righe
ridhe, see righe 2‡‡Wrist.
ridheach, -eiche, *a.* see righeach
ridhil, *pr. pt.* a' ridhleadh, *v. a. & n.* Twine yarn upon a reel. 2**Twirl, hurl, roll. 3 see righil.
ridhil, -e & -dhle,*pl.*-ean -dhleachan & -dhlean, *s. m.* Reel on which yarn is wound. 2**Hurl. 3 see righil.
ridhle, *gen. sing* of ridhil.
ridhleach, -eiche, *a.* Having reels. 2 Like a reel.
ridhleadh, -eidh, *s m.* Winding. 2 Act of winding yarn upon a reel. 3 Hurling,rolling. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ridhil.
ridhlean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Small reel. 2**Little wheel. 2 Wheel of any vehicle. 3 Sheave of a pulley, see ulag, 6, p. 78.
ridhlichean, -ein, *s.m.* Small reel.
ridnreadhachd, *s.f.* Verity.
ridil, see rideilich.
ridil, see rideil.
ridir, -ean, *s.m.* Knight.
r. beò-shlàinte, *a knight-bachelor.*
r. òighreachd, *a knight-baronet.*
r. spleadhach, r. nan sleagh *or* r. claidheimh, *a knight-errant.*
R. a' Chluarain, *Knight of the Thistle* (K.T.)
R. Phàdruig, *Knight of St. Patrick* (K.P.)
R. a' Ghartain, *Knight of the Garter* (K.G.)
R. a' Chroinn mhóir, *Knight of the Grand Cross* (K.G.C.)
R. Feadhnach, *Knight Commander of the Bath* (K.C.B.)
R. Deòrsa, *Knight of St. George* (KG)—a Russian order.
R. Uilleim, *Knight of King William* (K.W.)—a Flemish order.
R. Anna, *Knight of St. Ann*(K.A.)—a Russian order.
R. Ainndreis, *Knight of St. Andrew* (K.A.)—a Russian order.
R. na Gealaich ùire, *Knight of the Crescent* (K. C.)—a Turkish order.
R. na Rionnaige Tuathaich, *Knight of the N. Star*—a Swedish order.
R. na h-Iolaire Ruaidhe, *Knight of the Red Eagle*—a Prussian order
R. na h-Iolaire Gile, *Knight of the White Eagle*—a Polish order.
R. na h-Iolaire Duibhe, *Knight of the Black Eagle*—a Russian order.
R. an Leomhainn 's na Gréine, *Knight of the Lion and Sun*—a Persian order.
R. an Lomairt Òir, *Knight of the Golden Fleece*—a Spanish order.
R. an Dùin 's a' Chlaidheimh, *Knight of the Tower and Sword*—a Portuguese order.
R. Iolair nam Beann, *Knight of the Mountain Eagle*—an order it was intended to establish had the Chevalier St. George succeeded in gaining the British throne.
[** gives the above Gaelic names of foreign orders.]
ridireach, -eiche, *a.* Knightly. 2 Chivalrous.
———d, *s.f.* Knighthood. 2**Knightliness chivalry.
ridireil, see ridireach.
ridirich, *v.a.* Knight.
ridleadh, -eidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see ridleadh.
rief, *s.* Brimstone.

Digitized by Microsoft®

rif, see riof.
rifeid, see ribheid.
———each, see ribheideach.
rig, see ruig.
†rig, *s.* Spy.
rige,(AF) *s.* Ram. 2 Semi-castrated ram—*Skye & Argyllshire.*
rigean, see ridean.
rigear, *fut.pass.* of rig.
righ, *v.* Lay out or stretch a body. 2* Dress or shroud as a corpse. A righ, nach robh thu air do righeadh ! *I wish to God you were shrouded !*
righ, *pl.* -rean & righre, *s.m.* King. An ceud r. Tearlach, *King Charles I.*; bas R. Seumas, *the death of King James*; r. nan dùl, *the governor of the elements*; r. nan gràs, *the disposer of sovereign grace*; A Righ gléidh sinn ! *O Lord preserve us !* r. nan uamhann, *the king of terrors.*
righ ! *int.* Strange !
righbhinn, see ribhinn.
———each, see ribhinneach.
righ-bhùth,** *s.m.* Royal residence. 2 Royal pavilion.
righ-chathair, -chathrach, -chathraichean, *s. f.* Throne. 2 Metropolis (from the supposition that it contains the king's residence.)
righ-chiste, -an, *s.f.* Royal treasury.
righ-cholbh, -chuilbh, -an, *s.m.* Sceptre.
righ-choron, -oin, -an, *s.m.* Royal crown.
righ-chrùn, -ùin, *s.m.* Royal crown.
righ-damhna,** *s.m.* King's heir.
righ-dhail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Assembly, parliament. 2**Congress of sovereigns.
righdir, see ridir.
righe,(CR) *a.* Stretched, tight, tense. Tha 'n còrd righe, *the cord is tense—W. of Ross-shire.*
righe, *s.m.* Field. 2 Bottom of a valley.
righe, -an, *s. m.* Wrist. 2 Arm. 3 The fore-arm. 4 Outstretched part or base of a mountain. 5 Slope. 6 Summer residence for herdsmen and cattle, sheiling. 7 Reproof. Bac na righe, *the hollow or bend of the arm.* [McL & D gives also for *pl.* righeachan & righeannan. ** gives *s.f.*]
righeach,(MS) *a.* see rioghail.
righeach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* †Thong, pinion. 2 **Arm. 3 (DMy) Sinew, muscle.
———, -eiche, *a.* Having strong arms. 2 Having handsome arms. 3†† Pertaining to, or abounding in, sheiling huts.
righeachadh, see rioghachadh.
righeachan, (for ridheachan & righean,) *pl.* of righe.
righeachas,†† -ais, *s. m.* Wrestling at arms' length.
righeachd, see ruigheachd.
righeachd, see rioghachd.
righeadh, *s.m.* Stretching out. 2 Act of stretching. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of righ. Corp a r., *to shroud a corpse.*
righealadair, see riaghlair.
righealair, see riaghlair.
righeal cùil,§ *s.m.* The herb Robert, stinking crane's bill,—*geranium Robertianum.*
righeal-righ, *s.m.* The herb Robert, see righeal-cùil.
righean, see ridhean & ruighean, *pl.* of righe, righeannan, for ridhean or ruighean, *pl.* of righe.
righe-mheas, *s.m.* Cubit.
righeil, see riaghail.
righ-fhalluing,** *s.* Pall.
righ-fheadhnach,** -aich, *s.m.* Generalissimo.
righ-fheall, *s.f.* Treason.
righ-fhéinneach, *s.m.* see righ fheadhnach.



602. Righeal-cùil.

righ-fhéinnidh, see righ-fheadhnach.
righ-ghuilleanach,(AF) *s.m.* Redshank, see camghlas.
righich, *v.* see rioghaich. Righichidh an Tighearn gu saoghal nan saoghal, *the Lord shall reign for ever and ever.*
———, *s.f.* Handcuffs—*Skye.*
righidir, see ridir.
righil, righle, righleachan, *s.m.* Reel, a Scottish dance. 2†‡ Yarn-reel. [Righle is also used as *nom.*] Righle Thulaichean, *the Reel of Tulloch,*—a form of reel from which females are generally excluded.]
righil, *v.a.* Dance a reel.
righinn, righne, *a.* Tough. 2 Adhesive. 3 Elastic, supple, pliant, flexible. 4 Sluggish, drowsy, dilatory, slow. 5**Lasting, durable, made of good stuff. 6**Clammy. 7 Viscid stiff. 8** Rigid, contumacious. 9†Tenacious. Chaidh sleaghan r. a bhearnadh, *tough spears were hacked.*
righinn,** *s.* Snake. 2 see ribhinn. 3*Princess.
righinneadh, *s.f.* Clot.
righ-lann, -ainn, -an, *s. m.* Palace, royal residence. 2**King's court.
righ-laoch, -laoich, *s.m.* Princely warrior. 2** Respectable man. 3**Good fellow.
righle, -achan, *s.m.* see righil.
righleadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Reeling, dancing reels. 2*Floundering. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of righil.
righ-mhilidh, -ean, *s.m.* Heroic chief.
righ-mhort, *s.m.* Regicide.
righ-mhortadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Regicide (act.)
righ-mhortair, -ean, *s.m.* Regicide (person.)
righ-na-coille,§ *s.m.* The oak, see darach.
righ-nan-iasg,(AF) *s.m.* Salmon.
righ-nathair, -thrach, -thraichean, *s.f.* Cockatrice. 2 Large serpent, basilisk.
righne, *comp.* of righinn.
righneadh, see righneal.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making tough, adhesive or clammy. 2 Growing tough. 3 State of growing tough, adhesive or clammy. 4 Act of delaying, procrastinating or prolonging. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of righnich.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Toughness. 2 Sluggishness, laziness, drowsiness. 3 Stiffness. 4 Delay. 5 Clamminess.
———d, *s.f.ind.* see righneachas. 2** Gift. 3**Favour.
righneal, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of toughness or 2 Glutinousness.
righneas, -eis, see righneachas. 2 Tenacity.
righnich, *pr.pt.* a' righneachadh, *v.a.&n.* Toughen, make adhesive or clammy. 2 Become tough, adhesive, viscid or clammy, clot. 3 Delay, procrastinate, prolong the time. 4 Make stiff. 5 Grow stiff.
———te, *past pt.* of righnich. Toughened, adhesive or clammy. 2 Procrastinated. 3

Digitized by Microsoft®

Stiffened.
righ-phàilliun, -luin, -luinean, *s.m.* King's pavilion. 2**Tabernacle.
righ-phùbull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* see righ-phàilliun.
righ-rainneach, *s.f.* Royal fern, see rainneach reanneach.
righ-rath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Royal fortress or seat.
righre & **righrean,** *pl.* of righ.
righ-seisg, -e, *s.m.* Greater bur-reed, branched bur-reed, see seisg-righ.
righ-shlat, -ait & -a, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Sceptre, see slat-righ.
righ-thaich, -an, *s.m.* King's house or palace.
†**rightheach,** -eich, -an, *s.m.* see righeach.
righ-theachdair, -ean & -theachdraichean, *s.m.* Envoy, ambassador, plenipotentiary, embassy. (teachdair-righ.)
righ-uilleanach, see cam-ghlas.
rigleachan,** *s.m.* Castrated ram.
rih-ù ne *adv.* By-and-by.
rill,** *v.a.* Riddle. 2 Winnow.
rilleadh,** -idh, *s. m.* Riddling, winnowing, sifting.
rillean,** -ein, *s.m.* Riddle, coarse sieve.
†**rimh,** -e, -ean, *s.f.* Number.
†**rimh,** *v.a.* Reckon, compute, number.
rim-reach, *a.* see riomhach.
rim-readh,** -idh, *s.* see riomhadh.
†**rimhadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Pride.
rimhinn, see ribhinn.
———each, see ribhinneach.
rinc,** *s.a.* & *n.* see ring.
rince-each, see ringeach.
rinche,(AF) *s.* Kitten.
rineach, *s.m. Arran &c.* for reannach.
ring,** *v.n.* & *a.* Tear. 2 Pull. 3 Dance, hop.
ringeach** -eiche, *a.* Tearing. 2 Pulling. 3 Partizan. 4 Dancing.
ringeadh,** -eidh, *s. m.* Tearing. 2 Hanging. 3 Dancing, dance.
ringeal,* s. Circle, sphere—*Mainland.*
ringear,** -eir, *s.m.* Dancer.
ringheall,** -ill, *s.m.* Promise.
ringh-imhlean,** *s.pl.* Chains.
†**ringtheach,** -eiche, *a.* see ringeach.
rinn, *prep.pron* (ri+sinn) To us. 2 Against us. 3 Meddling with us. Thubhairt e r., *he said to us;* meidhle r., *with us, together with us;* na bi r., *do not meddle with us;* cuiridh iad r., *they will ply us, they will try our mettle, they will add to us;* an Spiorad a' cur r., *the Spirit applying to us;* cha tig e r., *it will not please* or *satisfy us;* cha tig ni r., *no harm will befal us.*
rinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Acumen, acumination. 2 Promontory, point. 3 Planet (reann.) 4**Music. 5**Barb. 6**Nib, 7**Foot. 8**Tail. 9(MS) Apex. 10††Edge. 11(DU) Point of a pin. 12**see roinn. An iochdar na Rinne, *in the farthest off parts of the rhinns or peninsula;* Righ na rinne, *King of the planets;* r. snathaid, *the point of a needle;* dh' fhalbh an r. di, *its point is off.*
rinn, *past ind.* of dean. Rin iad sinn, *they did that* Is olc a r. thu! *how badly you acquitted yourself!* dh' aon rud 's gu 'n d' rinn e, *despite of all he could do.*
rinn-an-ruisg, -ean-nan-roag, *s.f.* Apple or pupil of the eye 2 Eyebright, see lus-n an-leac.
†**rinn-bhearthag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Surgeon's knife.
rinn-bhior, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sharp stake.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-pointed.
rinndeal,* -eil, *s. m.* Sphere, extent, limits, boundaries, territory. Tha 'n r. iomachumhann, *the boundaries are limited;* leabhar an rinndeil, *the rental-* or *stent-book;* de an r. fearainn a th' agad? *what extent of land do you possess?* a' cheart r., *the very extent* or *sphere.*
†**rinne,** -an, *s.f.* The understanding.
rinne, *emphat. form* of rinn, *prep. pron.*
rinneach, (CR) *s.* Loose shreds of skin at the base of the finger-nails—*Arran.*
rinneach, -eiche, *a.* Cuspated, pointed, having a sharp point. 2 Abounding in promontories or headlands.
———idh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sharpening, forming into a point, 2 Act of forming into a point. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rinnich.
rinneadair,** *s.m.* Carper, spyfault.
†**rinnealar,** *v.* Tney did.
rinneadh, *past.pass.* of dean.
rinneamh,** -eimh, *s.m.* The constellations.
rinn-gheur, -e, *a* Sharp-pointed, acute.
rinn-gheuraich,(MS) *v.a.* Barb.
rinnich, *v.a.* Sharpen into a point.
·———e, -an, *s.m.* Graving tool.
·———te, *past pt.* of rinnich. Sharpened into a point.
†**rinnrean,**** *s.* Constellation.
riob,* *v.* & *s.* see rib.
rioba,* see ribe.
·——ch,* see ribeach.
·——chan, *pl.* of riob.
·——chd,* see ribeachd.
·——dh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* see ribeadh.
riobag,* see ribeag.
——ach,* see ribeagach.
riobaich, *v.a.* see ribich.
riobaid, -ean, *s. m.* Spendthrift.
———each,** *a.* Extravagant, prodigal.
——— -eachd,** *s.f.* Extravagance.
riobain, see ribean.
riobalach,* *s.m.* Hairy, curious-looking, ragged person.
rioban, see ribean.
———aich,** *v.a.* Deck with ribbons.
riobhag,** *s.f.* Barb, as of a hook.
·———ach, -aiche, *a.* Barbed, barbated.
·———aich, *v.a.* Barb.
·———aichte, *past pt.* Barbed.
rionhail,** see ribheid.
———each, see ribheideach.
riobhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Sieve. 2 Honeycomb.
riobh-chlàr, -chlàir, -an, *s.m.* Catalogue.
riobhlach, -aich, *s.m.* Rival.
rioblach, *a.* & *s.* see ribleach.
———a-lh, see ribleachadh.
———d, see ribleachd.
rioblaich, see riblich.
riobta, see ribte.
riobte, see ribte.
riobtach, see ribteach.
rioch,* *v.a.* see riach.
riochd, -a, -an, *s.m* Likeness, form, appearance. 2 State, condition. 3 Stead, place. 4 Ghost, spirit. 5 Person of wan appearance. 6 Relative size, proportion. 7* Interpretation, exposition. 8 Hue. 9 (MS) Air. Chaidh i an r. gearraidh, *she assumed the shape of a hare;* 'dè is r. dè m' aisling? *what is the interpretation of my dream?* an r. mairbhe, *having the appearance of a dead man;* a réir r. gach aon dhiubh, *according to the proportion of each.*
riochdaeh-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Personating. 2 Act of personating or representing. 3 Substitution. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riochdaich.
riochdaich, *v.a.* Personate. 2 Represent, portray.
———te, *past pt.* of riochdaich.
riochdail, -e, *a.* Actual, real, positive. 2 Handsome, stately. 3 True. 4 Manifest. Gu r., glan *actually and really so;* dh'innis e dhomsa e gu r., glan, *he told it me as a positive fact.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

riochdail,* *s.* Skeleton, poor-looking person.
riochd-ainm,-e, -eanna 1, *s.m.* see riochdair.
————————each, *a.* see riochdarail.
riochdair, *s.m.* Representative, substitute. 2* Delegate. 3 Plenipotentiary.
riochdair, -an, *s.m.* Pronoun in *grammar.*
————————eil, -e, *a.* Pronominal.
riochdalachd, *s.f.ind.* Reality. 2 Comeliness of shape or dress. 3‡‡Portliness. 4 Manifestness.
riochdall, -aill, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf. 2 Fairy.
riochd-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s.m* Metaphor.
riochd-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Metaphorical.
riochd-dhealbhach, -aiche, *a.* Mosaic.
riochd-fhacal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Pronoun.
riochd-fhear,** *s.m.* Agent.
riochdmhor,** -oire, *a.* Shapely, proportioned.
†riochos, *s.m* King. 2 Rule.
†riodn, *s.m.* Ray or beam of light.
riof, *pl.* -a, -annan & -achan, *s.m.* Reef of a sail. 2‡‡Sunken rock.
riogh, see righ.
rìoghach,* *s.f.* Pinion, string to tie the arms of a prisoner. An r. air an òlach, *may the fellow be pinioned!—deuce take the fellow!*
rìoghachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reigning. 2 Act of reigning. 3 Reign. 4 Governing, governance. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rioghaich.
rìoghachd, -an, *s.f.* King-dom, realm, empire. 2 Dominion, sway, government. Is farsuing do r. 's gur fial, *extensive and hospitable is thy dominion.*
————————ail, -e, *a.* National.
rìoghaich, *v.a.* & *n.* Reign, rule, govern. 2*Pinion, tie. R. e dà bhliadhna dheug, *he reigned twelve years.*
rìoghail, -e, *a.* Royal, kingly. 2** Princely. 3 Loyal. Lios r., *a royal court;* taigh r., *a palace.*
rioghainn, (CR) *pr.pt.* a' rioghainn, *v.n.* Reach to, arrive at. An r. thu air? *can you reach it?—Perthshire.*
rìoghair,* -ean, *s.m.* Royalist.
rioghalach, -aich, *s.m.* Loyal subject.
————————d, *s.f.ind.* Royalty. 2 Loyalty. 3 Dignity of port and character. 4 Regal pomp. 5 Princeliness. 6 Majesty.
rìoghann, see ribhinn.
†rioghthach,* -aich, *s.f.* Felloe of a wheel.
rioghlach,** -aich, *s.f.* Old hag.
rioghlachan,(AF) *s.m.* Wild duck.
riogh-bhuth, see righ-bhuth.
riogh-lann, see righ-lann.
riogh-laoch, see righ-laoch.
riogh-nathair, see righ-nathair.
riogh-phubull, see righ-phàilliun.
rioluinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cloud. 2 (AH) Fantastically dressed woman. (†† riolainn.)
————————each,†† *a.* Cloudy.
riomb,* *s.m.* Wheel.
riomba,* *s.m.* Semi-circular bay or beach.
riomball,* -aill, *s.m.* Circle, halo. R. mu 'n ghealaich, *a halo round the moon;* gearr r., *draw or describe a circle.*
————————ach,* -aiche, *a.* Circular, circuitous, like a circle.
————————achd,* *s.f.ind.* Circularity, roundness, circuitousness.
riomh,* *s.m.* Costly jewel.
riomh, see riamh.
†riomh, *s.m.* Reckoning, numbering, computation. see rimh.
†————, *v.a.* Number, compute. see rimh.
rìomhach, -aich, *s.m.* Beau, dandy.
————————, -aiche, *a.* Fine, elegant, handsome, beautiful. 2 Precious, valuable, costly. 3 Gaudy, conceited. 4 Gorgeous, superb. 5* Fond of. 6 Stately. 7 Regal. De chulaidh-ean r., *of gorgeous apparel.*
riomhachas, -ais, *s. m.* Fineness, elegance, handsomeness, beauty, superbness. 2 Costliness, preciousness, valuableness. 3 Gaudiness. 4 Conceitedness. 5 Gorgeousness. 6 Regality.
riomhachd, *s.f.* see riomhachas.
riomhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* see riomhachas. 2** Fondness. 3 Habiliment. 4 Enumeration.
riomhaich,†† *v.a.* Grace, set off.
riomhainn, -e, -ean, see ribhinn.
————————each, -eiche, *a.* see ribhinneach.
riomhair, -ean, *s.m.* see riomhach. 2 Counter, reckoner, arithmetician. 3 Calculation.
————————,** *v.* Calculate.
riomhaireachd, *s.f.* Calculation, arithmetic.
riom-sa, see rium-sa.
riomsachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Searcher.
rion, *s.m.* *see rian. †2 Way, road, track.
rionachas, see rionnachas.
†rionadair,* see rianadair.
rionaich,** *v.a.* Carve, engrave.
rionaiche,** -an, *s.m.* Carver, engraver.
rionaidheas,** *s.m.* see rionachas.
rionluas,** -ais, *s.m.* Career.
rionnach, -aiche, *a.* see reannach.
rionnach, -aich, *s.m.* see reannach.
†rionnachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Engraving. 2 Sculpture. 3 Graven work.
rionnachd,** *s.f.* Burial, interment.
rionnach-uaine, see reannach-uaine.
rionnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Redness.
rionnag, see reannag.
————————ach, see reannagach.
rionnaidh,** *s.m.* Satirist.
rionnal,** -ail, *s.m.* Graving, sculpture.
rionnalaiche,** *s.* Graver.
rionntaidh, see rionnaidh.
riopail, *v.* see riapail.
riopladh, -aidh, *s. m.* & *pr. pt.* of riopail. see riapaladh.
riostal,* -ail, see risteal.
rireadh, (i. e. da rireadh *or* a rireadh.) [Always da riribh at *Poolewe.*] Truly, actually, indeed, seriously, verily, of a truth, certainly. An ann da rireadh a tha thu? *are you serious?* tha e cheart r., *he is in real earnest.*
rireamh,** *s.* Good.
ris, Form of the *prep.* ri used before the article, e.g. What is now written "ris an duine" should be "ri san duine," the *s* belonging to the article. 2††Exposed to view. 3 In the practice of, in the habit of. 4 Employed at, engaged in. Tha e ris, *it is exposed to view;* casan ris, *barefooted;* leig ris, *expose, divulge, reveal your mind to;* ris an tombaca, *using tobacco;* ris an t-snaoisean, *using snuff;* 'dè tha thu 'cur ris? *how are you employed? what are you engaged in?* ris a' chlachaireachd, *employed as a mason, engaged at mason-work;* ris an àm seo, *during this weather.*
ris, *prep. pron.* (ri+e) To him; with him; against him or it; equal to him or it. Cum ris, *do not yield to him* or *it;* is math a tha thu a' cumail ris, *you match him well,* or *how you persevere at it!* or *you wear your years well*—look younger than one would expect you to at your age; na bi ris, *do not molest him, do not use* or *practice;* abair ris, *say to him;* theirig ris, *fight him, try him;* sin ris, *be seduced by him;* 'dè do ghnothach ris? *what is your business with him?* thig mi ris, *I will do for him, I will finish him, 2 I will please him;* cuir r., *master him, 2 add to it, 3 exert yourself;* tha dòchas, (*or* dùil, *or* sùil) agam ris, *I expect him;* feuch ris, *try it.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ris, *adv.* (i. e. a ris) see rithis.
ris, *s.m.ind.* Rice.
†ris, *s.f.* History. 2 Knowledge. 3 Cause, party.
†ris, -ean, *s.m.* King.
risd, see rithis.
risdlich, *Suth'd* for rithis.
†riseach, -ich, *s.m.* Romance. 2 Story-teller.
riseau,** -ein, *s.m.* Historian.
———, see ris-san.
riseil,(CR) *v.n.* Rustle—*Perthshire.*
riseanach, -aich, *s.m.* Brave soldier.
risic, *s.f.* Affix.
†risiun, -an, *s.m.* Historian.
†———, see ris-san.
risleadh, *v.a.* Rustle. 2 Move things about—*Perth.* A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riseil.
ris-san, *emphat.* of ris.
rist, see rithis.
risteal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* see crann-ruslaidh.
rith, see ruith.
†rith, -e, -ean, see righe.
rithe, *prep.pron.* (ri+i) Against her. 2 Molesting her. 3 To her. Na bi r., *do not molest her ;* na h-abair r., *do not say to her ;* cuir r., *master her.*
†ritheadh, -idh. *s.m.* Grove.
rithinn, *a.* see righinn.
rithis, *adv.* (i. e. a rithis.) Again,second time. Cha mhallaich mi a rithis an talamh, *I will not again curse the earth ;* an dràsd 's a rithis, *now and again ;* a choigrich, guil a rithis ! *stranger, weep again !*
rithisd, see rithis.
rithist, see rithis.
rithistich, *Eadenoch* for a rithis. Thoir gaol do d' bhean (mhnaoi) rithistich, *love thy wife again.*
rithinneachd, see righneachd.
rith-leargˌ** *s.* Extemporaneous rhyme.
rithneas,** -eis, *s.m.* see rathneas.
rithnich, see righnich.
riù, (ri+iad) *prep.pron.* To them, unto them. 2 Against them. 3 Towards them. 4 With them. Cuir riù, *manage them, add to them;* cum r., *keep up to them, supply them, do not yield to them ;* na bi riù, *do not molest them, do not annoy them ;* thig e riù, *he or it will please them ;* cha tig dad riù, *no harm will befall them.*
†riubh, *s.m.* Brimstone.
riugha, see rudha, rudh & rudhadh.
riùdean, see rudan & reudan.
———ach, -aiche, see reudanach.
———aich, see reudanaich.
rium, (ri+mi) *prep. pron.* To me. 2 Against me. 3 Towards me. 4 With me. Thubhairt e r., *he said to me;* cum rium, *keep up to me, supply me as I want,hold up to me,do not yield to me;* thig e rium, *it will please me, it will become me ;* na bi rium, *do not molest me, do not meddle with me ;* abair r., *say to me ;* còmhla r., *along with me ;* an robh fìnghair agad r. ? *did you expect me ?* cha tig dad rium, *no harm will befall me ;* rium-riut, *a false person ;* maille r., *together with me.*
rium-sa, *emphat.* of rium.
riù-san, *emphat.* of riù.
riut, *prep.pron.* (ri+ tu) To thee. 2 Against thee. 3 Towards thee. 4 With thee. An tig e riut ? *will it please thee ?* maille r., *or* comhla r., *along with thee ;* thachair e r., *he settled over, gave you a " proper dressing" ;* fear riumsiut, *a false, double-d aling person ;* á iomall na talmh.a nn èibhidh mi riut, *from the ends of the earth I will cry unto thee ;* có a bha r. *who was meddling with you ?* cha tig dad r. *nothing will harm you.*
riutha-san, *emphat.* of riù.
riut-sa, *emphat.* of riut.
ro, *adv.* Very much, exceedingly. Used as a prefix to adjectives, and supplying the place of a superlative. Math, *good ;* ro mhath, *very good.* The initial consonant of the adjective following is always aspirated, except *s* when followed by any consonant but *l, n* or *r* 2 Too much. Tha e ro fhuar, *it is too cold.* 3 Used as an intensive particle. Aire, *attention ;* ro aire, *great attention*
Ro mhór, *too large, too great ;* is tu an Dia ro mhór, *thou art the very great God ;* cha 'eil am ro chuinteach, *I am not very sure ;* cha e ro bhochd, *he is very sick* (or *poor*); cha'n 'eil e ro thogarrach, *he is not excessively willing ;* ro sgairteil, *very active ;* ro shleamhnaimˌ *very slippery ,* bu ro chaomh leam tighinn, *I should very much like to come*—a common idiom in Gaelic for expressing *very much.*
rò,* *s.m.* Romance, gasconading. Tha e cho làn r. 'sa thachdas e, *he is as full of romancing as he can hold*—he " draws a long bow."
ro, (AC) *s.* Path.
ro', see roimh.
ro' see tromh.
ro-aire, *s.f.ind.* Great attention, care or diligence. Thoir an r. air, *take great care of him.*
ro-amaideach, *a.* Ridiculous.
ro-aoibhneas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Great joy or gladness.
ròb, -òib, *s.m.* Coarse hair. 2 Shag. 3 Hairiness, shaggiuess. 4 Slovenliness. 5 Filthiness. 6**see †rap. 7 Gaelic form of *robe.* R.-bhrat, *a shaggy mantle.*
rob, see rop.
ròbach, -aiche, *a.* Rough, hairy. 2 Slovenly. 3 Filthy. 4 Not clear-sighted. 5* Shaggy. 6 ††Wet, as weather.
ròbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Coarse, slovenly, sluttish woman, slut, drab.
robag,(DG) *s.f.* Pet name for a little girl—*Uist.* 2 (OU) Small, clever child. 3 (WC) Anything small. R. pàisde, *a clever little child ;* r. bàlaich, *a clever little boy ;* r. eitheir, *a little boat.*
robaiche, *s.f.ind.* Slovenliness.
robaidh-radhainde,(WC) *s.m.* Robin.
robail,** *s.f.* Robbery.
robain, *s.pl.* Towering waves, swelling, roaring billows. 2 Heavy rains. *Sàr-Obair.*
robainn,** *v.a.* Rob.
———, *s.f.* Robbery, plundering. 2 see ropainn.
robair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *robber.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Robbery.
———neach ‡‡-ich, *s.m.* Smart or clever boy.
roban, (DC) *s.m.* Pet name for a little boy—*Uist.*
robann, -ainn, see reubainn.
roban-roid, *s.m.* Robin, see brù-dhearg.
†robar-fola,‡ *s.m.* Fluxus sanguinis.
robh, *past* form of bi, used with *interr. & neg.* particles. An robh thu ? *were you ?* c' àit' an r. thu ? *where were you ?* cha robh mi ? *I was no'.*
robh,** -a, -achan, *s.m.* Roll of bread.
robhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, see rabhadh.
ro-bhàigh,** *s.m.* Great mercy.
robhainn,** *v.a.* Roll, roll together. 2 Wallow.
robhair, see rothair.
robhairt, see reothart.
†robhar, *a.* Red.
robhar, -air,** *s.m.* Sieve.
ro-bhàs, -àis, *s.m.* Violent death.
robhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see rabhas, (appx.)

Digitized by Microsoft®

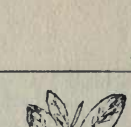
ro-bheagan, -ain, *s.m.* Very small quantity.
robh'd, *s.* Lump, bit—*Badenoch.*
ro-bheus,** *s.m.* Good breeding.
rob-ruadh,(AF) *s.m.* Robin-redbreast.
robuist,** *s.f.* Custody.
robunn, -uinn, *s.m.* see reubainn.
roc, -oic, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *rock.*
roc, ruic, *s.f.* Anything that tangles a fishing-hook. 2 Entanglement. 3 Curl, wrinkle, plait or corrugation, particularly in cloth-waulking, caused by drawing threads too tight in weaving. 4(AH) Tangle, species of seaweed. 5** The tops of seaweed that appear above water. 6 (AF) Skate, thornback (fish.) 7 Fold, plait. 8 AH) Sunken, tangle-grown rock. 9 (AH) Hollow, impotent or gurgling cough as that emitted by a man with with a bone or a cow with a turnip stuck in its throat. Cuiridh tu do cheann an r., *you will entangle yourself;* roc aodann-ach. *having a wrinkled face.* [McL & D gives *gen.* -a, *pl.* -an.]
roc, *v.n.* Wrinkle, become wrinkled.
ròc, -a, -an. *s.m.* Hoarse voice or cry. 2 Hoarse sound. 3 Haw. 4††Rook. 5 Cough, retching, *prov.* [** gives *g-n.* roic.]
ròc, *pr.pt.* a' ròcadh, *v.n.* Cry hoarsely, utter a hoarse sound.
Rocabarra. *s.* Imaginary rock in the mythical lore of the Hebrides. Like the fairy-flag of Dunvegan, it has already appeared twice, and when it appears the third time the destruction of the world may be expected. 'N uair a thig Rocabarra ris, is dual gu'n téid an saoghal sgrios, *when Rocabarra appears again, the world is doomed to destruction.*
ròcach, -aiche, *a.* Hoarse,having a hoarse voice. 2 Uttering a hoarse sound or cry.
rocach, -aicne, *a.* Wrinkled. 2 Curly. 3** Crisp. 4**Rocky. 5**Plaited. 6 Dishevelled, as hair.
ròcadaich, -e, *s f.* Retching, coughing. 2 Hoarse screaming, as of birds of prey.
ròcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of crying hoarsely or uttering a hoarse sound. A'r—, *pr. pt.* of ròc.
rocadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Becoming wrinkled. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roc.
ròcaideach,* *s.m.* see ròcas.—*Islay.*
ròcail, *pr.pt.* a' ròcladh, *v.a. & n.* Tear, mangle. 2 Corrugate. 3 Become corrugated. 4 †† Croak, roar hoarsely.
ròcail, -e, *s.f.* Roaring or crying with a hoarse voice, croaking, hawing.
ròcair, -ean, *s.m.* Man with a hoarse voice.
rocair,** -ean, *s. m.* Customer. 2 Common guest, one who haunts or often visits a place.
ròcaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Hoarseness of voice. 2 Habit of speaking hoarsely.
ròcais, *n.pl.* of ròcas.
rocal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Coarse clothing.
ròcaladh, -aidh. *s.m. & pr.pt.* see ròcladh.
rocall, see rocal.
rocan, -ain, *s. m., dim.* of roc. Plait, fold. 2 Intricacy. 3 Wrinkle. 4**Stumbling-block. †rocan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little cottage, hut. 2 Hood, mantle, cloak, surtout. 3 Thicket. 4 Fray.
ròcan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Hoarseness. 2 Hoarse voice. 3** Person with a hoarse or rough voice. 4††Wooden clip for seaweed.
rocanach, -aiche, *a.* Crisp. 2 Wrinkled. 3 Plaited, folded, in folds. 4 Mantled,hooded. 5 Of, or like a cot or hut.
ròcanach, -aiche, *a.* Hoarse, having a hoarse or rough voice. 2 Hawing.
ròcanachd, *s. f. ind.* Hoarseness, continued hoarse sound.
ròcantich,* *s.f.* Hawing, hemming.
roc-aodann, *s.* Wrinkled face.
————-ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a wrinkled face.
ròcas, -ais, -an, *s.f.* [*n.* in *Badenoch.*] Rook—*corvus frugilegus.* 2‡ Crow. [*pl.* -ais in *Ross.*]
roc-eudainneach, see roc-aodannach.
roc-eudann, see roc-aodann.
————-ach, see roc-aodannach
ròcas-dhearg-chasach, (AF) *s.f.* Chough.—*Skye.* The chough which is characteristic of the arms of so many Cornish families, is now almost extinct in Cornwall. The author remembers his father shooting one near Countisbury, Devon, about 1874, and the keeper then remarking on its rarity.
rochaid,see rochuaid.
rocnall, -aill, *s. m.* Coverlet. *2 Stumbling-block. †3 Fray.
rochailt,* *s.f.* Blustering female.
rochair,** *v.a.* Slaughter.
†rochar, *s.m.* Slaughter.
rochcaidh,(AF) *s.* Whale.
ròchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* see ròc.
rochd, see roc.
rochdach, see rocach.
ròchdadaich, see ròcadaich.
ròchdail, see ròcail.
roch lair see rocair.
†rochdan,** -ain, *s.m.* Thicket.
rochduin,** *s.f.* Ascent. 2 Arriving at, reaching.
ro' chéile, for troimh chéile. 2 for roimh-chéile, *one in a hurry-burry.*
ro-chriontachd, *s.f.ind.* Oversaving.
ro-chroil, -e, *pl.* -an & -lltean, *s.f.* Thick wood.
————-each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, thick woods.
ro-chrann, -oinn, *pl.* -an & -oinn, *s.m.* Stately or lofty tree. 'S biodh do gharrain de ro-chrannaibh ! 'gan comhdachadh le h-uaill—*W. Ross, p. 4.* Air meangan àrd nan ro-chrannaibh *on a high branch of the stately trees.* —*Ross, p. 9.*
————-ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in stately or lofty trees.
rochuaid,** -ean, *s.* Lamprey.
†rochuaidh, -ean, *s.f.* see rochuaid. 2 Plague.
rochuaideach,** *a.* Full of little lampreys. 2 Like a lamprey.
rochuilleach,** *a.* Terrible. 2 Very dangerous.
ro-chùram, -aim, -an, *s. m.* Great anxiety, excessive care. 2**Vigilance.
————-ach, -aiche, *a.* Over careful.
ròcladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mangling, act of mangling or tearing. 2†† Croaking or roaring hoarsely. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ròcail.
rocus, -uis, see ròcas.
ròd, -oid, *pl.* ròdan & ròidean, *s. m.* Way, road, path, track. 2 Ditch. 3 Perch of land. 4 **Method. 5* Rood of mason-work. 6 (AH) Measure of six lineal yards. Ròd mór, *a highway;* r. mór an righ, *the king's highway;* r. réidh, *a plain road;* ré an ròid, *all the way* taobh an ròid, *the roadside;* r. cartach, *a cart-road.*
ròd, -oid, -an, *s.m.* Quantity of seaware cast on the shore. 2**Cast, shot. 3 (CR) Row or drill of potatoes—*Skye.*
ròd, -òid, -an, *s.m.* Foaming sea beating against the shore. 2*Foam.
ròd,* *pr. pt.* a' ròdadh, *v. a.* Scarify. 2 Blade, come through the ground. R. do chas, *scarify your foot.*
rodachd,** *s.f.* Covering. 2 Fence.
ròdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scarifying, 2 Blading,coming through the ground.—*Skye.* Tha 'm bun

Digitized by Microsoft®

tàta a' r., *the potatoes are coming through the ground.*
rodaidh, -e, *a.* Coarse-featured. 2* Ruddy. 3 Darkish, *prov.* 4**Rotten. 5**Having a rotten smell. 6**Shrunken. 7 Rough, forward.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Coarseness of features. 2* Ruddiness. *prov.*
ròdail,** *a.* Prosperous. 2**Lancing, scarifying.
ròdair,** *s.m.* Wayfaring man.
————eil,** -eil, *s.m.* Strolling. 2 Wandering.
ròdan, *n.pl.* of ròd.
rodan, see radan.
rodh,* -a, *s.m.* Water-edge. 2 Water-mark.
rodha,** see roladh.
ro-dhèidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Great desire, striving.
————eil,†† *a* Very desirous.
ro-dhoineanta, -eiute, *a.* Very stormy.
ro-dhoinionn, -nn, -an, *s.m.* Severe tempest.
ro-dhòil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Eager or earnest expectation. 2**Jealousy. 3 Earnest hope.
†ro-dhuine, *pl.* -aoine, *s.m.* Noblem n. 2** Excellent man. 3**Commoner. 4**Rogue.
ro-dhùrachd, -an, *s. f.* Great care or diligence. 2 Strong desire or inclination.
†rodmuin, *s.m.* Fox.
ro-earail,** *s.f.* Importunity. 2 Earnest desire. Rinn e r., *he urged.*
ro-earbsa, *s f* Entire confi lence.
ro-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Familiarity, intimate ac uaintance.
ro-fhonn,** *s.m.* Earnest longing, keen desire.
ro-fhuachd, *s.m.ind.* Great cold.
rog, -oig, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *rogue.* 2 Roguery, slyness. 3 Theft.
rogainn,** *v. a.* Pluck. 2 Tease. 3 Handle roughly.
————,** *s.f.* Rough handling. Fhuair e r., *he got a rough handling.*
rogair, -ean, *s.m.* see ragair.
————eachd, see ragaireach.
————eachd, see ragaireachd.
rogh,** *s.m.* Order. 2 Custom. 3 Wreath. 4 see roghainn.
†rogh, *v.a.* Choose.
rogha, see roghainn. Rogha chéile, *the best of husbands* or *wives.*
roghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see roghainn. R. is taghadh, *the best and choicest.*
ròghail, -e, *a.* Fond of romancing.
roghainn, -ean, *s.m.* Choice, option, preference, selection, choosing. 2 Best of anything. 3 Eligibleness. Theirig do roghainn bheatach, *go where you will*; r. de sheudar, *the best of cedar*; tharruing i sreang le r. beachd, *she drew a string with her best aim*; r. nam ban, *the best of women*; tha sin 's a r. a bhi dha, *that may be as it pl ases—W.t S.S. 4;* tha sin 's a r. agad, *be that as you please.—W. H. 1.45*; tha diugh is r. ann, *there is pick and choice among them*; r. an t-sealgair, *the best of marksmen*; an r. air sin, *in preference to that;* dean do r. ris, "*make a kirk or a mill of it.*"
roghainneach, -eiche, *a.* see roghnach.
roghainnich, *v.* see roghnaich.
roghalachd,* *s.f. ind.* Romancing disposition, gasconading inclination.
roghanachadh, *Suth'd.* for roghnachadh.
roghann, see roghainn.
roghannachd, see roghainn.
roghlach,** -aich, *s.m.* Choosing or selection of soldiers. 2 Body of picked soldiers.
†roghlach, *a.* Angry, enraged.
†roghmhal, -ail, *s.m.* Election of a prince.
†roghmhar,** *a.* Valiant. 2 Very dangerous.
†————, -air, *s.m.* see ruathar & ruamhar.
roghmach, -aiche, *a.* Eligible to be chosen or desired. 2 Optionable. 3 Preferable. 4 Choosing, picking, selecting. An roghmaiche leat seo? *do you prefer this?* is roghmaich e, *yes*; 's e seo a's roghmaiche leam, *I think this is preferable*; cò a 's roghmaiche leat, *whoever you may choose.*
roghnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Choosing. 2 Act of choosing or selecting. 3‡‡Preferring. 4 Selection, election.
roghnaich, *v. a.* Choose, select, pick out. 2‡‡ Prefer, like.
————e, *comp.* of roghnach.
————ear, *fut.pass.* of roghnaich.
————te, *past pt.* of roghnaich. Chosen, selected, elected. 2 Preferred.
roghnuchadh, see roghnachadh.
roghnuich, see roghnaich.
--————s, *comp* of roghnach.
--————te, see roghnaichte.
roghuinn, see roghainn.
————each, see roghnach.
rogh-raidh,** *s.m.* Apophthegm.
roi', *cont.* for roimh & troimh.
roi'-ainmichte, see roimh-ainmichte.
roi'-aithne, see roimh-aithne.
roi'-aithnich, see roimh aithnich.
ròib, -e, *s.f.* Filth. 2 Slovenliness. 3 Filth about the mouth. 4 Overgrown or squalid beard. 5 Circle of hair. 6 Pubes.
ròibeach, -eiche, *a.* Filthy 2 Slovenly. 3 Having filth round the mouth. 4 Having an overgrown or squalid beard.
ròibeadh, *s.m.* Ear-mark on sheep, see comharradh-cluais.
ròibeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Moustache.
roibeann, -ein, -an, *s.m*, *dim.* of roib. Filthiness. 2 Filth around the mouth. 3 Squalid little beard. 4**Bushy beard. 5 Moustache, whisker. 6**Small rope or cord. 7**Mop. 8 Wick. Cha b' i pog an ròibein duibh i, *it was not the kiss of the squalid little black beard—Gill. 140.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see ròibeach. 2 Having a moustache or whiskers. 3 Bushy, as a beard. 4 Ropy. 5 Moppy.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* see ròib. 2 Bushiness, as of a beard. 3 Moppiness.
ròib-fheusagach, -aiche, *a.* Having a squalid beard.
roibhe,§ *s.m.* Sneezewort, see cruaidh-lus.
†roibne,* -an, *s m.* Dart, lance.
roibneach,** *a.* Sharp. 2 Pointed. 3 Like a lance or dart. 3 Armed with a lance or dart.
ròic, *v.a.* Tear.
——, -ean, *s.m.* Banquet, sumptuous but unrefined feast. 2 Luxury of the table. 3 Fondness for good eating. 4 Eating greedily, gluttony. 5* Superabundance of the good things of life without any of the refined manners of good society. [**ròice.]
roic, see raoic.
ròic-chuilm, *s.* Carnival.
roiceach,** -eiche, *a.* Bellowing, roaring. 2 Rifting. 3 Belching. An eas r., *the roaring cascade.*
ròiceach, -eiche, *a.* see ròiceil.
ròicealachd, *s.f.in l.* Luxury, luxuriousness. 2 Epicurism, sort of brutish luxury or gluttony.
roiceil, -e, *a.* Roaring, bellowing. 2 Rifting. 3 Belching.
ròiceil, -e, *a.* Luxurious. 2 Gluttonous, eating voraciously. 3 Fond of fat meats, epicurean.
roichd, see raoic.
†roid, *v.* Run fast.
ròid, Gaelic form of *road.* 2 *gen.sing.* of ròd.

Digitized by Microsoft®

roid, -e, *s.f.* Bog-myrtle, sweet-mirtle, sweet-gale—*myrica gale.* [Badge of certain septs of the Campbells.]



roid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Short race, bounce, race before a leap. 2 Gale. 3 Force produced by motion. Thug e r. a staigh, *he bounced in* or *rushed in;* a' dol r. do 'n bhail' ud thall, *going for a little while to yon town;* leum r., *a running leap,* a *running long leap.* (cruinn-leum, *a bound.*)

roid-chinn, *s.* Head-stretch—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* *603. Roid.*

roide,§ *s.f.* Wormwood, see burmaid.

roidean,** -ein, *s.m.* Wildfire.

roideas, -eis, *s.f.* Running about, frisking, *prov.* (also ruideas.)

roid-ghuilbneadh,¶ *s.m.* Bar-tailed godwit—*limosa rufa.*

roidhleag-urchrach, *s.f.* Cartridge.

roidhse,** -an & -achan, *s.f.* see roinnse.

-———ach, see roinnseach.

-———achd, see roinnseachd.

roidh-ich, see roinn-sich.

†roidlidh, -e, *a.* Rotten. 2 Shrunken.

ròig, *s.* Den, cave—*Rob Donn.*

roighchd, see raoic.

roighna, see roghainn.

roighneach, see roghnach.

———-———aidh, see roghnachadh.

roighnich, see roghnaich.

———-———te, see roghnaichte.

ròil, *gen sing.* of ròl.

ròil (D My) *s.* Slaver.

roileach, *a.* Slavering.

roilbh,** -e, *s.f.* Mountain.

———each,** *a.* Hilly.

†roile, for ri chéile.

roileag,** -eig, *s.f.* Church. 2 Burying-ground. (réilig.)

roilean, -ein, *s.m.* ‡Snout of a sow. 2 (WC) Round piece. R. ime, *a "print" of butter.*

roilean, see roithlean. Ròileinean, *rollers of a spinning-wheel.*

roilleanach.** *a.* Having a snout like a sow's.

roilleasg, -eisg, -an, *s.m.* Confused joy or person. *prov.* 2 Confused haste.

———ach,†† *a.* Confused. 2 Hasty. 3 Frisky. 4 Confused with joy.

roilleiseach,(MS) *a.* Remiss.

roilig, -ean, *s.* see réilig. 2 Frolicsome person.

-———each,* -eiche, *a.* Frolicsome.

roille, *s.f.* Fawning or too cordial reception. 2 Tare. 3§ Darnel, rye-grass, see breoillean.

———ach,** *a.* Abounding in, or like darnel.

roillealachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Rolling stone.

roillean, -eiu, -an, *s.m.* Corn-fan. 2 (WC) Fat, thick person.

roille-chraos, -aois, -an, *s.m.* Slavering mouth, *prov.*

———-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a slavering mouth, *prov.*

roilleamas, -ais, *s.m.* Coarse play, *prov.*

———-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Given to coarse play.

roilleun, see roillean.

roimh, *prep.* see troimh & troimhe.

roimh, *prep.* Before, in respect of situation or place. 2 Before, in respect of time. 3 Above, in preference to. R. na h-uile ni, *in preference to everything;* cò roimhe a bhitheadh eagal orm? *of whom should I be afraid?* r. gàin, *in preference to any;* r. do ghnùis, *before thy face;* cuir r., *put before, prompt, dictate;* an là roimhe, *the day before the other day;* r. sgrios théid uabhar, *pride goeth before a fall;* r. an àm, *before the time.*

Combined thus with the personal pronouns: romham, *before me;* romhad, *before thee;* roimhe, *before him;* roimpe, *before her;* romhainn, *before us;* romhaibh, *before you;* rompa, *before them.* Imich romhad, *or* gabh romhad, *go forward; 2 go about your business;* cuir romhad, *determine, resolve, intend;* tha tu 'cur romhad cur as dà, *you are determined to finish him;* chuir mi romham dol dachaidh, *I was determined to go home;* am bheil romhad dol dachaidh? *do you intend to go home?* tha 'n guothach gu math romhad, *your work is cut out, (the business is well before you.)* [Aspirates a consonant following, and governs the dative.]

roimh, -e, *s.f.* Earth, soil. 2 Family burying-ground.

roimh-abuich,†‡ -e, *a.* Precocious.

———-———ead, -eid, *s.m.* Precociousness.

roimh-a-chéile, *adv.* Prematurely, too hastily.

roimh-ainmich, *v.a.* Prenominate.

———-———te, *a.* Forementioned, forecited, above-cited.

roimh-aisneis, -e, -ean. *s.f.* Foretelling.

roimh-àithn,** *v.a.* Command, foreordain.

roimh-aithne, *s.f.un.t.* Foreknowledge, precognition.

roimh-àithne,** *s. f.* Previous commandment, former injunction.

roimh-aithneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Foreknowing. 2 Act of foreknowing, anticipation. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-aithnich.

roimh-aithnich, *v.a.* Foreknow, anticipate, foresee.

roimh-aithnichte, *a. & past pt.* Foreknown.

roimh-aithris, -e, -ean, *v.a.* Previously rehearse. 2 Forebode, foretell.

roimh-aithris, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Previous rehearsal. 2 Foreboding, foretelling.

———-———each, -eiche, *a.* Predictive.

roimh-aom,†‡ *v.a.* Predispose.

———-———aidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Predisposing, predisposition. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-aom.

roimh-bhacail, -e, *a.* Preclusive.

roimh-bharail, -e, *s.f.* Anticipation, presentiment, preconception.

roimh-bhàsaich,†‡ *v.a.* Predecease.

roimh-bheachd, -an, *s.m.* Preconception, foreknowledge, presentiment, anticipation.

———-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Preconceiving, foreknowing, looking forward, anticipating. 2 Giving a presentiment.

roimh-bheachdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preconceiving. 2 Act or circumstance of preconceiving or preconsidering, precognition, anticipation, foreknowledge. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-bheachdaich.

roimh-bheachdaich, *v.a.* Preconceive, foreknow. 2 Consider beforehand.

roimh-bheachdail, -e, *a.* Provident, cautious, foresightful, prescient.

roimh-bheathaich, *s.f.* Pre-existence.

roimh-bheathachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Antepast.

roimh-bhith, -e, *s.f.* Pre-existence.

roimh-bhlais, *pr.pt.* e' roimh-bhlasad, *v.a.* Foretaste. 2 Ante-date, anticipate.

roimh-bhlas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Foretaste, anticipation.

roimh-bhlasad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Foretasting. 2 Act of foretasting. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-bhlais.

roimh-bhlasdachd,** *s.f.* Anticipation.

roimh-bhreith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pre-judgment.

roimh-bhriathar, -air, -tuan. *s.m.* Adverb. 2 Preposition. 3** Preface, preamble.

Digitized by Microsoft®

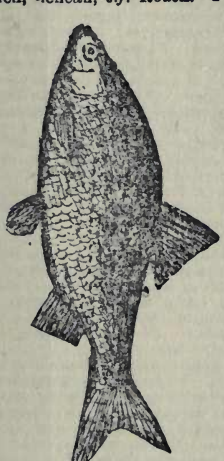
roimh-bhriathrach,** *a.* Adverbial. 2 Prefatory.
roimh-chaochail, *v.* Pre-decease.
roimh-charaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Predisposition.
roimh-chéile, see troimh-chéile.
roimh-cheum ** *s.m.* Precedence. 2 Generation before or past.
roimh-chiallachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Presignification. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-chiallaich.
roimh-chiallaich, *v.a* Presignify.
roimh-chluich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prelude.
roimh-chnuasachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Premeditation.
roimh-chomhairleachadh,** *s.m.* Premonition.
roimh-chomhairleachail,** *a.* Premonitory.
roimh-chomhairlich, *v.a.* Preadvise.
roimh-chraicionn, -inn, -cnean, *s.m.* Foreskin.
roimh-chraid, *v.a.* Presume.
roimh chuir, *v.a.* Precede.
roimh-chùis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prelude.
roimh-chùmhnant, -aint, -an, *s.m.* Precontract.
———— —ach, -aiche, *a.* Precontracted.
roimh-chunnuit, -e, -eau, *s.f.* Premonition.
roimh-dhealbh, -dhoilbh, -an, *s.m.* Preform.
roimh-dhiluinneach, -eiche, *a.* Antediluvian.
———— ——, -eich, *s.m.* Antediluvian.
roimhe, *prep.pron.* (roimh+e) Before him or it. 2 In front of him. 3 In preference to him. Am fear nach seall roimhe, *he who will not look before him*; ghabh e eagal r., *he was afraid of him.* 4 *Roimhe* before *it*, the indefinable *it* in it is a good day. Before, formerly, previously. Chunnaic mi r. thu, *I saw you before;* an la r., *the other day, the former day.*
roimheach, *a.* Relative.
roimh-eadradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Forenoon.
roimhear, -eir, -eirean, *s. m.* Antecedent, relative. 2 Preposition.
roimhe-chéile, see troimh-chéile.
roimh-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Foreknowledge, anticipation, precognition, preconception.
roimh-fheuch, *v.a.* Precaution
———— —ainn, -ean, *s.m.* Foreseeing, taking precaution. 2 Forecaste. 3 Forecast.
roimh-fheumail, -e, *a.* Perquisite.
roimh-fhidreachadh (MS) *s.m.* Precognition.
roimh-fhios, -a, *s.m.* see roimh-eòlas.
———— —rachadh, *s.m.* Anticipation.
———— —rachd, *s.f.ind.* Presension.
roimh-fhirinnean, *s.pl.* Premises.
roimh-ghabh, *v.a.* Anticipate.
———— —ail, *s.m.* Anticipation. 2 Antepast. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-ghabh.
roimh-gheall,** *v.a.* Promise beforehand, pre-engage.
———— —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pre-engagement.
———— —tainn, -ean, *s.m.* Promising beforehand, pre-engagement. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-gheall.
roimh-ghlac, *v.a.* Anticipate.
roimh-ghoile, *s.f.* Ante-stomach.
roimh-ghoireas, -eis, *s.m.* Prerequisite.
roimh iarr, *v.a.* Pre-require.
roimhibh, see romhaibh.
roimhid,* *adv.* see roimhe.
romhid-a-chéile, *prov.* for troimh-chéile.
roimh-innseachd, *s.f.ind.* Precedence. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-imich.
roimh-imich, *pr. pt.* a' roimh-imeachd, *v. n.* Precede.
roimh-innis, *v. a.* Foretell, predict, tell beforehand.
———— —eadh, -eidh, *a.* see roimh-innseach.
———— —eadh, -eidh, see roimh-innseadh.
———— —ear, see roimh-innsear.
roimh-innseach, -eiche, *a.* Predictive.
roimh-innseadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Foretelling, predicting. 2**Divination. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-innis.
roimh-innsear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Predicter.
roimh-ionnsuich, *v.a.* Pre-instruct.
roimh-làimh, *adv.* Beforehand, previously.
roimh-làimh, *a.* see roimh-làimheach.
———— —each, *a.* Prelusive.
———— ——ich,(MS) *v.a* Ante-date.
roimh-làn, *a.* Pluperfect in *grammar.*
roimh-làthaich,(MS) *v.a.* Ante-date.
roimh-lòn, -lòin, -an, *s. m.* Provision for a journey, viaticum.
roimh-luaidhte, *a.* Above-cited.
roimh-mheadhon-là,** *s.m.* Forenoon.
roimh-mhealtuinn,** *s.m.* Anticipation.
roimh-mheas-rachadh, *s.m.* Preconception.
roimh-mheas-raich, *v.a.* Preconceive.
roimh-mhoirbheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Predigestion.
roimh-mhinich, *v.a.* Premise, preface.
roimh-mhthe, *s.pl.* Premises.
roimh-oi ilhirpich, *v.a.* Pre-occupy.
roimh-òrduchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ordering beforehand. 2 Act of ordering beforehand. 3 Fore-ordaining, predestinating, 4 Act of predestinating. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-òrduich.
roimh-òrduich, *v.a.* Order beforehand or previously. 2 Fore-ordain, predestinate.
———— ——te, *past pt.* of roimh-òrduich. Ordained beforehand or previously. 2 Fore-ordained, predestinated.
roimhpe, see roimpe.
roimh-ràdh, -aidh, -an, *s.m.* Preface, preamble, prologue.
———— —ach, -aiche, *a.* Prefatory.
roimh-ruitheach, -eiche. *a.* Precursory.
roimh-ruithear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Fore-runner.
roimh-ruith-fhear, see roimh-ruithear.
roimhse,** *s.f.* Sin, iniquity.
roimh-sgriobh, *v.a.* Ante-date.
roimh-samalachail, -e, *a.* Prefigurative.
roimh-shamalaich, *v.a.* Presignify.
roimh-shaibhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Prepossessor.
roimh-sheall, *v.a.* Look forward. 2 Provide against.
roimh-shealladh, -aiche, *a.* Looking forward, foreseeing, cautious, prospident.
roimh-shealladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Foresight. 2 Previous look or sight. 3 Front view. 4 Prospectus. 5 Caution, prospicience.
roimh-shealltainn, *s.m.* Looking forward, 2 Act of looking forward. 3 Act of providing against. 4 Foresight, precaution. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-sheall.
roimh-sheòmar, -air, -sheòmraichean, *s.m.* Anticnamber.
roimh-shocrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pre-establishment.
roimh-shocraich, *v.a.* Pre-establish.
roimh-smaoin, -e, -tean, *s.f.* see roimh-smuain.
roimh-smaoineachadh, -aidh, see roimh-smuaineachadh.
roimh-smaoineachail, see roimh-smuaineachail.
roimh-smuainich, *v.* see roimh-smuainich.
roimh-smuain, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Forethought, previous reflection.
———— —eachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of preconsidering or anticipating, forethought. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-smuainich.
roimh-smuainich, *v.a. & n.* Think beforehand, preconsider.
roimh-smuaineachail, -e, *a.* Thinking beforehand, provident, cautious.
roimh-stallair,** -ean, *s.m.* Forestaller.
———— ——eachl, *s.f.* Forestalling.
roimn-stéidhich, *v.a.* Premise.
roimh-thagh, *v.a.* Fore-choose, pre-elect.
———— —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fore-choosing. 2

Digitized by Microsoft®

Act of fore-choosing or pre-electing. 3 Predestination, pre-selection, pre-election.
roimh-thaghta, *past pt* of roimh-thagh. Fore-chosen, pre-elected, predestinated.
roimh-thaisbean, *v.n.* Prelude.
roimh-theachdair, -ean & -chdraichean, *s. m.* Forerunner.
roimh-theagaisg, *v.a.* Pre-instruct.
roimh-thionnsgainn, *v.a. & n.* Premeditate.
——— ———each, -eiche, *a.* Premeditated.
roimh-thionnsgnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Premeditation. A' r—, *pr.nt.* of roimh-thionnsgainn.
roimh-thràthail, -e, *a.* Premature,
roimh-thuiteach, *a. & s.* Ante diluvian.
roimh-thùradh, *a.* Afore-named, aforesaid.
roimh-uidh'amach, *v.a.* Pre-dispose.
roimpe, *prep.pron.* (roimh+i) Before her. 2 In front of her. 3 In preference to her. Gabh r., *go before her, stop her progress*; cuir r., *prompt her, dictate to her.*
roimpe-se, *emphat.* of roimpe.
roimse,** -an, *s.f.* Pole, stake.
roinneach,** *a.* Like a pole or stake. 2 Of poles. 3 Inactive.
———,** -eich, *s.m.* Inactive person.
ròin, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of ròn.
ròin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* A single hair. 2 One hair of a horse's tail or mane. 3 Small quantity of wool or of any hairy substance. 4** Crest or tail of any beast. 5 Hair-cloth. Leud ròine, *a hair's breadth*; saic-aodach ròine, *sackcloth of hair.*
ròin-aodach,** -aich, *s.m.* Hair-cloth.
roineach, see raineach.
ròineach, -eiche, *a.* Hairy, full of hairs, as meat. 2 Made of hair.
———,** -eich, *s.m.* Hair, horsehair.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stuffing with hair. 2 Fitting or dressing with hair, as fish-hooks. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ròinich.
———l, *s.f.* Hairiness. 2 Roughness.
ròineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Single small hair. 2 Small quantity of wool or any hairy substance.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy. 2 Rough. 3 Having small quantities of wool or any hairy substance.
ròine-chlòimh,(WC) *s.f.* Bunch of wool pulled from the shorn fleece and given to the poor women who frequent the sheep-fold at shearing time.
ròinich, *v.a.* Stuff with hair. 2 Provide with hair. 3 Dress with hair, as a fish-hook.
roinn, *gen.sing.* of rann.
roinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Share, portion. 2 Division, dividing, class, distribution, proportion. 3 Sect, division, schism. 4 Section in writing (§.) 5 Pair of compasses. 6 Part of a sword distinct from the point. 7 see rinn. Mo r. fhéin, *my own share*; an r. a rinn e orra, *the division he made of them*; r. mhic is athar, *share and share alike, equal distribution*; a' togail roinneau, *raising divisions or sects*; r. dà leth, *a bipartition.*
roinn, *s.m.ind.* Dividing. 2 Act of dividing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roinn. A' r. orra, *distributing among them.*
roinn, *pr.pt.* a' roinn, *v.a.* Divide, impart, distribute. 2 Deal, as cards. R. orra e, *distribute or divide it among them*; roinneadh esan aig am bheil dà chòta, *let him that has two coats divide.*
roinn, *v.* see roinnich.
roinn, -e, -ean, see ròin.
roinn-bhearrag,** *s.* Bistoury.
roinn-cuairt,‡‡ -e, -eau, *s.f.* Arch.
ròinne, see ròin.
———ach, see ròineach.
roinneach, -eiche, *a.* Distributive. 2 see rinneach.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of roinnich, see rinneachadh.
ròinneachadh, see ròineachadh.
ròinneachd, see ròineachd.
roinneadair, -ean, *s.m.* Divider, divisor.
roinneadh, see roinn.
roinneag, see ròineag.
roinneagach, see ròineagach.
roinnear, *fut.pass.* of roinn.
roinne-bhaidhe,** *s.f.* Hair-cloth.
roinn-gheur, -a & -eòra, *a.* see rinn-gheur.
ròinnich, see ròinich.
roinnich, *v.a.* see rinnich & roinn.
———te, *past pt.* of roinnich, see rinnichte.
roinnidh, *fut.aff.a.* of roinn.
ròinnidh, -e, *a.* Hairy. 2 Long-haired. 3 Thick-haired.
ròinn-léine. -léintean, *s.f.* Hair-shirt.
roinn-phàirteach, -eiche, *a.* Sharing, dividing. 2 Imparting. 3 Divisible.
roinn-phàirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Distributing. 2 Act of distributing, imparting or sharing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roinn-phàirtich.
roinn-phàirtich, *v.a.* Share, divide, distribute. 2 Impart. 3 Partake.
roinn-phàrtach, see roinn-phàirteach.
roinn-phàrtachadh, see roinn-phàirteachadh.
roinn-ruithe, *s.f.* Run-rig, division or common run. This system of occupying land is often spoken of as *mór-arrann*, (great division) or *mór-fhearann*, (great land.) It prevailed, of old, all over the British Islands and the continent of Europe, and was common in Ireland. It is now extinct in England, and obsolete in Scotland, except in parts of the Western Isles.
roinnse, -achan, *s.f.* Rinse.
———ach,** *a.* Rinsing, scouring. 2 Acting as a rinse, like a rinse.
———achadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Rinsing, scouring, scrubbing. A' r—, *pr.p'.* of rinnsich.
———ar, *s.m.* Rinser.
roinnsich,** *v.a.* Rinse, scour, scrub.
———te, *past pt.* Rinsed, scoured, scrubbed.
roinn-slachdan, see slachdan.
roinnte, *a. & past pt.* of roinn. Divided, shared, distributed. 2 Disagreeing, dissentient.
roinnteachadh, *s.m.* Separation.
roinnteachd, (MS) *s.f.* Partibility.
roipe, see roimpe.
roipeach,** *a.* Extravagant. 2 Drunken.
roipear,** *s.m.* Rapier. 2 Tuck.
rois, see ros.
rois, *gen.sing.* of ros.
ròis, *gen.sing.* of ròs.
rois, *pr.pt.* a' roiseadh, see frois.
roiseal,** *s.* see roisgeul.
ròisd, see ròsd.
roiseachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Instrument for bolling flax.
ròiseal, see ròiseid.
roiseadh, -eidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of rois, see rosadh.
roiseag,(WC) *s.f.* The pith of the rush used for wicks.
roiseagan,(CR) *s.pl.* Very small and numerous potatoes—*W. of Ross-shire.*
ròiseal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* High-swelling wave or surge. 2††Surge of a wave. 3 Assault, attack. 4 Gasconade. 5 Boast, boasting. *6 Pomp. 7 Force or rapidity of a vessel in motion, weigh, impetus. 8**Novel. 9 Lowest or basest rabble—*Sàr-Obair.* 10 *Display of ability. 11 Pretensious fuss. Le r., *with an ostentatious display*; r. teine, *a big, blazing fire*; r. soluis, *a fine bright light* or *display of light.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ròiseal, -eile, *a.* The lowest, most base.
———,* *v.a.* Display, make a pompous display.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in high waves or surges. 2 Making an attack or assault. 3 Boastful, boasting. 4 Sailing swiftly. 5* Pompous, ostentatious. 6* Fond of displaying one's feats or ability.
———achd,* *s.f.ind.* Boasting. 2 Pomposity, osteutation
roisean,(DC) *s.m.* Flail, the striker of which is made of strong thick rope, used for taking the grain from corn, but not so completely as an ordinary flail. The process of using a *roisean* is called *roiseadh*, and sometimes *tapadh—Uist.*
roisean,(CR) *s.m.* Tail or train of a skirt—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 (DU) Wet or mud on the train of a skirt. 3 Wet or muddy train. 3 (DMu) Tail of a cow. 4 (WC) Tail of a deer.
ròiseid, *s.f.ind.* Resin. R.-fidhle, *violin-resin.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Resinous. 2 Covered with resin.
roisg, *gen. & pl.* of rosg, see ruisg.
roisg,** *a.* Callow. 3 Unfledged.
roisgeach,** *a.* Wise.
ròisgeul, -eil, -ail, *s.m.* Romance, romantic tale. 2 Boasting, swelling words. 2 Sentence, verdict, decree. [**roisgeòil.]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Telling romantic or marvellous tales. 2 Boastful.
———achd,** *s.f.* Same meanings as ròisgeul.
roisg-mhèairleach,** *s.m.* Tory. 2 Burglar.
ròis-tarunn, -uinn, -an, *s.m.* Roasting spit.
roisire,** *s.f.* Anger, choler. 2 High spirits, exhilaration.
ròist, *pr.pt.* a' ròstadh, *v.a.* Roast, toast. 2 Parch, scorch.
roiste,** *s.f.* Roach.
ròiste, *past pt.* of ròist. Roasted, toasted, scorched, parched.
roisteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Roach. 2 Bream,



604. Roisteach.

roistean,** -ein, *s.m.* Gridiron. 2 Frying-pan.
roit, Wormwood, see roid.
roit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see roid.
†roith, -e, -ean, *s f.* see roth.
†roithean, see roithlean.
roithleach, -eiche, *a.* Rolling, tossing, unsteady. 2 Wheely, having wheels. 3** In rolls.
†roithleachan, -ain, -an *s.m.* Circle. 2 Wheel.
roithleagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Twirl. 2 Little roll 3 Circle. 4 Little wheel. 5 Pulley of flyers in a spinning-wheel, the grooved drum that receives the driving-cord.
roithlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little wheel. 2 Rim of a wheel. 3 Grooved wheel of a pulley, see ulag, p. 78. 4 Knee-pan. 5 Wormwood, gall. 6 Trucks of a boat, see H3, p. 78. 7 (MS) fly. 8 Pulley of flyers in a spinning-wheel, the grooved drum that receives the driving-cord.
roithleanach, -aiche, *a.* Having small wheels.
———adh,(MS) *s.m.* Twirl.
roithlear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Wheelwright, cartwright. 2* see rolair.
roithlearachd, *s. f ind.* Business of a wheelwright or cartwright. 2**Rolling.
roithleas, see roileasg.
roithleis, see roileasg.
roithleiseach, see roileasgach.
†roithleun, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see roithlean.
roithlich, -e, *s.f.* Noise of the shrouds of a ship in a storm.
roithre,** s.m. Prater, babbler.
———achd, *s.f.* Prating, babbling, loquacity.
rol, see rola.
rol, *v.a.* Roll, make into rolls, as hay, roll together.
ròl,(CR) *s.m.* Long-continued noise—*Skye.*
rola, -oil & -a, -an, *s.m.* Volume. 2 Roll, as of tobacco. 3** Swathe or roll of hay or grass. 4** List.
rolach, (MS) *s.m.* Sally.
rolach, -aiche, *a.* In volumes or rolls.
roladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rolling. 2 Act of rolling, or making into rolls. 3 Roll, swathe. 4 Volume. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rol. A' r. na criathtir, *shaking the sieve*—to separate the husks from the corn.
ròlag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of rola. Little roll. 2 Anything small rolled together. 2 Swathe of grass, line of cut grass as left by the scythe. 4 Rowans, the long roll of wool as it leaves the cards for the spinning-wheel. 5 Little volume. R fheòir, *a roll* or *swathe of hay or grass.*
rolagach, -aiche, *a.* Rolled. 2 In rolls, like carded wool or hay.
rolagan,(DU) -ain, -annan, *s.m.* Half-sized cod.
———-truisg, *s.m.* Half-sized cod.
ròlaich,(CR) *s.f.* Long-continued noise—*Skye.* R. òrain, *an interminable song;* nach ann orra tha 'n r. ! *what a noise they are making!*—said of cattle when making a great lowing.
rolaig,(DC) -ean, *s.f.* (variant of réilig) One single grave.
rolair, -ean, *s.m.* Roller. 2 Ruler. 3**Cylinder. 4**One who rolls ground.
rolaireachd,** *s.f.* Rolling. 2 Ruling. 3 Employment of rolling ground.
rolais,(DMy) s. Slip-shod way of working.
rolaiseach,(DMy) *a.* Slip-shod. Buain r., *slip-shod reaping.*
rolaist, -ean, *s.m.* Romance. 2 Declamation. 3 Exaggeration. 4††Rigmarole.
ròlaisteach, -eiche, *a.* Fabulous. 2 Given to exaggeration or declamation. 3 Restless (of children)—*Suth'd.*
rolan, -ain,** *s.m.* Roll, volume. 2 Roller which turns flyer of spinning-wheel.
roltach,(MS) *s.m* Run.
ròm,* *s.f.* Pubes. 2 Shag.
ròmach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy, rough with hair. 2** Bearded, shaggy. Am fear r., *the hairy cater pillar.*
ròmach,(AF) *s.m.* Hairy caterpillar.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ròmachad, see ròmaichead.
ròmag, -air, -an, *s.f.* Athole brose—drink of oatmeal,honey and whisky 2 Drink of oatmeal and whisky.—*Suth'd.* 3 ** Female with a beard. 4** Pudenda of a female.
ròmagach,** -a che, *a.* Having a beard, as a female. 2 Hairy, rough, shaggy.
ròmaiche, *comp.* of ròmach.
·· ———, *s.f.* see ròmaichead.
ròmaichead, *s.f.ind.* Hairiness,roughness,shagginess.
ròmas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Hairiness.
ròmtach, see ròmach.
romh,* see roimh.
romhad, *prep.pron.* roimh+thu) Before thee or you. 2 Previous to you. 3 In your contemplation or intention. 4 At you. 5 Of you. 6 With you. 7 In opposition to you. 8 In preference to you. Bithidh mise r. fhathast, *I will be upside with you yet*—you have done me an ill turn, but I will pay you off yet ; is beag eagal a th' aige romhad, *little does he dread you ;* 'dé a tha thu 'cur r. ? *what do you intend to do ?* tha mi 'cur romhad sin a dheanamh, *I am determined to do that ;* gabh r., *I go about your business, begone !* abair r., *or* labhair r., *say on ;* am bheil r. thu fhéin a mhilleadh ? *do you mean to ruin yourself ?*
romhad-sa, *emphat.* of romhad.
romhaibh, *prep.pron.* (roimh+ibh) Before you. 2 In front of you. 3 In preference to you. 4 In opposition to you. 5 Before your presence. Tha r., *you are determined ;* gabhaibh r. ! *begone, go your way !*
romhaibh-se, *emphatic* of romhaibh.
romhainn,** *v.a. & n.* Roll. 2 Wallow.
romhainn, *prep.pron.* (roimh+sinn) Before us. 2 In front of us. 3 In preference to us. 4 In opposition to us. Sheas iad r., *they stood before us ;* gabhaidh e r., *he will oppose us ;* cuir r., *prompt us, dictate to us.*
romhainne, *emphat.* of romhainn.
romhair,** -ean, *s.m.* Roller or cylinder for levelling ground. 2 Cylindrical rule. 3 One who rolls ground.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Rolling, levelling ground.
romham, *prep.pron.* (roimh+mi) Before me. 2 Prior to me. 3 In front of me. 4 In preference to me. 5 In opposition to me. Tha mi 'cur r., *I propose ;* théid mi r., *I will go my way ;* 's iomadh linn a chuir mi r., *many a generation have I put past me.*
romham-sa, *emphat.* of romham.
ròmhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Groan. 2§Wheat, brank, see cruithneachd. 3 (CR)Wild talk, raving, rigmarole, *prov.*
ròmhanaich, -e,*s.f* Groaning, uttering of hollow groans. 2 Irrational talk. 3 Wild exclamation, raving—*Dàin l. Ghobha.*
ro-mhar,** *s.f.* Spring-tide. 2 Full sea.
romhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see romhas.
ro-mheud, *s.m.* Excessive greatness.
ro-mhiann, -a, -an, *s.m.* Excessive or great desire.
ro-mhiannach, *a.* Excessively desirous.
ro-mhòid, -e, *s.f.* Excessive greatness.
†romhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sight.
romhraibh, see romhaibh.
romhrachais,** *a.* Yellow and grey.
romhra, *prep.pron.* (romh+iad) Before them. 2 In front of them. 3 Prior to them. 4 In preference to them. 5 In opposition to them. Dh' imich iad r., *they went their way ;* cuir r., *oppose them, prompt them, dictate to them.*
rompa-san, *emphat.* of rompa.
ròn, -òin, *s.m.* Seal, sea-calf. 2*Fetters for the fore feet of a horse—*Inverary.* 3 (AF) Milk-whipper or frother. 4* Rim of hair on same. 5 see ròin. Is toigh leinn an ròn ach cha toigh leinn naidheachd an ròin, *we like the seal, but not the seal's news*—which is, that bad weather is at hand ; ròn iomtil, *a circle of hair round the frothing-stick ;* ionad falaich nan r. slapach, *the hiding-place of the splashing seals.*
†ron, *a.* Strong-bodied.
ròn-ach, -aich, *s.m.* Seal-hunt. 2 Seal-hunting.
ròn-ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in seals. 2 Shaggy, hairy, like a seal.
ròn-achan, -ain, *s.m.* Fellow resembling a sea-calf.
ròn-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Club, stake.
ro-nàdurra, *a.* Very natural.
ròn-an, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of ròn. Little seal or sea-calf.
roncais, see rongais.
rong, -a & -oinge, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Joining spar. 2 Rung. 3 Any piece of wood by which others are joined. 4 Rib or timber of a boat. 5 Staff, bludgeon. 6 Lean, cadaverous-looking person. 7 Idle or lounging person. 8 Dronish person. 9* Bandy. 10**Hoop.
rong, -oing, *s.m.* The vital spark, life. Cha'n 'eil r. ann, *he is lifeless.*
rongach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, spars, 2 bludgeons or staves. 3 Ribbed, as a boat. 4 Lean, cadaverous. 5 Lazy, idle, droniny, lounging. 6 Tedious, lingering, delaying. 7†† Languishing. 8**Having rungs or spars.
rongachadh, -aidh, *s.m,* State of becoming lean or meagre. 2 Act of lingering or delaying. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rongaich.
rongaich, *v. n.* Become lean, bony, meagre or cadaverous. 2 Linger, delay, lounge. 3†† Languish.
rongaiche, *s.f.in l.* Leanness, meagreness. 2 Idleness, laziness. 3 Lounging.
rongair, -ean, *s.m.* Loiterer, liugerer. 2 Indolent, idle or listless fellow. 3 Lean, meagre or cadaverous person. 4 Lounge, lounger. 5**Hoop-driver. 6 Ugly, big-boned animal or person. 7 Languishing person.
rongaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Loitering, lingering, delay. 2 Laziness, idleness. 3 Leanness, meagreness. 4* Tedious,drawling,lounging manner, sluggishness, dronishness. 5**Hoop-driving.
rongais, -ean, *s.m.* see rongas.
rongas, -ais, *pl.* -an & -ais, *s. m.* Joining-spar, rung. 2 Timbers or ribs of a boat, see bata. E3, p. 73. 3 Staff, bludgeon. 4 Bat, bandy. 5 Baluster. 6**Hoop. 7**in derision,* Dronish person.
ròn-mara,(AF) *s.m.* Seal.
ròn-mulbhach,(AF) *s.m.* Sea-calf.
ròn-mullach, see ròn-mulbhach.
†ronn, -a, -an, *s.m.* Chain. 2 Bond, tie.
ronn, -oinn, -an, *s. m.* Slaver, spittle. 2 Any drop of liquil of a ropy consistency. 3 Rheum. Piobair nan ronn,—a nickname for a slovenly piper.
ronnach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in spittle or saliva. 2 Ropy, viscous, glutinous, (of liquors.) 3 Slavering. 4 Causing salivation. 5 (WC) see reannach. Rinn e balgam r. dheth, *he made it a them of slavering scoff.*
ronnach,* -aich, *s.f.* Slavering, dirty female.
———, -aich, *s.m.* see ronnach.
ronnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of slavering or emitting saliva. 2 State of becoming ropy. 3 Act of rendering viscous or ropy. 4 Salivation, slaver. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ronnaich.
ronnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Club, staff.
ronnag, -aig, -an, see reannag.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ronnagach, -aiche, *a.* see reannagach.
ronnaich, *v.a. & n.* Spit, emit saliva. 2 Become ropy or viscid. 3 Make ropy or viscid.
ronnair, -ean, *s.m.* Slavering person, driveller, slabberer.
———eachd, *s.f.* Discharging of spittle or saliva. 2 Habit of slavering or spitting.
ronnairneachd, *s.f.* When the notes of the bagpipes seem to be played with spittle in the chanter—*MacMhaigh. Alasdair.*
ronnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see roun.
ronn-chraos, -aois, -an, *s.m.* Slavering or slabbering mouth.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Emitting slaver or spittle.
ronngan, *s.m.* Slaver. Séididh Uisdean piob an ronngain, *Hugh will blow the slavering pipe —Donn. Bàn p. 189.*
ronn-ghalar,† -air, *s.m.* Rheumatism. 2 Salivation. 3 Ca arra.
ronnsachadh, see rannsachadh.
ro-oirdheirceas,** -eis, *s.m.* Excellency. Air son ro-oirdheirceas eòlais, *for the excellency of knowledge.*
†ro-olach, *s.* Crapitalatus vino.
ròp, *pr.pt.* a' ròpadh, *v.a.* Fasten with ropes. 2 Entangle, ravel. 3* Sell by auction. 4††Rivet. [†† gives ropa for No. 3.]
rop,* *v.a.* Gore. 2 Tear open a bag with a knife. 3 Let out the viscera with a knife.
ròp, -a, -an, *s.m.* Rope. 2 Tow. 3 Collection of seaweed floated along for convenience of landing. 3* Auction. 4 (AF) Any creature that digs for its food, or that draws its food towards it, as a cow, (also rap.) Cas ròpa, *a hair-rope used as a stirrup.* [†† gives *pl.* ròpaichean. ** gives *gen. sing.* ròip.]
ròpach, -aiche. *a.* Of, or belonging to, ropes. 2 Like a rope. 3 Furnished with ropes. 4 Made of ropes. 5 Abounding in heaps of seaweed. 6 Slovenly, squalid, unmethodical, (of a person.) 7 Ravelled. 8 Moppy 9 Entangled. 10 (DU) Slow. 11* see rounach.
ropach, *a.* Viscous, glutinous.
ròpadair, -ean, *s.m.* Rope-maker, cordwainer. 2**see ròpaimear.
———eachd, *s.f.* Rope-making, cordwaining.
ròpadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fastening, act of fastening with ropes. 2 Act of entangling or 3 Ravelling. A 'r—, *pr.pt.* of ròp.
ròpag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slut, slovenly woman.
ròpaiche, *s.f.ind.* Slovenliness. 2 Sluttishness.
ròpainn,** *s.* Sale by auction. 2 see reubainn.
———ear, *s.m.* Auctioneer.
ropair,** *s.m.* Rapier. 2 Treacherous person. 3 Robber (robair.)
ròpair, -ean, *s.m.* Sloven. 2 Fabulist. 3 Auctioneer. 4 (DU) Unmethodical person.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Slovenliness. 2 Tedious rehearsal, nonsensical tales.
ròpal, -ail, *s.m.* Rhapsody, vain idle talk, vapouring, vaunting.
———ach,†† *a.* Rhapsodical.
ròpan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s. m., dim.* of ròp. Little cord, small rope.
ròpanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little cords.
ròp-barraich,(DMK) *s.* Rope made of twigs of birch twisted together—*W. coast of Ross.*
ro-phris, *s.f.* Great price, great value.
———ealachd,** *s.f.* Excellence, great worth, preciousness, transcendent value.
ròram,* -aim, *s. m.* Liberality with much ostentation, dealing out extensively among a family, as provisions. 2 Hospitality. 3 Ability to stand fatigue.
roramach,* -aiche, *a.* Liberal. 2 Lasting long, and being capable of dividing well in a family, as provisions, profusely hospitable.
roramachd,* *s.f.ind.* Liberality. 2 Extensive usefulness in a family.
rorcual,(AF) *s.* Whale.
rort,** -oirt, *s.m.* Run, race.
rortadh,** -aidh, *s m.* Flowing over.
rorual, see rorcual.
ròs, -ois, -an, *s.m* Rose. 2 Red or rose-like colour. 3 Erysipelas [with the article *an.*] [††gives *gen.sing.* -a.]
ros, -ois, -an, *s.m.* Seed. 2** Linseed. 3 Promontory. 4 Isthmus. 5 Peninsula. †6 *rarely,* Science, knowledge. 7* Arable land. R.-lìn, *linseed.* Cha'n 'eil r. agam, *I have no knowledge* ; cha d' fhuair mi r. air, *I did not get knowledge of him* ; an r. Muileach, *the peninsula* or *promontory of Mull.*
ros, *pr.pt.* a' rosadh, *v. a. & n.* Shake off seed or grain from its stalk, as by wind in autumn. 2 Be stripped of seed or grain. 3 Defeat, miscarry, disappoint. †4 Create, make. R. e orm, *I have been disappointed in it* ; r. an làr bracha seo, *this floor of malt miscarried,* or *went wrong.*
ròs,†† -a, -achan, *s.* see ròst.
†ros, *a.* Pleasant, pretty, delightful.
rosach, -aiche, *a.* Rosy, red, as a rose. 2 Abounding in roses.
rosach, -aiche, *a.* Seedy, full of seed. 2 Shaking off seed or grain from the stalk. 3* Disappointing, defeating.
ròsachd,** *s.f.* Enchantment. 2 Charm. 2 Witchcraft.
rosad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Mischief, mischance, misfortune. 2 Low, mean, despicable person. 3 **Fatuity. 4 Enchantment, evil spell. 5 Charm. 6 Witchcraft. 7* Disappointment. 8††Worthless person. 'Dè an r. a rug ort? *what the mischief came over you?*
rosadach, -aiche, *a.* Mischievous, hurtful. 2 Unfortunate, untoward.
rosadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shaking, act of shaking seeds of corn from the stalk, as by wind. 2 State of being denuded of seed. †3 Creating. 4* see rosad. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ros.
ròsag,** -aig, *s.f.* Rose-tree.
ròsaich,** *v.a.* Cover or bedeck with roses.
ròsaid, see ròiseid.
———each, see ròiseideach.
ròsail, see ròsach.
†rosal, -ail, *s.m.* Judgment.
rosal,(AC) *s.m.* School, college.
rosan,** -ain, *s.m.* Shrub.
ròsan,** *s.m.* Sing-song.
ros-an-ceol, *s.m.* Nightingale, see spideag.
ròsann,** -ainn, *s.m.* Roasting.
ròs-an-t-soluis,§ *s. m.* Round-leaved sundew—*drosera rotundiflora,* (ill. 695.)
ròsarnach, -aich, -ean, *s.m.* Place where roses grow, rose-garden.
ròsbach,** *a.* Bleared.
ròsbachd, *s.f.* Bleariedness.
ròsbaich,** *v.* Blear.
rosbhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Apple of the eye.
ròs-bheul, -éil & -eòil, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Rosy mouth, rosy lips.
———ach, *a.* Rosy-mouthed. 2 Rosy-lipped.
rosblach,** *a.* Dim-sighted, sand-blind.
ròsblachd,** *s.f.* Dimness.
ròsb-shuileach,** *a.* Blear-eyed.
ròs-cnraun, -ainn, *s.m.* Rose-bush or tree. R.-gàraidh, *a garden rose-tree.*
ròs-chrannach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rose-bushes.
ròs-chraobh, *s.f.* Rhododendron.
ròsd, see ròist.
ròsdadh, see ròstadh.

Digitized by Microsoft®



605. Rós-an-t-soluis.

rosdadh, see rostadh.
ro-sheòl, *s.m.* Highest of a ship's sails, top-gallants. 2 Full sails—*Sàr-Obair.*
ròsdhearg, -dhearg, *a.* Blushing as the rose.
ròsg, roisg & ruisg, *pl.* -an & ruisg, *s.m.* Eyelid. 2 Eye-lash. 3 The eye. 4 Eyesight. 5 Dawn, understanding. 6 Incitement to battle, war-ode. 7 Prose, prose writing. Is lom an t-sùil gun an r., *naked is the eye that wants an eye ash.*
rosgach, -aiche, *a.* Having large or full eyes. 2 Having handsome eyes. 3 Having large or long eye-lashes. 4 Angry. 5**Wise, knowing. 6 Of, or belonging to, eyes or eye-lids. 7** Dawning. 8**Clear-sighted.
rosgadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Eyesight. 2 Eye-lid. 3 Eye-lash. 4 Eye. 5 Looking. 6 Observation. 7 Dawn. 8 Dilution.
rosgail, -e, *a.* Clear-sighted.
rosgal,** -ail, *s.m.* Joy, pleasure. Dh' éirich r. 'nad chridhe, *joy rose in thy heart.*
†rosg-catha, *s.m.* Speech to an army, incitement to battle.
†rosg-dhalladh, *s.m.* Error, mistake. 2 Blindness.
rosg-fhradharc,** -airc, *s.m.* Sharp sight, clear sight. 2 Vision.
rosg-fhradharcach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-sighted, clear-sighted.
ròs-ghàraidh,§ *s.m.* Cultivated rose.
rosglach,** -aiche, *a.* Joyful, glad, merry,
———,** -aiche, *a.* Sharp-sighted, quick-sighted, clear-sighted.
ro-sheòl, *s.m.* Highest sàils of a ship, top-gallants. 2 Full-sail—*Sàr-Obair.*
rosg-shùileach,* *a.* Sharp-sighted. 2 Having long eye-lashes.
rosg-troghad, *s.* Soft rolling eyes. 2 Full-orbed eyes—*Sàr-Obair.*
ròs-lachan, *s.* Duckweed, see mac-gun-athair.
ròsladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Assation.
ròs-lin, *s.m.* Flax seed.
ròs-Màiri,§ *s.m.* Common rosemary, old man—*rosmarinus officinalis.*
ròs-Màiri-fiadhaich,§ *s.m.* Marsh andromeda (*lit.* wild rosemary)—*andromeda polifolia.* [The plant rosemary belongs to a different order—*labiatæ.*] Badge of Clan Rose.
ròs-mall,§ *s.m.* Hollyhock—*althæa rosea.*
ròs-Muire, see ròs-Màiri.
ròs-nan-con § *s.m.* Dog-rose—*rosa canina.*
ròs òr,§ *s.m.* Wood loose-strife or yellow pimpernel (ròs + òr) see seamrag-Muire.



606. Rós-Mà'ri-fadhaich. 607. Rós-nan-con.

rosp,* *s.f.* Blear eye.
rosp-shùileach, -eiche, *a.* see ròsag-shùileach.
ròs-shior-ghleal,** *s.m.* Rosemary.
ròst, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Roast, piece of roast meat.
ròst, *v.a.* see ròist.
ròsta, see ròiste.
ròstach,** *a.* Roasting, toasting.
rostadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Mishap.
ròstadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Roasting, as of meat. 2 Roast. Feòil air a r., *flesh roasted.* A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ròist.
rot,(CR) *s. m.* Anything thick. R. maide, *a thick stick;* r. caillich, *a corpulent woman—W. of Ross-shire.*
rot, -oit, -an. *s.m.* Belch, belching. 2 Bursting, as of waves. *prov.* 3 (DMy) Driving, chasing, as of cattle in the corn or preserved pasture. R. air a' chladach, *waves breaking on the shore.*
rot,(DU) *s.m.* Lumpish person.
rotacal, -ail, *s.m.* see racadal.
rotach, -aich, *s.f.* Rush at starting, running, bound. 2 The flux. 3 Circle of mud gathered by a female's dress off a muddy road. 4 Hand-rattle, used to frighten cattle from corn or grass. 5 Storm—*Suth'd.*
rotach,(DU) *a.* Medium-sized, stumpy, lumpish.
ròtadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see reòdhtach.
rotadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Cutting out, dividing. *prov.*
rotag,(CR) *s.f.* Stone not greater than that two could be lifted by a man—*W. of Ross.* R. cloiche, *a small stone.*
rotaiche, *s.f.ind.* Bursting of waves.
ròtaidh, see reòdhta.
ròtair, -ean, *s.m.* Clumsy, awkward fellow. 2* Slaver. 3* Sloven. 4††Lazy fellow.
———eachd, *s.f.* Clumsiness, awkwardness. 2 Coarseness.
rotal, -ail, *s.m.* The wake of a ship under sail.
frotan, -ain, *s.m.* Redness.
rotanach,(DU) *s.m.* Anything of middling size. R. balaich, *a well-grown boy.*
roth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Wheel. 2**Rim of a wheel. 3 Halo. Tha r. mu'n ghealaich, *there is a halo round the moon;* r. a' mhuilinn, *the mill-wheel;* r.-cartach, *a cart-wheel;* r. mòr, *the driving-wheel of spinning-wheel;* eadar na rothan, *between the wheels.*

PARTS OF A WHEEL :—

1 Aiseal, *axle,*
2 Bachall, *hoop, tyre (iron ring on wheel.)* Crudha. Cearcall.
3 Bannan-ciche, *nave-bands.*
4 Bas, *spoke.* Clàr. ‡‡Spòg. Tarsnan-rotha, (*pl.*) *spokes.*
5 Cairt-cheap, *nave.* Ceap-chartach. Crùb. ‡‡Crubh. (MS) Imleag-rotha. Cloch na

Digitized by Microsoft®

cùbhle.
6 Crann-aisil, *axle-tree.*
7 Cuairsgean, *felloe.* Foileas. Roth, *the felloes together.* Reim. (WC)Cuairtlean.
8 Gramaiche, *tripper*—a catch to hold the wheel when driving on steep ground.
9 Ream, *rim.* Roithlean. Ruithlean.
10 Tarrunn-aisil, *lynch-pin* — pin that keeps the wheel on axle. Tarrung-cuibhle.
11 Slios, *flange.*

roth, *v.a.* Wheel, coil. also rothaig.
rotha, -n, *s.m.* Screw. 2 Vice. 3 see rola.
rothach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with wheels. 2 **Rimmed, as a wheel. 3**Rotular.
rothachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swathing. 2 Act of swathing, wrapping up or shrouding. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rothaich.
rothach-tràgha, see praiseach-tràgha.
rothadair, -ean, *s.m.* Wheelwright.
————eachd,†† *s.f.* Business of a wheelwright.
rothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wheeling. 2 Coiling. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roth.
rothadh, *Arran* for reothadh. Uisgeanan rothadh, *icicles.*
rothaich, *pr.pt.* a' rothachadh, *v. a.* Twine, roll, swathe, wrap up, shroud.
————eadh, -eidh, see rothachadh.
————te, *past pt.* of rothaich. Swathed, wrapped up, shrouded.
rothaidhe, -an, *s.m.* Cyclist.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Cycling.
rothaig, *v.a.* see rothaich.
————eadh, -eidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of rothaig,see rothachadh.
————te, *past pt.* of rothaig. see rothaichte.
rothair, -ean, *s.m.* Cylinder. 2 Roller.
rothaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Wheeling. 2 Spinning.
rothan, -ain, *pl.* -an, [& -ain] *s.m., dim.* of roth. Little wheel. 2 Little rim.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having little wheels.
rothar, *s.* Bagpipe-chanter—*Rob Donn.*
rothar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Cycle.
rothar-dà-chuibhleach, *s.m.* Bicycle.
rothar-tri-rothan, *s.m.* Tricycle.
rothas,(WC) -ais, *s. m.* Knowledge, acquaintance. Cha'n 'eil r. agam air, *I am not acquainted with him.*
rothas, see ros.
roth-fiaclach, *s.m.* Cog-wheel.
rothlag, see ròlag.
rothlair, -ean, *s.m.* see rothair.
rothlas, -ais, *s.m.* Evolution.
ro-thoil, -e, *s f.* Great desire. 2 Great willingness. Bha r. agam *I was greatly desirous,*
————each, *a.* Very desirous.
†rù. *s.m.* Rue. 2§ Plants resembling rue.
†rù, see rùn.
ruadh, -aidhe, *a.* Reddish, of a reddish colour, ruddy. 2 Red in general. 3 Red-haired. 4 Dried,scorched. 5**Brown. An tuil r., *or* an dile r., *the general deluge ;* sgillinn r., *a penny ;* Seumas r., *red-haired James.*
ruadh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Reddish colour, redness.
ruadh, -aidh, *s.f.* Deer, hind, roe. 2 Red-deer. 3**Strength, virtue. 4(MS) St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas.
ruadh, -a, *a.* Strong, valiant.
ruadhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reddening, act of making red. 2 State of becoming red. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruadhaich.
ruadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Making red or brown. 2 Becoming red, brown or tanned. 3 Rusting. 4 Blushing. Mar ghàd air r., *like a rusted bar.*
ruadhag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of ruadh. Young deer, hind or roe. 2 Robin, see brù-dhearg. 3 (AF) Crab. 4**Goat. An r. a' spioladh air t' uaigh, *the young roe browsing on thy grave.*
ruadhagail,‡ -e, *s.f.* Thrift.
ruadhaich, *pr.pt.* a' ruadhachadh, *v.a. & n* Redden, make red. 2 Redden, become red. 3 Embrown, become brown. 4(DMy) Expose or point out a person. R. e mach mi, *he exposed me,* or *pointed me out.*
————e, (MS) *s.* Carrotiness.
————te, *past pt.* of ruadhaich. Reddened, made red. 2 Become red.
ruadhaig,** *gen.sing.* of ruadhag.
ruadhain,** *a.* Fusty.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Fustiness.
ruadhair, see ruamhair.
ruadhan, -ain, *s.m.* Mineral scurf that collects on the surface of wells and other waters. 2 Sediments mixing with agitated waters. 3 Any kind of meat overdone in cooking. 4 Ruddle, any substance that dyes brown. 5 Reddishness, brownness, reddish or brown tinge. Tha 'n t-iasg 'na r., tha 'n t-aran 'na r., tha na h-uighean 'nan r., *the fish, bread, eggs are overcooked ;* bùrn glan gun r., *clear water without a brown tinge.*
ruadhan,(AF) *s.m.* Robin.
————-aille,(AF) *s.m.* Sparrow-hawk.
ruadhar, see ruamhair.
ruadharach, see ruamharach & ruatharach.
ruadharaidh,** -aidh, see ruamhar & ruathar.
ruadh-bhàrr, *s.m.* Rhubarb.
ruadh-bhiast, -an, *s.m.* Moor-fowl, *prov.*
ruadh-bhoc, -bhuic, *pl.* -an & -bhuic, *s.m.* Roebuck.
ruadh-bhoinne, see ruadh-bhuinne.
ruadh-bhòrd, *s.m.* The plank next to the garb in a boat.
ruadh-bhuidhe, *a.* Of a reddish-yellow colour, auburn.
ruadh-bhuinne, *s. f.* Mountain torrent. 2 Torrent embrowned by being impregnated with peat. 3**Flood-water.
ruadh-chailc, -e, *s.f.* Ochre, ruddle.
————————each, *a.* Ochreous. 2 Asphaltic.
ruadh-chrèadh, -a, *s.f.* Red clay, ruddle.
ruadh-chreadhach,†† *a.* Pertaining to red clay.
ruadh-chù,(AF) *s.m.* Wolf.
ruadh-laith, *s.f.* Choler.
————————each,** *a.* Choleric.
ruadh-thuil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Great flood, hill torrent reddened by the peat in mossy grounds through which it passes. 2 The deluge.
ruag, *pr.pt.* a' ruagadh, *v. a.* Pursue, course, chase. 2 Put to flight. 3 Persecute, harass.
ruagach, -aiche, *a.* Pursuing, that pursues or puts to flight. 2 Persecuting, harassing. 3 Scaring, dispersing, banishing, like a pursuit or flight.
ruagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pursuing. 2 Act of pursuing or putting to flight, pursuit, flight, dispersion. 3 Persecuting, harassing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruag.
ruagair, -ean, *s.m.* Pursuer, chaser, hunter. 2 Any dislodging instrument. 3 Wedge. 4 Latch of a door. 5 Small bullet, swan-shot, slug. 6**Fugitive, outlaw, wanderer. 7 Persecutor. 8**Bar, bolt. 9 Any instrument used for scaring birds or other creatures. 10** Hunter.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Pursuing, hunting,chasing. 2 Persecutiou.
ruagalaiche,** *s.m.* Fugitive. 2 Gipsy.
ruaghag, see ruadhag.
ruaghan, see ruadhan.
ruaichill,** *v.a.* Buy, purchase.
————te, *past pt.* of ruaichill.
ruaidh, *gen. & voc. sing.* of ruadh.
ruaidh,** *v a.* Redden, embrown.
ruaidhe, *s. f. ind.* Redness, ruddiness. 2 Defect

Digitized by Microsoft®

in fir timber. 3 Erysipelas [with the art. *an.*] 4 Nettle-rash—*Arran.* 5 (AF)Rash in cattle. 5*Herpes, shingles.

ruaidhe, *comp.* of ruadh.

ruaidhle,** *s.m.* Poor worn-down creature.

ruaidhmre,** *s.* Cochineal.

†ruaidhneach, -ich, *s.f.* Hair.

ruaidh-rinn,** *s.pl.* Red points or edges.

ruaig, (CR) *s.f.* Shower of rain—*Perthshire.*

ruaig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pursuit, hunt, chase. 2 Flight, defeat, precipitate retreat. 3 Persecution. 4 Scaring away, dispersion, banishment. Thog iad an r., *they took up the pursuit;* chuir sinn an r. orra, *we put them to flight;* gabh iad an ruaig, *they took to flight;* r. an tuirc, *the boar-hunt;* ruaig sionnaich, *a fox-chase.*

ruaig, see ruag.

ruaigidh, *fut.aff.a.* of ruaig

ruaille, -an, *s.f.* Poor, wretched female.

rù ailpeach,§ *s.m.* Alpine rue.

ruaim, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Flush of anger on the face. 2††Red scum. 3 Fishing-line. 4 Line.

†ruaim, -ean, *s.f.* Alder-tree.

ruaimeanach,** -ich, *s.m.* Marsh.

ruaimhseanta,* *a.* Jolly, hearty though very old.—*Islay.*

————chd,* *s.f.ind.* Heartiness of an old person, vigour.

ruaimill,* *v.a.* Rumble, agitate, as water.

ruaimle, -an, *s. f.* Red muddy water, dirty pool, standing water impregnated with clay. 2 see ruaim.

ruaimleach, -eiche, *a.* Muddy, as water, turbid, agitating. Conadh r., *dark rage—Moladh an Leòmhainn.* Gu r., *muddily.*

————,†† *s.m.* Red, muddy water or mire.

ruaimleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Agitating. 2 Act of agitating water. 3* Muddiness of water. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruaimlich.

ruaimleachd,** *s.f.* Muddiness.

ruaimleadh,* *s.m.* see ruaimleachadh. 2 Water-lily—*Colonsay.*

ruaimleachd, *s.f.ind.* Muddiness, turbidness.

ruaimlich, *pr.pt.* a' ruaimleachadh, *v. a.* Agitate as fluid. 2††Make muddy.

————te, *past pt.* of ruaimlich.

ruaimneach, -eiche, *a.* Strong, active, robust.

ruaimneachd, *s.f.ind.* Strength, activity, robustness.

ruain,** *s.f.* Kind of weed which gives a reddish colour.

ruaineach, -eiche, *a.* Fierce. 2 Froward. 3 Strong.

ruaineachd,** *s.f.* Fierceness.

ruainidh,** -e, *a.* Reddish. 2 Strong, able. 3 Charitable.

————,** *s.m.* Strong, boisterous fellow. Maolr., see maol-ruainidh.

ruainn, ** *s.f.* Water in which dye stuff is boiled.

ruainne, *s.f.* see ròin.

ruais,* *s.f.* Rhapsody. 2 Rhapsodist.

——,** -ean. *s. m.* Clown, sluggish, stupid fellow. 2 Noisy fellow.

ruaisealachd,** *s.f.* Clownishness. 2 Disorderliness.

ruaiseil,* -e, *a.* Rhapsodical. 2 **Clownish, disorderly.

†ruaitnne, *a.* Reddish green, grey.

ruam,* -aim, *s.m.* Kind of plant used in dyeing red.

†ruamh,* -aimh, -an, *s.f.* Spade. 2¦Yellow bedstraw. see ruin.

ruamhair, *pr.pt.* a' ruamhar & a' ruamhradh, *v.a.* Delve, dig with a spade. 2 see ruathair.

ruamhar, -air, *s.m.* Delving. 2 Act of delving or digging with a spade. 3 Stirring up. 4 see ruathar. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruamhair.

ruamharach, ** *a.* Digging, delving. 2 Stirring.

ruamharaiche,‡‡ *s.m.* Delver.

rua mharadh, -aidh, see ruamhar.

ruamharaidh, *fut.aff a.* of ruamhair.

ruamnach,** *a.* Indignant, angry.

ruamnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Reproof. 2 Reprehension.

ruanach, *a.* Firm, steadfast, stony. 2 Fierce, —*Skr-Obair.*

ruanachd, *s.f.* Fiction, novel, romance. 2 Harangue.

ruanaiche,** *s.m.* Romancer. 2 Haranguer.

ruanaidh,** *a.* Red, reddish. 2 Strong, able. 3 Charitable.

ruanaidh,** *s.f.* Anger. 2 Darkness. 3**Strong boisterous fellow.



608. Ruanaidh.



609. Rù-bhallaidh.

ruanaidh,§ *s.* Sheep's sorrel—*rumex acetosella.* The seed-bearing part is called *samh.*

ruanail,** *a.* Lying, false, untrue, fictitious.

ruanais,* -ean. *s.f.* Big narole.

ruar, (DMu) Used in the phrase, Mo ruar, *my miserable one—Suth'd.*

ruar, -air, see ruamhar & ruathar.

ruaracan,** -ain, *s.m.* Floundering. 2 Groveller.

ruarach, see ruatharach.

————,** *s.m.* Liar, romancer.

ruaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see ruatharadh.

ruashual,(AF) *s.m.* Lamprey.

ruathag, see ruathag.

ruathair, *v.a.* Rummage. 2 Make sudden onset, fight. 3 see ruamhair. 4 (DMy)Epidemic. Tha r. 'san teaglach—said when one after another would fall ill and the cause was not definitely known.

ruathar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Violent onset, fierce attack, rush. 2 Force, violence. 3 Force produced by motion. 4 Expedition. 5 Skirmish. 6 Misfortune, sudden unexpected calamity. 7 Hurried exertion. 8 Invasion. 9 Pillage. 10 Incursion. 11 Heat.

ruatharach, aiche, *a.* Making a sudden or violent onset or attack. 2 Having much force or velocity. 3 Unfortunate, bringing a sudden or unexpected calamity. 4 Struggling. 5 Skirmishing. 6 Rushing. 7 see ruamharach.

ruatharachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Digging, delving, stirring up. 2 Rushing, making an onset.

ruathara che,** *s.m.* Attacker.

ruathradh, -aidh, -ailhean, *s.m.* see ruamhar, ruathar & ruamhradh.

rub, *pr.pt.* a' rubadh, *v.a.* Rub.

ruba, *s.* Small quantity of wool—*Skye.*

rubach,** *a.* Rubbing. 2 Prone to rub.

rubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rubbing. 2 Act of rubbing, friction. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rub.

rubaig, see rub.

————eadh, see rubadh.

Digitized by Microsoft®

rubaigte, see rubta.
rùbail,* *s. f.* Tumult. 2 Rumbling. 3 (AH) Rumbling noise in the intestines.
rubair, -ean, *s.m.* Rubber, one who rubs. 2 Any instrument with which one rubs or scrapes.
†ruban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Barrel, anker. 2 Rubber.
rùban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Ruby. 2(DMy) Ribbon.
rù beag,§ *s. m.* Lesser meadow rue—*thalictrum minus.*
rù bhallaidh,§ *s. m.* Rue fern—*asplenium ruta muraria.*
rubhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see rughadh.
rubhag,** -aig, *s.f.* Thong of hemp or flax. 2 Shoemaker's wax-end. 3**Pulling, snatching violently.
rubta, *past pt.* of rub. Rubbed.
ruc, -uic, -an & -annan, *s. m.* Rick of hay or corn. 2 Heaped measure. 3 (AF) Sow, pig. (also rùc.)
ruc,* *v.a.* Make ricks. 2 Build peats into small stacks.
rucach,** *a.* Abounding in ricks.. 2 Like a rick.
rùcail, *s.f.* see ròcail & rùchail. 2(WC)Noise in the bowels.
rucan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim* of ruc. Small round hill. 2 Small rick of corn or hay. [also rùcan.]
rùcan, see rùchan & ruc.
rùcanach, see rùcharnach.
rucanach,** *a.* Abounding in stacks of corn.
rucas, -ais, *s.m.* Fondness, keen desire, foolish tenderness. 2 Arrogance, pride, forwardness, sauciness. 3 Fawning, fondling. 4* Jostling kind of fondness. 5**Frisk. Le r. bhi 'g ad fhòirneadh, *with arrogance intruding thyself.*
rucasach, -aiche, *a.* Fond, foolishly fond of anyone. 2 Arrogant. 3 Fawning, fondling. 4 Frisking. 5 Forward, pert, saucy.
·————l, *s.f ind.* see rucas. 2‡‡Habit of fondling. 3 Fawning. 4 Fondness, foolish fondness, keen desire. 5 Arrogance. 6†† Foolish mirth.
rùchail,** *s.f.* Hoarse voice, hoarseness. 2 Any hollow, hoarse sound. 3 Croaking. 4 Rumbling. 5 Grunting. 6 Tearing, rending.
rùchail,(CR) *v.a.* Rummage—*Arran.*
ruchall,** -aill, *s.m.* Fetter.
rùchan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* The throat. 2**Windpipe. 3 Wheezing or rattling in the throat. 4 Hoarse noise.
·————ach, -aiche, *a.* Wheezing.
rùchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Grunt. 2 Belch. 3 Retching. 4 Rumbling noise. 5** Mask. 6**Sow, pig. 7**Entrails. 8 Lamentation. 9 see ruc.
ruchd, see ruc.
ruchd, *pr.pt.* a' rùchdail, *v.a.* Grunt as a sow. 2 Retch groaningly. 3 Belch. 4 Make a hoarse noise, shout, croak. 5 Make a rumbling noise, roar.
†ruchd, see riochd.
ruchd,** *a.* Vehement.
ruchdach, see rucach.
rùchdach, -aiche, *a.* Grunting. 2 Belching. 3 Retching. 4 Croaking hoarsely. 5 Making a rumbling noise.
rùchdadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of rùchd, see rùchdail.
rùchdail, -e, *s.f.* Grunting, as of a sow. 2 Belching. 3 Retching. 4 Rumbling noise. 5 Hoarse noise. 6 Hoarseness of the voice. 7 Croaking. 8 (DMy) Choking with cough, strangling. A'r—, *pr. pt.* of rùchd.
rùchdan,** -ain, *s.m.* Throat. 2 Hoarse noise in the throat.
ruchlan, see rucan.
rud, -uid, -an, *s.m.* Thing, matter, affair, business, circumstance. 2 Small quantity of anything. 3 Term of contempt. 4 Membrum virile. Ciod an r. a tha thu 'g ràdh? *what are you saying?* R mhosaich *you nasty thing!* agus r. eile de dh'th, *and another thing;* an r. nach buin duit no buin da, *do not meddle with what does not concern you;* rud air choreigean, *something or other.*
rùla, see rùsta. 2 Aged tup or three-shear ram in *Lewis*, where a young ram is *reithe.*
rulach, -aiche, *a.* Concerned in many things, busy. 2 Officious, meddling. 3 Trifling. 4 (CR) Kindly attentive. 5 Affectionate—*Perthshire.* 6‡ Hospitable. 7** Particular about small matters.
rudadh, (AC) *a.* Obstinate.
rùdail,(DMK) *s.f.* Rumbling noise in the bowels—*Caithness.*
rudainnte,* see rudanach. 2 *a.* Particular, somewhat odd. 3 Done.
rudan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of rud. Little thing, trifle.
rùdan, -ain, *pl.* -an [& -ain**,] *s.m* Knuckle. 2 Pastern—the part of a horse's foot between ankle and hoof. 3 Tendon.
rudan, *n.pl.* of rud. Things.
rudan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little thing. 2 Pudenda juvenis.
·————ach, -aiche, *a.* Odd, queer, comical. 2 Trifling. 3 Abounding in trifles. 4 Particular.
rù lanach, -aiche, *a.* Knuckled. 2 Having large or strong knuckles. 3 Of, or belonging to, a knuckle. 4 Sinewy, strong, robust.
rù lanacha lh,(AH) *s.m.* Fisticuffs.
rudanachd, *s.f. ind.* Pragmaticalness.
rudanaich,* *v.a.* Dress. 2(AH) Engage in fisticuffs.
rùdas,(AH) *s.m.* "Push," enterprise.
·————ach,(AH) *a.* Unduly enterprising—*Argyll.*
rùdh, rùidh, *s.m.* see rù.
rudh, see rùgh.
rudha, *s.m.* Point of land, promontory. 2††see rudhadh. Feuch am fuar thu 'n rudha, *see if you can weather the point*; cuiridh seo rudha seachad, *this will serve for our turn*; mar a' chuan air ruadh r., *like the sea on a brown promontory.*
rùdh-Ailpeach,§ *s.m.* Alpine meadow rue—*thalictrum alpinum.*
rudhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in points of land or promontories. 2 Blushing. 3 Causing blushes. 4 Blooming, rosy, ruddy-cheeked.
rudha lh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blush, erythema. 2** Hanging. Ni mò bha r. air an gruaidh, *neither was there a blush on their countenance.*
rùdhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Crab.
·————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in crabs.
ru lhag il,* *s.f.* Thrift, shifts. Tha e gu mach r., *he is pretty thrifty*; g' a r. féin, *to his own thrift.*
rua lhaglach, *a.* Thrifty.
rudh ain,** *a.* Musty. Bruchd rudhain, *the acid return from the stomach.*
ru lhan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of rudha. Little neaLland or promontory.
rùdhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see rùghan.
·————ach, see rùghanach.
rudh ar, see ruamhar.
rùdh-beag,§ *s.m.* see rù-beag.
rù lh-bhallaidh,§ *s. m.* see rù-bhallaidh.
rùdh-gharaidh, see rù-gharaidh.
rùdhlach, *Kintyre* for ru lhrach.
rù lhrach,** *a.* Searching, groping. 2 Scrambling. 3 Long, straight.
rù lhrach, -aich, *s. m.* see rù lhrachadh. 2 **Tenant, sojourner. 3 Darkening, darkness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

4**Gloomy countenance.
rùdhrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Searching. 2 Act of searching or groping. 3 Act of confusing things in searching. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of rùdhraich.
rùdhrachas,** -ais, *s.m* Length. 2 Obscurity.
rùdhraich, *pr.pt.* a' rùdhrach & a' rùdhrachadh, *v.a.* Search for, grope. 2 Confuse things in searching.
•————te, *pa.t pt.* of rùdhraich. Searched. 2 Confused or disordered by searching.
rug, -a & -uig, *pl.* -annan, *s.m.* Wrinkle. 2 Plait. 3 Old man. 4 One having a wrinkled face.
rug, (given by grammars as *past.ind.* of *v.* beir, but it is a different word.) Bare. 2 (with *preposition* air, either simple or compound) ** Caught, overtook, seized. R. iad clann, *they bare children*; r. i uainn, *she yeaned*; r. i meann, *she kidded*; r. i cuileannan, *she whelped* or *cubbed*; r. i searrach, *she foaled*; r. i ugh, *she laid an egg*; r. i uirceanan, *she farrowed*; r. sinn oirre, *we overtook her*; r. e air bhuairn, *he laid hold of it out of my hands*; r. a' bhanrigh air an ugh, *the queen seized the egg—W.H. I. 19.*
ruga,* *s.f.* Rough cloth or female.
rugach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled. 2 Plaited. Aghaidh r., *a wrinkled face.*
·———, -aich, *s.m.* Old man.
rugadh, (given by grammars as *past pass. v.* beir, but it is a different word.) Was born. 2 (with the *prep.* air) Was caught or undertaken. R. air, *he was caught*; o 'n r. mi, *since I was born.*
rugadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Greedy grasping of anything. 2**Rush towards any common property. 3**Cheap purchase, good bargain.
rugadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Old person, person with a wrinkled face.
rugaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Long neck. 2 Old cow. 3 Worthless female.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Having a long neck.
rugair, -ean, *s. m.* Drunkard, tippler. 2 see ruagair.
———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Tippling, frequenting of taverns. *pr v.*
ruganta, -ainte, *a.* Strong, stout, able, muscular. 2**Tough. 3**Made of good metal.
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Stoutness. 2 Strength. 3 Toughness.
rugh, see rù.
rùgh, *s.m.* Small stack of peats—*Suth'd.*
rugha, see rudha, rudhadh, rudh & ruadhadh.
rughach, -aiche, *a.* see rudhach.
rughadh, see ruadhach & rudhadh.
rughaich, see ruadhaich.
rùghan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Small stack of hay, corn or peats.
rùghanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small stacks of hay, corn or peat.
rù-ghàraidh,§ *s. m.* Common rue, countryman's treacle herb of grace—*ruta graveolens.*
rùghteach, *a.* see rudhach.
ruibe, see ribe.
———ach, see riobach.
ruibeag, see ribeag.
ruibaltaich, *s.m.* Lounger.
ruibean, see riobain.
———ach, see riobanach.
———aich, see riobainich.
†ruibh, -e, *s.f.* Sulphur.
ruibh, see ruith & ribh.
†ruibhne, -achan & -an, *s. f.* Lance, spear. 2 Lancet.
†———ach, -aichne, *a.* Armed with a lance or spear. 2 Of, or belonging to, a lance or spear. 3 Strongly guarded.
†ruibhneach, ** -ich, *s.m.* Spear-man, lancer.
ruic,** *s.f.* Fleece. 2 (DU) Fussy fawning, making much of one in a demonstrative fashion, the fuss or demonstration arising out of sincere pleasure. 'S ann ort tha 'n r. I *what a fuss you are making!*
ruice,** *s.f.* Reproach, rebuke. 2 Defeat. 3 Red shade. 4 Blush occasioned by shame. Nach ann air tha 'n r. ? *is he not ign rantly proud*; ruiceach, *a.* Reproaching. 2 Rebuking, reproving. 3**Exalting, lifting up.
ruiceag, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Pustule, red pimple, acne. 2 Pimply-faced person. *prov.*
ruicheallt,** -eilt, *s.* Close concealment.
ruideach,** *a.* Glib, flowing.
ruideag,¶ -eig, *s.f.* Kittiwake, see seagair.
ruideagan,§ *s.* Stone-bramble, see caora-bad mianach.
ruidealaich, *s. & v.* see rideil.
ruidealaich, -eil, *s.m.* The herb robert, see righeal-cuil.
ruidealach, see ridealach.
ruidealadh,** *s.m.* see ridealadh.
ruidealaich, see rideilich.
———te, see rideilichte.
ruidealair, see ridealair.
ruidean, *pl.* of rùdan.
ruideas, -eis, *s.f.* Sportive mood, frisking, capering, leaping.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sportive, playful, frisky, gambolling. Bu r gamhainn is laoigh, *playful were the stirks and calves.*
ruideis, *s.f.* see ruideas.
ruid-ghuilbneach,(AF) *s.* Bar-tailed godwit. 2 Stunted curlew. (rid-ghuileanach) see camghlas.)
ruidh, see ruith.
ruidhe,** *s.* Dairy. 2 Sheiling.
†ruidheadh,** -idh, *s. f.* Reproof, censure. 2 Ray.
ruidheadh, -eidh, see rughadh.
ruidhteach,* see ruiteach.
ruidhil, see ridhil.
———each, -eiche, see ridhleach
———eadh, see ridhleadh.
ruidhleach, see ridhleach.
ruidhlean, see ridhlean.
ruidhleas,** *a.* Very faithful.
ruidhlichean, see ridhleachan.
ruidhte, see ruite.
ruidhtear, see ruitear.
ruidhtearach, see ruitearach.
———d,** *s.f.* see ruitearachd.
ruidhtearaich, see ruitearaich.
ruidhtire, see ruidhtear.
ruididh, -e, *a.* Merry, glad, frisky, cheerful.
ruididheachd,** *s. f.* Gladness, cheerfulness, merriness.
ruidil, see rideil.
ruidir, see ridir.
ruig, *v. irreg.* Reach, extend to. 2 Reach, arrive at. 3 Attain to. 4**Hold forth, stretch out. 5 Border. 6 (with *leas*) Need, must, needs.

Active Voice.

IND. *past*, rainig mi, &c., *I, &c. reached.*
„ *fut.* ruigidh mi, &c., *I, &c. shall reach.*
INTERROG. & NEG. *past.* (an ? nach ? cha) d' rainig mi, &c., *did I, &c.* (*not*) *reach ? I, &c. did not reach.*
„ *fut.* (an ? nach ? cha) ruig mi, &c., *shall I, &c.* (*not*) *reach, I &c. shall not reach.*
SUBJ. *past.* (ged) ruigeainn, (*though*) *I would reach*; (ged) ruigeamaid, (*though*) *we would reach*; (ged) ruigeadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (*though*) *thou wouldst, he, she, you, they*

Digitized by Microsoft®

would reach.

„ *fut.* (ma) ruigeas mi,&c., (*if*) *I, &c. reach.*

IMP. *1st. per. sing.* ruigeam, *let me reach.*

INFIN. a ruigheachd & a ruigsinn *to reach.*

PRES. PART. a' ruigheachd & a' ruigsinn, *reaching.*

Passive Voice.

IND. *past,* ràinigeadh mi, &c., *I, &c. was reached.*

„ *fut.* ruigear mi, &c., *I, &c. shall be reached.*

INT. & NEG. *past,* (an ? nach ? cha) d' ràinigeadh mi. &c., *was I, &c.* (*not*) *reached ? I, &c. was not reached.*

„ *fut.* (an ? nach ? cha) ruigear mi, &c., *shall I &c.*(*not*) *be reached ? I &c. shall not be reached.*

SUBJ. *past.* (ged) ruigteadh mi, &c., (*though*) *I, &c. should be reached.*

„ *fut.* (ma) ruigear mi, &c., *if I, &c. shall be reached.*

PAST PART. ruigte, *reached.*

R. an seo, *reach here, extend your hand to this ;* ràinig mi air, *I reached at it ;* an ruig e an nochd ? *will he arrive to-night ?* cia fhad' a ruigeas tu ? *how far will you go ?* cha ruig mi air, *I cannot attain to it ;* cha ruig thu leas a bhi aig do dhragh, *you need not trouble yourself ;* 's nach ruigeamaid leas a bhi'feitheamh, *and that we did not require to wait ;* ruig Tormad Dòmhnullach, *go to Norman MacDonald;* cha ruig greim de 'n fheòil sin sinn, *a bit of that flesh will not suffice us ;* gach ni air an ruigeadh iad, *everything that they could seize.*

ruig, *prep.* (gu ruig, properly gu ruig) To, until. 2 As far as. Gu ruig seo, *to this place ;* gu r. an taigh, *as far as the house.*

ruig,-eachan, *s.m.* Half-castrated ram (ridgling) or other animal.

ruige, see ruig.

ruigeachd,** *s.f.* Castration. 2 State of being castrated. 3 see ruigheachd.

ruigeam, *1st.per.sing.imp.* of ruig. Let me reach.

———aid, *1st. per. pl. past subj.* of ruig. We would reach.

ruigear, *fut. subj. pass.* of ruig. (Ma) r. e, *if it be reached.*

ruigeas, *fut. subj. act.* of ruig. (Ma) r. mi, (*if*) *I reach.*

ruigh, see righe.

———e, *s.f.* see righe.

———each, see righeach.

ruigheachas, see righeachas.

ruigheachd, *s.f.ind.* Reaching. 2 Act of reaching. 3 Extending to, arriving at. 4 Attaining to. 5*Arrival. 6 Mental trial. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruig. Air dhuinn r., *on our arrival;* a' ruigheachd air,*stretching (his hand) towards it.*

ruigheachdail, -e, *a.* Pertinent. 2 Accessible.

ruighean, -ein, *s.m.* Wool-roll ready to spin.

ruigheanas,** -ais, *s.m.* Brightness.

ruighe-mheas, *s.m.* see righe-mheas.

ruighinn, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of ruig, see ruigheachd.

ruighinn, see righinn.

ruighneachd,(MS) *s.f.* see righneachd.

ruighteach,** *a.* Blank.

ruigidh, *fut.aff.a.* of ruig. Shall reach.

ruiginn, *1st.per.sing.past suoj.* of ruig. I would reach.

ruighteach,** *a.* see ruiteach.

ruighich (OR) *s.f.* see rigidh.

ruigseachan,** *s.m.* Castrated ram.

ruigsean,**-ein, *s. m.* Ridgling, half-castrated goat.

———ach,** *a.* Of, like, or belonging to, ridglings. 3 Castrated.

ruigsinn, *s.f.* Arriving, reaching. 2 Attaining. 3 Arrival. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruig.

———each, *a.* Accessible, attainable.

ruighte, *past pt.* of ruig. Reached.

ruigteadh, *past subj. pass.* of ruig. (Ged) r. e, (*though*) *it should be reached.*

ruileag, -eig, -au, *s.f.* Roll. 2 Polite term for a falsehood.

ruin, *gen.sing.* of rum.

ruimhe,** *s.f.* Reproof. 2 Reproach.

ruimheach,** -ich, *s.m.* Marsh.

ruin,§ *s.* Yellow bedstraw—*galium verum.*

rùin, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of rùn.

rùine, *pl.* rùintean, *s.f.ind.* Secrecy, mystery. 2 Private intimation.

rùineag, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Darling.

rùnaidh, *s.pl.* Secrets.

ruinigil,** *s.f.* Dangerous navigation.

ruinigin, see ruinigil.

ruinn, *prep. pron.* see rinn.

ruinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see roinn.

ruinn-bhior, -e, -an, *s.m.* see rinn-bhior.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see rinn-bhiorach.

rùinne, see ròin.

ruinneach, -eiche, *a.* see rinneach.

†ruinneach, -eich, *s.f.* Grass.

ruinneadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Consumption. 2 Detersion, cleansing.

ruinn-gheur, -éire, *a.* see rinn-gheur.

ruinnich,†† *pr.pt.* a' ruinneachadh, *v.a.* Point, sharpen.

ruiunleachadh, (MS) *s.m. & pr.pt.* of ruinnlich. Rumple.

ruinnlich, *v.a.* Rumple.

ruinn-ruise,§ *s.m.* Male pimpernel, poor man's weather-glass, see falcuir.

ruinns, *v.a.* Gaelic spelling of *rinse,*

ruinnse, -an, *s.f.* Long stick or stake. 2 Tail of an animal. 3 Rump, the part immediately above the tail. 4 Scourge,whip. 5‡‡ see roinnsear.6*Anything long. 7††Draggled skirt.

ruinnseach, -eich, -eichean, see ruinnse.

———, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Base or worthless woman, a term of contempt. 3††Tall vulgar female.

———, -iche, *a.* Having long sticks or stakes. 2 Having a draggled skirt.

———-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see roinnseachadh.

ruinnsear,** Gaelic spelling of *rinser.* 2 Searcher. 3‡ Gauger. 4 Base or worthless fellow.

ruinnsich, *v.a.* Rinse, scour. 2 Whip, scourge.

———te, *past pt.* of ruinnsich. see roinnsichte.

ruinn-sinn,** Gaelic form of *rinsing.* see roinnseachadh.

ruinnte, see roinnte.

ruintealas,§ *s. m.* Darnel- or rye-grass, see breothillean.

rùintean, *n. pl.* of rùn.

ruipleachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Gorbellied fellow.

rui-rai, *Argyllshire* for rù-rà.

ruire,** *s.m.* Knight, champion. 2 Lord.

——ach,** -aich, *s. m.* Champion, knight. 2 Exile.

——ach,** *a.* Famous.

——achail,** *a.* Championlike, knightly. 2 Famous.

——achas,** -ais, *s.m.* Lordship, dominion. 2 Renown. 3 Bravery.

†ruis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Way, road.

ruiseadh, *s.m.* Dash forward, (rush.)

ruis,§ -e, -ean, *s. f.* Common elder—*sambucus nigra.* †2 Name for the the letter R. 3‡ Rush.

†ruiseanta, see ruisgeanta.

ruiseantachd,** *s.f.* Hastiness, rashness. 2 Disorder.

†ruisean,** -ein, *s.m.* Luncheon.

Digitized by Microsoft®



610. Ruis.

ruiseanta,** *a.* Hasty, rash. 2 Disorderly.

ruiseil,** *a.* Rash, hasty, precipitate. 2 Disorderly.

rùisg, *pr.pt.* a' rùsgadh, *v. a. & n.* Strip, peel, make bare. 2 Fleece, shear sheep. 3 Chafe the skin, as by friction. 4 Disclose, reveal, discover, expose. 5 Undress, excoriate. 6* Gall, denude, unsheathe. 7 Shave. 8** Tear, rend. 9 Clip, strip.
R. am buntàta, *peel the potatoes;* r. a' chraobh, *strip the tree;* r. do chlaidheamh, *unsheath thy sword;* r. e a ghàirdean, *he made bare his arm;* na r. do dhearas do d' nàmhaid, *do not reveal your dejects to your enemy;* rùisgidh brù bràghad, *the belly will strip the neck.*

ruisg, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of rosg.

rùisg, -e, *a.* see rùisgte.

ṙùisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Vessel made of bark. 2 *n.pl.* of rùsg. Peelings.

ruisg, *s.f.* Fray, skirmish.

ṙuisg, *v.a.* Smite, strike, pelt.

rùisg-chòmhlach, -aich, *s m.* Incrustation.

rùisg-chòmhdaich, *v.a.* Incrust.

rùisgeach,** *a.* Caustic, escharotic.

ruisgean,(DMy) *pl.* of ruisg.

rùisgean, -ein, *s.m.* Vessel made with the bark of trees.

ruisgeanta,** *a.* Fond of fighting or frays, quarrelsome.

ruisg-eòrna,(DMy) *s.* Twelve sheaves of barley in a semi-circle instead of six pairs of sheaves of oats in a straight line—*Lewis.* WC says ten sheaves of barley.

rùisgidh, *fut.aff.a.* of rùisg.

ruisg-shùileach, see rosg-shùileach.

ruisg-shùl, *s.pl.* Hair of the eye-lids, eye-lashes.

rùisgte, *a. & past pt.* of rùisg. Naked, bare, exposed. 2 Stripped, peeled, made bare. 3 Fleeced, shorn. 4 Chafed. 5 Disclosed, revealed, discovered. 6 Shelled, unsheathed. R. agus lomnochd, *stripped and naked.*

rùisgteachd, *s.f.ind.* Obnoxiousness.

ruit,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rakish female. 2 Javelin.

ruite, *s.f.ind.* Gluttony. 2 Revelry, rioting.

ruiteach, -eiche, *a.* Ruddy, florid, rosy-cheeked. 2 Flushing, blushing. 3 Apt to blush. 4 Floriferous. 5 Bloomy. 6 see ruitheach. Bha e r. *he was ruddy.*

————l,** *s.f.* Ruddiness, floridness.

ruiteachan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.* Ruby.

ruiteachas, -ais, *s.m.* Ruddiness.

ruiteachd,** *s.f.* Ruddiness, floridness. 2 Freshness.

ruiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Roe-buck berry. 2 Blush. 3 Redness, slight tinge of red.

ruiteagach, -aiche, *a.* Blushing. 2 Ruddy.

ruitean,** Fetlock. 2 Pastern. 3 Ankle-bone. 4 Dirt-grovelling child.

ruitear,* -ean, *s. m.* Rake, urban loned man, druukard. 2 Glutton. 3 Riotous liver, carouser, reveller.

ruitearach, -aiche, *a.* Gluttonous. 2 Revelrous. 3 Drunken.

ruitearachd, *s. f. ind.* Gluttony. 2 Revelry, riot, carouse, drunkenness.

ruidhtearaich, *v.* Carouse.

ruith, *pr.pt.* a' ruith, *v.n.* Run, race, rush. 2 *Melt, as lead or suet. 3 Flow, as a stream. 4 *Speak fast. 5 *Chase. 6 *Distil. 7 Retreat. 8 *Run over, look over.
R. e, *he ran;* r. an fhuil, *the blood flowed;* r. e as mo dhéidh, *he chased me;* a' r. cend tharruing; *distilling low wines;* r. orra, *run superficially over them;* r. e mach, *it was exhausted* or *expended;* is math a r. sibh ! *how well you ran !*

ruith, -e, *s.f.* Running, act of running. 2 Race, rushing, chase. 3 Flowing, act of flowing as a stream. 4 Pursuit, flight, as of an army. 5 *Fast speaking or talking. 6* Treatment. 7 Slight arrangement. 8* In line with, parallel. 9 The diarrhœa, flux [with the article *an.*] 10** Army. 11** Troop. 12 Rate, full speed. 13 Dysentery. 14†† Average, ratio. 15 Course. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruith.
Esan 'na r., *he at full speed;* air an r. cheudna, *at the same rate;* air a' cheart r., *at precisely the same rate;* thoir au aon r. dhaibh, *give them the same treatment;* air r. an taign seo, *parallel with this house;* thoir r. cladaich dhith, *run her aground;* r. na teanga, *a complete scold;* leig r. dha, *let it run, let it flow;* gille-r., *a footman, runner, forerunner;* r na cubhaige, *an April fool's errand;* r. air theas, *running to and fro, as cattle in hot weather;* thoir r. orra (*or* dhaibh), *give them a slight adjustment, make the numbers run;* is iomadh uair a thug mi air ruith, *many an hour I spent on running;* is iomadh uair a thug mi ruith air, *many a time I made him run;* is iomadh uair a thug mi air a ruith, *many an hour I spent chasing him;* ruith air falbh, *or* ruith leis, *running before the wind.*

ruith-analach, -aich, *s.m.* Breathlessness.

ruith-chladaich,(WC) *s.f.* Running ashore of a vessel. Thàinig r. oirnn, *we had to run aground;* r. ort ! *bad luck to you !*

ruith-chuim,(WC) *s.f.* Diarrhœa. [With the art. *an.*]

ruithe, *s.f.* Dairy.

ruitheach, -eiche, *a.* Running. 2 Flowing, fluent. 3 Moving, on the march. 4 Running. 5 Slippery, as shot. Uisge r., *flowing water.*

————, -eich, *s.f.* Hand-cuff.

ruitheachd,(MS) *s.f.* Currency.

ruithean,** *a.* Red-hot. 2 Blazing.

————, -ein, *s.m.* Delight, pleasure.

————as,** -ais, *s.m.* Brightness, splendour, glitter.

ruitheanua, *s.pl.* The " runs " or quasi-rhymes of the old folk-tales.

ruith-fuual,‖ *s.f.* Diabetes [with the art. *an.*]

ruith-fola, *s.m.* Hæmorrhoids, piles.

ruith-gu-cladach,‖ *s.f.* Diarrhœa [with art. *an.*]

ruithiche,(MS) *s.m.* Poster (in tn.)

ruithil, -thle, -thlean, *s.m.* see righil.

ruith-lougrach, -aich, *s.m.* Ichor.

ruithleach, -eiche, *a.* Flowing.

ruithleadh,** *s.m.* Advolution.

ruithlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see roithlean.

————ach,** *a.* Having wheels or rims. 2 Having little wheels or rims.

ruith-leumnach, -aiche, *a.* Running and leaping. 2 Rampant, in *heraldry.*

ruith-mara,(WC) *s f.* Heavy wave. 2 Heavy sea.

ruithneadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Flame.

ruithteil, -e, *a.* Lickerous.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ruith-sgiùrsadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Running the gauntlet.
ruitnteach, see ruitheach & ruiteach.
————d, see ruiteachd.
†ruitin,** s. Hucklebone. 2 Ankle. 3 Pastern.
ruladh,** -idh, *s.m.* Slaughtering, massacre.
rùm, -ùim *pl.* -an, -aichean, & -annan, *s.m.* Room, place, space. 2 Room, chamber. 3** Floor. R. beoil, *a front room*; dean r., *make room.*
rumach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Marsh, quagmire, puddle, slough.
rùmachadh, -aich, *s.m.* Act of making room or enlarging a space. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of rùmaich.
rumachail, -e, *a.* Marshy, boggy.
rumach, -aichean, *s.f.* see rumach.
rùmaich, *pr.pt.* a' rùmachadh, *v.n.* Make room, enlarge a space, give place, stand aside.
rumail,** Convulsion. 2 Rumbling noise.
rùmail, -e, *a.* Roomy, spacious. 2 Trunked.
rùmalachd,* *s.f.* Spaciousness, roominess.
rùmball, -aill, -an, *s.m.* Tail. 2 Rump. 3 Docked tail.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a large rump. 2 Pertaining to a rump.
rumhair,** -air, *s.m.* Mine.
rump,* see rumball.
rùmpull, -uill, -an, see rùmball.
rùn, -ùin, *pl.* [-ùntan, -ùiute &] -ùintean, *s.m.* Secret, mystery, secrecy. 2 Inclination, bent, disposition. 3 Regard, love, fondness, desire, affection. 4 Object beloved. 5 Person beloved. 6 Intention, purpose, design, determination. 7 Wish. 8**Accord.
Tha r. an Tighearna aig an dream d' an eagal e, *the purpose of the Lord is with them that fear him*; 'dè tha 'n aidr. ? *what do you mean?* 'de an r. am bheil e dhuit? *how is he disposed towards you?* tha e an r. nan tuagh dhomh, *he would wish to cut me down*; an r. nam bi dag d' a chéile, *at dayers' drawing*; na innis do r. do nàmhaid ghlic no do charaid ghorach, *do not reveal your business to a wise enemy nor to a foolish friend*; tha, a rùin! *yes, my love!* mo r. a' tighinn, *my love coming*; cha'n 'eil a' bheag de m' r. dhuit, *you have nought of my love*; tir mo rùin, *the land of my affection*; a dh' aon r., *of one mind, unanimous*; ma ni thu r. orm agus gu'm faigh mi' e, *if you will privately arrange with me so that I can get it*; tha r. orm, *I suppose* or *intend.*
rùnach, -aiche, *a.* Beloved. 2 Lovely, partial, fond. 3 Confident, trusty, trustworthy. 4 Dark, mysterious, mystical, secret. 5 Purposing.
rùnach, -aich, *s.m.* Beloved person. 2 Confidant. 3**Mistress. 4 Secret code of writing, cipher.
——aidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Inclining. 2 Act of inclining or wishing. 3 Act of designing, purposing, intending or determining. 4 Loving. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rùnaich.
rùnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Beloved woman. 2 Little sweetheart.
rùnaich, *pr.pt.* a' rùnachadh, *v.a. & n.* Incline, wish, desire. 2 Resolve, purpose, design, intend, determine. 3 Propose.
————, -ean, *s.m.* see rùnach.
————e,** *s.m.* Confidant. 2 Discreet person. 3 Beloved person.
————te, *past pt.* of rùnaich. Desired, wished. 2 Resolved, fixed upon, designed, definitive.
rùn-a'mhlais, *s.m.* Intrigue.
rùnair, -ean, *s.m.* Secretary.
————aachd, *s. f. ind.* Secretaryship, office of secretary.
†rùn-airm *s m.* Council chamber.
†rùn-aireau,** -ain, *s.m.* Pretence.
rùn-cheireach, -ich, *s.m.* Secretary. 2 Private secretary.
———— ——d, *s.f.ind.* Business of a secretary.
rùn-cheirsneachd,** *s.f.in l.* Secretaryship. 2 Private secretaryship.
rùn-diomhair, -ùin-, *pl.* -ùin-, -d'ntean & -ùntan-diomhair, *s.m.* Secret purpose or intention. 2 Mystery. 3 Secret. 4 Private intention.
————————aca,** *a.* Mysterious, mystical. 2 Plotting.
rùn-falaich, -ùin-fhalaich, *s.m.* Secret love.
rungas, see rongas.
runna, see reanntag.
runnach, see rumach.
runnag, see reanntag.
runnsa, *s.* see ruinnse.
rùnusan,(MS) *s.m.* Rump.
rùn-phàirteach, -e-ich, *a.* Communicative, ready to communicate, communicable. 2 Apt to reveal secrets.
———— ——, -ich, *s.m.* Partaker of a secret or mystery.
rùn-phàirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Communicating 2 Act of communicating secrets. 3 Consulting. 4 Act of consulting together. 5 Partaking of a secret. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rùn-phàirtich.
rùn-phàirtich, *pr.pt.* a' rùn-phàirteachadh, *v.a.* Communicate or disclose secrets. 2 Deliberate, consult together. 3 Partake of a secret.
rùn-phàirtichte, *a. & past pt.* of rùn-phàirtich. Communicated, disclosed. 2 Communicable.
rùnrach,* *s.m.* see rù lhrach.
rùnraich,* *v.a.* see rudhraich.
rùn-ràite, -ùiu, *pl.* -ùin- & -ùntan-ràite, *s.f.* Resolution, solemn vow, *prov.*
rùn-sheòmar, -air, -sheòmraichean, *s.m.* Council chamber.
rùntan, one of the *pls.* of rùn.
rupail,** *s.f.* Rumbling sound, continued rumbling.
ruparachadh, *s.m.* Scandalizing—*Suth'd.*
rù-rà,(OR) *also.* Jumbled, confused, mixed up—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 Topsy-turvy—*Arran.*
rùrach,†† *a.* see rùdhrach.
rùrachadh,†† -aidh, *s.m.* see rùdhrachadh.
rùraich, see rùdhraich.
rùraich, see rù lhrach.
rurgaid, *s.f.* Rhubarb. 2 *prov.* for purgaid.
rurgaideach,**a. Abounding in, or like, rhubarb.
†rus, -uis, *s.m.* Knowledge. 2 Skill. 3 Wood.
rùsail,†† *v.* see rùsail.
rùsail, *pr. pt.* a' rùsladh, *v. a.* Search, turn over things. 2 Scratch, scrape.
rusair, see rasair.
rusg,** *v.a.* Beat, strike, pelt.
rùsg, -ùig, -an, *s.m.* External covering, rind, skin, husk. 2 Bark of a tree. 3 Fleece of wool. 4 Shell. Neòil 'nan rùsgaibh bàna, *clouds in white fleeces.*
rùsgach, -aiche, *a.* Having a covering, as a rind, skin or husk. 2 Fleecy. 3 Fleeciug, that fleeces, peels, or takes off the covering or husk, stripping. 4 Having many rinds, as an onion. 5**Crus aceos. Reithe garbh-rùsgach, *a thick-fleeced ram.*
rùsgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Peeling. 2 Act of peeling, fleecing, or taking off the bark or any covering. 3 Discovering 4 Act of discovering, disclosing or revealing. 5 Driving thatch off. 6 Shelling. 7 Fleece. 8 Husk. 9 Stripping, undressing making bare or naked. 10 Unsheathing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rùsg.
rùsgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chafing (also fuithein.) R. cléibh, *hoarseness*; r. air basaibh, *excoriations*

Digitized by Microsoft®

on the palms.
rùsgail,** *a.* Epispastic.
rù sgair, -ean, *s.m.* Strong clumsy fellow, *prov.*
rùsgaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Clumsy strength, *prov.*



611. Rùsgan 6.

rùsgan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of rùsg. Any little or thin covering, as a rind or husk. 2 Piece of skin peeled off. 3 Little fleece. 4 Circular dish made of roots, used to measure meal, &c. 5 Small boat made of bark. 6 Kind of basket (ill. by M. McD.)
rùslach,** *a.* Scratching, excoriating.
rùsladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Searching. 2 Act of searching or overturning things in searching. 3 Scraping. 4 Act of scraping or scratching.
A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rùsal.
†rustach, *a.* Rude, clownish, Gaelic form of *rustic.*
†rustach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Boor, churl. Gaelic form of *rustic.*
rustag,** -aig, *s.m.* Bear.
rustan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Lump. 2 Hillock, heap.
rut,* *v.a.* Rust, corrode—*Arran.*
rùta, rùtan, -chan & rùtaichean, *s.m.* Ram, 2 Ridgling, tup. see ruig.
ruta,** } *s.m.* Herd, rout, 2 Tribe of
rutadh, -aidh, } people.
rùtach, *a.* Abounding in rams.
rùtachd, *s.f.ind.* Rutting.
rutaidh, *a.* Surly, butting, bumping, bumptious, ram-like.
rùtan, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of rùta. Little ram or ridgling. 2 Horn of a roe-buck.
rùtas, *s.m.* Greed.
ruth, (AC) *s.* Desire, genesis, generation, procreation. 2 Prosperity. *Car. Gad. 2. 164.*
ruth,** *s.m.* Chain. 2 Link. 3 (AF) Skate, thornback. 4**Salary, wages, hire.
rutha, -chan, *s.m.* see rudha.
rùtha, -chan, *s.m.* (AF) Hedgehog. 2 see sornan.
rutuach, -aiche, *a.* see rudhach.
ruthadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see rudhadh.
rùthag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see rùdhag.
rùthan, -ain, see rùghan.
rutharach, -aiche, *a.* Quarrelsome, fighting.
rutharachd, *s.f.ind.* Quarrelsomeness. 2 Continued or frequent fighting.

S s

s, (Suil, *willow-tree*) the 16th. letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. It has two sounds—1st., small like *sh*, in *sheet*, when, in the same syllable, it is preceded or followed by *e* or *i*, as, bris, *break*; séimh, *quiet*; sniomh, *twine*; stéidh, *foundation*. 2nd. broad, like s in *sun*, *this*, in all other situations. Exceptions—is, *am.* (pron. *iss*); so, *this*, (pron, *sho*, and accordingly spelt *seo* in this work); sud, *yon*, (pron. *shoot*, and accordingly spelt *siod* in this work.) S, when aspirated, is like *h* in *him*, as, shuidh, *sat* (pron, hooie); shrann, *snorted* (*hrawn.—aw* as *ow* in *brown.*) Before *l* and *n*, *sh* is almost, if not altogether silent, as, shlannich, *healed*; shniomh, *twisted*. S, followed by a mute consonant is never aspirated. S, when preceded by the letter *t* with a by-phen is silent, as an t-sluaigh, *of the people* (pron. *an tlooay.*) 'S in expressions such as "'s e seo an duine," is sounded as *sh*.

The slender sound of *s* is heard in *Arran* in iseal (isal, *low,*) and treise (treasa, *stronger*), esan, (pron. eisean) piseir (pease,) uirsinn (door-post,) deis (ready,) dilis (faithful,) faileis (shadow.) There is no *s* sound in *Arran* and *Kintyre* in the combinations *rd* and *rt*, as, bòrd, mart, cairt, &c. In *rtl*, neither *s* nor *t* is heard as, ceirtle, fairtlich. An seo, an sin, an siod, are sometimes pronounced an t-seo, an t-sin, an t-siod, and sometimes ann a seo, ann a sin, ann a siod; and ann an seo, ann an sin, ann an siod. Initial *sr* has no inserted *t*, as, srath, sruth (not strath, struth), except strac (to tear) strac, (to stroke) and strub (a spout.) Some dialects, on the contrary, have strath, strùn, &c., but srac and srub. Before *l*, followed by a slender vowel, as, slighe, sleamhuinn, *s* has its *sh* sound, and not, as in some districts, its broad sound.

's, *cont.* for agus. 'S their thu, *and thou shalt say*; là de na làithean 's am famhair bho 'n bhaile, *one day when the giant was from home.*
's, *cont.* for is, *v.* 'S i' *it is she*; 's e, *it is he*; 's esan, *it is he himself*; 's mór t' fhacal, *ostentations is thy word.*
's, *contr.* for anns. 'Sa cheò, *in the mist, in amazement.*
s', *cont.* for seo.
-s', *cont.* for -sa, -san and -se. Thus' for thusa; iad-s' for iad-san.
-sa, Emphatic adjection used in connection with possessive pronouns and adjoined to the noun following them. If the noun is followed by an adjective, the syllable *-sa* is placed after the adjective, thus, do làmh-sa, *thine own hand*; do làmh gheal-sa, *thine own white hand.* It becomes *-ne* when used in connection with ar, *our*, as, ar n-athair-ne, *our own father*; and *-san* when in connection with an, am, *their*, as, an taigh-san, *their own house.*
sa, Emphatic syllable used in combination with the personal pronouns. It becomes *se* after a small vowel (*ne* in the *1st. per. pl.*) and *san* in the *3rd. per. sing. & pl.* Mi, mise; thu, thusa; e, esan; i, ise; sinn, sinne; sibh, sibhse; iad, iadsan.
'sa, *cont.* for anns an. In the. 'Sa cheò, *in the mist, in amazement.* 2 *cont.* for anns, *prep.*, and a, *pers.pron.*
sa, *prov.* for seo. (Used as a suffix.)
†sab, *a.* Strong, able,
†sab, *s.m.* Death. 2 Bolt, bar.
sabadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* see sabaid.
Sàbaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The Sabbath.
sabaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Brawl, quarrel, fight, fray, row.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Brawling, quarrelsome, given to fighting or strife.
sabaideach, -eiche, *a.* Sabbatical, of, or belonging to the Sabbath.
———d, *s.f.* Sabbatism.
sabaideachd,* *s.f.ind.* Quarrelsomeness.
sabaidiche, *s.* Brawler.
sabail,** *s.f.* see sabhal.
Sàbailt, *s.f.* see Sàbaid.
Sàbainnd, see Sàbaid.
sabh, *s.m.* see samh.
sàbh, -àibh, -an, *s.m.* Ointment, salve. 2**Spittle. 3**Bolt, bar of a gate. [‡sabh.]
sàbh, -àibh, *pl.* -àibh & -an, *s.m.* Saw. S.-làimh, *or* s.-sgrìob, *a hand-saw*; s.-dùrn. *a whip-saw, hand-saw*; s.-mór, *two-handled saw* for

Digitized by Microsoft®

use in a saw-pit.
sabh, -aibh, -an, *s.f.* see samh.
sàbh, *pr.pt.* a' sàbhaladh, *v.a.* Saw, cut with a saw.
sàbhach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, saws. 2 Cutting, as a saw. 3 Of, or belonging to, ointment or salves. 4 Having healing ointments. 5 Like a healing ointment.
sabhach, -aiche, *a.* see samhach. 2**Quarrelsome.
sàbhadair,* see sàbhdair.
sàbhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Sawyer.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Occupation of a sawyer. 2 Process of sawing.
sàbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sawing. 2 Act of sawing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sàbh. Air a sh., *sawn;* muileann sàbhaidh, *a saw-mill;* sloc-sàbhaidh, *a saw-pit.*
sabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see samh. 2 Quarrel.
sàbhaig, *v.* see sàbh.
————aih, *s.m.* see sàbhadh.
————te, see sàbhta.
sàbhail, *pr.pt.* a' sàbhaladh, *v.a.* Save, rescue. 2 Spare. 3 Protect, defend. 4 Preserve, use frugally.
sabhail,** *v.a.* Store up in a barn.
sabhail, *gen. sing.* of sabhail.
sàbhail,** *s.f.* Saving, protecting, sparing. 2 Protection, 3 Frugality.
————each,** *a.* see sàbhbailteach.
————eachd, see sàbhailteachd.
sàbhailich, see sàbhail.
sàbhailich, -ean, *s.m.* Preserver, one who save or rescues. 2 Economist, frugal persons.
sàbhailiche,** *s.m.* Frugal man, economist. 2 Preserver.
sàbhailt, -e, *a.* Safe. 2 Saved, rescued. 3 Spared. 4 Protected, defended.
————e, *past pt.* of sàbhailt.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Saving, rescuing. 2 Sparing. 3 Protecting, defending. 4 Frugal, economical.
————eachd, *s.f.* Security, safety, safe state or condition. 2 Saving disposition.
sàbhair, see sàbhadair.
————eachd, see sàbhadaireachd.
sabhairle,** Mastiff, cur.
————an,(AF) *s.m.* Mastiff.
sabhal, -ail, *pl.* -an & saibhlean, *s.m.* Barn, granary.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to barns. 2 Like a barn.
sàbhalach, see sàbhailteach.
sàbhalachd, see sàbhailteachd.
sàbhaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Saving. 2 Act of saving, rescuing or sparing, salvation. 3 Protecting, defending. 4 Preserving. 5 Retrenchment. 6 Preservation. 7 Frugality. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sàbhail. Is mór an s. sin, *that is a great retrenchment.*
sàbhalaich, see sàbhailiche.
————e,** *s.m.* Frugal person. 2 Protector, preserver, saviour.
sàbhaltachd, *s.f.ind.* } see sàbhailteachd. 2
sàbhaltas, -ais, *s.m.* } **Parsimony, frugality, economy.
sabhan, see samhan. 2(AF) Mastiff, cur. 3** Cub.
sàbhan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m., dim.* of sàbh. Little saw.
sàbhan, *n.pl.* of sàbh.
sàbhanach, *a.* Pertaining to a little saw. 2 Like a little saw.
†sabhas, -ais, see sabhs.
†sabhasair, -ean, see sabhsair.
sabhd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Lie, fable, *prov.*
sabhd, *a.* Straying. Cù s., *a stray dog;* chaidh e air s., *he strayed away.*
sabhdach, -aiche, *a.* Lying, fabulous, *prov.*
sabhdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.ind., dim. of* sabhd. Little lie, fib, *prov.*
sabhdagach, -aiche, *a.* Telling little lies.
sabhdair, -ean, *s.m* Liar, fabulist, foolish talker. 2 Stroller, lounger.
sabhdaireachd, *s.f.* Habit of lying. 2 Lies, foolish talk. 3 Strolling, lounging.
sàbh-duirn, *s.m.* Whip-saw. 2* Hand-saw.
sàbhlach ** *a.* Healing, like a salve, unctuous.
sàbhlach,** -aich, *s.m.* Spittle.
sàbhladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Salve, healing ointment. 2 Stirring up. as of corn in a barn.
sàbh-mór,* *s.m.* Whip-saw.
sabhs, saibhse, -an, *s.m.* Sauce of any kind. 2 *Gravy. 3 (DU) Water in which fish has been boiled. S. éisg, *fish-sauce.*
sabhsach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to sauce. 2 Like sauce. 3 Abounding in fish-soup.
sabhsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Seasoning. 2 Act of seasoning with sauce. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sabhsaich.
sabhsaich, *v.a.* Season with sauce.
————te, *past pt.* of sabhsaich. Seasoned with sauce.
sabhsair, -ean, *s.m.* Sausage. 2**One who makes sauce.
sabhsaireachd,** *s.f.* Sauce-making. 2 Sausage-making.
sàbh-shúil, -aibh-, -an-, *s.m.* Eye-salve.
sabhstair, see sabhsair.
sabhuil, see sabhal.
Sàboinn, } *Lewis* for Sàbaid.
sàboinnd, }
sac, -aic, *pl.* -aic, & -an, *s.m.* Sack, bag. 2 Burden, load. 3 Horse-load, cart-load. 4 (DU) Asthma—*Uist.* 5 Measure of corn (5 bushels.) 6**Measure of coals (3 bushels.) 7 *in derision*, Short, fat fellow. Tha s. air, *he has asthma;* s. mine, *a sack of meal;* s.-mine, *a meal-sack;* s. droma, *a back-load, a man's load;* s. imrich, *a load of furniture at a flitting;* s. uisge-beatha, *a pack-saddle with a cask of whisky on each side;* s.-shrathair, *a pack-saddle.*
sac, *v.a.* see sacaich.
sacach, -aiche, *a.* Having sacks or bags. 2 Having many sacks. 3 Like a sack or bag. 4 Carrying a load or burden. 5†† That burdens or loads. 6**Short and corpulent.
sacachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Loading. 2 Act of laying on of a burden. 3 Act of pressing into a bag. 4 Putting up in a bag or sack. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sacaich.
sacadh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* of sac. Same meanings as sacachadh.
sacaich, *v.a.* Load, lay on a burden, as on a horse. 2 Press or put into a bag or sack 3** Fill to satiety.
sacaichte, *past pt.* of sacaich. Loaded. 2 Pressed into a bag, as grain. 3 Filled to satiety.
sacaid,** -ean, *s.f.* Little bag or sack.
sacail, -e, *a.* Like a sack or bag. 2 That loads or presses by weight. 3 Heavy, burdensome.
sacair, *s.f.* see sacachadh.
†sacair,** *s.m.* Priest.
sacan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of sac. Little sack or bag. 2 Little load or burden. 3 Trifling fellow. 4 Unmannnerly or impudent fellow. 5**Short, corpulent fellow.
sacanta, -ainte, *a.* Like a bag or sack. 2 Corpulent, squat. 3 Trifling. 4 Impudent.
sacantachd, *s.f.* Corpulency, squatness. 2 Impudence.
sac-aodach, -aich, *s.m* see aodach-saic.
sacarbhuig,** *s.f.* A confession.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sacbut, Gaelic spelling of *sackbut*.
†sach, *v.a.* Sack, besiege.
sachair, -e, *s.f.* see sàmhchair.
sachasan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sandeel, lesser launce.
sachasanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, sandeels. 2 Abounding in sandeels.
sacnac, sacnal, } see sac.
sachlachadh, see sacachadh.
sachdadh, see sacachadh.
sachdaich, see sacaich.
saclan,** *s.m.* Standard.
saclaidh, *s.f. coll.* Baggage, luggage.
sacraigh, see sacraidh.
sacrail,** *s.f.* Sacrifice.
sacramaid, -ean, *s.f.* Sacrament.
sacramaideach, -eiche, *a.* Sacramental.
sacramaind, see sacramaid.
sac-shrathair, -thrach & -e, *pl.* -ean, *s.f.* Packsaddle.
sad, -aid, *s. m.* Small dust shaken out of anything by striking or beating. 2 Smart blow, thud, dump. 3 Dislike, aversion. 4 (JM) 5 seedlark. 6 Seed—*Lewis.* 7 (DU) Water splashed about, froth of waves. 8 The sea breaking over anything. 9 Meal-dust. Ghabh e sadheth, *he conceived a dislike to it.*
sad, *pr.pt.* a' sadadh, *v. a.* Shake or brush off dust. 2 Beat, thump, fustigate 3(DU) Throw, as pebbles or stones—*Uist.* 4 *Dash upon, as dust.
sadach, -aich, *s.f.* Meal-dust. 2 Mill-dust. 3 Saw-dust. 4 Dust of any description. 5 Small drizzling rain.
sadach, -aiche *a.* Of, or belonging to, small dust. 2 That shakes out, or shakes off dust. 3 Causing dislike, aversion or nausea.
sadachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of sadaich. Same meanings as sadadh.
sadach-shàbhaidh, *s.f.* Saw-dust.
sadadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Brushing. 2 Act of brushing off dust by striking. 3 Beating. 4 Act of beating or thumping. 5**Whisk. 6 Sowing of seed. —*W. of Ross-shire.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sad. 'Ga sh. 'nam shùilean, *dusting it in my eyes.*
sadaibh, (i. e. an sadaibh) *adv.* In haste.
sadaich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Brush. 2 Anything to strike or beat off dust, whisk.
———, *v.a.* Dust. 2 Beat dust out of cloth.
———te, *past pt.* of sadaich. Dusted. 2 Brushed.
sadanach, -aiche, *a.* see soideanach.
sad-bhuille, -an, *s.f.* Smart stroke, thump.
sad-bhuilleach, -eiche, *a.* Giving smart blows or thumps.
sadhail,** *a.* Pleasant.
sadhail,** *s.f.* Neglect. 2 Delight. 3 Good house.
sadhal,** -ail, -an, *s.m.* Saddle.
sadhalachd, see sòdhalachd.
sadharcan, (AF) *s.m.* Lapwing, see adharcanluachrach. 2 Grey plover.
sadluich, see sadaich.
†saeth, *s.* Labour, tribulation, disease.
saf, (MS) *s.* Ziffer.
†sagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Roundel, circle. 2 Fold of a serpent. 3 Spire.
sagart, -airt, -an & -airtean, *s.m.* Priest. 2** Churchman. Ciod is fhiach s. gun chléireach? *of what use is a priest without a clerk?* cha bhi dùthchas aig mnaoi no aig sagart, *neither a woman nor a priest may have any local ties—they must go where the necessities of husband or church demand.*
sagart, *s.m.* Ram with one of its testicles wanting—*Lewis.*
sagartach, -aiche, *a.* see sagartail.
sagartachd, *s.f.ind.* Priesthood.
sagartail, -e, *a.* Priestly, priestlike, clerical. 2 *rarely* Pious, holy.
sagartalachd, *s.f.ind.* Priestliness.
†sàgh, sàigh, *s.f.* Bitch.
†sàgh, *v.a.* Drink, suck" guzzle.
sàgh, see sàth.
sàghach, see sàthach.
saghaidh, -e, -ean, see saobhaidh.
saghail,** *s.f.* Attack.
†saghain, see samhan. 2 see saigh.
saghal,** *a.* Nice, tender.
saghalachd,** *s.f.* Delight, content. 2 Voluptuousness.
sagharlachd,** *s.f.* Delight, satisfaction, content.
sagh'ic-tìre, (AF) Wolf.
†saghmhair, *s.m.* Sink, kennel.
sàibh, *gen.sing.* of sàbh.
saibhiu, see samhan.
saibhir, see saoibhir, *a.* & saoibhrich, *v.* 2(MS) *a.* Able.
saibhir, (MS) *a.* Lascivious.
saibhir, -ean, *s.f.* Watercourse below a road for a stream to run through, covered with stone lintels, as a sewer, conduit.
saibhire, *comp.* of saibhir.
saibhireach, see saoibhreach.
saibhireachd, see saoibhreas.
saibhleach,†† *a.* see sabhalach.
saibhlean, *n.pl.* of sabhal.
saibhlich, (MS) *v.a.* Garner.
sàibhreach, (MS) *a.* Auspicious.
saibhreachadh, see saoibhreachadh.
saibhreachd, see saoibhreas.
saibhreas, see saoibhreas.
sàibhreas, (MS) Auspiciousness.
saibhrich, see saoibhrich.
saibhrichte, see saoibhrichte.
saic, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of sac.
saic-dhiollaid,** *s.f.* Pack-saddle.
saicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see sacan.
saic-éideadh, -idh, see aodach-saic.
saic-eudach, see aodach-saic.
†saich, *s.m.* Plenty, enough. Bellyful.
saich,** *a.* Sated. (sàthaich)
saich, (CR) *a.* Ill, bad in health—*Perthshire.*
†saide, *s.f.* Seat, couch.
saidealach, see soidealtach, *s.* & soidealta, *a.*
saidealachd, see soidealtachd.
saidealta, -eilte, see soidealta.
saidealtach, see soidealtach.
saidealtachd, see soidealtachd.
saidealtas, -ais, see soidealtas.



saidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Any upright beam, post. 2 Prow of a ship or boat. 3 Handle of any instrument. 4 The part of any blade that is inserted in the handle. 5 Chevron in *heraldry.* 6 **Bitch. 7**Mildness. 8**Treasury. 9 Edge. 10 Brach. 11 see saoidhean. *612.Saidh,5.*
saidhbhir, see saoibhir.
saidh-dheireadh,* *s.f.* Stern-post of a boat, see O 1, p. 73.
saidhe, *s.m.ind.* Hay. Feur-saidhe, *grass kept for hay; 2 hay.*
saidheadair, -ean, *s.m.* Mower, hay-cutter.
saidhean, -ein, *s.m.* Coal-fish in 2nd. and 3rd. years, saith. see saoidhean.
saidhean, *s.pl.* see saidh-dheireadh & saidh-thoisich.
saidhiste, *s.f.* Seat.
saidhlich, (MS) *v.a.* Garner.
saidh-thoisich, *s.f.* Stem-post of a boat, see N 1, p. 73.
†saidir, -e, see làidir.

Digitized by Microsoft®

saidse, -an, *s.f.* Sound of a falling body. 2 Crash.

saidse,(DMK) *s.* Hurry, haste. Cuir s. ris an teine, *blow up the fire and add fuel to it;* chuir lad s. ris a' bhuain, *they expedited the reaping.*

saidse,§ *s.f.* Chives, see feuran.

saidseach, -eich, *a.* Making a noise, as a falling body, crashing.

saidseach, -ich, *s.f.* Beggar's mantle, *prov.* 2** Wallet.

saidsear,* *s.m.* Heavy, clumsy man.

saifeir, -eir, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *sapphire.*

saifearach, *a.* Abounding in, or like, sapphires.

saigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Corpulent, little man.

saigeanach, -aiche, *a.* see saigeanta.

saigeanach, -aich, *s.m.* see saigean.

saigeanna,** see saigeanta.

saigeanta, -einte, *a.* Short and corpulent.

saigeantach, *a.* Short and corpulent. Duine s., *a short, corpulent man.*

saigeantachd, *s.f.* Corpulency and shortness of stature.

saigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bitch, female dog. †2 Sharp edge, sharp point. 3 see saighdhean. Caimhneach an t-saigh earblach dhonn, *remember the brown bitch with the big tail—L. na F. 199.3, 200 a 2.*

saigh-chulaineach, see saigh.

saighd,* *v.* see saighead.

saighde, *gen.sing.* of saighead.

saighdeach, -eiche, *a.* Arrowy, like an arrow. 2 Furnished with arrows. 3 Pointed. 4* Piercing.

saighdeadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Darting, act of darting forward, as an arrow. 2* Popping or dashing forward. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of saighead.

saighdean, *n.pl.* of saighead.

saighdear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Soldier. 2 Brave man. 3 Active, mettlesome fellow. 4 The sign Sagittarius (♐) in the zodiac.

s.-coise, *infantryman, foot-soldier.*

s.-eachraidh, *cavalryman, dragoon.*

s.-fairge, *a marine.*

s.-mara, *a marine.*

s.-tochtaidh, *a pioneer.*

Saighdearan dearga, *red-coats,* a name given to the government soldiers in the risings of 1715 and 1745, in contra-distinction to the supporters of the Stuart cause, who were generally known as "saighdearan dubha."

saighdearach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to soldiers. 2 Military, martial.

saighdearachd, *s.f.* Soldiership, soldiering, the profession of a soldier, the army. 2 Bravery, heroism. 3 Agility, activity.

saighdearachd, *s.f.* Archery.

saighdeireil, -e, *a.* Soldier-like, brave, warlike, martial. 2* Regimental.

saighead, saighde, -ghdean, *s.f.* Arrow, dart. 2 Stitch. S. neimhe, *a poisoned arrow.*

saighead, *v.n.* Dart forward, as an arrow. 2 Move swiftly.

saigheadach, -aiche, *a.* see saighdeach.

saigheadair, *s.m.* Arrow-maker. 2 Archer. 3 see saighdear.

————eadh, *a.* Of, or belonging to, arrow-makers, or 2 archers.

saighead-shith, *s.f.* Fairy-arrow—the popular name for the flint arrow-heads so much prized by antiquaries.

saigheas, -eis, *s.m.* Age, old age. 2 Antiquity, oldness.

saigheil, -e, *a.* see sòghail.

saighein, see saoidhean.

saighneu,** -ein, *s.m.* Lightning. 2 Hurricane.

saighteach, *a.* Piercing, cutting.

sail, -e, -ean & sailthean, *s.f.* Beam, joist, log of wood. Crùth sailthean, *beams with engrav'd figures.—Sgeulaiche-nan-caol.*

†sail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Willow-tree. 2 The letter S.

sail,* *s.m.ind.* see sàl.

sail, see tailleadh.

†sail, *v.a.* Salute.

sàil, -e, **sàil & sàlach, *pl.* -ean & -ltean, *s.f.* Heel. S. beinne, *the foot of a hill.*

sàil, *v.a.* Provide with heels, as shoes.

†sàil, *s.f.* Guard, custody.

sail-bhreagnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rejoicing.

sàil-bhroilleach, *s.f.* Front cross-beam of a cart—*Isles.*

sàil-bhrùth, see sàil-bhrùthadh.

sàil-bhrùthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bruise on the heel.

sail-bhuinn, -e, -ean-b-, *s.f.* The sole. 2 Lower beam of a partition. 3 Lower cross-bar of "craun-de lbhe."

sàil-bhuinn,§ -e, -ean-b-, *s.f.* Groundsel, see bualan.

sailche, *comp.* of salach.

sailchead, -eid, *s.m.* Dirt, degree of dirtiness. 2 ‡‡Dressiness. 3 Defilement.

sailcheas, -is, *s.m.* Bad taste. 2 Musty smell.

sail-chuach, -aich, -an, *s.f.* Dog-violet, see dail-chuach. 2** Pansy. Coille is guirme s., *a wood where the violet is bluest.*

sail-chuachach,†† *a.* Abounding in dog-violets. 2 Pertaining to dog-violets.

sàil-chuachag, -aig, *s.f.* Young dog-violet, little dog-violet.

sail-dheiridh, *s.f.* Hind cross-beam of a cart—*Isles.* 2 Box of a cart.

†saile, *s.f.* Saliva.

saile, see sàl.

sàileach, -eiche, *a.* Pertaining to a heel. 2 see salach.

sailleadh, see tailleadh.

sailleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.,d'm.* of sàil. Little heel. 2 Heel-step. 3 Heel-piece.

sailleag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sail. Little beam. 2 Little willow, young willow.

sàileagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in creeks, bays or inlets of the sea.

sailean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Willow—*Arran.*

sàilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little inlet or arm of the sea, deep bay.

sàileanach, *a.* Abounding in little creeks or inlets. 2 Like, or of a bay or firth.

sàileanta, *a.* Brinish.

†sailear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Cavern, grotto.

sàilear,(MS) *s.m.* Sailor.

sàileas, -ais, *s.m.* Salt water. 2 The sea.

sàileid, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *salad.*

sailetheach, (AF) *s.* Hind.

sail-ghille, -an, *s.m.* Footman, page.

sàilich,(MS) *v.a.* Heel, as shoes.

sàilian, *pl.* -tean, see sàileau.

saill, -e, *s.f.* Fatness. 2 Fat, blubber. 3* Suet, grease. 4 Pickle, brine. Saill nan dubhan, *the fat of the kidneys;* fillean saille, *collops of fat.*

saill, *pr.pt.* a' sailleadh, *v.a.* Salt, season, cure or pickle with salt.

sailleach, -eiche, *a.* Having fat. 2 Fat, corpulent. 3 Greasy. 4* Full of suet.

sailleach, -ich, *s.* see seilleach.

sailleachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Salting-tub. 2‡‡ Beef-stand.

sailleachd,** *s.f.* Fatness, fat. 2 Greasiness. 3 Corpulence.

sailleadair, -ean, *s.m.* Salter. 2 Fish-curer.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Process of salting or curing with salt.

sailleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Salting, act of salting. 2 Pickling. 3 Salt, saltness. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of saill.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sailleann, -inn, *s. m.* Weaver's paste, used to smoothe the thread.
sailleir, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Salt-cellar, tub or cask. 2 Cellar for storing salted fish. 3†† Salter, fish-curer.
———, *a*, see sailleir.
———, *fut.pass.* of saill. Shall be salted.
———ach,** *a.* Of, or belonging to, a salter or pickler.
———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Business of a salter or pickler.
sailleil,** *a.* Unctuous.
sailleir,†† *a.* Fat, fed. 2 Greasy. 3 Corpulent. 4 Lusty.
saillmhor, -oire, *a.* Fatted, fat and full. 2 Greasy. 3 Pickled.
sàil-lom,‖ *s.f.* Flat foot.
saillte,‡ *a. & past pt.* of saill. Salted, seasoned, pickled. 2 Salt, tasting of salt, briny. Bùrn s., *salt-water.*
saillteach, see saillte.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Saltness. 2(MS) Brine. S. t' uisgeachan, *the saltness of thy waters.*
saillm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Decoction. 2‡ Oak-bark decoction to staunch blood. 3‡ Consumptive pectoral. S. uchd, *a pectoral given in a case of consumption, made of rose leaves and sugar-candy.*
———, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of salm.
——— -dharaich,** *s.m.* Decoction of oak-bark.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Psalmody.
——— -ucud,** *s.m.* Ointment of which fresh butter and healing herbs are the principal ingredients.
sail-mhullaich, *s.f.* Upper cross-bar of crann-deilbhe.
sail-spiorad,** -aid, *s.m.* Guardian spirit.
sàilteachadh,** *s.m.* Tracing or following footsteps.
saillteachd, see saillteachd.
sàilteau, *n.pl.* of sàil. Heels. 2 Steps, footsteps. 3 Vestiges.
sailteart, -eirt, see saltairt.
sailtheach,†† *a.* see sàileach.
sailtheach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Big, fat or lusty housewife.
sailtheach,** *a.* Beamed, joisted. 2 Like a beam or joist.
sailthean, *pl.* of sail. S. a sheòmra, *the beams of his chambers.*
sàilthean-màis, -ùrlair, } *s.pl.* Stots of a cart, see p. 152.
sailtich,** *v.a.* Provide with beams or joists.
sàiltich,** *v.a.* Follow by tracing the footsteps.
sailtichean, *s.pl.* Hatches of a ship. 2 Steps.
sailt'ichte,** *past pt.* Provided with beams or joists.
sàiltichte,** *past pt.* Heeled, provided with heels, as shoes.



612. Saimbhir.

sail-ùrlair, *s.f.* Summer, the central beam of a floor that receives the joists.
†saim, *a.* Rich.
samhbhir,‖ *s.* Samphire—*crithmum maritimum.*
sàimh, -e, *s.f.* Luxury, pleasure, delight, ease. 2 Sensuality. 3 Peace, peacefulness, quietness, stillness. 4**Joy. 5 Quiet spot. An lear an s. shuaine, *the sea in profound repose.*
saimh,** *a.* Quiet, still. 2 Mild, pleasant. 3 Sweet. Ri oidhche s., *on a quiet night.*
†saimh, *s.pl.* Twins, pair, brace, couple.
saimh, *gen.sing.* of samh.
——— -bhreitheach,** *a.* Twin-producing.
sàimh-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s. m.* Flattering word or speech. 2 Smooth language.
sàimh-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering, cajoling.
———————as,** -ais, *s.m.* Cajoling language.
sà mhche, *comp.* of sàmhach.
———ad, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of tranquility.
sàimh-chealg, -cheilg, *s.f.* Hypocrisy. [McL & D gives sàimh-cheilg as *nom.*]
sàimh-chealgach, -aiche, *a.* Hypocritical.
saimhe,‡ *s.f.* Luxury. 2 Sensuality.
———ach,** *a.* Luxurious. 2 Fond of ease or pleasure.
†saimheach, -eiche, *a.* Pleasant.
saimheachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Luxury. 2 Fondness of ease or pleasure.
sàimheachd, *s.f.ind.* Love of pleasure. 2 State of luxury or pleasure. 3 Luxurious habit.
sàimhear, -ean, *s.m.* Sensualist.
saimh-ghriosa,** *v.a.* Allure, entice.
———————ach,** *a.* Alluring, enticing.
saimh-ghriosadh,** *s. m.* Enticement, allurement.
saimhiche,** *s.m.* Votary of pleasure.
sàimhiche, *comp.* of sàmhach.
sàimhich, (MS) *v.* Allay.
†saimhin, -ean, *s.m.* Bait, allurement.
saimhneachadh,** *s.m.* Yoking, coupling.
saimhnich,** *v.a.* Yoke, couple.
———————te, *past pt.* Yoked, coupled.
†saimhrighe, *s.pl.* Lovers of pleasure.
saimhrigneach,** *a.* Easy, satisfied, content. 2 Quiet.
———————d,** *s. f.* Ease, satisfaction. 2 Quiet.
saimhsealair,** -ean, *s.m.* Counsellor.
saimir, *s.f.* Trefoil clover.
saiu,** *a.* Sound, healthy.
†saiu, *v.a.* Vary, alter, change.
†saiu-chreach,** *a.* Healed, sound.
saindrean,** *s.m.* Seat. 2 Society.
saineas,** *s.m.* Diversity, variety. 2††Sedition.
†saine, *s.f.* Variety, variation. 2 Soundness. 3 Sedition. 4 Discord.
saineil,** *a.* Graceful, beautiful, handsome. 2 Various.
sain-fhios, -a, -an, see sanas.
sainis,†† -e, -ean, see sanas.
———each, -eiche, see sanasach.
sainn, (AC) *s.* Coveting.
sainnseal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* New year's gift. 2 Handsel.
———ach, -aiche. *a.* Belonging to a handsel, or New year's gift. 2 Sending New year's gifts.
———aich,†† *pr. pt.* a' sainnsealachadh, *v. a.* Give a New year's gift.
———aiche, -an, *s.m.* Giver of a New year's gift.
saiunt, see sannt.
saiuntreabh, see saluitreabh.
sainre,** *s.f.* Reddish purple, sanguine colour.

Digitized by Microsoft®

2 Flesh colour.
saintreabh.** *s.* Family, house.
saipeid,(AH) *s.f.* Full meal.
saipuir, see sàpair.
saipleis,(MS) *s.* Suds.
sair, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of sàr.
sairse,** *s.f.* Sieve.
sà rbhrigh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Attribute. [also sàrbhrigh.]
sàir-chiall, -chéille, *s.f.* Good sense.
sàirdeal, -eil, -an. see sàrdail.
———ach, see sàrdaileach.
sàir-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Great skill.
sàir-fhios, see sàr-fhios.
sair-ghuiomh, -a, -ara, *s.m.* Noble action.
sàisd ,§ *s.m.* (*.**) Garden sage, see athuir-liath.
sàisdeach,** *a.* Of, like, or abounding in, sage.
sai de bheag,** *s.f.* Small garden sage—*salvia hortensis major vulgaris.*
sàisde chuuic,§ *s.m.* Mountain-sage—*salvia alpina.*
sàisde-coille,§ *s.m.* Wood-sage—*teucrium scorodonia.* [** gives *salvia agrestis.*]



613. Saisde-coille. *614. Samh.*

sàisde-fiadhain,§ see sàisde-coille.
sàitheach, see sàthach.
saith, -ean, *s.m.* The backbone. 2 Joint of the neck or backbone. 3**Multitude. 4**Piercing. 5**Space. 6**Haft. 7**Treasure, abundance of money. 8 see sàth. 9 (AF) see saigh. 10 *pl.* Stakes. 11 Swarm of bees.
saith,** *a.* Vulgar, vile. 2 Cheap.
sàth,* *s.f.* Bellyful, satiety—*Islay.*
sàtheach, -eiche, *a.* see sàthach.
sàitheachd, *s.f.ind.* Satiety, repletion, gormandizing, frequent stuffing.
saitheal, ‡‡ -in. -an, *s.m.* Stake or pole driven into the ground.
saitheas, -eis, *s.m.* Vileness, badness. 2 Cheapness.
sàithich, see sàthaich.
———te, see sàthaichte.
sàithte, see sàthta. An sleaghan sàithte 'san leirg, *their spears thrust in the plain.*
saitse, see saisde. 2 (AH) *s.f.* Hatch of a ship. 'San loingeas daraich a' crionadh, dh' òilte fion air an saitse, *and their oaken ships decaying, wine was drunk on their hatches—Ian Lom p. 56.*
sàl, *gen.* sàil & sàile, *s.m.* The sea. 2 Sea- or salt-water. A' leum thar an t-sàl, *bounding over the sea.*
sal, sail, *s.m.* Filth, impurity. 2 Mud. 3 Dross, refuse of anything. 4 Dust. 5 Spot, blemish. 6 Scum. 7 Coom of a wheel. 8 Wax of the ear. 9 Willow, see seileach. 10 (AF) Eggs of the moth. 11*Slimy dirt. Air s. an raoin, *on the dust of the plain.*
salach, -aiche & sailche, *a.* Foul, dirty, filthy, nasty, unclean, polluted. 2 Troubled, agitated, as a fluid. Cuan s. nan garbh-thonn, *the troubled billowy ocean;* fuil sh., *polluted* or *foul blood.*
salachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Defiling, act of defiling, polluting, rendering unclean, sullying, soiling. 2 Filth, defilement. 3 Adulteration. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of salaich.
salachar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Filth, filthiness, grossness, nastiness, impurity, corruption, dross. 2 Dirt, dung, excrement.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* see salachar.
sàlag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Heel-piece.
———an,(CR) *s.m.* Pyrosis, water-brash—*Lochbroom & Lewis.*
salaich, *pr.pt.* a' salachadh, *v.a.* Defile, pollute, sully, contaminate, spoil, soil, make dirty. Sh. thu am paipear, *you soiled the paper.*
———te, *past pt.* of salaich. Defiled, polluted, soiled, contaminated, spoiled.
salaid, Gaelic form of *salad.*
salainn, *gen.sing.* of salann.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in salt, salting. 2 Communicating a salt taste. 3 Brinish.
———eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Salting, act of salting, pickling, seasoning. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of salainnich.
———ich, *pr.pt.* a' salainneachadh, *v.a.* Salt, cure or season with salt, pickle.
———ichte. *past pt.* of salainnich. Cured or seasoned with salt.
salann, -ainn, *s.m.* Salt. An Fhairge Shalainn, *the Salt Sea;* poll-salainn, *a salt-pit.*
———ach, see salainneach.
———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Salt-pit or -pool. 2†† Vault.
salann-fuail, *s.m.* Sal-ammoniac.
salann-na-groide, *s.m.* Alkali.
salann-tàtuaidh, *s.m.* Borax.
sal-bhodach, *s.m.* Dustman.
salchadh, -aich, see salachadh.
salchar,** see salachar.
sàl-cluaise,** *s.m.* Cerumen, ear-wax.
sàl-chuach, see sàil-chuach.
sal-fàchd,(AH) *s.m.* Distasteful and offensive memento. Dh'fhàg e sal-fàchd glan aig a charaid, *he gave his friend a fine memento at parting (ironically.)*
†sall,** -aill, *s. m.* Bitterness. 2 Satire. 3 Invective, lampoon.
†sallan, -ain, *s.m.* Singing. 2 Harmony.
salldair, -e, -draichean, *s.f.* Chalder, Scots measure of 16 bolls. 2 Chaldron, imperial measure of 36 bushels.
salm, sailm, *s.f.* Psalm. 2* Anthem.
salmach, -aiche, *a.* Singing psalms. 2 Abounding in psalms or psalm-tunes. 3 Like a psalm.
salmadair, -ean, *s.m.* Psalm-book, psalter. 2†† Psalmist. 3‡‡Songster, chorister. S. chraoibh dhluth-dhuillich, *the songster of the leafy tree.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Psalm-singing. 2 The office or business of a clerk or precentor.
salmair, -ean, *s.m.* Psalmist, songster, precentor, clerk, chorister.
———eachd, see salmadaireachd.
†salt, -ailt, -an, *s.m.* see sult. 2**Colour.
†saltair, -ean, *s. m.* Psalter. 2 Psaltery. 3 Chronicle. 4 Salt-monger. 5** The title of certain Irish traditional records, as, S. na Teambrach.
saltair, *pr.pt.* a' saltairt & a' saltradh, *v.a. & n.* Tread, trample. 2 Tread, walk.
saltairt, *s.f.* Treading, act of treading or trampling. 2 Act of treading or walking. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of saltair.
saltrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see saltairt.

Digitized by Microsoft®

saltrachd. (MS) *s.f.* Insult.
saltraich,** *s.f.* Treading, trampling. 2 Continued trampling. 3 Tramp, tread.
saltraich, *v.* see saltair.
————te, *past pt.* of saltraich. Trodden under foot.
saltraidh, *fut.aff.* *a.* of saltair.
†sàm, *s.* Rest, ease.
†sam, *s.m.* Sun.
saman,§ *s. m.* Wood-loosestrife, yellow pimpernel, see seamrag-Muire.—*Mid Highlands.*
sàmgaich,** *v.a.* Sprawl.
samh,§ -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Common sorrel—*rumex acetosa.* 2§ That part of the sheep's sorrel (*rumex acetosella*) that bears seed. 3 see seamrag. (ill. on p. 785.)
samh, -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Stiuk. 2 The suffocating smell occasioned by excessive heat or closeness of air in a room. 3 Clownish or rustic person. 4 Savage. 5 (AC) Flock, fold, herd. 6(AC) Fish. 7 Giant, strong person, a god. 8 *rarely*, The sun. 9 The sea—*Suth'd.* 10 (A F) Pig. S. éisg, *fish odour*; s. trom éisg, *a strong smell as from a large body of fish at sea.*
samh,(AC) *a.* Fat, rich, productive.
samh, *s.m.* Surge, agitation of waves on the sea-beach. 2 Crest of whitened billows—*Sàr-Obair.*
sàmh, -àimh, see sàimh.
samh, see sàbh.
samhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sorrel. 2 Rustic, clownish.
sàmhach, -aiche. *a.* Quiet, still, calm, serene. 2 Peaceful, undisturbed, at rest, easy. 3 Silent. 4 Mild, pleasant. 5 Peaceable, peaceably disposed. Feasgar s., *a calm still evening*; bithibh s., *be still*; fan s., *keep quiet.*
samhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Wooden haft or handle of any instrument, as an axe or hammer. 2**Shaft. 3**Edge of a weapon. 4* Axe, hatchet. Chaidh an tuagh bhàrr a s., *the axe went off its handle*; s. sgéin, *the haft of a knife.*
sàmhachair, see sàmhchair.
samhachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Soft, quiet person.
samhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wood-sorrel, see seamrag.
samhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Edge, as of a hatchet.
†samhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Congregation.
samhadh-caora,§ *s.m.* Sheep's sorrel, see ruanaidh.
samhaich,(MS) *v.a.* Helve, furnish with a handle, as an axe.
samhaicheadas,(MS) -ais, *s.m.* Quiet.
samhail, *a.* see samhuil & sàmhach.
samhailt, see samhuilt.
samhainn, see sàimh.
Samhainn, see Samhuinn.
samhaircean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Primrose.
samhaisg,(AF) *s.* Heifer.
samhaltan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Emblem, hieroglyphic.
————ach,-aiche, *s.m.* Emblematical, having emblems or hieroglyphics.
samhan, -ain, *s.m.* Savin—*juniperus sabina.* 2 (AC) Female dog, bitch. 3 Little giant. 4(A F) Horse. 5 Large river trout—*Fàilte na Morair.*
samhanach,* -aich, *s.m.* Savage, giant, monster. Chuireadh tu eagal air na samhanaich, *you would frighten the very savages*—an Islay saying; mharbhadh e na samhanaich, *it would kill the savages*—said of something very overpowering or unwholesome—N.G.P.
samh-an-aithreach, -eich, *s.m.* Punishment. 2 Sore produced by rubbing off the skin in one's sleep. 3* Cause of regret. 4* Object of regret.
samharcan,** -ain, *s.m.* see sambaircean.
†samhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Delight, pleasure, satisfaction. 2 Ease.
†————ach,** *a.* Causing delight or pleasure, 2 Agreeable. 3 Causing satisfaction. 4 Undisturbed, at ease.
†————aiche,** *s.m.* Suttler.
sàmhchair, -e, *s.f.* Quietness, tranquility, rest, repose, ease, atraxy, calmness, composure.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Quiet, tranquil, peaceful, undisturbed.
————eachd, *s.f.* see sàmhchair.
samhla, see samhladh.
samhlach, -aiche, *a.* Likening, comparing. 2 Emblematical, typical. 3 Ghostly, spectral. 4 Allegorical. Dath s., *copying ink*; fasgadh s., *a copying press.*
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Comparing, act of comparing or likening. 2 Comparison, simile, image, type, analogy, emblem. 3* Laying something bad to one's charge. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of samhlaich.
————ail, -e, *a.* see samhlach.
————an, see samhladh.
————as, see samhladh.
samhlachd, *s.f.ind.* Comparability, state of being comparable. 2 Affinity. 3(MS)Draught.
samhlaidair, -ean, *s.m.* Imitator.
samhladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Appearance, shape, form, resemblance, likeness. 2 Pattern, sample, copy, antitype. 3 Apparition, spectre, ghost. 4 Proverb, by-word. 5 Example. 6 Allegory. 7 Act of "evening." 8 Resembling, comparing, comparison, analogy, similitude. 9 Slender person. S. na h-alturach, *the pattern of the altar*; s. nam briathar fallain, *the form of sound words*; baoth-sh. nam marbh, *the dread apparition of the dead*; is trian suiridhe s., *to be envied*, or *coupled in conversation as a likely match, is a third of courtship.*
samhlaich, *pr.pt.* a' samhlachadh, *v.a.* Compare, liken. 2 Allegorize. 3 Assimilate, resemble. 4 *v.n.* Lay to one's charge. Na s. an leithid sin riumsa, *do not lay such things to my charge.*
————te, *past pt.* of samhlaich. Likened, compared.
samhluchadh, see samhlachadh.
samhluich, see samhlaich.
————te, see samhlaichte.
samhluth,** *a.* Brisk, active.
Samhna, *gen.sing.* of Samhuinn.
samhnach,* *s.f.* see samhnag. 2 Deer-park, winter park.
samhnachan,(AF) *s.m.* Large river trout.
Samhnadh, see Samhuinn.
samhnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bon-fire or torch kindled on Hallow-eve. 2 (AF) see samhnachan.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having many bon-fires or blazing with bon-fires on Hallow-eve.
samhnaich,* *v.a.* Winter.
samhnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Large river-trout, *prov.* for samhnachan.
samhnas,** -ais, *s.m.* Anger.
samnra, see samhradh.
samhrach, -aiche, see samhrachail.
————ail, -e, *a.* Summer-like, of, or belonging to, summer. 2 Bringing summer.
samhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Summer. Seòmar samhraidh, *a summer parlour*; taigh-samhraidh, *a summer-house*; toiseach an t-samhraidh, *the beginning of summer*; 2 *the month of May.*
†samhrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Clover, trefoil. shamrock.
————ach,** *a.* Abounding in trefoil or shamrock.

Digitized by Microsoft®

samhraidh, *g.n.sing.* of samhradh.
samnaraii, -e, *a.* see samaracnail.
samhsa, see samhsadh.
samhsach,** *a.* Abounding in, of, or like sorrel.
†samhsadh, *s.m.* Sorrel seed.
samson (CR) *s.m.* Thud. 2 Very stout person.
samhthach, see samhach.
samhuil, -muia, -ean, *s.m.* Likeness, image, copy, resemblance, match, representation.
samhuil,** *a.* Like, as, such.
samhuilt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* (i.e. mac-samhuilt, *son of the image.*) Precise resemblance, image, apparition. 2** Slender person. S. aithne orm-sa, *unrecognized by me*—you have the advantage of me. Bha s. aithne aige air an duine, or bha e 'deanamh s. air an duine, (he knew that he ought to know the man, but could not recall who he was)—*Arran.*
Samhuinn, *g.n.sing.* Samhna, *s.f.* Hallow-tide, the feast of All-souls, 1st. Nov. 2 The month of November. [Preceded by the art. *an t-.*] O Bhealltaina gu S., *from May-day to Hallow-tide*; siubhal na Samhna dha, *may he never return!*—i. e. may he pass as Hallowmass passed; coltas na Samhuinn, *like about Hallowtide*—a deprecative kind of remark applied to the weather in summer when cold and wet.
samman,§ -ain, *s.m.* see seamrag-Muire.
samplair, -ean, *s.m.* Copy, pattern. 2 Example.
sampull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Example. Ball sampuill, *an object* or *example.*
samrag, see seamrag.
's an, *contr.* for anns an. 'S an taigh, *in the house*; tha e 'staigh, *it is indoors.*
's au, And the.
-san, *emphatic adjection*, see note under -sa. A chuid-san, *his own property*; 'eich-san, *his own horses.*
†saor, *a.* Holy.
†saor, *v.a.* Release, dissolve.
†saoradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Releasing, dissolving.
saoarc,** -airc, *s.m.* Red orpiment.
saoas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Whisper. 2 Advice, suggestion, warning, hint, alarm. 3 Secret. 4 Greeting, salutation, salute. 5 Knowledge science. 6 Etymology. 7 Notice, placard, advertisement. 8 Mark, proof. 9 Low sound. 10 Peace. 11 Augury. 12 Glossary. 13** Private sign. Bheir e saoas le 'chois, *he will give a hint with his foot*; mar sh. do gach tir, *as a warning to every country.*
†saoas, -ais, -au, *s.m* Dictionary.
saoasach, -aiche, *a.* Warning, giving hints or cautions, hinting, whispering. 2 Allusive. 3 Greeting, saluting.
saoasaich,** *v.a.* Allude.
————e, *s.m.* Etymologist.
saoasail, -e, *a.* see saoasach.
saoasair, -ean, *s.m.* Suggester. 2 Monitor. 3** Advertiser.
saoasan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Glossary. 2 Etymology. 3 Private hint, low whisper, warning.
————aiche,** *s.m.* Etymologist.
†saoct, Gaelic form of Latin *sanctus.*
†saoctair,** *s.m.* Sanctuary.
saoghal, see saoghal.
saoghadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Loosening, looseness. 2 Separating.
saoghag, see saochasan.
saoghaint, -ainnt & -a, *s.m.* Inclination, desire. 2 Covetousness, avarice, greed. 2 Ambition. 4 *Lust. Tha s. orm, I intend*; s. guiomh, *inclination to work*; s. gun sonas éiridh an donas dha, *hopeless greed ill betides*; esan e dh' fuathaicheas s., *he that hates covetousness*; ma tha s. sin air, *if he has a desire for that*; o sh. a' mhiltear, *from the ambition of the destroyer.*
saoghaltach, -aiche, *a.* Desirous, keenly desirous. 2 Covetous, greedy, avaricious. 3 Lustful. 4 **Ambitious. Duine s., *a covetous man*; s. air buannachd, *greedy of gain.*
————,** -aich, *s.m.* Covetous man.
————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Coveting, covetousness. 2 Act of coveting. 3 Lusting. 4 Lust, desire. Air s.dha, *after he coveted.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of saoghaltaich.
saoghaltachd, *s.f.ind* Covetousness, greediness. 2 Ambition. 3 Lustfulness.
saoghaltaich, *pr. pt.* a' saoghaltachadh, *v.a.* Covet, desire, long for. 2 Lust after. 3*Incline. Mas sh. thu, *if you inclined* or *coveted*; saoghaltachidh e gu mór, *he will covet greatly.*
————te, *past pt.* of saoghaltaich. Coveted, desired. 2 Lusted after.
saoghtair,* -ean, *s.m.* Covetous man.
saoghtalachd,(MS) *s.f.* Avariciousness.
saoghtuich, see saoghtaich.
saoi, *s.m.* Squelch.
saoitair,** *s.m.* Stroller. lounger.
————eachd, *s.f* Strolling, lounging.
saoiris,(DC) *s.f. Uist* for sanas, *s.m.* Thig an t-s. o'n cionn bùird, *the whisper gets above board.*
saoiris, see sanas.
————air, see sanasair.
saoban,** -ain, *s.m.* Swing. 2 Swinging or waving to and fro.
————ach,** *a.* Swinging. 2 Like a swing.
————achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Swinging, as on a rope.
————achd,** *s.f.ind.* Jactation, swinging, as on a rope.
————aich,** *v.a.* Dandle. 2 Swing.
————aich,** *s.f.* Swinging, as on a rope.
————aichte, *past pt.* of saobanaich.
saobh, -aoibh, *s.m.* Dissimulation, hypocrisy.
saobh, -a & -aoibhe, *a.* Silly, foolish. 2 Mad, deranged. 3 Wrong, erroneous. 4 Unfortunate. 5 Dim, blind. 6† Apt to err. 7*Eddying. S.-shruth, *an eddy-tide.*
saobh, *pr.pt.* a' saobhadh, *v. a.* Turn aside or away, mislead, lead astray. 2 Infatuate, charm, amuse. 3 Go aside, go wrong, err. 4 Dissemble. 5 Prevaricate. 6(MS) Imprecate. Sh. iad, *they erred.*
saobhach,†† *a.* Dissimulating.
saobhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Turning aside, act of turning as de or misleading. 2 Infatuation, act of infatuating.* 3 State of becoming silly. 4 Act of going wrong. 5 Dissembling, act of dissembling or prevaricating. 6 Imprecation. 7 Foolishness. 8 Error. 9 Amusement. 10 Asservation. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of saobh.
saobhaich, -ean, *s.f.* The den of a wild beast. 2 Litter and den of a fox.
saobhail, *a.* Erroneous—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
saobhail, *Suth'd.* for saoghail.
saobh-aoradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Superstition.
saobh-chainnt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Foolish or impertinent talk. 2 Prattle, gabble.
———————each, -eiche, *a.* Prattling, gabbling, talking foolishly. 2 Fond of idle or foolish talk.
saobh-char, -chuir, see saobh-ghnothach.
saobh-chiall, -chéill, *s.f.* Nonsense. 2 Folly, stupidity.
————ach,** -aiche, *a.* Foolish, nonsensical, stupid.
saobh-choire, -an & -achan [**-choircheau,] *s.m.* Whirlpool.
————ach, *a.* Having whirlpools.
saobh-chòmhradh, see saobh-chainnt.
saobh-chòmhraideach, -eiche, see saobh-chainnt-

Digitized by Microsoft®

each.
saobh-chràbhach,†† -aich, *s.m.* Hypocrite.
saobh-chràbhach, -aiche, *a.* Superstitious. 2 Insincere, false-hearted, hypocritical.
saobh-chràbhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Superstition. 2 False devotion, hypocrisy.
saobh-chràbhair,** *s.m.* Hypocrite.
saobh-chreideach, see saobh-chreidmheach.
saobh-chreidiche,** *s.m.* Superstitious or credulous person. 2 Heretic.
saobh-chreidimh, *s.m.* Superstition. 2 Heterodoxy, heresy. 3**Wild opinion.
saobh-chreidmheach, -eiche, *a.* Superstitious. 2 Heterodox, heretical.
————————, -eich, *s. m.* Superstitious person. 2 Holder of heterodoxy or heresy, heretic.
saobh-chreidmheachd, *s.f.* see saobh-chreidimh.
saobh-fhàidh, -ean, *s.m.* False prophet.
————————eachd, *s.f.* False prophecy.
saobh-ghlòr, -òir, *s.m.* Vain-glory. 2‡‡see saobh-chainnt.
————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Vain-glorious. 2 see saobh-chainnteach.
saobh ghnothach,‡‡ -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Job.
saobh-léigh, *s.m.* Quack.
saobh-mhiann, -a, -an, *s.m.* Foolish or vain desire. 2 Dishonest or iniquitous wish. 3 False appetite. 4 Punctiliousness. 5 Idle ambition.
saobh-mhiannach, -aiche, *a.* Desiring vain things. 2 Having iniquitous wishes or desires. 3 Having a false appetite. 4 Punctilious. 5**Foolishly ambitious.
saobh-nòs, -òis, -an, *s. m.* Bad habit. 2 Bad breeding. 3 Anger, indignation. 4 Foolish habit.
saobh-nòsach, -aiche, *a.* Having bad or vicious habits. 2 Unmannerly, ill-bred. 3 Angry. 4 Morose, peevish.
saobh-sgeul, -sgeòil, *s.f.* Idle talk. 2 Romance, fiction. 3**Improbable fiction.
saobh-sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Telling tales or romances.
saobh-sgeulachd, -an, *s.f.* Idle tale, fiction. 2 Telling of tales.
saobh-sgeulaiche, -an, *s. m.* Teller of fictitious tales, romancer, novelist.
saobh-sgriobhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Bad writing. 2 Libel, libellous composition.
saobh-sgriobhair, -ean, *s.m.* Libeller.
saobh-shìneadh, see saobh-shìneagh.
———— ————ach, see saobh-sheaghach.
saobh-sheagh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Equivocation.
saobh-sheaghach, -aiche, *a.* Equivocal.
saobh-shruth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Eddy, eddying tide. 2 Contrary current.
saobh-shruthach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in eddying tides.
saobh-smaoin, see saobh-smuain.
saobh-smuain, -tean, *s. m.* Vain or foolish thought. 2 Wicked or dishonest thought. 3 Whim. 4 False conception, idea or conceit. 5 ††Distraction.
saobh-smuaineadh, see saobh-smuain.
saod, -aoid, *s.m.* Care, attention. 2 State, trim, condition. 3*Prosperous condition. 4 Hope, expectation. 5 Track, journey. 6 Good humour. 7 Expedient. 8††Activity. 9‡ Intention.
Cuir s. air. *put it in a likely* or *prosperous condition*; 'dè 'n s. a th' ort? *how do you do?* gun s. air dol as, *without an expedient to escape*; feumaidh siun s. a chuir air, *we must devise an expedient to accomplish it*, or *we must put him in good humour.*
saodach, -aiche, *a.* Careful, attentive. 2 In good condition. 3 In good health, strong. 4**Driving, as cattle.
saodachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Driving. 2 Act of driving cattle to pasture, or to a resting-place for the night, 3 Conducting, guiding, tending. 4 **Taking care of. A' s—, *pr. p.* of saodaich.
saodaich, *pr.pt.* a' saodachadh, *v.a.* Drive cattle or flocks to pasture, or to a resting-place for the night. 2 Conduct. 3 Tend, take care of. 4 (MS) Run. 5* Coax away in good humour. [‡ gives saodaidh for No. 1.]
saodaichear, *fut.pass.* of saodaich.
saodaichte, *past part.* of saodaich. Driven to pasture, or to a resting-place for the night, as cattle or flocks. 2‡Tended, taken care of.
saodail,†† *a.* Active, careful.
saodar, see saodmhor.
saodhan, *s.m.*, see saoidhean.
†saodh, *s.* Pain.
saodmhor, -oire, *a.* In good condition. 2 Well, in good health. 3 Prosperous, successful. 4 Attentive. 5* On good terms. 6* Well-planned.
saodmhoireachd,** *s.f.* Prosperity. 2 Good condition of health or fortune.
saoduchadh, see saodachadh.
saoduich, see saodaich.
saoghal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* The world, a world. 2 Age, generation. 3 Life, lifetime. 4 Means, wealth, substance, riches. 5 Business of life, occupation, pursuits. 6 Subsistence, living.
Feadh an t-s., *throughout the world*; fad do shaoghail, *during your life-time*; s. fada dhuit! *long life to you!* droch sh., *bad times*; mo chuid de 'n t-s.! *my dearest dear!* (lit. my all); ma gheibh mi s., *if I live*; ma bhitheas s. agam, *or* ma gheibh mi s., *if I live*; gu s. nan s., *henceforth and for ever*; an saoghal salach, *the deceitful world*; air son an t-saoguail, *for the whole universe*; c' àit' air an t-saoghal am bheil e? *where in the world is he?* cha bu sh. dhaibh am beatha tuilleadh, *their life was life to them no more*; cha mhath an s. an t-sealg, *hunting is a poor living*; cùram an t-saoghail *worldly care*; air fad an t-saoghail, *or* air feadh an t-saoghail, *throughout the world.* It is said of anyone who is prospering in the world, Tha 'n s. aige air sheol, *he has the world by the tail*—DMK.
saoghalach, -aiche, *a.* see saoghaltach.
saoghalachd, see saoghaltachd.
saoghalan, -ain, *s.m.* Old man.
saoghalta, -ailte, *a.* Worldly, of the world. 2 Devoted to the world, covetous. 3 Impious, ungodly. 4 Secular. 5 Terrestrial. 6 Long-lived. Foghlum s., *worldly wisdom.*
saoghaltach, -aiche, *a.* see saoghalta.
saoghaltachd, *s.f.* Love of worldly things, conformity to the ways of the world, worldliness. 2 Longevity.
saoi, see saoidh.
saoibh, -e, *a.* Foolish, senseless. 2 Peevish, morose. 3**Mad.
saoibh-chleasachd, -an, *s f.* Buffoonery.
saoibhir, -e & -bhre, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent. 2*Plentiful, pretty full. Còta s., *a pretty-full coat, an easy coat*; bliadhna sh., *a plentiful year*; duine s., *a rich man.*
saoibhneach, -eiche. *a.* see saoibh. 2**Joyless.
saoibhneas, -eis, *s.m* Dulness, heaviness, peevishness, sorrow, moroseness, joylessness.
saoibhneasach, -aich, *a.* Causing dulness, heaviness, sorrow, moroseness or joylessness.
saoibhreach, see saoibhir. 2 Enriching, fertile.
saoibhreachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Enriching, act of making rich. 2 Prospering, state of prospering, prosperity. A' s—, *pr.p.* of saoibhrich.
saoibhreas, -eis, *s.m.* Wealth, opulence, affluence.

Digitized by Microsoft®

2 Prosperity, success. 3 Plenty. 4(MS) Blissfulness.

saoibhreasach, see saoibhir.

saoibhreasaich,(MS) *v.a.* Elate.

saoibhrich, *pr.pt.* a' saoibhreachadh, *v.a. & n.* Enrich, make rich. 2 see soirbhich.

————te, *past pt.* of saoibhrich. Enriched, made rich.

saoibhsgeul,** -sgeòil, *s.m.* Fable. [also saobhsgeul—with hyphen.]

saoidh, -ean, *s.m.* Good, worthy or deserving person. 2 Righteous man. 3 Generous, brave or magnanimous man. 4 Warrior, hero. 5 Learned man, man of letters. 6 Tutor, preceptor. 7 (AF) Mare. 8** Nobleman. 9 see saoidhean. 10** Worthy. Saoidhean Mhanuis, *Manus' warriors.*

saoidh, -e, *a.* Good, worthy, deserving. 2 Generous, brave, magnanimous. 3 Godly, pious. 4 Heroic.

saoidh,(CR) *s.m.* Tub—*Arran.*

saoidh,** *s.f.* Hay. S. lòin, *meadow-hay;* muinntir na saoidh, *the hay-makers.* Feur-saoidhe, *natural hay that grows on alluvial soil*—not *meadow-hay*—(DMK.)

saoidh-dàna, *s.m.* Poet.

saoidh-dhearg, *s.f.* Sainfoin (plant.)

saoidheadair,** -ean, *s.m.* Hay-cutter. 2 Hay-maker.

————eachd,** *s.f.* Hay-cutting. 2 Hay-making.

saoidhealachd,** *s.f.* Generosity.



615. Saoidhean.

saoidhean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* The coal-fish, saithe. Named according to its age as follows :—
1st year, Siol or siolagan.
2nd. year, Cudaig, cudainn or saoidhean.
3rd. year, Smalag, cuideanach or saoidhean.
4th. year, Saoidhean or piocach.
5th. year, Saoidhean dubh or saoidhean mór.
6th. year, Ucsa or ugsa.
[1st. year, Cudaig ; 2nd. year, Smalag ; 3rd. year, Saoidhean ; 4th. year, Saoidhean mór ; after 4th. year, Ucas—*Lewis,* (DMy.)]
Bu mhath a' chudaig far nach faight' an saoidhean, *the cuddy is good when no saithe can be got.* The young saithe is called *cuddy* in some parts of Scotland, and *podly* in others. It is *sillock* in Shetland. Raasay people are nicknamed " na saoidheanan."

saoidhean, *n.pl.* of saoidh.

saoidheanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in coal-fish or saithe.

saoidhean-dubh,(AF) *s. m.* Coal-fish in its 5th. year, in some places erroneously called lythe.

saoidhean-mór, see saoidhean-dubh.

saoidhear,** *s.m.* Hay-maker.

saoil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Seal, see seula.

saoil, *pr.pt.* a' saoileadh, *v.a.* see seulaich.

saoil, *pr.pt.* a' saoilsinn, a' saoiltinn, & a' saoileachdainn, *v. n.* Think, suppose, imagine. 2* Seem. Sh. mi, *I thought or imagined ;* an s. thu ? *do you think ?* sh. e gur e nàmhaid a bh' ann, *he thought he was an enemy;* nach s. thu ? *do you not think ?* shaoileadh duine, *one would suppose ;* ma shaoileas tu, *if you think* or *judge ;* c' àit' an deach e, saoil thu ? *where do you think he has gone ?*

saoileachdainn, -ean, *s.m.* Supposition. 2 Thinking, thought, reflection. *Prov.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of saoil.

saoileadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of saoil, see seulaidh.

saoileam, *v.* " Methinks." 2 *1st. per. sing. imp.* of saoil. Let me think.

saoilear,** *fut.pass.* of saoil.

saoilidh,** *fu .aff.a.* of saoil.

saoilneas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Opinion, supposition.

saoilseanach, see seulsianach.

saoilsinn, -e, *s.f.* Thinking, act of thinking, supposing, imaginiug or judging. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of saoil.

saoilsinneach,** *a.* Deducible. 2 Imaginant.

saoilsinneas ** *s.m.* Deducement.

saoilte, see seulta.

saoiltinn, -e, see saoilsinn.

saoiltinneas, -eis, see saoilneas.

saoimeach,** *a.* see soimeach.

————d, see soimeachd.

saoined, *a.* Well-seasoned—*Dàn I. Ghobha.*

saoi-oileanta, -einte, *a.* Well-trained, educated. 2 Well-bred. Each s. sith-fhada, *a well-trained, bounding steed.*

saoir, *gen sing.* of saor.

saoire,* *s.f.* Cheapness.

saoire, *comp.* of saor. Na 's s., *cheaper.*

saoire,** *s.pl.* Festivals, holidays.

saoiread, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of cheapness. A' dol an s., *getting cheaper and cheaper.*

saoilreal,* -eil, *s.m.* Freestone.

saoirghean,(MS) *s.m.* Liberality.

saoirse, *s.f.* see saorsa.

————ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Freeman.

————ach, -aiche, see saorsachail.

————achd, see saorsachd.

saoirsinn, see saorsainn.

saoirsinneachd, see saorsainneachd.

saoirsne,(MS) *s.* Allowance.

saoirsneachd, see saorsainneachd.

saoith,** see saoidh.

saoith, see suith.

saoitheag, see sùbhag.

saoithealachd, see saoidhealachd.

saoitheil,** *a.* Expert. 2 Generous (saoidh). 3 Skilful, 4 Learned.

saoithreach, *a.* see saothrachail.

saoithreach, *s.* see saothraiche.

saoith'reach, in Mackintosh's G. Proverbs is for sòradh, *grudging.*

saoithreachadh, see saothrachadh.

saoithreachail, see saothrachail.

saoithrich, see saothraich.

————e, see saothraiche.

saonas,†† -ais, *s.f.* Vexation. 2(WC) Offence. Ghabh e s., *he took offence.*

————ach,** *a.* Peevish.

————achd, *s.f.* Peevishness.

saor, -aoire, *a.* Free, at liberty, not enslaved. 2 Uncompelled, unrestrained, free from engagements of any kind. 3 Permitted, allowed. 4 Freed, set at liberty, delivered. 5 Exempt, clear. 6 Free, gratuitous, not purchased. 7 Free, liberal, frank, not parsimonious. 8 Free, unrestrained, unrestricted. 9 Cheap. 10 Free, familiar, unreserved. 11 Free, without obstructions or impediments. 12 Easily split or broken, as wood or stone. 13* Absolute. 14 15 Ransomed.
Sometimes used before its noun, as, saorthabhartas, *a free offering.* Buntàta s., *cheap potatoes ;* clann na mnà saoire, *the children of the free woman ;* s. o 'n mhionnan, *free from the oath ;* s. o 'n alladh sin, *free of that aspersion ;* bheir mis' a mach saor thu, *I shall take you out free of expense ;* bheir mi dha gu s.,

Digitized by Microsoft®

I shall give him freely; clach sh., *free-stone;* ûine sh., *vacation, holidays;* saor chairtealan, *free lodgings.*

saor, *pr.pt.* a' saoradh, *v.a.* Free, deliver, rescue, liberate. 2 Save, redeem. 3 Except. 4 Acquit. 5 Set at liberty, disentangle. 6 Cheapen, make cheaper. 7 Absolve. 8*Purge. 9 (AH) "Ship," as an oar. 10* Free of aspersion or calumny. S. am boireannach seo, *clear this woman (from scandal);* cha sh. mi thu, *I will not acquit you;* s. do ràimh, "*ship,*" or *take in your oars.*

saor, *gen. & pl.* -aoir, *dat. pl.* saoir, *s.m.* Carpenter, joiner. Tuagh an làimh an t-saoir, *an axe in the carpenter's hand.*

s.-bhàtaichean, *a boat-builder.* *2 a ship's carpenter.*

s.-chairtean, *a cartwright.*

s.-charbad, *a coach-builder.*

s.-chlach, *a stone-mason, stone-hewer and polisher.*

s.-chuidhlean, *a wheelwright.*

s.-fheuna, *a cartwright.*

s.-luinge, *a ship-builder.* *2 a ship's carpenter.*

s.-mhuilnean, *a millwright.*

†**saor,** -aoire, *a.* Noble.

saor, *conj.* Except, save. Saor o dhìthis, *except two, persons, save two persons;* s. o na dh' ith na h-òganaich, *except that which the young men have eaten.*

saorach, -aiche, *a.* see saothrach. 2**Freeing, ransoming. 3 Exempting. 4 Cheapening.

saoracha dh, -aidh, *s. m.* Cheapening, act of cheapening or making cheaper. 2**Freeing, setting at liberty, ransoming. 3 Acquittal. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of saoraich.

saorachd, *s.f.* Freedom, state of being free, acquittance. 2 Cheapness.

saoradair, -ean, *s.m.* Liberator.

saoradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Freeing, act of freeing, delivering, rescuing, liberating, liberation, freedom. 2 Deliverance, rescue. 3 Saving, act of saving, redeeming, redemption. 4 Acquitting, act of acquitting or absolving. 5 Act of disentangling or setting at liberty, emancipation. 6 Cheapness. 7 Discharge of a soldier. 8 Ransoming. 9*Exemption. 10* Absolution. 11 (D Mu) Oath, imprecation. Fhreagair e leis na saoraidhean bu mhó, *he answered with the strongest imprecations—Suth'd.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of saor.

saoragan, see sadharcan.

saoraich, *pr.pt.* a' saorachadh, *v. a.* Cheapen, make cheaper. 2 Rescue. 3 Acquit, set at liberty. 4 Affranchise. 5** Ransom. [†† gives s. for saothraich.]

————e,†† see saothraiche.

————te, *past pt.* of saoraich. Cheapened, made cheaper.

saoranach,** -aich, *s.m.* Free man, freed man, independant man, burgess, citizen, denizen.

saoranachadh, *s.m.* Denization.

saoranachd,** *s.f.* State of being free, condition of a freed man or burgess.

saoradh,†† -aidh, *s.m.* Freeing. 2 Cheapening. 3 (MS) Answer.

saoranaich,** see saoraich, 4.

saor-bhàtaichean, *s.m.* Boat-builder, shipwright. 2 Ship's carpenter.

saor-chairtean, *s.m.* Cartwright.

saor-chlach, *s.m.* Mason.

saor-chlann, *s.f.* Freemen.

saor-chomas, -ais, *s.m.* Unrestrained liberty, free will.

saor-chridheach, -eiche, *a.* Free-hearted, candid. 2 Unbetrothed.

saor-chridheachd, *s.f.* Candour, ingenuousness, candidness.

saor-chuairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Circulation, free circulation. S. na fola, *the circulation of the blood.*

saor-chuidhlean, *s.m.* Wheelwright.

saor-dhail,** *s.f.* Acquittance. 2 Cheapness. 3 Freedom.

saor-dhalach,** *a.* Cheap. 2 Free.

saor-dhionadair, -ean, *s.m.* Volunteer (soldier.)

saor-dhuais, *s.* Premium (in commerce.)

saor-fheuna, *s.m.* Cartwright.

saorgan, *s.m.* Peewit—*Arran.*

saor-inntinneach, -eiche, *a.* Having an easy mind. 2 Having freedom of thought or liberty of conscience.

————————d, *s.f.* Ease or quietness of mind, 2 Liberty of thought or of conscience.

saor-inntinniche,** *s.m.* Free-thinker.

saor-loingeis,* *s.m.* Ship-builder.

saor-luinge, *s.m.* Ship-builder. 2 Ship's carpenter.

saor-mhuilnean, *s.m.* Mill-wright. [saor-mhuilinn.]

saorsa, *s.f.* Liberty, freedom. 2 Deliverance. 3 Redemption. 4*Cheapness. 5* Abatement. S. o 'n olc, *freedom from evil;* s. an ni seo, *the cheapness of this thing;* is mór an t-suim air an do cheannaich mi an t-s. seo, *great is the sum with which I purchased this freedom.*

saorsach, -aiche, see saorsachail.

————adh,**** -aidh, *s.m.* Cheapening.

————ail, -e, *a.* Free, unrestrained. 2 Giving freedom.

————d, see saorsa. 2 see saorsainneachd.

saorsadh, -aidh, see saorsa.

saorsaich,** *v.a.* Affranchise. 2 Cheapen.

saorsaiun, see saorsadh.

————eachd, *s.f.* Carpentry, joinery. 2 Office of a deliverer or redeemer. 3 State of being redeemed or saved.

Some terms used in Joinery :—

Fiacaill, *dove-tail.*

Fiodh grobte, *grooved timber.*

Glaodhadh, *glueing.*

Grobadh, *grooving.*

Ite, *feather.*

Locradh, *planing.*

Peang, *tenon.*

Tarr-pheang, *mortice.*

Tàthadh, *splicing.*

Truain, *screw.*

saorsanach, -aich, *s.m.* Helper at work. 2 Free labourer, unhired worker. 3†† Free man.

saor-shealbhadair, see saor-sheilbheadair.

saor-sheilbh, -ean, *s.f.* Freehold possession.

————eadair, -ean, *s.m.* Freeholder, one having a freehold possession.

saor-thabhairt,** *s. f.* Giving freely or voluntarily.

————————ear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* One who gives freely, voluntarily, liberally or gratuitously.

saor-thabhartas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Free gift, free-will offering.

saor-thiodhlac, -ean, see saor-thabhartas.

saor-thoil, -e, *s.f.* Free-will.

saor-thoileach, -ich, *s.m.* Volunteer.

saor-thoirbheartas, -ais, *s.m.* Free gift.

saor-thoirt, see saor-thabhairt.

saor-thùis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Frankincense.

†**saoth,** -aoith, *s.f.* Labour. 2 Tribulation. 3 Punishment. 4 Disorder, disease, evil. 5 Prince. 6 Life, existence.

†**saoth,** *v.a.* Castigate, punish.

saothach, see soitheach.

saothach, *a.* Castigatory.

saothachan,** -ain, see soitheachan.

saothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Castigation, exculpating, exculpation.

saothail,** -e, *a.* Laborious, toilsome. 2 Pains-

Digitized by Microsoft®

taking.

saothair, *gen.* -thrach [saoithreach,**] -thraichean. *s.f.* Labour, toil,work. 2 Travail, pains of child-bed. 3 ** Ado. 4** Service ,work, drudgery. Is s. leis. *he thinks it a hard matter ;* s. chloinne, *travail, labour of child-bed ;* Le moran s., *with much toil ;* deanaibh s., *labour, toil ;* gabh s., *bestow pains, toil for it ;* luach saothrach, *what it is worth one's while or pains ;* cha'n fhiach dhuit do sh., *it is not worth your while ;* air bheagan s., *without much trouble ;* tàileamh mo shaothrach, *the result of my toil ;* an s., *in great travail, labour of child-bed ;* a dh' aindeoin do shaothrach, *in spite of all your labour.*

saothair, [saobh-thir] *s. m.* False-land, side-land, low promontory covered at high-water, the similar bank between an *Eilean Tioram* and the mainland.

saothair,** *s. m.* Punisher, torturer. 2 Diseased man.

saothair-dhamh,(AF) *s.m.* Labouring ox.

saothaireach, *a.* see saothrach. 2 (MS) Adventurous.

saothaireachail,** see saothrach.

saotharach, -aiche, *a.* see saothrach.

saotharcan,** see sadharcan.

saothargan, see sadharcan.

saothmhor,** *a.* Toilsome,laborious, grudging. 2 Difficult.

————achd,** *s.f.* Toilsomeness.

saoth-phort,** -phuirt, *s.m.* Imposthume.

saothrach,-aiche,*a.*Laborious,taking great pains, bestowing much labour. 2 Difficult. 3 That costs much pains or labour, toilsome. 4 Servile.

saothrach, *s.m.* Labour, fatigue, work. 2 *gen.* of saothair.

saothrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Labouring, act of labouring, bestowing pains or care. 2 Working, plodding. 3 Toil, tillage. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of saothraich.

saothrachail, *a.* see saothrach.

saothraich, *v.a.& n.* Labour,work, bestow pains. 2 Plod. 3 Labour, till ground, dress, as soil. 4 (MS) Manufacture. An ni a shaothraich mi air a shon, *what I toiled for ;* sh. mi a nuas, *I put myself to the trouble of coming down ;* thug thu orm saothrachadh, *you put me to the trouble of coming ;* s. am fearann, *labour the ground.*

————e, -an, *s. m.* Labourer, workman, working-man. 2 One who takes much pains, plodder. 3 Churl. [McL& D gives *nom.* saothraich, *gen.* -e, *s.m.*]

saothruich, see saothraich.

sàpair, *s.* Gaelic form of *sapphire.*

————each,** *a.* Pertaining to, or abounding in, sapphires.

sàpheir, -ean, *s.m.* see sàpair.

sar, An augmentative prefix, expressing a great degree or any quality. S. chothrom, *an excellent opportunity ;* s. ghaisgeach, *a complete hero ;* s. chù, *a dog, every inch of him ;* s. shiaodair, *a most abandoned villain ;* " Sàr Obair nam bàrd Gàidhealach " *the Beauties of Gaelic Poetry* –a well-known collection of G. poems. [Always placed before its nouns, and aspirates a all aspirable consonants, i.e. all except *s*, followed by any consonant except *l, n, r.*]

sar, *a.* Excellent, matchless. 2 Noble, brave.

sar,** *v.a.* Apprehend.

sàr, -àir & -a, *s.m.* Hero, brave warrior. 2 Worthy, excellent man. Cha robh eagal air sàr riamh, *a true hero never knew fear ;* chualas le s. a ghuth, *a hero heard his voice ;* a shàr ! *O hero !*

sàr, -àir, *s.m.* Oppression, violence. 2 Distress, difficulty. 3 see sàradh. 4 Stoppage,hinderance, prevention. Cuir s. 'san obair, *put a stop to the work.*

sar, -air, -an, *s.f.* Tick, sheep-louse.

sàra, see sàr.

sàr-ab,* *s.m.* Chief abbot.

sàr-abuich,** *a.* Quite ripe.

sarach,(AF) *s.* Salmon.

sarach, -aiche, *a.*Abounding in sheep-lice,lousy.

sàrach, *s.m.* see sàrachadh. 2 Opposing, putting a stop to.

sàrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Oppressing, act of oppressing, distressing or doing violence to anyone. 2 Harassing, wearying, fatiguing. 3 Wronging, act of wronging or injuring. 4 Act of rescuing violently or illegally. 5 Oppression, violence. 6 Strait. 7 Fatigue. 8 Infringement. 9 Perplexing. 10 Conquest, victory. 11 Extortion. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sàraich. 'G am sh., *oppressing* or *harrassing me.*

sàrachail, -e, *a.* Oppressing, using violence. 2 Harassing, fatiguing, wearying, wearisome, burdensome, oppressive, tiresome. 3 Wronging, injuring, that injures. 4 Onerous, requiring pains or trouble.

sàrachair,** *s.m.* Oppressor, harasser. 2 Conqueror. 3 Extortioner. 4 Infringer. 5 One who rescues violently or illegally.

sàradh, -aidh,-aidhean,*s.m.* Arrestment for debt, distraining. 2 Obstacle, opposition, impediment. 3††Consumption. 4 Broaching—*Sàr-Obair.*

sarag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sar. Little louse.

sarag,** -aig, *s.f.* Gloss.

saragach,** *a.* Lousy.

sàraich, *pr.pt.* a' sàrachadh. *v.a.* Oppress, distress, use violence. 2 Harass, weary, fatigue, vex, trouble. 3 Wrong, injure, deal unjustly with one. 4 Rescue violently or illegally. 5 **Conquer. 6 Put to trouble. 7* Burden. 8* Overcome.

sàraiche, -an, *s.m.* Oppressor. 2 One who harasses, wearies, fatigues or troubles. 3 One who wrongs or injures. 4 One who rescues violently or illegally.

sàraichte, *past pt.* of sàraich. Oppressed. 2 Wronged, injured. 3 Harassed, wearied, fatigued, vexed, troubled. 4 Rescued violently or illegally. 5**Conquered. 6 Perplexed. 7 *Exhausted. 8* Beaten.

sàr-bhan,** *s.f.* Excellent woman.

sàr-bheachd,** *s.f.* Good thought, deep thought.

sàr-bhuille,** *s.f.* Heavy blow.

sàr-bhuilleach,** *a.* Heavy-handed. 2 Giving heavy blows.

sàr-chliù,(MS) *s.m.* Acclamation.

sàr-chumpach, *a,* Well-shaped. Na laoigh òga sliosrach, direach, sàr-chumpach, *the young glossy,well-set,shapely calves.—Donn. Bàn,* p.60.

sàrdail, -ean, *s.f.* Sprat. 2 (AF) Sardine.

sàrdaileach,** *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, sprats.

sàr-thoshar, -air. -an, *s.m.* Excessive hurt.

sàr-dhuine, *pl.* -dhaoine, *s.m.* Excellent man. [For the difference in meaning between *duine* and *fear*, see duine.]

sàr-fhear, -fhir, *s. m.* Excellent individual, worthy.

sàr-fhios, -a, *s.m.* Certain knowledge. Tha s. agam, *I know quite well.*

————rach, -aiche, *a.* Having complete or perfect knowledge.

sàr-ghoileach, -eiche, *a.* Insatiable.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Insatiableness.

sàr-laoch,** -laoich, *s.m.* Great hero.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sar leat, for soraidh leat.
sàr-lìon, *v.a.* Increase.
sàr-mhaise, *s.f.* Great beauty or handsomeness.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Exceedingly beautiful.
sàr-mhaith, *a.* Exceedingly good, excellent.
sàr-ògan,** -ain, *s.m.* Excellent young woman.
sàr-righ,** *s.m.* Czar.
sàruchadh, -aidh, see sàrachadh.
sàruchail, see sàrachail.
sàruich, see sàraich.
———te, see sàraichte.
sàr-ùmhal, -aile, *a.* Very obedient, very submissive.
sàs, -àis, *s.m.* Straits, difficulties, adversity. 2 Confinement, bondage, restraint, custody, durance. 3 Hold, grasp, grapple. 4**Distress, trouble. Tha e 'n s , *he is in custody ;* air dha bhi an s., *having happened to be in durance ;* is math an s. thu fhèin an sin ; *you yourself are well equal to that ;* tha thu dh'aonan an s. an rud-eigin, *you are always busy at something ;* an s. teann, *in sore trouble ;* tha na balaich an s., *the boys are fighting* or *wrestling ;* tha 'n crodh an s. a chéile, *the cattle are pushing each other.*
sàs,** *a.* Fast, laid hold of. 2 Straitened. 3 Distressed. 4 *rarely.* Capable. Tha 'n casan an s., *their feet are fast (ensnared) ;* chaidh an snàthad an sàs 'nam chois, *the needle pierced my foot ;* chaidh e 'n sàs (in *Suth'd* cha' 'sàs) *he stuck fast.*
sàs, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Instrument, engine. 2 Means. 3 Cause. 4**Arms.
sàs, *v.a.* Lay hold of, sieze upon. 2 Fix upon, adhere to. 3** Grasp, grapple.
sàsach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to grasp, lay hold of or fasten upon. 2 Satiating, satisfying or glutting. 3 Satiated, glutted. 4**Of a grasping disposition.
sàsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Satiating, act of satiating, filling or cloying. 2**Greediness. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sasaich. A' s. na feola, *satisfying the lusts of the flesh.*
sàsachd, *s.f.ind.* Readiness to grasp or lay hold of. 2 Abundance, satiety, cloyment, sufficiency, repletion, saturation. 3 Greediness. 4 †† Bonds, fetters, restraint.
sàsadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Satisfaction, comfort. 2 Content. 3 Sufficiency, fulness.
sasag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Straw-chair, a rude chair made of twisted straw. 2 Vessel, see bra No. 12, p. 112. [DMy says s. is the large basket into which the meal goes through the handsieve, the coarse or bran left in the sieve being emptied into the rusgan] 3 (WC)Cushion made of straw.
sasag, *s.f.* Kind of basket same shape as the *rusgan* (which see) but of a different size—*Lewis.*
sasagach, -aiche, *a.* Having straw-chairs. 2 Of, or belouging to, straw-chairs. 3 Clumsy awkward. 4 Corpulent, thick-set.
sàsaich, *pr.pt.* a' sàsachadh, *v.a.* Satisfy, fill, satiate, cloy, glut. gorge. 2(MS) Bestick. 3** Saturate. 4*Improperly used for sas, as sh. e orm, *he attacked me tooth and nail.*
———te, *past pt.* of sàsaich. Satisfied, filled, satiated, sated, cloyed.
sàsamh,** *s. m.* Pleasure, satisfaction. 2 Amends.
sàsda, sàisde, *a.* Easy,comfortable, satisfied,having peace of mind. 2* Saucy, contemptuous, 3**Grateful. 4**At leisure. 5**Easy-minded.
sàsdach, -aiche, see sàsda.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Easiness of circumstances, comfort, peace of mind, conteutment. 2*Sauciness, pride. 3**Indolence.
sàsdadh, see sàsdachd.
sàsdadh, see sàsda.
sàsdas, -ais, see sàsdachd.
sàs-mhort, -mhoirt, *s.m.* Massacre, revengeful murder.
———ach,** *a.* Massacring, murdering from revenge.
———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Massacre, revengeful murder.
———air,** *s.m.* Murderer, revengeful murderer.
sàsta, *past pt.* o' sàs. Fixed, fixed upon.
sàsta, *a.* Neat, handsome, elegant.
sàsuchadh, see sàsachadh.
sàsuich, see sàsaich.
satu,(AIC) *s.m* Cattle, drove.
sàth, -àith, *s.m* Plenty, great abundance, enough, as of meat or drink, surfeit, fill, satie v. Cha n ith a sh. ach an cù, *none but a dog ea s his fill ;* teann-sàth, *full-fed ;* is mòr s. a' choin ghortaichte, *great is the gorge of a famished dog.*
Seachd sgadain, sàth bradain ;
seachd bradain, s ròin ;
seachd ròin, s. muice mara bhig ;
seachd mucan-mara beaga, s. connain crò ;
seachd cionnadh cro s. miol-mhóir a' chuain ;
seven herrings, a full meal for a salmon ;
seven salmon, a full meal for a seal ;
seven seals a full meal for a small whale ;
seven small whales a full meal for a large whale ;
seven large whales, a full meal for a bull whale ;
seven bull whales, a full meal for the Leviathan of the sea. [This proverb can only apply figuratively to the comparative amount of food required to satisfy different sized fishes for no whale could swallow anything nearly so large as a seal.
sàth,** *s.m.* Stab, thrust. 2 Push. Fear toiseadh nan s. 's gearradh nan cnàmh, *a man to give thrusts with his sword and cut bones through with it—Chaidh na fir a dh' ol* (old piobaireachd.)
sath,(CR) *s.m.* Ill, in the phrase " cha d' thubhairt e math no s., *he said neither good nor ill—Arran.*
sàth, *pr.pt.* a' sàthadh, *v.a.* Thrust. 2 Transfix. 3 Push, squeeze. 4** Stab, pierce. Sh. e 'dhubhain annam, *he transfixed his clutches in me ;* sh. e ann e, *he thrust it into him* or *it ;* sàthar sleagh troimhe, *he shall be pierced through with a spear ;* s. a staigh e, *push it in.*
sàthach, -aiche, *a.* Piling, satiating. 2 Causing satiety, eating to satiety. 3 Satiated. filled, satisfied, as with food or drink. 4††Corpulent. 5 Thrusting, giving thrusts, stabbing, piercing. S. agus acrach, *full and hungry ;* s. builleanach, *giving thrusts and blows.*
sathach, see soithcach.
sàthachadh, see sàsachadh.
sàthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thrust. 2 Push. 3 Stab. 4 Pierce. 5 Act of thrusting, pushing or stabbing. 6 Piercing. 7 (DU) Thrust with a caschrom, spade or peat-knife. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sàth. Thug e s., *he gave a thrust.*
sàthaich, see sàsaich.
———te, see sàsaichte.
†sàthail, -e, *a.* see sàthach.
sa har, see sàth.
sàth-oide,** *s.m.* Preceptor.
Sathuirn, -e, *s.f.* (i.e. Di-sathuirn,) Saturday.
Sathuirn, see Satharn.
sb For words beginning with *sb*, see under *sp.*
sc, For words beginning with *sc*, see under *sg.*
Scot-bheurla,** *s.* Broad Scots. [Not a good word.]
sd, For words beginning with *sd*, see under *st.*
's e, (for is e, *he* or *it is.*) Used in answer to

Digitized by Microsoft®

questions, as, An e seo e? 's e, *is this he? yes.*
se, *pers.pron.* He.
-s-, *emphat. particle*, see -sa.
sè, *a.* Six. Se talghean, *six houses.*
sèa, *a.* see se.
sèab,(DU) *s.m.* (monosyllable) Great quantity of food taken at one meal. 2 The repletion or surfeit resulting therefrom.
seab, *v.a. & n.* see siab. 2 see sèap.
———ach, see sèapach.
sèabadh, see sèapadh.
seabair, see sèapair.
———eachd,** see sèapaireachd.
seabh,* *v.n.* Stray.
———,** *s.m.* Quid of tobacco.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Neat, trim. *prov.*
———achas, -ais, *s.m.* Trimness, neatness, *prov.*



616. Seabhag.

seabhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Peregrine falcon—*falco peregrinus.* Cearc-sheabhaig, a fowl paid of old to the falconer of the lord of the soil as a yearly tax. Is dùilich s. a dheanamh de 'n chiamhan, *the carrion kite will make a bad hawk.*
seabhag, aig, -an, *s.f.* †The spleen.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in hawks or falcons. 2 Like, or pertaining to, a hawk or falcon.
———ail, -e, *a.* Falcon-like, hawk-like, fierce.
———air, -ean, *s m.* Falconer.
———aireachd, *s.f.ind.* Falconry, business of a falconer.
———an,** -ain, *s.m.* Call of a hawk. 2 Place where hawks are kept.
seabhag-dhearg-chasach,¶ *s. f.* Red-footed falcon—*falco rufipes.*
seabhag-fheasgair,¶ *s. f.* Hawk-owl, see seabhag-oidhche.
seabhag-ghèarr, *s.f.* Ger-falcon, see gèarr-sheabhag
seabhag-ghorm,¶ *s. f.* Peregrine falcon, see seabhag.
seabhag-ghorm-an-fhraoich,¶ *s.f.* Merlin hawk, see m irneal.
seabhag-lochlannach,¶ *s.f.* Iceland falcon—*falco islandicus.*
seabhag-mhór,¶ see glas-sheabhag. 2 see gèarr-sheabhag.
seabhag-mhór-bhàn,¶ see seabhag-mhór-na-seilge.
seabhag-mhór-ghorm,¶ see seabhag. 3 see seabhag-lochlannach.
seabhag-mhór-na-s-ilge,¶ *s.f.* Ger falcon—*falco groenlandicus.*
seabhag-na-miseag,¶ *s.f.* Hobby falcon, see gor-mag.
seabhag-na-seilge,¶ *s. f.* Peregrine falcon, see seabhag.
seabhag-oidhche,¶ *s.f.* Night-hawk, see sgraichean-oidhche. 2 Hawk-owl—*surnia funerea.*
seabhag-riabhach,¶ *s. f.* Goshawk, see glas-sheabhag.
seabhag-sealgair, see seabhag.
seabhaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Error. 2 Wandering, going astray. 3**Range. Air s., *astray.*
seabhail, *v.a.* Wander, go astray. 2 Run hither and thither.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Wandering, excursive. 2 Apt to wander or go astray, straying. 3 Errant, erratic.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of wandering. 2 Aptness to wander or go astray. 3 State of being astray.
seabhaidich, see seabhaid.
———e, -an, *s.m.* Wanderer.
seabhais, see seabhas.
seabhaiseach, see seabhasach.
———d, see seabhasachd.
seabhaltrach,* *s.m.* Straggler.
seabhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Wandering. 2 Fatigue, weariness. 3**Labour. 4**Strolling, stroll.
sèabhas,(CR) *s.m.* Meaningless talk, nonsense.
———ach, *a.* Meaningless.
seabhasach, -aiche, *a.* Wandering, straying. 2 Weary, fatigued. 3**Laborious. 4**Discursive. 5**Meaningless.
seabhasachd, *s.f.ind.* Wandering. 2 Aptness to go astray. 3 Weariness, fatigue. 4** Laboriousness. 5**State of being astray. Tha mi sgith le s., *I am tired of wandering.*
†seabhrach, *a.* Certain, sure, true.
seac, *pr.pt.* a' seacadh, *v.a. & n.* Wither, cause to wither or fade. 2 Scorch, dry, parch. 3 Wither, become withered, fade, decay, waste, blast. Tha e air seacadh, *it is withered.*
seac, -a, *a.* Withered, decayed, shrivelled. 2 Blighted, scorched, dried, parched. 3 Sapless, without substance. Meanglan s., *withered branches.*
seac, *s.* Blight.
seacach, -aiche, *a.* Withering, causing to wither. 2 Apt to wither. 3 Withering, fading. 4 Parched.
seacachadh, -aidh, see seacadh.
seacachd, *s.f. ind.* State of being withered, dried up, scorched or parched. 2 Dryness.
seacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Withering, act of withering or causing to wither. 2 State of withering or fading. 3 Scorching, act or state of scorching, drying up or parching. 4 Wasting, state of wasting or decaying. 5**Scorching heat. 6** Scorched or withered part. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seac. Air s. nan raon, *on the withered surface of the upland fields;* air s., *withered.*
seacaich, *v.* see seac.
seacaichear, *fut.pass.* of seacaich.
seacaichte, *past pt.* of seacaich, see seacta.
seacaidh,(DU) *a.* Withered. Buntàta s., *a withered potato.*
seacaireachd,(MS) *s.f.* Dryness.
†seacamh, -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Helmet, headpiece.
seacanta, -aiute, *a.* see seacach & seacta.
seacantachd, *s. f.* see seacachd. 2 Aptness to wither.
seach, see seachd & seac.
seachlach, see seacach.
seachladh, see seacadh.
seachdaich, see seacaich.
seachdaichte, see seacaichte.
seach, -a, -an, *s.m.* Turn, alternation. Fa s., or mu s., *alternately;* gach aon mu seach, *each one alternately.*
seach, *adv.* Past, gone by. 2 Away, aside. 3 In comparison of. 4 In preference to. Chaidh e mu seach orm, *I missed it; it did not occur to me;* tha mise los sin uile a thoirt leam, s. a bhi 'fagail pàirt dheth 'nar déidh, *I intend*

Digitized by Microsoft®

to take all this with me, rather than leave part behind us ; deò-gréine a chaidh s., *a sunbeam that has gone by.*

seach,** *v.a.* Shun, pass by.

seach, *prep.* Past, beyond, farther than. 2 More than, rather than.

S an dorus, *past the door ;* cha téid e s seo, *he will not pass this,* or *here ;* s. aon eile, *rather than anyone else ,* s. leigeil da dol seachad, *rather than he should pass by ;* do aon s. aon, *to one more than to another ;* s. a chéile, *one from another , 2 one past the other ;* fear s. fear, *one man more than another;* cha'n aithne dhomh aon seach a chéile, *I do not know one from the other;* s innseadh air, *rather than inform against him ,* cha téid e s. am baile seo, *he will not go beyond this village;* s. e fhéin a mhilleadh, *rather than spoil himself ;* tha sinne gu math dheth s. sluagh bochd nan Innsean, *we are well off in comparison to the poor people of the Indies ;* fear mu s., *man by man, one by one, each in rotation ;* uair mu s., *time about ;* grathuinn mu s., *while about ;* a là, *still alive ;* am bheil e seach la fhathast ? *is he still alive ?—Suth'd. Seach* is used as a *prep.* in two ways as Seach gu'n iarradh iad i, *seeing that they would look for her ;* and, s. iad 'ga h-iarraidh, *rather than that they should look for her—Celtic Review, xii. 357.* [Followed by the *nom.* case.]

seachad, *adv.* By, along, on, onward, forward. 2 Aside. 3 Out of the way. 4 Past. 5 Beyond, more. 6 Gone by.

A' dol s., *passing by* or *along ;* a' dol s. air t' ais 's air t' aghaidh, *not calling, passing and repassing;* an la a' dol s., *the day passing ;* a' cur s. na h-ùine, *passing the time :* cuir s. seo, *put this by ;* s. oirnn, *past us ;* na cuir s. orm e, *do not put it by me, 2 give me the option (of refusing it) ;* cha chuireadh e olc seachad orm, *he would always charge me with wrong-doing ;* thig e s. orm-sa, *he will come past me ;* leigidh sinn sin s., *we will let that pass ,* cuir s. airgiod, *hoard money ;* theirig s., *pass by ;* cha'n 'eil s. air fichead ann, *there are not more than twenty in it;* s. air mile, *more than a thousand, more than a mile ,* tha e deich bliadhna agus s., *he is more than ten years of age ;* is math s. e, *it is as well to be done with it ; it is well to have it laid by ;* tha e deich bliadhna agus s., *he is more than ten years of age ;* labhair 's an dol s., *speak in passing.*

seachad ! *int.* By with you ! away with you !

seachad, *pr.pt.* a' seachadadh, *v. a.* Hoard, lay by. †2 Deliver, surrender.

seachadach, -aiche, *a.* Hoarding, laying by, frugal, parsimonious. 2** Traditionary.

seachadachd, *s.f.ind.* Hoarding, laying by. 2 Disposition to hoard or lay by. 3 Frugality, parsimony. 4 Tradition.

seachadadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Hoarding. 2 Act of hoarding or laying by. †3 Tradition. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seachad.

seachadaich,** *v. a.* Put aside. 2 Avoid. 3 Hoard.

seachadail, -e, *a.* Past.

seachadas,** -ais, *s.m.* Tradition. 2 (MS) Preteritoness. S. dhaoine, *the traditions of men.*

seachaid,** *pr.pt.* a' seachaideadh, *v.a.* Lay by, store, hoard. 2 Deliver, surrender.

————each,** *a.* Laying up, storing. 2 Frugal. 3 Delivering, surrendering.

————eachd,** *s.f.* Disposition to hoard. 2 Frugality. 3 Hoarding.

seachain, *pr.pt.* a' seachnadh, *v.a.* Avoid, shun. 2 Spare, dispense with. 3 Want. 4 Lend. 5 Abstain. 6 Stay, *prov.* 7*Keep at a distance from. S. an t-olc, *avoid evil ;* an s. thu seo ? *can you spare or dispense with this ?* mholainn dhuit mis' a sheachnadh, *I would advise you to keep meat arms' length.*

seachdain,** *s.pl.* Idle tales. 3 Allegory.

seachainte, *a. & past pt.* of seachain. Shunned, avoided. 2 see seachanta.

————, *comp* of seachanta.

————ach, -eiche, *a.* see seachanta.

†seachan, *prep.pron.* Beyond me, past me. *Emphatic,* seacham-sa.

seachamh-inntinn,(CR) *s.* Gratification, satisfaction. Thug siod s. gu leòir dha, *that satisfied him fully.*

seachanta, -ainte, *a.* Shunning, avoiding. 2 To be shunned or avoided. 3 Shunned, avoided. 4 Unlucky. 5 Allegorical. 6 Dismal, ominous. 7 Evitable. 8 Wandering, straying. 9* Avoidable, guarded against. Là s. na bliadhna, *Childermas day ;* là s. na seachduin, *Friday.*

seachantach, -aiche, *a.* see seachanta. S. air òl, *guarded against drunkenness.*

seachantachd, *s.f.ind.* Shunning, avoiding. 2 *Avoidableness. 3 Unluckiness, unpropitiousness. 4 Tendency to wander. 5* Continued precaution to avoid.

seacharan, -ain, -an, see seachran.

seachdno, see seachtach.

seach-bhriathar,** *s.m.* Allegorical saying.

seachd, *v. & a.* see seac.

seachd, *a* Seven. Rè sh. bliadhna, *during seven years ;* gabhaidh tu nan seachdaibh iad, *thou shalt take them in sevens ;* seachd fir fhichead, *twenty-seven men ;* s. sgith, *completely tired.* [should be *seac-sgith.*]

seachdach, -aiche, *a.* see seacach.

seachdachadh, see seacachadh.

seachdadh, see seacadh.

seachdaich, *v.a.* see seacaich. 2 Arrange in sevens, septimate, septuplicate.

seachdaichear, *fut. pass.* of seachdaich.

seachdaichte, *past pt.* of seachdaich.

seachdain, see seachduin.

————each, see seachduineach.

seachdadaireachd, see seacaireachd.

seachdamh, *a.* The seventh. [7mh.] 2 *s.* The seventh part. An s. la, *the seventh day.*

seachdamh-deug, *a.* The seventeenth. [17mh.] 2 *s.* The seventeenth part. An seachdamh-taigh-deug, *the seventeenth house.*

seachdaran,(MS) *s.m.* The bear (constellation.)

seachdarran,(MS) *s.m.* Pleiades.

seachd-deug, *a.* Seventeen. Seachd craobhan deug, *seventeen trees.*

seachd-dùbailt,** *a.* Septuple, sevenfold.

seachd-fillte, *a.* Seven-fold.

seachd-fillteach, *a.* see seachd-fillte.

seachd-mhios, -a, *s. m.* The seventh month, July. [* gives "September," but the seventh month is always understood to mean July now in spite of the literal meaning of the name.]

seachd-mhiosach, -aich, *s.m.* Child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.

————, *a.* Born in the seventh month of pregnancy. Leanabh s., *a seventh-month child.*

seachdnar, *s. coll.* Seven (applied to persons only. Followed by the *gen.pl.*)

seachdran,†† -ain, *s.m.* The Pleiades.

seachd-reultach, (an t-) *s.* see seachd-reultan.

seachd-reultan, (na) *s.pl.* The Pleiades.

seachd-rinn, see seachd-reultan.

seachd-searbh, *a.* Nauseating, utterly disagreeable.

seachd-shlisneach, *a.* Heptagonal.

————, -eich, -ean, *s.f.* Heptagon.

Digitized by Microsoft®

seachd-shlisneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Heptagon.
seachd-tonna,(AC) The seven elements (fire, air, earth, water, ice, wind and lightning.)
seachd-thaobhach,* see seachd-shlisneach.
seachdnan,** -ain, *s.m.* Fold.
seachduin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Week, seven days. S. bho'n dh'fhalbh, *this day se'ennight (forwards)*; s. gus an dé, *yesterday se'ennight (past time)*; uair 's an t-s., *once a week*; s. mu seach, *week about, a week in rotation*; gach dara s., *every alternate week*; s. na luaithre, *ember week*; eadar seo agus ceann seachduin, *in a week's time.*
seachduineach, -eiche, *a.* Weekly. 2**Heb lomadal.
seach-labhair, *v.a.* Allegorize, speak allegorically.
seach-labhairt, -e, *s.f.* Speaking allegorically. 2 Act of speaking allegorically, allegorizing. 3 Allegory. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seach-labhair.
seach-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Allegorical. 2 Speaking allegorically. 3 Prone to speak allegorically.
seach-labhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Allegory, allegorical speaking.
seachlach, -aich, *s.f.* Cow that has been two years without a calf. 2 Heifer that continues barren when of the age to have a calf.
seachlag,** *s.f.* Park.
seachlaimh, -a, *a.* Remaining, "bydand,"—the motto of the Gordon Highlanders. 2*In store.
————, -e, *s.f.* That which has been preserved or saved, savings.
seachlan, -ain, *s.m.* Any insignificant worthless thing. 2 Warren.
seach-laoghach, -aich, -aichean, *s.* see seachlach.
seach-luidh,** *v.n.* Lie apart, lie aside.
————-e,** *s.n.* Lying apart.
†seachmhal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Forgetfulness, oblivion. 2 Digression. 3 Partiality.
†seachmhalla, see seachmhallach.
seachmhallach, -aiche, *a.* Forgetful, oblivious. 2 Digressive.
seach-mhallachd,** *s. f.* Oblivion, forgetfulness.
seachmh-inntinn,(CR) *s.m.* Gratification, satisfaction—*Suth'd.* (seachdamh-inntinn)
†seachn-ab, -a, *s.m.* Prior.
seachnach, -aiche, *a.* Avoiding, shunning. 2 Avoidable.
†seachnach, -aich, see seicneach.
————ath, Same meanings as seachnadh. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seachnaich.
seachnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Avoiding. 2 Act of avoiding or shunning. 3 Lending. 4 Act of lending. 5 Wanting, missing. 6*Sparing. 7* Act of sparing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seachain.
seachnaich,** *pr. pt.* a' seachnachadh, *v. a.* Avoid, shun. 2 Miss. 3 Escape.
seachnaicte, *past pt.* of seachnaich. Avoided, shunned. 2 Lent.
seachnair,** *s.m.* Avoider.
†seachrach,** *a.* Dirty.
seachrain, *v.n.* Err, go astray, wander.
————, *gen. sing.* of seachran.
seachran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Wandering, going astray. 2 Transgression, error. Air s., *astray, out of one's course*; s. a' mhiann, *the wandering of desire*; mo sh., *my error.*
seachran, -ain, *s.m.* Wandering. 2 Act of wandering, going astray or erring. 3‡‡Transgression. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seachrain.
seachranach, -aiche, *a.* Straying, going astray, wandering. 2 Apt to wander or go astray. 3 Misleading, causing to wander or stray. 4 Erring, sinning. 5 Apt to err or sin. 6 Causing to err or sin. 7 Wrong, erroneous. 8 Private, unfrequented. Rathad s., *a by-road*; dh' imich an luchd-turuis air rathadaibh s., *the travellers walked through by-ways*; reultan s., *wandering stars; comets.*
seachranach,†† -aich, *s.m.* Wanderer.
seachranachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Bearing in hand.
seachranachd, *s.f.ind.* State of being astray. 2 Aptness to stray. 3 Error, proneness to error or sin.
seachranaich, -ean, *s. m.* Wanderer, one who strays or is strayed. 2 One apt to go astray. 3 Sinner, one that errs.
seachranaich, *v.a.* Bewilder.
seach-rathad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* By-way.
————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in by-ways.
seach-ròd, -òid, see seach rathad.
seach-ròdach, see seach-rathadach.
†seacht, see seachd.
†seachtar, see seachdnar.
seach-theinn, see seac-thinn.
seac-mharbh,(DU) *a.* Completely dead, in a condition of *rigor mortis.*
————,* *v.a.* Kill outright. S. e i, *he killed her outright.*
seac-thinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Severe illness, disease, mortal sickness. 2 Consumption.
————, *a*, Mortally sick. 2 Severely indisposed.
seac-thinneach, -eiche, *a.* Severely ill. 2 Labouring under a chronic illness. 2 Consumptive. 3 Causing a severe or wasting sickness. 4 Mortally sick.
seac-thinneas,** -eis, *s.m.* Severe illness, mortal sickness
seachuin, see seachain.
seacta, *past pt.* of seac. Withered, dried up, shrivelled, parched. 2 Wasted, decayed.
séad, -a, -an, see seud, seòd & séada.
†sead, *s.m.* Likeness of a thing. 2 Seat.
séad, *s.m.* Way, road.
seada,(AF) *s.m.* Deer.
seadair,** *s.m.* Dolt. 2 Sneaking fellow.
seadaireach, *a.* Sneaking.
seadaireachd,** *s.f.* Sneaking.
†seadal, -ail, *s.m.* Short space of time.
†sead-gabhla, *s.m.* Increase.
seadh, *int.* Yes, it is, just so, just as you say. 2 Yes, indeed, truly, furthermore. S., a Thighearna, *yes, Lord!* s. gu dearbh, *yes, just so*; seadh, seadh; *just so! truly! really!* ma seadh, *if so, if it be so, likewise*: Moire s., *yes, indeed, by Mary it is so.*
seadh, -a, -an, *s.m.* see seagh.
†seadh, -a, *a.* Strong, stout, able.
†seadh, -a, *s.m.* Strength.
†seadh,** *v.a.* Esteem, prize, value. 2 Saw. 3 Plane.
seadhach, -aiche, *a.* see seaghach.
seadhachadh, see seaghachadh.
seadhachail, see seaghachail.
seadhachas, see seaghachas.
seadhaich, see seaghaich.
seadhail, see seaghach.
seadhalachd, see seaghachas.
seadhan,* -ain, *s.m.* Rogation. 2 (DMy) Puffing with exertion. Thug siod s. ort! *that made you puff!*
seadhar, see seaghach.
————arachd, see seaghachas.
seadhmhor, see seaghach.
seadh-sulridh, see seagh-sulridh.
seafald,(AF) *v.* Heifer.
seagad,** *a.* Sixty.
seagaid, see seachlach.
seagair,¶ *s. m.* Kittiwake—*larus tridactylus.*
seagal, -ail, *s.m.* Rye—*secale cereale.*
seagalach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rye. 2 Per-

Digitized by Microsoft®

taining to rye.
seagh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Meaning, sense, purport, import 2 Discourse, dialogue. 3 Sense, understanding. 4 Cause, reason, purpose. 5 Esteem, value, respect. 6 Crop of a bird. Dè is s. dha ? *what is the purport of it ?* s. na lice seo a dh'fheòraich, *to enquire into the import of this tombstone ;* gabh s., *pay attention.*
[*Seadh* is the form used in the Bible and in the dictionaries, but *seagh* is better.]
seagha,** *a.* Curious, ingenious.
seaghach, -aiche, *a.* Discreet, sensible, prudent. 2 Weighty, important, having much meaning. 3 Sagacious. 4 Fit, proper. 5 Courteous, respectful, of gentle manners. 6** Attentive, heedful.
seaghachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of signifying. 2 Holding forth, showing, importing, meaning. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seaghaich.
seaghach,(AF) *s.m.* He-goat.
seaghachail, -e, *a.* Implicative.
seaghachas, -ais, *s.m.* Sense, intellect, understanding. 2 Sagacity, acuteness, penetration. 3 Courtesy, gentleness. 4 Attentiveness.
seaghaich, *v.a.* Signify, import, imply.
seaghail, -e, *a.* see seaghach.
seaghalachd, *s.f.* see seaghachas.
seaghar, -aire. see seaghach.
seaghas, see seaghachas.
seaghas,** -ais, *s.m.* Wood.
seaghlan,** *s.* Column, post. 2 King.
seaghlan,** *s.m.* Old man. 2 Infirm person. 3 Pithless person.
seaghlanach,** *a.* Infirm, stiff. 2 Columnal.
seaghmhor, -mhoire, see seaghach.
seaghmhorachd, *s.f.* see seaghachas.
seagh-suiridh, -a-, -an-suiridh, *s.f.* Love-token.
seagsaid, see seasaich.
seaguil,* see seagal.
seal, -a, -an, *s.m.* While, space of time, season 2** Glimpse. 3 Course, turn. 4 Spot. 5 see seul. 6 (MS) Mean. Car s., *or* rè s., *for a while.*
sealach, -aiche, *a.* Momentary, of short continuance, transitory.
sealacha,(CR) *s.pl.* Seals.
†**sealadach**, -aiche, *a.* Alternate, by turns. 2 Transitory.
sealaidheach,** *a.* Transitory.
sealaidheachd,** *s.f.* Transitoriness, alternation. 2 Vicissitude, change.
sealan, -ain, -an, *s.m.*,*dim.* of seal. Little while. 2 Halter or rope for execution.
sèalan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sheep-louse, tick.
sèalanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sheep-lice or ticks.
sealanach,** -aich, *s.m.* Executioner. 2 Villain. 3 Meagre man or beast.
sealanach,†† *a.* Of short duration.
sealanta,**a.* Rigid.
sealantas, -ais, *s.m.* Rigidness.
sealastair,(DC) *s.f. Uist* for seilisteir.
sealbh, **seilbh**, -an & -ean,*s.m.* Possession. 2 Inheritance. 3 Cattle, drove, stock. 4 Field. 5 Luck, good luck. 6 (AC) Corn. 7 *rarely*, Pretence, colour. Gach s. a th' agam, *every living creature I possess ;* fhuair e s. *he got possession ;* fad-sealbh, *infeoffment ;* thoir fad-sealbh, *infeoff ;* gu 'n gléidh an S. mi ! *fortune preserve me !* s. chaorach, *a stock of sheep ;* s. chrodh, *a possession of black cattle.*
sealbhach, -aiche, *a.* Fortunate, lucky. 2 Prosperous. 3 Possessive.
sealbhachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Possessing, act of possessing, enjoying. 2 Act of acquiring or winning property, inheriting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sealbhaich.
sealbhachail, -e, *a.* Inheritable.
sealbhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Luckiness, state of being lucky, fortunate or prosperous. 2††Stock.
sealbhachd, *s.f.* see sealbhachas.
sealbhadair, -ean, *s. m.* Possessor, owner, proprietor. 2 Occupant.
———————eachd, *s.f.* Ownership, possession.
sealbhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Possessing, inheriting. 2 Possession.
sealbhag,§ -aig, -an, *s. f.* Common sorrel, see samh.
sealbhagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sorrel. 2 Of, or like sorrel.
sealbhag-na-fiodha,§ *s.f.* Wood-sorrel, see seamrag.



677. Sealbhag-nam fiadh.

sealbhag-nam-fiadh,§ *s.f.* Mountain sorrel—*oxyria reniformis.*
sealbhag-nan-caorach, *s f.* Sheep-sorrel.
sealbhaich, *pr.vt.* a' sealbhachadh. *v.a.* Possess, inherit. 2 Enjoy, own. 3 Gain, acquire, win.
sealbhaiche, -an, *s.m.* see sealbhadair.
sealbhaichear, *fut.pass.* of sealbhaich.
sealbhaichte, *past pt.* of sealbhaich. Possessed. 2 Won, acquired.
sealbhaidh,** *s.f.* Encounter, encountering.
sealbhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Herd, drove, number of cattle, or of small cattle (sheep, goats, &c.) 2 Multitude, company. 3 The throat, throttle. 4(AF) Tocher, possession of cattle. 5 Little possession, little inheritance. An s. a chéile air uchd an t-srutha, *at each other's throats on the breast of the stream ;* bha e s. uairean an seo, *he was here several times.*
sealbhanachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of seizing by the throat, throttling. A'[s—, *pr.pt.* of sealbhanaich.
sealbhanaich,*pr.pt.* a' sealbhanachadh,*v.a.* Seize by the throat, throttle.
————————te, *past pt.* of sealbhanaich. Seized by the throat, throttled.
sealbhar, -aire, *a.* see sealbhmhor.
sealbharach,** *s.m.* Prosperousness, propitiousness, good luck. 2 Possession of property.
sealbharachd, see sealbhmhorachd.
sealbh-dhlighe, *s.f.* Inheritance.
sealbh-ghlacadair, -ean, *s.m.* Impropriator.
sealbh-ghlacadh, -aidh. *s.m.* Occupancy.
sealbhmhor, -oire, *a.* Having many or great possessions, rich. 2 Prosperous, enjoying prosperity. 3 Lucky, propitious. Ged a bhithinn cho s. ris, *though I were possessed of as much property as he.*
sealbhmhorachd,*s.f.ind.* State of being wealthy or rich. 2 Wealth, riches. 3 Prosperity, state of being prosperous. 4 Fortune, good luck, propitiousness. 5 State of being lucky or fortunate. 6**Possession of property.
seal-coise, *s.m.* Foot-board or treadle of spin-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ning-wheel.

sealg, *pr.pt.* a' sealg, *v.a.* & *n.* Hunt, chase, fowl, hawk. 2 Lay snares for, lie in wait. 3* Watch narrowly. S. dhomh sithionn, *hunt venison for me.*

sealg, -eilg, *pl.* -a & -an, *s. f.* Hunt, hunting, fowling, hawking, the chase. 2* Milt of swine. 3 Spleen of man or beast. 4 Bellyache. Is aoibhinn an obair an s., *the chase is a joyous occupation.*

sealgach, -aiche, *a.* Hunting. 2 Hawking. 3 Fond of hunting or fowling. 4** Having spleen, splenetic.

sealgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as sealg. A' s-, *pr.pt.* of sealg.

sealgag,§ *s.f.* Common sorrel, see samh.

sealgair, -ean, *s.m.* Hunter, huntsman. 2** Fowler, falconer. 3 Sportsman. 4 Gamekeeper. 5 Forester. 6 Falcon, see seabhag. 7* Sneaker. S. a theab, *an unsuccessful hunter.*

sealgaireach, ** *a.* Like, or pertaining to, a hunter or huntsman.

sealgaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Hunting, hawking, fowling. 2 Business of a huntsman, gamekeeper, hawker or fowler. 3* Watching narrowly.

sealgair mór, (an), *s.m.* The constellation Orion. The cross (Orion's belt) is made up of three stars of a good second magnitude. A' bhiodag, (the dirk), is slung from two of these; it shows as three small stars with a larger one at the end of the sheath. An sporan, is suspended from the other, and Am breacan-guailne is blowing away on the breeze to the left.

sealg-bhata, -aite, -aichean, *s. m.* Hunting pole.

sealghag, *Lewis* for sealgag.

seal-iomairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Temporary convenience.

seal-iomairteach, -eiche, *a.* Affording temporary convenience.

seall, *pr.pt.* a' sealltainn, *v.a.* See, look, behold. 2 (CR) Show—*W. of Ross.* Seallaidh mi dhuit e, *I will show it to you;* seall orm, *look at me;* Dia s. oirnn! *God have mercy on us!* am fear nach s. roimhe, seallaidh e as a dheidh, *he who will not look before him must look after him.*

seall! *int.* Look! see! behold! S. an gaisgeach treun a' teachd, *see the conquering hero comes!*

seallach,†† *a.* Seeing, viewing.

sealladh, -aidh, -ailhean, *s.m.* Sight, spectacle, view. 2 Compass of vision, extent to which one can see. 3 Sight, eye-sight, power of vision. 4 Look, cast of the eyes. 5 Sight, glance. 6 Vision, dream. 7** Supernatural sight. 8** Short while. †9 Cell. 10(MS) Air. Fear-sealladh, *a seer;* s. cúil, *a back-look;* s.-taoibh, *a side-look, side-glance;* le s.-taoibh bu mhór an aire, *with side looks they watched attentively;* s. annasach, or s. nòsach, *a rare show;* s. gobhlach, *a squint;* a' dol as an t-sealladh, *going out of sight;* as mo sh., *out of my sight;* s. nan sùl, *eye-sight;* a réir an t-sealladh seo nithe, *according to all this vision;* s.-cùil, *a back look, looking behind;* chaill e a sh., *he lost his eye-sight;* fad mo shealladh, *the extent of my view.*

seallagan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of sealladh. Peep, glance, glimpse, view.

seallam, *1st.pers.sing.imp* of seall. Let me see.

seall-fhios, ** *s.m.* Ocular proof, certainty. Tha s. agam air, *I am quite certain of it.*

seallan, see sealain.

sea -mara, *s.* Space from which the tide has receded. 2(DM) The period of about six hours of flowing to ebb and *vice versa.* A' dol do 'n t-sea-mara, *going to look for whelks, seaware, &c.*

seallach, ** *a.* Looking, gazing, staring. 2 Cautious, circumspect.

seallainn, *s.m.* Looking, act of looking, seeing, viewing. 2 Observation, view.

————ach,†† *a.* Careful.

sealtuidh, ** *s.m.* Sheltie, Highland pony.

†**sealtuir,** ** *s.m.* Sword.

†**sealuidheachd**, *s.f.ind.* Course of time.

sèam, -a, -an & **-annan**, *s. m.* Hook, peg, pin. 2 Mote.

sèam, *pr. pt.* a' sèamadh, *v.a.* Forbid, prohibit. 2 Enjoin, warn, caution, bridge.

sèam, *s.f.* Entreaty, earnest petition, request. Is iomadh s. a thug mis' air, *many an earnest request I made.*

seam, ** *s.m.* Mote, atom. 2 Any small object.

sèamach, ** *a.* Warning, hinting, winking.

seamadair,* **-ean**, *s.m.* Petitioner.

sèamadh, ** **-aidh**, *s.m.* Caution, warning, winking. 2 Act of warning or cautioning. 3 Forbidding. 3 Act of forbidding or prohibiting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sèam. Tha mi a' s. dhuit, *I give you warning;* thug mi s. dhuit, *I gave you warning.*

seama-guad,* *s.m.* Shuffle, quibble.

seamaide,§ *s.* Blades of grass.

seamair,* *s.f.* see seamrag.

seamair Muire,§ see seamrag Muire.

sèaman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little stout person. 2 Small nail riveted. 3** Pin. 4** Nail. [also seaman.]

————ach, **-aiche**, *a.* Stout. 2 Jolly, cheer-3** Rivetted, as a nail.

————ach, *s.m.* One sturdily indifferent to the rights of others. S. balaich, *a rough, churlish bullying character.*

seamanach,(AF) *s.m.* Wasp.

sèamanachd, *s. f. ind.* Stoutness. 2 Jollity, cheerfulness. 3††Inattentiveness.

seamann,(AF) *s.* Small snail.

seamar, see sèomar & seamrag.

seamasan,* **-ain**, see seamsan.

————ach,* aiche, *a.* see seamsanach.

————achd,* see seamsanachd.

————achadh, see seamsanachadh.

————aich,* see seamsanaich.

sèamh, -a & **sèimhe**, *a.* Peaceful, quiet, tranquil, calm. 2 Mild, modest, gentle. 3 Small, slim, slender, tender. 4* Enchantment to make one's friends prosper. [**seamh.]

sèamhach, -aiche, *a.* see sèamh.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Peacefulness, tranquility, quietness, mildness, modesty, gentleness, calmness. 2 Smallness, thinness, slimness, tenderness. 3 **Comeliness.

**sèamhaich,†† *pr. pt.* a' sèamhachadh, *v. n.* Become calm. 2 Calm, tranquillize.

sèamhaidh, -e, *a.* Discreet, prudent. 2‡‡Slender. 3**Subtle. 4 see sèamh.

————eachd, *s.f.* see sèamhachd.

sèamhail, -e, *a.* see sèamhaidh & sèamh.

sèamhalachd, see sèamhachd.

sèamhas, -ais, *s.m.* Good luck, chance, prosperity.

————ach, **-aiche**, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.

————achd,** *s.f.* Luck. 2 Continued good luck.

————air,** *s.m.* Lucky or fortunate man.

————ar,** *a.* Lucky, fortunate. 2 Bringing good luck. 3 Boding good luck. Gu s., *luckily.*

seamh-mheas, ** *s.m.* Mellow fruit.

seamhrag, ** **-aig**, *s.f.* Small nail. 2 Small peg. 3 see seamrag.

seamhsail, -e, *a.* see sèamhasach.

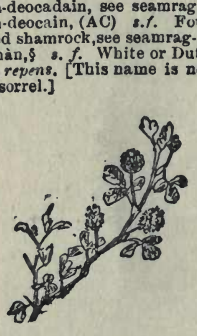
Digitized by Microsoft®

seamhsail,* -e, *a.* Fortunate, lucky.
sèamhsalachd,** *s.* Fortunateness, luckiness.
seamhsar, -aire, *a.* see sèamhasach.
seamlach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Cow that gives milk without her calf beside her. 2* Cow that allows another cow's calf to suck her. 3 Impudent, troublesome fellow. 4 Silly person, one easily imposed upon.
seamlachas,* -ais, *s.m.* Imposture. Chuir thu an orra-sheamlachais orm, *you duped me.*
seamlachadh,* -aidh, *s. m.* Duping, imposing upon. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seamlaich. 'Gam sh., *duping me.*
seamlaich,* *v.a. & n.* Dupe, impose upon.



618. Seamrag (2.) *619. Seamrag bhàn.*

seamrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Shamrock, trefoil, clover. Breac le seamragan is neòineanan, *studded with clover and daisies.* 2§ Wood-sorrel—*oxalis acetosella.*
———ach, *a.* Abounding in shamrock. 2 Pertaining to shamrock.
seamrag-an-deocadain, see seamrag-an-deocain.
seamrag-an-deocain, (AC) *s.f.* Four-leaved or five-leaved shamrock, see seamrag-nam-buadh.
seamrag bhàn,§ *s. f.* White or Dutch clover—*trifolium repens.* [This name is never applied to wood-sorrel.]



620. Seamrag bhuidhe.

seamrag bhuidhe,§ *s. f.* Yellow clover or hop trefoil—*trifolium porcumbens.*
seamrag chapuill,§ *s. f.* Red clover, purple trefoil—*trifolium pratense.*
seamrag còig-bhileach, see còig mheòir Muire.
seamrag chré,§ *s. f.* Common speedwell, see lus chré.
seamrag dhearg, *s.f.* Purple clover—*Colonsay.*
seamrag gheal, *s.f.* White clover—*Colonsay.*
seamrag Muire, *s.f.* Wood loose-strife or yellow pimpernel—*lysimachia nemorum.*
seamrag-nam-buadh, *s.f.* Four-leaved clover. 2



621. Seamrag chapuill. *625. Seamrag Muire.*

(AC) Five-leaved clover.
seamrag-nan-each, *s.f.* (AC) Four- or five-leaved clover, see seamrag-nam-buadh. 2 Knapweed, hard-heads—*Colonsay.*
seamrag-nan-searrach, (AC) see seamrag-nan-each.
seamsag,** -aig, *s.f.* Small nail or peg. 2 Wood-sorrel—*oxalis acetosella.*
seamsan, -ain, -an, *s m.* Hesitation. 2 Delay. 3 Sham. 4 Quibble, to gain good time or ends, quirk, stupid evasion. 5 Laziness, indolence.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Hesitating. 2 Delaying. 3 Lazy, indolent. 4 Evasive, tricking. 5* Absurd in the extreme.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tricking, deceiving. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seamsanaich. 'Gam sh. air an dòigh sin, *tricking me like that.*
seamsanachd,* *s.f.ind.* Evasiveness, quibbling, quirking. 2 Shamming habits.
seamsanaich,* *v.a. & n.* Sham. 2 Shuffle, evade. 3 Coax one out of his right.
———, -e, *s. f.* Hesitation. 2 Delay. 3 Laziness, indolence.
sean, *1st. comp.* sine, *2nd. comp.* sinid, *3rd. comp.* sinead. Old, aged, ancient. C' ar son a dh' fhàsas iad s. ? *why do they become old?* an a sruthan sin, *that ancient stream*; o sh., *anciently, of old*; fhuair e bàs 'na sheann duine, *he died an old man*; cha sean do m' shean agus cha 'n òg do m' òg thu, *you are neither old with my old nor young with my young*—i.e. as you are not related to me I will have nothing to do with you. [*Sean* does not aspirate a word following if it begins with *d, s* or *t.* It is pronounced and spelt *seann* when preceding a noun beginning with *d, s, t, l, n,* or *r,* but spelt *sean* and pronounced *seann* when placed before a noun beginning with any of the other letters.]
†**sean,** -a, *s.m.* Supper.
†**sèan,** *s.m.* Prosperity. 2 Happiness. Cuir a sh., *squander.*
sèan, -a, -an, *s.m.* see seun.
——, *v.a.* see seun.
seanacach, -aiche, *a.* Sagacious. 2 Knowing, crafty, wily.
seanacaidheachd, *s.f.* Sagacity. 2 Craftiness, wiliness.
seanacar, -air, *a.* Sagacious. 2 Old-looking, old-fashioned. 3** Prospective.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Sagacity. 2 Oldness of appearance.
seanacas, see seanachas.
seanach,** *a.* Crafty. 2 Lucky.
seanachadh, *s. m.* State of becoming old. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seanaich.
seanachaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Reciter of tales or stor-

Digitized by Microsoft®

les. 2 Antiquarian, one skilled in ancient or remote history. 3 Historian. 4 Recorder. keeper of records. 5 Genealogist. Bha e 'na sh., *he was a recorder.*

————each, -eiche, *a.* Versed in tales, history or antiquities. 2 Fond of, or reciting, tales or antiquities. 3 Like a reciter of tales or stories. 4 Skilled in genealogy.

seanachar, see seanachar.

——————achd, see seanacarachd.

seanachas, -ais, -an, *s.m* Tale, story, narration 2 Conversation, discourse, talk. 3 Speech, language. 4 Tradition, chronicle, history. 5 A history. 6 Antiquities. 7 Genealogy. 8* Biography. 9* Talk about old stories. Tha droch sh. aige, *he uses bad language;* cron seanachais, *an anachronism.*

seanachasach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in conversation, talkative, having many tales, narrative. 2 Of, or belonging to, speech. 3 Conversable. 4 Skilled in history, genealogy or antiquities. 5 Fond of reciting tales, stories or genealogies. 6 Traditionary.

seanachasail, see seanachasach.

seana-cheann, -chinu, *s.m.* Wise or experienced person. 2 Ludicrously applied to extraordinary intelligence or sagacity in early youth. 2 Precocious person.

————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Wise, sagacious. 2 Experienced. 3 Precocious. [ness.

seanachd, *s.f.ind.* Antiquity, ancientness, old-

seanachd see seunachd.

seanachrionta,* *a.* Long-headed, wise, sagacious. 2 Experienced. 3 Precocious, old-fashioned, too wise for one's years.

seanadair, see seunadair.

——————eachd, see seunadaireachd.

seanadh, see seunadh.

seanadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Senate, synod.

seanagar,(CR) *a.* see seanacar.

seanagarra, -aire, *a.* Old, old-like. 2††Sagacious, wise.

————————chd, *s.f.ind.* Old appearance or look. 2††Sagacity.

seana-ghille, -an, *s.m.* Old bachelor. 2 Youth arrived at the age of puberty.

————————achd, *s.f.ind.* Bachelorship.

seanaich, *pr. pt.* a' seanachadh, *v. n.* Become old.

seanaiche,** *s. m.* Senator, member of parliament. 2 Member of a synod. 3 Antiquarian

seanaid,** *s.f.* Synod. 2 Senate.

——————each, *a.* Senatal. 2 Synodal.

seanail, see seunail.

seanailtireas, -eis, *s.m.* Decree.

sean-ainsir,** *s.f.* Olden time.

————————eil,** *a.* Old-fashioned. 2 Antique.

seanair, -ean, *s. m.* Grandfather. 2 Elder. 3 **Ancestor. 4 Presbyter. 5 Member of Parliament, senator. 6 (MS) Alderman. 7 Ancient bard. 8** Druid. S. an t-seanair, *a great great grandfather.*

seanaireach,** -eich, *s m.* Presbyterian.

————————, -eiche, *a.* Senatorial. 2 Presbyterian.

————————d, *s.f.* Presbytery. 2 Presbyterianism. 3 5th. stage of human life, from 54 to 84 years of age. 4**Bird-catching. 5**Ancestry. 6 (MS) Primogeniture.

seanait,** see seanaid.

seanalair,* -ean, *s.m.* General.

seanamhair, *s.m.* see seanmhair.

seanan, see seunan.

seanan,(AF) *s.m.* Kite.

seananach,** -aich, *s.m.* Wasp.

sean-aois, -e, *s.f.* Old age. 'Na s., *in her old age.*

sean-aosach,(MS) *a.* Antic.

seau-ar ** *s.m.* Old land.

sèanar, *s. m.* Six. [Applied only to persons and is followed by the *gen. pl.*] S. mhac, *six sons.*

seanarasg,** -aisg, *s.m.* Proverb, old saying.

seanas, -ais, *s.m.* Cicely.

seanas, see seun.

seanas,** -ais, *s.m.* Shortness of sight.

——————ach,** *a.* Genealogical. 2 Skilled in genealogy.

seanasan,** -ain, *s.m.* Etymology.

sean-athair, -athar, -athraichean, *s.m.* see seanair.

————————eachd, see seanaireachd.

sean-bhean, mhnà, *dat.* -mhnaoi, *n.pl.* -mhnathan, *s.f.* Old woman. 2 Often applied to the oldest woman in a village. An t-sean-bhean bhochd, *poetical name for Ireland; 2 name of a patriotic Irish song.*

sean-bheanachd,** *s.f.* Anility.

seanchaidh, -ean, see seanachaidh.

seanchar, -aire, see seanachar.

seanchas, -ais, -an, see seanachas.

——————ach, see seanachasach.

sean-cheann, see seana-cheann.

————————ach, see seana-cheannach.

sean-chomharra,** *s.m.* Old token. 2 Monument. [** gives sean-chomhar, *gen.* -air.]

sean-chuimhne, *s.f.* Tradition. 2 Genealogy.

sean-chuimhneach,** *a.* Traditional. 2 Genealogical. 3 Having old acquaintanceship.

seanda, see seanndaidh.

seandachd, *s.f.ind.* see seanndachd.

seandaidh,* *a.* see seanndaidh.

seanndaidheachd. see seanndachd.

seanfhacal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Old saying, proverb, by-word, adage.

seanfhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, proverbs, proverbial. 2 Fond of proverbs.

sean-fhasanta, *a.* Old-fashioned.

sean-fhasantachd,(MS) *s.f.* Antiqueness.

sean-fhear,** -fhir, *s.m.* Old man. 2 Elder. 3 Presbyter 4 Dotard.

————————achd,** *s.f.* Presbyterianism. 2 Dotage. 3 Senility.

seang,(AC) *s* Roebuck, deer.

seang,** *v.a. & n.* Make or grow slender or slim.

seang, -a, *a.* Slender, lank, slender-waisted. slim. 2 Hungry. 3 Lean, hungry-looking, gaunt. 4** Small-bellied. 5**Nimble, agile. A choin sh., *his lean dogs;* a s. chorp, *her slender body;* each s., séiteach, *a small-bellied, snorting steed;* cha tuig an sàthach an s., *the well-fed do not understand the feelings of the famished.*

seangach,** *a.* Slender in body. 2 Slim. 3 Causing bodily slenderness.

seangachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making slender or attenuating. 2 State of becoming slender. 3**Reducing in shape. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seangaich.

seangachd. *s.f ind.* Slenderness. 2 Leanness. 3 Hungry look.

seangaich, *pr.pt* a' seangachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make slender or slim. 2 Reduce in bodily bulk. 3 Become slender, grow gaunt.

seangaichte, *past pt.* of seangaich. Made slender, attenuated.

tseangal, *a.* Wise, prudent. 2 Shrewd.

seangan, -ain,*pl.*-an & -ain, *s.m.* Ant, pismire. 2 Mean fellow. 3 Cross fellow. 4 Cloven stick placed on the tail of a dog suffering from rabies. 5 *in derision,* Slender person. 6 † Small yellow clover—*trifolium minus.* Imich chum an t-seangan, *go to the ant.*

seanganach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in ants or in

Digitized by Microsoft®

2 Small yellow clover. 3 Like an ant. 4 Of ants.
seangalachd,(MS) *s.f.* Slenderness.
†seangan-mhàthair, *s.f.* Great-grandfather's or or great-grandmother's mother.
seangant, *a.* Wily.
seangarra, -airre, *a.* Old-like, having an old appearance. 2 Becoming old. 3 Sagacious. 4*Withered in person.
seangarrachd, *s.f.ind.* Oldishness, old appearance. 2 State of becoming old. 3 Sagacity.
seang-bhoc,(AC) *s.m.* Roebuck.
seang-fhiadh,(AC) *s.m.* Roebuck.
†seanghain, *s. m.* Conception, child near the time of its birth.
sean-ghàll,(DU) *s.m.* Wiseacre.
sean-ghille,* see seana-ghille.
————achd, see seana-ghilleachd.
sean-ghnàthach,(MS) *a.* Antique.
sean-sgeulach,(MS) *a.* Antique.
sean-ghin, *s.m. & f.* Child begotten in old age.
sean-lith, *s.* Happiness.
seanmhair, -ar, -airean, *s.f.* Grandmother. 2 2 Aged mother. 3 In some places applied to a brood sow. Am fear a dh' itheas a sheanmhair, faodaidh e a h-eanraich òl, *he that eats his grandmother may sup her broth.* When Farquhar the leech had tasted the "bree" of the serpent, his master, who knew that his apprentice now had his eyes opened to see the secrets of nature, and his ears to understand the language of birds, threw the pan at him in wrath, crying, "Ma dh' òl thu an sùgh, ith an fheòil," *if you have supped the juice, eat the flesh*—N.G.P.
seanmhàthair, -arach & -ean, *s. f.* see seanmhair.
sèanmhor, see seunmhor.
seann, *a.* Old, aged, ancient, antique. [Always precedes its noun, see note under sean.]
seannach, -aich, *s.m.* see sionnach. Cha mhair an s. ri shìor ruith, *the fox cannot hold out a chase for ever.*
seannachaich,** *v.* Play the fox.
seannachail, -e, *a.* see sionnachail. 2**Meagre.
seannachan,** -ain, *s. m.* Wily fellow, term of personal contempt. 2(AF) Young or little fox.
seannail,** *a.* Sweepy.
seannda, *a.* see seanndaidh.
seanndachd,** *s.f.* Antiquity. 2††Seniority. 3* Aged appearance or look, oldness.
seanndaidh,** *a.* Old, antique, old-fashioned. 2 Oldish.
————eachd, see seanndachd.
seann-duine,** *s.m.* Old man. 2 The oldest man in a village. Na seann-daoine, *the old men; 2 men of old;* tha e 'na sheann duine, *he is an old man.*
seann-nòs,** *s.m.* Old custom, old habit or usage.
seann-nòsach, -aiche, *a.* Old-fashioned, fond of old customs, retaining old habits.
seann-radh,** *pl.* seann-ràite, *s. m.* Old saying, a lage, proverb.
seann-ràite, *s.pl.* Old sayings. 2 The Book of Proverbs.
seann-ràiteach, *a.* Proverbial.
seanns, see seamhas.
seannsa,** *s.m.* Luck.
seann sail, -e, *a.* see seamhasach.
seannsar,** *a.* Lucky, prosperous.
seannsair, *s. m.* Chanter. 2** Drone of a bagpipe. 3 Pipe. A' gleusadh 'sheannsairean, *tuning his pipes—Donn. Bàn.*
seannsaireach, *a.* Supplied with chanters.
————d,** *s.f.ind.* Chanting.
seannsalair,** *s.m.* Chancellor.
————eachd.** *s.f.* Chancellorship.
seann-sgeul,** -sgeòil, *s.m.* Old tale, legend.
seann-sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Legendary. 2 Archæological. 2 Of, or belonging to, old tales or legends. 4 Skilled in old tales. 5 Fond of reciting old tales or legends.
seann-sgeulachd,** *s.f.ind.* Old tale, tradition, legend. 2 Archæology.
seann-sgeulaiche,** *s.m.* Archæologist.
seanntachd, see seanndachd.
seann-talamh, -aimh & talamhainn, *s.m.* Fallow field, land long unploughed, "old lea."
Seann-Tiomnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* The Old Testament.
seann-turach, -aiche, *a.* Well acquainted. 2 Frequenting a particular place.
sèanta, see seunta.
seantaidh, *a.* Senile. 2**Primeval. 3**Primitive.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Primitiveness.
seanntur, -uir, -an, *s.m.* Old acquaintance. 2 Old acquaintance or familiarity. 3 Frequenter of a place.
seap,(MMcD) *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *shape.*
sèap, *v.a. & n.* Flinch. 2 Sneak, slink. 3 Drag or draw off privately. 4** Pursue closely. 5 **Crouch. Sh. e air falbh, *he slunk away.*
sèap, -a, -an, *s.m.* Long tail. 2 Animal's tail hanging down, as a dog's when cowed. 3* Stealthy, skulking. 4 (DU) Slow person. 5* Skulking or slinking out of battle. Nach b' e tu an s.! *what a slowcoach you are!* [‡seap.]
sèapach, -aiche, *a.* Having a long or hanging tail. 2 Tawdry, slovenly. 3 Sneaking, slinking. 4 Sly. 5 Clandestine. 6**Crouching. 7**Flinching. 8 (DU) Slow.
sèapach,* -aich, *s.f.* Sly, slinking female. 2 *s.m.* Sly, slinking fellow.
sèapachas, -ais, *s.m. & f.* Tawdriness, slovenliness in dress. 2 Habit of sneaking or slinking.
sèapachd, *s.f.* see sèapachas.
sèapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Flinching, act of flinching. 2 Act of sneaking or slinking. 3 Act of dragging away by stealth. 4**Crouching. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sèap.
seapail, Gaelic spelling of *chapel.*
sèapair, -ean, *s.m.* Sneaking, slinking fellow. 2 Mean, sheepish fellow. 3 Crouching fellow 4*Poltroon, deserter. A sh! *thou slinking fellow!* cha'n fhuirich ach s., *none but a slinking fellow will stay.*
sèapaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of sneaking or slinking. 2 Meanness.
sèapaiche, *s.f.* see sèapachas.
seapan, see seipeinn.
sear, *s.m.* see ear.
searach,†† -aich, *s.m.* Six-months old beast.
searadair, -ean, *s.m.* Towel. 2 Hand-napkin. 3* Drudge. A' brath s. a dheanamh dhiom, *meaning to make me his drudge.*
sea-ràmhach, see sè-ràmhach.
†searb, seirb, *s.m.* Theft, larceny.
†searbaid,* *s.f.* Boat-thwart.
searbh, *v.a. & n.* Sour, embitter, acidulate. 2 Grow sour.
searbh, -a & -eirbhe, *a.* Bitter. 2 Disagreeable, intolerable. 3 Grievous, distressful. 4 Sour, pungent, acrid, tart. 5 Disgusted. 6 Sharp, severe, harsh. 7 Sarcastic. Measan searbha, *bitter fruits;* tha e s., *it is pungent or acrid;* gnothach s., *a disagreeable business;* tha mi s. dheth, *I am disgusted with it;* 'nuair a bu sh. leam èisdeachd ris, *when I found it intolerable to listen to him.*
searbhach,** *a.* Causing sourness or bitterness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

2 Sharp, severe.
searbhachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making bitter. 2 State of becoming bitter. 3 Act of making or growing sharp or severe. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of searbhaich.
searbhachd, *s.f.ind.* Bitterness, acidness, sourness. 2 Harshness, severity. 3(MS) Gall.
searbhad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of bitterness, sourness, harshness or severity. A' dol an s., *growing more and more sour.*
searbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see searbhachadh.
searbhadair, -ean, see searadair.
searbhadas,(MS) -ais, *s.m.* Gall.
searbhadas, -ais, *s.m.* Bitterness, sourness. 2* Disgust, dislike, displeasure. 3 Severity, sharpness. 4 Harshness of taste or sound. Piob ri s., *a pipe making a harsh sound.*
searbhag,(CR) *s.f.* Small-pale-green, sorrel-tasting trefoil growing in cool, shady places—*W. of Ross-shire.*
searbhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bitter draught. 2 Refuse of liquids. 3 Acid. 4* Pickle. 5**Bitter, sarcastic female. 6 (AH) Toil, travail, struggle, difficulty, tough job, perplexity.



623. Searbhag mhilis.

searbhag mhilis,‡ *s.f.* Woody nightshade, bitter-sweet—*solanum dulcemona.*
searbhaich, *pr. pt.* a' searbhachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make bitter, embitter. 2**Acidulate. 3 Become bitter. 4*Disgust. 5 *Tease. Sh. e mi, *he disgusted me, teased me or embittered my life.*
searbhaichte, *past pt.* of searbhaich. Embittered, made bitter, become bitter. 2*Teased.
searbhain muc,§ *s.* Endive, see eanach-ghàraidh.
searbhalachd, see searbhachd.
searbhan,** *s.pl.* Oats. 2 (WC) Disgust. Chuir e s. orm, *he disgusted me.*
searbhan, -ain, *s.m.* Tribute. 2(DU) see searbhachd.
searbhan-muice, see eanach-ghàraidh.
searbhanta, -n, *s.f.* Servant. 2 Maid-servant, indoor or outdoor. S. Mhic Dhòmhnuill Dhuibh, (Lochiel's servant)—a name applied to those dry easterly winds which often prevail in September, and are such a good send to the farmer whose harvest is late. The origin of the connection with Lochiel is not clear.
————chd,* *s.f.ind.* Service. 2 Office of a maid servant. 3** Handiwork of a female servant.
searbhas, see searbhachd.
searbhasachd,** *s.f.* Sourness, bitterness, asperity. 2 Harshness, severity.
searbh-bhriathar,** -air, *s.m.* Bitter saying. 2 Sarcasm.
searbh-bhriathrach,** *a.* Bitter in language. 2 Sarcastic.
searbh-chainnteach, -eiche, *a.* Maledicent.
————d,** *s.f.* Maledicency.
searbhdaich,* *v.* see searbhaich.
————te, see searbhaichte.
searbh-dharach, -aich, *s.m.* Cerrus.
searbh-ghlòir, -e, *s.f.* Vain-boasting, vain-glory. 2 Raillery, sarcastic language, cacophony.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of boasting.
searbh-ghlòrach, -aiche, *a.* Boasting, vain-glorious.
searbh-ghuthach, -aiche, *a.* Absonous.
searbhlachd, *s.f.* see searbhachd.
searbh-luibh,§ *s. f.* Wormwood, see burmaid. Formerly used instead of hops to increase the intoxicating quality of malt liquors. Chuir e air mhisg mi le searbh-luibhean, *he made me drunken with wormwood.*
searbhòs,** -òis, *s.m.* Deer, roe, stag.
searbh-radh,** *pl.* -raite, *s. m.* Bitter saying, sarcasm, cacophony.
searbh-ràiteach,** *a.* Bitter in language. 2 Sarcastic.
searbhta, *past pt.* of searbh. Soured, embittered, acidulated. 2 Pickled.
searbhtach,** *a.* Causing sourness, embittering, acidulating.
searbh-ubhal,** -ubhlan, *s.m.* Tart apple, crab-apple, coloquintida.
searbòs, see searbhòs.
searc, -eirc, see seirc.
†searc, *v.a.* Love.
searcadh, -aidh, see seargadh.
searcag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see seirceag.
searcail, see seirceil.
searcall, -aill, *s.m.* Flesh. 2 Delicate meat, best part of flesh-meat.
searcan, -ain, -an. *s.m.* see seircean. 2(AC) see seircean-mór.
searcoll,(AF) *s.m.* Flesh of the woodcock.
seardair, see searadair.
†searg, *s.* Consumption.
searg,* *a.* Dry, withered, shrivelled.
searg, -eirg & -a, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Trifling, insignificant or puny man or beast. 2 Person or beast shrivelled with age or infirmity. 3*Shrivelled or decayed person. 4 (DU) (an t-searg) Disease common to sheep.
searg, *pr.pt.* a' seargadh, *v.a. & n.* Dry, wither, fade, scorch, cause to dry, wither or fade. blast with heat, drought or cold, decay, shrivel. 2 Fade, wither, pine away. Sh. na lusan, *the herbs withered.*
seargach, -aiche, *a.* Fading. 2 Causing to fade or wither, blasting, scorching, withering. 3 Apt to fade wither or become blasted. 4†† Withered.
seargachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of seargaich, see seargadh.
seargadair, -ean, *s.m.* Languisher.
seargadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Withering, act of withering or causing to wither, fade, decay or pine away. 2 Blasting, as of corn. 3 Scorching. 4* Fading, pining. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of searg. Air s., *withered;* tha 'n duine sin a' s. air falbh, *that man is pining away.*
seargaich, *pr.pt.* a' seargachadh, *v.a. & n.* Same meanings as searg.
————ear, *fut.pass.* of seargaich.
————te, *past pt.* of seargaich.
seargair,* -ean, *s. m.* Pining person, withered or puny person.
seargan, *s.m.* see searg.
seargan ach, -aiche, *a.* Withered, dried up. 2 Causing to wither, that withers.
seargan ach, -aich, *s.m.* Person of shrivelled appearance.
searganta,†† *a.* see seargan ach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

seargte, *past pt.* of searg. Dried up, withered, faded, consumed, blasted, shrivelled. Fraoch s., *withered heath.*

searmag, *W. of Ross* for seamrag.

searmaid, see searmon.

searmon, -oin, -an, *s.f.* Sermon, discourse, lecture, pleading. Cionnas a ni iad s ? *how can they preach ?*

searmonach,†† *a.* Abounding in sermons.

searmonachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preaching, act or business of preaching. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of searmonaich.

searmonaich, *pr.pt.* a' searmonachadh, *v.a.&n.* Preach, perform the act or office of preaching, lecture, discourse. 2 Harmonize.

searmonaiche, -an, *s.m.* Preacher.

searmonaichte, *past pt.* of searmonaich. Preached.

searn,** *v.a.* Loose, untie.

——,** *s.m.* Youth, stripling.

†**searnach,**** *a.* Dissolvent. 2 Separable.

†**searnadh,**** -aidh, *s.m.* Dissolution, separation, loosening. 2 Yawning, stretching of the limbs, extension.

searpan,** -ain, *s.m.* Order. 2 Custom. 3 Swan.

searr, -a, -an *s.f.* Sickle, reaping-hook. 2 Scythe. 3 Saw. 4**Phial. [** gives *s.m.*]

seàrr, *pr. pt.* a' seàrradh, *v. a.* Cut, hack, as with a knife. 2 Reap, mow, shear. 3 Slaughter, kill, make havoc, massacre. 4**Yawn. 5** Stretch the limbs.

searr, (AF) *s.m.* see searrach.

searrach, -aich, *s. m.* Foal, colt. 2 (DC) Colt till housed—*Uist.* 3 Filly. [A Gael considers it a bad omen to have a back view of the first foal or young of any grazing quadruped of that season he sees in any year.] Deich searraich, *ten foals ;* càmhail le 'n searraich, *camels with their foals ;* chunnaic mi s. 's a chulaibh rium, *I saw a foal with its back to me.*

searrach,** *a.* Edged, pointed, sharp, like a hook or scythe.

searrach-ruadh, (AF) *s.* Buzzard.

searrachach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in foals, colts or fillies. Cuire s. uanaen, *a dell where foals and lambs abound.*

searrachail, -e, *a.* Like a foal. 2 Slim, small. 3 Slender-footed, as a foal. 4 Abounding in foals.

seàrradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting, act of cutting or hacking, as with a knife. 2 Reaping, act of reaping or mowing. 3 Slaughtering, act of slaughtering. 4 (DMy) (searradh) Stretch of the leg. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seàrr. Fichead troidh searradh an fhéidh is troidh thar fhichead s. a' mhial-choin, *twenty feet the deer's bound and twenty-one the greyhound's.*

searrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bottle, flask, phial, stoup. 2 Leathern bottle. 3**Cup. 4 Bundle of hay. This is simply a translation of the English phrase "a bottle of hay." (ceannag fheòir.)

searragach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, bottles or phials. 2 Like a bottle or phial. 3 Full of bottles or phials.

searragaich, *s.f.* Pilewort, *cole-wort—*

searragaich,** *v.a.* Bottle, lay up in bottles.

————te, *past pt.* Bottled, laid up in bottles.

searrag-phòcaid,* *s.f.* Flask.

seàrr-fhiacail, -aill, -an & fhiaclan, *s. f.* Sharp tooth.

seàrr-fhiaclach, -aiche, *a.* Having sharp teeth. 2**Having teeth like a sickle.

seàrr-shuil, -shula, -ean, *s.f.* Squint-eye.

seàrr-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Squint-eyed.

sèars,‡ *v.a.* Gaelic form of *charge.* 2*Brandish

sèarsadh,** -aidh. *s.m.* Charge, as of a gun.

sèarsainn,** *v.a.* Charge or load a gun.

searsa-mach, (CR) *s.m.* Notice to quit—*Perthshire.*

searsanach,‡ -aich, *s.m.* Sheriff-officer.

searthonn,** -uinn, *s.m.* Chief poet. 2 Prince. 3 Art. 4 Knowledge.

seas,** *s.m.* Plank for stepping into a boat. 2 Bench made on a hay-rick by cutting off part of the hay.

seas, *pr.pt.* a' seasamh, *v.a. & n.* Stand. 2 Maintain, support, defend. 3 Continue, endure. 4 Profit, avail. 5*Stop. 6**Lust. 7**Stand by. 8††Cause to stand. An s. thu 'nam fhianuis ? *will you stand in my presence;* cò a sheasas tu ? *who will support you ?* s. an còir, *maintain their rights ;* a dh' aindeoin có a sheasadh tu, *in defiance of all that will take your part ;* cha'n urrainn mi seo a sheasamh, *I cannot endure this ;* seasaidh mis' thu an còir 's an eucòir, *I will support you, right or wrong.*

seasach,* -aiche, *a.* see seasmhach.

seasachail,** *a.* Ascititious.

seasachas,** *s.m.* Truce. 2 Sitting. 3 Standing-room.

seasadh, -aidh, see seasamh.

seasaich, (AF) *s.* Barren cow, barren cattle.

seasaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of seas.

seasaidh, (AF) see seasaich.

seasaimh, see seasamh.

seasaireachd,* *s.f.ind.* Penance in church.

seasam. *1st.pers.sing.imp.* of seas. Let me stand. 2 *1st.sing.fut.aff.* of seas. I will stand.

seasamain,** Gaelic form of *jessamine.*

seasamh,** *v.* Stand. 2 Rise up. 3 Stop, endure, last.

seasamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Standing, act or posture of standing. 2 State of enduring or continuing. 3 Maintaining, act of maintaining, sustaining, defending. 4 Stability, firmness. 5 Station. 6**Footing. 7**Cessation. 8 Lasting. A' s—, *pr pt.* of seas. 'Na sh., *he standing ;* 'na s., *she standing ;* cha bhi s. an drochbheart, *there is no stability in mischief ;* s. chlaidheimh, *standing on one's head ;* dean s., *stand up ;* air droch sh. chas, *on uncertain footing.*

seasamhach, see seasmhach.

seasamhachd, see seasmhachd.

seasaothar,** -air, *s.m.* Seat in a boat.

seasamh-claidheamh, (AH) *s m.* Act of standing on one's head.

seasda,** *s.m.* Defence.

——r,**** -air, *s.m.* Defence. 2 Peace, rest, repose, comfort. 3 Pallet, pillow, place whereon to rest.—*Sàr-Obair.*

seasdan,** -ain, *s.m.* Shout. 2 Hunter's cry.

seas-dubh, -duibh, -an-dubha, *s. m.* Ink-stand.

seasg, -a & seasge, *a.* Barren, unprolific. 2 Yielding no milk, dry, not giving suck. 3 Addle. Ni sam bith s. 'na'd thir, *anything barren in thy land ;* ciocha seasga, *dry breasts ;* ni mó bhios e s., *neither will he be barren ;* crodh s., *barren cattle, cattle that yield no milk.*

seasg,* *s.m.* Barrenness.

seasg,* *s.m.* Sedge, water-sedge. 2 Burr-reed. A' buain s., *cutting sedge.* [** &†† *gen.* seisg.]

seasgach, -aiche, *a.* Causing barrenness. 2 Barren, see seasg. Beinn sh. nam fuaran, *the barren mountain of springs.*

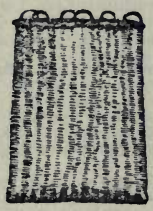
seasgach, -aich, *s.m.coll.* Cows giving no milk, farrow cattle, barren cattle. 2 Ready place. 3 (DMK) Bachelor. 4** Dry cow. 5 (DU) (an seasgach, *s.coll.*) Young cattle kept on the hill all summer.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

seasgachas, -ais, see seasgaiche.
seasgachd, *s.f.* Barrenness. 2 Herd of barren cattle.
seasgad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of sterility.
seasgadh,(MMcD) *s. m.* The part of an oar between the box and feather.
seasgaich,** *s.f.* Barren cow.
seasgaiche, *s.f ind.* Barrenness, sterility, state of being barren.
seasgaiche, *comp.* of seasgach.
seasgair, -e, *a* At ease, in easy circumstances, quiet, comfortable, snug, warm, dry and soft. 2 Sheltered, protected. 3 Effeminate. 4* Settled, still, as calm weather. Bi s., *be quiet;* fan s., *keep quiet.*
seasgair, -ean, *s.m.* One in comfortable circumstances, cosy person. 2 Lazy person 3 Effeminate person. 4**Shelter 5**One who threshes corn by the bulk. Is s. thu ri fuachd, *thou art a shelter in the cold.*
seasgaireach, -eiche, *a.* see seasgair. Gu s., *comfortably, snugly.*
seasgaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Comfort, ease, quietness, snugness, tranquility, peace, warmth, coziness. An s, *at ease*; luchd na s., *people in easy circumstances.*



624. Seasgan (6.)



625. Seic. (ill. by MMcD.)

seasgan, -ain & -a, -an, *s.m.* Shock or handful of gleaned corn. 2** Gleanings of corn. 3 Truss of gleaned corn. 4 Moorish ground, fenny country 5**Land that has been gleaned 5§ Reed-grass—*arundo phragmites.*
seasganach, -aiche, *a.* In handfuls or shocks, as gleaned corn. 2 Abounding in gleaned corn.
————, aich, *s m.* Bachelor.
————d,** *s.f.* Celibacy.
seasgann, see seasgan
————ach,** *a.* Marshy.
seasgar,** -aire, *a.* Soft, effeminate. 2 Still, calm. 3 Comfortable. 4 Dry and warm,snug. [also seasgair.]
seasg-bhò, -bh in, *s.f.* Barren cow, heifer.
seasg-chorp,** -chuirp, *s. m.* Barren body. 2 Constitutional barrenness.
seasg-chorpach, -aiche, *a.* Barren, farrow, unprolific.
seasg-chrodh, *s.f.* see crodh-seisg.
seasglach,** -aich, *s.m.* Barren cattle.
seasglaich,(AF) *s.* see seasglach.
seas-gurian, -ghréine. *s. m.* The solstice. 2 Equinoctial line—*Sàr-Obair.*
seasgrach, see seasgach.
seasgta, *a.* Juiceless.
seasmhach, -aiche, *a.* Firm, steadfast. 2 Fixed, established, firm, constant, durable, persevering, enduring, steady, settled. 3 (MS)Agreeable. 4 Positive, in *grammar* 5 (DU) Reliable. Duine s., *a man of his word*, aitecòmhnuidh s., *a fixed abode*; bithidh gach facal s., *every word shall be established.*
seasmhachd, *s.f.ind.* Firmness, steadiness, stability, steadfastness, constancy, durableness. 2 Settled state, as of weather.
seasrach,** -aich. *s.m.* Lad, youth.
seasunta,** *a.* Prosperous
seasuntachd,** *s.f* Prosperity.
seat,** -a, *s. m.* Satiety of food, bellyful. 2 Queen. (seid.)
seathadair,** -ean, *s.m.* Skinner.
seathadh, see -èathamh.
†seathadh,** -aidh, *s m* Skin, hide.
seathaid, *s f.* Sucking ewe.
sèathamh, (6mh.) *a.* The sixth
sèathamh-deug, *a* The sixteenth The substantive is placed between the component parts, as, an t-seathamh cheare deug, *the sixteenth hen*
seathan,(CR) *s.m* Panting, hard breathing. Tha s. air, *he is panting, he is out of breath.*—*W. of Ross-shire*
†seathar, *a.* Strong, able. 2 Good.
†seathar, -air, *s.m.* Library, study.
————ach, *a.* Divine.
sèath-bhaist, -e, -ean. *s.f.* see sèabhaist.
sèath-bhaisteach, -eiche, *a.* see seabhaisteach.
sèathnar, see sèanar.
seath-bhog,§ -bhuig, *s.f.* Marjoram, see oragan.
†secc, *a.* now seac.
secel, -eil, Gaelic spelling of *shekel.*
sè-chasach, *a.* Six-footed.
sè-chearnach,** *a.* Hexangular.
sè-chèarnag,** -aig, *s.f.* Hexangle, hexangular figure.
†sed,(AF) Standard of cows or cattle by which prices &c. were determined, i.e. one milch cow Sed bò dile, *a standard made up of different kinds of live stock.*
†segh,(AF) *s.* Wild ox, buffalo. 2 Moose, elk. 3**Milk.
seib,§ *s.* Buck-bean, see pònair-chapuill.
seic,(MMcD) *s.f.* Bag of eight pecks for holding grain or meal, made wholly of reeds or *sioman luachair.* A rope was rove through the handles when full and the mouth brought close together. It was like a 2-boll bag of meal in shape—*Lewis.* (ill. 625.
seic, -ean. *s.m.* Flier of a spinning-wheel, the part armed with teeth by which the thread is conducted to the reel. (also teic.)
seic, -ean, *s.m* Rack of a stable, manger.
seic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see seiche. 2 Bag made of hide or skin 3 The peritonium. 4 The exterior or interior membrane surrounding the brain. 5**Sack-wine. 6**Bone. Main-seic, *a rupture.* In *Argyllshire*, peritonium is *sic*, and rupture *màm-sic.* S. an tairbh, *the skin of the bull*; a dn' aindeoin do sh., *in spite of your skin*
seiceach,** *a.* Having a thick skin or hide. 2 Of a skin or hide.
seiceal, -eil, -cle &-clean, *s.m.* Heckle for dressing flax.
seicean,** *s.m.* Membrane that covers the intestines. 2 Pellicle. 3 Film 4 The skull. 5 The pellicle of the brain.
seiceanach,** *a.* Filmy, having a pellicle.
seich, see seiche.
†seich, *s.m* Combat. 2 Adventurer.
seiche,(AF) s, Selling cattle.
seiche, -an. -eannau (& -eachan,†† e.g. *Gairloch* —DU) *s.f.* Hide, skin. 2. eich, *a horse's skin*; s. muirt, *acow's skin*
seicheach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, hides

Digitized by Microsoft®

or skins. 2 Like a hide or skin.
seich-adair, -ean, *s.m.* Skinner, currier.
seich-a-laireachd,†† *s.f.* Skinning.
seichearnach,* -aich, *s.f.* Tan-work. 2 Cube.
seichim,** *s.m.* Shechem-wood.
seicil, *s.* **Brake. 2††Heckle for flax, flaxcomb.
seicil, *pr. pt.* a' seicleadh, *v.a.* Dress or comb flax. 2* Beat or scold lustily.
seicilte, *past pt.* of seicil. Heckled.
seicle. *s.* Flier of a spinning-wheel. (also séicle)
seicleadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Dressing, act of dressing flax. A' s—, *pr .pt.* of seicil. Lìon air a dheagh sh., *flax well dressed.*
seiclear, -ir, *pl.* -an & -eirean, *s.m.* Flax-dresser. hackler.
———, *fut. pass.* of seicil. Shall be combed or dressed, as flax.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Flax-dressing, hackling.
seicilte, *past pt.* of seicil. Dressed (of flax.)
seicne, -an, *s.f.* see seic.
seicneach, -eich, *s. m.* Stout or corpulent man. 2 Stomachful, full meal.
seid, -e, -ean [& -eachan**] *s.f.* Tympany, swelling of the body from flatulence. 2* Swelling in a person from luxurious living and deep potations. 3 Full meal. 4 Bellyful, surfeit. 5 Bed spread on the floor, pallet, shakedown. 6 Truss of hay, grass or straw. 7 Bench or form to sit on, made of grass or heath. 8** Voluptuousness. 9 Load. [WC gives séid for Nos. 5, 6 & 7.] Nach ann a tha 'n t-seid! *how the fellow is puffed up!* fuair e a sh., *he got his fill*; 'na luidhe air s., *sleeping on a pallet*; s. luachrach, *a bed of rushes*; sop as gach s., *a wisp from every truss.*
séid, *pr.pt.* a' séideadh, *v.a. & n.* Blow, as the wind. 2 Breathe, breathe upon or into. 3 Blow, drive away by blowing. 4 Pant, puff. 5 Flatter, swell by flattery. 6 Inflate. 7* Instigate, prompt to evil. Sh. e is sh. e, *it blew and it blew*; *it blew into a hurricane*; is tus' a tha 'ga shéideadh, *it is you that instigate him*; sh. e an cuinneamhbh a shròine anail na beatha, *he breathed into his nostrils the breath of life*; s. suas a' phìob, *play the pipes.*
séid, -ean, *s.m.* Blowing, puff.
seideach, -eiche, *a.* Swollen by tympany. 2 Fat, corpulent. 3 Having trusses of grass, hay or straw. 4 Like a truss. 5 Having beds spread on the ground. 6 Having benches or forms of grass or heath. 7 Lazy, indolent. [WC gives séideach for Nos. 3, 4, 5 & 6.]
séid each, *s.m.* Snorting.
séideach, -eiche, *a.* Blowing, that blows. 2 Boisterous, stormy, windy, blustering. 3 Flattering, blowing up by flattery. 4 Inflating. 5 Puffing. 6 MS) Fustian.
séideadh, -idh. *s.m.* Blowing, act of blowing. 2 Act of breathing upon or into. 3 Act of blowing away or driving away by blowing. 4 Act of panting for breath. 5 Breathing. 6 Act of flattering or swelling by flattery. 7 Inflating, act of inflating. 8 Storm, blast, wind. 9** Puffing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of séid.
seideag, -eig, -an. *s.f. dim.* of seid. Little bed spread on the floor. 2 Small bench or form made of grass or heather. 3 Small truss of grass, hay, or straw.
séideag, -eig. -an, *s f.* Light breeze, gentle blowing. 2 see seudag.
seideagach, -eiche, *a.* Having small beds spread on the ground. 2 Having small forms or benches of grass or heather 3 Having small trusses of grass, hay or straw.
séideagach,** *a.* Blowing gently.
séidean, -ein, *s.m.* Blowpipe 2**Blowing. 3 Blow, puff, panting, exhalation.
†**seidean**, -ein, *s.m.* Quicksand.
séideil, see séideadh.
seideir,** *s.f.* Cider.
———each,** *a.* Abounding in cider. 2 Of cider.
seidhir, *pl.* -dhrichean, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *chair.* 2**Chaise. S. reidh, *a hired chaise*; s. dhàimh, *an arm-chair.*
seidhre, *gen. & pl.* of seidhir.
seidhreach, *s.m.* Settee.
seidhrichean, *pl.* of seidhir.
séidich, *v.a. & n.* Aspirate.
séidich,** *s.f.* Blowing, panting.
séididh, *fut.aff.a.* of séid.
seidir, -ean, *s.m.* Lumpish fellow, corpulent or clumsy fellow. 2 Lazy, inactive fellow.
séidir, -ean, *s. m* Swell, puffed up fellow.
seidireachd, *s.f.ind.* Lumpishness, stupidity. 2 Corpulency, clumsiness. 3 Laziness, inactivity.
seidirneach, -eich, *s.m.* see seidir.
———, -d, see seidireachd.
seidrich, *v.n.* Snort.
séidrich,* *s.f.* Hissing of serpents.
seidrich, *s.f.* Snorting of a horse. 2 Blowing, breathing hard, panting, anhelation. 3**Blustering, as of wind.
séidrich,** *a.* Asthmatical.
séidte, *past pt.* of séid. Blown. 2 Blown away. 3 Puffed up by flattery. 4 Inflated. 5 **Blown up.
†**seign**, -ean, *s.f.* Hawk.
†**seigheann**,-inn, *s.m.* Champion, warrior.
†**seighear**, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Falconer.
†**seighnean**, -ein, *s.m.* Hurricane, tempest. 2 Lightning.
seilbh,(CR) *s. f.* Herd of cattle at grass, (not used of a drove in *W. of Ross-shire.*)
seilbh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Possession, property. 2 Herd or drove of cattle. 3 Farm-stock. 4 Propinquity, nearness. 5 see sealbh. Gabh s., *take possession*; rach 'na sh., *take him* or *it in hand.*
seilbheach, -eiche, see sealbhach.
seilbheachadh, -aidh. see sealbhachadh.
seilbheachail, -e, *a.* Possessive.
seilbheadair, *s.m.* Abider.
seilbh-ghabhail, see sealbh-ghabhail.
seilbhich, *v* see sealbhaich.
———te, see sealbhaichte.
seilche,(AF) *s.* Tortoise. 2 Turtle.
seilche, *comp.* of salach, see sailche.
seilcheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Snail. 2 Slug. 3 *in derision*, Inactive person.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in snails. 2 Like a snail, snailish.
———an,** *n.pl.* of seilcheag.
seilcheag-chlaiseach,(AF) *s f.* Striated snail.
seile, -an, *s.m.ind.* [**f.] see sile. 2(AC) Placenta, after-birth of a hind.
seileach, ** see sileach
seileach, -ich, -ean, *s.m.* Willow—*salix.* 2 Willow copse. 3 Place where willows grow. Slat seilich, *a willow switch.* (ill. 626 is *salix alba*—white willow.)
seileachan,§ -ain, *s.m.* Mountain willow —*epilobium montanum* The older name *eilig* was retained as well as *seileachan* in *Glenlyon* and elsewhere, one of the hills in that glen being called Creag-eilig from the plant. (ill. 627.)
seileach-an-t-sruth,§ *s.m.* Babylonian willow—*salix babylonica.*
seileachan-buidhe,§ *s.m.* see lus-na-siothainn.
seileachan-Frangach § *s.m.* Rosebay—*epilobium augustifolium.* (ill. 628.)
seileach-Frangach,‡‡ *s.m.* French willow—*salix*

Digitized by Microsoft®

aquatica.



626. Seileach.



627. Seileachan.



628. Seileachan-Frangach.



629. Seimhean.

seileachd,(MS) *s.f.* Defluxion.
seileach-geal, *s.m.* Sallow.
seileach-uisge, *s.m.* Osier—*Colonsay.*
seileadach, -aich, see sileadach.
seileadach, -aich, *s.m.* Pocket-handkerchief.
seileadan,** see seileadach. 2 Spitting box.
seileag, -eig, an, *s.f.* see sileag.
——ach, see sileagach.
seileann, -inn, -an, see sèalan.
———ach, -aich, see sèalanach.
seilear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Cellar. [** gives seileir as *nom.*]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Cellared. 2 Cellular.
seilear-buidh,†† *s.m.* Pantry
seilear-dibhe,* *s.m.* Spirit cellar. 2 Public house
seilear-iochdrach,†‡ *s.m.* Under cellar.
seilear-lair,* *s.m.* Vault
seilcheag, see seilcheag.
seileid,** *s.f.* Bellyful, surfeit. 2 Big belly.
seileir, see seilear.
——each, see seilearach.
seilg,* -e, *s. f.* Hunt, chase, hunting. 2 Venison. 3 What is hunted. Iùrain na seilge, *the hunts man.*
——, *gen.sing.* of sealg.
seilich, see silico.
seilicheag, see seilcheag.
———ach, see seilcheagach.
seilide,** *s.f.* Snail
seilidh, see seilcheag.
seilisleir, -ean, *s.m.* Yellow iris, sedge, yellow water-flag, see bog-uisge.
seilisleir-nan-gobhar, *s.m.* Great wood-rush—*Colonsay.*
seilisdeireach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in yellow iris, yellow water-flag or sedge.
seillean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Bee. heath or field-bee. 2 Teasing request or repetition.
s -achaidh, *a field bee.*
s.-dìomhain, *a drone* or *idle bee.*
s.-lunndach, *a drone bee.*
s.-mòr, *a humble bee.*
s.-nimh, *a hornet.*
s.-seimhid, *a snail.*
seilleanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of bees. 2 Teasing, importunate. 3 Capricious, flighty.
seilleanachd, *s.f ind.* Caprice.
seilleann,(AF) *s.* Ked, sheep-louse, tick, see sèalan
———ach, see sèalanach
seilliunn,** -uinn, *s.m.* see sèalan.
seilmiger,(AF) *s m.* Imperfect ram. 2 *contemptuously,* Useless man.
seilt,** *s.f.* Dropping 2 Drivelling, slavering, mucous sallvation.
seilteach,** *a.* Slavering, causing salivation, mucous.
seilteachd,** *s.f.* Infirmity of slavering, course of salivation. 2 Ooziness
seiltichean, *s pl.* Scrofulous sores.
seil uisge, *s.* Leech
sèim, -e, *s.f.* Squint. 2 Squinting. S. shuileach, *squint-eyed.*
seim, -e, *s.f.* Publishing.
seirmeachd, *s.f. ind.* Sonorousness.
sèimh, -e, *a.* Mild, tranquil, placid, smooth. 2 Affable, gentle, soft, kind 3 Delicate. 4** Comely 5** *rarely* Little. 6**Single 7** Quiet. 'San fhairge shèimh, *in the calm sea :* s. gu'n robh do thàmh. *soft be thy repose ;* gu s.. *quietly, softly ;* na's sèimhe, *more mild.* (also sèamh.)
sèimhe, *s.f.ind* Mildness, gentleness, quietness. calmness. smoothness 2 Kindness 3** Softness 4**Peacefulness.
sèimheach, -eiche, *a.* Making calm, producing calmness 2 Quiet, calm, mild. 3 see sèimh.
sèimheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Calming, act of calming, quieting or soothing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seimhich.
seimheachd, *s.f.* see sèimhe.
seimhealachd,(MS) *s.f.* Dispassion, coolness. 2 Delicacy
seimhean,§ -ein, *s.m.* Bog-rush—*schœnus nigricans*
seimheanachd,* *s.f ind.* Indulgence in ease. 2 Chambering. 3 Effeminate conduct.
seimhich, *v.a. & n.* Calm, make calm or placid, smoothe 2 Become calm. 3 Adorn. 4 Soothe. 5 Grow kind, soft or gentle.
———te, *past pt.* of seimhich. Calmed, stilled.
seimhide, an, *s.f* Snail
seimhidh,(AF) *s.f* Snail, slug.
seimhidh, *a* Subtile.
seimh-mheas,** *s.m* Mellow fruit.
seimilear, eir, -an, *s.m* see similear.
———ach, aiche, *a.* see similearach.
———aich *v.a.* see similearaich.
———aichte, *past pt.* of seimilearaich. see similearaichte.
seime, see sine.
seineach,* *s.m.* Pad, donkey. Cha mhò orm thu na s mo air s. a mhathair, *I care as little for you as a donkey cares for his mother.*
seing, see seang.
seimiolach,(AF) *s.m.* Nightingale.
seinn, *pr.pt.* a' seinn, *v.a. & n.* Sing, chant, carol. 2 Play on an instrument. 3 Ring as a bell. 4 Report, promu gate, proclaim. Na h-eòin a' seinn, *the birds warbling ;* sh. e an fhiodhall, *he played upon the violin ;* air a' chlàrsach, *on the harp ;* s. an clag, *ring the bell—Inverness*

Digitized by Microsoft®

[gliong an clag—*Argyll*] ; air a sh. feadh na dùthcha, *reported through the country* ; droch sh., *bad melody, bad church music.*

seinn, -e, *s.f.* Singing, act of singing. 2 Act of playing upon a musical instrument. 3 Ringing, act of ringing, as a bell. 4 Reporting, act of reporting, spreading a report. 5 Warbling. Là s. do chluig, *the day of thy bell-ringing (funeral.)* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seinn. [** gives s.m.]

seinneadair, Irish inflection of seinn.

seinneam, *1st sing. imp.* of seinn. Let me sing.

seinnear,** *fut. pass.* of seinn. Shall be sung.

seinnibh, *2nd. pers.pl imp.* of seinn.

seinnim, (for seinnidh mi) I will sing.

seinnlean, (CR) *Kincardine-on-Oykel & Creich, Suth'd* for seillean

seinnlear, (CR) *Rogart* for seillean.

seinnsearachd, see sinnsearachd.

seinntig, *v.* Gaelic form of *change.*

seinse, *s.* Gaelic form of *change.* Taigh seinse, *a change-house.*

sé p, *v.a. & n.* see seap.

seipealach,** *a.* Having chapels. 2 Of, or relating to, a chapel.

seipear, see seapair.

seipeil,‡ *s.f.* Gaelic form of *chapel.* 2**Sepulchre.

seipeinn, -ean, *s.m.* Choppin, quart (liquid measure.) [** seipinn.]

seipeinneach,** *a.* In chopins. 2 Containing a chopin. [** seipinneach]

seipeireachd, see séapaireachd.

seipinn, see seipeinn.

seirbh, see searbh.

seirbhe, *comp.* of searbh. 2 see searbhachd.

seirbheachd, see searbhachd.

seirbheid, see searbhad.

————as, see searbhadas.

seirbhe-ciùil,** *s.* Dissonance.

seirbhis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Service, work, labour. 2 Advantage, profit. 3 Use. S. chruaidh, *hard or grievous service.*

seirbhiseach, -ich, *s. m.* Servant, employée. 2 Domestic.

seirbhiseach, -eiche, *a.* Performing work. 2 Useful, profitable, advantageous.

seirbhiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Serving, act of serving or acting as a servant. 3 Working, act of working. A' s—, *pr pt.* of seirbhisich.

seirbhiseachd, *s.f ind.* State or condition of a servant. 2 Business of a servant

seirbhisich, *pr.pt.* a' seirbhiseachadh, *v.a.* Serve, attend upon, as a servant. 2 Work, perform work

seirc, -e, *s.f.* Love, affection 2 Benevolence. charity, the Christian virtue. 3†† Beauty. Ball seirc, *a beauty spot.*

seirceach, -eiche, see seirceil.

seircealachd, *s.f ind.* Lovingness, charitableness, amiableness, benevolence, kindliness.

seirceag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Beloved female. 2 Benevolent female. 3 Mistress, sweetheart.

seircean, -ein, -an, *s.m* Beloved person. 2 Benevolent person. 3**Jerkin. A s se a rug i, *the beloved (choice) one of her who bore her.—Song of Solomon.*

seircean-mor,§ *s m.* Burdock, see suiricheansuirich.

seircean-suiricheach,§ *s.m.* Burdock, see suiricheansuirich. 2 Cleavers—*Colonsay.*

seircear, see seircean.

seirceil, -e. *a.* Affectionate, loving, fond. 2 Benevolent, charitable. 3 Dutiful. Gu s., *charitably.*

†**seircin,** -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *jerkin.*

seirdean,** -ein, *s.m.* Pilchard. 2 Sardine.

seirdin, see seirdean.

†**seire,**** *s.f.* Food.

seireacan,(AF) *s.m.* Silkworm.

†**seireach,**** *a.* Liberal of food.

seirdeanach,** *a.* Abounding in pilchards. 2 Like a pilchard.

seirean, -ein, -an, *s m.* Shank, leg, particularly a spare or slender leg. 2 One having spare or slender legs. 3(CR) Ankle—*Strathtay & Loch Tay.* 4(MS) Pastern.

séirean,(AH) *s. m.* Wheezing noise made in breathing by an asthmatical person, or by a person running hard.

seireanach, -aiche, *a.* Having small or slender legs.

seirg, *gen.sing.* of searg

†**seirg,** *s.* Red clover see seamrag-chapuill.

seirge, *comp.* of searg

seirgeachd, *s.f.* see seirgeachd.

seirgeachd, *s.f.* Witheredness, dryness.

seirgean, -ein, -an, *s.m* Withered or sarivelled person. 2 Sickly or consumptive person. 3** Shrunken form. 4**Jerkin

seirgleach *s m.* see seirgean.

seirglidh, -e, *a* Withered, wasted.

————,** *s.m.* Withered person.

seirglidheachd, *s.f.ind.* State of being withered or wasted.

seirgne, see seirgneach.

seirgne,** *a.* Sickly

seirgneach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Sickly person. one worn down to a skeleton. 2 Skeleton. 3 **Consumptive person.

seirgniche, see seirgneach.

seiric,** *a.* Strong, able.

seiric, -e, *s.f.* Silk, superfine silk.

seiriceach,** *a.* Silken, silky.

†**seiricean,**** -ein, -an, *s.m.* Silk-worm.

seirgniche, see seirgneach.

seirm, -e, *s f.* Noise, musical noise, noise of music. 2 Music, melody. 3 Skill, dexterity, art. 4 Manner, appearance, attitude. 5*Tune, tone, *trim. 6**Peal of bells. Cuir air s., *attune, tune, trim* ; am bheil an clàrsach air s. ? *is the harp in tune ?*

seirm,‡ *v.* Ring, as a bell.

seirm,(AC) *v.* Follow. Bitheadh e soilleir no doilleir ri seirm, *let it be bright or dark (for us) to follow*

seirmeach, -eiche, *a.* Making a musical noise. 2 Musical, melodious, sweet. 3 Skilful, skilled.

seirmeadair,* -ean, *s.m.* Precentor 2 Tuner.

seirmeil, -e, *a.* see seirmeach. 2* In trim, tuned, attuned. 3* In a business-like manner.

séirs,* see seurs.

séirsealach, -aiche, *a.* Strong, robust. [†seirsealach]

————,** -aich, *s.m.* Strong, robust man.

————d, *s.f ind* Strength, vigour, robustness.

séirsean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see séirsealach.

————ach, -aich, *s m.* see searsanach. 2** Auxiliary, unhired workman

seirt,** -e, *s.f* Strength, power.

seirteil,** *a.* Strong

seis, ean. *s.m.* Anything grateful or pleasant to the feelings or senses 2 Sufficiency, enough. 3 One's match or equal. 4 Friend, companion. 5** Satisfaction. 6** Treat, entertainment. 7**Company 8**Anything that agrees ill or well with one. 9†† Pleasure, delight. Cha d' fhuair Fionn a sheis riamh, *F. never met his match* ; tha do sh. an taic riut, *your match is in contact with you ;* barrachd sa sh., *more than his match.*

séis, -ean *s.m.* Tune, musical air. 2 Noise, tumult, bustle. 3(AC) Dirge. Séis-bhais, *death-*

Digitized by Microsoft®

dirge.

séis,(CR) *s.m.* Hum or buzz made by wild bees in their nest when disturbed—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2(WC) Any hissing sound.

†**seis,** -e, -ean, *s.f.* Skill, knowledge.

seis,(MMcD) *s.* Kind of chest, see ciste-chaol.

séis, *v. W. of Ross* for séist.

séisd, -ean, *s.m.* [*s.f.***] Siege. 2 see séist. Cuir s., *besiege*; fo sh., *under a siege.*

séisd, *pr.pt.* a' séisdeadh, *v.a.* Besiege, invest. 2 Straiten, reduce to difficulties.

séisd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see séid.

séisdeach, -eiche, *a.* Besieging, investing. 2 Straitening, reducing to straits or difficulties.

———d,** *s.f.* State of being besieged, siege. 2 Act of reducing to straits or difficulties. 3 Act of surrounding or besetting. 4**Frequent or continued besieging. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of séisd.

séisdeal, -idh, *s.m.* Besieging, siege. 2 Act of reducing to straits or difficulties. 3 Act of surrounding or besetting. A' s—, *pr pt.* of séisd.

séisdear,** *s.m.* Besieger.

seisdeil, *a.* Mild.

seisdeil ‡‡ -e, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a siege.

séisdich,(MS) *v.a.* Beleaguer.

seise,* see seis.

séiseach, -eich, -eau, *s.m.* Timber couch or oblong wooden chair to lean upon, sofa.

seiseach, -eiche, *a.* Pleasurable, agreeable. 2 Satisfying. 3 Cheerful, delightful. 4 Libidinous.

séiseach,** -eiche, *a.* Noisy, tumultuous.

seiseachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of satisfying, as with food. 2 Act of entertaining or treating. 3 Matching, act of matching or being suitable. A's—, *pr.pt.* of seisich.

seiseachd, *s. f.* Sufficiency, 2 Entertainment, treat. 3** Pleasure, delight. 4**Sensuality.

séiseachd,** *s.f.* Noisiness.

†**seiseadh,** *a.* The sixth.

seisean, -ein, -au, *s. m.* Kirk-session, a petty court in the kirk, consisting of the minister who presides, the parish schoolmaster who acts as clerk, and the elders, the lowest ecclesiastical court. 2 Court assizes. 3 Session of a college. Cuir air an t-seisean, *summon before a kirk-session.*

———ach, *a.* Pertaining to sessions or assizes.

seisear, *s.col.* Six persons, see seathnar. Eircadh s. ghleusta, *let six active men rise—Mac Mhaigh. Alasdair.*

séiseil,** *a.* Pleasant. 2 Humane. 3 Mild.

†**seiseilbh,** *s.f.* Talk, discourse.

seisg,§ *s.f.* Sedge, bog reed—*carex.* 2 (AC) see seis.

seisge, *s.f.* Dryness.

seisgeach,** *a.* Sedge, abounding in bog-reeds.

seisgeach, see seasgach.

seisgead,** -eid, *s.m.* Barrenness.

seisgeann,** -einn, *s.m.* Fenny country. 2 Extended marsh. 3 Bog-reed.

seisg-madaidh,§ *s.f.* Upright bur-reed—*sparganium simplex.* [**Great bur-reed—*sperganium erectum.*]

seisg-mheirg,§ see seisg righ.

seisg-righ,§ *s.f.* Branched bur-reed, bede-sedge—*sparganium ramosum.*

seisich, *pr.pt.* a' seiseachadh, *v.a. & n.* Satisfy, as with food. 2 Entertain, treat well. 3 Match, cause to fit. 4 Match, suit.

seisichte, *past pt.* of seisich. Satisfied, as with food. 2 Entertained, well treated. 3 Matched, fitted. 4 Matching, fitting.

seisir, see seisear.

seis-mallraidh, see seisg-madaidh.



630. Seisg-madaidh.



631. Seisg-righ.

seisreach, -ich, -ichean, *s. f.* Plough with six horses. 2 Team of horses. The team was reduced successively from six to four, and then to two, and the word keeping pace with the reduction is now applied e.g. in *Arran, W. of Ross Lorn, &c.* to a pair of horses. The six-horse plough was in use in Ireland about 1000 A.D. and was employed in Scotland till a comparatively recent date. It was also in use in England in the lifetime of persons now living. The wooden plough continued in use well within living memory, but that was probably of an improved type. The horses were yoked abreast in the same manner as in the four-horse ploughs used in Sutherland and Caithness in the middle of the 12th. century, The elder-wood was considered superior to all other kinds for making the working parts of a wooden plough. S. fearainn, *a ploughland.*

seisreach,(AF) *s.* Allowance of milk for six persons—one gallon.

seisreadh, see seisreach.

seisreinn,(CR) *s. f.* Carucate, plough-land, as much land as can be tilled with one plough in a year.

séist, -ean, *s.m.* Melody of a tune. 2 Chorus or refrain of a song. 3 Tune, ditty, 4 Sneer. Òran air an t-séist cheudna, *a song set to the same tune.*

seist, -ean,** *s.m.* Bed, couch. S. luachrach, *a bed of rushes.*

séisteach, -eiche, *a.* Melodious, sweet, as a tune. 2 Having many tunes or ditties. 3 Fond of singing tunes or ditties. 4 Sneering.

séit, see séid.

séiteach, see séideach.

séiteach,** -eiche, *s.f.* Wife.

séiteicean,(AF) *s.m.* Silkworm.

seiche, see seiche.

seithir, -thre, -thrichean, *s.f.* see seidhir.

séitrich, -e, *s.f.* see séidrich.

†**seo,** *s.m.* Substance.

seo, *dem. adj.* This, these. An duine s., *this man*; an nighean s., *this girl*; na daoine s., *these men.* [Generally spelt *so*, but as *seo* represents the modern pronunciation and is the old form, it is used in this work.]

seo, *pron. & int.* Here, see here, take it, used in handing or offering anything to another, also used in addressing; one when a thing is about to be done or attempted. [Generally spelt *so*, but as *seo* represents the modern pronunciation, and is the old form it is used in this work.]

Seo, seo, falbh unaill, *come, come let us go*; rinn mi mar seo, *I acted thus*; c' ar son seo? *why so?* mar seo, *in this manner*; an seo, *here;*

Digitized by Microsoft®

gluais as an seo ! *leave this place, be off !* ; mar seo is mar siod, *in this way and that way;* gus an seo, *till now* ; gus an seo bu treun e, *till now he was valiant* ; o 'n àm seo, *henceforward, hence* ; seo agad e ! *here you have him* (or *it*) ; thoir á seo e, *take him hence* (or *away*); seo mar a ni thu, *thus will you do* ; an seo 's an siod, *here and there.*

seobhag, see seabhag.

seòbhgan, for seabhagan—*Òran nam fineachan.*

seòc, -eòic, -an, see seòcan.

seocach,** *a.* Plumed, plumy, as a helmet.

seocail, -e, *a.* Active. 2 Portly and tall. 3 Having a proud gait. 4 Precocious. S. air mo chasan, *active on my feet.*

seocair,* -ean, *s.m.* Portly fellow.

seòcair,(MS) *s.m.* Falconer.

seocalachd,* *s.f.ind.* Portliness and tallness.

seòcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Plume of a helmet. 2 Helmet. S. air 'aghaidh, *a plume* (or *veil*) *on his face.*

seoc-da-leig,** *s.* Kind of clasp-knife. A corruption of the name John de Liege its inventor.

seochaidh,(WC) *a.* Lazy and canny.

seochlan,-ain,-an, *s.m.* Feeble person, one who performs any service feebly or awkwardly. 2 Pithless fellow. 3 Old man. 4††Staggering person.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Feeble, pithless. 2 Performing any service feebly or awkwardly. 3†† Staggering.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Feebleness. 2 Performing of any service feebly or awkwardly. 3 Pithlessness. 4††Staggering.

seòd, -òid, *s. m.* Jewel. 2 *often figuratively,* Hero, valiant man, chief, warrior. †3 (AF) Cow as property. 4 Cow with calf. 5 (AF) Deer.

seòd, see seud.

seò l-ghabhta,(AF) *s.m.* Cow with calf.

seòg,(AF) *s.f.* Little falcon. 2 Merlin.

seòg, *pr.pt.* a' seògadh,*v.a.* Swing to and fro. 2 Dandle. 3 Jog. 4** Shake laterally. 5**Hobble. 6 (CR) Fly—*Arran.*

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Swinging anything to and fro. 2 Dandling. 3 Pendulous. 4 Shaking. 5 Vibrating.

——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swinging, act of swinging to and fro. 2 Dandling, act of dandling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seòg.

seògain, see seòg.

seogal, -ail, see seagal.

seogan, -ain, *s.m.* Swinging or pendulous motion. 2 Hobbling.

seòganach, see seògach.

———d, *s.f.* Same meanings as seògan.

seòganaich, -e, *s.f.* Same meanings as seògan.

†seòid,** *a.* Strong.

seòid, *gen sing. & n.pl.* of seòd. [** gives it as *nom.* too.]

seòighn, *a.* Rare, superior, out of the common order, eccentric—*Sàr-Obair.*

seòin, *s.* Feast—*Suth'd.*

seòl, -òil, -an, *s. m.* Method, mode or way of doing a thing. 2 Way, means, opportunity 3 Aim. 4 Direction, instruction, guidance. 5 Expedient. 6**Shawl. Air s. eile, *by another method* ; gun s. air dol as, *having no way of escape* ; aus s. ceart, *the proper method;* s. labhairt, *a manner of speech, an idiom* ; air an t-seòl seo, *in this manner* ; cuir s. air, *arrange, make preparation, set in order* , thoir s. dha, *direct him;* s. teichidh, *a way to escape;* cha'n 'eil s. air biadh fhaotainn, *there is no way of getting food—W.H., 1. 17.*

seòl, siùil, siùil, *s.m.* Sail. 2**Ship.

Bràigh-sh., *a top-sail* ; chunnaic sinn s., *we saw a sail* ; s.-mullaich, *top-gallant* ; s. spreòid, *a jib* ; s. beag toisich, *a jib* ; prìomhsh. or s. mór, *a mainsail* ; s. toisich, *a foresail* ; siùil dhalla, *topsail and jib* ; s. uachdrach, *topsail* ; s. meadhonach, *a mainsail* ; m' anam mar sh. 'san doimionn, *my soul like a sail in the storm* ; crann-siùil, *a mast* ; thog iad an siùil, *they hoisted their sails* ; s. ciun, *jib.*

NAMES OF PARTS OF A SAIL :—

[Gaelic names not marked are from DMy.]

1 Am pic, an coise. *gaff.*
2 Lubach. Cainb-a'-mheurain,(AH) *cringle.*
3 Sgòd thoisich, *clew.*
4 Bonn, *foot.*
5 Ceann, *head.*
6 Taom, *luff.*
7 Ceanglaichean, *reef-points.*
8 Crann-sgòide. Slat-bhuinn,(AH) *boom.*
9 Ball toisich. Cluas an t-siùil.(AH) *tack.*
10 Ball deiridh. Leud deiridh(AH) *afterleech.*
11 Sgòd dheiridh, *clew-piece.*
12 (MMcD) Corse, the part between upper reef-points and yard—*Lewis.*
13 (MMcD)During very bad weather when the end of the yard is tied to the foot of the mast and the point of the yard hoisted, it is called *a' chrois—Lewis.*

seòl, *pr.pt.* a' seòladh, *v.a.* Sail. 2 Navigate, guide a vessel. 3 Float. 4 Direct, guide, conduct. 5 Instruct. 6 Point out, show. S. an rathad dha, *show him the way* ; sh. siun, *we sailed.*

†seòl, -oil, -an, *s.m.* Weaver's loom. 2 Bed. 3 Pasture.

seòlach, -aiche, *a.* Having many sails. 2 see seòlta.

seòlach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Guiding, directing. 2 Willing to guide. 3 Having many expedients, ingenious, shifty.

seòladair, -ean, *s.m.* Sailor. 2 Steersman,navigator.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Nautical.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Sailing, act or process of sailing. 2 Seafaring life. 3 Art or business of a sailor. 4 Navigation, steering, sailing. Bha s. cunnartach, *sailing was dangerous.*

seòladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sailing, act of sailing. 2 Act of guiding or navigating a ship. 3 Directing. 4 Act of directing,teaching, pointing or showing. 5 Instruction, direction. 6**First semimetre of a verse. 7 Floating. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seòl. 'Gam sh., *directing me;* air s., *afloat.*

seòlaid, *s. f.* Pier, haven. 2 Passage for vessels—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 3 Anchorage, harbour —*Sàr-Obair.* 4(DC)Fairway in the sea—*Uist.*

seòlaireachd, Same meanings as seòladaireachd.

seòlam, *1st. sing. imp.* of seòl. Let me sail.

seòlaim, *Irish* form of *fut. aff. a.* (for seòlaidh mi) I will sail.

seolas, (DMy) *s. m.* Passage for boats cleaned of stones.

seòl-bhacadh,** *s.m.* Embargo.

seòl-bhàt,** -aichean, *s.m.* Pilot-boat.

seòl-bhat,** -aichean, *s.m.* Goad, staff for driving cattle.

seòl-chrann, -chroinn, *s.m.* Mast.

seòl-chrannach, -aiche, *a.* Masted, having a mast or masts. 2 Having high masts.

seòl-chois, *s.* Footboard or treadle of spinning wheel.

seòldair, see seòladair.

seòlfairt, *s.m.* Phrase in *gram.*

seòl-mara, -ùil-, *pl.* siùil-mara or -an-m-, *s.m.* Side current. 2**Tide. 3(WC) Ebb tide. 4(WC) Full tide. Fad an t-siùil-mara, *the whole time of the tide.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

seòl-meadhou, *s.m.* Mainsail.
——— ——ach, see seòl-meadhon.
seòlta. *a. & past pt.* of seòl. Instructed, directed, taught, guided. 2 Methodical, set in order, arranged. 3 Ingenious, having expedients. 4 Prudent, wise, cautious. 5 Cunning, crafty, artful, wily. 6 Skilful. Gu s., *wisely, prudently;* buineamaid gu s., *let us deal wisely.*
seòltachd, *s.f.ind.* Method, arrangement. 2 Ingenuity. 3 Prudence, caution. 4 Craftiness, wiliness. 5 Skilfulness, skill.
seòltaiche,(AC) *s.m.* Cunning man.
seòltair (MS) *s.m.* Lawyer.
seòl-tharaid, -aiche, *a.* Insinuative.
seòma-guad, see seòmar-guad.
seòmair, *gen.sin.* of seòmar.
———eachd, see seòma laireachd.
seomalta *s.* see somalta.
seòmar, -air [& -mrach—not a good form.] *pl.* -mraichean, *s.m.* The apartment or division of a house among the poorer Highlanders considered the principal one, "the room." 2 Chamber, room.
——— -aghaidh, *s.m.* Front room. 2 Ante-chamber.
——— -aoidheachd,‡‡ *s.m.* Dining-room, banquet-room.
——— -aodaichaidh,** *s.m.* Vestry, robing-room.
——— -àraich, *s.m.* Nursery for children.
——— -bìadhtachd,* *s.m.* Dining-room.
——— -beòil, *s.m.* Front room.
——— -bidh, *s.m.* Larder.
——— -cadail,* *s.m.* Bedroom.
——— -cioinne, *s.m.* Nursery.
——— -cuideachd,* *s.m.* Drawing-room.
——— -cùil,* *s.m.* Back room.
——— -culaidh *s.m.* Vestry.
——— -dìomhair, *s.m.* Consulting room.
——— -éididh, *s.m.* Dressing-room.
——— -feòla, *s.m.* Larder.
——— -gnothaich, *s.m.* Business-room, office.
——— -leabhraichean, *s.m.* Library.
——— -leapach, *s.f.* Bedroom.
——— -luidhe, *s.m.* Bedroom.
——— -marsantachd, *s.m.* Shop, ware-room
——— -mòid, *s.m.* Court-room, court of justice.
——— -mullaich, *s.m.* Upper room, garret.
——— -samhraidh, *s.m.* Summer parlour.
——— -sgrùdearachd, *s.m.* Study.
——— -suidhe, *s.m.* Sitting-room.
——— -taobh, *s.m.* Ante-chamber.
——— -toisich, see seòmar-taobh.
seòmarach, -aiche, *a.* Having many rooms or chambers. 2 Cellular, vascular.
———d, *s.f.ind.* see seòmradaireachd.
seòmrach, see seomarach.
seòmradair, -ean. *s.m.* Chamberlain, treasurer. 2 Intriguer, rake, chamberer.
———eachd, *s.f.* Office of chamberlain or treasurer. 2 Chamberings, rakishness.
seomraiche an, *pl.* of seòmar.
seonadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Augury, sorcery. 2 Druidism. Martin says that *Seonaidh* is the name of a water-spirit which the inhabitants of Lewis used to propitiate by a cup of ale in the following manner. They came to the church of St. Mulway, each man carrying his own provisions. Every family gave a pock of malt, and the whole was brewed into ale. One of their number was chosen to wade into the sea up to his waist, carrying in his hand a cup filled with ale. When he reached a proper depth, he stood and cried aloud "Seonaidh, I give thee this cup of ale, hoping that thou wilt be so good as to send us plenty of seaware for enriching our ground during the coming year." He then threw the ale into the sea. This ceremony was performed in the night-time. On his coming to land, they all repaired to church, where there was a candle burning on the altar. There they stood still for a time, when, on a signal given, the candle was put out, and straightway they adjourned to the fields where the night was spent mirthfully over the ale. Next morning they returned to their respective homes, in the belief that they had insured a plentiful crop for the next season.
seona-saobhia, see seonadh.
seorast, *s* Prop.
seorbh, see s-arbh.
seorpan,(MS) *s.m.* Politician.
seòrsa, -chan, *s.m* Sort, kind, genus, species.
seòrsach,†† *a.* Abounding in sorts.
———aidh, -aidh *s.m.* Arranging, act of arranging or classifying. A' s —, *pr.pt.* of seòrsaich.



632. Seòrsa còinnich.

seòrsa còinnich,§ *s.* Mossy cyphel—*cherleria sedoides.* [Plentiful on Ben Lawers.]
seòrsaich, *pr. pt.* a' seòrsachadh, *v. a.* Arrange, classify, sort.
———te, *past pt.* of seòrsaich. Arranged, classified.
seòrsida, see seòrsa.
seot, -a, *pl.* -aichean & -achan, *s.m.* Short tail, stump of a tail that remains after docking. 2 Encumbrance, impediment. 3 Lean beast, "shot," rejected animal, the worst beast. 4†† Refuse of sheep.
seot, *v.a. & n.* Sprout, as greens. 2 Pick the best. Sh. an cal, *the greens sprouted.*
seotach, -aiche, *a.* Having a short or docked tail. 2 Embarrassed, encumbered. 3 Untidy, slovenly. 4 Lazy, indolent. 5 Dull.
seotaiche, *s.f.ind.* Untidiness, slovenliness. 2 Laziness, indolence. sloth.
seotair, -ean. *s.m.* Slovenly or untidy fellow. 2 Lazy fellow, drone. 3 Lounger.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Slovenliness, untidiness. 2 Laziness, indolence.
seotal, *s.m.* Small receptacle in stock of spinning-wheel in which the first filled pirn is kept till the other is ready for being reeled with it. It is also used for other purposes. (*shuttle.*) 3 (DU) Small box-shaped compartment with a lid, in one end of a trunk or chest, for keeping papers, &c.
seotanach, Same meanings as seotaiche.
seotanta, -ainte, *a.* see seotach.
———chd, see seotaiche.
seothag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see seabhag.
seothan,(CR) *Arran* for seathan.
sè-ràitheach,(CR) *s.m.* Gimmer, six-quarter-old sheep—*W. of Ross-shire.*
sè-ràmhach,* -aiche, *a.* Six-oared.
———,* -aich, *s. m.* Six-oared galley, felucca.
†sèrg, see searg.
séséan, *s.m.* Dawn. Bha mi air mo chois ann a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

na maidne, *I was up at dawn—Lewis.*
sè-shiisneach, *a.* Hexagonal.
————,** *s.m.* Hexagon, cube.
sé-shlisneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Hexagon, hexagonal figure.
seth, (*i.e.* gu seth) *adv.* Severally. 2 Moreover, also, likewise. 3 (with a negative preceding) Neither.
seth,(MS) *s.* Purport.
sè-thaobhach, *s.m.* Cube, hexagon.
————, *a.* Hexagonal.
seubh, see seabh.
seubnas,* -ais, *s.m.* Wandering, as beasts.
seuchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Mantle, covering, tunic.
seud, *pl.* -an & seòid, *s.m.* Jewel, precious stone, 2 Darling. 3 Reward. 4**Thing, nothing. 5 Hero. 6** Instrument. 7**Way, path. Cha 'n 'eil s. math air, *it is not worth anything;* gach s. a th' agam, *everything I have;* cha bhi s. ort, *nothing will be wrong with you;* s.-suiridh, *a love-token;* mar sh. ghointe, *like a destructive instrument;* seudan òir is seudan airgid, *jewels of gold and jewels of silver.*
seudach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in jewels, jewelled. 2 Like a jewel or precious stone.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adorning, act of adorning with jewels. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seudaich.
————an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Jeweller. 2 Jewel-box. 3 Jewel-house, museum.
seudag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little jewel, charm. 2 Excellence.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little jewels. 2 Like a little jewel.
seudaich, *pr.pt.* a' seudachadh, *v.a.* Adorn with jewels, garnish, bestud.
————te, *past pt.* of seudaich. Adorned with jewels.
seudail,†† *a.* Abounding in jewels. 2 Pertaining to jewels.
seudair, -ean, *s.m.* Jeweller, 2 Cedar-tree.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Setting of jewels. 2 Making of jewels, occupation of a jeweller.
seud-Chaluim-Chille, *s.m.* St. John's wort, see eala-bhuidhe.
seud-ghlasaidh, -an-g-, *s.f.* Locket.
seud-lann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Jeweller's shop. 2 Casket. 3 Jewel-house, museum.
seudraidh, *s.f.coll.* Jewels. 2 Collection of jewels.
†seughal, -ail, see seula.
seul, see seula.
seul, *pr.pt.* a' seuladh, see seulaich.
seula, -n & -chan, *s.m.* Seal, stamp. 2 Impression of a seal. 3 Any mark or impression. 4 Resemblance, likeness.
seulach, -aiche, *a.* Sealing. 2 Having seals. 3 Like a seal. 4 Of seals. 5 Sealed.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sealing, act of sealing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seulaich.
seulaich, *pr. pt.* a' seulachadh. *v.a.* Seal, mark with a seal. 2 Mark, bestow a mark.
————ear, *fut.pass.* of seulaich. Shall be sealed.
————te, *past pt.* of seulaich. Sealed.
seulta, *past pt.* of seul. Sealed.
seum,* see sèam.
seumadair,* see sèamadair.
seumaich,* see sèam, *v.*
seumalair, see seumarlan.
seumar, see sèomar.
seumarlan, *s. m.* Factor, Gaelic spelling of *chamberlain.*
————achd, *s.f.* Factorship.
Seumasach,** *s.m.* Jacobite.
seumas ruadh,¶ *s. m.* Puffin—*Barra.* 2 (AF) Coulterneb.
seun, *v.a.* Defend by enchantment. 2 Avoid, shun. 3 Forbear, refrain. 4 Refuse, deny. 5 Cross, make the sign of the cross. 6 Bless. 7 Make sacred. 8 Conceal. 9(MS)Admonish. 10**Defend from the power of enchantment.-11(MS) Recant. Sh. na h-òighean, *the maid ens forbore;* sh. a' ghealach i fèin fa neulaibh, *the moon concealed herself under a cloud.*
seun, -a, *pl.* -an & -tan, *s.m.* Charm for protection, spell, charm, amulet. 2 Protection. 3 Denial. 4 Sign of the cross. 5**Prosperity, good luck.
seunach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to charms or enchantments. 2 Like a charm or amulet. 3 Having magical power or virtue. 4 Defending by enchantment, or 5 from enchantment. 6 Concealing. 7 Apt to conceal one's self. 8 Denying, apt to deny or refuse. 9 Avoiding anyth ng as if enchanted. 10 Forbearing. 11 Conjuring.
————d, *s.f.ind.* The power of charms or enchantment. 2 Defence by enchantment. 3 Defence from enchantment. 4 State of being defended by enchantment. 5 Refusal, denial. 6**Forbearance.
seunadair,-ean,*s.m.* Charmer, one using charms or enchantments. 2 Conjurer. 3**One who refuses. 4 Defender from enchantment.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Using of incantations, conjuring, enchantment, charming.
seunadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Act of defending by charms or enchantment. 2 Defending from enchantment, charming, augury, druidism. 3 Act of avoiding anything as if defended by incantations. 4 Denial, refusal. 5 Act of denying or refusing. 6 Hiding. 7 Act of concealing. 8 Sense, intellect. 9 Meaning. 10 Blessing. 11 Forbearing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seun. Tha mi 'gam sh., *I am crossing myself;* cha ghabh mi s. no àicheadh, *I will be neither refused nor denied.*
seunail, -e, *a.* Happy, prosperous, fortunate. 2 Like a charm or incantation. 3 Happy, prosperous. [or lucky.
seunalachd, *s.f.ind.* State of being prosperous
seunan,(*i.e.* breac-sheunain) *s.pl.* Freckles.
seunas,* -ais, *s.m.* Beauty-teeth.
seun-bholadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Stench.
seun-Chaluim-Chille,(AC) *s.m.* St. John's wort. (St. Columba's charm.)
seunmhoire,** *comp.* of seunmhor.
seunmhor, -oire, *a.* Enchanted. 2 Having magical or enchanting power. 3 Using charms or enchantment.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Magical power. 2 State of being enchanted.
seunsail,(DC) *a.* Risky, open to the influence of enchantment.—*Uist.*
seunta, *a. & past pt.* of seun. Enchanted defended by enchantments or charms, charmed, bewitched. 2 Defended from enchantment. 3 Avoided as being enchanted. 4 Blessed, sacred. 5 Concealed, hidden. 6 Denied. 7 Fortunate, lucky. 8 Auspicious, in a superstitious sense.
seuntachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Inviolability.
seuntas, -ais, *s. m.* Charm, enchantment. 2 Magical power. 3 State of being defended by charms or enchantment. 4 Propitiousness, in a superstitious sense. 5** Denial, concealment. 6**Stench.
seup, *v.* see sèap.
seurs, *v.* see sears.
seusar,* -air, *s.m.* Acme, perfection, height or utmost point. An s. a' chluich, *in the heart* or *middle of the thing.*
seusrach,* -aiche, *a.* Mettlesome, in high condition, as a horse.

Digitized by Microsoft®

'**s fheudar**, *v. impers. & def. past.* It behoveth, it must be, it must be so. See also éigin.
sgà, see sgath.
sgab, Gaelic form of *scab.*
sgab, see sgap.
sgabach, -aiche, *a* Scabby, scabbed.
†**sgabadh**, -aidh, see sgapadh
sgabag, -aig, -an, *s.f* Cow killed for winter provision. 2 Beef *prov*
———an, *n.pl* of sgabag. Beeves.
sgabaiste, -an, *s.m.* Anything pounded macerated or hashed 2**Robbery felony, rapine. [** *s.f.*]
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Pounded, bruised, hashed. 2**Committing robbery or rapine, felonious. Gu s., *f-loniously*
———achadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pounding, act of pounding, beating down, mashing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgabaistich
sgabaistich, *pr. pt.* a' sgabaisteachadh, *v. a.* Beat down, pound, mash.
———te, *past pt* of sgabaistich. Beaten down, pounded, mashed.
sgaball, -aill, -an, *s. m.* Helmet, head-piece, hood. 2**Guard for the shoulder used by the ancient Caledonians. 3**Scapular. 4**Cauldron. [* gives *s.f.* for No. 1.]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wearing a helmet hood or headpiece. 2 Like a helmet.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Wardrobe keeper.
sgabar,** *a.* Thin.
sgabard, -aird, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *scabbard.* (truaill.)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a sheath. 2 Like a sheath
sgabh, -aidh, *s.m* Saw-dust.
———ach, *a.* Abounding in saw-dust.
sgabhaiste, *s.f.* Good. †2 Advantage.
sgabhal,** -ail, -an, *s.m.* Scaffold. 2 Booth, hut, shop. 3 Screen covering the entrance to a door.
sgabhal,** -ail, -an, *s. m.* Cauldron, kettle. 2 Baking-trough. 3 Large bowl.
sgabhrach, -aich, *s.m.* Club-footed man.
———, -aiche, *a.* Club-footed. 2 Splay-footed.
———d, *s.f.* Infirmity of a club-foot or splay-foot.
sgabhrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Splay-footed woman. 2 Club-footed woman.
sgabhraiche, *s.f.ind.* Club-footedness.
sgabull, -uill, see sgaball.
sgabullach, see sgaballach.
's gach. And each, and every.
's gach. In each, in every. 'S gach àm, *always, at every time.*
sgad, -aid, -an, *s. m.* Loss, mischance, misfortune, grief, woe, ruin. 2 see sgat. Mo s, ! *woe's me! my ruin!*
sgadadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scissure.
sgadan, -ain, *s.m.* Herring—*clupea harengus.*
s. bleac, *pale or shotten herring.*
s. blia, see s. bleac.
s. garbh, *large herring,* " *alewife.*"
s. gearr, *sprat.*
s. goile, *gut-pock herring.*
s mhòrlannach, *pilchard,* see seirdean.
s. sligeach, *pilchard.*
sgadanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in herrings. 2 Like a herring.
sgadarlach, -aich, *s.m.* Set of low persons. 2* Anything scattered. [sgadartach—‡]
sgaf,** Gaelic form of *skiff* Cock-boat.
sgafair, -ean, *s.m.* Courageous, stout or brave man. 2 Handsome man. 3 Scolding man. 4†Bold hearted man.
sgafal,** Gaelic form of *scaffold.*
sgafaldh,** -aild, Gaelic form of *scaffold.*
sgafaldach, *a.* Scaffolded, having scaffolds.
sgafaldaich, *v.a.* Erect scaffolds.
sgafall,** -aill, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *scaffold.* 1 Booth, hut, shop.
———ach,** *a.* Scaffolded, full of scaffolds.
———achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of erecting a scaffold.
———achd,** *s.f.* Scaffolding.
———aich,** *v.a.* Erect a scaffold
sgafalt,** Gaelic form of *scaffold.*
sgafanta, -ainte, see sgiafarra
———chd, see sgiafarrachd.
———s,** -ais, *s.m.* Boldness. 2 State of being in good spirits.
sgafarra, -airre, *a.* Spirited, manly, brave 2 Handsome 3**Hearty. 4**Active, alert 5 *Vehement in speech. 5*Venomous in scolding 7*Emphatically speaking. 8** In good spirits.
———chd, *s.f.inf.* Manliness 2 Spiritedness. 3 Handsomeness. 4*Vehemence of speech. 5 *Quality of scolding keenly.
sgafaire,* *s.f.* Scolding female.
sgag, *pr.pt.* a' sgagadh. *v.a. & n* Split, cause to split or crack, as from heat. 2 Crack, shrink. 3**Chap. 4 Filter, strain. 5 Winnow. 6 Become lean or starved. 7 Burst. 8 Cleanse. 9* Chop.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of splits, chinks or cracks. 2 Full of chaps. 3 Apt to split or crack, as the surface of anything. 4 Causing to split or crack. 5* Chinked, cracked. 6 Filtering, straining. 7 Winnowing. 8 Lean, emaciated. 9**Cleansing. Teas s. samhraidh, *the crackling heat of summer.*
sgagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of splitting or cracking. 2 State of cracking, chinking or bursting. 3 Act of filtering or straining. 4 Act of winnowing. 5 State of becoming lean or emaciated. 6 Split, as on the surface of anything, chink, cranny or crack. 7**Cleansing. 8**Filtering. 9**Filter. 10**Winnow. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgag.
sgagaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Split, crack, as on the surface of deal, cleft, fissure.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in splits, cracks, clefts or fissures. 2 Causing splits, cracks or clefts.
sgagaidh,(DMy) *a.* Insipid. Iasg s,, *a tasteless fish—one neither fresh nor stale.*
sgagaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of sgag. Shall split, &c
sgagair,* *s.m.* Poltroon, coward, one that chinks at appearance of danger.
———eachd,* *s. f. inf.* Cowardice, unfounded fear.
sgagaid,** see sgagaid. [*s.m.***]
———e,** *a.* Split, cracked, burst. 2 Cleansed, 3 Filtered. 4 Winnowed.
sgagaiteach, see sgagaideach.
sgagta, *past pt.* of sgag. Split, cracked. 2 Filtered, strained. 3 Winnowed. 4 Become lean or emaciated.
sgaifean, -ein, -an, see sgaipean.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see sgaipeanach.
———achd, see sgaipeanachd.
†**sgaifir**,** *s.f.* Stern of a ship.
sgaift,* *v.n.* Burst through eating too much.
———,* *s f.* Notorious hellyful.
sgaighnean,** -ein, *s.m.* Hand-winnow, winnowing-fan.
sgaigte, see sgagta.
sgail, -e & -each, *pl* -ean & -eachan, *s f* Shade, shadow. 2 Veil, curtain, covering, mask. 3 Example, pattern 4 Ghost, spectre. 5 Pretence. 6 Bower. Fo s. do sgéithe, *under the shadow of thy wing*; an sgàileachan, *their cur-*

Digitized by Microsoft®

tains ; s. a' bhàis, *the shadow of death.*
——, *pr.pt.* a' sgàileadh,*v.a.* Shade, overshade, darken, cover, as with a cloud. 2*Sprinkle. 3**Eclipse. 3* Approach. Cha s. seo air, *this will not come near the thing ;* cha dèan e s. air, *it will not go near it.*
†sgail, -e, *s.f.* Splendour, brightness. 2 Flash. flame.
sgàil-mothan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Arbour.
sgail-oréige, -ean-, *s f.* Mask, visor.
sgaile, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Smart knock or blow. 2 Sound of a blow, report of a shot. 3 Good full draught of any liquid. 4 Bumper of any spirituous liquor taken before breakfast,dram, " morning," see under frioch'd. 5 Baldness of the head. 6 Pate—*Dain I. Ghobha.* 7**Loud momentary noise, smart report. Tarruing s air, *give him a smart blow.*
sgail'c,* *v.a.* Pelt. 2 Beat in a masterly manner.
sgailceach, -eiche, *a.* Bald 2 Giving smart blows. 3 Making a loud and sudden report. 4 Drinking full draughts or bumpers.
————d, *s.f.m.l.* Sleekness, smoothness.
sgailceag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of sgaile. Slight knock. 2 Low sudden sound. 3 Small bumper or draught.
sgailceanta, -einte, *a.* Giving smart blows. 2 Making a loud and sudden report. 3 Smart, active. 4 Passionate. 5††Elastic. 6**Explosive
————chd, *s.f ind.* Smartness, agility. 2 Passionateness. 3††Elasticity
sgailcear,** -ean, *s.m.* Bald-headed man. [sgailcire—*]
sgailcearra, *a.* see sgailceanta.
————chd, see sgailceantachd.
sgailc-mhuillach,* *s.f* Dandruff.
sgailc-sheide, *s. f.* Dram taken in bed before rising in the morning—*Sar-Obair.*
sgaile, ach, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.m.* see sgàil.
sgaile ** *s.f.* Printing type.
sgailleach, -eiche, *a* Shadowy. 2 Affording a shade, shading. 3 Veiled, covered. 4 Ghost-like, unsubstantial, spectral. 5†† Full of ghosts. 6**Masked.
sgailleach,* -eich, *s.m.* Veil, curtain.
————adh, -aidh, see sgailleadh.
————ail,(MS) *a.* Subtile.
sgailleachd, *s.f ind.* Shadiness, darkness. 2 State of being veiled or masked. 3* Sprinkling.
sgàileadair, -ean, *s.m.* Any object that shades, masker, shader. 2 Masquerader.
sgàileadaireachd,†† *s.f.* Shading.
sgailleadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bower.
sgailleadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Covering, act of covering. shading or obscuring. 2* Sprinkling. 3 Shading, shadowing, veiling, masking. 4(MS) Air. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgàil. An s. a' lugha, *the least sprinkling* or *shade ;* neul 'ga s., *a cloud veiling it.*
sgàileag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of sgàil. Little shade or shadow. 2 Thin shade, veil. 3 Parasol, umbrella. 4 Arbour. 5 Cottage, booth. 6 Awning. 7**Fan. 8**Little dish. 9**Plate. 10(CR) Passing shower—*W. of Ross-shire.*
————an, -ain, -an, *s m.* Fan. 2††Umbrella.
sgàilean, -ein, *s.m.* Same meanings as sgàileag.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Shady, veiling, like a shade or veil. 2 Like an umbrella, or parasol. 3 Full of arbours. 4 Like an arbour. 5 Abounding in cottages or booths. 6 Like a cottage or booth. 7** Filmy. 8†† Full of fans. 9** Like a fan. 10†† Full of umbrellas or shades.
————achd,** *s.f.* Shadiness. 2 Shadowiness. 3 Filminess.
sgàileanta, -einte, *a.* Vain.
sgàilean-uisge, *s.m.* Umbrella
sgailear, -eir, -an, see sgàileadair
sgàile-bhothan,** *s.m* Arbour
sgàile-gréine, *s.f.* Sunshade, parasol
sgàilich, *v.* see sgàil.
————te, *past pt.* of sgàilich Veiled, masked, shaded, covered, obscured.
sgail-ionad, aid, -an, *s m.* Bower.
sgaill,(DU) *s.* Bald patch
sgailleag, eig, -an, *s. f* Smart blow slap. 2 Quick and loud sound. 3* Smart slap on the cheek. 4**Slap with the palm of the hand
sgailleagach, -aiche, *a.* Giving smart slaps or blows. 2 Making a loud and sudden sound 3** Striking with the palm of the hand, slapping
sgailleas, -eis, *s m.* Disdain
————ach, -aiche, *a* Disdainful. Gu s., *disdainfully*
————achd,** *s f.* Disdainfulness
†sgailp,** -ean, *s.f.* Den, cave.
————each,** *a.* Abounding in dens or caves.
sgailt, *v.* see sga'd.
————e *past pt.* Scalded
————each,** *a* Scalding.
————ean, see sgoiltean.
sgailtteil,** *a.* Cald.
sgail-thaigh, *s m* Porch, grotto.
sgail-uisge, *s.f.* Umbrella
sgain, *pr.pt.* a' sgaineadh, *v.a. & n.* Burst,burst asunder, cleave, rive, rend. 2 Cause to burst or rend asunder. S. e, *it burst asunder.*
sgàin,* *s* Complete bellyful, surfeit.
sgaindear,** -eir, *s m.* Division, dissension.
sgàine, *s.m.* see sgaineadh
sgàineach, -eiche, see sgàinteach. 2††Rending.
sgàineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Bursting, act of bursting or causing to burst. 2 State of bursting or bursting asunder. 3 Rending, act or state of rending asunder. 4 Rent, cleft. 5 Splitting, cleaving. 6 Burst, split. 7**Sally, attack. 8**Flaw. 9 Laceration. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgàin.
sgàineadh, *3rd. per.sing. & pl.imp.*of sgàin. S.e, *let it burst.*
sgainne, -an, *s.m.* see sgàineadh
sgainne,** *s. f.* Sudden irruption or sally. 2 Attack. 3 Flaw.
sgainneal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Scandal, reproach, calumny. 2 Slander, false reproach. 3 Disgrace, matter or cause of reproach. Thog thu oirnn s., *thou hast calumniated us.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Calumnious, raising calumnies or false reproaches. 2 Disgraceful, shameful, reproachful, slanderous.
————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Calumniating, act of calumniating or raising scandal against one, slandering, reproaching. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgainnealaich.
————achd,** *s.f.* Abusiveness
sgainnealaich, *pr. pt.* a' sgainnealachadh, *v. a.* Slander, calumniate, raise false reproaches against one, scandalize, reproach.
———— ————te, *past pt.* of sgainnealaich. Calumniated, accused of anything scandalous, scandalized, reproached.
sgainnearach, -aiche, *a.* Scattering, dispersing. 2 Having faults or blemishes. 3** Scaring, persecuting. 4 see sgainnir.
————————d, *s.f.* Abusiveness.
sgainneardh, -aidh, *s. m.* Scattering, act of scattering or dispersing. 2 Scaring. 3 Persecuting, persecution. 4**Sudden dispersion. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgainnir.
sgainneart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Dispersion, scattering. 2 Contest, engagement. 3**Swing. 4 Persecution. 5 Trial of strength. Faicear maid-

Digitized by Microsoft®

s. glan, *let us see a fair trial of strength.*

sgainneartach, -aiche, *a* Scattering, dispersing. 2 Contending, struggling. 3**Persecuting. 4 **Powerful.

sgainnir, *v.a & n.* Scatter, disperse. 2*Stroll. 3**Persecute. 4(MS) Abuse. S. sibh iad, *you dispersed them.*

sgainnir, e, -ean, *s.f* Blemish, fault. 2 Scattering, dispersion. 3(MS) Shame. 4 Persecution. 5(MS) Prate. 6 see sgainneal.

———each, -eiche, see sgainnearach.

———ich, *v.a.* Vilify, abuse

———te,, *past pt.* of sgainnir. Scattered, dispersed.

sgainnteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f* Corroding pain. 2 Pain occasioned by excessive fatigue, as in walking 3* Rheumatism.

———ail,* *a.* Rheumatic.

sgainte, *past pt.* of sgain. Burst, burst asunder. 2 Rent, rent asunder. S. o chéile, *burst asunder*

———ach, -eiche, *a.* Causing to burst, rend or split. 2 Apt to burst, rend or split. 3 Chinky. 4 Bursting, splitting, cleaving, tearing asunder, riving.

sgaip, see sgap.

——ean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf, ninny, term of personal contempt.

———eanach, -aiche, *a* Dwarfish, ninnyish.

———eanachd, *s.f.* Dwarfishness, ninnyism, futility, trifling talk.

sgaipte, *past pt.* of sgap, see sgapta.

———ach, *a.* Generous, lavish. 2(MS) Rife.

———achd, *s.f.* Diffusiveness. 2(MS) Rifeness. 3(MS) Revery.

sgair, see sgar. [dry.

sgair, *s.f.* Any place where a thing is laid to

sgair,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Stitch. 2 Seam. 3 Splice. 4 Nails, see ta rugnean-sgair, p. 77.

sgaird, -e, *s.f.* Flux, loosen ss, diarrhœa. [with the art. *an.*] 2**Loose stool. 3**Skit. 4** *rarely*, Smock. 5(DMK) Scree, shingly slope —*Gairloch.*

———each, -eiche, *a.* Affected with flux, diarrhœa or dysentery 2**Habitually loose in the bowels. 3 Squirting, pouring, sprinkling. 4 (DU) *metaphorically*, Worthless, contemptible person. Peasan s., *a worthless wretch*; is minig a bha laogh math aig boin sgairdeich, *a skittering cow has often had a good calf.*

———eachd, *s f ind.* State of being affected with flux, diarrhœa or dysentery.

sgairdeadh, -idh, *s. m.* Squirting, syringing, pouring, sprinkling

sgairdean, -ein, -an, *s.m* Trifling or nasty person, a term of contempt.

sgairdear,** *s.m* One afflicted with weakness of the bowels. 2 Squirt, syringe, water-gun.

sgaireab,** *s.* Lavishness.

sgaireach, see appendix.

sgaireach, -eiche, *a.* Prodigal 2 Cold and windy, threatening rain, as weather

———, -eich, *s.m* Prodigal.

†———d, *s.f.* Crying, -shrieking 2 Creaking.

sgaireag,(CR) *s.f.* Passing shower—*W. of Rossshire.*

sgaireag, *s.f.* see sgarbh. 2 see seagair. 3 Young scart, one-year-old gull. [sgà reag—†.]

sgaireag,¶ -eig, -an, *s. f.* Lesser black-headed gull—*larus fuscus.*

sgaiream,(CR) *s.m.* Idle talk—*Skye.*

sgaireanach,(AC) *s.f* Sound of the flapping of wings. An sgiathan a' s., *their wings flapping.*

sgaireap, -a, *s.f.* Lavishness, profusion, prodigality. 2 Weather with whistling wind, threatening rain. 3 Sudden skirl, as of bagpipes. 4 Extravagance.

———ach, -eiche, *a.* Lavish, profuse, extravagant. Gu s., *lavishly.*

sgaireapail,* -e, *a.* Whistling, gusty and threatening rain.

sgairg,(AF) *s.f.* Scorpion, see sgairp

sgairg,** *s.f.* Stony, gravelly bottom.

sgairiop, see sgaireap.

sgairn, -ean, *s.m.* Howling of dogs or wolves. 2 Loud murmuring noise. 3 Noise of stones 4 **Shriek. 5 see sgairt. B' fhad chluinnte an s., *their howling was heard afar off.*

sgairneach, -eiche, *a* Crying aloud, shouting 2 Shrieking. 3 Howling, as dogs or wolves 4 Making a loud murmuring noise. 5 ††Rumbling noise

———, -ich, *s.m.* Continuous heap of loose stones covering a hill-side 2 The sound of such stones falling along a steep and rocky hill-side. 3 Continued howling. 4*Deserted quarry. 5 Great number of stones, like a deserted quarry, on a hill. 6†† Large heap of stones. [Nos. 4 & 5, *s.f.*—*]

———, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in heaps of loose stones. 2 Like a rocky hill-side covered with loose stones.

sgairneil, -e, *s.f* Shrieking, crying out. 2††see sgairneach.

†sgairnigh, -e, *s.f.* Separation. 2 Broken pieces.

sgairp, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Scorpion 2 The sign Scorpio (♏), in the zodiac.

sgairpeach, ** *a.* Like a scorpion. 2 Full of scorpions. 3 Of scorpions.

sgairt, *s.f.* Flux—*Dain I. Ghobha.*

sgairt, *v.* see sgairtach.

sgairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Loud cry, roar or shout. 2 Shriek. 3 Strength, vigour, activity, bustle 4 The midriff [with the *art.*] 5 Diaphragm or caul covering any of the intestines or viscera. 6 Energy, business. 7 Appearance 8 Authority. 9*Smart breeze. 10 War. 11** Tuft of trees, shrubs, branches or bushes 12**Bush. Dean do ghnothach le s., *do your business with energy*; le s. de ghaoith tuath, *with a smart breeze of northerly wind*; s an cridhe, *the caul of their hearts*, thainig e le s., *he came with a bustle.*

———each, -eiche, *a.* That bawls aloud, shouting. 2 Shrieking. 3 Acrimonious. 4 Roaring, clamorous 5 Active, bustling. 6 Having a caul. 7 Like, of, or belonging to, a caul. 8** Having a large caul.

———eachadh, -adh, *s.m.* Shouting, act of shouting or crying. 2 Shrieking, act of shrieking or roaring 3 Bustling motion. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgairtich.

———eachd, *s.f* Same meanings as sgairteachadh. Na tannais a' s., *the spectres shrieking*; s ghéur, *a piercing shriek or cry.*

———eadh,** -eidh, *s.m* Shouting, roaring, bawling, shrieking. 2 Bustling noise. 3 ** Bustling motion

sgairte talaich, see sgarta falaich.

sgairtealachd, *s.f.ind.* Vigour, liveliness, activity. 2* Half stormy weather. 3 Boldness of manner. 4 Vigorousness. 5** Bustling manner

sgairtear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Crier, one who cries or bawls

———achd,†† *s.f.* Business of a crier.

sgairteil, -e, *a.* Brisk, vivacious, lively, vigorous. 2 Loud, shrill, sharp 3 Bustling, active, energetic. 4 Bold in manner. 5* Breezy. Duine s., *an energetic person*, an là s., *the half-stormy or blowy day.*

sgairtich, *pr. pt.* a' sgairteachd & a' sgairteachadh, *v.a.* Shout, cry aloud, utter a loud and piercing cry, shriek.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†sgaiste, *s.m.* Robbery, rapine.
sgait, *s.f.* see sgat.
sgaite, see sgaithte.
sgaite, -an. *s f.* see sgaiteachd.
sgait,‡ *s.* Pickle.
sgaite,** *s.f.* Short angry rebuke. 2 Cut. 3 Snarl. 4 *in derision.* Short-tempered person Thug e s orm, *he rebuked me angrily, he snarled at me.*
sgaiteach, -eiche, *pl* -a, *a* Sharp, having a keen edge. 2 Cutting that cuts 3 Keen, piercing 4 Satirical, using cutting words or bitter language, cynical 5 Stormy boisterous. 6 Destructive 7 Active, lively 8 Abounding in skate (fish.) 9 Like a skate 10 Biting, as a dog. 11** Shabby 12 (DMK) Penetrating. 13**Energetic 14**Angry Gunna s., *a penetrating gun ;* mar chluidheamh s., *like a sharp sword*, gu s., *sharply, cuttingly* ganth s., *a piercing wind ;* cainnt s., *cutting language*, iathadh bilean dearg daithte, teanganidh s., lom. ghearrta, *red lips may surround a butter, cutting tongue.*—R.61
sgaiteachas, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as sgaiteachd.
sgaiteachd, *s.f* *ind.* Sharpness, keenness of edge 2 Sharpness, keenness, as of cold. 3 Bitterness of speech 4 Raillery. 5 Storminess, boisterousness. 6 Liveliness, activity. 7 Asperity.
sgaiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little skate.‡
sgaitear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Cynic.
sgaitean, *s.m., dim.* of sgat.
sgaith, *s.f* (AC) Roof-tree.
†sgaith, *s.f* Flower.
sgàithean, -ein, -an, *s m., dim* of sgàth. Small shallow. 2 Small shade, parasol.
sgaithleach, see sgaiteach.
sgaithte, *past pt.* of sgath Lopped off, cut off, pruned. 2 Bitten. 3 Stung. 4 Destroyed.
sgaitichead,** *s* Acrimony.
†sgal, *s.m.* Man, hero, champion. 2 Scorching.
sgal, -a, -an, *s m.* Shriek, yell, loud shrill cry 2 Blast, sound of high wind. 3 Appearance of the sea in a squall. 4 Howl of a dog when hurt ; or when hunting. †5 (AF) Calf. 6** Skirl of the bagpipes. 7 see sgàladh. 8(DU) Outburst of speech, crying, &c. 9 (DU) Spell of any form of activity. 10* Sudden, quick cry. S. a chuilein, *the howl of his dog ;* s. gaoithe, *a squall of wind ;* s. air caineadh, air iomradh, air itheadh, &c., *a spell of scolding, rowing, eating, &c.—Gairloch.* [**Tray
sgal, -ail, *s.m* Meal-trough. 2 Baking-trough 3
sgal, *pr pt* a' sgaladh, a' sgalart & a' sgalartaich, *v n.* Howl, give a shrill cry, squall, shriek. 2 Shriek or squeal suddenly.
sgala, -n, *s.m.* Ill-shaped hood or tunic.
sgalach, -aiche, *a.* Loud, shrill, sonorous 2 Shrieking, yelling, howling. 3* Shrill and sharp 4** Apt to shriek, howl, yell or squall.
sgàladh,** -aidh, *s m.* Meal-trough, kneading-trough. 2** Large bowl, kettle, cauldron.
sgalag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Workman, farm-servant. 2 Ploughman. 3** Slave. 4†† Rustic. [*s.m* —McL & D.]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having many male farm-servants. 2 Of, or belonging to, a male farm-servant. 3†† Rustic.
———achas, -ais, *s.f.* The occupation of a male farm-servant.
———achd,** *s f.* Slavishness.
sgalaiche, *s.m.* Man ready to raise a hue and cry against his neighbour.—*Sar-Obair.*
sgalaichean, Gaelic form of *scales*
sgalaid,§ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Shallot—*allium ascalonicum.* 2**Noise.
sgàlain, *s.pl.* Scales for weighing 2**Weights.
sgalair, -ean, *s m.* Squaller.
sgalais,* *s. f.* Jeering, gibing, continuous jeering.
sgalan -ain, -an, *s.m* Stage, scaffold. 2 Hut. 3 Rostrum 4 see sgàilean
sgalan,** -ain *s m.* Goulet 2 Knee-pan.
sgalanach, *a* Abounding in stages scaffolds, &c.
sgalanta, -ainte *a* Loud, shrill sounding, sonorous Prob s., *a loud-sounding pipe*
———chd. *s.f ind* Loudness, shrillness of sound, sonorousness.
sgalar, (AF) *s.m.* Hounds' cry when hunting.
sgalart, see sgalartaich
———aich, -e, ean, *s.f* Shrieking, act of shrieking or yelling 2 Howling, act of howling. 3 Howl 4 Yell. A' s—, *pr vl.* of sgal.
sgalartaiche, -an, *s.m.* Bellower
sgalb, see sgolb
sgalbnail, (CR) *s.f* Continued barking of a dog —*Suth'd*
sgalcairneach, -eich, *s.m.* see sgailc.
sgald, *v.a.* Scald, burn with hot water. 2 Wash with hot water 3 Pain, torment, torture.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Scalding, that scalds or burns. Painful, tormenting, causing torment.
†sgaldach, -aich, *s.m* Stubble
sgaldadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of scalding or burning with hot water. 2 Act of washing with hot water. 3 Act of tormenting or torturing. 4 Anguish, torment A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgald.
sgaldruth,** *s.m* Formicator.
sgaldta, *past pt* of sgald. Scalded, burnt with hot water 2 Washed with hot water. 3 Afflicted, tormented.
sgal-fhar, see sgal-fhart.
sgal-fhart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Howl, loud barking, see sgalartaich.
———aich, -e, *s.f.* see sgalartaich.
sgall, -aill, -an, *s. m.* Baldness. 2 Scall, scab. 3 Bald head—*Dain I Ghobha.*
sgall,** *v.a.* Scald 2 Trouble, disturb
sgalla,* *s. f* Old hat 2 Large wooden dish cut out of a tree.
sgallach, -aiche, *a* Bald. 2 Troublesome. 3 Impertinent.
———an, -ain, *s.m* Bald headed person. 2 Unfledged bird, *Scots*, scallie.
———d, *s.f ind.* Baldness. 2** Troublesomeness. 3** Disturbance.
sgalladh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of sgall.‡ see sgaldadh.
†sgallagach, -aich, *s m.* Bird-seed.
sgallaid, -e, -ean, *s.f* see sgallais.
sgallais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Insult, contempt, derision, mockery, ridicule. 2 Flattery. Ri s., *deriding.*
sgallaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Insulting, showing contempt, deriding, mocking, ridiculing, opprobrious. 2 Given to mockery. 3 Flattering.
———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Deriding, act of deriding, ridiculing or insulting A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgallaisich.
———d,** *s.f.* Practice of ridicule.
sgallaisich, *pr. pt* a' sgallaiseachadh, *v.a* Deride, ridicule, insult.
———te, *past pt.* of sgallaisich. Derided, ridiculed, insulted.
sgalld, see sgald.
———achan, see sgallachan.
———adh, -aidh, see sgaldadh.
sgalldair, (MS) *s.m.* Brawler.
———eachd, *s f.* Bad language.
sgallt, see sgald.
——a, *a* Bald, bare 2 see sgaldta.
——ach, see sgaldach.
sgalpan, (CR) *s.m.* Chaff—*Lewis.* DMy. says s.

Digitized by Microsoft®

com^as off oats only—calgan is the barley beard.

sgàm -àim, *s.m.* Spot. 2 Spot on linen. 3 Iron-mould

sgamal, -ail, *s.f.* Scale.

———, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Exhalation, effluvia. 2 Phlegm. 3** Scum.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Scaly. 2 Abounding in phlegm.

sgamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Lobe of the lungs, lights. [*s.f.*—*]* S.-eighe, *file-dust, filings.*

sgamh,** *s.m.* Wry mouth.

———ach,** *a.* Having good lungs. 2 Of lungs, pulmonary

———ag** -aig, *s.f.* Wry mouth.

———ainn, *pr pt.* a' sgamhnadh *v.a.* Build up corn or hay in a barn.—*Gairloch, &c.*

sgamhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* The lungs, the lights. 2 Liver. 3 Dolt, blockhead. 4 Refuse, dross. 5 Appellation of extreme contempt. 6 Villainous person. 7 Corn or hay built up in a barn.

s.-coirce, *oats built up in a barn.*

s.-eorna, *barley* „ „

s.-fheòir, *hay* „ „

sgamhanach, -aiche, *a.* Having large or strong lungs. 2 Pulmonary, of, or belonging to lungs or lights: or 3 liver. 4 Roan, drab, of the colour of lights. Aodach, s., *roan-coloured cloth.*

sgamhanach, (DMy) *s. m.* Feeble man whose breath shortens at a little exertion.

sgamhanaich,* see sgarthanaich.

sgamhar, -air, *s.m.* Saw-dust.

sgamh-chnnimh, -e, *s.f.* see sgamh-ghalar.

sgamh-chridhe,* *s.m.* Caul.

sgamh-ghalar, -air, *s. m.* Consumption in the lungs

†sgamh-ghlonn, *s. m.* Vile prank, vicious deed, shabby action.

sgamhnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Building up of corn or hay in a barn. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgamhainn.

sgamhnaidh, *fut. aff.a.* of sgamhainn.

sgann, -ainne, *s.m.* Multitude. 2 Herd, drove. 3††Swarm of bees. 4**Parcel. S. fhiadh, *a herd of deer.*

sgann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Membrane. 2* Haud. 3 Multitude, swarm. [*s.f.*—*]*

———ach,** *a.* Membranous. 2 Filmy 3 Swarming, in swarms or multitudes.

sgannal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* see sgainneal.

———ach, *a.* see sgainnealach.

sgannairt,(AH) *s.f.* Wreck, ravages, devastation—*Argyll.*

sgannan, -ain, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of sgann. Little herd or drove. 2 Thin membrane, caul or film, pellicle. 3 Gristle. 4 Reticle. 5**Group of people. 6**Little parcel. S. sadhle, *a caul.*

———ach** *a.* Membraneous. 2 Reticular.

sgann-sgriod,(AF) *s.m.* Herd of cattle.

sgànrach, ** *a.* Dispersing, scattering, scaring, routing, terrifying. 2 Like a dispersion rout or persecution. 3 Persecuting

sgànradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Surprise, fright. 2 Dispersion from fright or terror. 3 Act of dispersing or terrifying into dispersion, scaring, routing, scattering, dispelling. 4 Rout, confusion. 5**Frightening of cattle. 6**Persecution. A' s—, *pr pt.* of sgànraich. A' s. doinionn, *dispelling the storm.*

sgànraich, *v. a.* Scare, affright. 2 Disperse through fear, rout, scatter. 3**Persecute.

———te, *past pt.* of sgànraich. Scared, affrighted. 2 Scattered or dispersed through fear, routed.

sgànraidh, for sgànraichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sgànraich.

———,** *s.f.* Dispersement through fear or astonishment 2**Defamation. 3 Sudden dispersion. 4 Astonishment.

sgaog, -aoig, -an, *s.m. & f.* Foolish, fickle or giddy young woman. 2 Giddy or unsteady person generally.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Giddy, inconstant, volatile, flighty.

———achas, -ais, *s.m.* see sgaogachd.

sgaogachd, *s.f.ind.* Giddiness, levity, volatility, inconstancy.

sgaogag, -aig, -an, *s. f.*, *dim.* of sgaog. Giddy girl.

sgaogaiche, *s.f ind.* see sgaogachd.

sgaogan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of sgaog. Giddy youth.

———achd, see sgaogachd.

sgaoil, *pr pt* a' sgaoileadh, *v.a. & n.* Stretch out, extend. 2 Scatter, disperse, spread. 3 Enlarge, dilate, expand. 4 Dismiss, send away, give leave of departure. 5 Divulge, publish. 6 Loose, dissolve, untie. 7 Unsew. 8 Be unsewed. 9 Unfold. 10 Be unfolded. 11 Destroy. 12†† Fray. 13**Dishevel. S. e a làmhan, *he extended his hands*: s. iad feadh an t-saoghail, *they dispersed throughout the world*; s. e an sgoil, *he dismissed the school*; s. an t-sreang, *untie the cord*; s. e an naidheachd, *he divulged the news*: cuir fa sgaoil, *release*; s. an eaglais, *the congregation dispersed.*

sgaoil,* *s.m.* Liberty, freedom. Mu s., *at liberty*; cuir mu s., *set sail, weigh anchor.*

sgaoile, see sgaoileadh. 2**Scattered state. 3 **Looseness.

———ach,** *a.* Causing to spread or scatter. 2 Diffusing. 3 Dishevelling, loosening, unfolding. 4 Divulging. 5 Diffuse.

sgaoileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Spreading, act of spreading, stretching out, extending. 2 Scattering, act of scattering or dispersing. 3 Dispersion, diffusion. 4 Dishevelling. 5 Enlarging, act of enlarging, dilating or expanding. 6 Dismissing, act of dismissing, sending away or giving leave of departure. 7 Act of divulging, revealing, promulgating or publishing. 8 Loosing, act of loosing. 9 Dissolving. 10 Untying. 11 Unsewing, act of unsewing. 12 State of being unsewed. 13 Rent in cloth or leather. 14 State of being unfolded. 15 Laceration. 16††Fraying. 17**Destroying. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgaoil. Theab e s., *he nearly burst (with laughter)*; bu chian ar s., *far apart were we dispersed.*

sgaoilear, *fut.pass.* of sgaoil. Shall be spread.

sgaoilidh, *fut. aff.a.* of sgaoil.

sgaoilte, *past pt.* of sgaoil. Spread, stretched, extended, expanded. 2 Dispersed, scattered. 3 Dismissed. 4 Divulged. 5 Loosened. 6 Dissolved. 7 Untied. 8 Unsewed. 9 Dishevelled. 10(DU) Loose-witted. Cuirm s., *a banquet spread.*

sgaoilteach, -eiche, *a.* Spreading, that spreads, scattering, that scatters. 2 Divulging, spreading abroad. 3 Diffuse, liberal, profuse, bountiful. 4 Scattered, in a scattered state, wide, spread. 5*Unguarded, imprudent. 6 Apt to loosen or dislodge. 7††Fraying. 8**Apt to spread or scatter. 9**Apt to divulge. Cainnt s., *unguarded expressions; diffuse language*; fear b' fhad s. cliù, *a man of widely-spread fame*; duine s., *a lecherous man.*

———, -eich, -ean, *s f.* Ground on which to spread anything to dry, e.g. peats or nets.

———ail, -e, *a.* see sgaoilteach.

———d, *s.f. ind.* State of being spread or scattered. 2 Tendency to spread or scatter. 3 Readiness to divulge or publish abroad. 4 State of being divulged. 5 Diffuseness, liber-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ality, bountifulness, profuseness.
sgaoilteag,** -eig, *s.f.* Sheet. 2 Winding-sheet.
sgaoim, -e, *pl.* -ean & -annan, *s.f.* Fright, sudden terror, alarm. 2 Starting or sudden movement from fear or terror. 3* Skittishness, as of a horse or beast. 4* Terror from false alarm.
sgaoimeach, -eiche, *a.* Apt to be frightened. 2 Restless, unquiet. 3 Terrified, timid, skittish. 5 Causing to start.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Aptness or readiness to be terrified. 2 Timidity, skittishness. 3 Restlessness.
sgaoimealachd,* see sgaoimeachd.
sgaoimear,** *a.* Timid. 2 Skittish.
sgaoimear, -eir, -an, *s.m* Coward, timid fellow. 2 Restless fellow. 3 Any shy creature.
————achd. *s.f.ind* Cowardice, timidity. 2 Shyness. 3 Restlessness.
sgaoimeil. see sgaoimeach. 2* Skittish.
sgaoimeiche, see sgaoimeachd.
sgaolar,** *a.* Coy.
————achd.** *s f.* Coyness.
sgaoll, -aoill, *s.m.* see sgaoim.
————air, -ean, *s.m.* see sgaoimear.
————air, -e, *a.* see sgaoimeach.
————aireachd. see sgaoimeachd.
————mhor, -oire, *a.* see sgaoimeach.
————mhorachd,** *s.f.* Timidity, shyness.
sgaoman uisge,(CR) *s.m.* Light shower—*Lochbroom.*
sgaoth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Swarm, great number, multitude. 2 Flight of birds. 3††Flock. [*gen.* cgaoith—**]
————ach, -aiche, *a.* In swarms or multitudes.
————aich, *v.a. & n.* Crowd.
sgaothan,** -ain, *s.m.* Chamber-pot.
sgap, *pr.pt.* a' sgapadh, *v. a.* Scatter, spread, disperse. 2 Squander. 3 Afflict. 4*Hack, hash. 5* Distribute profusely.
sgapach, -aiche, *a.* That scatters or disperses, scattering, spreading, squandering, diffuse. 2 **Apt to scatter, spread or squander.
sgapadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scatterer, one who scatters, disperser, disseminator. 2* Hasher.
sgapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scattering, act of scattering, dispersing, spreading or routing, dispersion. 2* Hacking, hashing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgap. A' s. caise, *hackin down cheese.*
————, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of sgap. S. e, *let it scatter*; s. iad, *let them scatter.*
————, *past pass.* of sgap. Was scattered or dispersed.
sgapaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of sgap.
sgapair, -ean, see sgapadair.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Scattering, dispersion, routing. 2 Extravagance.
sgap-litir, *s.f.* Handbill.
sgapta, *past pt.* of sgap. Scattered, dispersed, routed. 2 Squandered.
sgaptach, *a.* see sgaipteach.
sgar, *pr.pt.* a' sgaradh & a' sgarachdainn, *v.a.* Separate, disjoin, sever, disunite. 2 Tear asunder, pull asunder, split. 3 Torment, afflict, harass, gall. 4 Divorce, part. 5*Secern. 6** Unfold for drying. 7**Wound.
sgar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Knot on the surface of wood. 2 Fissure in wood. 3 Seam or joint, as in a boat. Tairnean sgair, *seaming nails*; s. an droma, *or* s. an leigeil, *rebate*, see bàta, A 3, p. 73.
sgara, see sgaradh.
sgarach, -aiche, *a.* Knotty, having knots or asperities on the surface. 2 Having fissures (of wood.) 3 Separating, disjointing, severing, disuniting, schismatic. 4 Tearing asunder. 5 Tormenting, harassing, galling, afflicting. 6 Distinguishable—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 7**Wounding
sgarachduinn, *s.m.* Separating, act of separating, disjoining, severing, disuniting. 2 Act of tearing or pulling asunder. 3 Wounding. 4 Harassing. 5* Separation by force. 6**Dissension, division, faction, schism. Tha s. 'nur measg. *there are divisions among you.* A' s—*pr. pt.* of sgar. [*v.f.***]
sgaradair,** *s.m* Separator. 2 Tearer asunder. 3 Harasser, tormentor.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Separation, schism, separability.
sgaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as sgarachduinn. 2 Faction, divison. 3 Shed of the warp in weaving. 4 Mark, as of a blow. 5 Torment, woe. 6* Ruin. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgar.
————.(MS) -aidh, *s.m.* Aperture.
———— *int.* Imprecation, expression of ill-will.
sgarag,(AF) see sgabag.
sgarail,** *a.* Separable.
sgarait,** *s f.* Table-cloth.
sgarar, *fut.pass.* of sgar.
sgarbh, -airbh, *pl.* -an & -airbh, *s. m.* Cormorant, shag—*phalacrocorax carbo.* 2**Bittern, see corra-ghrian. 3**Heron. 4** Shallow water, ford. Trod nam ban mu'n s. 'san s. nir an loch, *the women disputing who shall have the scart, and the scart out on the loch*—i.e. disposing of the hare before it is caught.
sgarbh,** *v.a.* Wade. 2 Cross a river by a ford.
sgarbh-a'-bhothain, see sgarbh-an-sgumain.
sgarbhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cormorants. 2 Like a cormorant. 3 Of a cormorant.
sgarbhan,** -ain, *s. m.* Little cormorant. 2 Young cormorant.
sgarbh-an-sgumain,¶ -airbh-, *s.m.* Shag, green cormorant—*phalacrocorax crisbantus.* 2(AF) Crested scart.
sgarbh-an-uchd-ghil, see sgarbh-an-sgumain.
sgarbh-buill, see sgarbh.
sgar-bhoc,** *s.m.* Scurvy.
————ach,** *a.* Scurvied. 2 Like a scurvy.
sgàrd,** *v.* Squirt, pour, sprinkle.
sgàrd, see sgàird.
——ach, see sgàirdeach.
——adh, see sgàirdeadh.
sgàrlach, -aich, *s.m.* Bunch of furze or thorns placed before the tap in a mash keeve. 2 Vomiting. 3 Squirt.
sgàrdair, see sgairdear.
sgàrdan, (CR) *s m.* Scree, continuous run of stones on a hill-side—*W. of Ross.*
sgàrlaid, -e, *s.f.* Scarlet colour.
————, *a.* Scarlet.
————each, *a.* Scarlet.
sgarmaich, *s. f.* Flux of stones on a hill-side —*Badenoch.* (sgàrneach.)
sgàrnal, -ail, see sgàrneil.
sgarrag,(AF) *s.f.* Skate, ray-fish.
sgarrthach, -aich, *s.f.* Temporary shower, flying blast of foul weather.
sgart, see sgairt.
sgarta, *past pt.* of sgart. Separated, disjoined, disunited. 2 Pulled or torn asunder. 3 Afflicted, tormented. 4 Galled, harassed.
sgarta falaich, (AC) *s.* Rift, rent, cleft, cave, recess in a rock in which to hide or shelter.
sgarthanaich, -e, *s.f.* Dawn, twilight, day-spring. Bha e an seo 'san s., *he was here at dawn.*
sgat, -ait, -an, *s.f.* Skate (fish.) [*s.m.***]
Tha a' mheòir an déidh na sgait, *his fingers are after the skate*—said of a bad piper. The saying originated with a young piper, who was being instructed at the piper's college at Boreraig in Skye. Having had skate to dinner one day, which he did not approve of,

Digitized by Microsoft®

an l paying afterwards indifferen ly, he was aske t what was wron; with him. "The stone sticks to my fingers," was his reply. Ma cheannaic eas tu la-g ceannaich iasg sga t, *if you buy fish, buy skate* The Highlan l prejudices against certain meat and fish are sometimes very absur l The skate is most unjustly undervalued by the natives of the western coasts of Scotland—N.G.P.

sgata, see sgat.

-——ch, *a.* Abounding in skates

sgat ghlas, *s.f* Large soft grey skate—*Lewis.*

sgàth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Shadow, shade. 2 Pretence 3 Disgust. 4 Fright, fear, dread, apprehension. 5 Sake, account 6 Nearness, propinquity. 7 Bashfulness, timidity 8 (A'G) see sgoth. 9**Shelter, protection. 10**Veil, covering. Tha mi fo s., *I am afraid;* tha thu 'cur s. orm, *you make me feel squeamish;* s. Dhé, *the fear of God;* s. an taigh, *the shelter of the house;* fo s. do sgéith, *under the covert of thy wing;* air s. sgoinne *for decency's sake;* na dh' fhuiling e air mo sgàth-sa, *what he suffered on my account;* gun s., *without dread;* air s., *for the sake of; on pretence of;* a' gabhail s., *taking fright.*

sgàth, -a, -an, *s.f.* Hurdle. 2 Door secured by a hurdle. *Prov.* 3 Threshed or scutched flax. 4 Wattled door, large bundle of rods tied closely together and used as a door.

sgath, *pr.pt.* a' sgath & a' sgathadh, *v.a.* Lop off, prune, cut off. 2 Destroy. 3 Bite, sting. 4 Injure, hurt, do harm. 5**Curdle. S. an ceann dheth, *chop off his head*; s. na meanglain, *chop off the twigs.*

sgath, -a, *s.m.* Consuming, destruction, waste, havoc. 2 Damage by cattle. 3 Tow, thirds, the short part of lint called brairds.

sgàth, see sgàthadh.

sgathach, -aiche, *a.* Pruning, cutting, lopping off. 2 Biting, that bites or stings. 3 That injures or hurts. 4 Destructive, destroying. 5 Wasteful. 6 Pernicious. 7 Doubtful. 8** Skirmishing.

sgàthach, -aiche, *a.* Shady, shadowy. 2 Covering, sheltering. 3 Timid, fearful, afraid 4 Bashful. 6* Skittish. 7 Aghast. 7(MS) Backward. 8** Causing fear. Tha 'n t-each a bhuailear 'sa cheann s., *the horse struck in the head will be timid.*

sgathach,** -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Fence made of loppings. 2††Branches lopped off. 3 (CR) Loppings of any wood except birch—*W. of Ross-shire.* 4* Hurdle or great bundle of twigs to serve as a portable porch at a Highlander's door. [*s.f.***]

———, -aich, *s.m.* Drink of water and milk in equal proportions and the sour thick milk under the cream that was kept for butter, churned into a froth—*Gael.Soc.Inv xiv 145*

———an, *s. m.* Tail. Feumaidh fear na h-aona bha car d' a h-earball, no a s. m' a dhorn, *the man who has only one cow must twist her tail round his fist*—i.e. look well after her.

———as, -ais, *s.m.* see sgàth.

sgathachd, *s.f ind.* Timidity.

sgathadair, -ean, *s.m.* Cutter, lopper off. 2‡‡ Blacksmith's chisel for cutting iron.

sgathadh (CR) *s. m.* Drawing straw for thatching. 2(D'My) Cutting the roots off the barley sheaves for thatching purposes—*Lewis*

———, -aidh, *s.m.* Lopping off, severing, act of lopping off or pruning. 2 Biting, act of biting. 3 Hurting, act of hurting or injuring. 4 Segment, shred 5 Incision, puncture. 6** Destruction. 7**Loss. 8**Skirmishing. 9** Bickering. 10 (AH) "Shipping" or taking in (of oars) Air s. gun iochd, *cut down without pity;* nach robh s. de thalamh 'san fhradhrac, *that there was no trace of land in sight;* s. rámh, *shipping of oars;* cha d' fhuair s. nach d' fhuiling nair, *they never met with loss who did not suffer blame.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgath.

sgàthag,(CR) *s.f.* Fright—*Skye.*

sgathag, -aig, -an, *s.f* Trefoil in flower.

-———ach,** *a.* Full of trefoil in flower.

sgathag fhiadhain,§*s.f.*Cotton-sedge, see canach.

sgàthaich, *v.a.* Discourage. 2(MS) Awe 3(MS) Bescreen.

sgathair, -ean, *s.m.* Spruce fellow, beau. 2 see sgathadair.

———eachd, *s.f.m l* Cutting down, lopping off, as of branches.

sgàthireachd,†† *s.f* Timidity, fear.

sgàthalach, *s.f.* Umbrosity.

sgathan, -ain, -an, *s.m* Mirror, looking-glass. 2 **Gazing-stock. Is math an s. suil caraid, *a friend's eye is a good mirror*; a réidh-ghorm lith mar s., *her smooth blue pools like mirrors.* s. balgach, *a convex mirror.* s.-còmhnard, *a plain mirror.* s. tolgach, *a concave mirror.*

———ach, *a* Abounding in mirrors.

sgatharra, *a* Hewing, lopping, pruning, cutting down.

sgath-bhàrd, -àird, *s.m* Satirist, lampooner.

———achd. *s.f.* Satire, ribaldry, lampooning. An s. a bu chruaidhe gu léir, *the keenest satire of all.*

sgàth-fhras,(CR) *s. f.* Passing shower—*W. of Ross-shire & Argyllshire.*

sgàth-lann, -lainn, -an, *s. f.* Booth, cover, tent, shed, shop, penthouse.

sgàth-thaigh, -ean, *s.m.* Porch

sgathmhor, -oire, *a* see sgàthach.

sgathmhor, see sgathach.

sgathta, *past pt* of sgath. Pruned, lopped off. 2 Bitten, stung. 3 Injured, hurt.

sgé, *poetic* for sgiath. 2* see sgeith.

sgeach, -eich, -an, *s. m.* see sgeachag. 2 see sgitheach. 3**Bush. 4**Bust. s.chaor, *whitethorn.* s.-chùbhraidh, *sweet-briar.* s.-mhadraidh, *dog-rose.* s.-spionnaidh, (*g-n.* -ain,) *gooseberry-bush.*

sgeachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Hawthorn-berry.

sgeachagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in hawthorn berries. 2 Like a haw. 3 Pertaining to haws. Mios s., *the month of hawthorn berries.*

sgeachagan *n. pl.* of sgeachag. Haws.

sgeachag Muire,§ *s.f.* Bur-marigold—*bidens cernua.*



633. Sgeachag Muire.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sgeachanach,** *a* Bushy, brambly.
sgeachrach, -aiche, *a.* Full of bushes or thorns. 2 Prickly. 3 Of briars or brambles.
sgeachradh, -aidh, -aidheau, *s m* Prickle. 2 **Briar, bramble.
sgeach-spionnan,** -ain, *s m.* Gooseberry-bush.
sgeal,** *s.m.* Speck, white spot 2 Ornament.
———ach,** *a* Fond of dress. 2 Speckled. 3 Sky-coloured. 4 Cirrocumulated. Neul s., *a cirrocumulus cloud.*
sgeadach,* -aich, *s m* see sgeadas. [*s.f.**]
———-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clothing, act of clothing. 2 Dress, clothes. 3 Adorning, be decking, ornamenting. 4 Ornament 5 Dressing 6 Dress, clothes A' s—, *pr pt* of sgeadaich S. gu leòir, *enough of ornament.*
sgeadachail,** *a* Ornamental 2 Beautifying. 3 Fond of ornament, fond of dress 4 Gallant.
sgeadachair,** *s.m* One who adorns or beautifies, garnisher, decker.
sgeadachd, *s f.* Drapery 2(MS) Honour.
sgeadaich, *pr. pt.* a' sgeadachadh, *v. a.* Dress, clothe. 2 Dress, garnish, adorn with dress. 3 Conjugate 4**Accomplish. 5(MS)Blazon. 6(MS) Prank. S. an teine, *make up the fire;* s an lampa, *trim the lamp*
———ear, *fut pass.* of sgeadaich. S. na lòin, *the meadows shall be adorned.*
———te, *past pt* of sgeadaich. Clothed, dressed. 2 Adorned, ornamented with dress. 3 Conjugated. 4 Accomplished.
sgeadas, -ais, -an, *s m.* Ornament, gayness of dress. 2 Decoration. 3 Spottedness, speckledness.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a gay dress; 2 Fond of gay dress. 3**Ornamental. 4**Spotted, speckled.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Dress, gaudiness of dress. 2 Fondness or gay dress.
sgeafag,** *s.f.* Filip. 2(DMy) Slight bite of a dog, or little cut by a knife on a person.
sgeafard, see sgeafag.
sgeal, see sgeul.
——achd, see sgeulachd.
sgealag,** -aig, see sgeallag.
———ach,** *a.* see sgeallagach.
sgealan, see sgeallag.
sgealanach, see sgeallagach.
skealb, -eilb, -an, *s.f.* Splinter, broken fragment of wood, stone or any hard substance. 2**Cliff. 3**Sherd. Air sgeilb creige, *on the fragment of a rock;* chaidh am bàta 'na sgealbaibh, *the boat went to splinters.*
sgealb, *pr.pt.* a' sgealbadh, *v. a. & n.* Split. 2 Dash into pieces or fragments, splinter. 3 Become pieces or fragments. 4 Fritter. 5 Tear. 6**Snatch.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* In pieces, fragments or splinters. 2 That breaks into pieces. 3 Having a tendency to break or disunite into fragments or splinters, splintering, smashing, cleaving, rending, snatching. 4**Smashed.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of splitting or dashing into fragments or pieces. 2 State of falling into fragments. 3 Splintering, smashing, cleaving. 4 Plucking, snatching. 5 Fragment, rent, splinter. A' s—, *pr pt.* of sgealb.
sgealbag, -aig, -an, *s f., dim* of sgealb. Small piece or fragment. 2**Little rock. 3**Pinch
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small fragments 2 Breaking into splinters.
sgealbacaidh,(DMK) *s. f.* The forefinger—*Lochbroom.*
sgealbair, -ean, *s.m.* Splitter, one that splits or breaks anything into pieces. 2 Stout young fellow.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Act of splitting or dashing into pieces
sgealb-chreag, -chreige, -an, *s f.* Splintered or shelvy rock or cliff Airde nan s., *the pinnacles of the splintered cliffs.* [*s.m.*—McL & D.]
———ach, -aiche, *a* Abounding in rugged or shelvy rocks or cliffs. 2 Full of splintered rocks or cliffs.
sgealbta, *past pt* of sgealb Dashed in pieces
sgeallag,§ -aig, *s.f.* Wild mustard, charlock—*sinapsis arvensis.* [*s.m.*—McL & D.]
———ach, aich, *s.m.* see sgeallag. 2 Quantity of wild mustard.
———ach, *a.* Abounding in wild mustard. 2 Having a kernel.
sgeallag meilte, *s. f.* Mustard-seed.,
sgeallan,§ -ain, *s.m* see sgeallag. 2**Kernel.
———ach, see sgeallagach.
sgeallag-bhuachair,(DC) *s f.* Mushroom—*Uist,* see balg bhuachaill.
sgealp, -a & -eilp, -an, *s.f.* Slap with the palm of the hand. 2 Sound of a blow so given. 3 Quick, sudden sound 4(DMK)Sharp report, as of a pistol—*Caithness.* 4 see sgealp. [*s.m.*—**]
———,* *s.m.* Tall, lively man
———,* *s m.* Shelf
———, *v a.* Strike with the palm of the hand.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see sgealbach 2**Striking or slapping with the palm of the hand
———adh, -aidh, Striking, act of striking with the palm of the hand. *Scots,* skelp. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgealp.
———arra, *a.* Loud and shrill. 2 Emitting a loud and shrill sound. 3 Forcible. 4††Elastic. 5**Smart, as a report. 6††Agile. Prob s. MhicCruimein, *MacCrimmon's loud-sounding pipes;* braidhe s., *a smart report;* cainnt s., *loud and articulate utterance.*
———arrachd, *s.f.ind.* Loudness and shrillness of sound. 2**Elasticity. 3**Smartness as of a report. 4††Shrill sound.
sgeamalain,(AH) *s.f.* Harum-scarum, loquacity. 2 Loquacious person.
sgeamh, -a, *s. m.* Severe or cutting language, abusive words. 2 Disgust, antipathy. 3†† Scolding. 4 Speck on the eye. 5* Thin skin, membrane. 6* in *Irish,* Polypody. 7 see sgiamh.
sgeamh,** *v.a.* Reproach.
sgeamh, -a & -eimh, *s.f.* Polypody.
———ag,* *s.f.* Small slice.
———ail, -e, *a.* Satirical. 2 Disgusting. 3 Comely. 4 Using severe or cutting words. 5 see sgreamhail.
sgeamhair, -ean, *s.m.* Satirist. 2 One who uses cutting words.
———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Satire. 2 Troublesome talk. 3 Habit of using cutting words.
sgeamhaltrach,* -aich, *s.m.* Person that does anything furiously.
sgeammanach,* -aich, *s.m.* Macaroni.
sgeamh-dharaich,§-a-, *s.f.* Oak-fern—*polypodium dryopteris.*
sgeamhla, see sgeamhladh.
sgeamhladh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Sudden fright, alarm. 2 Skirmish. 3 Keen appetite.
sgeamhnaidh,** *a.* Concinnous.
———eachd,** *s.f.ind.* Concinnity.
sgeamh-nan-clach,§ *s. f.* Polypody, see clachraineach.
sgèan, -a, *s.m.* see sgeun & sgian.
sgean, -a, *s.m* Cleanliness, neatness. 2 Polish.
†sgèana, *gen.sing & n.pl.* of sgian.
sgèanach, see sgeunach & sgianach.
sgeanach,* -aich, *s.m.* Chop.
sgeanachail, -e, *a.* see sgeanail.
sgèanachas, -ais, *s.m.* see sgeunachas.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sgèanaidh, -aidh, see sgeunaidh

sgeanag,†† -aig, -an, *s. f.* Species of edible seaweed.

sgèanag, see sgeunag & sgianag.

sgèanaich, see sgeunaich.

sgeanail, -e, *a.* Clean, neat, tidy. 2 Brisk, lively—*Dain I. Ghobha.*

sgeanalachd, *s f.ind* Neatness, cleanliness.

sgean-amh-ul, *a.* see sgeanail. Bodhag direach, tana, gié s., *a straight dirk, thin and well polished,—Donn. Bàn.* 5th ed. p. 75.

†**sgeanan**, *pl.* of sgian.

sgeann, -a, -an, *s m.* Stare, gazing upon anything, glaring.

sgeann,* *s.f.* Cleanliness

——, *v.n.* Stare, gaze upon anything, glare. S. e orm, *he stared at me*: s a sguilean 'na cheann, *his eyes glared in his head.*

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Staring, gazing, glaring. 2 Bull-eyed.

——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Staring, act of staring or gazing, gaze, glare. A' *pr.pt.* of sgeann.

sgeannag,** -aig, *s.f.* Staring female.

sgeannail,* *a.* Neatly clean.

sgeannair, -ean, *s.m.* Starer, gazer.

sgeap, -ip, *pl.* -au & -aichean, *s.f.* Beehive, skep. 2 (MMcD) Straw basket for holding grain when sowing, always slung round the shoulder by a straw rope—*Lewis.* 3 Hand-winnower. S. sheillean, *a straw beehive.* [*gen.* sgeapa —**]

sgeap.* *v.a.* Gaelic form of *skip.* *Pass over.

sgeapach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in beehives. 2 Like a beehive. 3 Of, or like, a basket. 4 Abounding in baskets.

sgeap fhriaisg,(DMy) *s.f.* Small basket made of stalks or "cuiseagan," for taking home limpets to bait the small lines.

sgeap mhór,(DMy) *s.f.* Large basket made of the same materials as sgeap fhriasg, but with a stouter cord attached, for carrying fish from the rocks, potatoes, &c.—*Ness, Lewis.*

sgeapaichean, *n.pl* sgeap.

sgearach,** *a.* Happy.

sgearach,* -aich, *s.m.* Anything scattered. 2** Square.

sgearadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Stage-play.

sgearaich,* *v.a.* Scatter.

sgearail,** *a.* Happy.

——eachd,** *s.f.* Happiness.

sgeath, see sgeith.

——ach,** see sgeitheach.

sgeath-chosg, see sgeith-chosg.

sgeathrach, see sgeitheach.

sgeathraich, see sgeithrich.

sgéi', *poetical contr.* of sgéithe, *gen. sing.* of sgiath.

sgeig, -e, *s.f.* Mockery, derision, jeering, scorn, ridicule 2 Taunt. 3 Buffoonery, waggery. S.-fhiacaill, *a hissing.*

sgeig, *pr.pt.* a' sgeigeadh, *v.a.* Mock, ridicule, deride, taunt, scorn.

sgeigeach, -eiche, *a.* Mocking, deriding, ridiculing. 2 Taunting, scorning. 3 Having a prominent chin, or 4 a beard of strong straight hair—*Suth'd.* 5 Prone to mock or ridicule, scornful, taunting. 6 Waggish.

——, -ich, *s.m.* Mocker, derider, buffoon, zany, wag. 2 Irony. 3 Taunter, scorner.

sgeigealachd, *s.f.ind.* Mockery taunting, satire,

sgeigear, -ean, *s.m.* Mocker, wag, buffoon, lampooner, banterer. 2¶ Gander, see gànraidh.

sgeigearachd, *s. f. ind.* Mockery, derision, buffoonery, waggery, waggishness. 2 Habit of mocking or deriding.

sgeigeas, -is, *s.f.* Waggery, buffoonery. [* gives sgeigeis as *nom.*]

sgeigeasach, -aiche, *a.* see sgeigeil.

sgeigeil, -e, *a.* Derisionful, scornful, mocking, given to mockery or derision, jeering, jibing, taunting, scorning, burlesque.

sgeigir see sgeigear.

sgeigireachd, see sgeigearachd.

sgeil, -idh, *fut.aff a.* of sgeig Shall or will mock.

sgeilgire,* see sgeigear.

sgeil,(CR) *s.f.* Loud and rapid utterance, gabble. Nach ann tha 'n s. air do theangaidh! *what a gabble you are making.*

sgéil, *gen.sing. & n. pl* of sgeul. [also sgeòil.]

sgéil,** -e, *s.f.* Misery, pity, calamity, disaster. Mo s.! *alas!*

sgeil, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *skill*, see sgil. 2** Shelling grain. Fear gun s., *a man without skill.*

sgeilb,* see gilb.

sgeilc,** *v.n.* Crack, make a crackling sound—*Perthshire.*

——,(CR) *s.f.* Crackling sound. 2**Smart explosion. 3**Loud report.

sgeilcearra, *a* Supple, elastic. 2 Active, lively, sudden, quick. 3 Giving hard blows. 4** Smart or loud, as a report or explosion.

——-chd, *s.f.ind.* Suppleness, elasticity. 2 Activity, quickness, liveliness. 3 Suddenness.

sgeilceil,(CR) *s.f.* Crackling. 2**Knacking.

sgéile, *s.f.ind.* Misery, pity, calamity. [** gives [sgéil, -e.]

sgéileach, -eiche, *a.* Calamitous, ruinous. 2 Pitiable, pitiful. 3 Painful.

sgéileadh, -idh, see sgéile.

sgeileas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Bill, beak. 2 Thin face. 3 Talkativeness, garrulity, *prov.*

sgeileasach, -aiche, *a.* Thin faced. 2 Loquacious, garrulous, *prov.*

——-, -aich, *s.f.* Loquacious, garrulous woman.

sgeileid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Skillet, small boiler, "goblet," saucepan.

sgeileil, see sgileil.

sgeileit, see sgeileid.

sgeilm, -e, *s.f.* Boasting, vain-glory. 2 Prattling, vain or idle talk. 3 Neatness of dress, sprucenes. 4 Razor- or thin-lipped mouth 5 Taste. 6 Decency, propriety. 7 Countenance indicating a scolding, prating, impertinent disposition. 8**Chatterer. 9 Brightness. 10 †† Mouth made for scolding 11* Prater's mouth. 12**Tale-telling. 13**Tell-tale. 14**Impertinent prater. 15 Loquacious, forward girl. 16 Forward or impertinent talk.

sgeilm, *s. f.* Joiner's chisel—*Suth'd.*

sgeilmeach, -eiche, *a.* see sgeilmeil.

sgeilmeach,* -eich, *s.f.* Prating, vain, silly woman.

sgeilmeag,†† -eig, -an, *s.f.* Chattering woman.

sgeilmear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Foolish boaster. 2 Prattling fellow. 3 Neatly-dressed person.

sgeilmearra, *a.* see sgeilmeil.

——-chd, *s.f.* see sgeilmeileachd.

sgeilmeil, -e, *a.* Boasting, vain-glorious. 2 Prating, given to idle language. 3 Neat, tidy, trim in dress 4 Piquant. 5 Tattling, impudently garrulous. 6 Quick, nimble. 7 Bright. 8 (MS) Cavalier 9 Brandish. 10* Having a pert, prating, officious mouth or expression of countenance. 11 Baubling. 12 Addicted to forward or impertinent talk.

sgeilmeileachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of boasting. 2 Habit of prating. 3 Neatness or tidiness of dress 4 (MS) Plausibleness. 5 Garrulous ness talkativeness.

sgeilmich, *v.a.* Badizen.

sgilmireachd,* *s.f.* Impertinent prattle or garrulity.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sgeilmrich,** *s.* Chatter.
sge ims:. *s. f. ind.* Surprise, sudden attack. Thàinig iad oirnn 'nan sgeilmse, *they attacked us unawares.*
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Attacking or coming upon one unawares.
sgeil·nsich,(MS) *v a* Bicker.
sgeilp, *s & v.* see sgealp.
sgeilp, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Shelf or cliff of a rock. 2 Shelf in a keeping place.
sgeilpeach, -eiche, *a.* Shelvy, furnished with shelves. 2 Abounding in cliffs or rocks.
——— -an, *pl.* of sgeilp.
sgéil-theachdair, -ean, *s.m.* see sgeul-theachdair.
sgeim,** *s.f.* Foam.
sgéimh, -e, *s.f.* Comeliness, beauty. 2 Personal elegance. 3 Ornament, handsomeness. 4 Scheme. 5 Draught, schedule 6(MS)Honour. Sheas iad 'nan s., *they stood in their beauty;* s. an aonghachd, *the beauty of their holiness;* s. àrd, *high bloom, good plight* or *habit of body.*
sgèimh,** *v.a.* Adorn, beautify. 2 Make a draught or scheme. 3 Skim, scum.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Handsome, graceful, elegant, blooming, ornamental, beautiful, fair, lovely. 2 Like a scheme or draught. Maise s. an caoin-shruth, *the exquisite beauty of their fair forms;* s. mar a' ghealaich, *fair as the moon*
———eachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Adorning, act of adorning, ornamenting or beautifying.
———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Beauty, comeliness, gracefulness, ornament, elegance. 2 State of being adorned.
———ealach, -aiche, *a.* Handsome, fair, graceful. 2 Well-dressed, ornamented, adorned.
———ealachadh, *s.m.* Garnishment.
———ealachd, *s.f. ind.* Handsomeness, neatness. 2 Accomplishment.
sgèimheiche, *comp.* of sgèimheach.
sgèimheil, -e, *a.* see sgèimheach.
sgèimhich, *pr.pt.* a' sgèimheachadh, *v.a.* Adorn, ornament. 2 Beautify, make fair, bedeck. 3 Blazon.
———ead, -eid, *s.m.* Beauty, handsomeness, degree of beauty.
sgèimhichte, *past pt.* of sgèimhich. Adorned, ornamented. 2 Made fair, beautified.
sgeimhle, *s.m.* see sgeimhleadh. 2 (CR) Swagger—*Perthshire.*
sgeimhleadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Skirmish, fight. 2 Act of skirmishing. 3 Surprise. 4 Bitterness of speech, biting words, bickering. 5 Act of using bitter language. 6 Alarm. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgeimhlich.
sgeimhlear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Fighter, disputer. 2 One who uses bitter words.
———achd, *s.f. ind.* Habit of bickering or quarrelling.
sgeimhlich, *pr.pt.* a' sgeimhleadh, *v.a. & n.* Surprise, alarm. 2 Skirmish. 3 Bicker, use bitter words.
sgèimhnidh,** *a.* Clean. 2 Fierce.
sgeimineach,(AC) *a.* Dignified.
sgèin, see sgeun.
sgéin, *dat sing.* of sgian.
sgein,** *s.m.* Hiding-place.
sgéine, *gen.sing.* of sgian.
sgèineach, see sgeunach.
sgèineil, see sgeunach.
sgeineil ** *a.* see sgeanail.
sgeing,** *s.f.* Bounce, start.
———each,** *a.* Bouncing, starting.
sgeinm,* *s.f.* see sgeilm. 2**Tidy person.
———each, see sgeilmeil.
sgeinmeachl,** *s.f.* Garrulousness. 2 Tidiness, smartness. 2 Nimbleness.
sgeinmeil, see sgeilmeil.
sgeinn, see sgeinnidh. 2†† see sgeilm.
sgeinne,** *s.f.* Funicle.
sgéinne, *s.f.* Pack-thread.
sgeinneadh,** *s.m.* Eruption. 2 Gushing forth. 3 Bouncing. 4 Sliding, sally.
sgéineadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Pack-thread.
sgeinnich, *v.a.* Tie, cord.
sgeinnidh, *s. m.* Flax, hemp. 2 Thread, small twine. 3 Skein. 4†† Fishing-line. Sgiùrsair de s. chaol, *a scourge of small cords.*
sgeir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Rock in the sea nearly or quite covered by neap-tides and quite covered by spring-tides. 2*Peat-bank. 3**Cliff. 4 Sharp, flinty rock. 5(CR) Covering, top-layer, as on cold porridge, or of fat, soup, &c.—*Arran.*
sgeireach,-eiche, *a.* Rocky, full of rocks. 2 Cliffy. 3 Flinty. 4 Unnavigable.
sgeireag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgeir. Little rock in the sea 2**Chip of stone, &c. 3** Sharp rock. 4**Sharp splinter of a rock.
sgeireagach, -eiche, *a.* Full of little sea-rocks. 2**Full of splinters of stones. 3**Apt to break into splinters.
sgeireau,(CR) *s.pl.* Drops of food, as on clothes, &c.—*Arran.*
sgeir-liamhraidh,(DC) *s.f.* Yarn-winder. [Call-e l eachan in *Argyll.*]
sgeirmeis,** Gaelic spelling of *skirmish.*
———each,** *a.* Skirmishing. 2 Like or of skirmishes.
———eachl,** *s. f.* Continued or frequent skirmishing.
sgeirmeil,(CR) *a* Clean, tidy—*Arran.*
sgeirmse,* *s.f.* Panic. 2 Skirmish.
sgeir-thonn, -ean-thonna, *s.f.* Breaker.
sgeith, *s.m.* Vomit, food thrown up from the stomach. 2 Vomiting, act of vomiting. 3** Spawn. 4 Fraying of cloth. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgeith.
sgeith,*pr. pt.* a' sgeith & a' sgeitheadh, *v.n.* Vomit. [confined to cats and dogs in *Perthshire.*] 2**Spawn. 3**Avoid. 4* Overflow, as a river. 5 Spread, as water. Àm an treabhaidh, 'nuair thòisicheas an talamh ri s. na h-ùrach, *the time for ploughing, when the ground begins to cast up earth*—after hard frost.
sgeith, *pr. pt.* a' sgeitheadh, *v. a.* Cut out, reduce to a shape, as cloth. 2 Cut off. 3 Fit, suit.
sgèith,(CR) *s.* Shape—*Perthshire.*
sgeith-an-ròin,†† *s.m.* Kind of small jelly-fish.
sgeith-chosg,** *s.m.* Anti-emetic.
sgeitheach -eiche, *a.* Nauseous, causing to vomit, emetic, anacathartic. 2 Ready to vomit. 3**Spawning.
sgeitheadh, -idh, *s.m.* see sgeith.
sgèitheadh, -idh, *s. m.* Cutting out. 2 Act of cutting out or reducing to a shape or form, fitting, A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgèich.
sgeitheadh-fèithe, *s.m.* Rupture of a blood-vessel. 2††Varicose vein. [also sgeith-fèith.]
sgeith-na-muice-mara,(AF) *s.m.* Kind of large jelly-fish.
sgeith-nan-reultag,‡‡ *s. m.* Glutinous substance vulgularly supposed to fall from the stars.
sgeithreach, *s.* see sgeitheadh.
sgeithreach, *a.* see sgeitheach.
sgeithrich, -e, *s f.* Vomiting. 2**Vomit.
sgeithrich, *v.n.* Vomit.
sgeith-rionnaig,(DC) *s.f.* Meteor. 2 sgeith-nan-reultag.
sgeith-ròin,†† *s.m.* See-blubber, jelly fish.
sgèitte, *past pt.* of sgèich. Cut out, reduced in shape or form. Obair s., *a task.*
sgeithte, *past pt.* of sgeith. Vomited, cast up.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sgeo (AC) *gen.* sgiach, *s.m.* Haze, fog, vapour. 2 Dimness—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

†sgeò, *s.m.* Understanding.

sgeòb,* *s.m.* Aperture. 2 Wide mouth.

sgeòblach, (CR) *s.m.* Untidy person or dress—*Arran.*

sgeòc, -eòic, -an, *s.m.* Long neck. 2 Neck of a bottle or phial. 3††Tallness.

sgeòcach, -aiche, *a.* Long necked, as a bottle or phial.

sgeòcag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Long-necked female.

sgeòcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Long-necked youth or boy. 2 *in derision,* Long neck. 3**Neck of a bottle.

sgeòd, -eòid, -an, see sgòd.

sgeòdach, see sgòdach.

sgeòdag, see sgòdag.

sgeòg, see sgeòp.

sgeòghair, -ean, *s.m.* Foolish talker. 2* Silly fellow.

sgeòghaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Foolish talk.

sgeòil, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of sgeul.

sgeòlach, *s.m.* The name of one of Fionn's cups.

sgeòlliair, (CR) *s.m.* Jelly-fish—*Farr.*

sgeòp, -òip, *s.m.* Torrent of foolish words. 2 ††Loud tattling. 3 Aperture. 4 Wry mouth.

sgeòpair, -ean, *s.m.* Tattler.

sgeòpaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Tattling, prattle.

sgeòpraich see sgeòpaireachd.

sgeot,** -eoit, *s.m.* Shield, target.

sgeuban, *Strath, Suth'd* for geuban.

sgeudach, see sgeadach.

sgeudachadh, -aidh, see sgeadachadh.

sgeudaich, *v.a.* see sgeadaich.

sgeudaichte, see sgeadaichte.

sgeugach, *a.* Having a physical peculiarity, applied only to the meaning of having a projecting chin, or one that has a bear l of a peculiarly strong straight hair—*Suth'd.*

sgeugh, *s. & v.* Shape.

sgeul, -éil, éile & -eòil, *pl.* -eòil & -an, *s. m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch.*] Narrative, relation, narration. 2 Tale, fable, story. 3 False or malicious report, falsehood. 4 News, information, tidings. Innis s.,*tell a tale,relate a story;* sgeul th'iris ! *change the subject !—Arran ;* air aon s., *of one opinion ;* dè do s. ? *what is your news ?* s. mu'n Fhéinn, *a tale about the Féinne ;* droch s., *bad intelligence ;* bi air s., *be in pursuit of information ;* am bheil e air s. ? *is he (or it) to be found ?* a dh' innseadh sgeòil, *to tell the result;* eadar dà s., *by the way ;* a' deanamh sgéile, *making a tale, telling a tale* or *falsehood; narrating, uttering a speech ;* choigrich na sgéile truaighe ! *stranger of the mournful tale !* air s., *found.*

sgeula, see sgeul.

sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Having many tales. 2 Fond of reciting tales or stories. 3 Like a tale. 4 Tale-telling. 5 News-mongering. 6* Running from house to house with reports.

sgeulachd, -an, *s.f* Tale, fable, fiction, romance. 2 Tradition. 3 Telling or reciting of tales, fables or traditions 4 Legend, history. 5 Archæology. 5* Vague reports. Sgeulachdan shean bhan, *old wives' tales ,* gun aire thoirt do sgeulachdaibh, *without heeding fables.*

sgeulaich.†‡ *v.a.* Narrate.

sgeulaiche, -an, *s.m.* Relater of tales, fictions or fables. 2 Newsmonger. 3 Promulgator of false reports. 4**Historian. 5**Archæologist. Cha robh s. nach robh breugach, *there never was a tale-bearer that did not tell some falsehoods.*

sgeultach,* -aich, *s.f.* Female gossip.

sgeultach,* *a.* see sgeulach.

sgeultachd,* *s.f.ind.* Tradition, legendary lore. S. mu'n Fhéinn, *tradition about the Féinn,* s. nan seanar, *the tradition of the elders.*

sgeultaire,* *s.m.* see sgeulaiche.

sgeul-rùn, *s. m.* Secret. Cha s. e, 's fios aig triùir air, *it's no secret if three know it.*

sgeul-theachdair, -e an, *s.m* Tale-bearer.

sgeumh, -a, see sgèimh.

sgeun, -éin, *s m.* Shyness, wildness, readiness to be frightened. 2 Sudden fright or dread, causing to start or fly away su ddenly 3 Look expressive of fear, dread or terror. 4*Squint. 5**Mad look,terror, astonishment. 6‡ Dread. Dh' fhalbh an t-each air s., *the horse bolted.*

sgeun,* *v.n* Squint.

sgeun, see sgian.

sgeunach, -aiche, *a.* Shy, skittish, easily frightened, wild, mettled, apt to run off in fright, as a horse. 2 Suddenly frightened, flying off in fear. 3 Having a look of fear or terror. 4 Timid.

sgeunachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scaring,act of scaring, affrighting or chasing away for fear. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgeunaich.

sgeunachas, -ais, *s.m.* see sgeun.

sgeunadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sgeun.

sgeunaich, *pr.pt.* a' sgeunachadh, *v.a.* Terrify, scare, chase away for fear.

————te, *past pt.* of sgeanaich. Terrified, scared, chased away by fear.

sgeunail, -e, *a.* Neat, in good order. 2 Pruned. 3 see sgeunach.

sgia, see sgiath.

sgiab, -a, -an, *s.f.* Quick or sudden movement, start. 2 Snatch or pull at anything.

sgiab, *v.a. & n.* Start or move suddenly. 2 Pull or snatch at anything. 3**Skim. 4(AH)Open widely, as the legs of a compass straddle on's legs. 5(AH) Gape, yawn—*Argyll.* S. do chasan, *straddle your legs.*

sgiabach, -aiche, *a.* Moving quickly or suddenly. 2 Snatching or pulling at anything. 3 (AH) Yawning. 4(Fionn) Blustering. Là s., *a blus'ering day.*

sgiabadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Moving. 2 Act of moving suddenly or quickly. 3 Act of snatching or pulling at anything. 4 see sgiab. 5 Straddling. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgiab. Thoir tuilleadh sgiabaidh do 'n fharadh, *give more slant to the ladder.*

sgiabag, -aig, -an, *s. m.* Slap given in play. 2 Hasty touch or snatch.

sgiabair, -ean, *s.m.* Snatcher, one who snatches or pulls at anything.

sgiadh, see sgiath.

sgial, see sgeul.

sgialachd, see sgeulachd.

sgiamh, -éimh, *s.f.* see sgèimh.

sgiamh, -a, *s.m.* Shriek, yell. 2 Caterwauling of a cat. 3 see sgèimh. 4 Yelp. 5 Squeal. 6* Wild expression of countenance. [*s.f.**]

sgiamh, *v.n.* Shriek, yell. 2 Mew, caterwaul. 3 Squeal, as a pig. 4 see sgeamh.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see sgèimheach.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Yelling, shrieking. 2 Mewing, caterwauling.

sgiamhachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of sgiamhaich. see sgèimheachadh.

sgiamhachair,** *s.m.* Decorator.

sgiamhachd, see sgèimheachd.

sgiamhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Shrieking. 2 Act of shrieking or yelling. 3 Mewing. 4 Act of mewing or caterwauling. 5* Squealing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgiamh.

sgiamhaich, *v.a.* see sgèimhich.

———e, see sgèimhiche.

———ead,** -eid, see sgèimhichead.

sgiamhaichte, *past pt.* see sgèimhichte.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sgiamhail,** *pr.pt.* a' sgiamhail, *v.n.* Shriek, yell, mew caterwaul. 2 Squeal, as a pig.

sgiamhail, -e, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* of sgiamh. [McL & D gives *s.m.*] see sgiamhadh.

sgiamnail,** *a.* Squally 2 Squeaking 3 Mewing, as a cat. 4* Seemly, decent.

sgiamh-àrd,** -aird, *s.m.* High bloom.

sgiamh-òradh,** -aidh. *s.m.* Gilding.

sgiamhas, -ais, *s.m.* Trimming (of dress.)

sgiamhlaich, *v.* see sgiamhail.

sgiamhuilich,(MS) *v.n.* Grunt, as a pig.

sgian, -ìne & -éine, *dat.* sgithinn, *pl.* sgianan, sgianan, sginichean, sgèanan & sgéinichean, *s.f.* Knife. Air son na sgéine, *for the knife.*

sgian. see sgeun.

sgianach, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with knives, having knives. 2 Like a knife. 3 see sgeunach.

sgian-achlais,** *s. f.* Large pocket-knife, once much used by the Gael and put to various uses,—it was particularly serviceable in close fight.

sgianadair,** *s.m.* Cutler.

sgian-adhairceach,** *s. m.* Sheep with sharp horns.

————————, -eiche, *a.* Sharp-horned, as sheep.

sgianag, -aig, -an, *s.f.,dim.* of sgian. Little knife.

sgianagach, -aiche, *a.* Having little knives.

sgianaich, see sgeunaich.

sgian-bharrain, *s.f.* Hedge-knife, pruning-hook.

sgian-bhèarraidh.†‡ *s.f.* Razor.

sgian-bhùird, *s.f.* Table-knife.

sgian-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Witless head.

sgian-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Addle-headed, foolish witless.

sgian-chollag,†‡ *s.f* Chopping-knife.

sgian-corrain,(MMcD) *s.f.* Knife made from the blade of an old sickle—*Lewis.*

sgian-fola, *s. f.* Lancet.

sgian-lùthaidh.* *s.f.* Clasp-knife.

sgian-pheann, *s.f.* Pen-knife.

sgian-phinn, see sgian-pheann.

sgian-phòca, *s.f.* Pocket-knife.

sgian-phronnaidh, *s.f.* Chopping-knife.

sgiansgar, -air, *s.m.* Side starting, as of a horse. 2 Sudden fear.

————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Skittish, apt to shy. 2 Easily frightened.

sgian-sgathaidh, *s.f.* Bill.

sgiap,** *s.m.* see siab.

sgiar, Gaelic form of *scoop.* 2**Skip.

sg apach, see siabach. 2**Skipping.

sgiarnag,(AF) *s.f.* Hare.

sgiatan,** -ain, *s m.* Dart.

sgiath, -éith & -éithe, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Wing, pinion. 2 Wing of a house or army. 3 Portion of land jutting into the sea. 4 Shelter, protection. 5 Shield, buckler, target. 6 Bilge-piece in boat, see bàta, F 8, p. 73. 7 Furrow-board of a plough. 8 Top-sides or floats of a cart. 9 *pl.* (na sgiathan) *Caithness* for liaghra, which see. 10 Side-wing of a boat, see p. 77.

S.-mhuilinn-gaoithe, *fan of a windmill*—small circular apparatus at back to keep the sails to the wind; s. faochaig, *the disc which forms the door of a whelk;* fo d' sgéith, *under thy wing;* le 'sgiath 's le 'chlogaid, *with his shield and his helmet;* feadh bholg a sgéith, *around the boss of his shield.*

sgiathach, -aiche, *a.* Winged. 2 Shielded, having a shield or shields. 3 Affording shelter or protection 4 Winged, as a house. 5 (AF) White-streaked. 6* White-sided.

————.(AF) -aich, *s.m.* White-streaked cow.

sgiathadaich, -e, *s. f.* Fluttering about upon wing.

sgiathadair,** *s.m.* Shield-bearer.

sgiathag, -aig, -an, *s. f.*, *dim.* of sgiath. Little wing. 2 Little shield or buckler.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having little wings.

sgiathaibh, *dat.vl.* of sgiath. Air s. na gaoithe, *on the wings of the wind.*

sgiathair, -ean, *s.m.* Flutterer. 2 Idler.

sgiathaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Fluttering idly about

sgiathalachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of fluttering or plying of the wings. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgiathalaich.

sgiathalachd, *s.f.* Fluttering.

sgiathalaich, *pr.pt.* a' sgiathalachadh, *v.n.* Flutter, ply the wings.

————,* *s.f.* Fluttering.

sgiathan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of sgiath. Little wing. 2 Twig partition. 3 Portion. 4**Fan. see also sgiathag.

sgiathan, *n.pl.* of sgiath.

sgiathanach, -aiche, *a.* Winged. 2 Jutting out into promontories.

sgiath-chatha,** *s.f.* Battle-shield.

sgiath-chòmhraig, *s.f.* Aegis.

sgiath-dhearg,an,¶ *s.m.* Redwing—*jardus iliacus.*

sgiath mhealltach, *s.f.* Bastard wing of a bird, see No. 3, p. 393.

sgiath-mheuranach, *s.m.* Pterodactyle.

sgiath-shùileach, -eiche, *a.* Wall-eyed.

sgiath-theaghlaich, *s.f.* Escutcheon.

†sgib, *s.f.* Hand, fist.

†sgib, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ship, skiff.

sgibeach, -eiche, *a.* Neat, tidy, spruce, trim. Gu sgrideil, s., *tidily and spruce.*

————as, -ais, *s.m.* Neatness tidiness.

sgibear, -eir, -an. *s.m* see sgiobair.

————nar,** -aig, *s.f.* Hare.

†sgibheal, -eil. *s.m.* Eaves of a roof.

sgibid,** *s. m.* Slap given by children to one another at play. 2 The game "tig."

sgibidh, see sgineach.

sgid, *s.m.* Little excrement.

sgidean,* -ein, *s.m.* Contemptible little man.

sgidealach,†† *a.* Pertaining to a plash of water

sgideal, *s. m.* Plash of water. Muc sgideil, *a small whale.*

sgig, see sgeig.

sgil, *pr.pt.* a' sgileadh, *v.n.* Unhusk, shell grain. 2 *Loosen as the pile of a beast.

sgil, *s. m.* Skill, knowledge. 2**Address. 3 Skilfulness. 4 Learning. 5††Loquacity, gabbling. 6**Process of shelling grain. 7*Expertness, dexterity.

sgilbheag, *s.f.* Chip of slate—*Argyll.* 2(AH) Chip of stone, cloth or leather.

sgildaimhne,** see sgioldaimhne.

sgileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Shelling. 2 Act of shelling or preparing corn by grinding off the husks. 3 Corn after the husks are ground off. 4*Barring.

sgileam,** *s.m.* Busy-body.

sgilear, -eire. *a.* Skilful.

sgilig, *s.* Shelled grain.

sgilig, *v.a. & n.* Pop.

sgileil, -e, *a.* Skilful, knowing, intelligent, dexterous.

†sgille. *s.f.* Fright, terror.

sgilleag, -eig, *s.f.* Small pebble.

sgillean, *s.pl.* Scales of a fish.

sgillinn, -e, -ean. *s.f.* English penny 2 12 Scots pence. 3 Shilling-land. S. meant *a shilling* in Scots money when this system of denominating land was instituted, but when English money came into use in Scotland, it was found that the English penny was of the same value as the Scots shilling, and so *sgillinn* came in modern Gaelic to mean a penny ster-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ling. The old meaning is still retained in land denomination. S. Shasunnach, *an English shilling*; s. Albannach, *a Scots shilling*; dà s. is bonn-a-sè, *twopence-halfpenny*; gun uiread is s., *without so much as a penny*. [Used in the *sing.* with numerals requiring plural nouns.]

sgilm, see sgeilm.

sgilm,†† *s. m.* Mouth made for scolding. 2 Gabbling. 3* Razor-lipped mouth. 4 Expression of countenance indicating a scolding, pert, prating, impertinent disposition.

sgilmeil, see sgeilmeil.

————eachd, see sgeilmeileachd.

sgilp, see sgeilp.

sgilte, *past pt.* of sgil. Unhusked, hulled (of grain.)

sgimeach,(MS) *a.* Mucilaginous.

sgimheal,** -eil, *s.m.* Pent-house.

sgimilear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Vagrant parasite. 2 Gossip, intruder, moucher. 3†† Instrument for skimming. 4* Mean person that steals out of pots.

-————ach, -aiche, *a.* Obtrusive, impudent.

-————achd, *s. f.* Obtrusiveness, impudence, intrusion. 2* Mean habit of popping in upon people at meals, living and doing nothing about gentlemen's kitchens.

sgine, *gen.sing.* of sgian.

sgineach, -ichean,(DMy) *s.m.* Cutlet. S. feòla, *a meat-cutlet*; s. éisg, *a fish-cutlet*.

sgineadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Leap, skip.

sgineag,** -eig *s.f.* Flight.

sgineal,** -eil, *s.m.* Leap, skip, start.

————ach,** *a.* Leaping, skipping, starting.

sging, *Badenoch, Argyll & W. of Ross* for sginn, s. S. e troimh, *he squeezed through*.

sgineideach,** *a.* Skittish.

sginichd,** *s.f.* Squeezing, pressing, hugging with force.

sginichd,** *v.a.* Squeeze, press, hug with force.

sginmeil, see sgeilmeil.

sginn, *s.f.* Spring, force. 2 see sgeinnidh. Cha chuir s. a mach e, *force will not put it (the pump) out of order*.

sginn, *pr.pt.* a' sginneadh, *v.a. & n.* Protrude. 2 Spring or gush out, as water. 3 Squeeze or force out of its skin or socket.

sginn, *s.* Sqneeze. 2 Hardship.

sginneachadh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* see sginneadh.

sginneadh, -idh, *s. m.* Protruding. 2 State of being protruded. 3 Gushing out. 4 State or act of gushing out. 5 Act of squeezing or forcing out. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sginn.

sginneag,** *s.f.* Crack (noise.)

sginnear,(MS) *s. m.* Furrier. Gaelic form of *skinner*.

sginnich, *v.* see sginn & sgeinnich.

————,* *s.f.* see sgeinnidh.

sginnichd,* *v.* see sginn.

sginnichte, *past pt.* of sginnich. Squeezed, forced out.

sgiob,* *s. f.* Dutch-built boat. 2 Scoop. 3 see sgiab.

sgiob,* *v.a.* Man, as a boat. 2 see sgiab. Air a sgiabadh le gillean sgairteil, *manned with smart fellows*.

sgioba, -n, *s.m. & f.* Ship's or boat's crew. 2 Any party or company associated for any purpose. Fo làn s., *having a full complement of crew*

sgiobach, see sgiabach.

sgiobach,** *a.* Like a ship or boat. 2 Having ships or boats. 3 Of ships or boats. 4 Tidy, spruce, trim.

sgiobadh, see sgioba.

sgiobag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see sgiabag & sgiobait.

sgiobaidh,** *a.* Tidy, neat, spruce. 2 Trim in person.

sgiobailt,* *s.f.* Touch. 2 The game "touch and be gone," (*Scots*, "tig.")

sgiobair, -ean, *s.m.* Skipper, master or captain of a boat. 2 Pilot. 3 Helmsman.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Office or business of a shipmaster, skipper, pilot. or helmsman. 2 Navigation, art of navigating a ship. 3* Command of a ship.

sgiobal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Barn, granary.

————ach,* -aiche, *a.* Having barns or granaries.

sgioball, -aill, -an, *s.m.* The loose folds or skirts of a garment. 2 Mantle. 3 Garment. Cuir 'nad s. e, *put it in the fold of your coat*; air s. na gaoithe, *on the skirts of the wind*. [*s.f.**]

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Mantled, robed, having flowing garments. 2 Skirted, as a garment.

————an,** -ain, *s.m.* Brush for sweeping cattle with.

sgiobalta, -ailte, *a.* Quick, active, clever, agile, 2 Tidy, neat. 3 Portable. Gu s., *tidily*.

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Activity, quickness, alacrity, agility. 2 Neatness, tidiness, trimness, spruceness, tightness. 3* Portability. 4* Snugness.

sgiobarnag,(AF) -aig, *s.f.* see sgibearnag.

sgioblachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of adjusting one's dress, or adjusting one's self for work. A' s—, *pr pt.* of sgioblaich.

sgioblaich,* *pr. pt.* a' sgioblachadh, *v. a. & n.* Tuck up or adjust one's dress, truss. 2 Make tidy, neat or trim. 3 (CR) Clear away, take away—*Skye*.

sgioblaichte, *past pt.* of sgioblaich. Adjusted. 2 Having one's clothes tucked up or made neat. 3 Having the dress adjusted for any work.

sgioblan (CR) *s.m.* Lapful—*Arran*.

sgiobul, see sgiobal.

sgiod, *v.* see sgud.

sgiodair,(AF) *s.m.* Medusæ (fish.)

sgiodar, -air, *s. m.* Plashing through bogs or mire. 2††Diarrhœa.

————laich, see sgiodar.

sgiogair, -ean, *s.m.* Jackanapes, impertinent fellow.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Impertinence, behaviour of a jackanapes.

sgiol, *pr.pt.* a' sgioladh, see sgil.

sgioladh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see sgileadh.

sgiolaid, see sgeileid.

sgiolam, -aim, *s.m. & f.* see sgeilm.

————ach, -aiche, see sgeilmeil.

sgiolamail, see sgeilmeil.

sgiolan, ain, *s.m.* Oats or barley with the husks taken off, groats.

sgiolc, *v.a. & n.* Slip in or out with a sudden or unexpected motion. 2 Push in or out suddenly. 3††Skulk. Sgiolcaidh am buntàta Sgiathanach as an rùsg gu bàrr a' chroiun, *the Skye potato will jerk out of its jacket to the top of the mast*—a sailor's saying. The Skye potatoes are wet until the end of the season. The idea is, that by taking a potato and squeezing one part, the jacket rips and the tuber is so wet that it bounds away.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of slipping in or out with a sudden motion. 2 Act of pushing in or out suddenly. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgiolc.

————anta, -ainte, *a.* That glides in or out with a sudden motion. 2 That pushes in or out with a sudden motion. 3 Elastic. 4 Agile, quick.

————antachd, *s.f.ind.* Sudden motion or act of

Digitized by Microsoft®

sliding in or out. 2 Elasticity. 3 Agility, quickness.
sgiolcarra, see sgiolcanta.
sgiolcarrachd, see sgiolcantachd.
sgioldaimhne,** s. Minnow.
sgioll,** v.a. see sgil.
sgilladh,**-aidh, s.m. Decidence.
sgiollag (AF) s. f. Minnow. 2 Small fish. 3 Sand-eel.
sgiolmhor,** -oire, a. Talkative.
sgiolta, a. Tidy, trim, neat. 2 Active, nimble, quick. 3 Small, slender. 4 see sgilte. 5†† Eloquent. 6**Bald. Am buicean s., *the light young buck.*
sgioltachd, s.f.ind. Tidiness, trimness, neatness. 2 Activity, quickness, lightness. 3 Smallness, slenderness. 4†† Eloquence.
sgiom,* s.m. Fat sticking to dishes. 2 Scum on the surface of water.
sgiomalair,* -ean, s.m. Skimmer, instrument to take suet, &c. off a pot. 2 see sgimilear.
————cachd, see sgimilearachd.
sgionabhagan, s pl. Smithereens—*Argyll.*
sgionnadh,† -aidh, s.m. Starting. 2 Eyes starting with fear.
sgionn-shùil, -shùla, -ean, s.f. Squint-eye.
————each, -eiche, a. Squint-eyed.
sgiop, Gaelic form of *scoop.*
sgiopaidh, -e, a. see sgibeach.
sgiorbhia,** s.m. Gall.
sgiord, pr.pt. a' sgiordadh, v.a. & n. Squirt. 2 Purge, cleanse. 3**Spit.
sgiord, s.m. Squirt, spurt. 2 Purge. 3 Lift.
sgiordach, -aiche. a. Squirting. 2 Purging.
sgiordadh, -aidh, s. m. Act of squirting. 2 Purging, act of purging. A' s—, pr.pt. of sgiord.
sgiordan, -ain, -an, s.m. Syringe, water-gun. 2 Purgative.
sgiordte, past pt. of sgiord.
sgiorlaich, (CR) v a. Crush, squash, as an orange—*Perthshire.*
sgiorr, pr.pt. a' sgiorradh, v.n. Slip, slide, stumble. 2 Run a risk. 3* Happen.
sgiorr,(AF) s. Black spaul, disease of cattle.
sgiorrach, -aiche, a. Apt to slip, slide or stumble. 2 Running a risk, foolhardy.
sgiorradh, -aidh, s.m. Act of slipping, sliding or stumbling. 2 Act of running a risk, risking. 3 Accident, adventure, mischance. 4 Sudden danger. 5 Mischief, harm. A' s—, pr pt. of sgiorr. Gun s. gun tubaist, *without slip or mishap.*
———-facail, see sgiorr-fhacal.
sgiorrag,** -aig, s.m. Flatus.
sgiorradail, -e, a. Accidental. 2 Hurtful in consequence of an accident. 3 Risking. 4 Calamitous, mischievous, disastrous.
sgiorrail. see sgiorradail.
sgiorralachd,** s.f. Accidentalness.
sgiorran, -ain. -an, s. m. Stumbler, one who slips or stumbles. 2 One who runs a risk 3 *dim.* of sgiorralh. 4 Slight accident, mischance. 5**Slip.
sgiorr-fhacal, -ail, -an, s.m. Random expression, hasty word. 2 Mistake in speaking. 3 3**Ill-timed expression.
sgiorr-fhaclach, -aiche, a. Using random expressions. 2 Committing errors of speech.
sgiorrta,** a. Slipped, fallen.
————chd,** s.f.ind. Frequent risking, foolhardiness. 3 Liability to accidents.
sgort, -a, -an, s.m. Edge or folds of a garment. 2 Skirt, edge, border. 3 Riding-skirt.
sgiort, v. see sgiord.
———ach, -aiche, a. Skirted, having skirts. 2 Like a skirt. 3 Bordered.
sgiortachadh, -aidh, s. m. Skirting, bordering, furnishing with a skirt or border. A' s—, pr. pt. of sgiortaich.
sgiortadh. -aidh, s.m. & pr.pt. see sgiortachadh. 2**Skirt, border.
sgiortaich, pr.pt. a' sgiortachadh, v. a. Skirt, furnish with skirts. 2**Border.
————te, past pt. of sgiortaich. Furnished with a skirt or border.
sgiort-cuim,** s.m. Clyster.
sgios, s.f.ind. Weariness, fatigue. 2 Toil, labour. Leig do s., *rest yourself;* ag obair gun s., *working indefatigably* ; cia mór an s. e ? *what a weariness it is!* a chlann na s. ! *ye sons of toil :* le s., *on account of toil* ; is e s. a' chosnaich a bhi 'na thamh, *it fatigues the good worker to be idle.* [s.m.**]
sgiosachadh, -aidh, s.m. & pr.pt. see sgitheachadh.
sgiosaich, pr.pt. a' sgiosachadh, see sgithich.
————te, see sgithichte.
sgiot, pr.pt. a' sgiotadh, v.a. Disperse, scatter. 2 Fling or throw about.
†sgiot, -a, -an, s.m. Dart, arrow
sgiotach, -aiche. a. Scattering, that scatters or disperses. 2 Flinging, that flings or throws about. 3 Scattered, straying.
sgiotadh, -aidh, s.m. Scattering. 2 Act of scattering or dispersing 3 Act of flinging or throwing about. A' s—, pr.pt. of sgiot.
sgioth,** s. Partition of wattled work.
†sgioth, see sgith.
†sgiothas, see sgios.
sgiothlainn,**s.f. Haunch.
sgiodh, a. Neat, active.
sgipiteach,*Uist* form of sgiobag, sgiobagaich or sgiobatan.
sgirbh,** Rocky ford. 2 Stony bottom.
sgire, -an, see sgireachd.
sgireach l, -an, s.f. Parish. Cruinneachadh s., *the gathering of a parish.*
————ail, -e, a. Parochial, of or belonging to a parish.
sgireachdair,** -ean, s.m. Parishioner.
sgireil,(MS) a. Parochial.
sgirt, see sgiord.
sgirtean, s.m. Disease in cattle, called in Scotland " the black spaul " or " quarter-ill."
sgistear,** -an, s. m. Droll, prater, talkative fellow.
————achd,** s.f. Prating, drollery.
sgite, see sgith.
sgite,** s.f. Mai len-ray (fish.)
sgiteal, -eil, -an. see sgi leil
sgith, -e. a. Weary, fatigued, tired. 2 Fatiguing, wearying, that wearies or fatigues, laborious, oppressive. Seac s., *quite tired, utterly fatigued.*
sgith,(AF) s. Maiden-ray (fish.)
sgitheach,†† a. see sgith.
sgitheach, -eich, s m. Whitethorn, hawthorn—*crataegus oxacantha.* 2 Thicket of hawthorn. Preas sgitheich. *a hawthorn bush*, s. an fhasaich, *the thorn of the wilderness.* (ill. 634.)
sgitheach dubh,§ s.m. Blackthorn.
sgith ach geal,§ see sgitheach. Badge of Clan Ogilvie. [Also called ban-sgitheach.]
sgitheachadh. -aidh, s.m. Growing weary or tired. 2 Wearying. 2 Act of wearying or fatiguing. Air s., *fatigued.* A' s—, pr. pt. of sgithich
sgitheachail, a. see sgithell.
sgitheag, -eig. -an. s.f. Stalk or prickle of hawthorn. 2 see sgeach. 3 Diminutive hawthorn tree.
sgithealachd, s.f.ind. Irksomeness. 2 Prolixity. 3 Tiredness.

Digitized by Microsoft®



634. Sgitheach.

sgitheas, see sgios.

sgitheil, *a.* Wearisome, tiresome, tedious. 2‡‡ Importune.

sgithich, *pr. pt.* a' sgitheachadh, *v.a. & n.* Weary, fatigue, tire. 2 Grow tired or fatigued. Na s. d' a smachdachadh, *do not weary of his correction* or *reproof.*

——— te, *past pt.* of sgithich. Wearied, tired, fatigued.

†sgithiol, *s.m.* Sheiling-hut.

sgiùcan, -ain, *s.m.* The cackling plaintive notes of a moor-hen or female grouse.

sgiuch,* *s.f.* Activity, cleverness.

sgiucha,(AC) *s.* Bursting, see sgoch. Eòlas s. feithe, *a charm for a bursting vein.*

sgiùchail,* -e, *a.* Active. 2 Clever.

sgiùchan, see sgiùcan.

sgiùgan, -ain, *s.m.* Whimper, whimpering. 2 Habit of whimpering. 3**Snubbing.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Whimpering. 2 Apt to whimper.

———aich, -e, *s.f.* Same meanings as sgiùgan. Thòisich e air s., *he began to whimper.*

sgiùird,* *s.f.* The flux. 2 see sgiort.

———ire,* see sgiordan.

sgiùirleach,(CR) *s.m.* Lapful—*S. end of Arran.*

sgiùirt see sgiort.

sgiùlt,* *a.* Smug.

———a, see sgiolta.

———achd,* see sgioltachd.

sgiùnach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Bold, forward, impudent or shameless woman. 2* Charm for getting all the fish about a boat or headland into one's own boat amidst the amazement of the neighbours. 3* Amulet to excel in anything.

sgiùr,** *v.a.* Scour, purge, cleanse, see sgùr.

sgiùrdan, see sgiordan.

†sgiùrlong,** -oing, *s.m.* Fugitive, deserter.

sgiùrrte, see sgiùrte.

sgiùrs, *pr.pt.* a' sgiùrsadh, *v.a.* Scourge, whip. 2 Afflict, persecute. 3 Chase, drive away, pursue. 4**Scare or scatter suddenly. Sgiursaidh iad sibh, *they shall scourge you.*

sgiùrs, -a, -an, *s.m.* Scourge, whip. 2 Scaring. 3 Scattering. 4 Woe, affliction. 5 Persecution.

sgiùrsa, see sgiùrsadh.

sgiùrsach, -aiche, *a.* Scourging, whipping. 2 *Afflicting. 3 Like a scourge or lash 4 Chasing, driving away, scattering. 5 Inclined to whip or persecute, persecuting 6**Like a persecution. 7 Of a scourge, lash or persecution.

———,* see siùrsach.

———as, see siùrsachd.

sgiùrsadair, see sgiùrsair.

sgiùrsadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Scourge, whip. 2 Scourging, act of scourging. 3 Driving away, chasing, act of driving away. 4 Whipping. 5 Afflicting, lashing, persecuting. 6* Pain. 7*Persecution. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgiùrs. Ruith sgiùrsadh, *running the gauntlet;* s. na teangaidh, *the scourge of the tongue.*

sgiùrsadh, *past pass.* of sgiùrs. Was scourged. 2 *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of sgiùrs. S. e, *let him scourge.*

sgiùrsag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Scourge, whip.

———ach, *a.* Havin ; scourges or whips.

sgiùrsair, -ean, *s.m.* Scourge, whip. 2 Scourger, one who scourges. 3 One who chases or drives away. 4††Lumbering lout. 5*Whoremonger. 6 (AH) Undutiful, wilful incorrigible maid.

sgiùrsaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Scourging, act of scourging. 2 Chasing or driving away. 3††Lumbering. 4 (AH) Acting like an ill-conducted, misguided maid.

sgiùrste, *past pt.* of sgiùrs.

sgiurt, see sgiort.

sgiut,* *v.n.* Dart or dash forward. 2 Slip by. 3 (CR) *Perthshire* for sgiot.

sgiut,** *v.a.* Scatter.

sgiùthadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Lash, strike with a goad or whip, "cut." 2 Flourish. *Prov.* 3††Flourish with a whip.

sgiùthanta,-ainte, *a.* Smarting, as a lash. *Prov.*

sgiuts, see sgiùrs.

sglàbh, -àibh, *s.m.* Slave.

———achd,** *s.f.* Slavery, bondage.

———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Slave, bondsman.

sglàbhaiche,** -an, *s.m.* Slave.

sglàbhaidheachd,** *s.f.* Slavery, bondage, servitude.

sglabhair, -e, -ean, *s. m. & f.* Foul-mouthed man or woman. 2 Scold.

sglabhaireachd, *s.f.* Scolding. 2 Abusive language.

sglabhart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Blow on the side of the head.

sglabhartach, -aiche, *a.* Giving blows.

sglàib,* s. Plaster.

sglaib-dleoch, *s.f.* Drink for nothing, drink got through ostentation.

sglàibeadair,* -ean, *s.m.* Plasterer.

sglaigean,** *s.m.* Beam of a cart, draught-tree.

sglaim,* *s. f.* Questionably acquired wealth, booty.

sglaim,* *v.a.* Usurp wealth or property, monopolize. 2** Seize violently or greedily. 3** Grasp. 4**Snatch. 5**Clutch.

sglaimheach, -ich, *s. m.* Glutton. 2 Hungry mastiff.

sglaimir,* -ean, *s.m.* Usurper.

sglaimsear,* see sglaimir.

sglamadh, -aidh,*s.m.* Snapping, seizing quickly.

sglamn,* *v.n.* Eat voraciously, glut. 2 Scold. 3 **Seize greedily, snatch. 4 Grasp. 5 Wrangle. 6 Usurp. 7* Eat as a hungry dog. 8 Scold suddenly or furiously.

sglamhach, see sglaimheach.

sglamhaich,-aiche, *a.* That snatches away greedily. 2 Greedy, snatching, grasping, clutching.

sglamhach,** *a.* Abusive, scolding, wrangling. 2 Foul-mouthed.

sglamnacha lh.** *s.m.* Engrossment.

sglàmhachd,** *s.f.* Abusiveness, habit of scolding or wrangling, abusive language.

sglamhachd, *s.f.* see sglamhadh.

sglàmhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Scolding, abusing, wrangling. 2 Scold, abuse, wrangle. 3 Sudden scolding. 4 Greedy seizing. 5 Eating voraciously.

sglamhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Seizing greedily upon anything. 2 Snatching of anything by force, clutching. 3 Usurpation. 4 **Greedy grasp

Digitized by Microsoft®

or snatch, clutch.
sglamhaich,** *v.a.* Engross to one's self, monopolize.
sglamhaiche,** *s.m.* Curmudgeon, engrosser.
sglamhaid,** *s.m.* Glutton.
sglàmhair, -ean, *s.m.* Scolder. 2 Abusive, foul-mouthed fellow. 3††Harsh scolder.
sglamhair, -ean, *s.m.* One that snatcheth away or seizeth greedily. 2 Usurper. 3 *Glutton, greedy fellow. 4†† Snapper. 5* Voracious fellow.
sglamhaireachd, *s.f.* Seizing violently. 2 Greediness. 3 Usurpation. 4††Snapping. 2*Voracity, glut, monopoly.
sglàmhaireachd, *s. f.* Abusiveness, scolding, wrangling. 2 Bad language.
sglàmhrach, -aiche, *a.* Contumelious, scolding, abusive, wrangling.
sglàmhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sglàmhruinn.
sglamhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clawing, scratching of the skin, itch.
sglàmhruig,(MS) *s f.* Squabble.
sglàmhruinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Scolding, abusive words. 2‡‡Asperity. 3 Wrangle, reprimand. 4 Ribaldry. 5 Scold, one given to scolding. 6 Raillery.
sglàmhruinn,** *v.* Abuse.
sglàmhruinneach, -eiche, *a.* Scolding. 2 Scurrilous. 3 Apt to scold. 4 Abusive.
sglàmhruinneachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of scolding. 2 Aptness to scold.
sglàmhruinnte, *part pt.* Abused.
sglànradh, see sglàmhruinn.
sglànruinn, see sglàmhruinn.
sglàruinn, see sglàmhruinn.
sgléad, see sglèat. Taigh s., *a slated house.*
sgléadach, see sglèatach.
sgléadair, see sglèatair.
———.—eachd, see sglèataireachd.
sgleafart,** *s.* Knock, slap or blow with the open hand.
sgleafartaich,** *v.a.* Strike with the open hand.
sgleamacair,* -ean, *s.m.* Dauber. 2 Mean, low, worthless fellow. 3(DU) Bore.
sgleamacaireachd,(DU) *s.f.* Boring talk, act of boring.
sgleamaic,* *pr. pt.* a' sgleamacadh, *v.a.* Plaster or flatten outwardly. 2 Daub filthily.
sgleamaid,* *s.f.* Horrid snotter.
sgleamhas, -ais, *s. m.* Meanness, sordidness, vileness. 2** Scroyle, term of extreme personal contempt.
sgleamhasach, -aiche, *a.* Mean, sordid, vile, ignoble. 2 Scroylish.
sgleamhraidh, -ean, *s.m.* Stupid, senseless person. 2 Awkward, untidy fellow. 3 Mean or ignorant fellow. 4 Bumpkin.
sgleamhraidheachd, *s.f.* Stupidity, senselessness. 2 Awkwardness, untidiness. 3 Meanness. 4 Ignorance.
sgleamhsa,** *s.m.* Mean fellow.
sgléap,(CR) *s.m.* Scolding, rating. Thug e s. dha, *he gave him a scolding—Suth'd.*
sgléap. (CR) *s.f.* Torrent of speech—*W. of Rossshire.*
sglèap, -èip, *s.f.* Ostentation. 2 Meanness under a plausible appearance. 3 Awkwardness. 4* Low meanness under the guise of liberality. Deoch sglèip, *a drink at others' expense.*
sglèap,* *v.a. & n.* Flatten, spoil the shape of. 2 Draw down your under lip. 3 Wag your head. 4 Flatter. 5 Stare open-mouthed at one.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ostentatious, vain-glorious, vaunting. 2 Mean-spirited. 3**Awkward. Gu s., *ostentatiously.*
sglèapaid,* *s.f.* Female who stares open mouthed at one.
sglèapair, -ean, *s. m.* Vain, vaunting fellow. 2 Mean-spirited fellow. 3* Foolish, boorish starer, applied to children who are backward through being brought up in remote corners, where they have seldom seen strangers. 4 Ostentatious fellow. 5 Awkward, sprawling fellow.
sglèapaireachd, *s.f.* Habit of silly boasting. 2 Meanness of spirit. 3* Unmannerly staring. 4 Ostentatiousness. 5 Awkwardness.
sglèat, -a, -an, *s.m.* Slate. Creag sglèata, *a slate-quarry.*
sglèat, *v.a* Slate, cover with slates.
sglèatach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, slates. 2 Like a slate.
———.* *s.f* Slate-quarry. 2 Granite (P)
sglèatadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Slating. 2 Act of covering with slates A' s—, *pr. pt* of sglèat.
sglèatair, -ean, *s m.* Slater. 2** Milliped. 3 "Sgletter," (not cheslip, as given in the dictionaries—MM.)
sglèataireachd, *s.f.* Business of a slater, or 2 of a slate-quarrier. 3 Employment of house-slating. 4 Slate-quarry. 5 Slate-work.
sglèatair,** *a.* Slaty. 2 Laminar.
sglèimce (CR) [*pron.* sglèimichde—*m* long] s. Cajolery, wheedling—*W. of Ross-shire.*
sglèimseard, -an, *s.m.* Kind of scone.
sgleò,** *s.m.* Vapour, mist. 2 Shade, darkness. 3 Idle talk, rodomontade, romance, verbiage, falsehood. 4 High-puffing, fustian. 5 Spectre. 6 Struggle. 7 Misery. 8 Compassion. 9††Dimness of the eyes. 10* Disease of the eyes, glare about the eyes. 11* Amazement. 12* Misapprehension. 13*Romancing of one who sees imperfectly and consequently misrepresents facts. Iomar sgleò, *a contest maintained with varying success.*
sgleòbach, -aiche, *a.* Sluttish, slovenly.
sgleòbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slovenly woman.
sgleòbaid, see sgleòbag.
sgleobaideach, -eiche, see sgleòideach.
sgleocach, -aiche, *a.* Having bad-sighted large eyes.
sgleòcair, -ean, *s.m.* Foolish starer.
sgleocaireachd, *s.f.* Foolish staring or gaping.
sgleòchaid, -ean, *s.f.* Foolish, staring woman.
sgleòchdair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see sgleòcair.
———eachd, see sgleòcaireachd.
sgleodhach, -aiche, *a.* Shadowy, filmy, ill-coloured. 2 Affected.
sgleòdhair,(MS) *s.m.* Quack.
sgleo-dhan, *s.m.* Boasting, puffing, bombast. 2 Shade, film. 3 Vapour, mist. 4 Dimness of the eyes, produced by looking at anything luminous. 5 Ghost, spectre. 6 Fable, romance. 7 Misery. 8 Pity. 9 Carcase.
sgleò-éiligheachd,(MS) *s.f* Libel.
sgleog, -oig, -an, *s. f.* Saliva, snot, phlegm. 2 Knock, sudden collision. 3††Sound. 4(CR) Slap—*Suth'd & Farr.* 5 Drivel.
sgleogach, -aiche, *a* Falling like snot or saliva, drivelling. 2 Striking suddenly against each other. 3 (DU) Easy-going, imperturbable.
sgleogair, -ean, *s. m.* Troublesome prattler. 2 Lying, flattering fellow. 3 Driveller.
———eachd, *s.f.* Silly prattling talk.
sgleò-ghlòir, -e, *s.f.* Loud cry, huzza.
sgleoiceach,(DMy) *a.* Cearc s., *a hen with a lump on each side of its head.*
sgleòid, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Silly man or woman, one easily imposed upon. 2 Slovenly man or woman, drab, slut. 3 One who indulges in idle talk. 4* Heavy, clumsy, lifeless female. 5**Filth.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sgleòideach, -eiche, *a.* Silly, senseless. 2 Slovenly, filthy, drabbish. 3 Gawky. Gu s., *drabbishly.*
sgleòideil, -e, *a.* see **sgleòideach.**
sgleoit, see **sgleòid.**
sgleop,(CR) *v.* Slap.
sgleothach.* -aiche, see **sgleòdhach.**
sgleòthail,* -e, *a.* Romancing.
sgleòthair,* -ean, *s.m.* Romancer. 2 Swaggerer.
sgliamach, -aiche, *a* Slippery-faced.
sgliamair, -ean, *s.m.* One having a slippery face.
sgliamhach, -aiche, see **sgliamach.**
sgliamhair, see **sgliamair.**
sgliap, see **sglèap.**
———aireachd, see **sglèapaireachd.**
sgliat, see **sglèat.**
sgliatach, see **sglèatach.**
sgliatadh, see **sglèatadh.**
sgliatair, see **sglèatair.**
———achd, see **sglèataireachd.**
sgliatar, see **sglèatar.**
sgligean,** -ein, *s.m.* Speckled or spotted creature.
sgligeanach,** *a.* Speckled, spotted.
sglimeach, -eiche, *a.* Troublesome, as an unwelcome guest.
sglimeacnas, -ais, *s.m.* Troublesomeness.
sglimear, -ir, -an, *s m.* Troublesome guest.
sglimsear, -ir, -au, *s.m.* Flattering fellow. 2 Parasite.
sglimsearachd, *s.f.* Sordid, parasitical flattery.
sgliobhag, *s.f.* Light blow.
sgliofag,(CR) *s.f.* Light blow—*W. of Ross.*
sgliog,(MS) *s.* Box.
sgliogaist,(CR)*s.f.* Large spit,distinguished from *sglongaid* by absence of colouring matter—*Perthshire.*
sgliomair,* see **sgimilear.** [*loch.*]
sgliongaid, (MS) *s.f.* Mucus. [splaingeid—*Gair-*
sglinghaisg,* *s.f.* Dowdy.
sgliùireach, see **sgliùrach.**
sgliùisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Dowdy.
sgliùrach, -aich, -aiche-an, *s.f.* Slut, slattern. 2 Gossip, female tattler. 3 Whore. 4 Clumsy person. 5‡‡Young sea-gull. 6*Newly-fledged crow or sea-gull.
sgliùrachd, *s.f.* Sluttishness. 2 Gossipping, tattling. 3 Whorishness.
sglog-bhàrdachd, *s.f.* Bathos.
sglòid, -e, *s.f.* Filth, dirt. 2 see **sgleòid.**
sglòideach, -eiche, *a.* Filthy, dirty, *prov.*
sgloidhseach,(CR) *s. f.* Anything broad and flaccid. S. mhór arain, *a broad thin piece of bread—W. of Ross-shire.*
sgoige,** *s f.* Throat.
sgloigeach,** *a.* Guttural.
sgloing,** *s.f.* Snot.
sgloingean, see **sglongaid.**
sgloingeanach, -aiche, *a.* see **sglongaideach.**
sgloingeanachd, see **sglongaideachd.**
sglong, see **sglongaid.** 2* *s.f.* Horrid snotter.
sglongach, -aiche, see **sglongaideach.** 2*Dirtily viscous.
sglongaehd, see **sglongaideachd.**
sglongaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Snot, saliva, spit, mucus. 2**Term of personal contempt.
sglongaideach, -eiche, *a.* Snotty, mucuous, snivelling.
sglongaideachd, *s. f.* Snottiness, mucousness. 2 Habit of snivelling.
sglongair,†† *s.m.* Snotty fellow.
———eachd,†† *s.f.* Snottiness.
sglorach, *s.m.* Big slattern—*Islay.*
sgluait,(CR) *s.f.* Slattern—*Arran.*
sgnog,, *s. & v.* see **sgrog**
sgnoganach, *Mull, &c.* for **sgroganach.**
sgo, *s.* Stray cloud—*Eigg & Skye.*
sgob, *v.a.* Snatch, pluck, pull. 2 Sting, bite. 3 Scoop out. 4* Nibble lightly. 5(DU) Peck, as a bird.
sgobach, -aiche, *a.* That snatches plucks or pulls. 2 Stinging, that stings or bites. 3 Scooping. 4 Apt to pluck.
sgonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snatch, act of snatching, plucking or pulling. 2 Act of stinging or biting. 3 Twitch, wound. 4* Short while. 5** Pluck, tug, pull. 6* Nibbling. 7(DU) Act of pecking. S. bho 'n bhaile, *a little while from home;* s. dheth, *a little while of it.* [*pl.* -aichean—††.] A' s—. *pr.pt.* of **sgob.**
sgobag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little twitch or wound. 2 Small dram, small quantity of any liquor to drink. 3(DU) Spoonful of porridge, gruel. pudding, &c.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Twitching or wounding lightly.
sgobair,** *s.m.* Biter.
sgoballach, -aich, *s.m.* Piece or morsel to eat.
scobanta, -ainte, *a.* Eager,voracious. 2††Snatching.
———chd, *s.f. ind.* Eagerness, voràciousness. 2†† Snatching.
sgobhachan, *s.pl.* Pieces—*Badenoch.*
sgobhrag,** *s.f.* Fairy.
sgoch, *pr.pl.* a' **sgochadh**, *v. a.* Gash, scarify, hack, notch. 2(DMy) Sprain. S. mi mo chas, *I sprained my foot.*
sgoch,* *s.m.* Gash, incision, notch. cut, slit. 2 (AC) Bursting. 3 First shot from a still—*Perthshire.*
sgocha, see **sgoch.**
sgochach,** *a.* Full of cuts, slits or incisions. 2 Causing cuts or slits.
sgochalair,** *s.m.* Scarificator.
sgocha-leithe, (DU) *s.f.* Sprain. Eòlas s., *the charm by which sprains were healed.*
sgochraich,* *s.* Liver.
sgòd, -òid, -an, *s.m.* Corner of a cloth or garment, lappet. 2 Sheet of a sail (rope.) 3 Corner of a sail. Error, defect, blemish. 4 Conceit, affectation, pride, airiness, coquetry, foppery, vanity. 5 Command, lordliness, rule. 6** Disposal. S. an t-siùil mheadhoin, *the mainsheet;* s. an t-siùil thoisich, *the foresail-sheet;* s. an t-siùil chinn, *the jib-sheet;* ainnir gun s., *a maid without conceit;* fuidh d' s., *under thy rule;* crann-sgòid, *ship-boom;* cainnt gun s., *language without affectation.*
sgòdach, -aiche, *a.* Having corners or lappets. 2 Furnished with sheets (ropes.) 3 Defective, blemished. 4 Trailing, dragging. 5 (CR) Ragged—*Skye.* [sgeòdach in *Gairloch.*] 6 Awkward. 7 Conceited, affected, pedantic, beauish, proud, haughty, airy, flashy, foppish. 8 Lordly, having command.
sgòdag, -aig, -as, *s.f.* Slovenly, awkward woman. 2 Conceited, vain girl, coquette, airy or affected female.
sgòdaich,(MS) *v.a.* Eke.
sgòdail,** *a.* Big. 2 see **sgòdach.**
sgòdan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of **sgòd.** Little corner or lappet. 2 Small defect or blemish. 3 Sheet of a sail. 4 (MS) Patch.
sgog, -oig, -an, *s.m.* Fool, idler.
sgog,* *v.n.* Hesitate, waver.
sgogach, -aiche, *a.* Foolish, senseless. 2 Idle.
sgogarsaich,* *s.f.* Hesitation.
sgòid, *prov.* see **sgòd.** 2 *s.f.* **Neck. 3 *gen. sing.* of **sgòd.** 4**Shirt.
sgòideach, -eiche, see **sgòdach.**
sgòideag, -eig, -an, see **sgòdag.**
———ach,** *a.* Vain, airy, as a girl, coquettish, showy.
sgoideas, -eis, *s.f.* Pageantry, vain show, osten-

Digitized by Microsoft®

tation, pride, airiness, coquetry, flirting, vanity. [* gives sgoideis for *nom.*]

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Showy, foppish, proud, airy, coquettish, flirting, formal, fond of pageantry, vain, conceited.

sgòideil,** -e, *a.* Vain, airy, conceited, foppish, flirting, showy, formal, fond of show or pageantry.

sgoideiseach, see sgoideasach.

sgoige,** *s.f.* The throat.

———ach,** *a.* Guttural.

sgoignean, -ein, *s.m.* Fan.

sgoil,* *v.a.* School, teach.

sgoil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* School. 2 Education, learning, knowledge, 3 Science, literature. Am bheil s. aige? *is he educated?* a' dol do 'n s., *going to school*; cha'n 'eil s. agam air, *I know nothing of it*; taigh na sgoile, *the school-house.*

s.-na-cruinne, *doctrine of the sphere.*

s.-àitean, *topography.*

s.-bhalbhan, *deaf-mute schooling.*

s.-bhasbaireachd, *fencing.*

s.-bhùird, *boarding-school.*

s.-cnlaidheamh, *sword-exercise.*

s.-chogaidh, *military academy.*

s.-chreige, *geology.*

s.-chèaird, *mechanics.*

s.-chruinne, *geography.*

s.-dannsaidh, *dancing-school.*

s.-diadhaireachd, *theology.*

s.-dìomhair, *private school.*

s.-dorn, *boxing.*

s.-dreag, *meteorology.*

s.-dreagaireachd, see sgoil-dreag.

s.-dubh, *the black art.*

s.-eachdraidh, *historiography.*

s.-eun, *ornithology.*

s.-fhacal, *etymology.*

s.-fhairge, *navigation.*

s.-fhearainn, *agriculture*; 2* *land-surveying.*

s.-fhreumhachd, see s.-fhacal.

s.-fhuaigneil, *sewing-class.*

s.-leughaidh, *reading-school.*

s.-lusan, *botany.*

s.-mhara, *navigation.*

s.-mharcachd, *riding-school.*

s.-mharsantachd, *book-keeping.*

s.-mhìotail, *mineralogy.*

s.-oide, *schoolmaster, usher.*

s.-oidhche, *a school taught at night-time.*

s.-nàduir, *physiology.*

s.-nan-reult, *astronomy.*

s.-nan-sian, *meteorology.*

s.-na-fairge, *navigation.*

s.-reul, *astronomy.*

s.-sgriobhaidh, *writing-school.*

s.-sheinn, *singing-school* or *class.*

s.-speur, *astronomy.*

s.-uisge, *hydrostatics.*

s.-uisgearachd, see sgoil-uisge.

The following given by * are undesirable or incorrect, and should not be used. S.-fhollaiseach, *a public school*; s.-inntinn, *philosophy*; s.-mhuicach, *phrenology*; s.-riomball, *spherics*—riomball is a *circle*, not a *sphere*; s.-na-cumasg, *chemistry*; s.-na h-inntinn, *intellectual knowledge*—knowledge is *eòlas*, not *sgoil.*

sgoilclha,** *a.* Scholastic.

sgoilleach,†† *a.* Pertaining to a school.

sgoileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.*, *dim.* of sgoil. Little school.

———ach,†† *a.* Pertaining to a little school.

sgoileam, -eim, *s.m.* Loquacity, garrulity, prattle. 2** Impertinent garrulity.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Loquacious, prattling, garrulous. 2 Scolding. 2* Venomous in scolding. 4** Impertinently garrulous.

———ach,* -aich, *s.f.* Shrew, scold, scolding female.

sgoileamachd, *s. f. ind.* Habit of loquacity or prattle.

sgoilear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Scholar, school-boy, student. 2 Scholar, man of learning. Deagh s., *a good scholar.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Scholastic, learned, like a scholar, academical.

———achd, *s.f. ind.* Scholarship, learning, erudition, education, intelligence.

———an, *n.pl.* of sgoilear.

———ra, *a.* Schooled, scholastic.

sgoileil,** *a.* Academical. 2 Scholastic.

sgoileis-leach.** *a.* Academical.

———,** *s.m.* Academician.

sgoileisteach, see sgoileis-leach.

sgoilm,† *s.* see sgoileam. 2 Razor-bill. 3* Mouth or face expressive of a scolding disposition. 4 *High key in scolding.

———each,** *a.* see sgoileamach.

sgoilmeis,* *s.f.* Biting severe cold. 2 Garrulity.

———eachd,** *s.f.* Garrulity.

sgoilmrich.** *v.* Chatter, prate.

———,** *s.f.* Chatter, prating.

sgoilt, *pr.pt.* a' sgoltadh, *v.a. & n.* Split, cleave, burst asunder, break, crack. 2 Gut fish. Sgoiltidh sùil a' chlach, *an (evil) eye will split a stone*; an ti a sgoltas fiodh, *he who cleaves wood.*

sgoilte, *past pt.* of sgoilt. Cleft, splintered, riven, burst, cracked. 2 **Abrupt. 3 (DU) Bifurcate.

———ach, -eiche, *a.* Splitting, cleaving, cracking. 2 That splits or cleaves. 3 Causing to split, cleave or burst. 4 Apt to split or cleave. 5** Bursting.

sgoilteadh, *3rd.sing. & pl.* of sgoilt.

sgoiltean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Splinter, slice. 2 Cleft. 3 Colon in *gram.* 4 Half of a square neckerchief. 5 Billet of wood. 6 Slit stick, used by children for throwing pebbles. 7 Seed-slip of a potato. 8* Half. 9(DMy) Parting of the hair of the head.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in splinters.

sgoiltear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* see *coltair. 2 see sgoltair.

———, *fut. pass.* of sgoilt.

sgoim, -e, *s.f.* Wandering or ranging about. 2 see sgaoim.

sgoineadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Keen attack. 2 Eager longing. S. acrais, *a vehement attack of hunger.*

sgoinn, -e, *s.f.* Care, attention, carefulness, moment. 2 Heed. 3 Efficacy, power, effect, good effect or purpose. 4 Neatness, trimness. 5 Decency, taste, propriety. 6 Affection. 7 (CR) Small pool in the rocky bed of a stream, in which salmon get imprisoned and caught when the tide is low.—*W. of Ross-shire.* 8 (DU) Potential or active energy, force, activity. Tha s. air, *he is active*; dèan le s. e, *do it tastefully*; rinn e air sgàth sgoinne, *I did it for decency's sake*; is beag s. a bhitheas air do ghnothach, *your business will be done with little propriety*; cha'n 'eil s. air an làimh, *they are wasteful* or *extravagant.*

sgoinn,(DMy) *s.f.* Hurry. C' àit' am bheil thu dol leis an s. seo? *where are you going in such haste?*

sgoinn,* *v.a.* Check, reprove, scold bitterly.

sgoinneach,* -eiche, *a.* Bitter in scolding.

———,* -eiche, *s.f.* Bitter scolding female.

sgoinneal,** *a.* Heedful, see sgoinneil.

sgoinneil, -e, *a.* Careful, heedful. 2 Attentive. 3 Efficacious, producing a good effect. 4 Neat, trim, tidy. 5 *Decent, tasteful. 6 (DMy) Energetic, active, bustling. Duine s., *an active brisk man.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

sgoirm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The throat. 2 The lower parts of a hill or heap. 3*Brow of a hill. An droighean gorm air s. nan càrn, *the green thorn on the brow of the cairns.*

†**sgoit**,** *s.f.* Shield, target.

sgoiteach, -eiche, *s.* Quack.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Quackery.

†**sgoith**, *v.* see sgath.

sgoithean,** *s.m.* The best or prime of anything.

sgoitich, -ean, *s.m.* Quack, mountebank.

sgoiti theachd, *s.f.* see sgoiteachd.

sgol, *pr.pt.* a' sgoladh, *v.a.* Rinse, wash, make clean. 2 Drench. 3††Scull.

†**sgol**, -oil, *s.m.* Skull. 2 Loud laughter.

sgol (AH) *s.m.* Viscous matter usually exuding from and covering an ill-dressed wound.

sgoladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rinsing, cleaning, washing. 2 Act of washing. 3 Draught. 4††Waddling. 5††Sculling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgol.

sgolag, -aig, *s.f.* Olive-tree. 2 see sgalag.

sgolagag (DC) *s. f.* Forefinger—coigag or sgolabag in *Argyll.*

sgolaisd, see colaisd.

sgolaisdeach, see sgoileisdeach.

sgolap, Gaelic form of *scollop.*

sgolb, -uilb, -an, *s.m.* Splinter. 2 Prickle, thorn. 3 Wooden pin or wattle, used for fixing thatch on a roof. 4 Single floorings (nails.) 5**Skirmish or fight with knives or dirks. 6**Doubt. 7 Split.

sgolbach, -aiche, *a.* Prickly, thorny. 2 Splintered, splintering.

————,** *s.m.* Spray or wattle, used in thatching houses.

————d (MS) *s.f.* Prickliness.

sgolbaich (MS) *v.a.* Split.

sgolbanach, -aich, *s.m.* Stripling, youth.

sgolbanta, -ainte, *a.* Thin, slender. 2 Apt to break into splinters. 3 *Sharp, prickly.

————chd, *s.f.ind.* Thinness, slenderness. 2 Tallness. 3 Aptness to break into splinters.

sgolgair,** -ean, *s.m.* Scold.

†**sgol-gàire**,** *s.f.* Loud laughter, horse laugh.

sgoll,* *v.a.* Scull, as a boat. 2 see sgol. 3** Deplume. 4 Scold in a high key.

sgoll,* *s.m.* Scum, as on proud flesh.

sgollachan,* -ain, *s.m.* Unfledged bird.

sgollag, -aig, *s.f.* Dinghy. see p. 78.

sgolt,** -oilt, -an *s.m.* Split, slit, cleft, rent.

sgoltach, -aiche, *a.* Splitting, cleaving, slitting, riving. 2 Bursting, breaking. 3 Apt to split or cleave. 4 Apt to burst or break.

sgoltadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Split, chink, cleft, crack, slit. 2 Splitting, act of splitting, slitting, cleaving, rending or riving. 3 Bursting, act of bursting or breaking asunder. 4 Ear-mark on sheep. see under comharradh-cluais. 5 Laceration. 6**Burst. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgolt. A s. cheann, *to cleave heads.*

sgoltair,** *s.m.* Cleaver, splitter of wood.

sgoltan,¶ -ain, *s.m.* Nut-hatch—*sitta europæa.*

sgomhal-garach,** *a.* Astride, astraddle.

sgonasach,** *a* Eager, greedy.

sgonn, sgainn & sgoinn, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Short block of wood. 2 Shapeless mass. 3 Dolt, blockhead, dunce, rude, uncultivated person. 4 Bull-calf. 5 Trifler, prater. 6 Shapeless hill. 7 Base of a couple imbedded in the wall of a house, balk. 8* Large mouthful, gulp, glut. 9* Huge, unshapely person. 10 (DU) Large slice as of bread, meat, &c. S. labhair, *prate, blab foolishly*; s cabair, *a block of wood*; s cloiche, *a block of stone*; s. gille, *a heavy-headed fellow*; s. arain, *a block of bread.*

sgonn,* *v.n.* Gulp, glut, eat in large mouthfuls.

sgonna-bhard (MS) *s.m.* Poetaster.

sgonnach, -aiche, *a.* Lumpish, coarse, shapeless. 2 Stupid, senseless. 3 Rude, unpolished.

sgonnadh, -aidh. *s.m.* Gulping. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgonn. 'Na s. air, *gulping it up.*

sgonnag, *s.f dim.* of sgonn. Crack (noise.) Clach mhòr bhun sgonnag, *the upright flagstone at the base of the couple as a partition, to prevent cows injuring one another—Scots.* buisting-stanes.—*buist* is the space between, holding two cows.

sgonnag, -aig, *s.f.* Hasty word. 2 Flatus.

sgonnair, -ean, *s.m.* Lump sh fellow. 2 Dunce. 3 Boor, rustic, trifler, whiffler, rascallion. 4* Gulper.

sgonnaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Stupidity, senselessness. 2 Boorishness, rusticity. 3** Behaviour of a dunce. 4 Whiffling, prating, trifling.

sgonnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of sgonn. Short, thick piece of wood, little block. 2 The peg of a cas-chrom on which the right foot is placed. 3 The wind-pipe, as distinguished from *an sluagan*, the gullet. 4 Handle of a quern by which it is turned.

sgonnasach,** *a.* Trifling, whiffling, prating.

sgonnasachd,** *s.f.ind.* Habit of trifling, whiffling or prating.

sgonn-bhalach, -aich, *s. m.* Lumpish boor. 2 Dunce. 3 Trifler, rascallion.

sgonn-chu, -choin, *s.m.* Surly or vicious dog.

sgonn-labhairt, *v.a.* Prate, blab foolishly.

sgonn-labhairt,** *s.f.* Prating, blabbing.

sgonnsa,** *s.m.* Fort, sconce.

sgop, *s.m.* Foam, froth.

sgopraich, *a.* Senseless.

sgor, -oir, -an, *s.m.* (AF) Stud of horses. 2 (CR)Slice of bread—*W. of Ross-shire.* 3 (DU) Slice of fish, fillet. 4 (CR) Swathe or sweep of the scythe—*Suth'd.* 5†† Cut, notch,*gash.

sgòr, -òir, -an, *s.m.* Sharp, steep hill rising by itself, or a little, steep, precipitous height on another hill or mountain. 2 Peak, pinnacle. 3 Tail of a bank in the sea, concealed rock jutting into the sea. 4 Asperity.

sgor, -oir, -an, *s.m.* Mark, notch or cut, made by any sharp instrument. S. creige, *a cleft in a rock.*

sgor,* *s.f.* Fork. Sgian agus s., *a knife and fork.*

sgor, *pr.pt.* a' sgoradh, *v.a.* Cut, hack, gash, scarify, lance, cut in pieces. 2 Erase. 3 Fork peats or hay. 4 Lay out peats to dry.

sgoraban (CR) *s.m.* Little pointed rock—*W. of Ross-shire.*

sgòrach, -aiche, *a.* Rocky, full of pointed rocks. 2 Peaked. 3 Pronged. 4 *Cliffy. 5*Conical. 6 Rugged. [stòrach—DU]

sgorach, -aiche, *a.* Cutting, hacking, scarifying. 2 Abounding in cuts or notches. 3**Erasing. 4 Having a buck-tooth.

sgora-cùil (AC) *s.* Leaning-rod. Gun s., *without a leaning rod.*

sgoradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting act of cutting, hacking, gashing or scarifying. 2 Scoring, scratching, erasing, erasure, scratch, score. 3*Forking. 4 Laying out of peats. 5††Piercing A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgor. Dheanadh tè tora 'dheanadh an toll is sgoradh 'na bhonn gu shàil, *thou wouldst make an augur that would bore the holes and cut into his sole to his heel—Duanaire, p. 37.*

sgorag, -aig, -an, *s f.* Piece of turf. 2 Roasted limpet. 3 Scollop, waving edge. 4††Small piece of stone.

————ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Full of small pieces of stone or turf. 2††Scalloped.

sgoragaich, *v.a.* Scollop, cut the edge of cloth, &c. in a wavy line.

sgoranach, -aich, *s.m.* Youth, stripling.

sgòr-bheannach,** *a.* Rocky, hilly.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sgòr-bheinn, -e, *pl.* bheannta & -eanntan, *s. f.* Rocky, conical mountain. 2 Mountain cliff. 3 Projecting cliff. 4 Blasted cliff. 5 Cliffy rock.

†sgor-chailbhe, see sgorn-chailbhe.

sgor-éild,** *s.m.* Hill frequented by roe-deer. 2 Upland rock.

sgor-fhiacail, -cla, *pl.* -clan, *s.m.* Buck-tooth.

sgor-fhiaclach, -aiche, *a.* Buck-toothed.

sgòrn, -òirn, -an, *s.m.* Throat, windpipe, gullet.

sgòrnach, -aich, see sgòrnan.

sgòrnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* The throat, neck, throttle, gullet. 2* Windpipe. Tha 'n s. fosgailte mar uaigh, *their throat is an open sepulchre.*

sgòrnan, *n.pl.* of sgòrn.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wide-throated. 2 Bronchial. 3(MS) Guttural.

———achas, -ais, *s.m.* Gutturalness.

———aich, *v.a.* Gorge.

sgòrn-chailbhe, -an, *s.f.* The epiglottis.

sgòrr, -a, -an, see sgòr.

sgorr,(DMy) *v.* Secure a boat with two or more sticks to hold it on an even keel.

sgòrrach, see sgòrach.

sgorrach,(AF) *s.m.* Perch (fish.)

sgorradh,(DU) -aidh, *s.m.* Act of propping up a boat on even keel. 2 The props taken collectively. (Sgorraidhean, the props taken individually.)

sgorrag,(DMK) *s.f.* Small bannock of oatmeal with a hole in the centre, made for children —*Caithness.*

sgòrr-bheinn, see sgòr-bheinn.

sgor-shuil, -shula, -shuilean, *s.f.* Blink-eye.

sgor-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Blink-eyed,

sgor-shruth,** -ach, *s.m.* Rocky stream.

sgorthanach, see sgoranach.

sgot, -oit, -an, *s.m.* Small farm. 2 Piece of land cut off another. 3 Small flock. 4* Small village.

sgòt, see sgòd.

†sgot, -oit, *s.m.* Shot, reckoning. 2 Part or portion of a reckoning. Tha s. agam ort, *I have capped your witticism—Lewis.*

sgotan, -ain, *s.m* Small farm. 2 Small flock. 3 Small group of persons. 4 Small blemish.

sgot-bhaile,* *s.m.* Village.

sgoth,** *v.a.* Pull.

sgoth, -a, -an, *s.f.* Boat, skiff, large winter fishing boat, yacht. †2 Flower. 3(AC) Shade, shelter, hut for concealing sportsmen. 4**Son. 5**Choice part of anything. 6**Disease. 7 (DU)Boat with stem and stern vertical—sgòth in *Gairloch.* Imich 'uad s., *depart in thy skiff.*

sgoth, -achan, *s.f.* (AC) Steep rock, abrupt hill. 2 (AC) Bank of cloud, overhanging haze. 3 (CR) The shade caused by a cloud obscuring the sun.—*W. of Ross-shire.* 4 (CR) Dimness on glass caused by breath—*Strathspy.*

sgothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pull. 2 Gash, slash, cut.

sgothag, -aig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of sgoth. Little skiff, small yacht, cutter.

sgothaich,(MS) *v.a.* Overcloud.

sgothan, see sgot.

sgoth-loug, -luinge, -an, *s.f.* Yacht, ship's flyboat, see p. 78.

sgoth-luath, *s.f.* Cutter (boat) see p. 78.

sgrab,** *v.a.* Erase. 2 Scratch. 3 Write.

sgrab,¶ *s.* Great shearwater, see sgriab. 2 Razor-bill—*Barra*, see coltraiche.

sgrabach, -aiche, *a.* Rough, rugged, shaggy. 2 Rare, scarce.

sgrabachan, -ain, *s.m.* Roughness.

sgrabachas, -ais, *s.m.* Roughness, shagginess, ruggedness.

sgrabadh, see sgrobadh.

sgrabail,¶ *St. Kilda* for sgriab.

sgrabair, -ean, *s.m.* Greenland dove, see sgriab.

sgraban, -ain, *s.m.* Currycomb.

sgrabanach, -aiche, see sgrabach.

sgrabanachd, see sgrabachas.

sgragall, *s.m.* Gold-foil, tin-foil, gold-leaf, spangle.

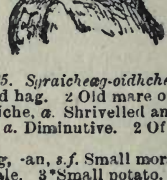
sgragallach, -aiche, *a.* Spangled. 2 Like tin-foil gold-leaf or gold-foil.

sgraibhseadh, -idh, -idhean, *s. m.* Hand-saw. [*sgraibhse, *s.f.*]

sgraicheag,¶ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Jay—*garrulus glandarius.* 2(AF) Redwing, see sgiath-dheargan, & sgreuchag.

———-ghlas,¶ *s.f.* Missel-thrush. 2 Redwing, see sgiath-dheargan.

———-oidhche,¶ *s.f.* Night-jar, goat-sucker.



635. Sgraicheag-oidhche.

sgràid, *s.f.* Old hag. 2 Old mare or cow.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Shrivelled and ugly.

sgràideach,** *a.* Diminutive. 2 Of a shabby exterior.

sgràideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small morsel. 2 Small or ugly female. 3*Small potato. 4*Any small thing.

———ach,** *a.* Diminutive, puny. 2 Shabby. 3 Ugly.

sgràidean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Diminutive, dwarfish man. 2 Shabby-looking fellow. 3 Ugly little fellow.

sgràideanach,†† -eiche, *a.* Diminutive and ugly. 2 Shabby. 3 Having an ugly diminutive person. 4**Puny.

sgraidht, -ean, *s.f.* Shrivelled and ugly old woman.

———each, see sgràideach.

sgraid-shàbh, *s.f.* Hand-saw.

sgraig, *v. a.* Strike, hit one a blow.

sgraigeadh, -idh, *s. m* Striking, act of striking a blow. A' s —, *pr.pt.* of sgraig.

sgraigte, *past pt.* of sgraig. Struck.

sgrail,¶ *s.f.* Manx-shearwater—*puffinus anglorum.*

sgràill, *v.a.* Rail at, revile, satirize, abuse with words, scold harshly. [‡sgraill.]

sgràilleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Railing, act of railing at one, satirizing, abusing with words, reviling. 2**Offensive language, greatest abuse. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgràill.

sgràilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Sand-piper.

sgrailleag,(AF) *s.f.* Dunlin.

sgraing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Angry look, frown, scowl, gloomy, contracted countenance. 2 Forbidding aspect. 3 Niggardliness. 4**Gloom.

sgraingeach, -eiche, *a.* see sgraingeal.

sgraingeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Surly, sullen-looking woman. 2 Niggardly woman.

sgraingealachd, *s.f.nd.* Sullenness, gloominess of aspect. 2 Forbidding look. 3 Niggardliness. 4* Surly morosity.

sgraingeil, -e, *a.* Gloomy, sullen, frowning, scowling. 2 Of a forbidding aspect. 3 Niggardly. 4**Having a frowning or forbidding visage.

sgraingean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Surly-looking fellow. one with a frowning or gloomy visage. 2 Nig-

Digitized by Microsoft®

gardly fellow.
sgraingear,* -eir, -an, *s.m.* Scowler, curmudgeon.
sgràist -ean, *s.m.* Sluggard, slothful person. 2 Sluggishness.
———each,** *a.* Sluggish, indolent, slothful. 2 Slovenly.
———eadh, *s.m.* Sluggard, sloven.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Laziness, sluggishness. 2 Slovenliness.
sgràisteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Lazy, indolent woman, 2 Sloven. 3** Slothful young female.
sgràistealachd, see sgraisteachd.
sgràisteil, -e, *a.* Slothful, lazy, sluggish. 2 Slovenly. Gu s., *sluggishly.*
sgrait, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Shred, rag.
sgraiteach, -eiche, *a.* Shredded, ragged, shabby. Gu s., *raggedly.*
sgraiteachd,** *s.f.* Raggedness, shabbiness.
sgraiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Ragged female, shabbily dressed female.
sgraitean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Ragged fellow, shabbily dressed fellow.
sgraith, see sgrath.
sgraithte, *past pt.* of sgrath.
sgràl, *s.m.* Host, large number, applied to minute insects. [In other cases *sgròd* is used.]—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* S. a' bhaile, *the children of the township gathered together.*
sgram,** *s.m.* Scratch. 2 Snap.
sgram,** *v.a.* Wipe off.
sgramain,** *s.m.* Extortioner.
sgràmail, Gaelic form of *scramble.*
sgràmalaich, *v.a.* Scramble.
sgràmalair,** *s.m.* Sprawler.
sgràmalanach,** *a.* Sprawling.
sgràmalanaich,** *s.f.* Sprawling.
sgrath, -a, -an, *s. f.* Outer skin or rind of anything, husk, peel. 2 Bark of a tree. 3 Coat of an onion. 4 Turf, green sod, divot, as used for covering roofs of houses. 5†† Horror, dread. 6 Rust. 7 Scale. 8** Rough handling. 9** Long rhyme. 10 Pull, tug. 11* What covers the kiln of grain. 12** Greensward.
sgrath, *v.a.* Peel, take off the rind or skin. 2** Excoriate, pare, as a surface. 3 Thatch with turfs. 4** Tug, pull or handle roughly.
sgrathach, -aiche, *a.* Having a rind or skin of any kind. 2 Peeling, that peels or takes off the rind or skin. 3 Abounding in sods, divots or green turfs. 4** Skinny, having a thick or strong rind. 5** Having many rinds, as an onion. 6 Filmy. 7 Scaly, crusty, of a broken skin.
sgrathachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* of sgrathaich, see sgrathadh.
sgrathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Peeling, act of peeling, taking off the peel, rind or skin. 2 Thatching, act of thatching with turf. 3** Pull, tug. 4 Scouring. A' s—, *pr. p't.* of sgrath.
sgrathag, -aig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of sgrath. Thin covering, peel or rind of any kind. 2 Small turf.
sgrathagach, -aiche, *a.* Having a thin rind or skin of any kind. 2†† Full of small peelings. 3 Abounding in little sods.
sgrathaich, *v.* see sgrath.
sgrathaichte, *past pt.* of sgrathaich. Peeled, skinned. 2 Pared, as a surface. 3 Thatched with turf.
sgrathail, -e, *a.* Destructive, tearing, destroying. 2 Pernicious. 3 Terrible. 4** Peeling, paring.
sgrathair,* -ean, *s.m.* Skeleton.
sgrathal, *s.coll.* Small ones of anything. 2 Refuse, rubbish. [*sgrathall.]
sgreab, -a, -an, *s.f.* Scab, blotch. 2 Mange. 3 **The itch. 4 Scurf. 5(MS) Anthrax. 6‡ *Crust. 7 (DU) Thin layer or film of dirt, &c
sgreabach, -aiche, *a* Scabbed, blotched, mangy. 2 Itchy. 3**Affected with mange or itch.
sgreabachd, (MS) *s.f.* Scabbiness 2 Scurfiness.
sgreabair,* -ean, *s.m.* Mean fellow.
sgrean-chinn, *s.f.* Dandruff
sgreabhag, -aig, -an, *s. m.* Omelet. 2 Crust. 3 Hard. 4 MS) Husk. 5**Scab.
sgreabhal,** -ail, *s. m.* Favour given by a newly-married couple. 2 Annual tribute of 3d. paid at the command of the monarch by the petty princes of Ireland to St. Patrick.
sgreach, -a, -an. *s.f.* see sgreuch.
———ach, see sgreuchach.
———adh, see sgreuchadh.
———ag, see sgreuchag
———agach, see sgreuchagach.
———an, -ain, see sgreuchan.
sgread, -s, -an. *s.m.* Screech, shriek, cry. 2 Squall, bawling. 3 Any shrill jarring noise, creaking noise, crushing noise, grating sound. * Gnash. 5** Clashing or crashing noise.
sgread, *pr. pt.* a' sgreadail & a' sgreadadh, *v.a.* Shriek, cry, screech, scream. 2 Make a harsh sound, creak. 3 Clash. 4 Squall.
sgreadadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Shrieking, screeching, creaking, squalling, squall, shriek, screech. 2 Creak, grating. 3 Clashing.
sgreadach, -aiche, *a.* That shrieks, shrieking, squalling. 2 Creaking, making a grating noise. 3* Argute. 4 Crashing. 5 Clashing.
sgreadachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little squaller, shrieking child.
sgreadag, -aig, -an. *s.f. dim.* of sgread. Little shriek. 2 Sharp, sour drink. 3* Acid. 4** Shrieking female, shrill-voiced female. 5* Anything sour.
sgreadaich, *v.a.* Howl.
sgreadail, -e, *s.f.* Screeching, act of screeching, screaming or crying. 2 Continued shrieking. 3 Grating, shrill or clashing noise. 4* Gnashing. 5** Loud creaking. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgread.
sgreadair, -ean. *s.m.* Bawler, shrieker, screecher, brayer, crier. 2 One with a shrill voice.
sgreadalach,** *a.* Shrieking, screaming, bawling, crying. 2 Creaking, grating, clashing.
sgreadan, -ain, *s. m.* Disagreeable sound. 2 Noise of anything tearing asunder. 3 Creaking or grating noise. 4 Scream, shriek. 5 Bawler, shrill-voiced fellow. Cruaidh a' sgreadan air cruaidh, *steel grating on steel.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Making a disagreeable or grating sound. 2 Creaking, clashing. 3 Screaming.
sgreadhadh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Scissure, parchedness.
sgreadhail,* -e, -dhlaichean, *s.f.* Trowel. 2 (DU) Wooden trowel used for digging up sprout-fish. 3 *pl.* used in the sense of Broken boards. Chaidh i 'na sgreadhlaichean, *she was smashed into fragments.*
sgreag, *pr.pt.* a' sgreagadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Dry, parch, shrivel, cause to shrivel. 2 Become dry, parched or shrivelled. 3* Dry the outside hurriedly without entering into the inner part.
sgreagach, -aiche, *a.* Dry, hard, shrivelled. 2 Rocky, parched (of soil.) 3 Stingy, penurious, mean.
sgreagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Drying, parching. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgreag.
sgreagag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Shrivelled old woman. 2 Penurious, stingy woman.
sgreagair, -ean, *s. m.* Shrivelled old man. 2 Close-fisted, stingy man.
sgreagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Anything dry, shrunk or shrivelled. 2**Hard, rocky ground. 3 (DMv) Cord placed about a span between the half hitches on the tops of fishing-rods. Talamh s.,

Digitized by Microsoft®

hard, rocky ground.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* see sgreagach.
———ta, -aiute, *a.* see sgreagach.
sgreagar,** *a.* Rocky.
sgreamh, -eimhe, & -a, *s.m.* Loathing, abhorrence, disgust, nausea. 2** Disgusting sight. 3* Thin scum, rind or ugly skin. 4** Disgusting object. S. no sgaoim, *disgust or fear.—L. na Féinn, 208/3* 5., —fiamh no sgàth); ghabh e s., *he was disgusted.*
———ach, -aiche, see sgreamhail.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Nauseating, act of nauseating. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgreamhaich.
———aich, *v.a. & n.* Loathe, turn the stomach, disgust, abhor.
———aichte, *past pt.* of sgreamhaich. Disgusted, shocked.
———ail, -e, *a.* Loathsome, abominable, nasty, abhorrent, fearful, dreadful horrifying, disgusting, horrible. 2 Apt to take disgust.
———aileachd, see sgreamhalachd.
———alach,†† *a.* Disgusting.
———alachd, *s.f. ind.* Disgustfulness, abominableness, loathing. 2 Fearfulness, dreadfulness. 3 Readiness to be shocked or disgusted.
———ladh,* *s.f.* Thick wettish rash through the skin.
sgrèanach,†† -aiche, *a.* Inclement, rough, stormy.
sgreang, -a, -an, *s. f.* ‡‡Wrinkle. 2 Wrinkled woman.
sgreangail, -e, *a.* Wrinkled, corrugated.
sgreaun, *s.m.* Scowl—*Dain I. Ghobha.*
†sgreapal,** -ail, *s.m.* Scrupie (weight.)
†———ach,** *a.* In scruples (of weight.)
‡sgreastadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Destruction..
sgreat, *s.m.* Disgust, abhorrence, abomination.
sgreatachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as sgreamhalachd.
sgreataich,* *pr. pt.* a' sgreadachadh, *v.a. & n.* Horrify, highly disgust. 2 Loathe, abhor.
sgreataidh, -e, *a.* Same meanings as sgreamhail
———eachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as sgreamhalachd.
sgreatas, -ais, *s.m.* Queasiness.
sgreath,* see sgreubh, sgreag & sgreumh.
———ail, see sgreamhail.
sgreig,** *s.f.* Rocky ground.
sgreig,** *v.a.* Fry.
———eadh,** *s.m.* Frying.
sgrèiteachd, see sgreamhalachd.
sgreitheil,** *a.* see sgreamhalach.
sgrèitidh, see sgreamhail.
sgrèitidheachd,** see sgreamhalachd.
sgreòd,(CR) *s.m.* Group, crowd—*W. of Ross-sh.*
sgreoth,* *v.a.* see sgreubh.
sgreothainn,** *s.f.* Straw used in the place of hair-cloth on a kiln. 2 Drawn straw.
sgreubh, *v.n.* Dry up, crack by drought, parch.
———ach,†† *a.* Drying, as by heat.
———aidh, -aidh, *s. m.* State of drying up or cracking from drought. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgreubh.
sgreuch, *pr. pt.* a' sgreuchail, *v. n.* Scream, screech in a croaking and drawling manner. 2 Whoop. 3 Cry with a shrill and loud voice.
sgreuch, -a, -an, *s.m.* Scream, screech, shrill cry.
sgreuchach, -aiche. *a.* Screeching, screaming.
sgreuchadh, -aidh, see sgreuchail.
sgreuchag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Jay. 2 Night-jar, screech-owl. 3 Shrill-voiced female.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in jays. 2 Like a jay. 3 Shrill-voiced.
sgreuchag-choille,** *s f.* Jay. 2 Screech-owl.
sgreuchag-oidhche,** *s.f.* Screech-owl.
sgreuchag-reilge,** *s.f.* Owl.
sgreuchail, -e, *s.f.* Shrieking, screeching, act of screeching or screaming. 2* Continuous screeching. 3 Whooping. [* gives *s. m.* to No. 2.] A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgreuch.
sgreuchair,* -ean, *s.m.* Screecher, squaller.
sgreuchan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* One who screeches or screams. 2** Person with a shrill voice. 3** Vulture.
sgreuchan-coille,* *s m.* Jay.
sgreuchan-craosach, *s.m.* Vulture, see fang.
sgreuchan-iongach,(AF) *s.m* Vulture.
sgreuhach, *a.* Wet, gusty, stormy, windy—*Argyll.*
sgreunach,‡ -aich, *s.m.* Shivering—*Arran.*
sgreuth,(CR) *v a.* Shrivel, shrink with drought, as a tub—*Skye.* [sgrèidh in *Gairloch* —DU.]
sgriab,¶ *s.* Greater shearwater—*puffinus major.*
sgriach, -a, -an, *prov.* for sgreuch 2 *s.m.* Score, scratch, streak.
sgriachag, -eig, -an, *prov.* for sgreuchag.
sgriachail, see sgreuchail.
sgriachan-criosach, see sgreuchan-craosach.
sgrib, -e, -ean, see sgriob
sgribeag, -eig, *s.f.* Small griddle.
sgribh, *v.* see sgriobh.
sgribhinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rugged, rocky side of a hill. 2**Rugged, sloping shore.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Rocky, having rugged sides (of hills.) 2 Having rugged, sloping shores.
———achd,** *s f.* Rockiness, ruggedness.
sgribhleag,** *s f.* Notes, comments.
sgribhte, see sgriobhta.
sgrid,(AC) *v.* Scrape. 2* Breathe your last in consequence of laughing or weeping.
sgrid,(Atl) *s.f.* Any small, stunted living thing. S. phaisde, s. laoigh, &c.
sgrid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Breath. 2 The least breath of life or air. 3** Voice. 4* Gasp. Cha'n 'eil s. ann, *there is not a breath in him, he is quite dead.*
——ealachd, *s.f.* Life, vigour, liveliness. 2 (MS) Mettle.
——eil, -e, *a.* Lively, vigorous, active, sprightly.
sgrilleag,(AF) *s.f.* Sanderling, sandpiper.
sgrin,** -e, *s.f.* Shrine.
——each,** *a.* Having a shrine. 2 Like a shrine.
sgriob, *pr.pt.* a' sgriobadh, *v.a. & n.* Scrape, rub off the surface. 2 Scratch, tear, mark with slight incisions. 3** Carve, engrave. 4 Draw lines or strokes on any surface, draw scratches. 5 Make a furrow. 6 Scribble, scrape, write. 7 Sweep off, make bare by rubbing. 8 Carry off, take away. 9 Comb or curry as a horse. 10 Snatch. 11 Lay waste, make desolate by a calamity. 12* Drag or dredge for fish or oysters. S. leat e, *snatch or sweep it away with you :* a' sgriobadh 'sa phort, *dredging in the harbour;* a' sgriobadh buntàta, *scraping potatoes.*
sgriob, -a, -an, *s f.* Scratch, track, mark, line, scrape. 2 Furrow, as of a plough. 3 Cart-rut. 4 Trip, journey, excursion. 5 Calamity, bereavement. 6 Itching of the lip, superstitiously supposed to portend a kiss (s.-pòige), or s.-dibhe (*or* s.-drama), a dram. 7 Curry-comb. 8 Stroke of a whip-saw 9†† Hurt. S. do 'n Ghalltachd, *a trip to the Lowlands ;* thoir s. mu 'n cuairt, *take a turn round, make a circuit ;* s. an t-saibh mhoir, *a stroke of the whip-saw ;* s.-croiun, *the furrow of a plough;* s. bhuntàta, *a drill of potatoes.*
sgriobach,‡ -aich, *s.f.* The itch, mange, scurvy. 2* Scotch or Highland fiddle.
sgriobach, -aiche, *a.* Scratching, scraping. 2 Prone to scratch or scrape. 3††Itching. 4 Furrowing. 5 Curry-combing.
sgriobachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Scraper. 2 Wooden instrument for raking ashes, wooden rake without teeth. S. na luaithre, *the wooden fire-shovel.*
sgriobadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scraper. 2 Nutmeg-grat-

Digitized by Microsoft®

er.
sgriobadaireachd,†† *s.f.* Scrap'ng.
sgriobadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see sgriobadair.
sgriobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scraping, act of scraping or scratching. 2 Act of scribbling, drawing lines or furrows. 3 Act of carrying off or taking away. 4 Laying waste, act of laying waste. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgriob.
sgriobachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see sgriobadair.
sgriobag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of sgriob. SIight scratch.
sgriobag,(AF) *s.f.* Cockle, see creachag.
sgriobagach,†† *a.* Abounding in scratches.
sgriobaidh, *fut.aff a.* of sgriob.
sgriobair, -ean, *s.m.* Graving tool. 2 Scraper, scratcher. 3 Grater. 4* Dredge. 5*Curry-comb. 6 see sgrioban.
sgriobaireachd,** *s.f.ind.* Continued scraping or scratching. 2 Working with a graving tool.
sgrioban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Any kind of hoe, rake or scraper. 2 Wool-card. 3 Curry-comb. 4 Hand fishing-line. 5 Scraping. Dorghadh leis an sgriobain, *fishing with the hand-line*; earba bheag an sgriobain, *the scraping young roe—Donn.Bàn, p. 54.*—they have a habit of scraping with their fore-feet; gheibh ceare an sgriobain rud-eigin, *the scratching hen will find something.*
sgriobanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rakes, &c. 2 Like a scraper, or curry-comb.
sgrioban-dorobhaich, (DJM) *s. m.* Hand-line, used in bottom fishing for cod.
sgriobar,** *fut. pass.* of sgriob.
sgriobh, *v.a.* Write, perform the act of writing. 2 Compose a book or writing. 3 Record. 4 **Engrave. S. d' a ionnsuidh, *write to him*; a' sgriobhadh leabhair, *writing a book.*
sgriobh, *s.m.* see sgriobhadh.
sgriobha, *s. & v.* see sgrobha.
sgriobhach, -aich, -aiche,an, *s.m.* Writer, scribe, clerk. 2 **Notary.
sgriobhach, -aiche, *a.* Writing, that writes,composes or records. 2 Fond of writing, composing or recording.
sgriobhadair, -ean, *s. m.* Writer, scribe, clerk. penman. 2 Notary. 3 Attorney.
sgriobhadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Writing, business of a writer, clerk or notary. 2 Attorneyship. 3 Penmanship.
sgriobhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Writing, penmanship. 2 Act of writing. 3 Composing, act of composing. 4 Recording, act of recording or committing to writing. 5* Handwriting. 6 Engraving. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgriobh. Fath-sgriobhaidh, *an appendix.*
sgriobha lh, *past pass.* of sgriobh.
sgriobhaiche, see sgriobhadair.
sgriobhaichean,** *s.pl.* Writings. 2 Writers.
sgriobhainnear,** -eir, *s.m.* Writer, clerk,scribe. 2 Notary. 3 Scrivener.
sgriobhainn,** *s.f.* Bill, writ, evidence.
sgriobhair, -ean, *s.m.* Writer,scribe,clerk,agent, penman. 2 Notary. 3 Attorney.
sgriobhaireachd, see sgriobhadaireachd.
sgriobham, *1st. sing. imp.* of sgriobh. Let me write. 2 *1st. fut.aff.a.* I will write.
sgriobhar, *fut. pass.* of sgriobh.Shall be written.
sgriobh-lochd, -an, *s.m.* Fault or error in writing, erratum.
sgriobh-thaigh,* *s.m.* Writer's office.
sgriobhtach,** *a.* Writing. 2 Fond of writing. 3 Writing frequently.
sgriobhta, *past pt.* of sgriobh. Written, recorded, registered, composed.
sgriobtuir, -ean, *s.m.* Scripture.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Scriptural.
————eil,* *a.* Scriptural.
sgriobhuinn,** -ean, *s.f.* Bill or evidence. 2 Writings.
sgrioch,** *s.m.* Scratch, score, line, furrow.
sgrioch,** *v.a.* Dash. 2 Scratch, score, notch, draw a line or furrow.
sgriodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shingle.
sgriodan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Stony ravine on a mountain side. 2 Track of a mountain torrent. 3 Continuous heap of small stones on a mountain side.
sgriodanach, -aiche, *a.* Cleft by ravines. 2 Abounding in continuous heaps of small stones. 3 Like a mountain torrent. 4**Full of channels. 5* Like a mountain. 6**Of torrents.
sgriodanaich,(MS) *v.a.* Streak.
sgriogalach, *s.f.* Bare mountain top beyond the line of vegetation. Anns an sgriogalaich seo, *in this barren wilderness.*
sgrios, *pr.pt.* a' sgrios & a' sgriosadh, *v.a. & n.* Destroy, ruin, annihilate, consume. 2**Abolish. 3 Stumble, slip. 4* Scrape or sweep off the surface. 5*Ruin. Sgriosaidh mi an duine, *I will destroy man*; a' sgriosadh an leathrach, *scraping the rind off the leather*; s. mo chas, *my foot slipped.*
sgrios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Destruction, ruin, annihilation. 2* Sweeping off a surface, scraping rind. 3*Stumbling, slip. Mo s., *my ruin!* bheir thu s. oirnn, *you will annihilate us.* [*s.f.*]
sgriosach, -aiche, see sgriosail.
sgriosadair, -ean, *s.m.* Destroyer, pillager, one who lays waste.
sgriosadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Destroying, sweeping away, annihilation, continued pillaging or wasting.
sgriosadh,-aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Destroying, act of destroying, or ruining. 2 Abolition, pillaging, destruction, waste, pillage. 3 Act of stumbling or slipping the foot. 4 Cutting or peeling off the skin by accident. 5 Act of opening an ulcer by paring off its surface with any sharp instrument. 6**Slip, tumble. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrios.
sgriosag,-aig, -an, *s.f.* Wreath of yarn on a clew. 2 (DU) Small ball of yarn.
sgriosagach, -aiche, *a.* Made up in clews.
sgriosail, -e, *a.* Destructive, ruinous, pernicious. 2**Wasteful. 3** Slippery. 4**Apt to stumble.
sgriosalach,(AC) *s.m.* Cloud. 'Nan sgriosalaich móra, *in great clouds.*
sgriosalachd,** *s. f.* Balefulness, banefulness.
sgriosan, *s.m.* Trousseau—*Arran.* 2 (All) Torrent of vituperation. Chuir e 'na s. dheth, *he lectured in very offensive language.*
sgriosar, *fut.pass.* of sgrios. Shall or will be destroyed.
sgrios-na-beithire, (AC) *s. m.* Destruction by lightning.
sgriosta, *past pt.* of sgrios. Destroyed, ruined.
sgriot,(DMu) *v.a. Suth'd.* for sgrùd (examine.)
sgriot,(DU) *s.f.* Tale of distress.
sgriotachan, -ain, *s. m.* Squalling creature, infant. 2* Child that is likely to die.
sgriotal, *s.m. Suth'd* for sgriothail.
sgrioth,‡ *s.m.* Gravel.
sgriothail,‡ *s. pl.* Lot of small items, as small potatoes—*Badenoch.* Chuir e sgriotal (sgriothail) dheth, *he spoke a great many words with little substance in them.* 2††Crowd of young creatures.
sgriothal,††-ail *s.m.* Crowd of young creatures or small things.
sgriobh, see sgriobha.
sgrisleach, -eich, *s.m.* Tartar.
sgròb, *v.a.* Scratch, scrape with the nails. 2**

Digitized by Microsoft®

Scrawl.
sgròb, -a, -an, *s.f.* Scratch, scrape, line, scrawl.
sgròbach, -aiche, *a.* That scratches or scrapes, scrawling, scratching, inclined to scrape.
sgròbadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scratcher, scraper.
sgròbadaireachd, *s.f.* Scratching.
sgròbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scratching, act of scraping or scratching with talons or nails, scrawling, scratch, scrawl. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgròb.
sgròbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slight scratch.
sgròbagach,†† *a.* Scratching.
sgròbaich, see sgròb.
sgròbair, -ean, see sgròbadair.
sgròbaireachd, *s.f.* Unskilful writing, scrawling.
sgròban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Scraping or scratching with the nails or talons. 2 Crop of a bird. 3 Dewlap. 4**Gizzard.
sgròbanach, -aiche, *a.* Scratching. 2 That scratches with nails or talons. 3 Of, or belonging to, a bird's crop or gizzard. 4 Having a crop or gizzard. 5 Having a large crop or gizzard. 6 Hanging down, as a dewlap.
sgrobha, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Screw. 2**Vice. 3 see sgrath. 4**Corkscrew.
sgrobha, *v.a.* Screw.
sgrobhach, -aiche, *a.* Twisted, like a screw, spiral. 2 Having screws.
sgròb-bhèarnach, *a.* Do dheud s., *your scratched and distorted teeth—Donn. bàn, p. 133.*
sgroch, see sgròb.
———ail,* *v.a.* Scrawl, scribble.
———ladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Scrawling, scribbling. 2 Scrawl, scribble. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrochail.
sgròd, *s.m.* Host, large number. S. chloinne, *a host of children ;* s. bhuntàta beaga, *a quantity of small potatoes—Dàin I. Ghobha.*—not good grammar,
sgrodha, see sgrobha.
sgrodhach, see sgrobhach.
sgrog, -oig, -an, *s.m.* The head, side of the head, *in ridicule.* 2 The neck, *in ridicule.* 3 Hat, bonnet. 4 Bite, mouthful. 5** Skull-cap. 6 ††Biting word. 7 see sgrogag. A sgrog, *his nob*—an expression used in playing cribbage.
—-,(AF) *s.f.* Old cow or ewe. 2††Shrivelled person.
sgrog, *v.a.* Put on the bonnet firmly, pull on, as a helmet. 2 Doff. 3 Cock. 4 Compress, shrivel. 5 Become shrivelled. 6 Do away with. 7 *Bite, as a horse. 8††Nag. S. e mi, *he bit me ;* s. do bhoineid ort, *tighten your bonnet on your head ;* s. e am balach, *he killed the fellow.*
sgrogach, -aiche, *a.* Shrivelled. 2 Impotent. 3 Mean, contemptible. 4 Having a hat or bonnet.
sgrogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of putting on a hat or bonnet. 2 Shrivelling, act of shrivelling. 3 State of becoming shrivelled. 4 Act of doing away with, finishing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrog.
sgrogag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Anything shrivelled and contemptible. 2 Little old woman. 3 Useless old timber. 4 Stunted growing timber. 5** Oath. 6(AF) Old cow or ewe. 7†Little horn. 8(CR) Crumpled horn—*W. of Ross-shire.* 9(C R) Mythical aquatic animal—*Skye.* 10 (DU) Drinking-horn. Làn na sgroga'g, *a hornful (of liquor) ;* bèist na sgrogaig, *the unicorn in armorial bearings.*
sgrogaid,* *s.f.* Old hat or cap.
sgrogair,-ean, *s.m.* Shrivelled old fellow. 2 Biter. carper.
sgrogan,** -ain, *s. m.* Skull-cap. 2 (DU) Little man, dwarfish person.
sgroganach, *s.m.* Short-necked m n. S. de bhodach còir, *a thick-set, sturdy, elderly kind little man.—Sgeul.-nan-caol, p. 294.*
sgroid,(AC) *v.a.* Search.
sgroidhseach,(CR) *s.f.* Hag, cormorant—*W. of Ross-shire.*
sgroiz,†† -e, -ean, *s.f.* see sgroigean.
sgroig. *gen. sing* of sgrog. [*nom.* in *Gairloch*—DU.]
sgroigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see sgruigean.
sgròill, -ean, *s.f.* Peeling, paring, anything torn off.
sgròill, *v.a.* Peel, pare, excoriate.
sgròille,** *s.f.* Peeling. paring. 2 Any part that is torn off a skinned or coated surface.
sgroilleach, -eiche, *a.* Peeling, excoriating, that peels or pares. 2 In peels or parings. 3**Apt to peel or pare.
sgròilleachadh,** *s.m.* Scarification.
sgròilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgròill. Little peeling or paring. 2**Scale. 3 Any part torn from a coated surface.
sgròilleagach, -aiche, *a.* see sgròilleach.
sgròillich, see sgròill.
sgroingean,** *s.m.* Barebone, curmudgeon.
sgroingeanach,** *a.* Close-handed, illiberal.
sgròingeanachd,** *s.f.* Illiberality.
sgroinneach, *a.* Ragged—*Arran.*
sgroitheach, -eiche, *a.* see sgrathach.
sgroithean, *n.pl.* of sgroth.
sgròl,(CR) *s.m.* Multitude, crowd, great number. S. chloinne, *a crowd of children—W. of Ross-shire.*
†**sgroll,*** *s.m.* Large wide piece.
sgroth, -oith, -oithean, *s.m.* see sgrath.
sgrothach, -aiche, see sgrathach.
sgrothach,§ -aich, *s.m.* Sea furbelows, bulbous-rooted tangle—*laminaria bulbosa.*
sgrothachd,(MS) *s.m.* Scaliness.
sgrothadh, see sgrathadh.
sgrothaiche,(MS) *s.m.* Epidermis, morphew.
sgrub, *s.m.* Hesitation, scruple.
sgrub, *v.a.* & *n.* Hesitate, delay. 2 Be niggardly, act in a niggardly manner.
sgrubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Delaying, act of hesitating or delaying. 2 Act of playing the niggard. 3 Scrubbishness. 4 Draught (liquid.) A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrub.
sgrubail, -e, *a.* Hesitating, dallying. 2 Scrupulous. 3 Niggardly, parsimonious.
sgrubair, -ean, *s.m.* Churl, niggard, miser, scrub.
sgrubaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Churlishness, scrubbishness.
sgrubal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Scruple. 2 Doubt.
sgrubalach,†† *a.* In scruples. 2** Hesitating, scrupulous.
sgrubanta,* see sgrubail.
sgrùd, *v. a.* Search, scrutinize, pry, examine. 2**Question.
sgrùdach,** *a.* Examining, catechising, questioning, prying, searching, inquisitive, investigating.
sgrùdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* of sgrùdaich, see sgrùdadh.
sgrùdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Searching, act of searching, scrutinizing, prying, examining, questioning, investigation. 2 Search. 3 Inquisitiveness, curiosity. 4 Audit (of accounts.) Utmost scraping of anything in a dish. A's—, *pr. pt.* of sgrùd. A' s. gach ionaid, *searching every place.*
sgrùdaich, *v.a.* see sgrùd.
sgrùdaichte, *past p.* of sgrùdaich. Tried, examined, searched.
sgrùdair, -ean, *s.m.* Searcher, investigator, scrutinizer.
sgrùdaireachd, *s.f.* Searching.
sgrugaill,(CR) *s.f.* Neck of a bottle. 2 Neck of a hen—*Suth'd.*
sgruibleach, -ich, *s.f.* Refuse, rubbish.
sgruibleachan,** -ain, -an, *s.m.* Scribbler.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sgrùidte, *past pt.* of sgrùd, see sgrùdaichte.

s ruigeun,‡-ein,-an,*s.m.* Neck of a bottle, or anything shaped for the hand. 2 The neck, *in ridicule.* 3**Short neck, *in ridicule.* 4**Short-necked person, *in ridicule.* 5 Hat, bounet. Rug i air an s. air, *she grasped him by the neck.*

sgruigeanach,** *a.* Short-necked.

sgruig dheiridh, *s.f.* Parts of stern-post about the gunwale.

sgruig thoisich, *s. f.* Parts of stem-post about the gunwale.

sgruimbean, -ein, -an, *s m.* Scrub.

sgruimbeanach, *a.* Scrubbed.

sgrunge,** *s.f.* Ensign.

sgruit, -ean. *s. m.* Old, shrivelled person. 2 Thin, meagre person. 3**Old man. 4**Niggard. 5(AF) Lean, hard cow. 6**Harangue. 7* Old decayed person. 8**Old hard-featured person.

sgruiteach, -eiche, *a.* Old, withered, wrinkled. 2 Meagre, thin. 3**Niggardly.

sgrum, *s. m.* Shell of the same shape and colour as a mussel, but smaller. They are used when ground small to entice coal-fish into the bag which catches them.

sgrung,(DMK) *s.* Ill-conditioned animal, one having a hard, skinny, bony appearance—*Rob Donn.*

sgrut, see sgruit.

sgrutach,** -aich, *s.m.* Itch.

sgrutach, see sgruiteach.

sgruthan, -ain, *s. m.* Shock of corn—*Assynt.* [sgru'an.]

sguab, -aib, *s.m.* Besom, broom, brush. 2 Sheaf of corn. 3 The plant bealaidh (from which brushes are made.) 4**Sweepings, refuse. S. choirce, *a sheaf of oats* ; mar leus air an s., *like a flame on the sheaf* ; s.-aodaich, *clothes'-brush* ; s.-làir, s-ùrlair, *floor-brush* ; s,-deanndaich, *whisk.*

sguab, *pr.pt.* a' sguabadh, *v. a.* Sweep, sweep away, brush. 2**Bind into sheaves. 3**Move quickly or with a sweep. 4†† Clean with a broom or besom.

sguab, *s.m.* Extinguisher, hollow, conical shaped apparatus for putting out a candle without smell or spilling of grease.

sguabach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sheaves. 2 Sweeping, that sweeps, brushing. 3 Cleanly, cleansing. 4 Moving with a sweep.

sguabach, -aich, -aichean,*s.f.* Besom,floor-brush

sguabachan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of sguabach' see sguabag.

sguabachail, *a.* Sweepy.

sguabadair, -ean, see sguabair.

sguabadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sweeping, act of sweeping, brushing or cleaning. 2 Sweeping motion. 3** Sweepings, refuse. A' s— *pr pt.* of sguab. Meoir a' s. na cruit, *fingers sweeping nimbly along the harp-strings.*

sguabag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sguab, Little besom, whisk. 2 Small sheaf of corn. 3 Smart breeze of wind. 4**Female that moves with a sweeping gait. 5†† Gusty wind. Tri là Sguabag, *three days, the 7th., 8th., and 9th. of April.*

sguabaichean,** *n.pl.* of sguabach.

sguabair, -ean, *s.m.* Sweeper.

sguabaireachd, *s.f.* Sweeping.

sguabair-luidheir, *s.m* Chimney-sweep.

sguaban aodaich, *s m.* Clothes'-brush

sguaban-stòthaidh, *s.m.* Resource. Is mairg do 'n s. bò mhaol odhar MhicGhill' Eoinidh, *pity him whose resource is MacGillony's hornless dun cow.* Macintosh says that MacGillony was a famous hunter in the Grampians, and several vestiges of his temporary huts were still to be seen in 1785, in the mountains of Atholl. His " dun cow " was the wild mountain doe. Macintosh gives *staghail* (an unknown word) for *stòthaidh*, which makes the proverb meaningless S. means the cutting of corn short, as would be done for a hasty supply. The MacGillonies belonged to the Clan Cameron, but were originally allied to the Macleans.—NGP.

sguabanta, *a.* Portable, trim.

sguab-ghàbhaidh** (an), *s.f.* The banner of Oscar, son of Ossian.

sguabhair,** -bhrean, *s.f.* Square.

sguab-lion, *s.f.* Trawl or sweep-net, drag-net.

sguabta, *past pt.* of sguab. Swept, brushed.

sguaib, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see sguab.

sguaibte, see sguabta.

sguaigeis, -e, *s.f.* Coquetry, flirtation.

sguain, -e, *s.f.* Train of dress, tail. 2 Crowd, swarm. Gille-sguain, *a train-bearer.*

sguainseach *s. f.* Hussy, hoyden —*Argyll.*

sguair,** Gaelic form of *squars* or *squire.*

sguan,(AC) *s.m.* Slur, slobber (esp.).

sguas-aicheau,(DMK)*s.pl.* Long narrow and thin strips of wood laid across the thatch of a house to keep it in position—*Lochbroom.*

sguch, *v.a.* Sprain or strain a joint.

sguch,(CR) *v.n.* Move, stir. Na sguchaibh, *don't move, sit still—Suth'd & Farr.*

sguchadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sprain, strain. 2 Spraining, act of spraining a limb A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sguch.

sguchta, *past pt.* of sguch. Sprained.

sgùd, -ùid, -an, *s.m.* Scout, spy. 2 Cluster. †3 Ship. 4 Ketch (boat)—*H-brides.*

sgud, *pr.pt.* a' sgudadh, *v.a.* Lop, prune, cut off at one stroke,hew down. 2 Curtail. 3 Snatch. 4 Abscond. 5**Walk quickly.

sgùd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Dirty water, foul drops.

sgudach,** -aiche *a.* Walking quickly, or with a sweeping gait. 2 Lopping off, hewing down at a blow. 3 Absconding.

sgùdach,** *a.* Spying, apt to spy. 2 Abounding in dirty water or foul drops.

sgùdachd,** *s.f.* Espionage, habit of spying. 2 Frequent spying or scouting.

sgudach l,** *s.f.* Continued cutting. 2 Sweeping gait. 3 Nimble motion.

sgudadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lopping off cleverly, hewing down at a blow. 2**Sweeping gait. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgud.

sgudag,** -aig,*s.f.* Female with a sweeping gait. 2 Active, tidy girl.

sgudal, -ail. -an, *s.m.* Fish guts, offal, filth. 2 *Trash, refuse of anything.

sgudalach,†† -aiche, *a.* Abounding in offal or filth.

sgudalair, see sguidilear.

sguga, -n & cuan *s.m. & f.* Coarse clumsy person. 2††Person in a crouching posture.

sgugach, -aiche, *a.* Coarse, clumsy. 2 (DU)Shy and awkward.

sgugach,* -aich, *s.m.* Soft, boorish fellow

sgugairneach,(AF) *s. m.* Useless or worthless bird. 2 see sgug. S. de dh' ian deireadh Foghair, 's mairg a dh' fheith ri d' bhreith 's a' Mhart, *useless bird at harvest-end, pity those who waited for your birth in March*—applied to clumsy workers, more in the way than useful.—NGP

sguibhir,** *s.m.* Squire, esquire.

sguiblich,** *v.a.* Tuck up.

sguich,(AH) *s.f* Booty, spoil, plunder—*Argyll.*

sguideireachd, see sguidilearachd.

sguidilear, -eir, -an, *s.m. & f.* Dirty drudge, scullion.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sguidilearachd, *s.f.inf.* Foul drudgery, sluttishness.
sguids, *v.a.* Thrash, switch, lash. 2 Drive. 3 Dress flax. (*Scots*, skutch.)
sguideach, -ich.-ichean, *s.m.* & *f.* Stripling,*prov.* 2*Very tall, slender young man. 3 Prostitute, *prov.* 4††Lank young girl.
sguidseadh, -idh, *s.m.* Switching, act of switching, thrashing or lashing. 2 Act of dressing flax. A' s—,*pr.pt.* of sguids. Deireadh mo sgéil mo s., *the end of my tale will be whipping.*—*i.e.* confess and be hanged.
sguidsear,** -eir, *s.m.* Beetle, thresher, dresser of flax.
sguidseineach, -ich, *s.m.* see sguidseach.
sguidsich,** see sguids.
sguilbneach, see guilbneach.
sguil,* *s.* Tray.
sgùile, see sgùlan.
sgul'each,** -ich. *s.m.* Rubbish, refuse.
sgul'an, -ein, -an, see sgulan.
sgullear,(CR) *s.m.* Mean, contemptible fellow—*south end of Arran.*
sguille,** *s.m.* Kitchen-boy. 2 Scullery.
sgulleir,** *s.m.* Scullery.
sgùir, *pr.pt.* a' sgur & a' sgurachd, *v.a.& n.*Stop cease, leave off, terminate, desist, settle. 2 ††Cause to stop. S. dheth, *desist, be done with it; mu'n do s. sinn, before we stopped;* nach s. thu? *will you not stop?*
sguirb,** *s.f* Cessation.
sguirbeadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Condemning, condemnation.
sgùird, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The lap. 2 Lapful. 3 Shift, smock. 4 Apron. 5 Skirt.
sgùrd, *v.* see sgiord.
——-each,†† -eiche, *a.* In lapfuls.
sgùird-shoirbheis,(MS) *s.f.* Mackerel-gale.
sguiridh, *fut.aff.a.* of sgùir.
sgùirt, -e, -an, see sgiord.
——-e, see sgiorlte.
sguit, -e, *pl.* -ean & -ichean, *s.f.* Board on the bottom of an open boat, fore and aft, on which passengers place their feet, foot-board. 2 Stern-seat in a boat. 3 *s.pl.* *Skates. 4(DM K) Basket used for holding wool, something of the shape of a beehive and made of straw or twigs—*Lochbroom.*
sguit, -ean, *s.m.* Wanderer.
sguit, *locative* of sgot. Piece of land cut off another.
sguit-dheiridh, } see bàta, p. 77.
sguit-thoisich, }
sguiteal, Gaelic spelling of *scuttle.*
sguithe (AF) *s* Pig.
sguitlear,** -eir, *s.m.* Low, menial drudge.
——-achd,** *s.f.* Menial drudgery, scullery.
sguits, see sguills.
sguitseach see sguidseach
sguitseadh, see sguidseadh
sguitsear, see sguilsear.
sgula, *s.m.* see sgulag.
sgulag *s.f.* Little person.
sgulag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Basket for holding the linen—*Suth d* 2 see sgalag. 2 Basket for fishing-lines
sgulair, -ean, *s. m.* Large old hat.
sgùirteach,** *s.* Skirted. 2 Having a shirt or smock.
sgùlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Wicker basket for fishing-lines. 2 Potato-basket. [*u* short in *Arran*—GR.] 3 Large coarse basket made of willow twigs, hamper. 4 Creel.
sgulan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Little old man. 2 Old man.
——-ach,(AC) *a.* Flippant.
——-ach,(AC) -aich, *s. m.* Flippancy. 2 Evil-speaking. Shallow person.
sgù an-làmhe, *s.m.* Maund.
sgùm, *s.m.* Foam, scum. 2††Refuse. S. an t-saoghail, *the refuse of mankind.*
's gu 'm, And so that. Tog brigh do chluiche 's gu 'm faighinn a bhi g imeachd, *take the stake of your game, so that I may get away—W.H 1.1².*
sgùmach,** *a.* Scummy, frothy.
sgumadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scummer.
——-eachd,** *s.f.* Business of scumming. 2 Continued scumming.
sgùman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bag formed by temporarily gathering up the four corners of a square of cloth, and often used as a strainer. 2 Skirt, train tucked up. 3 Tawdry head-dress. 4 ‡Sack of corn. 5 Lock of hair on the forehead, especially of sheep. 6 Baling-dish for a boat. 7**Skimming-dish. 8 Stack of corn—McL & D.
sgùm ag, AH)*s.m.*see sgùman. 2 Untidy person.
sgumhan,(AC) -ain, *s.m.* Lobe.
sgumara,** *a.* Fat. [dowdy, *prov.*
sgumrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Fire-shovel. 2 Slattern,
sgumragach, -aiche, *a.* Slovenly. 2**Slatternly.
sgùr, *pr.pt.* a' sgùradh, *v.a.* Scour, wash, clean, rub up, purge. 2 Purify. 3 Burnish. A' sgùradh nan iarunn, *polishing the fire-irons.*
sgur, *s.m.* Desisting, ceasing, leaving off,giving over, cessation, stopping. 2** Termination, conclusion. A' s—, *pr pt.* of sguir. Buidheachas gun s., *thanks without ceasing;* gun s., *unceasingly.*
sgùrach,** *a.* Aperient. 2 Scouring, burnishing, cleansing, purging, purifying.
sgurachd, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* of sguir, see sgur.
sgurachdainn,* see sgur.
sgùradair,** *s.m.* Burnisher, cleanser.
sgùradh, -aidh, *s.m.*Cleansing, act of cleansing, scouring, burnishing, purging, purifying. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgùr.
sgùrainn, *s.f.* Washing-water, scourings, ley, toplash. 2** Water in which much soap has been dissolved in the course of clothes-washing, called in Broad Scots, *sapple.* 3††Seeds. 4* Any trash of liquor, *in contempt.*
sgur-éild,** see sgòr-éild
sgùrr, -a, -an, *s.m.* High, sharp-pointed hill. 2 Large conical hill (sgor.)
sgùrrach, *a.* Rugged.
sgurt,* see sgiut.
sgut, see sgud.
sgùt, -ùit, see sgud.
sgùtach, see sgudach.
sgutach,** see sgudach.
sgùtachd, see sgudachd.
sgutachd, see sgudachd.
sguth, *s.* Sprain.

sh, For all words beginning with *sh*, see under *s.*

shios, *adv.* Down, in position
si, *pers.pron* She, -es i. *S.* is never used to denote the object after the verb like s. Phòs e i, *he married her.*
's i, *contr.* for is, *v.*+i, *pers.pron.* It is she. 'S i rogha nam ban òg, *she is the choice of damsels.*
's i, *contr.* for is, *conj*+i, *pers.pron.* And she. 2 As she 3 Whilst she.
sia, *a.* see sé.
siab, *pr.pt.* a' siabadh & a' siabail, *v.a.* & *n.*Rub, wipe, cleanse by rubbing. 2 Drift, as snow. 3 Sweep along, pass by with quick motion. 4 Skim. 5 Snatch, snatch away, 6 Breathe away dust. 7 Fish, angle. 8(CR) Cast a line in angling, "whip" a steam. 9(DC)Blow away, as thatch off a house in a storm—*Uist.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

A' cur 's a' siabadh, *snowing and drifting.*

siab,** *s.m.* Wipe, rub. 2 Cleansing. 3 Flinching. Thug e s. dha, *he gave it a rub.*

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Wiping, rubbing, cleansing by rubbing. 2 Passing along with a quick continuous motion. 3 Snatching, that snatcheth. 4 Flinching. 5 Sarcastic, cutting.

——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wiping, act of wiping or rubbing. 2 Cleansing by rubbing. 3 Act of passing along with quick continuous motion. 4 Snatching, act of snatching away. 5 Breathing away. 6††Sweeping. 7††Plying a fishing rod. 8 Drifting—*Arran.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siab.

siabail,** *a.* Abstergent.

siabail (a'), *pr.pt.* of siab. Angling—*W. of Rossshire.*

siabair, -ean, *s.m.* Wiper, one who wipes or rubs. 2 Snatcher, one who snatches. 3 Awkward fellow. 4 Cleanser. 5 **Sarcastic fellow.

siabaireachd, *s.f.* Wiping, rubbing. 2 Awkwardness.

siaban, -ain, *s.m.* Sand-drift, *prov.* 2 Sea-spray. 3 ††Slight shower. The dry sand in which the muran (sea-maram) always grows is called s. when it drifts in a storm. The breaking of sea waves in a storm drifts in the same manner, and is called " s. nan tonn móra."

siabh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Dish of stewed periwinkles. —*Hebrides.* 2††Broth of grouse.

siabh,‡ *v.* see siab.

——ach, see siabach.

siabhadh, see siabadh.

siabhair,* *v.a.* Tease, weary out.

——eachd,†† *s.f.* Skimming about like a swallow.

siabhrach,‡ -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Fairy. 2†† Ghost. [also siabhraich, *s.f.*]

siabhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Idle ceremony.

siabhasach, -aiche, *a.* Idly ceremonious.

siabuinn, *gen.sing.* of siabunn.

siabunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Soap.

siabunnach, -aiche, *a.* Soapy.

siabunn-nam-bau-sith, *s.m.* Milkwort—*Colonsay.*

siacair, see siachair.

siach, *v. a.* Sprain or strain a joint. 2 (CR) Avoid—*Strathtay.* 3**Filter.

siachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sprain, spraining, act of spraining. 2 Scratch on the skin. 3**Filtering. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siach.

siachair, -ean, *s.m.* Pithless wretch.

siachaireach, -eiche, *a.* Pithless, contemptible.

siachaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Pithlessness, want of spirit.

siachaireil, -e, *a.* Selfish.

sia-chasach, *a.* see sè-chasach.

sia-chearnach, *a.* sè-chearnach.

sia-chearnag, see sè-chearnag.

siach-inntinn, see seacha-inntinn.

's iad, *contr.* for is, *v.*+iad, *pers.pron.* It is they. 2 They were the persons. [they.

's iad, *contr.* for is, *conj.*+iad, *pers. pron.* And siad, *pers.pron.* This pronoun is another form of *iad*, but it is not, like *iad*, employed to denote an object after an active verb. *S.* is used in such expressions as, Mharbh s. iad, *they killed them.* [The Gael never say, mharbh iad siad.]

siad, see seòd.

siad,* *v. n.* Sheer, go obliquely. 2**Sneak, skulk.

siad, -a, -an, *s.m.* Stink. 2 Laziness, sloth. 3 ‡‡Filthiness. 4 Fusty smell.

siadach †† -aiche *a.* Having a fusty smell.

siadair, -ean, *s.m.* Stinkard. 2 Filthy person. 3 Lazy fellow, shuffler. 4 Sneaking fellow. 5 Buzzard. 6* Sly, skulking fellow. 7**Booby. numskull.

siadair,* *v.n.* Stink.

siadaireachd, *s. f.* Filthiness. 2 Laziness. 3 Slinking, shuffling, sly conduct, sneaking. 4 Meanness. 5 Stupidity.

sia-deug, see sè-deug.

siadha,(AC) Testicle. S. coin-ghèarr, *the testicle of the wolf.*

siadnail,** *s.f.* Sloth, sluggishness.

siadhan, -ain, *s.m.* State of confusion.

siadhan,** *a.* Confused, topsy-turvy.

siadhach, *a.* Harum-scarum—*Arran.*

siaman, see sioman.

siamarlan,** -ain, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *chamberlain.* 2 Factor. 2 Land-agent.

sian, -ine, -tan, *s. m.* Shriek, scream, roar. 2 *Squeal. 3**Voice. 4 (AC) Soft, sorrowful music, generally applied to the music heard in a fairy knoll. 5* Drawling scream. 6(DC) Appearance. S. fala mu d' shùilean, *an appearance of blood about your eyes.*

sian, -a, -tan, see seun.

——, *v.a.* see seun.

sian, *pr.pt.* a' sianail, *v. n.* Scream, cry, shriek. 2*Squeal. 3 Yell, bellow. 4 Scream tediously, raising one's voice gradually.

sian, -ine, -an, *s. m.* Pile of grass. 2 Beard of barley.

sian, *s.m.ind.* see sion.

sian, -ine, *pl.* sianan, siantaidh & siantaidhean, *s.f.* Any storm, as wind, snow or rain. 2 Season. 3 *in pl.* The elements. An dèidh tàirneanaich a' gheamhraidh thig aon ch iad sian ro mhath no side nan seachd sianan, *after winter thunder, comes either very good weather or the weather of the seven elements*—that is the roughest weather that could possibly come—a mixture of wind and rain, snow and frost, thunder and lightning, and hailstone. 4** Blast. 5 (DC) Age, period. Gu sian-saoghail, *to the world's end.*

sianach,** *a.* Screaming, shrieking, yelling, roaring. 2 Stormy, showery. 3 see seunach.

sianach,(AF) *s.m.* Monster.

sianachd,** *s.f.ind.* Screaming, shrieking, yelling. 2 Storminess, continued showers or blasts.

sianadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt. Prov.* for seunadh.

sianaiche,** *s. m.* One who shrieks, screams, roars or yells. 2 (DC) Changeling, fairy-child.

sianail, -e, *s.f.* Screaming, crying, shrieking, squealing, yelling. 2 Act of squealing or yelling. 3* Drawling, squealing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sian.

——,** *a.* Screaming, shrieking, yelling. 2 Stormy. 3 Showery.

sianan, see seunan.

sia'nar. see sèathnar.

sianar,** *a.* Stormy. 2 Showery.

sianas,** -ais, *s.m.* Hate, hating.

——ach,** *a.* Harmonious, melodious, pleasant. 2 Doleful.

sian-steud,** *s.m.* Driving blast. A' casgadh sian-steuda nan speur, *calming the driving blasts of the sky.*

sian-bhuailte, *past pt.* Weather-beaten.

——-——ach,** *a.* Exposed to the weather.

sian-bhualadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Beating of wind or weather.

siann, *a.* see sionn.

siannt, *a.* see sionn.

sianntan, see seantan.

siansadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Harmony, melody. 2 Pleasantness.

siansan,** *s.* Hum.

siant, *(poetical) n.pl.* of sian.

siantach,** *a.* Stormy, rainy, showery, snowy.

——l,** *s.f.* Storminess. 2 Showiness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

siantaidh, *n.pl.* of sian.
-———, -ean, *s.m.* Hardy man, hero.
siantan, *pl.* of sian
siab,* *v.n.* see sèap & siab.
siabach, see siabaich.
siapadh, see siabadh.
siapunn, see siabunn.
siar, *a.* The west, westward. 2 Back, backward, behind. 3 Sideways, aside. 4** Onwards. Gu tràigh s., *to a western shore;* ruith e s. le tartar, *he rushed onwards with a noise;* siar ort, *to the westward of you.*
——,†† *a.* Oblique.
siar, *pr.pt.* a' siaradh, *v.a.* & *n.* Cast awry, move or throw obliquely or awkwardly. 2* Lurch. 3††Waste. 4 Decay. 5 (CR) Sprain—*Skye.* Sh. mi mo chas, *I sprained my ankle.*
siarachd, *s.f.* Melancholy.
siaradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Casting. 2 Act of casting obliquely. 3††Oblique line. 4†† Decaying. 5 (MS) Caracole. 6 (DC)Obliquity of vision—*Gairloch.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siar. Tha leann dubh air mo sh., *melancholy is wasting me.*—R. 71.
siaraich, *v.* see siar.
siaraidhean,(CR) *s.pl.* Rheumatism,'(*lit.* contortions)—*Suth'd.*
siarainnich, *pr.pt.* a' siarainneachadh, *v.n.* Languish, pine away. 2††Turn, become sour, as milk.
sia-ràmhach, see sè-ràmhach.
siaranachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Languishing. 2 State of languishing or pining away. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siaranaich.
siaranaich,*pr.pt.* a' siaranachadh, *v.n.*Languish, pine away.
siar-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Squint-eye. 2 **Oblique or side look.
-———-ach, -eiche, *a.* Looking awry. 2 Squint-eyed.
sias, (for sios.) Cha bhi slat a sias (sios) o chrùn deth, miann gach sùl e anns an fhaidhir, *not a yard of it will be less than a crown, 'twill be sought by everyone at the market—Donn. Bàn. p. 155.*
†siasar, -air, *s.m.* Session, sitting of a court assizes.
sia-shlisneach, see sè-shlisneach.
sia-shlisneag, see sè-shlisneag.
siasnadh, *s.m.* Wasting, decaying, fading away, —*Rob Donn.*
siat,** *s.m.* Tumour, swelling, puffing up.
——,** *v.n.* Swell, puff up.
siatai lh *int.* Puss ! (call to a cat.)
siatag, *s.f.* Sciatica, rheumatism.
siathamh, see sèathamh.
sibean, see sioban. 'Nuair a chuir iad sinn air tìr ann measg sibein (siabain) is murain, *when they landed us 'mid sand-drift and sea-bent—Dùanaire,71 ;* thog barr-ghlucag fairge gu sibean (siaban), *the foam of the sea rose to spindrift—Sgeulaich-na-mara, p. 101.*
sioh, *pers. pron. 2nd. pers. pl.* Ye, you. [Used instead of *thu*, when addressing a person older or of higher social rank than the speaker, also when speaking to more than one person collectively of any age or rank. In *Arran*, the use of *thu* and *sibh* is determined solely by number, and never by age or rank, except that old people say *sibh* to a minister—CR.] *Emphatic forms,* sibh-se, sibh-séin, *yourself, yourselves.* 'Dé a ni sibh ? *what will ye do ?*
sibhe,ag,(DC) *s.f.* Wick of a lamp—*Uist.*
sibhealta -eilte, *a.* see siobhalta.
-———chd, see siobhaltachd.
sibheile, see siobhailt.
——— -eachd, see siobhaltachd.
sibhin,§ *s.* Bulrush, see luachair-ghobhlach.
siobhreach,* -eich, -an, *s.m.* Fairy, spectre, apparition.
sibhreachail,* -e, *a.* Fairy-like.
sibhreag, CR) *s.f.* Fairy.
sibh-se, *emphatic form* of sibh.
sibht,* Gaelic spelling of *shift.* Plan, contrivance, subterfuge.
sibhteach,** *a.* Full of shifts, schemes or plans, contrivant.
sibhtealachd,*s.f.* Providentness. 2**Contrivance. 3 Cunning, craftiness.
sibhteil, -e, *a.* Shifty, inventive. 2 Provident, thrifty.
sic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The prominence of the belly. 2 Peritoneum. 3 The inner skin which is next the viscera in animals. 4 (AC) see sicean. Buris an t-sic, *the inner skin broke;* màm-sic, *rupture, hernia.* 5 see seic.
sic,(CR) -e, -eau, *s.f.* Snatch. 2 Attempt. 3 Sudden effort to take hold of one. 4** Sudden personal onset, swoop. 5** Firmness, strength. 6**Inside of the skull. Rug e le s, *he grasped suddenly ;* thug an cù s. air, *the dog snapped at him ;* thug e s. as a dhéidh, *he made a snap after him. All from Perthshire.*
sic, *v.n.* Dash to, lay hold of.
†sic, *a.* Dry, parched, droughty.
sice,§ *s.f.* see craobh-shice.
sicean (AC) *s.m.* Particle, grain, infinitessimal quantity. S. sil, *a small grain of seed.*
sichd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see sic.
sichd,* *v.n.* see sic.
siciamin,§ *s.* Mulberry, (sycamine in Bible), see maol-dhearc.
sicir, -e, *a.* Shrewd, sagacious, wise. 2**Acute. 3 Prudent, steady, firm, sure. 4 Accurate. 5 **Advisable. 6**Advised. 7**Not easily imposed upon.
——eachd, *s.f.ind.* Accuracy, acuteness. 2 Management. 3 Considerateness. 4 Advisableness. 5 Prudence, sagaciousness.
sid,‡ see siod.
sid, -e, *s. f.* Weather, good or bad. 2 Abatement of a storm. 3 Abatement of rage, pacification, cessation. 4** see sioda. 5* Mood, humour. [McL & D gives *s.m*] 'Nuair a ni e sid, *when the storm abates;* dé an sid a th' ort ? *in what humour are you ?* am bheil s. air a nis ? *is his rage abated?* sid mhath, *good weather ;* droch shid, *bad weather.*
sid,** *s.m.* Lair, as of a bear.
sideach,** *a.* see siodach.
———d,** *s.f.* see siodachd.
†sideadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Blast, as of wind.
sideil,* -e & sideiliche, *a.* More moderate, as wind. 2 In good humour, in good temper, as a person.
sidhe,** *s.f.* see sidheadh.
-———ach,(AF) *s.m.* Wolf.
sidheadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Blast.
†si lheang, *s.m.* Infamy.
†sidhich, *v.a.* Prove. (suidhich.)
sid-naich, (an), *emphat. form* of sid—*Badenoch & Glen Urquhart,* (siodanaich.)
sifhag,(CR) *W. of Ross* for siobhag, (wick.)
sifhan,(DU) *s.f.* see sithfean.
sifir, } (AC) *s.m.* Male fairy.
sifire, } (sibhreach)
sifreach, }
sigeach,* -eich, *a.* Slim. 2 Slimy. 3 (DC) Sly.
sigean, -ain, -an. *s. m* Diminutive creature. 2 Silly person or thing. 3 (*sigeann) Pleasant countenance.
———a, -einte, *a.* Diminutive. 2 Silly. 3 Delightful, pleasant. 4* Cheerful.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Diminutiveness. 2 Silli-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ness. 3 Delightfulness. 4* Cheerfulness. 5 Affability, complacency.

sigh,* *v.n.* Glide, skip, dash forth, dart. A' sigheadh air mullach nam beann, *skipping on the top of the hills*; sh. i seachad, *she glided by.*

sigh, see sith.

sigheach, see sitheach.

sigheadh,* -eidh, *s.m.* Gliding, vanishing, skipping. see sitheadh. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sigh. Thug e an s. ud, *he made such a bolt.*

sigheann, see sithionn.

sighear,** -eir, *s.m.* Mountaineer.

sighich, *s.m. & f.* see sithich.

sighideach,* -eich, *s. m.* Spectre. 2 Fairy. 3 Person taken away by the fairies. [**s.f.*]

†sighin, Gaelic spelling of *sign.*

———ich, *v.a.* Sign, mark.

†sigir, *s.f.* Silk.

sigirean,(AF) *s.f.* Silk-worm.

†sigle, *s.f.* Seal.

†signead, -eid, Gaelic spelling of *signet.*

sil, *pr. pt.* a' sileadh, *v.a. & n.* Drop, distil. 2 Drop, drip, shed, let fall in drops 3 Cause to drop. 4 Rain 5 Shower. Shil e, *it rained*; a' sileadh o 'n taigh, *dripping from the house*; mu 'n s. e, *ere it rain*; a' sileadh nan deur, *shedding tears*; tha e a' sileadh, *it is raining*; silidh an là, *it will rain.*

sil, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Drop, see sile. S. nan sùl, *a tear*—a dropping of the eyes.

sil,** -e, *s.f.* Shower, heavy rain.

sil, *gen.sing.* of siol.

silc,(AC) see sicean.

silcean,(AC) see sgcean.

sile,(AC) *s.f.* Nectar. 2(AF) Milk. Blas na s. 'nam bhile, *the taste of nectar on my lips.*

sile, -an, *s.m.* Spittle, saliva 2 (AC) Salve. 3 **Issue.

sileach, -eiche, *a.* Spitting, that spits. 2 see silteach.

sileach,** *a.* Rainy, showery. Aimsir sh., *showery weather.*

sileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spitting, act of spitting or slavering. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of silich.

sileadach, -aich, -ean, *s.m.* Handkerchief.

sileadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Spittoon.

sileadh,(AC) -lidh, *s.m.* Stem-platform in a boat.

sileadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Dropping, act or state of dropping, distilling 2 Raining, dripping of rain through a roof during a shower. 3 *Dispensation, economy. 4 Shedding. 5 Issue, issuing. 6 Drop, drip. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sil.

Mar shìor-shileadh uisge tha aimhreitean mnà, *as the continual dropping of waters are the contentions of a woman*; fo sh. an t-soisgeil, *under the gospel dispensation*; fo sh. an t-Seann Tiomnaidh, *under the Mosaic dispensation*; gach s., *every drop*; s. na h-oidhche, *dew*; s. nan speur, *rain*; s. nan sul, *tears*; a sùil a' s., *her tears falling—lit.* her eyes shedding.

sileadh, *3rd.pers.sing. & pl.imp.* of sil.

———-sùth,(DMK) *s. m.* Rain percolating through the sooty thatch of a house and falling in large black drops indelibly staining everything it comes in contact with—*Caithness.*

sileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.*, *dim.* of sil. Little drop.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Falling in small drops, dripping.

silean,(AC) see sicean.

silean, -ein, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of siol. Small single grain. 2 The worst part of grain. 3 Stunted grain.

———ach, *a.* Abounding in small grain.

sile-reann, see sile-rann.

sile-ronn,* *s.m.* Salivation.

silich, *pr.pt.* a' sileachadh, *v.n.* Spit, slaver.

siliche, -an, *s.m.* Spare, meagre, lean, pithless creature.

silidh,** *s.* Breed, pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

silidh, *fut.aff.a* of sil. Shall or will drop.

silimeag, *W. of Ross* for seamrag.

silin,§ see craobh-shiris.

silmeag,(CR) *s.f. W. of Ross* for seamrag.

sil-shùil, *s.f.* Watery eye.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Fearful. 2 Watery-eyed, blear-eyed.

silt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Drop. 2 Spittle. 3 Issue. [** gives silte for *nom.*]

silte, *past pt.* of sil. Dropped, distilled.

——ach, -eiche, *a.* Dropping, that drops, dripping, oozing, moist. 2 Issuing, as matter from a sore, running, as an ulcer. 3 Scrofulous. 4 Tearful. 5**Thin, fading. 6* Often raining. 7* Discharge. Suil s., *a tearful eye*; uair sh., *showery weather*; cneadh s., *a scrofulous issue.*

——ach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Issue, discharge. 2 *pl.* Scrofula. 3**Flowers. 4**Person afflicted with scrofulous sores. Ma dhùinear a suas 'fheòil o 'shilteach, *if his flesh be stopped from his issue*; laithean a siltich, *the days of her menstruation*; air son a shiltich, *on account of his issue.*

silteachail, -e, *a.* Ichorous.

silteachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Still. 2 Distiller.

silteachd, *s.f.ind.* Constant dropping. 2 Ulcerous habit. 3*Raininess.

siltichean, *s. pl.* Scrofula.

simeacha-guaid,(AH) *s.f.* Falseness, fraud, deceit, guile.

simear,(DMK) *s. m.* Long rafter of a kiln—*Caithness.*

simid, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Mallet, beetle, batlet. 2 **Rammer. 3 Rolling-pin. 4 (AF) Beetle (insect.) ? 5 (DMy) Potato-masher. 6 (DMy) Tail-half of fishes. Ceann-simid, *a tadpole*; s. an truisg, *the tail-half of the cod*; s. na bioraich, *the tail-half of the dog-fish.* [** gives *nom.* simide & *s.f.*]

simideach, -eiche, *a.* Formed like a mallet or beetle, or rolling-pin. 2 Of a hammer or rammer.

simidean,* *s.m.* see simid. 2††Tadpole.

simileach,†† -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Coward.

———d,†† *s.f.* Cowardice.

similear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Chimney, vent. Gaelic form of *chimney.* Ceann-simileir, *a chimney-stalk*; troimh an t-simileir, *through the vent.*

similearach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, chimneys.

simileraich, *v.a.* Put a chimney on.

———te, *past pt.* Chimneyed.

similidh, -e, *a.* Cowardly, dastardly. 2 Feeble, silly.

simisd,(CR) *s.f.* Beam, of which there were three, laid across a corn-kiln to support the "sticlean breaga," see stuil.—*W. of Ross-shire.*

simleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Silly woman.

simonach,** *a.* Simoniacal.

———d,** *s.f.* Simony.

simoniche,** *s.m.* Man guilty of simony.

simplich,** *v.a.* Simplify.

simplidh, *a.* Simple, single-hearted, artless. 2 Silly. 3**Plain, meek, mean. 4**Unalert.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Simpleness or singleness of heart, plainness, honesty. 2 Silliness. 3 Unaffectedness, meekness. 4 Unalertness. 5 **Meanness. Na bìodh s. oirbh, *let there be no unalertness in you.*

sin, *demons.pron.* That, those. Na daoine sin, *those men*; an duine sin, *that man*; an t-àm sin, *that time*; mar sin, *in that manner*; 'se sin ri ràdh, *that is to say*; an sin, *then, on*

Digitized by Microsoft®

that occasion ; there, in that place ; an sin fhéin, *at that very time ; in that very place ;* sin mar a thàinig e, *it was in that manner he came ;* mar sin sios, *and so on ;* o sin, *since.*

sin ! *int.* There ! Well done ! Sin ! sin ! *enough ! enough ! ;* sin thu, a laochain ! *well done, my good fellow !* as an sin thu ! *be off with you ;* sin agad sin ! *there it is for you !* sin thu-fhéin ! *well done yourself !*

sìn, *pr.pt.* a' sineadh, *v.a.* Stretch. 2 Increase in length, stretch out. 3 Hand, reach anything to another. 4 **Prolong. 5* Pursue, chase. 6**Grow in stature. 7* Lean or lounge on a bed. 8 Lie at full length. 9††Extend. 10 (DU) Begin, commence.

S. dhomh sin, *hand me that ;* s. do làmh, *stretch out your hand ;* s. do làmh dha, *extend your hand to him ; drub him :* tha e a' sineadh, *he is growing ;* ma shineas Dia mo làithean, *if God prolong my days ;* sh. sinu orra, *we pursued them with all our might;* an déidh sinidh, *having commenced ;* sh. i ris, *she was seduced by him ;* s. air, *chase him ;* tha e 'n shineadh, *he is leaning* or *lounging on the bed ;* sh e as, *he hurried off—W.S. 2. 216 ;* shininn mo làmh, *I would stretch my hand ;* sinidh e a làithean, *he will prolong his days.*

sìn, *pr.pt.* a' sineadh, *v.* see tòlsich.

sìn, -e, siantan, *s.f.* see sian.

sindeagaich, *v.a.* Pace.

sine,** *s.f* Age, oldness. A' shine chas-aodainneach, *wrinkled age.*

sine,* -an & -achan, *s. f.* Teat, dug, nipple. 2 (AF) Udder.

sine, *comp.* of sean. Older, elder.. 2 Oldest, eldest. Cò dhiubh a's sine ? *who of them is the elder,* or *eldest ?*

sìne, *gen.* of sian & sion. 2 *gen.* of sithionn.

sine, *s.f.* Blast, stormy weather, see sian.

sineach, -eiche, *a.* Having large dugs.

sineachan, *pl.* of sine.

sineachd,(MS) *s.f.* Seniority.

sineachd-sinn, (an sineachdainn) *adv. emphat.* form of sin—*Badenoch & Gairloch.*

sinead, -eid, *s.m.* Seniority, degree of seniority. Air a sh.. *let him be ever so old ;* an s. 's an donad, mar a bha cuilean a' mhadaidh ruaidh, *the older the worse, like the fox's whelp.*

sìneadair, *s.m.* Stretcher, see bàta, No. 38, p.76.

sineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Stretching, act of stretching or extending. 2 Increasing in length, act of stretching out. 3 Act of reaching anything to another. 4 Lying at full length. 5 Prolonging, act of prolonging, prolongation. 6 Length, stretch, pursuit. 7 Pursuing. 8 Holding at full length, as of wool when it is being spun. 9 Reclining. 10 Delaying 11 (DU) Beginning, commencing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sìn. S. làithean *length of days ;* 'na shineadh dlùth dhìth, *stretched beside her.*

sineag, *s.f.* (AC) Handful of corn cut at one stroke of the reaping-hook. 2 Wick made from a rush by peeling off the green covering. 3 (DC) Wick of a lamp—*Uist.* 4(CR) Rusn—*Dornoch, Creich.* 5 (DU) Teat of a child's feeding-bottle.

sineal § -eil, *s.m.* Stinking mayweed—*anthemis cotula.* [Not found in the Highlands, but common in Ireland.] illust. 636.

sineran, see speal†.

sine-shog,(AF) *s.f.* Soft crab.

singil,** *s.* Bastinade.

sìngil,** *v.a.* Dress flax, prepare flax for the hatchel (seicil.) 2 Belabour, give a thrashing.

singil,** *v.* Swinge.

singil, *a.* see simpidh.

singilear,** -eir, -an, *s.m.* One who prepares flax for the hatchel.

singilearachd,** *s.f.* Preparation of flax for the hatchel.

singilte,** *a.* Single, alone. not double. 2 Having one pleat. 3 Not mixed.

———,** *past pt.* of sìngil. Dressed or prepared for the hatchel, as flax.

singleadh, -idh, *s.m* Preparing of flax for the hatchel (seicleadh.) 2 Belabouring, thrashing.

singlidh. *fut.aff.a.* of singil.

sinidh, *fut. aff.a.* of sìn.

sinn, *pers.pron* We, us. *Emphatic forms,* sinne, sinn-féin. Rinn sinn e, *we did it, we made it;* their sinn, *we shall say ;* sinn-fhìn is sinnfhìn, Cloinn Cholla (*locally,* Cl. Tolla) Ghlasdruim, dh' fhalbh am pràbar ud, *ourselves and ourselves, the MacColls of Glasdrum, that rable has gone*—a saying current in the Appin district, and often used to point out specially noticeable clannishness ; it is also used as a rallying-shout when playing games ; bhuail e sinn, *he struck us.*

sinne, *emphat. form* of sinn.

sinne, see sine.

———ach, see sineach.

sinneach,** -ich, *s.f.* Wen.

sinneach, *a.* Mammal.

sinnean,** -ein, *s.m.* Little dug, teat or udder.

sinn-seanair, -ean, *s.m.* Great-grandfather.

sinn-seanmhathair, -thar, -thraichean, *s.f.* Great grandmother.

sinnseanach, (seann sionnach)(AF) *s.m.* Fox.

sinn-seachad-sinn-seanair,* *s. m.* Great-great-great-grandfather.

sinn-seachad-sinn-seanamhathair,* *s. f.* Great-great-great-grandmother.

sinnsear, -ir, -irean, *s.m.coll.* see sinnsir.

———, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Elder, the eldest.

———achd, see sinnsireachd.

sinn-sinn-seanair, *s.m.* Great-great-grandfather.

sinn-sinn-seanamhathair,* *s.f.* Great-great-grandmother.

sinnsir, -sre & -e, -ean & -srean, *s.* [*sing.* in number, *coll.* in meaning.] Ancestors, fathers.

sinnsireach, -eiche, *a.* Patrimonial.

———-———d, *s.f.* Right of succession. 2 Ancestry. 3 Genealogy, account of families. 4 Customs of ancestors. 5 see sinnsir. 6**Seniority, eldership. 7**Descent. 8**Progeny. Mo sh., *my ancestry, my fathers;* gun s., *without descent.*

sinnsireil, -e, *a.* Ancestral.

sinnsre, see sinnsir.

———adh, see sinnsir. [across the *slugan.*

sinridean,(AF) *s.pl.* Pieces of wood in kiln, laid

sinte, *past pt.* of sìn. Stretched. 2 Increased in length. 3 Prolonged, extended. 4* Reached. 5 Grown in stature. 6 Couchant, in *heraldry.* 7*Fetched. S. r' a thaobh, *stretched*



636. Sineal.

Digitized by Microsoft®

by his side.

sinte, -an, *s.m.* Traces by which a horse draws a plough.

sinteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* see sinte.

———, -eiche, *a.* Straight, long, extending far, extended, tall. 2* Prostrate. 3 Stretching. 4 With long steps. 5** Growing fast in stature.

sinteag, -eig, -an *s.f.* Skip, bound hop. 2 Pace, stride. 3** Straight line. 4 Stepping-stone. 5 ††Stroke in swimming. Cha ghabh mi na sinteagan, *I will not go the way of the stepping-stones.*

——— ach, -aiche, *a.* Skipping, bounding. 2 Striding, making long strides or paces. 3 Bouncing.

sinteagaich,** *v.* Pace.

sinteag-fèidh, *s.f.* (stag's leap.) Old Highland linear measure equal to 30 English feet.

sintean (for sian an) *n pl.* of sian.

sintea'achd,(MS) *s.f.* Tractability.

siob,* *s.* see slab.

siobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sabadh.

siobag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Blast of the mouth, whiff, puff.

siobaid,** *s.f.* Scallion, onion, see uinnean. 2 The plant cibol.

———-each,** *a.* Abounding in scallions, onions or cibols.

siobail,* *v.* see siab.

siobain, see siabainn.

siobain,(AH) -ain, *s.m.* Spindrift, see siabain.

siobann,§ *s.* Onion. see uinnean. 2** Cibol.

siobhach,§ *s.* Darnel rye-grass. see breòilleun.

siobhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Straw. 2* Pile of rye-grass. 3 Wick of a lamp or candle.

———ach,** *a.* Abounding in, or like straws.

siobhaide, *a.* Blighting. Le saighdean s. siubhach 'gam leòn, *wounding me with blighting swift arrows - Dàin I. Ghobha.*

siobhailt, see siobhaltа.

siobhailteachd, see siobhaltachd.

siobhalta, -ailte, *a.* Civil, courteous. 2 Peaceful, mild, placid. 3 Obliging, kind, urbane. (also siobhalt.)

———- chd, *s.f.ind.* Civility, courtesy, peacefulness.

-———s, -ais, *s.m.* see siobhaltachd.

siobhas, -ais, *s.m.* Rage, madness, fury.

———ach, -aiche, *a* Furious, frantic, mad.

siobhrag,** *s.f.* Elf.

†**siobhraich**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fairy work, magic, enchantment.

sioblach,* -aich, *s.m.* Streamer. 2 Long person. 3†† see sioblaith. 4 (DU) "Cast" of a fishing-line or tackle.

siobladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fishing with the boat under weigh. 2 Time of tide suitable for fishing. 3†† Result of one's rod-fishing. A's —, *pr. pt.* of siobail. 4 (DU) Fishing by trailing the flies on the surface of the water.

sioc ! *int.* Call to a goat—*W. of Ross.*

†**sioc**, *s.m.* Frost. 2 The umbilical region.

†**sioc**, *v.a.* Freeze. 2 Dry up, grow hard.

†——a'chte, *past pt.* Frozen. 2 Dried up, grown hard. 3 Obdurate.

siocair,** *s.m.* Motive, reason. 2 Natural. 3 Opportunity.

sioch,* *v.* see siach.

sioch,* *s.f.* Peace, quiet, repose, comfort.

siochadh,* -aidh, see siachadh.

siochaich,** *v.a.* Assuage, compose, settle, calm. 2 Grow composed or calm.

siochadh,(CR) *s.m.* Peace—*Perthshire.*

siochail,* -e, *a.* Peaceful, quiet. 2 Causing peace or quietness. 3 Prosperous. Gu s., *peacefully.*

siochaiche,** *s.m.* Peace-maker.

siochaileachd, see siochalachd.

siochaint, -e, *s. f.* Peace, peacefulness, quiet, repose. 2 Assuagement.

———-each, -eiche, *a.* Peaceful, tranquil. 2 Silent. 3** Silencing. 4* Undisturbed, unmolested.

———-eachd,* *s.f.ind.* Peacefulness quietude. 2 Appeasableness. 3 Happy repose and peace.

siochair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Dwarf. 2 Fairy-like person. 3 Contemptible fellow, trifling person, brat.

siochainteil,(MS) *a.* Appeasable.

siochaintiche, *s.m.* Peace-maker.

siochaireach, -eiche, *a.* Dwarfish. 2 Mean, contemptible.

siochaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Dwarfishness. 2 Contemptible habits. 3 Personal insignificance. 4 Pusillanimousness. 5* Trifling conduct, quantity or consideration.

siochaire-baic,(AH) *s.m.* Boy who, when peats are being cut, lifts on to the bank any that may accidentally fall off the peat-spade.

siochalachd,* *s. f.* Peacefulness, quietude. 2 Peaceableness. 3 Peace-making.

siocharra,(AC) *s.pl.* Fairy darts

siochchath,** *s.f.* Peace, tranquility, abstainment from war. 2 Silence.

siod, *demons. pron.* Yon, that, there. An siod, *yonder, there;* s. an duine, *yonder is the man;* an siod 's an seo, *there and here;* s. e, *yonder he is;* siod agad siod, *there is your match;* s. fhèin, *for every reason, because I thought it proper;* mar s. 's mar seo, *that way and this way;* s. an t-àite, *yonder is the place;* 'dé bha'n s. ? *what was that ?;* c' ar son s. ? *why yon way ?* an téid thu an s. ? *will you go yonder ?* chaidh e an s., *he went yonder;* s. mar a dh' iomchair e 'chluiche, *yon is the way he played his cards;* an deach thu an s. ? *did you go yonder, to yon place ?;* s. an làmh a thogas au t-sleagh, *there is the hand that can play vengeance with the spear;* s. mar a chiteadh an Greugach, *thus was the Grecian seen;* s. mar a thachair dhuinn, *so it happened to us.*

sioda, -chan, *s.m.* Silk. Trusgan de shioda, *a garment of silk.*

——,* *a.* Silken, of silk.

——ch, -aiche, *a.* Silky, silken.

——chail,** *a.* Silken.

——chan, *emphat.* of siod.

——chd,** *s.f.ind.* Silkiness.

——il, -e, *a.* Silky, like silk.

siodail,††*pr.pt.* a' siodal, *v.a.* Milk the last drop. 2 (DC) Nag, importune—*Argyll.*

sioda-lus,§ *s.m.* Ragged robin—*lychnis flos-cuculi.*

sioda-monaidh, *s.m.* Cotton-grass, mountain silk —*eriophorum.*

siod-chruimh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Silk-worm, see cruimh-shioda.

siodha,(AC) *s.* Fay, fairy.

siodhach,(AC) *s.m.* Fay, fairy.

siog,* *s. f.* Cadaverous appearance.

sioga,* *s.m.* Weakling.

sioga, *s.m.* Streak. 2 Rick.

siogach, -aiche, *a.* Pale, ill-looking, ill-coloured.

siogach, -aiche, *a.* Inactive, lazy. 2 Greasy, slimy. 3** Streaked. 4 ** Ill-shaped. Eòrna s., *barley not well-filled in the grain,* or *reaped before it was ripe.*



637. Sioda-monaidh.

siogach,(AF) *s.m.* Wolf.

siogada-sinn-seanaireach,(AC) *a.* Sly, old-fashioned. Cno siogada-sinn-seanarach ri sionnach

Digitized by Microsoft®

na Maoile (Maol Chinntire), *as great-great-great-grandfatherish as the fox of the Mull (of Kintyre.)*

siogaid, -ean, *s m.* Lean, dwarfish, weakly fellow. 2 Starveling.

———each, -eich, *s.m.* see siogaid.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Lean, cadaverous, famished looking. 2 Dwarfish, bony, ill-made—*Sar-Obair.*

siogaidh,** -ean, *s.m.* Fairy. 2 Pigmy.

siogaidh, *a.* Twining—applied to the motions of a serpent, and hence to music, which twines and coils round the heart. It is translated *calming* in *W. H. Tales.*

†siogail,** *a.* Streaky, striped.

siogaiseach,** *a.* Shapeless and long in person. 2 Having long limbs. 3 Tough.

————d,** *s.f.* Shapelessness of person. 2 Toughness.

siogan,** -ain, *s.m.* Gizzard.

siograchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Milking or sucking to the last drop—*Sleat.*

siogladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sucking an udder to the last drop.

siogar, Gaelic form of *cigar.*

siogaran, *s.m.* Cigarette.

siol, sil, *s.m.* Seed of any kind. 2 Progeny, descendants. 3** Ancestry. 4 Tribe, clan. 5 Spawn or roe of fish. 6**Corn. 7**Oats. A shil nam fonn ! *O children of song !*—i.e. bards. [Generally aspirates a proper name following it, except one commencing with *T.*] Siol Dhiarmaid—*also* Siol Diarmaid (ua Duibhnich,) *the Campbells ;* Siol Torcuil, *the MacLeods of Lewis ;* s. gruinnd, *seed for sowing.*

siol ! * *int.* Mode of calling geese.

siol, *s.m.* Sprat (fish)—*clupea sprattus.*

siol,** *v.a. & n.* Sow. 2 Drop, spill, drivel.

siola, -chan, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch*]. Gill, gill measure. 2 *pl.* Wooden hames for plough-horses. 3**Prow of a boat. 4 Syllable, see sioladh. 5 (DMy) Milt of male fishes, in herring termed *mealg.* [** gives *nom.* siol for Nos. 1, 3 & 4.]

siolach,* -aich, *s.m.* Breed, brood, offspring, particularly applied to cattle, birds, &c. 2 Descendant. S. aluinu nan speur, *the beautiful offspring of the skies.*

———, *a.* Having progeny, prolific. 2 Having seed, spermatic.

siolach, see sioladh.

siolachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Propagating, propagation, breeding, generating. 2 Increasing in number, multiplying. 3 State of being multiplied. 4 Filtering, clarifying. 5 Clarification, colation. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siolaich.

siolachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Filter, strainer, colander.

———, *pl.* of siola.

sioladair,** -ean, *s.m.* Sower. 2 Seedsman.

————eachd,** *s.f.* Employment of sowing seed. 2 Business of a seedsman.

sioladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Subsiding. 2 State of subsiding. 3 Straining. 4 Act of straining or filtering. 5 Sinking. 6 State of sinking. 7 Propagation. 8 Dropping. 9**Breeding, generating, sowing. 10**Race, offspring. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of siolaidh. A' s. a' bhainne, *straining the milk ;* tha a' gnaoth a' s., *the wind is subsiding ;* tha 'n t-uisge a' s., *the water is filtering, the sediments in the water are subsiding ;* a' s. as, *passing quietly away.*

sioladh, see siolaidh.

sioladh,* -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Syllable. 2 Gill. 3 Prow of a ship.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Syllabic.

siolag, -aig, -an, *s. f, dim.* of siol. Seedling. 2 Small or stunted grain of corn or potato. 3 Breeding-sow—*Perthshire & Sutherland.* 4 Young pig—*E. Ross.*

siolag,** -aig, -an, *s. f.* Strainer. 2 Gill (measure.)

siolag,(DC) -aig, -an, *s.f.* Viper-fish. Supposed to be the male of the sand-eel or launce—*ammodytes lanceolatus.* This little reptile comes to the shallow fords of Uist in myriads, and is largely used as food.

siolagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in seedlings.

siolagach,** *a.* Abounding in gills. 2 Fond of drams, tippling.

siolagag, see siolag.

siolagag, see siolag.

siolaich, *v.a. & n.* Propagate, breed, multiply, engender, beget, be fruitful. 2 Spring from, as seed. 3 Abound. Sh. iad, *they increased* or *multiplied ;* siolaichibh is fasaibh lionmhor, *increase and multiply ;* o Dhiarmad sh. clann nach gann, *from Dermid sprung a numerous progeny.*

siolaich, -ean, *s.m.* Propagator. 2††Stallion.

siolaichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of siolaich.

siolaidh, *pr.pt.* a' sioladh, *v.a. & n.* Subside, compose, settle down, strain, filter, cause to subside, cleanse, as a fluid. 2 Sink, lower. 3 Grow less. 4 Become composed. 5(MS) Reside. Sh. an soirbheas, *the wind subsided ;* sh. confhadh lot gu sith, *the rage for wounds subsided into peace ;* sioladh m' anam o stri, *let my soul subside from struggle ;* s. am bainne, *strain the milk ;* leig leis sioladh, *let it subside.*

siolaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of sioladh.

siolaidh, *gen.sing.* of sioladh.

siolaidh,(MS) *v.a. & n.* Avail.

siolaidh,** *s.f.* Race, offspring. 3 Stallion.

siolaigh,(CR) *s.m.* Stallion—*Arran.*

siolan,** -ain, -an, *s. m.* Strainer, filter. 2 see siolag.

siolar,** *a.* Abounding in seed. 2 Prolific, productive, generative, fruitful.

siolarnach,** *a.* Snoring, snorting.

siolastar,§ *s.m.* Yellow flag, see bog-uisge. (seilastear.)

siolc, *v.a.* Snatch, seize upon. 2 Pilfer. 3 Wink. 4††Slip, bound. 5* Seek.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Snatching, seizing upon. 2 Pilfering. 3 Winking.

——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snatching. 2 Act of snatching or seizing upon. 3 Pilfering. 4 Twinkling. 5 Act of twinkling. 6†† Quick motion, bound, skip. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siolc.

siolcair, -ean, *s.m.* Rogue, light-fingered fellow. 2††One that skips off.

————eachd, *s.f.* Petty theft.

siol-chonnlach, -aich, *s.f.* Unthreshed straw, given as fodder.

siol-chur, *pr.pt.* a' siol-chur, *v.a.* Sow seed.

————te, *past pt.* Sown.

siol-chur, -a, *s.m.* Sowing seed. 2 Act of sowing seed. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siol-chuir. [**yen.* s-chuir.]

siol-coise, *s. m.* Footboard on the treadle of a spinning-wheel, No. 17, p. 290.

siol-cuir, *s.m.* Sowing-seed, seed to sow.

siol-cura, see siol-cuir.

siolgach, -aiche, *a.* Lazy, spiritless, sorry, pitiful, dwarfish.

siolgair, -ean, *s.m.* Spiritless, mean sluggard.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Inactivity, tardiness, laziness. 2 Meanness.

siol-ghobach, -aich, *s.f.* Sand-eel. 2(DJM)Pipefish.

siol-ghinidh,** sil-, *s.m.* Seed of copulation.

sioll,* *s.m.* Turn, rotation. S. mu seach, *time about, in rotation, alternately ;* s e seo mo sh-sa, *this is my turn ;* an d' thainig do sh-sa a

Digitized by Microsoft®

stagh fhathast? *has your turn come round yet?*
siolla, see siola.
siollaidh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Syllable, see sioladh.
siollaimeach,(MS) *s.m* Prevaricator.
siollan,** -ain, *s. m.* Skinny, meagre creature.
siol-lann,** *s.m.* Granary.
siolman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Seedling. 2 Refuse of corn. Cha'n 'eil ann na's miosa na s., *there is no refuse worse than that of the corn-pickle*—said of mean gentry.
siolmheinn, see siolmhuinn.
siolmhoire, *comp.* of siolmhor.
————achd, see siolmhorachd.
siol-mhór, CR) *s.f.* Eel resembling the sand-eel, but growing to a length of two feet, usually found in the company of the gurnet—*West of Ross-shire.*
siolmhor, -oire, *a.* Prolific, fertile, generative, fruitful. 2 Abounding in seed. 3 Productive, substantial, as corn.
————achd, *s.f.* Fertility, fecundity, productiveness. 2 Impregnation.
siolmhuinn, *s. f.* Progeny, stock, race. 2 Fecundating substance—*Dain I. Ghobha.*
siol-oladh, *s.m.* Spermaceti.
siolp,(CR)*n.* Slip in or out unperceived, skulk. —*Skye.* 2 (DU) Pilfer. 'Dé tha thu a' siolpadh? *what are you sneaking off?*
——adh, CR) *s.m.* Pilfering.
——air,(CR) *s.m.* Pilferer.
——an,(DMK) *s.m.* Constable's baton—*W. coast of Ross.*
siolradh, -aldh, *s.m.* Breed, race, offspring.
siolraich, *v.a.* Breed, generate, propagate.
siol-reicear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Corn-chandler.
siol-roinn,** *s.* Diæresis.
siolruin, see siol-roinn.
siolta, *pl.* sioltaidhean, *s.f.* Teal, small wild duck, see craun-lach.
——— -bheag,¶ see lach-fiacailleach.
sioltach, see seamlach.
sioltachan, -ain, -an, see siolachan.
sioltachd, *s.f.ind.* Propagation, the multiplying of a stock.
siolta dhearg,¶ *s.f.* Red-breasted merganser—*mergus serrator.*
sioltaich, -ean, *s. m.* Red-breasted merganser, see siolta dhearg. 2 see siolaich. 3 see lach-fiacailleach. 4* Stallion. 5*Propagator. [* gives sioltaiche for Nos. 4 & 5.]
——— breac,¶ *s.m.* Smew—*mergus albellus.*
siol an,¶ -ain. *s. m.* Red-breasted merganser, see siolta dhearg & lach fiacailleach.
——— bàn,¶ *s.m.* Smew, see sioltaich breac.
——— breac,¶ *s.m.* see sioltaich breac.
siol-treubh** -treibh, *s.m.* Family. [*siol-triabh.]
†siolt-shuileas,** -eis, *s.m.* Running of the eyes.
siom, (AF) *s.m.* Whistle.
siomagaid, *s.m.* Shuffle, evasion, subterfuge.
————ach,** *a.* Evasive, shuffling, equivocating.
————achd,** *s.f.* Habit of evading or shuffling.
siomaid, see simid.
————each,** see simideach.
siomaiden,* see simid.
siomain, see sioman.
siomal, -ail, *s.m.* Ceiling.
siomaltach,(MS) *a.* Merry.
siomain, -ain, -an. *s.m.* Rope of twisted straw or hay. 2 Rope of twisted heather—*Skye.* 3** Rope,cord. 4 *in derision,* Tall, shapeless fellow. Corr-shiomain, *bent stick, used for making straw-ropes;* cho mear ri c ann-siomain, *as merry as a rope's end.* (*Scots,* thraw-crook.)
——— ach,** *a.* Like a rope of straw, hay or heather. 2 Having ropes of straw, hay or heather, as a rick.
——— aiche** *s.m.* One who makes ropes of hay, straw or heather.
——— -barraich, (DU) *s. m.* Rope of twigs, withes.
siomain-ordaig,(DMK) *s.m.* Rope made of straw or hay twisted with the thumb—*Caithness, Argyll. &c.*
siomlach -aich, -aichean, *s.* see seamlach.
————d,* *s.f.* Chicken-heartedness, sheepishness, cowardice.
siomlag,* -aig, -an, *s.m.* Great coward.
siomlaidh, -e, *a.* Chicken-hearted, sheepish, spiritless, heartless.
siomlainn, see simlear.
siomlair,* see simlear.
siomrag, see seamrag.
sion, -tan, *s.m.* Something, anything. 2 *with a negative,* Nothing. 3(MS) Atom. 4*Climate. 5 Element. 6 Air, blast. 7 Drift. Cha'n 'eil s. agam *I have nothing;* gach s. a th' agam, *every particle I possess;* cha'n 'eil s. math air, *it is worth nothing;* a' dol an aghaidh an t-s., *going against the blast;* an s. 'na chùlaibh, *the drift of the rain at his back;* tha na siontan air atharrachadh, *the climate has changed;* fo m' shiontan dùthchasach, *under my native climate, in my native atmosphere;* mar chritheach 'san t-s., *like the aspen in the blast;* tamhasg air éileadh le siontaibh, *a spectre shrouded with the elements.* [** *s.f. & gen.* sine.
†sion, sine, -e, *s.f.* Chain, bond. 2 see sioun & sian.
sion,** *s.m.* Whisper. 2 Phenomenon. 3 Brightness. 4 Warning.
sion,(AF) *s.m.* Craw-fish, cray-fish.
†siona, *s.m.* Delay.
sionadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Lord, noble, chief, prince. [** *nom.* sionaidh.]
sionail,** see sianail.
sion-bhuailte, see sian-bhuailte.
sion-bhuailteach, see sian-bhuailteach.
sion-bhualadh, see sian-bhualadh.
†sionguilte, see singilte.
sion-giomach,(AF) *s.m.* Craw-fish, cray-fish.
†sionn, *adv.* In this place, here.
sionn, *s.m.* Foxglove, see lus-nam-ban-sith 2 (AC) Light, brightness, lurid light. 3 (AC) Region of lurid light.
sionn,(AC) *a.* Mysterious. 2 Phosphorescent. 3 Lustrous.
sionn, *s.m.* Phosphorous—*Dain I. Ghobha.*
sionnach, -aich, *s.m.* Fox. 2 Bagpipe-reed. 3 Wind-valve of a bagpipe. 4 Wind-valve of smith's bellows. †5 Tub, keeve.
————air,** -ean, *s.m.* Fox-hunter.
————an, -ain, *s.m.* Will-o'-the-wisp. 2(DU) Phosphorus. Teine sionnachain, *phosphorus;* tha s. 'sa mhuir, *the sea is phosphorescent.*
————as,** -ais. *s.m.* Craftiness, low cunning.
sionnachla,(AF) *s.* Weather gaw, seagull.
sionnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Reproof, rebuke, scoff.
sionnaich, (AC) *a.* Bright. Domhnach s., *a bright Sunday.*
sionsa, see sionnsar.
sionnsair, see sionnsar.
sionnsar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Chanter. 2 Gaelic spelling of *censer.* [** *nom.* sionnsair.] *Prov.* for seannsair.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a chanter. 2 Like a chanter. 3 Furnished with censers. 4 Like a censer. [seannsireach is best form.]
————ach i, see seannsaireachd.
sionradhach,** *a.* Single.
†sionsa, *s.m.* Censer.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sìon-steud, see sian-steud.
siontach, see siantach.
————d, see siantachd.
siontaibh, *dat. pl.* of sìon.
siontan, *n.pl.* of sìon.
siop. Cuir an siop, *despise, turn tail on—Dàin I. Ghobha.*
siopunn, see siabunn.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see siabunnach.
sìor, *a.* Continual, long, perpetual. 2 Persevering. [Always placed before the noun or verb qualified.] A' s.-amharc orm, *eternally staring at me ;* a' s.-mhagadh air, *perpetually gibing him.*
——,* *s.m.* Time, circuit of time. Gu s., *for ever ;* thuit mo ghrian gu s., *my sun has set for ever.*
sìorachd, *a.* Melodious, plaintive.
sìor-atharrach, -aiche, *a.* Variable, inconstant.
————————ach, -aidh, *s.m.* Variableness, continual variation or shifting.
————————ail, -e, see sìor-atharrach.
sìorbhal,** *s.m.* Theft.
sìor-bheò,** *a.* Everlasting, eternal. 2** Evergreen.
sìor-bhraighlich,** *s. f.* Continued loud noise, constant rattling or clattering.
sìor-bhualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Continual striking, beating or thumping.
sìor-bhuain,** *v.a.* Cut, shear or mow frequently.
sìor-bhuan,** *a.* Everlasting, eternal.
————————as, -ais, *s.m.* Perseverance.
————————tachd,** *s.f.* Eternity of being, eternity of existence.
————————tas,** -ais, *s.m.* Durableness.
sìorcall,** -aill, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *circle.*
————ach,** *a.* Circular, circled.
————aich, *v.a.* Circle, encircle.
————aichte, *past pt.* Circled, encircled, surrounded.
sìor-chainut,** *s.f.* Garrulity, constant prating.
————————each, -eiche, *a.* Prating, garrulous, continually talking.
————————each, -eich, *s.m.* Babbler, constant talker.
sìor-chas,** *v.n.* Turn to and again.
————ach, *a.* Running to and fro. 2 Walking frequently.
sìor-cheangaltachd, *s.f.ind.* Indissolubility.
sìor-chleachd,** *v.a.* Exercise often, train to.
————.. ————adh,-aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Constant habit, regular practice.
siorda,** -ai, *s.m.* Great favour or present.
siordan,** -ain, *s.m.* Rattling noise, rustling noise.
————ach,** *v.* Making a rattling noise. 2 Rustling.
sìor-éighe,** *s.f.* Continued crying, shouting or shrieking.
————ach,** *a.* Continually crying, shouting or shrieking.
sìor-euchd, *s.f.* Softness—R. 8.
sìor-ghàir,** *s.f.* Continued laughter, noise or clamour.
sìor-ghlac,** *v. a.* Grip. 2 Handle roughly. 3 Grasp frequently.
————,** -aic, *s.m.* Grip. 2 Rough handling. 3 Frequent grasping.
sìor-ghnàth, *s.m.* Continual use, constant habit.
————————ach, *a.* Habitual, having a continual habit.
————————achd, *s.f.ind.* Perpetuity.
————————aich, *v.a.* Practice much or often. 2 Use frequently.
sìor-ghnothachair, *s.m.* Amateur.
sìor-ghuidhe, *v.* Desire.
sìor-iarr, *v.a.* Importune.
sìor-iarraidh, *s. f.* Importunity, constant or urgent petitioning.
————————each,** *a.* Importunate, troublesome by means of frequent requests or petitions.
————tach, -aiche, *a.* Importunate.
sìor-imrich,** *s.f.* Transmigration.
sìor-làmhach,** *a.* Long-handed.
sìor-loisg,** *v.a.* Burn perpetually or eternally.
sìor-losgach,** *a.* Burning perpetually or eternally.
sìor-losgadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Continual burning. 2 Eternal fire.
siormag, *N. Argyll* for seamrag.
sìor-mhaireannach,** *a.* Everlasting, eternal. 2 Immortal. 3 Durable.
————————————d, *s.f.ind.* Perpetuity, durableness. 2 Immortality, state of being everlasting or eternal.
sìor-ól,** *s.m.* Hard drinking, frequent drinking.
sìor-osd,** *v.n.* Gape or yawn frequently.
sìor-phlucas, -ais, *s m.* Lientery.
sìorr,* *v.n.* Scud, slip in or out.
siorra, see siorram.
siorrachd, see siorramachd.
siorradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Deviation, excursion. 2 Onset, attack. 3 Darting. 4 Dart. 5 see siorram.
siorrainn, -ean, see siorram.
siorralach, *s.m.* Broom-rape—*orobanchaceæ major & o. minor.*



633. Siorralach.

siorram, -àim, -an, *s.m.* Sheriff.
————achd, *s.f.* Sheriffdom, county. 2 Office of sheriff.
siorruich,** *v.a.* Eternize, immortalize, perpetuate.
siorruidh, *a.* Eternal, everlasting. Gu s., *for ever.* Gu suthain siorruidh, *for ever and ever.*
siorruidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Eternity. 2 Immortality. 3 Perpetuity.
siorsan,** -ain, *s.m.* Pleasant or good news.
————ach,** *a.* Slow, tedious.
————ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Slow, tedious person.
sìor-sheasmhachd, *s.f.* Immovableness.
sìor-shileach,** *a.* Dropping or dripping continually.
sìor-shileadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Continual dropping.
sìor-shìolaidheach, -aiche, *a.* Insensible.
†sìort, *v.a.* Strike.
†sìortair, -ean, *s.m.* Executioner.
sìor-thoireas,** -eis, *s.m.* Request.
sìor-uaine, *a.* Evergreen.
————, *s.m.* Evergreen.
sìor-uisge,** *s.m.* Running stream. 2 Perennial fountain. 3 Constant rain.
————————ach,** *a.* Abounding in running streams or perennial fountains. 2 Raining continuously.
sìos, *adv.* Down, downwards (from one)—down

Digitized by Microsoft®

towards one is *nuas*. 2 (shios) Resting below.

In *W. of Ross* shios and sios naturally mean west and westward respectively, that is, down the course of the streams and valleys, and shuas and suas, east and eastward. Yet, shios rathad Chataibh, *down the way of Sutherland*, is the usual way of speaking of the part of Sutherland on the Moray Firth. These meanings of *sios* and *suas* are now perpetuated in a curious way in the east of Ross-shire when speaking English; *e.g.* "go east to the kitchen," "go west to the byre," &c., expressions that strike anyone as very comical till he understands how they originated and that they have no connection with *ear* and *iar*. This does not apply exclusively to Ross-shire.

In *Gairloch*, shios and shuas mean practically north and south. South Earradale, for example, in the south of the parish, is called Earradal shuas and Earradal a deas, and North Earradale is Earradal shios and Earradal a tuath. Am baile shuas and Am baile shios at Red Point, furnish another instance —CR. in *Gael. Soc. of Inverness, xxiv, 369.*

In *Perthshire*, East, eastward. 2**Future.

S. ud [*or* s. an siod], *down yonder*; a' dol s., *going down, setting, as the sun*; o shiùbhal s. agus suas, *from going down and up*; s. agus suas, *eastwards and westwards*; "*but and ben*" *of a house*; falbh suas do 'n t-seòmar, *go "ben the hoose"* (in some places, *go west to the room*); cluinnidh aimsir sios ar clìù, *future times shall hear our praise*; cuir s., *send eastward* or *downward*—*Perthshire.*

In *Sutherland*, it is invariably "tha a' ghaoth à shuas," for westerly wind, and "a' ghaoth à shios" for easterly wind.

In *all parts*, the use of sios and suas is regulated by the direction in which the water flows, thus, it is customary to say, "a' dol suas gu ceann an loch," *or* "suas do 'n eaglais," if in a contrary direction to the general flow of the surrounding streams, even although the journey may be dowhill all the way from where the speaker stands.

‡siosa, *s.m.* Court, parliament.

siosacot, *s.m.* Doublet.

siosar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Pair of scissors or shears.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to scissors or shears. 2 Abounding in scissors or shears. 3 Like scissors or shears.

siosarnaich,** *s.f.* Hissing.

siosdan,** -ain, *s.m.* Hunter's cry.

siosma, *s.* Gaelic form of *schism*. 2 Private conference, whisper.

———ch,** *a.* Schismatic. 2 Conferring privately, whispering.

siosmair,** -ean, *s. m.* Seceder, schismatic. 2 Whisperer.

———eachd,** *s.f.ind.* Schismatising, seceding. 2 Whispering.

siostacota,* *s.m.* see siosacot.

siostair,** *s.m* Barrator.

siota,‡ *s.* Blackguard. 2 Pet. 3 Ill-bred or spoilt child. 4 (AF) see seota.

siotach,** *a.* Ill-bred, as a petted child. 2 Pampered.

———,** *s.m.* Ill-bred person, pampered person.

siotaidh,** *s f.* Trifle, jot.

sioth, see sith.

siothach, see sitheach.

siothach, see sith.

siothachadh (MS) Appeasement.

siothachair, *s.m.* Pacificator.

siothadair, *s m.* Pacificator.

siothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sith.

siothaich, see sithich.

siothaimh (MS) *s.* Ataraxy.

siothalachd, *s f ind.* Peacefulness.

siothamh, -aimh, *s. f.* Peace, rest. Seallaidh siothaimh, *sights of peace.*

siothann, see sithlonn.

siothchnaich,** *v.* see sithich.

siothchail, see sitheil. 2 Prosperous.

siothchaileachd, see siochalachd.

siothchaimh, see siothaimh.

siothchaint, see siochaint.

siothchainnt, see sithchaint.

sioth-chainnteach, also siochainnteach.

siothchainnteach, see sithchainnteach.

sioth-chainntiche, also siochainntiche.

siothchath, see siochath.

sioth-choimheadaiche, see sith-choimheadaiche.

siothlachan,(DC) see siolachan.

siothladh,** *s.m.* Clarification.

siothlag,** *s.f.* Filter.

siothlaich, *v.a.* Drain.

siothlaidh, see siolaich.

siothlaidh, *v.* see siothlaich.

siothlan,** *s.m.* Strainer. 2 Sack.

sioth-shaimh
———·——each, } see sith-thàmh, &c.
———·——eachd, }

sioth-thaimh, see sith-thàmh.

————each, see sith-thàmhach.

————eachd, see sith-thàmhachd.

sir, *pr. pt.* a' sireadh & a' sireachd, *v.a.* Seek, search. 2 Seek, ask, request. 3 Want. S. e, *seek it*; dé tha thu a' sireadh? *what do you want? what are you seeking?* esan a shireas, *he that seeks*; s. air, *ask of him*; sh. i oirbhse, a fhlatha, *she asked of you, ye nobles.*

sir,** *a.* see sior.

sir-bhuain, see sior-bhuain.

sir-bhualadh, see sior-bhualadh.

sir-chaint, see sior-chainnt.

————each, see sior-chainnteach.

sir-chleachd, see sior-chleachd.

sireach,** *a.* Seeking, searching, prying, scrutinous. 2 Lean, poor.

sireachd, *s.f. & pr.pt.* Same meanings as sireadh.

siread,** -eid, *s.m.* Ferret.

———ach,** *a.* Like, or abounding in, ferrets.

sireadair, -ean, *s.m.* Questant, inquirer.

sireadan,** -ain, *s.m.* Sound, probe, in *surgery*.

sireadh, -idh, *s.m.* Searching, act of searching. 2 Seeking, act of seeking. 3 Asking, requesting, demanding, begging. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sir.

sreamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Disease.

siris, -ean, *s.f.* Cherry, see craobh-shiris.

——each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, cherries.

sirist, see siris.

——each, *a. prov.* for siriseach.

——-each,* *s.m.* Shelty, pony.

sirnearan,(AF) *s.pl.* see siuridean.

sir-shileadh, see sior-shileadh.

‡sist, *s.* Time, while.

sistead,** *s.m.* Cistern. 2 Flaxcomb.

sistealach,** -aich, *s.m.* Flax-dresser. 2 Woolcomber.

sistealach,** *a.* Having cisterns or flaxcombs 2 Like a cistern or flaxcomb.

————d,** *s.f.ind.* Flax-dressing. 2 Woolcombing or carding.

sistealair,** *s.m.* Flax-dresser. 2 Wool-comber.

site, -achan, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *sheet*. S. pha peir, *a sheet of paper.*

——ach, *a.* Sheeted, in sheets. 2 Like a sheet.

siteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Dunghill. Originally applied to the dung that was allowed to accumulate in a byre for twelve months, and cleaned out in the spring time. The custom still obtains in *Lewis*.—DMK. 2 Nice young te-

Digitized by Microsoft®

male. 3 (DU) In *Gairloch*, applied to outside generally. Cuir chun na siteig e, *turn him out*.

———ach, *a.* Abounding in dunghills. 2**Nice, as a young female. 3**Effeminate.

sitealachd,** *s.f.* see sibhtealachd.

†sitearn, -eirn, *s.m.* Harp. [**s.f.*]

siteil, *a.* Cunning, crafty, designing.

sith, -ean, Hill, mount. 2 Prefix in the names of many hills.

sìth, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Fairy.

sith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Peace, quietness, tranquility. 2 Rest from war. 3 Reconciliation. 4 Truce. Cogadh no s., *war or peace;* an s., *in quietness.*

sith, *s. f.* Mark in which to fix anything—*Rob Donn.*

sìth *a.* Spiritual. Daoine s., *fairies;* bean-sh., *a familiar spirit.* [Leannan-s. is given in the Bible for the *power of bringing the spirit of a dead person into one's presence*, or *witchcraft;* its colloquial meaning is, *a fairy sweetheart.*]

sith, -ean, *s.m.* Stride, long quick pace. 2 Onset, dart to. 3 Shock. 4 Gnash. 5 Sudden attempt to grasp or bite. 6 Span, squint—*Sàr Obair.* 7 Determined position in standing. S. giomaich, s. rionnaich. s. ròin—tri sithean na muire móire, *rush of lobster, rush of mackerel, rush of seal—the three rushes of the ocean;* s. nan còp corn-dhubh, *the shock of round black bosses.* [**s.f.*]

sith-aigean,** -aigne, *s. f.* Mind disposed to peace, tranquil mind.

———tach,** *a.* Disposed to peace, peaceable, tranquil in mind.

———achd, *s.f.* Placability.

sith-aigneach, -eiche, *a.* Peaceable, conciliatory.

sithain,** see sithean.

sithamh,** see sìth-thamh.

sith-bheath,** *s.f.* Immortality.

sith-bheò,** *a.* Eternal, immortal. 2 Perennial, Plùran s.. *a perennial flower.*

sith-bhollsair,** -ean, *s.m.* Herald, one who proclaims peace.

———eachd,** *s.f.* Proclaiming of peace, office of a herald of peace.

sith-bhreitheamh, -eimh, -an, *s.m.* Justice of the peace.

sìth-bhriseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Rebel.

sith-bhriseach,** *a.* Peace-breaking, riotous, rebellious.

sith-bhriseadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Disturbance, rebellion.

sith-bhrog, see sìth-bhrugh.

sith-bhrugh, -a, -ughean & -ughan, *s.m.* Fairy hill or mansion.

———ach, *a.* Abounding in fairy-hills.

sith-bhruth, see sìth-bhrugh.

sith-bhruthach, see sith-bhrugh.

sith-bhuan,** *a.* Eternal, immortal. 2 Perpetual, perennial.

———tachd. *s.f.* Eternity, immortality.

sithchail, see sitheil.

sith-chainnt,**s.f.* Salutation. 2 Words of peace, peaceful language.

———each, *a.* Saluting. 2 Speaking peacefully.

sithche, -an, *s.m.* see sithich.

——an, *pl.* of sithich.

sith-cheangail,** *v.a.* Join in a confederacy. 2 Bind over to keep the peace.

sith-cheanglach,** *a.* Confederative. 2 Binding over to keep the peace.

sith-cheangladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Confederation. 2 Binding over to keep the peace.

sith-cheanglaiche,** -an, *s.m.* One of a confederacy. 2 One who binds over to keep the peace.

sith-choimheadaiche,**s.m.* Constable, one who keeps the peace.

sìth-dheanadach, -aiche, *a.* Pacific.

sìth-dhuine, *pl.* -dhaoine, *s.m.* Fairy.

sith-dhùn,** *s.m.* Fairy knoll.

sitheach,* -eich, *s.m.* Male fairy—*Argyll.*

sitheach, -eiche, *a.* Making long and quick strides or paces. 2 Rushing impetuously. 3 Making a sudden assault.

sitheach, *a.* see sitheil.

sìtheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pacifying, act of pacifying. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sithich.

sitheadair, -ean, *s.m.* Pacifier.

sitheadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Force, impetuosity. 2 Violent attack or onset. 3 Rush or shoot of fish. 4**Bending, sloping, declining. 5†† Stride.

sìtheag, *s.f.* Female fairy.

sitheag,(DMK) *s.f.* Core of rushes used as a wick in a cruisgean—*W. Highlands.*

sitheal,** -an, *s. m.* Trowel. 2 Drinking-cup. 3 Body.

sithealachd, *s.f.ind.* Peacefulness, amity.

sithean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little hill or knoll. 2 Fairy hill. 3 *rarely*, Big rounded hill. S. mullach a' chinn, *the crown* or *very top of the head where the hair parts.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little hills or knolls. 2 Fairy. 3 see sithionnach.

sithean-as-nach-cinn, *s.m.* First year's growth of the foxglove—*Colonsay.*

sitheana, see sithionn.

———ach, see sithionnach.

sìtheil, -e, *a.* Peaceful, tranquil, silent. 2(AH) Charmed, fairy-like. Tha falbh s. aig tiodhlacadh daonnan, *a funeral always has a weird or fairy-like mode of progression.* S. in this connection does not mean *peaceful* in the ordinary sense but rather *enchanted*—AH.

sithfean,(DMK) *s.m.* Infinitessimal quantity. 2 (DU) Thing of little value. Cha chuir mi s. a dhiubhras eatorra, *I cannot see a particle of difference between them—West coast of Ross.*

sith-fhad,** *a.* Long-limbed. 2 Striding. 3 Bounding. 4 Prancing.

———,** *s.m.* Long stride. 2 Bound. 3 Prance. 4 Name of one of Cuchullin's chariot horses. [sith-fhada.]

sìth-fhear,** -fir, *s.m.* Strong man.

sith-ghaoth, -ghaoithe, *s.f.* Whirlwind.

sith-ghlic,** *a.* Politic, cunning.

sith-ghliocas,** -ais, *s.m.* Policy, cunning, artfulness.

sìthich, *pr.pt.* a' sitheachadh, *v. a.* Pacify becalm, quiet, allay, agree, reconcile. 2 Grow calm, grow pacified, grow reconciled.

sithich,** -ean, *s.m.* Fairy, elf.

The sithich is the most active sprite of Highland mythology. It is a dexterous child stealer and is particularly intrusive on women in travail. At births many covert and cunning ceremonies are still used to baffle the fairies' power; otherwise, the new-born infant would be taken off to fairy-land, and a withered brat laid in its stead. They are wantonly mischievous, and have weapons peculiar to themselves, which operate no good to those at whom they are shot. A clergyman of the kirk, who wrote concerning fairyland about the end of the 17th. century, says of these weapons that "they are solid earthy bodies, nothing of iron, but much of stone, like to a yellow soft flint spur, shaped like a barbed arrow-head, but flung like a dart with great force—**.

sithiche,†† -an, *s.m.* Fairy.

———ach,†† *a.* Fairy-like.

sithichte, *past pt.* of sithich. Pacified, reconciled.

Digitized by Microsoft®

quieted. 2 Pleased—*Caithness.*

sithionn, -inn & ithne, *s.f.* Venison. 2 Flesh of rabbits, hares or poultry.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in venison. 2 Like venison.

sìth-mhaor, -mhaoir, -an. *s.m.* Herald. 2 Constable, policeman. 2**Watch.

————sainneachd,** *s.f.ind.* Jurisdiction of a constable.

sithne, *gen.sing.* of sithionn & sitheann.

sithn-achan, *n.pl.* of sithne.

sithnne, see sine.

————ach, see sìneach.

————an, *n.pl.* of sithnne.

sìth-shaimh, -e, *s.f.* Peace, peacefulness, quiet, tranquility.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Tranquil, peaceful.

sith-sheirc,** *s.f.* Constant affection.

————eil,** *a.* Constantly affectionate.

sithte, *a.* Glad, pleased, contented. Tha mi ro sh. dheth sin, *I am very glad of that—Suth'd.*

sìth-thàmh,†† -e, *s.f.* Tranquility, peaceful rest. 2 Supineness.

————ach,†† *a.* Tranquil.

————achd,** *s.f.* Enjoyment of peaceful rest or sound repose.

sitig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rafter laid across the part of a kiln on which corn is kiln-dried. 2**Dunghill. Saighdear-sitig, *a dunghill soldier, a fireside warrior*—a term applied contemptuously to holiday soldiers.

sitin, see siteag.

——-each, see siteagach.

sitinn, -e, -ean, see sitig.

sitir, -e, *s.f.* Bray, neiguing of a horse.

sitir,* *v.n.* Neigh, as a horse.

sitireach, see sitreach.

sitir-sun, see s'girean.

sitirich, see sitrich.

sitreach, -eiche, *a.* Neighing.

sitrich, *v.n.* Bray, neigh, as a horse. 2 Sneeze.

——, *s.f.ind.* Neighing of a horse. continuous neighing. 2 Act of neighing. 3 Sneezing. 4 Tittering.

sit-sit ! *int.* Hush !

————e, -an, *s.m.* Brayer.

sitta,§ *s.* Shittah tree—*acacia seyal.*

siu, see seo.

siubhad,(DU) *v.* Equivalent to *imp.* of siubhal. The only part in use—*Gairloch.*

siubhail, *pr.pt.* a' siubhal, *v. a. & n.* Go, move, walk, stroll. 2 Depart, set off. 3 Fly, vanish. 4 Die. 5 Pass over, traverse. 6*Search. 7 March. Siùbhlaidh sinn le 'n anam do 'n àraich, *we shall accompany their souls to the battlefield;* sh. mi am baile, *I traversed the whole town;* siùbhlaidh sinn gu léir, *we shall all die;* siùbhlaidh an t-saighead, *the arrow shall fly.*

siubhal, -ail, *pl.* siùbhlaichean, *s. m.* Moving, act of moving or walking. 2 Departing, act of departing. 3 Dying, act or state of dying. 4 Traversing, act of traversing or travelling. 5 Motion, progress. 6 March, journey. 7 Turn, course. 8 Certain part of a tune, see *ceòl mór,* in appendix. 9 Ruin, extinction, destruction. 10 Dysentry, diarrhœa. 11*Searching. 12 Driving, as a cart. 13 Flight. 14** Swiftness. 15 Travail. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siubhail.

A' siubhal a' bhaile, *traversing the town;* tha e a' siubhal, *he is dying;* seo mo sh.-sa, *this is my turn;* marsantan-siubhail, *travellers;* tha i air sh., *she is salacious;* air an t-s. seo, *at this time;* s. eile, *at another time;* bithidh fios do sheud 's do shiubhail agam-sa, *I will know the object of your journey;* s. a chaidh mi do 'n Ghalltachd, *a journey I took to the Lowlands;* an dubh-shiùbhlach, *the street-walker;* air gach s., *at every trip;* bean-siùbhla, *a woman in child-bed;* luidhe-s'siùbhlaidh, *confinement at or before child-bed;* tha s. aig bàta-tarraidh, *a funeral-barge aye get's a quiet sea*—as in many other matters, so here, the exception may be said to prove the rule, for there have been plenty of instances where funeral-barges have been overturned by the elements, and the corpses of mourned and mourners have been recovered together. S.-fola, *a bloody-flux;* biadh-siubhail, *provision for a journey;* tha e a' siubhal gu dian, *he drives it furiously.*

siubhalach, see siùbhlach.

siubhalaiche,** *s.m.* Traveller, wayfaring man. 2 Pedestrian. 3 Stroller.

siubhaltair, *s.m.* Perambulator.

†siubhas, *adv.* Before.

siùbhla, see luighe-siùbhla.

siubhlach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m. & f.* Vagrant man or woman.

†siubhios, *adv.* Before.

siùbhlach, -aiche, *a.* Swift, speedy. 2 Nimble. 3 Fleeting, speeding, passing away. 4 Wandering, fond of wandering, ambulatory. 5 Restless, transient. 6 Fluent. 7 Traversing. 8 Travelling, moving. 9 Migrating, flitting. 10 Departing. Aighean s., *restless deer.*

siùbhlachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Acceleration.

siùbhlachail, -e, *a.* Locomotive.

siùbhlachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Traveller, one fond of travelling or wandering. 2 Stream, rivulet.

siùbhlachas, -ais, *s. m.* Swiftness, speediness, speed. 2 Nimbleness. 3 Habit of travelling or wandering. 4 Pedestrianism. 5 Fluency.

siùbhlachd, *s.f.ind.* see siùbhlachas. 2 Continued travelling, moving or flitting. 3 Restlessness. 4 Transientness.

siùbhladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ambulation, travelling, departure, motion. 2 Death. 3 Looseness of the bowels.

siùbhlaiche, see siubhalaiche.

siubhlaichean, *pl.* of siubhal.

siùbhlaideach, -eiche, *a.* see siùbhlach.

————d, *s.f.* see siùbhlachas.

siuc ! *int.* Word by which horses are called. 2 Away, begone, disperse—*Sàr-Obair.*

siuc, -a, *a.* Dry, parched. 2 Scorched. (for sioc.)

siucain,(MMcD) see surcain.

siùcar, -air, *s.m.* Sugar. S. pronn, *moist sugar;* s. candaidh, *candied sugar;* s. dubh, *liquorice;* s. geal, *white sugar.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sugar. 2 Like sugar, sugary, saccharine, sweet.

siuch,* *s.m.* Drain, sewer.

siuchag,(AH) *s.f.* Small patch of smooth green sward amid rough heathery ground.

siùd, *pr.pt.* a' siùdadh, *v.a.* Swing, rock to sleep, dandle. 2 Fondle. 3*Fall to.

siùdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swinging, act of swinging, vibrating or rocking. A' *pr.pt.* of siùd.

siudadh,* *s.m.* Commencement.

siùdagain, *v.a.* see siùd.

siùdagan, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see siùdan.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* see siùdanach.

siùdain, *pr.pt.* a' siùdan, *v.a.* Same meanings as siùd.

————, *gen.sing.* of siùdan.

siùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Swinging, rocking, vibrating. 2 Swing. 3 Oscillation. 4**Any instrument for swinging or rocking on. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siùdain. A' s. a nunn 's a nall, *oscillating this way and that way;* ri s. *vibrating, swinging;* slat sa siùdain, *a pendulum.*

siùdanach, -aiche, *a.* Swinging, rocking, oscil-

Digitized by Microsoft®

lating, vibrating, dandling. 2 Fond of swinging, to-sing or dan ling.
siùdanachadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Swinging, tossing, dandling, rocking.
siùdanachd,** *s.f.* Jactitation, rustling, rocking, swinging, dandling, amusement of swinging.
siùdanadh,(DU) *s.m.* Act of swinging or rocking to sleep—*Gairloch.*
siùdanaich, see siùdain.
sìng ! *int.* Mode of calling hens. 2‡ Call to drive away hens. 3 (AH) In *N. Argyll*, mode of driving away hens, *ding* being the *int.* used to call them towards one.
siùil, *gen sing. & n.pl.* of seòl (sail.)
‡siuir. *s.f.* Sister.
siulmhor, see suilbhear.
siulpan, *s.m.* Short stout stick. 2 Policeman's baton—*Suth'd.* (siolpan.) 3 (DU)Short thick stick used for threshing corn. 4 (DU) The part of a flail that strikes the corn.
siumrag, see seamrag.
siunan,** -ain, *s.m.* Vessel made of straw to hold meal.
siunas, -ais, see sunais.
siunn, see sionn.
siunnachan, see sionnachan.
siunnailt, *s. f.* Likeness, comparison, resemblance—*Sàr-Obair.*
‡siunnsa, *s.m.* Sense.
siunnsaireachd,** *s.f.* see seannsaireachd.
siunnsar, -air, -ean, *s.m.* see seannsair.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see seannsaireach.
siup, -a, -an, *s.m.* Tail, appendage.
siupach, -aiche, *a.* Having a foolish tail or appendage.
siurdan,** *v.n.* Rattle, rustle, make a noise.
siurdan,** -ain, *s.m.* Tattle. 2 Rattling noise. 3 Rustling noise.
siurdanach,** *a.* Rattling. 2 Noisy. 3 Rustling.
————d,** *s.f.* Continued rattling or rustling.
siurdanadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Rattling, rustling, rattling or rustling noise.
siùrra feamainn, *s.* Wrack along the water-mark, mistranslated "seaweed seekers" in *W. H. Tales.*
siurran,** -ain, *s. m.* Giddiness. 2 Drunkenness. 3 Watery mist.
siùrsach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Whore, strumpet.
siùrsachail, -e, *a.* Unchaste, whorish.
siursachalachd, *s.f.ind.* Unchasteness.
siùrsachd, *s.f.ind.* Whoredom, prostitution.
siùrsaich, *gen.sing.* of siùrsach.
siùrsaiche,(MS) *s.m.* Belswagger, debauchee.
siursaichean, *n.pl.* of siùrsach.
siùrsaidheachd, see siùrsachd.
siùrsair,* -ean, *s.m.* Whoremonger.
siurtach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* see siùrsach.
siurtachail,** *a.* Whorish.
siùrtachd,** see siùrsachd.
siùrtaich, *gen.sing.* of siùrtach.
siùrtaichean, *n.pl.* of siùrtach.
siurtag,** -aig, see sùrdag.
siurtagach, see sùrdagach.
siùsan,** -ain, *s.m.* Humming noise. 2 Buzz, buzzing. 3 Whisper.
siùsanach,** *a.* Humming. 2 Whispering.
siùsanadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Humming, hum. 2 Whispering, whisper.
siùsarnadh, -aidh, see siùsanadh.
siùsarnaich, *s.f.* Whispering.
siutach,(DMy) *a.* Thievish.
siutair,(DMy) *s.m.* Thief.
siuthad, *v. def.* Say away, begin, go on, help yourself. *Pl.* siuthadaibh, only used in *2nd. pers. pl. imp.*
siuthadadh,* -aidh. *s.m.* Commencement.
siuthadaibh, *v. def.* Say ye.
slàbag ** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slut, slattern.
slàbair,** -ean, *s.m.* Sloven, draggler. 2 One who works among mire.
slàbaireachd,** *s. f.* Slovenliness. 2 Working amongst mud or mire. 3 Miriness.
slàban,** -ain, *s.m.* Sloven, draggler.
————ach,** *a.* Slovenly, dirty. 2 Miry.
slabhacan, see slabhagan.
slabhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Horn-pith. 2 Socket of horn. 3 Tenderling, deer's first horn.
slabhagan, -ain, *s.m.* Kind of reddish seaweed, an article of food formerly cooked till it dissolved, when it was eaten with bread and butter. see slòcan. [McL & D gives slabhgan.]
slabhaig, see slaoic.
slabhaigeadh,(CR) *s.m.* Beaten eggs spread on oatcake before it is turned in firing. This is done when the cake is to be used as provision on a journey, and prevents it from crumbling—*W. of Ross-shire* The cake thus treated is "aran slabhaigidh," *(Gairloch)* but is applied to cakes that have not been spread over with egg—DU.
slabhar,** *a.* Narrow.
slabhartaich, *v.a.* Slap.
slabhcar,‡ -air, *s.m.* Slouching fellow. 2 Taunter. 3 Spiritless fellow—*Suth'd.*
slabhraich, *v a.* Shackle.
slabhradair,* -ean, *s.m.* Chair-maker.
slabhraidh, -e [& slaibhre]. -aidhean, *s.f* Chain. 2 Pot-hanger. 3(AF) Cattle, herds. Tiunn na slabhraidh, *a link of the chain ;* s. òir *a gold chain ;* uas na slabhraidh, *the pot-hook. deathe.*
slabhraidheach, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with chains. 2 Of chains.
slabhruidh, see slabhraidh.
slac, *v. a.* Thrash, beat with a mallet. 2 Dash against. 3 Cane, drub. 4 Bang. 5 Bruise. 6 Strike with a batlet. 7 Maul.
slac, *s.m.* Mallet.
slachdach,**a. Prone or inclined to beat, thrash, maul or bruise.
slacadaich,(DU) *s.f.* Sound made by beating with a heavy body.
slacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thrashing, act of thrashing or beating, as with a mallet. 2 Dashing, act of dashing against. 3 Bruising. 4 Slaughtering, act of slaughtering. A"s—, *pr. pt.* of slac.
slacaich, *v.a.* see slac.
slacainn,** *v.n.* Beat, maul, bruise, thrash.
slacainn, *v.a.* see slac.
————, *s.* see slacadh.
slacainn, *s. f.* Beating, thrashing, mauling, bruising. Fhuair e s., *he received a thrashing;* thoir a dheagh sh. dha, *give him a good thrashing.*
slacair,** *v.a.* see slacainn.
slacair, -ean, *s. m.* Thrasher, one that beats with a mallet or beetle. 2 Slaughterer. 3 Bruiser.
slacaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Thrashing, beating, noise of hard labour. 2 Constant dashing of one thing against another. 3 Slaughtering. 4**Business of slaughtering. 5 Bruising 6 Buffeting. 7 Striking with a batlet.
slacairt,** *s. f.* Beating, thrashing, bruising, mauling.
slacan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Beetle, mallet for washing clothes or fulling cloth. 2 Impediment, drawback. 3 Brake of a cycle. 4 Block of wood, or any weight tied to an animal to prevent its escape. 5 Bat, as for cricket, rounders, &c. 7†† Club. S.-druidheachd, *a*

Digitized by Microsoft®

magic wand.

slacan, *s.m.* Circular depression, like a kiln.

slacanaich, *v.a.* see slac. 2 *s.* see slacaireachd.

slacan-bàta, *s.pl.* Davits of a boat. (No 16, p.76.)

slacan-craigeir, *s.m.* Cricket-bat.

slacarsaich, *s.f.* Battery. 2 Beating, thrashing, mauling, buffeting. 3 Continued beating or thrashing. 4 Beating with a batlet.

slachd, see slac.

slachdach, see slacrach.

slachdaich, *v.* see slac.

slachdair, see slacair.

slachdairt, see slacairt.

slachdan, see slacan.

slachdanaich, see slacanaich.

slachdraich, see slacraich.

slachduinn, see slacainn.

slacran, -aiu, *s.m.* Battering-ram.

slacraich, -e, *s.f.* Maul. 2††Beating, thrashing. 3††Noise of beating, or ponderous hammering. 4 Buffeting. Bhiodh laoich churranta slacraich bhàis 'nuair 'bu trod 'bu bheus doibh. *stout heroes would give death-dealing blows when scolding was their frame of mind—Duanaire, 193.*

slacta, *past pt.* of slac. Beaten with a mallet or beetle. 2 Dashed against. 3 Slaughtered.

slacuinn, see slacainn.

slad, -aid, *s.m.* Theft, robbery. 2 Plunder, booty. 3* Havoc, carnage. 'S iad a rinn an s. ! *what havoc they have made !* 's ann an sin a bha an s.; *that was the awful place for carnage !* ceal-shlad, *sacrilege.*

slad, *v.a.* Steal, rob, plunder. 2 Fag, cause to fag, deprive of strength. 3‡‡ Pommel. Sh. sin seachad iad, *that made them fag, it pall-ed on their stomach ;* sh. e mo chli bhuam, *it deprived me of my strength.*

sladach, -aiche, *a.* Robbing, plundering, thievish.

sladachd, *s.f.ind.* Theft, robbery, plunder, thievishness. Gun dad s., *without any theft.*

sladadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stealing, act of stealing, robbery, pillaging, theft. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slad.

sladaiche, -an, *s.m.* Robber, plunderer, thief.

sladaidheachd, see sladachd.

sladaig, (air) (CR) *v.n.* Working hard at, going at it—*Perthshire.*

sladair, -ean, *s.m.* see sladaiche.

sladaireachd, *s.f.* Thievishness, robbery, plundering. Ceall-sh., *sacrilegiousness.*

sladbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sheaf of straw prepared for thatching, sheaf of drawn straw. 2‡‡Sheaf of corn ready to be threshed. 3 (DC) Keratin, outer sheath of the horn of an ox, sheep, &c.

slad-mhabrh, see slat-mhort.

slad-mhairbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see slad-mhortadh.

slad-mhoireachd, ** *s.f.* Thievishness, robbery.

†slad-mhort, *v. a.* Rob and murder on the highway. 2 Murder in order to conceal a robbery.

slad-mhortadh, ** -aidh, *s. m.* Robbery and murder.

slad-mhortair, -ean, *s.m.* Robber and murderer, one who commits murder to effect or conceal a robbery.

slad-mhurt, see slad-mhort.

slad-mhurtadh, see slad-mhortadh.

s ad-mhurtair, see slad-mhortair.

sladta, *past pt.* of slad. Robbed, stolen, plundered. see slaidte.

slafaist, *s.* Loosely-built person.

slag, ** -aig, *s.f.* Spoonful of any inspissated substance, as porridge. 2 Flummery.

slagan, (CR) -ain. *s.m.* see slaman. 2 Cup-shaped interior of a kiln.

slagan cùl a' chinn, (DMy) *s.m.* Hollow at the back of one's head—*Lewis, Gairloch, &c.* for lagan cùl a' chinn.

slàib, -e, *s.f.* Mire, sediment of water, filth dirt. 2 Mire by the side of a stream.

slàibeach, -eiche, *a.* Miry, filthy, dirty. 2 Puddling in mire, draggling.

slàibear, ** -eir, *s.m.* Dirty fellow, draggler. 2 One who works in mire or mud.

slàibearachd, ** *s.f.* Draggling.

slàibeil, -e, *a.* see slàibeach.

slaibhre, see slabhraidh. †2 *s f.* Purchase.

slaibhreas, ** -eis, *s. m.* Chains. 2 Servitude, bondage. 3 State of being in chains.

slaic, *v.* see slac.

slaicinn, * *v.* see slac.

slaid, -e, -ean. *s.f.* Munificent gift or present. 2 Booty. 3 Theft, robbery.

slaid, see slad.

slaideach, see sladach.

slaidealn, *s.m.* Depredation.

slaidear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Robber, thief, plunderer, defrauder.

slaidearachd, see sladachd.

slaidse, ** Gaelic spelling of *slash.*

——ach,** *a.* Slashing, lashing, whipping.

——anta,** *a.* Stout, robust.

——arachd,** *s.f.* Lashing, whipping.

slaidte, *past pt.* of slaid. Stolen, robbed, plundered.

slaighdeau, ** -ein, *s.m.* Cold, cough.

slaighre, ** -richean, *s.f.* Sword, scimitar.

slaight, -e, *s.f.* Roguery, villainy, knavery.

slaight, * *v.n.* Sneak or steal by. Sh. e seachad, *he sneaked by.*

slaightear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Rogue, rascal, knave, blackguard.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Knavish, roguish.

——achd, *s. f. ind.* Roguery, dishonesty, thievery, faithlessness, villainy, sneaking.

slaightell, * -e, *a.* Roguish, knavish, sneakish.

slaim, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eanuan, *s.f.* Great booty, plunder, much booty. 2 Heap. 3‡ Riches.

slaimeach, *a.* Having prey or booty. 2 Of prey or booty. 3 In heaps.

slaimean, ** -ein, *s.m.* Dirty person.

slàine, *comp.* of slàn. More or most healthy.

——, *s.f.* Wholeness, entireness. 2 Convalescence.

——ad,** -eid, *s.m.* see slàine, *s.f.*

slàinnte, see slàinte.

slàinte, *s.f.ind.* Health. 2 Salvation. 3 Toast, health. 4**Healing virtue. Agus 'nan s. do na cnàmhan, *and health to the bones ;* chionn gu'n do dhì-chuimhnich thu Dia, do shlàinte, *because thou hast forgotten God thy salvation ;* thoir dhuinn s., *give us a toast ;* dh' òl sinn do dheoch-s., *we drank your health ;* air do sh., *to your good health ;* s. agad-sa, *thank you, the same to you ;* s. leat, (*usually* slàn leat) *farewell ;* thig mi thaobh mo sh., *I will come if I be well, if my health permit.* [††*pl.* -eachan.]

——ach, -eiche, see slàinteil.

——achail, *a.* Healthsome.

——alachd, *s.f.* Healthiness. 2 Benignity.

——il, -e, *a.* Healthy, in good health. 2 Healthy, bringing health. 3 Benign. 4 see tàth.

slais, *v.a.* Gaelic form of *lash.* 2††Splice, as a rope.

slais, * -e, -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Great quantity or number. S. éisg, *a great quantity of fish ;* fhuair iad s.. *they got a great quantity ;* s. airgid, *a quantity of money.*

slaiseadh, -idh, *s.m.* Lashing, act of lashing, whipping. 2 Splicing, act of splicing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of slais.

slaisich, see slaisnich.

——te, see slaiste.

Digitized by Microsoft®

slaisneach,(MS) *s.m.* Lath.
slaisnich,(MS) *v.a.* Lash, lath.
slaiste, *past pt.* of slais.
slait,** *a.* Strong, robust.
slam,** *v.a.* Teaze, pluck or card wool.
slam, -aim, -an, *s. m.* Lock of hair or wool, (in *N. Argyll,* tlàm—AH.) 2 Slime. 3 Curds.
slamach, -aiche, *a.* see slamanach. 2**Teazing, plucking, as wool. 3 Carding. 4 In locks, as hair. 5 In flocks, as wool.
———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Coalescence. 2 Teazing wool (in *N. Argyll.* tlàmadh—AH.)
slamadh,(DU) *s.m.* Lull in a gale—*Gairloch.*
slamag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Little lock of hair. 2 Small flock of wool. 3 see slaman.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Curled. 2 In small locks, as hair. 3 In little flocks, as wool. 4 see slamanach.
slamagan, *s. pl.* Tresses—*MacMhaighstir Alasdair.*
slamaich,** *v.* Clot, curdle.
———te, *past pt.* Clotted.
slamair,** *s.m.* One who eats voraciously.
slaman, -ain, *s.m.* Curdled milk. 2 Any flabby substance.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Flabby. 2 Abounding in or like curdled milk. 3 Lentous, mucous, clotty. 4 Producing curds.
slamanachd,** *s.f.* State of being curdled. 2 Coagulation. 3 Tendency to coagulate.
———aich, *v.a.* Curdle.
——— -ceathaich,** *s.m.* Light dry mist. 2 Stratus cloud, fall cloud.
——— milis, *s.m.* Jelly.
——— -tàth, *s.m.* Glue.
slamb,* see slaman-milis.
slamban,* -ain, *s.m.* see slaman.
———ach, see slamanach.
———achd,** see slamanachd.
slamhach,** -aich, *s.f.* Frothstick, instrument for frothing cream.
slamhagan, see slabhagan.
slamhagan,** *s.pl.* Locks of hair or wool.
slamhan,† *s.m.* Elm, see leamhann.
———, -ain, *s.m.* Mucilage.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Mucilaginous. 2 see slamanach. 3 Abounding in elms. 4 Made of elm.
———achd, *s.f.* Mucilaginousness.
slan, *s.m.* Defence, protection. 2 Garrison. *Sir-Obair.*
slàn, -àine, *a.* Healthy, in good health. 2 Healed. 3 Sound. 4 Uninjured, unhurt. 5 Unbroken, whole.
Am bheil thu s. ? *are you in good health ?* thoir dhomh s. e, *give it me whole ;* s. leat ! *farewell !* gu ma s. gu'n till thu, *may you be well till you return* ; an s. dhuit ? *art thou well ? ;* tha i gu s. fallain, *she is perfectly well ;* òighean bhòidheach, s. leibh ! *ye pretty maids, farewell ! ;* nighean nan òr-chleachd, an s. dhuit ? *maiden of the golden locks, art thou well ? ;* gu ma s. a chì mi thu, *may I see you well ;* gu s. fallain, *safe and sound, in perfect health.*
†slan,** -ain, *s.m.* Defiance, challenge.
†———ach, *a.* Defying, challenging. 2 Ready to defy or challenge. 3 Of a defiance or challenge.
slànach,* -aiche, *a.* Convalescent. 2**Healing, curing, having a healing virtue, salubrious, salutary.
slànachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slànaich. see slanuchadh.
slànachail, -e, *a.* Curative.
slànadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Healing, saving, salvation, security.
slanaich, see slànuich.
slànaichear, see slànuichear.
slànaichidh, see slànuichidh.
slànaichte, see slànuichte.
slanaighear, see slanuighear.
slan-ic, see ic.



639. Slàn-lus.

slàn-lus -luis, -an, *s.m.* Rib-wort—*plantago lanceolata.* 2**Any medicinal herb. 3§ Self-heal, see dubhan ceann-chòsach. 4§ Garden-sage, see athair-liath.
———ach. *a.* Abounding in rib-wort, or 2 in Medicinal herbs, or 3 in Self-heal, or 4 in Garden-sage.
slànphairteach, *a.* Aliquot.
slàn-reic, *s.* Wholesale.
slàntachd,(MS) *s.f.* Solidity.
slànuchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Healing, act of healing, curing or remedying. 2 Saving, act of saving (in a spiritual sense.) 3 Repairing, mending. 4 Growing whole. A' s—. *pr. pt.* of slànuich.
slànuich, *pr. pt.* a' slànuchadh, *v. a.* Heal. 2 Save (in a spiritual sense.) 3 Cure, remedy, make whole. 4 Grow whole. 5 Mend, repair.
———ear, *fut. pass.* of slàhuich. Shall be healed.
———idh, *fut.aff.a.* of slànuich. Shall or will heal.
———te, *past pt.* of slànuich. Healed, cured. 2 Saved (in a spiritual sense.) 3 Mended.
slànuighear, -ir, *s.m.* Healer. 2 Saviour (in a spiritual sense.) An Slànuighear, *the Saviour.*
slaobach,** *a.* Dowdy.
slaod, *pr.pt.* a' slaodadh, *v.a.* Drag, haul, trail along the ground,draw. 2**Walk with a trailing gait.
slaod, -aoid, -an, *s.m.* Raft, float. 2 Sledge. 3 Trail, trailing burden. 4 Act of dragging along. 5 Clumsy, lazy person. 6**Solution. 7**Murder, slaughter. 8 Pulley, crane. 9†† Lounge. 10††Large quantity.
slaodach,(MMcD) *s f.* Seaweed—*Lewis,* see feamainn dubh.
———, -aiche, *a.* Trailing, dragging, drawing, pulling. 2** Like a drag. 3 Like a raft or float. 4 Clumsy. 5 Lazy. 6 Ill-dressed, slovenly, untidy. 7 Awkward. 8 Having a sluggish gait. 9* Lounging.
———d,** *s.f.* Awkwardness. 2††Drowsiness.
slaodadh, -aidh *s.m.* Dragging, act of dragging, trailing or hauling along. 2 Trailing burden. 3 Sledge, drag. 4 Sluggish gait. 4 Raft,float. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slaod.
slaodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slut, slovenly woman. 2 (DU) Sledge.
slaodaiche, *s.f.ind.* Drawing, trailing, dragging. 2 Slovenliness.
slaodail, -e, *a,* see slaodach.
———,** *s.f.* Continued dragging, trailing or pulling. 2 Like a raft. 3 Like a drag.
slaodair, -ean, *s.m.* Lazy, awkward, slovenly

fellow, untidy fellow, sluggard, lounger.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Awkwardness, slovenliness, untidiness. 2 Laziness, sluggishness. 3 (MS) Backwardness. 4(MS) Restiveness.
slaodalachd, see slaodaireachd.
slaodan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Track or rut of a cart-wheel or sledge. 2 **Cold, cough. 3**Little raft, little float. 4**Little trailing burden.
———, *n.pl.* of slaod.
slaodanach,*-aich, *s.m.* Heavy fellow. 2 Slouching fellow.
slaod-mheurach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy-fingered.
slaod-mheuraiche, *s f.ind.* Clumsiness in fingering, as of a musical instrument.
slaodrach, -aich, -aichean,*s.f.* Hinge. 2**Foundation.
slaodraich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Continual trailing. 2 Mass of lumber or luggage. 3* Great haul of fish.
slaod-theine,** *s.m.* Wasting or consuming fire. 2 Great fire in which many persons were consumed.
slaod-uisge,(AH) *s.m.* Raft.
slaoic,(CR) *s.f.* Large slice, as of bread—*Perthshire.* 2 Large piece. 3 (DC) Buttocks. Air a sh., *prone on the ground.*
———,** *a.* Inverted. 2 Lying. 3 (AH) Uneven, crooked, unmatched, slouching to one side. Mart s., *a cow having one horn extending in a different direction to the other;* tha s. air an fhear ud, *that man has a slouching gait.*
slaoichd, see slaoic.
slaoid, see slaod. 2 *gen.sing.* of slaod.
slaoighte, see slaight.
———-il, see slaighteil.
slaoightir,* see slaightear.
———eachd, see slaightearachd.
slaoit, -e, *s.f.* †Dross, refuse of metal. 2**Dirt, filth.
slaonasadh,** -aidh. *s.m.* Tragedy.
slaonasair,** *s.m.* Tragedian.
slaop, *pr.pt.* a' slaopadh, *v. a.* Parboil, simmer, boil slowly, as shell-fish for bait.
slaop, -aoip, *s.m.* Slovenliness, sluggishness.
slaopach, -aiche, *a.* Parboiled. 2 Trailing, drawling. 3 Lazy. 4 Awkward. 5 Slovenly, sluggish, tawdry, untidy. 6 Uncleau. ?†† Dragging lazily.
———d, *s.f.* Awkwardness. 2 Slovenliness, untidiness, tawdriness. 3 Uncleanness.
slaopadh, -aidh, *pr. pt.* Act of parboiling or simmering A' s—, *pr.pt.* of slaop.
slaopaidh, *a.* see slaopach.
slaopair, -ean, *s.m.* Drawler. 2 Trailer. 3 Sloven, sluggard. awkward, untidy fellow.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Trailing. 2 Drawling. 3 Slovenliness. 4 Awkwardness. 5 Sluggishness.
slaot,** -aoit, *s.m.* Dirt, dross. 2 see slaod.
slaotan, -ain, see slaodan.
slap,* *s.m.* Flap, flapping.
slap, *pr.pt.* a' slapail & a' slapadh, *v.a.* Flap, fling. A' slapail mu m' chluasan, *flapping about my ears.*
slapach, *a.* Lukewarm. 2 Slovenly, sluttish.
slapach, see slapach.
slapag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slut, drab, slattern.
———ach,** *a.* Sluttish, drabbish.
slapaich,* *v.n.* Get flappish, get soft and pliant, as greens heated.
slapail,* -e, *s.f.* Flapping. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of slap.
slapair, -ean, *s.m.* Slovenly fellow. 2 Dangler. 3 Sluggard. 4**One who works in mud.
———eachd, *s f.ind.* Slovenliness.
†slapar,** *s.m.* Skirt, train of a long robe.
†———ach, *a.* Having a long skirt or train, as a robe.
†———aich, *s.f.* Dia.
slap-chal,* *s.m.* Spinach, see bloinigean-gàraidh.
slapraich, -e, *s.f.* Din, noise. 2 Sound of trampling, as of men or horses.
slas-lach,** *a.* Envying, invidious. 2 Having a grudge.
———d,** *s.f.* Envy, grudge
slat, -ait, -an, *s.f.* Any rod or twig. 2 Switch, wand. 3 Yard in length. 4 Yard to measure with. 5 Handle-bar of a cycle. 6 Stay of a plough. 7** Penis. Thog e an t-slat, *he lifted the rod;* s. air fad, *a yard long;* s. ghlas de'n chritheach, *a green rod of aspen;* each air an t-sùgh 's an t-slat, *between the bark and the tree.*
slatach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rods or twigs. 2 Like a rod. 3 Straight, erect. 4 Stately, tall. 5 Branchy, branching, sprouting. 6 Pliant, as a switch. 7 In rods or wands. 8 In switches. Na fùrain sh., *the pliant tendrils.*
slatag, -aig, -an, *s.f.*, *dim.* of slat. Small rod, twig, wand or switch. 2 Chat (of brushwood.)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small rods, twigs, tendrils, wands or switches. 2 Like a small rod.
slatail,** *a.* Amorous. 2** Goatish. 3 Tall, stately, straight, upright. 4 Limber.
———eachd,** *s. f.* Amorousness. 2 Uprightness, tallness, stateliness.
slatair,* -ean, *s.m.* Debauchee. 2**Amorist.
slatan,** -ain *s m.* Little rod, little wand.
———, *n.pl.* of slat.
———ta,** *a.* Flexible.
slatarra,** *a.* Straight, tall, upright.
slat-bheòil,* *s.f.* Gunwale, see bàta, E 7, p. 73.
slat-bhrodaidh, *s.f.* Goad.
slat-bhrogaidh.** *s.f.* Goad.
slat-bhuilg, *s.f.* Bilge-piece, see bàta, F 8, p. 73.
slat-draoidheachd,* *s.f.* Mace, rod of office. 2 The magic wand of the folk-tales.
slat-ghorm,‡ *s.f.* Woody-nightshade,bitter-sweet, see searbhag-mhilis.
slat-ghreasaid,‡‡ *s.f.* Whip, goad.
slat-gunna,‡‡ *s.f.* Ram-rod of a gun.
slathag,(AC) *s.f.* Handful of corn cut at one stroke of the reaping-hook.
slat-iasgaich,**s.f. Fishing-rod.
slat-iomain,* *s.f.* Goad.
slat-ladhrach, *s.f.* Gaff, see bàta, H, p. 73.
slat-leòid, *s.f.* Temple, stretcher, in *weaving.*
slat-mhara, -ait- & -aite-, *pl.* slatan-mara, *s.f.* Sea-oak, oar-weed, tangles, see stamh. 2†† Large grey tangle.
slat-muarcaichd,* *s.f.* Rider's whip or switch.
slat-òir, (an t-s—,) *s.f.* Golden-rod —*Colonsay.*
slat-réil, *s.f.* Astrolabe.
slat-rioghail,* *s.f.* Sceptre.
slat-sgiùrsaidh,* -an-, *s.f.* Lash, scourge, cat-o'-nine-tails. [These names in English are applied only to instruments of hemp or leather, but *slat* is essentially one of wood.]
slat-sgòid,(AH) *s.f.* Boom of a ship.
slat-shiùil, *s.f.* Sail-yard,gaff, see bàta, H, p.73,
slat-smuaicheantais, *s.f.* Sceptre, mace. 2 Flagstaff, banner-staff.
slat-thomhais, *s.f.* Wand, yard-measure,ell-measure. 2 ** Any rod used for making lineal measurements. 3 Pole. 4 The three brilliant stars popularly known as "Orion's belt," [preceded by the article *an t-.*] 5(DU) Centipede. *prov.*
slaucar,‡ -air, -an, *s.m.* see slabhcar.
sleac. *Bad-noch* for leac.
sleachd, see sleuchd.
†sleachd,** *v.a* Cut, dissect, lance, scarify.
†———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting, dissecting, lancing, scarifying. 2(MS) Obeisance.
sleag,(AH) *s.f.* State of listing very much to one side as a sailing-boat in a stiff breeze. Tha

s. brèagh orra, *she has a fine list.*

sleag, *v.a.* Sneak, drawl.

———ach,** *a.* Sneaking, drawling.

———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Sneaking, drawling.

sleaghag,(AC) -aig, -an, *s.f.* Kind of mattock for digging up carrots and roots of plants used in tanning and dyeing.

sleagair,** -ean,*s.m.* Sneaking fellow. 2 Drawler.

———eachd,** *s.f.* Habit of sneaking. 2 Behaviour of a sneaking fellow. 3 Drawling.

sleagan,** -ain, *s.m.* A shell.

sleagh, -a' [& sleigh**] *pl.* -an [& sléigh,] *s. f.* Spear, lance, javelin. Bitheadh 'ur sleaghan mar theachdairean a' bhais, *let your spears be as the messenjers of death;* thog sinn sleaghan, *we lifted spears.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of,or resembling a spear or lance. 2 Armed with a spear, lance or dart.

sleaghadair, see sleaghair.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Tournament.

sleaghair,* -ean, *s.m.* Spearman, lancer. 2(DC) Lazy busybody, one given to frequenting houses.

———eachd,** *s.f.* Shooting with a spear, spearing. 2 Fighting with spears.

sleaghag,(MMcL) *s.f.* The stick used for stirring the grain when in a large pot before the fire after having been cleaned from the husks, before being sifted previous to grinding in the *brà.—Lewis.* 2(DMy) Pointed instrument for digging. 3 Little spear. 4 (DMy) Pot-stick to stir potatoes, also for planting potatoes in newly reclaimed soil.

sleaghaich,(MS) *v.a.* Indart.

sleaghan, -ain, *s.m.* Kind of turf-spade, spaddle, instrument for digging. 2 Little spear.

sleaghan, *n.pl.* of sleagh.

sleamachd, see sliomachd.

sleamcaire,(MS) *s.m.* Daugler.

sleamhain, -inha, see sleamhuinn.

sleamhan,** -ain, see leamhan.

———ach, see leamhanach.

sleamhna, *comp.* of sleamhainn.

sleamhnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Slipping, act of slipping, sliding. 2 Slipperiness. 3 Gliding. 4* Retrograding, getting worse. A' s—,*pr. pt.* of sleamhnaich. Cùl-s., *backsliding.*

sleamhnachd, *s.f.* Slipperiness. 2 Smoothness.

sleamhnad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of slipperiness. 2 Degree of smoothness.

sleamhnagan, see sleamhnan.

sleamhnaich, *pr.pt.* a' sleamhnachadh,*v.n.* Slip, slide. 2 Make slippery. 3 Make smooth. 4 Glide, move imperceptibly.

sleamhnan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Any slippery substance. 2 Sneaking fellow. 3 Piece of ice on which to slide. 4 Mucus, saliva. 5 Stye, inflammation of the eyes, *prov.*

sleamhanachd,(AC) *s.f.* Exorcism of a stye.

sleamhnuchadh, see sleamhnachadh.

sleamhnuich, see sleamhnaich.

sleamragan, see sleamhnan.

sleamhran, see sleamhnan.

sleamhuinn, sleamhna, *a.* Slippery. 2 Smooth.

sleant,** *s.m.* Tile.

sleantach,** *s.m.* Flake. 2 Slice.

†sleas, sleis, *s.m.* Mark, sign. 2 Ridge. 3 see slios.

sleast,** *v.a.* Smear, bedaub, bespawl.

sleastach,** *a.* Smeary, dirty.

sleastaich,** *v.a.* Smear, bedaub, bespawl.

sleastair, see sleastair.

———eachd, see sleastaireachd.

sleasg,** *v.a. & n.* Split, crack.

———ach, *a.* Cracking, splitting.

sleasgadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Cracking, splitting, crack, split.

sleastair,‡ *v.a.* Bedaub—*Badenoch.*

———eachd, *s.f.* Smearing, bedaubing, bespawling.

sléibhe,* *gen sing.* of sliabh.

sleibheag, see sleabhag.

sléibhte, *pl.* of sliabh.

sléibhteach, -eiche, *a.* Mountainous, hilly. 2 Dwelling among mountains. 3 Of mountains.

———, -eich, *s.m.* Mountaineer.

———d, *s.f.* Mountainousness.

sléibhtean, *n.pl.* of sliabh.

sléibhtrich,†† *s.f.* Wreckage, things strewn.

†sleidm, *s.* "Saniem."

sléigeil,‡ -eala, *a.* Dilatory. 2††Drawling,slow. 3††Sly.

sleimhne, *comp.* of sleamhuinn.

sleimhne, *s.f.ind.* see sleamhnachd.

sleimhneach,** *a.* Slipping, slippery. 2 Smooth.

———d,** *s.f.* Slipperiness. 2 Smoothness.

sleimhneag,†† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slide.

sléis, *gen.sing.* of slias.

sléisde, *gen.sing.* of sliasaid.

sléisdeach,†† -aiche, *a.* Large-thighed.

sléisdean, *pl.* of sliasaid.

sléisne, see sléisde & sléisdean.

sléisneach, -eich, *a.* Large-thighed.

sléisneadh, *s.m.* Back-sliding—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

sléisnean, see sléisde & sléisdean.

sleithe,** *s.f.* Section, division, cutting.

sleog,* *v.a.* Pall on the stomach.

sleogach, -aiche, *a.* Qualmish, queasy. 2*Slimy. 3* Apt to pall on the stomach.

sleogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Qualm, qualmishness, queasiness.

sleuchd, *pr.pt.* a' sleuchdadh, *v.n.* Kneel, prostrate, bow down reverently,worship. 2 Yield, submit, surrender.

sleuchdach, -aiche, *a.* Bowing down reverently, prostrating. 2 Yielding, submitting, submissive.

sleuchdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Prostrating, act of prostrating or bowing down reverently, worshipping, prostration. 2 Yielding, submitting. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sleuchd.

sleuchdamaid, *1st. pers. pl. imp.* of sleuchd. Let us kneel.

sleuchdair,(MS) *v a.* see sliachdair.

sleug,* *v.a.* Sneak, drawl.

sleugach,* -aich, *s.f.* Sneaking, sly, drawling female.

sleugach,* -aiche, *a.* Sly and slow. 2 Dilatory.

sleugair* -ean, *s.m.* Sly, drawling, sneaking fellow, sneaker, drawler.

sliabadh, see sliobadh.

sliabh, sléibhe, *pl.* sléibhte & sléibhtean, *s. m.* Mountain of the first magnitude. 2 Extended heath, alpine plain,moorish ground. 2 Extensive tract of dry moorland. 3 Mountain grass, moor bent grass. 5 Face of a hill. Seann s.,*withered b nt, gathered for bedding in spring —W. of Ross-shire;* sléibhtean creagach, coilltean, *rocky, wooded mountains.*

sliabh, (AF) *s.m.* Soup made from periwinkles. (called *sibh* in *W. Highlands* generally. 2 Juice of leeches.

sliabhach, -aiche, *a.* Mountainous. 2 Abounding in extensive heaths. 3 Abounding in mountain-grass.

sliabhair, -ean, *s.m.* Mountaineer.

sliabhadair, v.a. Extend or spread any soft substance by trampling. 2 Plaster or daub over.

sliachdrachadh, see sliachdradh.

sliachdradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spreading out, act of spreading out any soft substance by trampling. 2 Act of plastering or daubing over. A' —s, *pr.pt.* of sliachdair.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sliachdraich, see sliachdair.
sliachdraichte, *past pt.* of sliachdraich. Spread out by trampling. 2 Plastered, daubed.
sliadh, see sliabh.
sliaid, see sliasaid.
slias ** sléis, -an, *s.f.* Thigh. 2 Coarse part of a thread.
sliasach,** *a.* Having large thighs. 2 Of, or belonging to, the thigh.
sliasad, see sliasaid.
sliasaid, sléisde & sléisne, *pl.* sléisdean & sléisnean, *s.f.* The thigh. 2 The part of a ship's side towards the stern. 3 Strand of rope or thread. 4**Coarse part of a thread. 5††Gigot, leg of meat. Lag a shléiste, *the hollow of his thigh.*
sliasaideach,(MS) *a.* Crural.
sliasb,** *v.* Draggle.
sliasbair,** *v.* Draggle.
sliasd, *s.m.* Ledge in a loom.
sliasdan, -ain, *s.m.* Ledge in a loom.
sliast, see sliasd.
sliaspair,** *v.a.* Draggle, daggle.
sliaspair,** *s.m.* Draggler.
sliaspairt,** *s.f.* Draggling, covering or besmearing with mud. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sliaspair.
sliast, see sliasd.
——an, see sliasdan.
slib, see sliob.
slibist, -ean, *s.m.* Sloven, paltry or sorry fellow.
——,* *a.* Clumsy, unhandy.
slibisteach, -eiche, *a.* Slovenly, mean, abject.
slige, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.f.* Shell. 2 Scale of a balance. 3 *Hull of a vessel. 4†† Coin, *in ridicule.* 5 Bent timber in a boat, see bàta, D, p. 73. 6 Skin of a boat, see bàta, E 4, p. 73. 7**Drinking-shell. 8** Splinter of earthenware. 9 Scallop-shell. 10**Bomb. Chaidh e 'na shligeachan, *it broke in splinters.*
sligeach,* *s.f.* Wreck. 2 Crustaceous surface.
sligeach, -eiche, *a.* Shelly, having a shell. 2 Abounding in shells. 3 Like a scale. 4 Of, or like a bomb. Bradan s., *a sturgeon.*
sligeachan, *n.pl.* of slige.
sligeachd, *s.f.ind.* Crustiness.
sligeadachd,** *s.f.* Conchology.
sligeadair, -ean, *s.m.* ** says Conchologist, but it means rather "a maker of shells."
sligeadh, -idh, *s.m.* **Fomentation. 2 Dividing with shells. 3 Drinking from shells. Shells and horns were the chief drinking-vessels of old. Fion 'ga shligeadh beòir 'ga h-òl ac', *they had wine from shells and plenty of beer to drink—Duanaire, p.* 143.
sligeag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of slige. Little shell.
sligeagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small shells.
sligean,** -ein, *s.m., dim.* of slige. Little shell. 2 Little scale or balance. 3 Little splinter of earthenware.
sligeanach,** -aiche, *a.* Spotted. 2 Sky-coloured. 3 Green. 4 Cirrocumulated. 5 Scaled, scaly. 6 see sligeach. Nathair bhreac, sh., *a spotted green serpent.*
sligeanach, -aich, *s.m.* Tortoise. 2 Chelonian. 3 (AF) Turtle.
sligear,* -ir, -an, *s.m.* Conchologist.
——achd,* see sligeadachd.
sligearnach -aiche, *a.* Made of shells. 2 Full of shells.
sligearnach, -aich, *s.m.* Place abounding in shells.
sligeart, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Pumice-stone.
sligeas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* The chin, *in ridicule.*
slige-bhloigh leach, *s.f* Bomb-shell. Fadadh na slige-bhloighdich, *the fuse.*
slige-chabou,(MMcD) *s.f.* Large cockle scalloped shell—*Lewis.*



640.Slige-chreach ainn.



641.Slige-chabon.

slige-chreach, *s.f.* Scallop-shell.
slige-chreachainn. *s.f.* Scallop-shell, clam.
slige-chreadha. -an-creadha, *s.f.* Potsherd.
slige-neamhnuid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mother-of-pearl.
slige-neamhnuinn,(AF) *s.f.* Pearl-oyster shell. 2 Mother-of-pearl.
slige-neamhuinn, see slige-neamhnuid.
slige-thomhais, -ean-tomhais, *s.f.* Balance scale.
slighe, -an & -achan, *s.f.* Way, path, road, passage, inlet. 2 Journey. 3 Manner, conduct. 4* Craft. 5**Approach. 6**Track. Dh fhalbh e air s. na firinn, *he has gone on the way of truth*—said of one who is dead.
sligheach, -eiche, *a.* Artful, sly, crafty, wily, cunning, full of stratagems, deceitful.
sligheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Slyness.
sligheadair, -ean, *s.m.* One who lives by fraud. 2 Artful, scheming fellow.
sligheadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Craftiness, cunning, artfulness, deceitfulness, slyness, practice of stratagems.
slighearachd, see sligheadaireachd.
slighearra, -eire, *a.* see sligheach.
slighreach, -eiche, *s.m.coll.* Shreds, shards,*prov.*
sligich, *v.a.* Crust.
sligir,* see sligear.
——eachd, see sligeadachd.
sligheach, -eich, *s.f.* Icicles. 2 Scales of a fish.
·————, -eiche, *a.* see sligeach & sligeanach.
slim, -e, *a.* see sliom.
slimseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Silly, tawdry woman. 2 Whore.
slimseagach, -aiche, *a.* Silly, tawdry. 2 Whorish.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Silliness, tawdriness. 2 Whorishness.
slinn, -eachan, *s.m.* Weaver's sleay or reed, see beart-fhighe adaireachd. 2**Flat stone. 3** Tile. 4**Flag. [**s.f.*]
slinn-chrann,** -chrainn, *s.m.* Flag-staff.
slinneag,†† -eig, -an, *s.f.* Shoulder-blade. A' chuid nach eil air an t-slinneag tha e air a' chliathaich, *what is not on the shoulder may cover the ribs.*
slinnean, -ein, slinneinean, *s. m.* Shoulder, shoulder-blade. 2††Fore-quarter of mutton.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Shouldered, broad-shouldered. 2 Of a shoulder. Fear s. leathann, *a large, broad-shouldered man.*
————ach,** -aich, *s.m.*Broad-shouldered man.
————achd, *s.f. ind.* Species of augury, performed by inspecting the shoulder-blade of an animal, by eating the flesh without touching the bone with tooth or nail.
————aich, *s.pl.*Scapulars, see eun, No.2, p 398.
slinnteach,** -ich, *s.f.* House-tiles, quantity of house-tiles.
sliob,** *s.m.* Polish, gloss.
sliob. *v.a.* Stroke, rub gently with the hand. 2 Polish, gloss, varnish. 3 Lick. 4* Cajole. 5 Anoint. 6**Lubricate. 7 Smear, daub, spatter, cover. 8**Cherish. 9**Japan. 10††Steep. S. bodach is sgròbaidh e thu, *stroke a churl and he will scratch you.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy, awkward.
——ach,** *a.* Smoothing, polishing. 2 Besmear.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ing, daubing, spattering.
——achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Smoothing, polishing, glossing. 2 Besmearing, daubing, spattering.
——achd, *s.f.* Sleekness.
——adh, ** *3rd.sing. & pl. imp.* of sliob.
——aidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stroking, act of rubbing gently with the hand. 2 Act of licking. 3 Act of polishing, smoothing or glossing. 4** Besmearing, daubing, spattering. 5** Varnish, gloss, polish. 6††Steeping. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sliob.
——aich, *v.a.* see sliob.
——aichte, *past pt.* Smoothed, polished, glossed, varnished. 2 Besmeared, daubed.
sliobair, -ean, *s.m.* Clumsy, awkward fellow. 2 *Cajoler. 3**Japanner.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Clumsiness, awkwardness.
sliobaist, -ean, see slibisteach.
———each, -eiche, *a.* see slibisteach & sliobasta.
sliobasta,* *a.* Clumsy.
sliobastachd,* *s.f.* Clumsiness.
sliob-cheannach,**a. Having smooth hair, glossy-haired. Anna chlioch-chorrach, sliob-cheannach, *round-br asted, g'ossy-haired Anna.*
sliobnag,(AC) *s.f.* Small, 3-pronged mattock, used by the inhabitants of the isles to assist in lifting carrots on *Domhnach Curran* (carrot Sunday.) [(DC) Disable for planting potatoes in the "lazy-beds,"—*Uist.* [pleadhag in *Argyll.*]
sliob-oladh, *s.m.* Varnish.
sliobradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Glossiness. 2 Draught.
sliobta, *past pt.* Stroked, gently rubbed. 2 Licked. 3 Polished, varnished, glossed, smoothed. 4**Anointed.
sliochd, -a, -au, *s.m. coll.* Seed, offspring, progeny, descendants, posterity. 2 Tribe, clan. 3 Troop. 4* Track, print, rut. 5 Multitude. S. nan rothan, *the track of the wheels*; s. a mhòir, *the print of his fingers*; s. Dhiarmaid, *the offspring of Dermid (the Campbells.)*
sliochdach, -aiche, *a.* see sliochdmhor. 2** Having tracks.
sliochdachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Generation, prolification.
sliochdar, see sliochdmhor.
sliochdmhor, -oire, *a.* Prolific, having many descendants. 2 Populous.
sliochdmhorachd, *s.f.ind.* Fertility, procreativeness.
†sliocht, see sliochd.
sliodach,** -aiche, *a.* Cunning, artful. Gu s., *cunningly.*
sliog,** *s.m.* Polish, gloss.
sliog, *v.a.* see sliob. 2 *v.n.* Peak.
sliog,(AF) *s.f.* Cray-fish. 2 Scallop. 3 see sligeach.
sligach, -aiche, *a.* Sly, subtle. 2 Sleek, slim. 3 Sneaking. 4 Caressing, stroking. 5 Lubricated. 6 Glossy, smooth. 7 Silky. 8 Fawning. 9 Testaceous.
sligadh, see sliobadh. A' s. an ula, *stroking their beards.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of slog.
sligaich, *s.pl.* Feelers.
sligair, -ean, *s.m.* Sneaking, sly fellow. 2*Stroker, cajoler.
sligan, *dim.* of sliog, *s.m.* Shell, bomb. 2 Cup. 3 Hulk. 4 Scale.
sliganach,** *a.* Dappled.
sligard,** -aird, *s.m.* Crust. 2 Pumice-stone.
sligardach, ** *a.* Crusty. 2 Hard.
sligarnach,** *a.* Made of shells, shelly.
sligarra,** *a.* Smooth, glossy, sleek. 2 Silky. 3 Lubricated.
sligarrachd,** *s.f.* Smoothness, sleekness, glossiness.
slogta, *past pt.* Stroked, smoothed, caressed. 2 Glossed. 3 Lubricated. 4** Silky. 5 Fawned. 6 see sliobta.
sligte, see sliogta.
sliom,(AC) *s.* Buttercup, see cearban.
sliom, -a, *a.* Sleek, smooth, glossy. 2 Slippery. 3 Inert, dull, inactive. 4 Slim, slender. 5 Insincere, deceitful. 6 Lubricated. Na bric sh., *the sleek trout.*
sliom, *v.* see sliob.
sliomacaireachd,(MS) *s.f.* Adulation, mealy-mouthedness.
sliomach,-aiche, *a.* Crinoing, flattering. 2 Mean. 3 Deceitful, plausible. 4 Slim. 5 Sleek, smooth, glossy. 6 see sliom.
sliomachd,** *s.f.* Sleekness. 2 Lubricity. 3 Smoothness. 4 Glossiness. 5 Slipperiness. 6 Slimness.
sliomachd, *pr.pt.* a' sliomachdadh, *v. a.* Fawn, sponge in a mean fashion. 2 Daub.
sliomachdair,†† -an, *s.m.* Mean parasite, spongy, lazy, inactive person, adulator.
———————eachd, see sliomaireachd.
sliomadair, see sliomair.
sliomadaireachd, see sliomaireachd.
sliomaich,(MS) *v.a.* Agrease.
sliomaich,(MS) *v.a.* Coax.
sliomaich,** *v.a.* Make sleek, smooth or glossy. 2 Lubricate. 3 Fawn, flatter.
sliomair, -ean, *s m.* Meanly flattering fellow, flatterer, deceitful and fair-speaking person, fawning fellow. 2 Lazy, inactive person. 3 Weakling. 4 Craven. 5 Thief, filcher.
sliomaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Mean flattery. 2 Deceitful and fair talk. 3 Laziness, inactivity. 4 Filching.
sliomcair, -ean, *s.m.* see sliomair.
sliomcaireachd, see sliomaireachd.
sliomchaireachd,(MS) *s.f.* Assentation.
sliomchrathach,(MS) *a.* Pinguid.
sliomhaireachd, see sliomaireachd.
sliom shligneach, *s.m.* Ganoid.
slionc,** *v.a.* Beat.
sliop, -a, -an, *s.f.* Lip, blubber-lip.
sliopach, -aiche, *a.* Lipped. 2 Blubber-lipped.
sliopag,(AC) -aig, -an, *s.f.* see sliobbag. 2** Thick-lipped young female.
sliopair, -ean, *s.m.* Blubber-lipped-person. 2* Sulky, surly fellow.
sliopaireachd, *s.f.* Blubbering.
sliop-chraos, -aois, -an, *s.m.* Fat, thick, slavery lips.
slios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Side. 2 Side of a man or beast, flank. 3 Side of a country. 4 Extending, sloping declivity. 5 Coast, border, edge. 6 Drag-rope, trace, see No. 19, p. 263. 7(DC) Slap on the side of the head.
An stoirm èitidh ri s. carraig, *the dreadful tempest beating against the side of a rock*; s. nan liath-bheann, *the side of the grey hills*; s. a sgèith, *the edge of his shield.*
sliosach, -aiche, *a.* Having sloping sides. 2 Having many sides. 3 Having a border.
sliosag, see sliseag.
sliosan, *s.pl.* Plates of a loom. 2 Drag-ropes or traces, see under craun-nan-gad.
sliosda,** *a.* Fair. 2 Courteous. 3 Flattering, fawning.
sliosdachd,** *s. f.* Fairness. 3 Courteousness. 3 Flattery.
sliosmhor,** *a.* Glossy, polished. 2 Extensive, as a country side.
sliosnach,** *a.* Having sides, lateral, multilateral. 2 Angular.
sliosrach,(AC) *s.* Slope, declivity.
sliosraig,‡ *Badenoch* for lìosraig.
slis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Chip, slice, shave. 2 Lath, thin board. 3 Spill.

Digitized by Microsoft®

slis,** *v.a.* Slice, chip, shave, as wood.
slis-cheumnach,** *a.* Apt to make a digression.
slis-cheumnaich,** *v.a.* Make a digression.
sliseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of slis. Spill or shaving of wood. 2 Thin slice of anything. 3** Temple upper part of the head.
sliseagach, -aiche, *a.* Sliced, in shavings, cut into thin slices. 2 Of, or belonging to, shavings. 3 Abounding in shavings, slips or spills.
sliseagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chipping, act of chipping or planing of wood. 2 Cutting, slicing, act of cutting into slices. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sliseagaich.
sliseagaich, *pr. pt.* a' sliseagachadh, *v.a.* Chip, plane, cut into slices.
sliseagaichte, *past pt.* of sliseagaich. Cut into slices, planed, chipped.
sliseagan, *n.pl.* of sliseag. Wood-shavings, chips.
sliseag-uchd, *s.f.* Breast-beam of loom—*Hebrides.*
slisinn, *s.* Ear-mark on sheep, see under comharradh-cluais.
slisneach, -ich, *s.f.coll.* Chips, shavings, spills. 2**Scales.
slisneach, -eiche, *a.* Having many sides.
slisneach,(AC) *s. m.* Plant like the heal-wort (slàn-lus.)
slincanach,** *a.* Horned.
slob,** -uib, *s.m.* Dam, pond. 2 Splash, puddle. ——ach,** *a.* Splashy. 2 Puddly.
sloban, -ain, *s.m.* Puddle, little pool.
sloc, -uic, -an, *s.m.* Pit. 2 Den. 3 Hollow, cavity, dell, hold, hole. 4 Grave. 5 Dungeon. 6 Pool, gutter, ditch. 7 Marsh. 8 Plough. S.-guail, *a coal-pit;* s.-sàbhaidh, *a saw-pit.*
slocach, -aiche, *a.* Full of pits, dens, hollows, cavities, dungeons ditches or marshes. 2 Like or pertaining to any of these.
slocachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hollowing, act of hollowing out or excavating. 2 Digging, act of digging or making a pit or ditch, den or dungeon. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of slocaich.
slocaich, *pr.pt.* a' slocachadh, *v.a.* Hollow or excavate anything. 2 Dig or make a ditch or pit, draw a ditch.
slocaichte, *past pt.* of slocaich. Hollowed out, excavated. 2 Dug, made into a pit or ditch.
slòcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sloke (seaweed)—*porphyra laciniata.*
slocan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of sloc. Little pit, ditch, hollow, dell or den. 2**Little pool. 3 (MS) Socket.
slòcan, see lòchdan.
slocanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little pits, ditches, hollows, dens, caves or dells.
sloc-buntàta, *s.m.* Potato-pit. The potato-pits in Sutherlandshire before the clearances were made about 3 ft. square and nearly 3 ft. deep. In a shelving bank that greatly resembles an old beach, above the shepherd's house at Learable in Kildonan, may be seen in a row some twenty or thirty such pits, now partly filled up by the falling in of the sides. In olden times, when a blacksmith's customers had to bring him their own fuel, an empty potato-pit was used to convert the necessary quantity of peat into charcoal. This kind of pit is still used for potatoes in the county—CR.

It was, of old and till recently, the custom in *Uist* to dig a hole in the floor near the hearthstone, and now and again take a live peat from the fire, dip it in water and put it into this hole. The charcoal thus accumulated was for use in the smithy, as everyone who needed the smith's services had to provide the necessary charcoal.—DC.

sloc-chartach, see crotag.
slochd, see sloc.
†sloch-sine, *s.f.* Flake of snow.
sloc-sàbhaidh,** *s.m.* Saw-pit. [**s.-shabhaidh,]
slod, -oid & -uid, *pl.* -an, see lod.
slodach.** *a.* Full of little pools or puddles.
slodan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little pool or puddle. [for lodan.]
slodanach, *a.* Full of little pools or puddles.
slodhag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* **Lining of a horn. 2 see sladhag & slabhag.
slodhagach, *a.* Lined, as a horn.
slogag,(DU) *s.f.* Dell.
slogair, *s.m.* Gulf.
slogan, see sluagh-ghairm.
slògh, -òigh, *s.coll.* People. 2 *gen. pl.* of sluagh.
slògha, (a sh— !) *voc.pl.* of sluagh.
sloidhe, *s.f.* Section, division.
slòigh, *n. & dat. pl.* of sluagh.
slòigh, *gen. & pl.* of sluagh.
slòighre, *s.f.* Sword, scimitar.
sloighte, see slaight. 2 *past pt.* Beaten. 3**Run dross from the ore of metal. Obair sh., *beaten work.*
sloightear, -ir, -an, see slaightear.
sloightearachd, see slaightearachd.
sloightearachd, see slaodaireachd.
sloighteil, *a.* see slaodach.
sloighteil, see slaightеil.
sloinn, *v.a.* Surname, bestow a surname. 2 Trace one's pedigree. Cò uaith a shloinneadh i ? *from whom was she surnamed ?* sloinnidh se e féin, *he will surname himself.*
sloinne, *s.f.* see sloinneadh.
sloinneach, *a.* Clannish. 2 Fond of genealogy.
sloinneachail,** *a.* Genealogical.
sloinneadh, -idh, -idhean, *s. m.* Surname, patronymic. 2 Surnaming, act of surnaming. 3 Act or mode of tracing one's pedigree. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sloinn.
sloinneadh, *3rd.pers.sing. & pl. imp.* of sloinn.
sloinnear, *fut.pass.* of sloinn.
sloinnich, *v.a.* Surname, give a surname.
sloinnte, *past pt.* of sloinn. Surnamed. 2 Having one's genealogy traced.
sloinnte,** *s.f.* Genealogy. Nuair a dh'airmheadh an s., *when their genealogy was reckoned.*
sloinntear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Genealogist.
——,(DMy) *s m.* Dishonest person—*Lewis.*
sloinntearach,** *a.* Genealogical.
sloinntearachd, *s.f.* Act or habit of tracing genealogies. 2 Genealogy. 3 Extraction. S. neo-chriochnaich, *endless genealogies.*
sloinnteil, -e, *a.* Genealogical. 2 Arranged genealogically. 3 Skilled in or fond of genealogy
sloisir, *pr. pt.* a' sloisreadh, *v. a.* Dash, beat against, as the sea against the shore. 2 Wash by working backwards and forwards in water 3 Mix soft substances together. 4 Daub, daub over.
sloisreach, -eiche, *a.* Dashing, rumbling, as the surge beating against the shore. 2 Washing. 3 Mixing soft substances together. 4 Daubing, daubing over.
sloisreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Dashing, as of the waves against a rock. 2 Act of washing by working anything in water. 3 Act of mixing soft substances together. 4 Daubing, act of daubing over. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sloisir.
sloisridh, *fut. aff.a.* of sloisir.
sloitir, see slaightear.
slonnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Cattle, flocks.
sluagh, *gen.*sluagh, *dat.*sluagh, *voc.* a shluaigh ! *n.pl.* slòigh, *gen.* slògh, *dat.* slòigh, *voc.* a shlògha ! *s.m.* People, folk. 2 Multitude. 3 Host, army. 4(AC)The hosts, the spirit-world. O shluagh !—an exclamation having much the same import as *O dear !*—a calling for succour to the fairies.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sluaghach, -aiche, *a.* Populous, thickly inhabited.
sluaghail, -e, *a.* see sluaghach.
sluaghar, see sluaghmhor.
sluagh-chunntas, -ais, *s.m.* Census.
sluagh-ghabhaltachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Popularity.
sluagh-ghairm, -e, -eau, *s.f.* Signal for a gathering among the Highland clans. Every clan and many districts had their own distinctive war-cry, e.g. Càrn na cuimhne ! (Braemar) ; Creag Ealachaidh ! (Grants) ; Fraoch ! (MacDonalds) ; Loch Sloigh ! (MacFarlanes) ; Ard Chailleach ! (MacGregors) ; Tulach Ard ! (MacKenzies) ; Creag dhubh ! (MacPhersons.) The war-cries &c. of most of the clans will be found in *An Feillire, 1900.*
sluagh-ioguinadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Popularity.
sluagh-ùil, *s.m.* Politics.
s. aghartach, *liberal politics.*
s. ais-cheumach, *reactionary politics.*
s. athaiseach, *conservative politics.*
s. aonachdach, *unionist politics.*
s. pàirteach, *socialist politics.*
sluagh-ùlach, *a.* Political.
sluaghmhoire, *comp.* of sluaghmhor.
sluaghmhoireachd,(MS) *s.f.* Publicity. 2**Populousness.
sluaghmhor, -oire, *a.* Same meanings as sluaghach.
sluagh-mhortadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Massacre.
sluagh-rùn, *s.m.* Policy.
s. coimheach, *foreign policy.*
s. na dùthcha, *national policy.*
s. na h-impireachd, *imperial policy.*
sluagh-thaitneachd, *s.f.ind.* Popularity.
sluaigh, *gen.sing.* of sluagh.
sluaigheach,* -eich, *s.f.* Expedition.
†sluaigheachd, -an, *s.f.* Expedition. 2**Population.
sluaisd, see sluaisdir & sluasaid.
sluaisde, -an, *gen.* of sluasaid.
sluaisdeach,** *a.* Shovelling. 2 Shoving.
sluaisdeachadh, see sluaisreadh.
sluaisdeach l, *s f. & pres.pt.* of sluaisd.
sluaisdean, *p'.* of sluasaid.
sluaisdich,** see sluaisdir.
sluaisdiente, *past pt.* of sluaisdich.
sluaisdir, *pr. pt.* a' sluaisreadh, *v.a.* Shovel, clean or work with a shovel. 2 Mix or work together, as lime. 3 Shove aside as with a spade or shovel. 4*Draggle. 5*Poke.
sluaisir, see sluaisdir.
sluaisne, *gen.* of sluasaid.
sluaisnean, *pl.* of sluasaid.
sluaisreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Mixing, act of mixing or beating together lime, &c., with a shovel. 2 Cleaning, shoving or cleansing with a shovel. 3††Slubbering. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sluaisir.
sluasaid, *v.n.* see sluaisdir.
sluasaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Shovel, spade. S.-ghrios-aich, *a fire-shovel.*
sluasaideach, *a.* Abounding in shovels or spades.
†sluch,** *v.a.* Quench, extinguish, stifle. 2 Overwhelm.
sludrach,** -aich, *s.m.* Foundation.
†sludhach,** -aich, *s.f.* Horn.
sludhagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Horn. 2 Lining of a horn.
sludraiche, see sludrach.
slug, *v.* see sluig.
s ug,* -uige, -an, *s.f.* Miry puddle.
sug, -uig, *s.m.* Gulp.
sugach, -aiche, *a.* That swalloweth, gulping. 2 Apt to swallow or gulp.
sugadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swallowing, act of swallowing or gulping. 2 Absorbing, act of absorbing. 3 Engulphing,act of engulphing or overwhelming. 4 Devouring, act of devouring. A' s— *pr.pt.* of sluig. Craos-shlugadh, *a voracious swallowing, gluttony.*
slugag,†† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small pool.
slugaid, -e, -eau, *s.f.* Slough, deep miry place. 2 Quicksand. 3 Throat, gullet.
slugaideach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in sloughs or quagmires. 2 Like a quagmire. 3 Having a large throat. 4 Voracious.
slugaideachd, see slugaireachd.
slugair, -ean, *s.m.* Glutton, devourer. 2 Spendthrift. 3 Hard drinker.
slugaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Voracious gulping or swallowing. 2 Gluttony. 3 Extravagance.
slugaite,** -an, *s. m.* Quicksand. 2 Slough, muddy place.
slugan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Orifice of the gullet—windpipe is sgonnan. 2 Neck of a bottle. 3 Whirlpool. 4 Gulf. 5(AF) Opening of a kiln, whereon the corn to be dried is laid. 6 Sheaf-swallow of a pulley, see Ulag 5, p.78. 7**Little deep pool, deep pool in a stream. 8**Gorge. 9††Pit. Bha 'leum dlù aig s. carraig, *he sprang quickly into the pool of the rock* ; bha mo chridhe 'nam sh., *my heart was in my mouth (with terror.)*
sluganach, -aiche, *a.* Voracious, gluttonous. 2 Having a large throat. 3 Swallowing, gulping. 4 Gulfy, abounding in gulfs. 5††Pertaining to a pit. 6 Abounding in deep pools.
sluganachd,** *s.f.* Gluttony, greediness. 2(DC) Bronchitis.
slug-ghaineamh,** -eimh, *s.m.* Quicksand.
slug-pholl, -phuill, *s.m.* Whirlpool.
sluic, *gen.sing. & n pl.* of sloc.
sluichd, see sluic.
sluig, *pr.pt.* a' slugadh, *v. a.* Swallow. 2 Absorb. 3 Engulph,overwhelm. 4 Devour. Shluig e daoine, *it devoured men.*
sluigean,* -ein, *s.m.* ‡‡Glutton. see slugan.
sluigear, *fut.pass.* of sluig. Shall be swallowed.
sluigidh, *fut.af.a.* of sluig. Shall swallow.
sluigte, *past pt.* of sluig. Swallowed. 2 Absorbed. 3 Engulphed. 4 Devoured. 5 Engorged.
sluinn,** *s.f.* Telling, declaring.
sluinnse,(DMK) *v.* Lash, thrash—*Caithness.*
sluisich, -e, *s.f.* Wash, the food of pigs.
sluisin, *v.* see sluisir.
sluisneadh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see sluaiseadh.
†slus, *v.a.* Dissemble. 2 Counterfeit.
smachd, *s.m.ind.* Authority, control, rule, discipline, subjection, command. 2 Awe. 3 Reproof, correction. Fo d' s.-sa, *under your control ;* cum s. air, *or* cuir s air, *correct him, discipline him;* s. airme, *military discipline ;* cuir fo s., *bring into subjection.*
———,(CR) Syllable - *Suth'd.*
———,** *v.a.* Chastise. 2 Correct, reprove. 3 Correct. 3 Rule, keep under subjection, keep in awe, discipline.
smachdach, -aiche, *a.* Having or using control, authoritative. 2 Correcting, chastising, reproving. 3 Prone to chastise or correct, ruling, lording, keeping in subjection or awe.
———-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reproving, act of reproving or correcting. 2 Chastising. 3 Correction. 4 Proof. 5 Rule, awe, subjection. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smachdaich.
smachdachd, *s.f.ind.* Austereness, severity.
smachdaich, *pr.pt.* a' smachdachadh, *v. a.* Reprove,correct,check. 2 Chastise. 3 Discipline, rule, command. 4 Reprove severely.
smachdaichte, *past pt.* of smachdaich. Reproved, corrected. 2 Chastised. 3 Brought under subjection.
smachdail, -e, *a.* Authoritative, commanding,

Digitized by Microsoft®

disciplinary, lordly, overbearing. 2 Austere.
smachdair,** -ean, *s.m.* Disciplinarian, authoritative person.
smachdaire,(DC) *s.m.* Ptarmigan, see tàrmachan.
smachdalachd, *s.f.ind.* Authority, keeping under awe or control. 2*Firmness of character.
smachdan,(DC) *s.m.* Ptarmigan, see tàrmachan.
smachd-bhann,** -ainn, *s.m.* Penal law, code of criminal law.
smachd-lann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* House of correction
smachdmhor, see smachdach.
smachdnuich, see smachdaich.
smàd, *v.a.* Threaten, use threatening words. 2 Intimidate, scare. 3 Beat away. 4 Abuse, revile terribly. 5**Roast.
smad, *s.m.ind.* Particle, jot, the smallest particle of anything. 2 Spot, stain. 3** Smut, soot.
smadach,** *a.* Sooty, smutty.
smàdach,** *a.* Prone to boast. 2 Prone to beat off. 3 Intimidating, scaring.
smàdadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Threatening, act of threatening or using threatening words. 2 Intimidating, act of intimidating. 3 Act of beating away. 4 Abusing, abuse. 5**Boasting. 6†Scolding. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smàd.
smàdail, -e, *a.* Threatening, scaring, that threatens. 2 Intimidating. 3 Beating away. 4* Abusive. 5‡‡Knocking down at a blow. 6** Boastful.
smadan, -ain, *s.m.* Soot, smut. 2†Particle of smut or soot. 3 Jot, particle.
smadanach,** *a.* Smutted, sooted. 2 Dusty.
smàg, àig, -an, *s.f.* Paw. 2 *in derision*, Clumsy paw, clumsy foot. 3 Large hand. 4 see smàig. 5 see smàigean. Air smàgan, *on all fours.* (for màg)
smàg, *v.a. & n.* see smàgaich.
smàgach, -aiche, *a.* Pawed, as a beast. 2 Having large paws. 3 Clumsy-footed. 4 Pawing, groping.
smàgach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see smàigean.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of creeping along. 2 Moving on all fours. 3**Pawing. 4 Groping. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smàgaich.
smàgaich, *v.a.* Creep along. 2 Move on all fours. 3 Grope. 4 Sprawl.
smàgail, *s.f.ind.* see smàgaireachd.
smàgair, -ean, *s.m.* One that creeps along, or moves on all fours. 2 Lazy fellow. 3**Clumsy-footed fellow. 4**Clumsy-fisted fellow. 5 Sprawler. 6 Groper.
smàgaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Creeping along, creeping on all fours. 2 Groping. 3 Pawing.
smàgairneach,** *s.m.* Any creature with large paws. 2 Large-boned person. 3* Large-pawed squat fellow or beast.
smàgairneach, *a.* Having large paws. 2 Large-boned.
smàgarsaich,** *s.f.* Pawing. 2 Groping. 3 Creeping. 4 Moving on all fours.
smàgarsanaich, (a') *pr.pt.* Moving on all fours.
smaichd, see smachd.
smaidse, see màidse.
smàilsgart,** -airt, *s.m.* Active young man.
smàig,* *s.f.* Tyranny, the upper hand, ascendant, despotism. Fo d' s., *under your sway* or *de potism.*
smàig, *gen.sing.* of smàg.
smàigealachd, *s.f.* Extreme despotism, great degree of tyranny.
smàigean, -ein, *pl.* -an & -geinean, *s.m.* Toad. 2 Frog. Cluich nan smàigean, *leap-frog.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, toads or frogs. 2 Full of frogs. 3 Like a frog. 4 Creeping. 5 Groping.
smàigeanachd, see smàgaireachd.
smàigeil, -e, *a.* Despotic, arbitrary.
smàigir,* -ean, *s.m.* Tyrant, despot.
———eachd,* see smàigealachd.
smàil, *gen. & voc. sing.* of smàl.
smàil, *pr.pt.* a' smàladh, *v.a.* Snuff, top, as a candle. 2 Extinguish. 3 Knock down, dash to the ground. 4(DU) "Rest" a peat fire by covering half-burnt peats with ashes to retard combustion. In the morning these live peats are blown into flame to rekindle a fire. S. e as a chéile iad. *he dashed them to pieces;* s. as an teine, *extinguish the fire.*
smaile,** *s.f.* Blow, buffet.
smaiteard, see smaidseart.
smàl, *gen.* -àil [smeòil—*W. of Ross-shire,*] *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Snuff of a candle. 2 Vapour, cloud, gloom. 3 Cinders, embers. Gleann smeòil, *glen of mist —Sàr-Obair.* Fo s., *extinguished.*
smàl, *v.a.* see smàil.
smal, -ail, *s.m.* Dust, dust covering anything. 2 Obscurity, dimness. 3 Stain, blemish, spot. 4 Sorrow, vexation. 5**Infirm or sickly person. 6**Blot, blemish. Thàinig s. air an oir, *the gold became dim;* a' chòisridh nach fhanadh gnè s. air an inntinn. *the company on whose minds no gloom would stay—Beinn Doran,l.89.*
smalach,†† *a.* Dusty, stained, spotted.
smàladair, -eau, *s.m.* Pair of snuffers. 2**Extinguisher.
smàladaireachd, *s.f.* Business of a candle-snuffer. 2 Act of candle-snuffing.
smàladan, -ain, -an, see smàladair.
smàladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snuffing, act of snuffing a candle. 2 Blowing out, act of blowing out, extinguishing or quenching a flame. 3** Quenching. 4** Knocking down. 5 Smashing, dashing to pieces. 6(DU) Act of resting a peat-fire. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smàil. A' s. an t-eanchainn asda, *dashing out their brains;* cnap-smàladh, *a gathering coal, to keep the fire alive overnight.*
smàlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Fillip, jerk of the finger.
smalag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Saith, cuddy, coal-fish going into its second year. 2(AF) Smelt. 3 *Smacking kiss.
smalan, -ain, *s.m. dim.* of smal. Gloom, melancholy, grief, sorrow. 2**Dust, particle of dust.
smalan,** -ain, *s. m.* Hillock. 2 Little blow, fillip.
smalanach, -aiche, *a.* Sorrowful, dejected, grieved, vexatious. 2**Full of hillocks.
smalanachd, *s.f. ind.* Sorrowfulness, grievousness, gloominess.
smàl-shoitheach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Extinguisher.
smaogal,** -ail, *s.m.* Husk, hull. S. chnò, *the husk of a nut.*
smaogalach, *a.* Husky, having a husk or hull.
smaoin, -e, -tean, *s.f.* see smuain.
smaoineachadh, see smuaineachadh.
smaoinich, *pr. pt.* a' smaoineachadh, *v.* see smuainich.
smaointe, see smuain.
smaointeach, see smuaineach.
———adh, see smuaineachadh.
smaointeachail, see smuaineachail.
smaointean, see smuaintean.
smaointich, see smuainich.
smaoinn, see smuaineachadh.
———ach, -aiche, see smuaineach.
smaolach,** -aich, *s.m.* Thrust, ouzle.
smaoslrach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Cartilage, gristle.
smaosrach, -aich, see smaodrach.
smarach, -aich, *s.m.* Lad, growing youth—*Badenoch.* 2* Large louse.

Digitized by Microsoft®

smàrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Emerald.
smàragach, *a.* Abounding in emeralds. 2 Of emeralds. 3 Like an emerald.
smat,** *s.* Gobbet.
smeac,** *s.m.* Smack. 2 Kiss. 3 Fillip with the finger.
smeacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Palpitation, panting. 2 Smacking with the lips.
smeach,* *v.n.* Make a fillip with the fingers
smeach,* -a, *s.m.* Smart, quick blow, fillip. 2 see smeachan.
smeachach,** *a.* Chinned. 2 Having a peaked chin. 3 Having a long neck.
smeachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* The chin. 2††Bandage round the chin. 3 Band under the jaw of a horse, chin-bit or cheek-band of a bridle. 4 4 Person with a peaked chin. 5(MS) Nozzle. 6 Little chin. 7(DMy) [s an toirsgein] the step on the peat-spade on which the person cutting places his right foot every time he cuts.
smeachanach, -aiche, *a.* Chinned. 2 Having a prominent or peaked chin.
smeacharan,* -ain, *s.m.* see smeacharanachd.
smeacharanachd, *s.f.ind.* Taking too great a liberty with people or with edged tools, e.g. taking a person by the chin, bandying civilities with your betters, officious interference. 2* Tampering.
smeacharra, *a.* Lively, brisk.
smeacharrachd, *s.f.ind.* Liveliness.
smeachranachd, see smeacharanachd.
smeadairneach, -eich, *s.f.* Slumber, slight sleep.
smeag,(MMcD) *s.f.* Neck-rope for a cow, tied to the *dornan—Lewis.*
smealach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Offal. 2 Remains of goods, provisions or money. 3 Dainties, sweets.
smealach,* -aiche, *a.* Having a beautiful eye or engaging countenance.
smeal-ghobach, -aiche. *a.* Fond of dainties.
smealas, -ais, *s.m.* Relish for sweet things.
smeallach, see smealach.
smèar, *v.* see smeur.
smear, -a, *s.m. prov.* for smior.
smearach, -aiche, *a.* see smiorach & smeurach.
smearachadh, see smeurachadh.
smearachan, -ain, *s.m.* Kitchen brat, lick-plate.
smèarachd, see smeurachd.
smèaradair, see smeuradair.
smèaradh, -aidh, see smeuradh.
smearag, see smeurag.
smearaich, see smeuraich.
smearaiche,** *s.f.* Second swarming of a hive.
smearail,** *a.* see smiorail.
smèarain, *s.pl.* Brambles—*Arran.* (smeuran.)
smearalachd, see smioralachd.
smearalas, -ais, *s.m.* see smioralas.
smèaran, *pl.* of smèar (for smeur.)
smearoid,** *s.f.* Coal, burning coal, hot ember.
smearsnachadh,(AH) *s.m.* Fainting from exposure to inclement weather—*Argyll.*
smeartan,§ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sweet tangle, sea-belt —*laminaria saccharina.*
smearta, see smeurta.
smeat,** -a, *s.m.* Simper, smile.
smeatach, -aiche, *a.* see smiotach. 2 Snouty. 3 3 Short-snouted. 4**Simpering.
smeatadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Simpering. 2 Simper. 3 Snout.
smeatag,** *s.f.* Simpering young female. 2 Flat-nosed young female.
smeataiche, *s.f.* see smiotaiche.
smèid, *v.a. & n.* Nod, wink. 2 Beckon. 3 Take aim, *prov.* 4 Hiss. S. i air e thighinn na bu dlùithe dhith, *she beckoned to him to come nearer her—W.H. 1, 41 ; s.* air, *wave to him, beckon to him.*
smèid,** *s.f.* Nod, wink. 2 Beckoning.
smèideach, -eiche, *a.* That beckons or nods. 2 Nodding, beckoning, making private signs. 3 Hissing.
smèideach, -eich, *s.m.* One who nods, beckons, or makes private signs.
smèideadh, -idh, *s.m.* Winking, act of winking or nodding. 2 Wink, nod. 3 Beckoning 4 Beckon. 5 Hissing. 6 Hiss. 7 Act of aiming or taking aim, *prov.* 8 Slight tinge or degree. 9* Waving. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smèid. Cuir s. mur-eo e, *put it a slight degree this way ; s.* eile, *another touch ; s.* air, *wave to him, beckon to him.*
smèideadh, *3rd. pers. & pl. imp.* of smèid.
smeideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Little nod or wink, slight beckoning.
smèideagach,†† *a.* Pertaining to little winks or nods.
smèideagan, -an, *s.m.* Wooden bar on a loom, see beart-fh gha-laireachd.
smeig, -e, -ean, see smig.
smeigeach, see smigeach.
smeigead, see smigead.
smeil,** *s.f.* Pale look, ghastly look.
smeileach, -eiche, *a.* Pale, ghastly, puny.
smeileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Pale, puny female.
smeilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Puny, pale creature.
smeirne, *s.f.* Spit. 2 Brooch.
smeirseach,(AH) *s. f.* Stiff cuach of stingo. Fhuair e deagh s., *he got a good strong glass of spirits.*
smeòirn, -ean, *s.m.* The end of an arrow next the bow-string. 2**Point of a dart, spear or arrow. 3 The notch at the end of the arrow which required delicate adjustment in order to fit the string. Bogh an iuthair nach dìobair, air 'n bu ro-mhath cur sìoda, agus fleisdear an Libhinn 'cur s. air, *a yew-bow that never disappoints, on which is a first-rate service of silk and the fletcher of Leven fitting the arrow-notch to it*—an ideal equipment ; cho cinnteach ri èarr na smeòirn, *as certain as the end of the arrow-head (arrow-notch*—CR.) [** gives *nom.* smeòirne, *& s.f.*]
smeòirneach, ** *a.* Sharp. 2 Pointed, as a dart or spear. 3 Like a spear's point.
smeòla, see smeòrach.
smeòlach, see smeòrach.
smeòr, *s.f.* see smeòrach.
smeòr, *v.a.* see smeur.
smeòrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Thrush, mavis—*turdus musicus.* 2** Linnet. 3 Dog's name. 4 Ear-mark on sheep, see comharradh-cluais.
smeòrach, see smeurach.
smeòrachadh, see smeurachadh.
smeòrach an t-sneachda,¶ *s.f.* Redwing, see sgiath-dheargan.
smeòrach bhuidhe,¶ see smeòrach.
smeòrach ghlas,¶ *s.f.* Missel-thrush, see smeòrach mhòr.
smeòrach mhór,¶ *s.f.* Missel-thrush—*turdus viscivorous.*
smeòradair, see smeuradair.
smeòradaireachd, see smeuradaireachd.
smeòradh, see smeuradh.
smeòraich, see smeuraich.
smeòraichte, see smeuraichte.
smeur, *v.a.* Anoint, smear, as sheep.
smeur, -a, -an, *s.f.* Blackberry, brambleberry. 2 Mulberry. 3 Any fruit resembling a blackberry. Craobh-nan-smeur, *a mulberry-tree—Bible.*
smeurach, -aiche, *a.* Full of bramble-berries. 2 Pawing, groping, fingering, handling clumsily.
smeurachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Groping, act of groping, fingering awkwardly, pawing, fumbling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smeuraich.

Digitized by Microsoft®

smeurach n,** -ain, *s.m.* Kitchen-brat, lick-plate, bone-picker.
smeuradh, *s.f.* Continual groping. 2 Habit of groping or fumbling. 3 Greasing, smearing. 4§ Common bramble, see dris.
smeuradair, -ean, *s.m.* Smearer, one who smears or anoints sheep.
smeuradaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Smearing, employment of smearing sheep.
smeurad h, -aidh, *s.m.* Smearing, act of smearing or anointing sheep. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smeur.
smeurag,§ -an, *s.f.* Fruit of the common bramble.
smeuragach, *a.* Full of bramble-berries. 2 Of, or belonging to, bramble-berries.
smeuraich, *v.n.* Grope, search by feeling in the dark. 2**Grease, smear. 3*Grope for vermin.
smeuraichidh, *fut.af.a.* of smeuraich.
smeuraichte, *past pt.* of smeuraich.
smeuran, *n.pl.* of smeur.
smeur dhearg, *s.f.* Wineberry—*rubus phœnicolasius.*
smeur-dhubh, -a-duibhe, -an-dubha, see smeur.
smeur Loganach, *s.f.* Logan-berry.
smeur-phreas, § -an, *s.m.* Common bramble, see dris.
smeur-phreasach, *a.* Abounding in brambles. 2 Of brambles.
smeurta, *past pt.* of smeur. Smeared.
smiach (CR) *s.* Syllable, sound. Cha d' thubhairt o s., *he did not utter a syllable—W. of Rossshire.*
smiar, *v. & s.* see smeur.
smid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Syllable, word. 2 Opening of the mouth. Na h-abair s., *mum, hush! do not open your lips;* gun s., *mute;* gun s. tha ceann an eòlais, *silent is the head of knowledge.*
smid, *v.* see smèid.
smideach, see smèideach.
smideachail, -e, *a.* Syllabic.
smidrum (CR) *s. m.* Pith, mettle—*Perthshire. (Scots,* smeddum.)
smig, -ean & -eachan, *s.m.* The chin. 2**Smile. 3**Mirth. [**, †t. & * *s.f.*]
smig-bhrat, *s.m.* Bib.
smigeach, -eiche, *a.* Chinned, having a prominent chin. 2**Smiling. 3**Mirthful.
smigead, -eid, -an, *s.m.* Chin.
smigeadach, -aiche, see smigeach.
————, -aich, *s.m.* Chin-cloth, bib.
smigeadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Smile. 2**Mirth.
smigeal,* *s.f.* Smirking, smiling.
smigean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* Little chin. 2** Mirth. 3**Smile.
smigeanach †† *a.* Having a little chin.
smigil,* -e, *a.* Smirking, smiling.
smin-dealbh (AH) *s. m.* Eating grain, hay or straw without zest and in a fastidious manner, (applied solely to cattle and sheep.)
smileach, -eich, *pl.* -ichean & -ichean, *s.m.* Philomel. 2**Nightingale.
smileag, see smileach.
smiodam, -aim, *s.m* Spirit, pluck. 2 Animal spirits. 3 Smartness. 4 Stamina. Cha'n 'eil s. annad, *you have no pluck.*
smiodamach, *a.* Having spirit or pluck. 2 Having animal spirits. 3 Having stamina.
smiol, -a, *s.f.* Nightingale.
smiolach,** *a.* Abounding in nightingales. 2 Of nightingales. 3 Sweet, as the nightingale's voice.
smiol'ach, -aich, *s.m.* Nightingale.
smioladh, -aidh, see smeoradh. [ingale.
smiolag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Nightingale, young night-
smiolamas * see smolamas.
smior, -ir & -a, *s.m.* Marrow, pith. 2 *fig.* Strength, power, vigour. 3 Courage, spirit, mettle. 4* Hero. 5 Vivacity. 6 Best part of anything. S. an t-sil, *the best of the seed;* duine gun s., *a man without energy;* smior-chailleach, *the spinal-marrow;* briseadh a' chnàimh agam-sa 's an s. aig càch, *the breaking of the bone for me, the marrow for the rest.*
smior, see smeur.
smiorach, see smeurach.
smiorach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in marrow. 2 Of marrow. 3 Pithy.
smiorach,* -aich, *s.m.* Lively louse.
————an, -ain, *s.m.* Kitchen-brat, lick-plate, bone-picker.
smioradh, see smeuradh.
smiorail, -e, [*comv.* smiorala—MM] *a.* Strong, courageous, vigorous, doughty. 2 Lively, active, agile, brisk, alert. 3 Hardy, enduring. 4 Manly. 5 Having marrow, pith or pluck. 6 Like marrow.
smioralachd, *s.f.ind.* Habitual manliness. 2 Activity, briskness, liveliness. 3 Spiritedness. 4 Hardiness.
smioralas, -ais, *s.m.* Strength, courage, vigour, pluck. 2 Liveliness, activity, briskness, agility, alacrity, alertness. 3 Hardiness. 4 Manliness.
smiorcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mettle, courage. 2(DMK) Sense—*Caithness.* Cha'n 'eil s. (de chiall) aige, *he has no "fight" in him—Suth'd;* cha'n 'eil s. céill' aige, *he has not a spark of sense.*
smior-chailleach, -eich, *s. m.* Spinal marrow. 2 Spine—*Lewis.*
smiorsnachadh, *s.m.* State of being frost-bitten.
†smiot, -a, -an, *s.m.* Ear, small ear. 2 Particle, small portion of anything.
smiot, *v.a.* Throw in the air with one hand and strike with the other.
smiot, *s.m.* Box, smart blow.
smiotach, -aiche, *a.* Short-eared. 2 Of, or belonging to the ear. 3 (CR) Pug-nosed—*W. of Ross-shire.*
smiotag, -aig, *s.f.* Hand or glove without fingers, mitten. (miotag.)
smiotan, -ain, *s.m.* Fillip. 2 Small ear.
smist,** *v.a.* Smite.
smiste,** *s.f.* Pestle. 2 Mallet.
smisteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Smiting, pounding.
smistean,** -ein, *s.m.* Short thick stick, cudgel. 2 Pestle.
smiùr, *v.a.* see smeur.
smiùrach, see smeurach.
smiùradair, see smeuradair.
————eachd, see smeuradaireachd.
smiùradh, see smeuradh.
smiùirte, see smeurta.
smòcan,§ -ain, *s. m.* Name given to *callithamnion plocamium,* and various small red seaweeds seen in ladies' albums.
smod, *s.m.ind. prov.* for smal. 2 Dirt, filth. 3 Grain of dust. 4 Drizzling rain, moist haziness, creeping mist. 5††Particle. 6 Smut.
smodach, -aiche, *a.* Dirty, filthy. 2 Dusty, covered with dust. 3 Smutty. 4 Drizzling, hazy, misty.
smodadh, -aidh, see smod.
smodal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Sweepings, crumbs, fragments of food. 2*Smattering. 3 (DC) Gleanings of corn, &c.—*Uist.* 4††Trash.
smodalach, *a.* see smodanach 2††Trashy.
smodan, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of smod. Little spot or blemish. 2 Small dust, smut. 3 see smod.
smodan, -ain, *s.m.* Drizzling rain, moistness, haze, haziness
smodanach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, soiled, dirty. 2 Abounding in small dust. 3 Drizzling, moist, hazy, misty.
smodanach l, *s.f.ind.* Drizziness, haziness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

smòg, -òig, -an, *s. & v.* see smàg.
smògach, see smàgach.
————adh, see smàgachadh.
smògadh, see smàgadh.
smògaich, see smàgaich.
smògair, see smàgair.
————neach, *s. & a.* see smàgairneach.
smògarsaich,** *s.f.* Pawing, awkward groping.
————, *v.n.* Sprawl.
smògraich, *v.a.* Grope, feel. 2 Sprawl.
smògran,(CR) *s.m* Crawling—*W. of Ross.*
smoidseach,(CR) *s.f.* Lug-worm—*Argyll.*
smoigleach,** *a.* Smutted, soiled, dirty.
smoigleadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Smut, dirt.
smoislich, (CR) *W. of Ross, Argyllshire and Perthshire* for smuaislich.
smoit, -e, *s.f.* Sulkiness, sulky fit.
smoiteach *a.* Sulky. 2 See moiteil.
————d, *s.f.* Habitual sulkiness.
smòl, see smal.
smòlach, -aich, *s.m.* Ember. 2 Thrush.
smòladair, see smàladair.
smòladan, see smàladan.
smolamas, -ais, *s.m.* Trash. 2 Fragments of victuals.
smolasg,** -aisg, *s.m.* Dross, refuse, sweepings.
smoldach, see smoltach.
smòltach,(AF) *s.* Nightingale. 2 Thrush.
smot,** *v.n.* Snuffle.
smot,** *s.m.* Mouthful. 2 Pluck.
smotach, *a.* Snuffling.
smotail, *s.m.* Snuffling. 2 Snorting of a horse. Ciod an s. a th' ort ? *why do you snuffle so ?*
smotan, -ain, *s.m.* Block, log, stock. 2 Mouthful. 3 Pluck.
smuaich, *pr. pt.* a' smuachadh, *v.a.* Break into bits.
smuain, *v.* see smuainich.
smuain, -e, -tean, *s. f.* Thought, notion, fancy, reflection, imagination. 2 Prudence. 3 Presence of mind.
smuain-dhitheach,(MS) *a.* Absent-minded.
smuaineach, -eiche, *a.* Thoughtful, reflecting, prudent, pensive, prone to reflect, cogitative. 2 Fanciful.
smuaineachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Thinking, act of thinking, considering, reflecting, fancying. 2 Imagination. 3 Meditation. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smuainich.
smuaineachail, *a.* Thoughtful, studious, contemplative. 2 Sedate. 3 Considerate, cautious.
smuaineachair,** *s.m.* Apprehender.
smuaineachdainn, *pr.pt.* of smuainich—*West of Ross-shire.*
smuaineachd,‡‡ -an, *s.f.* Conjecture. 2(MS) Conceit. 3 Apprehensiveness. 4 Pensiveness.
smuaineadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* see smuain.
smuainean, *pl.* of smuain.
smuainich, *pr. pt.* a' smuainteachadh & a' smuaineachdainn, *v. n.* Think, reflect suppose, consider. 2 Imagine, ponder, meditate. 3 Devise, purpose, intend.
smuain-sheachranach, -aiche, *a.* Absent-mindedness.
smuainte, -an, see smuain.
smuainteach, -eiche, *a.* Thoughtful.
smuainteachadh, -aidh, see smuaineachadh.
smuainteachair, see smuaineachair.
smuainteach l,(MS) *s.f.* see smuaineachd.
smuainteachail, see smuaineachail.
smuainteadh, see smuain.
smuaintean, *pl.* of smuain.
————ach,(MS) *a.* see smuaineach.
————achd,(MS) *s.f.* see smuaineachd.
smuaintich, *pr.pt.* a' smuainteachdainn, *v.n.* see smuainich.
smualrean, -ein, *s.m.* Grief, dejection, sorrow, anxiety, vexation, melancholy. 2 Slight offence Cha chuir e s. orm, *it will not vex me in the least.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Grieved, dejected, low-spirited 2 Apt to be sorrowful or dejected. 3 Causing dejection or vexation. 4*Somewhat melancholy.
———— achd, *s.f.ind.* Dejection, sorrow, vexation. 2 State of being sorrowful or dejected. 3**Pensiveness.
smuais, -e, *s.f.* Juice of the bones, fatness, marrow, grease intermixed in the bone. 2 Pith, strength, vigour. 3**Sweat. 4**Sap. 5**Gristle of the nose. 6** Shivers, splinters. 7 Smashing. Chaidh e 'na s., *it went into shivers.*
smuais, *v.a.* Break into pieces, splinter, smash.
smuaiseach, -eiche, *a* Juicy, greasy, fat, full of marrow. 2 Sweating. 3 Stirring up, exciting, moving. 4 Having marrow or pith. 5 Breaking in pieces, smashing, shivering, splintering.
smuaiseachadh, -aidh, see smuaisealh.
smuaisealh, -ilh, *s. m.* Act of breaking into pieces, smashing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smuais.
smuaisich, *v.* see smuais.
————te, *past pt.* of smuaisich, see smuaiste.
smuaislich,(CR) *v.n.* Stir (out of sleep)—*Lewis.*
smuaisrich, -e, *s.f. & coll.* Breaking into pieces, smashing. 2 Fragments, splinters.
smuaiste, *past pt.* of smuais. Broken, smashed.
smuanoirt, *s.m.* Proposition.
smùc, -ùic, *s.m.* Nasal sound, snore. 2 Snivel.
smùcach, -aiche, *a.* Snivelling. 2 Making a nasal sound, snoring.
smùcaiche, *s.f.* see smùc.
smùcail, -e, *a.* Act of speaking through the nose. 2 Snivelling. 3 Snoring, snore. 4*Purring through the nose.
smùcair, -ean, *s.m.* One that snivels.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Snuffling, speaking nasally.
smucan,‡ -ain, *s m.* Smoke, drizzle.
smucanach, *a.* Smoky, smoking.
smucanaich, *s.f.* Snivelling. 2 Snoring. 3 Nasal utterance.
smùch, *s.f.* Nasal sound.
smuch. *pr.pt.* a' smùchail & a' smùchadh, *v. a* Sneeze. 2†† Snivel. 3 Purr. 4 see mùch. 5 see smùch.
smuchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sneezing. 2 Snivelling. 3 see mùchadh. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smùch.
smuchail,* see smucail.
smuchair,†† -ean, *s.m.* Sniveller.
————eachd, *s.f.* Snivelling.
smuchan, -ain, *s.m.* Half-smothered fire.
smùchan,** -ain, *s.m.* Smoke.
————ach, *a.* Smoky.
smùd, see smùid & smùdan.
smudal, -ail, *s.m.* see smodal.
smùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Musical note of any singing-bird. 2¶ The rock-dove—*columba livida.* 3 Wood-pigeon, see calman fiadhaich. 4 Turtle.
smùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small block of wood. 2 Kiln. 3 Smoke. 4 Smoke raised as a signal. 5 Particle of dust. 6†† Smoky fire. 7 Mote. Soot, smut. Tha a s. féin á ceann gach fòid, *every peat has its own smoke.*
smùdanach, *a.* Abounding in ring-doves or wood-pigeons. 2 Of wood-pigeons. 3 Smoking, smoky.
smug, -uig, -an, *s.m.* Snot, spittle, phlegm. 2 Nasal cartilage. 3 (CR) Muggy weather, mist and rain—*W. of Ross-shire*; s. na cubhaig, see under smugaid.
smug, *v.a. & n.* Spit, snot.

Digitized by Microsoft®

smugach, -aiche, *a.* Phlegmatic, mucous, full of spittle. 2 Having a habit of spitting 3 Snotty. 4 (DU) Muggy, applied to weather. Tha e s., *it is muggy and drizzling.*

smugachd,†‡ *s.f.* Mucousness.

smuc'alair,** *s.m.* Pocket-handkerchief. 2 Bespawler.

smugalanaich, *s.f.* Spitting.

smugadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spitting.

smugaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Spittle. Tilg s., *spit*; s. na cubhaig, *the froth or scum on certain growing herbs in summer, woodsure (iphis &c.)*

smugaideach, -eiche, *a.* Discharging spittle. 2 Like spittle. 3 Phlegmatic, salival.

——-——d,** *s.f.* Salivation. 2 Habit of spitting.

smugaidean, *n.pl.* of smugaid.

smugaidlich (MS) *v.a.* Bespawl.

smugail,** *s.f.* Mucus, snot.

smugarsaich, *v.* Bespawl.

smugair,(DU) *v.a.* Suck

smugradh,(CR) *s.m.* Sucking, as a child sucking his fingers—*W. of Ross.*

smug-shileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Running at the nose. 2 Phlegm, snot, catarrh.

smug-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Rheum-eyed.

smùid, -ean, *s.m.* Smoke, vapour. 2 Blaze, signal-fire. 3**Fume. 4**Mist. 5* Column of smoke. A' cur smùid, *smoking as a peat-fire before it blazes.* [**s.f.*]

smùid, *v.n.* Smoke. 2 Blow of a whale. 3 Dash to pieces, smash. 4* Curse. 5 Explode. 6**Fume. 7 Exhale. S. e as a chéil' e, *he dashed it in pieces.*

smùideach, -eiche, *a.* Smoking, vapoury. 2 Effluvious. 3 Fuming. 4 Exhaling.

smùideadh, -idh, *s.m.* Smoking, act or state of smoking, emitting smoke. 2 Dashing, smashing. 3*Cursing, swearing terribly. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smùid.

smùideag, -eig, -an, *s.m.* Particle of dust, mote.

smùideanach, -aiche, *a.* Dusty, abounding in particles of dust.

smùideil, -e, *a.* see smùideach.

smùidlich, *v.n.* Exhale.

smùidir, *v.* see smùid.

smùidre,** *s.pl.* Clouds, as of smoke or dust. 2 Exhalation. 3 Mist.

smùidreach,** *a.* Smoking, smoky.

smùidreach,* -ich, *s.f.* Bolt of smoke.

smuidreadh, -eidh, *s. m.* Smoking. 2 Cloud of smoke, smoke driven by the wind. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smùidir.

smùidrich, *pr.pt.* a' smùidrich, see smùid.

————, -e, *s.f.* see smùidreadh. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smùidrich. Le s. ghlas, *with grey smoke.*

smuig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Snout. 2 Face, *in ridicule.* 3**Snot, phlegm. 4**Dirt, filth.

smuig-aodach, -aich, -ean, *s. m* Handkerchief.

smuigeach, *a.* Having a snout or nose. 2 Snotty, phlegmy, mucous. 3**Dirty, filthy.

smuig-eadach,**-aich, *s.m.* Pocket-handkerchief.

smuilc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Curled nose. 2††Huff, the sulks, glumness, dejection.

smuilceach,* -eiche, *a.* Curl-nosed. 2†† Huffy, sulky.

smuilceag,(DC) *s.f.* Pert girl—*Argyll.*

smuilcean,(DC) *s.m.* Pert boy—*Argyll.*

smuilt-eachadh, see smuaineachadh.

smùintich, see smuainich.

smùir, *s.m.* Dust, particle of dust, spot, blot, blemish. 2 Earth. 3 Ashes. Fo s., *under dust.*

smuir,** *s.f.* Beak, snout.

smùirich,(MS) *v.a.* Bedust.

smùireadh, see smeureadh.

smùirneach, -eiche, *a.* Dusty, full of dust, atomy, drossy.

smùirneag, see smùirnean.

smùirnean, -ein, -an, *s.m.dim.* of smùir. Mote, atom, particle of dust. 2 Ace. 3 Peppercorn.

smùirneanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of motes. 2** Dusty.

————d,** *s f.* Dustiness.

smùis, -e, *s.f.* see smuais.

——each, -eiche, *a.* Juicy.

smuis-ean,** -ein, *s.m.* Term of much personal contempt.

smùiseirnich, -e, *s.f.* The crashing noise made by the breaking of bones.

smùisreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Breaking of bones.

smuisich, *v.a.* Suck, extract the juice from—*Rob Donn.*

smùislich, *Loch Ness side* for smuaislich.

smuit,** *s.f.* Nose, bill, beak, snout.

smulag,** -aig, *s.f.* Fillip with the fingers.

smulan,** -ain, *s.m.* Lump of wood.

smulc,** *s.m* Snout. 2 Surly look.

———ach,** *a.* Snouty. 2 Surly. 3 Having a surly look.

———air,** *s.m.* Person having a surly look. 2 Boxer.

———anta,** *a.* Snouty. 2 Having a surly look.

smùr, ùir & -ùire, *s. m.* see smùrach. Gun s. gun smodan, *without spot or blemish.*

smùr, *v.a.* see smeur.

——ach,** *a.* Drossy, dusty. 2 Having blots, spots or blemishes.

smùrach, -aich, *s.m.* Dross, dust. 2 Rubbish, fragments. 3 Ashes. 4 Blot, blemish. 5 Groping. 6*Groping among dust with the hands. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smùraich. S. mòine, *peat dross.*

smùrach-eighe, *s.m.* Filings.

smùrachd, *s.f.ind.* Drossiness.

smùraich,* *pr.pt.* a' smùrach. *v.n.* Grope in dust.

smùranach, -aiche, *a.* Drossy.

smùsach, *a.* Sucking, extracting the juice from—*Rob Donn.*

smut, -uit, -an, *s.m.* Bill, beak, snout, flat nose, pug-nose. 2 Peaked chin. 3 Stump. 4 Short log.

smut,* *pr.pt.* a' smutail, *v.n* Sniff.

smutach, -aiche, *a.* Short-snouted, billed, beaked, snouty, saddle-nosed, pug-nosed. 2 Having a peaked chin. 3 Having a long snout.

smutag,¶ -aige, -au, *s.f.* Cole titmouse, blackcap, "suorter." 2 Flat-nosed or saddle-nosed female.

smutan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Block, log. 2 *dim.* of smut.

snà, for 'sna.

snàd,** -aid, *s.f.* see snàthad.

snadh,** *s.m.* Sup.

snàdh, -a, see snàth.

snadhach,** *a.* Sappy, juicy.

snadhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Protection, defence. 2 Guardian angel.

snàdhainn, see snàthainn.

————each, see snàthainneach.

snadh-ghuirm,** *s.f.* Appellation, naming. 2 Appeal.

snadhm, see snaidhm.

snàg, *v.a.* see snàig.

snàg, -àig, *s.m.* One with a creeping gait, one whose motions are slow. 2* Creeping, sneaking.

snag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Little audible knock. †2 Hiccough. [ilaraich.

snag,¶ -aig, -an, *s.m.* Wood-pecker, see snagan-

snàgach, -aiche, see snàigeach.

snagach, -aiche, *a.* Like a woodpecker. 2 Of a woodpecker. [eachd.

snagadaich, -e, *s.f.* see snagardaich & snagair-

snàgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Creeping, crawling, sneaking. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of snàig.

Digitized by Microsoft®

snàgail,(DU) *v.a.* Whip a hook on a line.
snagail, -e. *s.f.* Creeping, slow motion.
snagair, -ean, *s.m.* One who creeps along,creeper. 2 Lazy fellow. 3 Sneaking fellow. 4** Snarler. 5 Reptile.
snagair, *v.a.* Carve or reduce a piece of wood to a shape with a knife.
snagair-daraich, see snagan-daraich.
snagaireachd, *s.f.* Creeping along, crawling, sneaking. 2 Habit of creeping, crawling or sneaking.
snagaireachd, *s.f.* Cutting or carving of wood with a knife, whittling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of snagair.
snagairt, *Arran* for snagaireachd.
snàgaladh,(DU) *s.m.* Thread wound round a fishing-hook to attach it to the hair-line. [In *Argyll*, snòdaladh—AH.]
snagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little tinkling or clinking. 2 Comma, in *writing*. 3 Deep drink. 4 Short drink or draught.
snàgan, -ain, *s.m.* Creeping or slow motion. 2 Crawler, one with a creeping gait. 3* Sly creeping.
snàgan, *dim.* of snàg.
snaganach, -aiche, *a.* Tinkling, clinking.
snàganaich,** *s f.* Creeping, crawling.
snagan-allt,¶ *s.m.* Water-rail—*rallus aquaticus.*
snagan-daraich,¶ *s.m.* Great spotted woodpecker—*picus major.*
snagan-dubh,¶ *s.m.* Water-rail, see snagan-allt.
snagardaich,** -aich, *s.m.* Woodpecker.
snagardaich,** *s.f.* Gnashing, grating. 2 (DC) Chattering of the teeth with cold. S.-fhiacal, *gnashing of teeth.*
snàgardaich,** *s f.* Creeping, crawling.
snagarra, *a.* Active, alert, lively, smart. Gu s., *alertly.*
————chd, *s.f.* Activity, alertness, liveliness, smartness.
snagarsaich, see snagardaich.
snagartaich, *s.f.* see snagardaich.
snag-labhair, *v.n.* Stammer in speaking.
snag-labhairt, -e, *s.f.* Stammering, act of stammering, hesitating in speech. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of snag-labhair.
snag-labhairteach, -eich, *s.m.* Stammerer.
snag-labhairtiche, see snag-labhairteach.
snaidh, *v. a.* Hew, cut down, slash. 2 Reduce wood or stone to a certain form. 3 Whet, sharpen. 4 Consume, waste, pine away. 5 Lop. 6 Defalcate. 7 Pine away. 8 Protect, patronize. 9 Slice. 10(MS)Inscribe. 11 Whittle. 12 Carve.
snaidh,** -e, *s.f.* Slice, lopping, chip.
snaidheach, -eiche, *a.* Hewing, hewing down, lopping, reducing to form. 2 Whetting, sharpening. 3 Carving,slicing. 4 Consuming,wasting. 5 Defalcating.
snaidheadair, -eau, *s.m.* Hewer, one who cuts down, or reduces to form by hewing, one who lops. 2 Whetter, one who whets or sharpens. 3 Defalcator. 4 (DU) One who whittles or carves.
————eachd, *s. f.* Hewing, business of a hewer, carving, cutting in chips.
snaidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Hewing, act of hewing down, or reducing to form by hewing. 2 Whetting, act of whetting or sharpening. 3 Consuming, act of consuming. 4 Blocking. 5 Defalcation. 6 Slicing, lopping.* 7 Pining away. 8 Carving. 9 Whittling. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snaidh. A' s. as, *pining away*; s. fiodha, *a carving of wood*; s. chlacha, *a hewing of stone.*
snaidhearachd, *s.f.* Hewing of stone, carving, cutting in chips.
snaidhm, see snaim.
snaidhte, *past pt.* of snaidh. Hewn, cut down, reduced to form by hewing, carved, lopped off. 2 Sharpened, whetted. 3 Consumed. 4 Defalcated. 5 Polished. 6 Dressed as a stick. 7 (DC) Wasted with ill-health. 8(DU) Whittled. 9 (DU) Carved. Clachan s., *hewn stones.*
snàig, *pr. pt.* a' snàgadh, *v n.* Creep, crawl, sneak, steal softly, grabble.
snaig, -eachan, *s.f.* Latch of a door. Cuir an t-s. air an dorus, *latch the door.*
snaig,** *v.a.* Latch as a door.
snàigeach, -eiche, *a.* Creeping, crawling, sneaking. 2 Having a creeping gait.
snàigeach,(AF) *s.m.* Reptile.
snaigeachan, *n.pl.* of snaig.
snàigeadh, -idh, *s.m.* see snàgadh.
snàigean, -an, *s.m.* Reptile. 2 Creeping thing. 3 One with a creeping gait.
snàigeanach, *a.* Creeping, having a creeping gait.
————d, *s.f.* Creeping, creeping gait.



642. Snàigear.

snàigear,¶ -eir, -an, *s.m.* Creeper—*certhia familiaris.*
snaigh, see snaidh.
snaigheach, see snaidheach.
snàigheach, see snàigeach.
snaigheadh, see snaidheadh.
snaigheadair, -ean, *s.m.* see snaidheadair.
————eachd, see snaidheadaireachd.
snaighte, see snaidhte.
snaim, -ean & -eannan, *s.m.* Knot, tie. 2 Difficulty, puzzle. 3 Bunch. Daoine a dh'fhuasglaidh gach s., *men who would solve every difficulty.*
1 lùbag cas-laoigh, *a half-hitch knot.*
2 lub ruith, *a running-knot.*
3 snaim a' bhanna, *a reef-knot,a square knot.*
4 s. a' bhreabadair, *the weaver's knot.*
5 s. a' bhuailtein, *the clove-hitch.*
6 s. an fhigheadair, *the weaver's knot.*
7 s. an t-seòladair, *the reef-knot.*
8 s. calpa an dubhan, *the knot put on fishing-hooks' shanks.*
9 s. calpa an dul, *half hitch on the loop.*
10 s. casa caorach, *sheep-shank knot.*
11 s. chaillich, *granny's knot.*
12 s. chruaidh, *a hard knot.*
13 s. do sheanmhar, *your granny's knot.*
14 s. gartain, *knot used when garters were fastened outside the stocking.* It is illustrated in Logan's "Scottish Gael," 2nd. ed., vol. 1, p. 265. Cladaich, Lochawe, was a famous place for knitting garters.
15 s. na banaraich, *the milkmaid's knot*—the way she fastens her dress at the back after lifting it.
16 s. ruith, *a slip knot, running knot.*
17 s. snota, *the knot put on the snoods of horse-hair.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

[Names of knots, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16 & 17 from DMy; 4, 7 & 11 from AH; and 14 from "Fionn."]

snaim, *pr. pt.* a' snaimeadh, *v. a.* Knot. tie a knot, tie with a knot. 2 Bind, fetter.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Knotty, abounding in knots or ties. 2 Difficult. 3 Jointed.

snaimeadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Knotting, act of knotting or tying with a knot. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snaim.

snaimean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of snaim. Little knot.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Knotty, full of little knots.

———achd, *s.f.* Knotting, tying, knottiness.

———an, *pl.* of snaim.

†**snaimeas,** -eis, -an, *s.m.* Rout, multitude.

snaime-gaoisid, *s.m.* Part of a hand fishing-line, see dorgh.

snaimh,* see snaoth and snaidh.

snaimneach, see snaimeach.

snaimte, *past pt.* of snaim. Knotted, bound with a knot, tied.

snàith, see snàth.

snaith, *v. a.* Rebate. 2 Thread a hook—*Suth'd.* 3** see snaidh.

snaithe bathta § *s.m.* Water-milfoil — *myriophyllum spicatum & alterniflorum.*



643- Snaithe bàthta.

snaitheadair, -ean, *s.m* see snaidheadair.

———eachd, *s.f.* see snaidheadaireachd.

snaitheadh, *s. m.* see snaidheadh.

snaithean, see snàthainnean.

snaithne, -an, see snàthainn.

snàithneach, see snathainneach.

snàithnean, -ein, *s.m.* Small thread. 2 String. 3 Skein.

———ach, *a.* Abounding in small threads.

snàithne-tomhais, *s.f.* Measuring-line.

snàmh, *pr.pt* a' snàmh, *v.a.* Swim, perform the act of swimming. 2 Bathe. 3 Swim, be afloat. 4 Float. 5 Soak, deluge. Air s., *swimming, afloat;* tha m' anam a' s. an ceò, *my soul swims in mist;* a' cur an taigh air s., *deluging the house*; cuiridh an tir air s., *the land shall be deluged.*

snàmh, -àimh, *s.m.* Swimming, act of swimming or floating. 2 Soaking, deluging. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snàmh. Math air an t-s., *good at swimming.*

snamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Slimy track of a snail.

———, *3rd sing. & pl. imp.* S. e, *let him swim.*

snàmhach, -aiche, *a.* Floating, swimming. 2 That floats or swims naturally. 3 Fond of swimming. 4 Prone by nature to swim, as fish. 5 Buoyant. A' bhileag sh., *a long weed that lies on the surface of water.*

———, -aich, *s.m.* Swimming, floating, slow sailing, slow swimming.

———an, -ain, -an [& -ain,] *s.m.* Raft, float, anything that swims.

snamhaidair, see snàmhair.

snàmhadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see snàmh.

snàmhaiche, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* see snàmhair. Chaill mi s. a' chaolais, *I have lost the swimmer of the strait.*

snàmhaidh, *int. aff. a.* of snàmh, *v. 2 gen. sing.* of snamh, *s.*

snàmhair, -ean, *s.m.* Swimmer. Deagh sh., *an expert swimmer.*

snàmhag, (DMK) *s. f. euphemism* for a Louse. Tha snàmhagan air, *there are lice on him—W. coast of Ross.*

snàmhan, -ain, *s.m.* see snàmhach.

snàmh luath, *a.* Swift in swimming, swift-swimming

snaodaire, (AF) *s. m.* "Leader" of a flock of animals. 2 (DC) Bell-wether. 3 (DC) Bull.

snaodh, see snaoth.

snaogh, see snaoth.

snaoic, (CR) *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *snack.*

snaoidh,* see snaoth & snaidh.

†**snaoidh,**** *a.* Flowing, running.

snaoimh,* see snaoth.

snaois, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Slice, piece of anything. 2 *Boat's prow. 3 Spit of dried fish—*Sar-Obair.* S. arain, *a slice of bread.*

———each, -eiche, *a.* In slices. 2 Of, or belonging to, a boat-prow.

———eachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Slicing, cutting in slices. A' s—, *pr pt.* of snaoiseich.

snaoisean, -ein, *s.m.* Snuff. 2 Pinch of snuff. 3 **Powder. 4*Huff.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Snuffy, of, or belonging to, snuff. 2 Abounding in snuff. 3 Fond of taking snuff. 4**Pulverized, powdered. 5 Snuffing.

———achd, *s.f.* Habit of taking snuff, snuffing. 2 Calcination.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Calcination.

snaoiseil, *v.a.* Calcine pulverize.

snaoiseich, *v.a.* Slice, cut in slices.

———te, *past pt.* Sliced.

snaomanach, -aich, *s f.* Strong, robust fellow. 2 Jolly fellow.

snaomanach, -aiche, *a.* Robust, stout. 2 Jolly.

snaoth, -aoith, -an, *s.m & f.* Bier, *prov.* Air an t-snaoith, *on the bier.*

snaoth, (AC) *s.m.* Leader, chief, king. Ceann s. nan iasg, *the head chief of the fish*; ceann snaoth na mì, *the head chief of the newt.*

snaoth,* *v.n.* Jerk, twitch.

snaothadh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Jerking. 2 Jerk. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of snaoth.

snap, -aip, -an, *s.m.* Trigger of a gun. 2 Morsel.

snap, *pr.pt.* a' snapadh, *v.a.* Pull the trigger. 2 Miss fire.

snapach, -aiche, *a.* Having a trigger. 2 That misses fire. 3** That fireth. 4 That strikes fast.

snapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of pulling the trigger. 2 Act of missing fire. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snap.

snapaireachd, *s.f.* Snapping, snapping sound, as that caused by pulling the trigger of a gun.

snas, -ais, *s.m.* Regularity, order, perfectness. 2 Good or becoming appearance. 3 Elegance, gloss, ornament, polish. 4 Decency. 5 Proportion. 6 Colour, aspect. 7 Analysis, analyzing. 8 (DU) Trimness, tightness. Deanle s. e, *do it decently*; gnothach gun s., *an absurd thing, business without any degree of propriety*; cha'n 'eil s. air, *it is not tight or well-fitting.*

snàs, -ais, *s.m.* Slimy track of a snail. (snamhas)

snas,* *v.a.* see snasaich.

snasach, -aiche, *a.* see snasmhor.

snasachadh, -aidh. Act of reducing to order or regularity. 2 Act of polishing, ornamenting or making elegant. 3 Carving. 4 Analysis in *gram.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snasaich.

snasachd, *s.f.* Neatness, elegance, trimness, spruceness. 2 Trimming, making neat. 3 Criticism. 4 Lopping, cutting down.

snasadair, *s.m.* Dissector, trimmer, pruner. 2 Critic. 3 Analyzer.

Digitized by Microsoft®

snasadaireachd, *s. f.* Dissecting. 2 Analyzing
snasadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of snas, see snasachadh. 2**Amputation.
snasaich, *pr.pt.* a' snasachadh, *v.a.* Reduce into order or regularity. 2 Polish, ornament, make elegant. 3 Prune. 4 Analyze. 5 Criticize. 6 Trim, cut, dissect, amputate.
snasaichear, *fut. pass.* of snasaich.
snasaichidh, *fut.a/f.a* of snasaich.
snasaichte, *past pt.* of snasaich. Reduced to order or good appearance. 2 Polished, ornamented, made elegant. 3 Trimmed, lopped, pruned. 4 Fixed—R.13. 5 (DU) Trim, tight, taut.
snasail, *a.* Accomplished. 2 see snasmhor.
snasaireachd, see snasmuorachd.
snasar, see snasmhor.
snas-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Oratorical, rhetorical, eloquent.
snas-bhriaturaich, *v.a.* Embellish words.
snas-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Rhetoric. 2 Philology.
snas-chlachaireachd, *s.f.* Finely-finished masonry.
snas-chopan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Cross.
snasda, *s.m.* Colour.
snasda, *a.* see snasta.
snas-labhair, *v.a.* Modulate in speaking.
snas-labhairt, *s.* Modulation, accent.
snas-mhineachadh, *s.m.* Analysis.
snasmhoire, *comp.* of snasmhor.
snasmhor, -mhoire, *a.* Neat, elegant. 2 Polished, ornamented. 3**Decent. 4 Accurate. 5 Trimmed, lopped. 6 Brave. Cainnt sh., *accurate or elegant language.*
snasmuorachd, *s.f.* Neatness, polish, ornament, elegance. 2 Accuracy. 3(MS)Composition. 4 ††Perfectness.
snasta, *a. & past pt.* of snas. Orderly, regular, neat. 2 Ornamented. 3 Jointed. 4 Brave, gallant. 5 see snasaichte. Deud geal s., *an elegant white tooth.*
snastach, *a.* Trimming, lopping, pruning. 2 Criticizing.
snàth, -àith & -a, *pl.* snàithean, *s.m.* Thread in general. 2 Quantity of thread, yarn. 3 Line. Snàth-fuaidhle, *sewing-thread ;* snàth-clòimhe, *or* snàth-olla, *woollen thread, yarn, worsted ;* snath-galaidh, [snàth-reilidh in *Lewis*—DMy], *the thread which binds a fishing-hook to the line ;* snàth-moineis, *soft thick twine used for lacing fishing-nets together ;* snàth-cuir, *weft ;* snàth-riaghailt, *basting-thread ;* snàth-sioda, *a silk-thread ;* snath-dlùthaidh, *abb ;* snàthlin, *linen thread, linen yarn.* [††*pl.* snàthan.]
snàth, *v.a.* Thread, string.
snath, *v.a.* see snadh.
†snatha, *s.m.* Easing or riddance from pain. 2 Grief, trouble.
snàthach, -aiche, *a.* Full of thread or yarn.
snàthaclachadh, (DMK) *s. m.* Act of rigging hooks to a fishing-line—*West coast of Ross.* ["Reileadh-dhubhan" in *Lewis*—DMy.]
snàthad, -aid, -an, *s.f.* Needle. 2 Ear-mark on sheep, see comharradh-cluais. 3 (CR) Hook to hold the blade of a scythe at the proper angle. (Also called snàthad-fheòir—AH.) Crò snàthaid, *the eye of a needle.*
snàthadach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with needles. 2 Like a needle.
snàthadachan, -ain, -an, see snàthadan.
snàthadag,(CR) *s.f.* Titlark—*Suth'd., W. of Ross & Perth.*
snàthadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Needle-case.
snathad an t-seic, *s.f.* Spindle or axle of flyers of spinning-wheel, see No. 23, p. 290.
snàthad-mhara,(AF) *s.f.* Needle-fish.
snàthadair, -ean, *s.m.* Needle-maker.
snathag,¶ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Meadow-pipit, heather lintie—*anthus pratensis.*
snàthainn, -e & snàithne, *pl.* -ean & snàithnean, *s.m.* Thread, single thread. 2 String. 3 Skein. 4 Line. S. asceird, *a thread of tow.*
snathainn,(DMK) *s.f.* Colon or lower bowel of an animal.
snathainn-bhàthaidh,¶ *s. f.* Water-milfoil—*myriophyllum spicatum & alterniflorum.*
snàthainnean, -ain, -an, *s.m.,dim.* of snàthainn. Little thread.
snàthainneanach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in small threads. 2 Ropy. 3 Fibrous.
snàth-cuir,* *s.m.* Waft.
snàthdag,(DU)*s.f.* Small glass of whisky, "nip." 2(DC) Meadow-pipit.
snàthlainn, *Uist* for snàthainn.
snaththeag, see snàthdag.
sneabhartaich, *s.f.* Sneezing—*Arran.* (sreabhartaich.)
sneachd, -a, *s.m.* Snow. Rìs an t-sneachd, *snowing ;* fliuch shneachd, *sleet ;* clach shneachd, *hail;* crann shneachd,*dry snow;* ball sneachda, *a snowball ;* muc sneachd, *or* muc aitidh, *a large heap of snow made by rolling in time of thaw.*
sneachda, see sneachd.
sneachdach, -aiche, *a.* see sneachdail
sneachdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sneachd. An uisge sneachdaidh, *in snow-water ;* là sneachdaidh, *a snowy day ;* muc sneachdaidh, *a huge snowball.*
sneachdag,(AF) *s.f.* Common ptarmigan.
sneachdail, -e, *a.* Snowy, abounding in snow. 2 Like snow. 3 White like snow.
sneachdaire,(DC) *s.m.* Ptarmigan, see tàrmachan.
sneachdan,(DC) *s.m.* Ptarmigan, see tàrmachan.
sneachdar, *a.* Snowy. 2 Like snow.
sneachd-gneal, -ghile, *a.* Snow-white.
sneadh, -a, -an, *s.f.* Nit. 2 Egg of pediculus.
sneadhach, -aiche, *a.* Nitty, full of nits. 2 Like nits.
sneadhanach, see sneadhach.
sneadh na miol chaorach, *s.m.* Nit of the sheep-bot fly—*œstrus ovis.*
sneag, *v.a.* Notch, nick, dent, cut.
sneag, *s.* Notch, see eag.
sneagach, see eagach.
sneagachadh, -aidh, see eagachadh.
sneagaich, see sneag.
sneàgair, *s.m.* Crawler, see snàigear.
sneagaireachd, *s.f.* Hacking. 2 Notching, indentation.
sneagh, see sneadh.
sneaghach, see sneadhach.
sneaghan, -ein, *Arran, E. Perth, W. of Ross and Kintyre* for seangan.
sneaghanach, see seanganach.
sneamh, -eimh, see sneath.
sneamhach, see sneadhach.
†sneidh, see sneigh.
sneidhe, see snidhe.
†sneigh, *a.* Straight, direct. 2 Little.
sneip, *s.* Turnip—*Suthd.*
sneomh, see sneadh.
sniagair,(MS) *v.n.* Hover.
sniamh, *v.* see sniomh.
sniamhair, see sniomhair.
snichd, *s.m.* see snichdean.
snichdean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Stitch of a needle. 2 Stitch of clothing. Gach s. a th' agam, *every stitch I have ;* cha robh s. air, *he was naked.*
snidh, see snigh. [McL & D gives *snidh*, and MacBain *snigh.*]
snig, *s.f.* Nit.
snigh, *v.n.* Drop, let fall in drops. 2 Leak, let in water. 3 Ooze through in drops. 4*Shed

Digitized by Microsoft®

tears. Bheireadh do ghnàthachadh air na clachaibh snigheadh, *your conduct would make the very stones shed tears.*

snigh, *s.m.* see snighe.

snighe, *s.m. ind.* Rain coming through the roof of a house. 2 Drop. 3 Tear. 4 Sorrow, vexation.

———ach, -eiche, *a.* That droppeth rain 2 That admits drops of rain. 3 Oozing, as rain through a roof. 4 Tearful, in tears, moist with tears, weeping, sad. Taigh s., *a house whose roof lets the rain through*; s. gun lèirsinn, *tearful and blind.*

snigheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Dropping, act of falling in drops. 2 Oozing through in drops. 3 Shedding of tears. 4 Sadness. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snigh.

sniomhean, Bha s. nan riombalaibh buidhe, (*the falling leaves*) *were twirling in circles in the whirlwind.—Sgeul.-nan-caol. p. 102.*

snioghag, (*pron.* sniû-ag) *Suth'd* for seangan.

snioghan, *S. Inverness-shire* for seangan.

sniom, *s.* Distress.

sniomh, *pr.pt.* a' sniomh, *v.a. & n.* Twist, twine. 2 Spin. 3 Wind. 4 Wind yarn. 5 Curl. 6 Wrench. 7**Wring. Sh. na mnathan, *the women spun*; sh. e á m' làmh e, *he wrenched it out of my hand*; sh. e an ceann dheth, *he wrung its head off*; ar cridheachan air an s., *our hearts wrung.*

snìomh, -a, *s.m.* Sadness, heaviness. 2††Great pain. Tha s. air mo chridhe, *my heart is sad.*

sniomh, -a, *s.m.* Spinning. 2 Twist, twine. 3 Twist in yarn. 4 Curl of hair, ringlet. 5 Sprain. 6 Wrench. 7 see sniomhadh. Deagh sh., *good spinning*; math air an t-sniomh, *good at spinning*; a shealgair a's àillidh s., *O, huntsman of the comeliest locks.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sniomh.

sniomhach, -aiche, *a.* Sad, declivous.

————,†† -aich, *s.m.* see sniomhachas.

————, -aiche, *a.* Twisting, twining, that twists or twines. 2 Winding, that winds. 3 Spinning, employed in spinning. 4 In ringlets or curls, curling. 5 Spiral. 6 Twisted, twined, helical. 7 Tending to twist or twine. 8 Spun. Falt s., *hair in ringlets.*

sniomhachan, -ain, *s.m.* Spinner.

sniomhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Employment of a spinner, spinning. 2 Anything spun. 3 Curling, as of the hair. 4 Tendency to form into curls. 5** Spun yarn. [wainer.

snìomhadair,** -ean, *s. m.* Spinner. 2 Cord-

sniomhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spinning, act of spinning. 2 Twisting, twining, act of twisting or twining. 3 Winding, act of winding. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sniomh.

sniomhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Spinner. 2 see sniomhair. Ban-sh., *spinster, spinstress.* [of sniomh.

sniomhaidh, *gen.sing.* of sniomhadh. 2 *fut.aff.a.*

sniomhain, -e, *a.* see sniomhach. Cùl s., *curled hair*; air staidhrichibh s., *on winding stairs.*

————each,** *a.* see sniomhach. Falt s., *finely-twisted lock of hair.*

sniomhair, -ean, *s.m.* Wimble, borer, auger. 2 **Spinner. 3**Cordwainer.

————eachd,** *s.f. ind.* Business of a spinner. 2 Business of a cordwainer.

sniomhan, see sniomhach.

————, *s.* see sniomh.

sniomhanach, *s.* see sniomh.

sniomhanach, -aiche, *a.* see sniomhach. Ciabh s., *a plaited ringlet*; falt s., *hair in ringlets.*

————d,(MS) *s.f.* Limberness.

sniomhta, *past pt.* of sniomh. Spun. 2 Twisted, twined. Wound.

sniongal, see sneadh.

snisean, -ein, *s.m.* see snaoisean.

snith, see snigh.

snithe, see snighe.

————ach, -eiche, *a.* see snigheach.

†sno, *s. m.* Visage. 2 Appearance. 3 Colour. (snuadh,)

snòd, *pr. pt.* of snòdadh, *v.a.* Fix a fishing-hook to a line. 2 Dress a hook.

snòd, -òid [& ††-a,] *pl.*-an & -aichean, *s.m.* Twisted hairs which are fastened to a fishing-hook, "snood." 2 The part of a fishing-line to which the hook is fastened. 3 Tippet.

snod,* *s.f.* Fishing-line.

snòdach,** *a.* Snooded, as a fishing-line.

snodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of preparing a hook for fishing, snooding as a fishing-hook. A' s—, *pr.pt* of snòd. [In parts of *Argyll*, this is called " a' tapadh dhubhan." It is also called stalcadh dhubhan—*Fionn.*] [&c.

snodail,(DC) *v.* Snuff the wind, as deer, dogs,

snòdan, -ain, -au, *s.m. dim* of snòd.

snodan, -ain, *s.m.* The rapid motion of a boat, *prov.*

snòdanach,†† *a.* Abounding in little tippets.

snodha, -n, *s.m.* (i.e. snodha gàire) Smile on the countenance. (snuadh.)

snodhach, -aich, *s.m.* Sap or juice of a tree, particularly of the birch. 2*Foliage, verdure. 3 ††Pertaining to hooks or fishing-lines. 4 (MS) Bloom, efflorescence. 5 (J McF) Bud. Is geal gach nodha gu ruig s. an fhearna, *everything new is white, even to the bark of the alder*—the alder when newly-peeled is white, but turns red in a short time; a' choill' a' snodhachadh, *the woodlands budding.*

snodhach an leamhain, *s. m.* Sap of the elm, used of old as a hair-restorer.

snoghach,** *a.* Beautiful. (snuadhach.)

snòid,* *v.a.* see snod.

snòidean, see snòitean.

snoidh, see snaidh.

snoig,* *s.f.* Expression of countenance of a testy or snuffy person.

snoigeas, -eis, -an, *s. m.* Testiness, peevishness. 2 Testy, peevish look.

snoigeasach, -aiche, *a.* Testy, peevish. 2 Having a testy or peevish look.

snoileun,¶ *s.m.* Grey or blue titmouse, blackcap, see cailleachag cheann-ghorm.

snòitean, -ein, *s.m.* Snuff. 2 Pinch of snuff. 3 One who snuffs, in ridicule.

snomhach,(MS) *s.m.* Blowth. see snodhach.

snot, *pr.pt.* a' snotadh & a' snotail. *v.a.* Smell, snuff the wind. 2 Turn up the nose in smelling. 3 Suspect, have a suspicion. 4 Snuffle.

snotach, -aiche, *a.* Smelling, that smells. 2 Suspecting, suspicious. 3**Snuffling, snorting.

snotadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Smelling, act of smelling. 2 Snuffing up the wind. 3 Suspecting, act of suspecting, suspicion. 4 Snorting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snot. A' s. bhileagan, *smelling leaves*—R. 46.

snotaich, see snot. [In *Gairloch*, snòtaich, *pr.pt.* a' snòtach. Smell, snuff—DU.]

snotail, -e, *pr.pt.* & *s.f.* see snotadh.

snothach, see snodhach.

snòthd, *s.* Part of a hand-line, see under dorgh.

snotraich, -e, *s.f.* see snotadh.

†snuadh,** *v.* Flow as a stream.

snuadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hue, colour, appearance, complexion. 2 Beauty. †3**River, brook. 4 **Blood. 5**Hair of the head. 6*Aspect. Air tréig-sinn a shnuaidh, *having changed its colour*; bheir thu air a sh. caitheadh mar leomann, *thou shalt make his beauty to consume as a moth.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Good-looking, having a

Digitized by Microsoft®

good complexion or colour. 2 Comely, elegant. 3 Having an imposing appearance. 4 Bloomy. S. treun, *good-looking and valiant;* duine s., *a comely person.*

snuadhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of giving a good appearance or colour to anything. A' s—, *pr pt.* of snuadhaich.

snuadhaich, *pr.pt.* a' snuadhachadh, *v.a.* Give a good colour or appearance to anything, adorn. 2 Imbue. 3 Bloom.

————te, *past pt* of snuadhaich. Well-coloured adorned, bedecked.

snuadhar, -aire, *a.* see snuadhach. S. treun, *personable and strong;* A shòbhraibh ! is s. do ghnùis. *O primrose, pleasant is thy appearance.*

†**snuadh-chlais,** -ean, *s.f.* Channel of a river.

snuadhmhor, -oire, *a.* see snuadhach. Duine s., *a comely person.*

snuim,** *s* Bunch.

snuim, see snaim.

snuisean, see snaoisean.

————ach, see snaoiseanach.

————achd, see snaoiseanachd.

so, *dem.pron., adv. & int.* see seo.

so-. Initial particle prefixed to adjectives and substantives, implying facility, aptness, fitness, ease, equality, and sometimes goodness. It is similar to the termiuation *-ble* in English, and *-bilis* in Latin. Dèanta, *made*, or *done*; so-dhèanta, *easily done.* [The reverse of *do-.*]

†**so,** *a.* Young.

†**soadh,** *s.* Bed, couch. 2 Turning, return. 3 Eclipse.

so-aideachaidh, *a.* Avowable.

so-aimsir,** *s.f.* Calm weather, fair weather, pleasant weather. 2 Season of pleasure.

so-aireamh, -e, *a.* Numerable, computable, easily numbered.

so-aiteachaidh, *a.* Arable. 2 Inhabitable.

so-aithneach,** *a.* Easily known or recognised. 2 Conspicuous.

so-aithneachadh, *a.* Easily recognised.

so-aitreabhach, -aiche, *a.* Inhabitable.

so-aithriseach, -eiche, *a.* Allegable.

so-aithriseil, -e, *a.* Allegable.

†**so-alt,** *s.* Good leap.

so-aomaidh, -e, *a.* Flexible, exorable, easily persuaded, easily bent.

so-aslachadh, *a.* Exorable.

so-atharrach, -aiche, *a.* Alterable, easily moved.

————adh, *a.* see so-atharrach.

so-atharraichte, *a.* see so-atharrach.

sobh,§ *s.* Common sorrel, see samh. **Sobhalmhainn, *strawberries.*

sobhaidh, *v.a. & n.* Turn, prevent. [‡sòbhaidh.]

sobhal, see sabhal.

sobhaladh, see so-bholadh.

sobhdan, see sodan.

————ach,** *a.* Equanimous.

so-bheanailteach, -eiche, *a.* Tangible.

————d, *s.f. ind.* Palpability.

so-bheantuinneachd, *s.f.* Tactility.

so-bheus, -an, *s.m.* Good breeding. So-bheusan, *good manners.*

————ach, *a.* Well-bred.

so-bhinntichte,** *a.* Coagulable, easily curdled.

so-bhlasda, -bhlaisde, *a.* Savoury, tasty.

so-bhogachaidh,** *a.* Moveable. 2 Pliant. 3 Easily softened.

so-bholadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Fragrance, sweet smell.

so-bholtanachd, see so-bholadh.

so-bholtrach, -aiche, *a.* Sweet-smelling.

sòbhrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* see sòbhrag. 2* Kind of clover.

sòbhrach, *a.* see sòbhragach.

————an, -ain, *s.m.* Young primrose. 2 Primrose—*Colonsay*

sòbhrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Primrose—*primula vulgaris.*



644. Sòbhrag.

sòbhragach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in primroses. 2 Like a primrose.

sòbhrag chluasach,§ *s.f.* Auricula, see lus-nam-ban-righ.

sòbhrag-gheamhraidh,§ *s. f.* Winter primrose—*primula polyanthus.*

sobhraide,** *s.f.* Sobriety. 2 Mildness, gentleness.

so-bhreith, *a.* Arbitrable.

so-bhrisidh, *a.* Frangible.

so-bhriste, *a.* Frangible, brittle.

————achd, †** *s.f.* Brittleness, frangibility. 2 Weakness.

so-bhròn,** -òin, *s. m.* Pleasant sorrow, melancholy pleasure.

so-bhruidhneach, -eiche, *a.* Accostable.

so-bhuailteach, -eiche, *a.* Easily hit or struck, assailable.

so-bhualta, -ailte, *a.* see so-bhuailteach.

soc, suic, *s.m.* Forepart or end of anything. 2 The beak, snout. 3 Chin. 4 Plough-sock. 5 **Coulter. 6 Socket. 7**Point. 8 *Ploughshare.* S. croinn, *the sock of a plough;* a' geurachadh 'shuic, *sharpening his sock;* claidhean s. ri s., *swords point to point.*

soc,** *v.a.* Fit a plough with a sock (** says coulter.) 2 Provide with a socket. 3 Point. 4 Fit a plough with a sock.

soc,** *s.m.* Silence.

——ach,** *s.m.* Soccage, tenure of lands by service fixed and determined in quality. 2 Certain extent of arable land. 3 Point of land jutting out between two rivers. 4 see soc. [As a place-name, *Succoth* in English. *gen. sing.* socaich.]

socach,* *s.f.* Pert female.

——, -aiche, *a.* Snouted, beaked. 2 Coultered or socked, as a plough. 3 Having a peaked chin. 4 Pointed. 5 Like a coulter. 6 Like a beak or snout.

socadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Act of fastening the coulter to a plough. 2 see soc.

†**socaiche,** *s.f.* Army, host, multitude.

socaid, -e, *s.f.* Socket.

†**socail,** *s.f.* Ease, rest, tranquility. 2 Mildness.

socail,** *a.* Easy, mild, gentle.

socain, *gen.sing.* of socan.

socair, -e & **socrach,** *s.f.* Ease, rest, tranquility. 2 Comfort. 3 Mildness. 4 Prop, pillar, rest. 5 Assuagement. 6* Leisure. 7 Peace. Opposite of docair.

Gabh s., *take ease;* am bheil thu air do sh. ? *are you at leisure?* a' cheud s. a thig, *the first*

Digitized by Microsoft®

abatement of the storm ; gun s. oidhche no là, without peace night or day ; s. a dhuine, take it easy, my dear sir !

socair, -e, *a.* Easy, quiet, at ease, tranquil. 2 Pleasant. 3 Mild, gentle, comfortable, safe. 4 Slow. Tha mi s., *I am at peace;* tha 'm feasgar s., *the evening is mild.*

socair ! *int.* Avast ! avast !

socait, -ean,** *s.f.* Socket.

——**each,**** *a.* Socketted. 2 Like a socket.

socal, -ail,** *s.m.* see socail.

socalach, -aiche,** *a.* Easy, mild. 2 At rest.

socamhlach, -aiche, *a.* see socalach.

socan, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of soc Little snout or beak. 2 Little coulter. 3 Big-bellied man. 4 Little sock. 5 Little rest or prop. 6**Field-fare. 7 Little ploughshare.

socanach, -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to little snouts, socks, coulters, &c.

socarach, see socrach.

†sochaidh,** *s.f.* Army, host, multitude.

sochair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Benefit, profit, emolument. 2 Immunity, privilege. 3 Comfort, ease. 4 (AC) Right. 5††Gift. 6 Favour. Cha s. sam bith sin dhomh-sa, *that is no advantage to me ;* sochairean chlann Dhé, *the privileges of God's children.*

so-chairdeach,** *a.* Nearly related. 2 Intimately acquainted.

so-chairdean, *s.pl.* Friends, intimate friends.

so-chairdeas,** *s.m.* Friendship, intimate friendship.

sochaireach, -eiche, *a.* Yielding profit, beneficial, advantageous. 2 Holding or enjoying privileges or immunities. 3 Obliging. 4 Lucrative. 5 Easy-minded. 6 Right.

——————**d,**** *s.f.* Blessedness. 2 Obligingness. 3 Lucrativeness. 4 Easy-mindedness.

sochairean, *s.pl.* Benefits, blessings.

sochairich,** *v.* Bless.

so-chaitheamh,** *a.* Consumable.

so-chamadh,** *a.* Flexible.

so-chaochlaideach, -eiche, *a.* Easily changed, changeable, transmutable, convertible.

so-chaochaideachd, *s.f.ind.* Mutability, facility of being changed

so-chaochlaidh, -e, *a* see so-chaochlaideach.

sochar, -air, *s.f.* Silliness, weakness, instability of purpose, yielding or too compliant disposition, simplicity. 2 Indulgence. 3 Immunity 4(MS)Interest. 5 (MS) Present, donation. 6 see soc' air. 7 (DMy) Bashfulness, shyness. Is i an t-s. a thug orm a dheanamh, *pure simplicity made me do it* , is miosa an t-s. na 'mheirle, *simplicity is worse than theft.*

—— **ach, -aiche,** *a* Silly, of a too yielding disposition. 2 Bovish 3**Obliging, ready to favour. 4**Lucrative. 5** Easy-minded. 6** Right. 7‡ Simple, compliant 8* Easily imposed upon. Duine s., *a weak* or *simple person*. bho 'n a bha mi cho s., *since I was so simple ;* c' ar son a bha thu cho s. ? *why were you so soft* ?

so-charachaidh,** *a* Agitable

socharachd,* *s.f ind* Gullibility.

socharaich,* see sochar.

so-charaichte,** *a* Agitable.

so-charnaidh, *a.* Congestible.

so-chasta,** *a.* Handy, manageable.

so-cheannsachaidh, *a.* Exuperable

so-cheannsachd, *s.f* Manageableness.

so-cheannsaichte, *a* Conquerable

so-cheannsaidheachd, *s.f ind* Manageableness

sochd,‡ *s.m.* Silence ? Peace, quietness. 3 see soc

so-cheangladh,** *a* Associable.

so-chdach, -aich, an, see socach

sochdair, see socair.

so-chinealta,** *a.* High-born.

——————**chd,** *s.f.* High birth, nobility.

——————**s,** *s.m* High birth nobility.

so-chiùineachadh,**a. Easily appeased, placable, exorable.

so-chiùinichte, *a.* Easily appeased.

sochladh,** *a.* Sensible.

sochladh, -aidh, *s m.* Fame, character.

so-chlaistinn, *a.* see so-chlaistinneach.

——————**,** *s.* Audibleness.

——————**each, -eiche,** *a.* Audible.

so-chlaoidhte,** *a.* Easily conquered.

so-chlaonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Aptness to bend flexibility. 2 Aptness to go astray, towardness.

so-chloiste,** *a.* Audible.

so-chloistinn,** *s.f.* Audibleness.

so-chluinntinn, -e, *a.* Audible. easily heard.

——————**,**** *s.* Audibleness.

sochmadh,** *a.* Abstemious.

sochmhor,** *a.* Abstemious.

so-chnàimhteachd, *s.f.ind* Corrodibility.

so-chnàimhte, *a.* see so-chnàmhta.

so-chnamh,** *a.* Easy of digestion, digestible.

so-chnàmhach, see so-chnàmhaidh.

so-chnàmhaidh,** *a.* Digestible.

so-chnàmhaiche,** *s.m.* One who has a good digestion.

so-chnàmhta,** *a.* Easy of digestion, digestible.

so-chobhaiste,** *a.* Conformable.

so-choimeasgta, *a.* Compoundable.

so-choimheid, *a.* Preservable.

sochoire,(MS) *s.* Flexibility.

so-choireach-aidh, *a.* Impeachable.

so-chois,** *s.m.* Learned man.

so-choisinneachd, *s.f.ind.* Maintainableness.

so-choisneadh,** *a.* Attainable.

so-chomhairleach, -eiche, *a.* Easily advised or entreated. 2 Versatile.

——————**d,** *s.f.ind.* Persuasiveness. 2 Versatility.

so-chomhairlich, -e, *a.* see so-chomhairleach.

so-chomharraichte,** *a.* Easily distinguished, observable, conspicuous.

so-chomhdachaidh, *a.* Maintainable.

so-chomhradhach,** *a.*Conversable, affable,compliasant

so-chomhraideach, -eiche, *a.* Affable, conversable, complacent. 2 (MS—chomhraiteach) Familiar.

——————**d,** *s f* Affability.

so-chompanta,** *a.* Associable

so-chonnadh, -aidh, *s m.* Cheapness.

so-chòrdach, *a.* Agreeable

so-chosmuil, -e, *a.* Conformable.

sochrach,(MS) *a.* Available [MM.]

sochraid,** *s f* Multitude of people. [Irish—

so-chràimhte, see so-chnamhta.

so-chràmhta, see so-chnamhta.

so-chreidimh, -e, *s.f.* Credulity.

so-chreidmheach, eiche, *a.* Credulous.

——————**.**** -eich, *s.m.* Credulous person.

so-chreidsinn, -e, *a* Credible

so-chridheach, -eiche, *a.* Kind, good-hearted, tender-natured.

——————**d,** *s.f.ind.* Good nature, cordiality, kindness.

so-chrionadh,** *a* Adustible

so-chrùbadh, *a.* Contractible.

so-chuimte, *a.* Mouldable, easily shaped.

so-chumta, see so-chuimte

so-chunntach, -aiche, *a* Countable.

socrach, -aiche, *a* Easy, quiet, comfortable, at rest. 2 Affording ease or comfort. 3 Not easily moved or excited. 4 Slow, sedate, not easily hurried. 5** Firmly-footed, fixed, steady, established. 6* *Smooth, plain, equal. 7*

Digitized by Microsoft®

Moderate. Feachd bu sh. ceum, *a host of the steadiest step*, or *marching in line*; gu s., *leisurely, coolly, softly*; gabhaidh mi an t-slighe gu s., *I will lead the way at leisure.*

socrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Establishing, act of establishing, fixing, ordering, arranging, appointing, adjusting, making steady or tranquillizing. 2 Tranquility. 3 Comfort. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of socraich.

socracad,** *s f.* Steadiness, undisturbedness.

socradh,** *s.m.* Ease, leisure. 2 Tranquility, calmness, smoothness.

socraich, *pr.pt.* a' socrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Establish, fix, make firm or steady. 2 Determine, appoint, decree. 3 Authorize. 4 Arrange, dispose, settle 5 Appease, quiet, compose, assuage 6 Stand firm. 7 Stop or cease any motion. 8* Level, make even. 9 Fix or place on a firm footing or foundation 10 Stand at ease. 11(MS) Ballast. 12(MS) Becalm.

Sh iad uile air an lòn, *they all stood firm on the plain*; sh. am feasgar, *the evening settled*; sh. e fichead punnd Sasunnach oirre 'sa bhliadhna, *he settled £20 per annum on her*; sh. e a chridhe air sin, *he set his heart on that*; sh. 'fhearg, *his rage subsided*; sh. e an gnothach sin, *he arranged that business*; s. an t-aite seo, *level this place*; socraichidh mi mo smuaintean, *I will fix my thoughts.*

socraichear, *fut.pass.* of socraich.

socraichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of socraich.

socraichte, *past pt.* of socraich. Established, fixed. 2 Determined, appointed. 3 Arranged, disposed, settled. 4 Appeased, assuaged. 5* Made level, levelled. A chridhe s.-air peacadh, *his heart bent on sin*; tha 'n t-aite sin s., *that place is levelled.*

socras,** -ais, *s.m.* Ease, tranquility.

socul, see socal.

sod, -a, *s.m.* Noise of boiling water. 2 Steam of water in which meat is boiled. 3 Boiled meat. 4**Noise of water when meat is boiling in it.

sod, -oid, -an, *s.m.* Sod. 2 Clumsy or awkward person. 3**Stout, corpulent person.

sodach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy, awkward. 2 Untidy. 3 Sodish. 4**Stout.

———, -aich, *s.m.* Stout, robust or clumsy man. Is tric a chinn an cneadach 's a dh'fhalbh an s., *often does the puny grow and the stout decay.*

———as, -ais, *s.m.* Clumsiness, awkwardness.

sodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Clout, pillion, pannel. 2 Mat made of woven straw and placed under a burden. *Prov.* 3††Turf.

sodagach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, clouted. 2 Turfed.

sodail, *gen.sing.* of sodal.

sodair,** *v.a & n.* Trot.

———, -ean, *s. m.* Strong-built man. 2 Strong-built or clumsy animal. 3**Clumsy, awkward fellow. 4** Trotting horse 5 Trotter

———eachd, *s.f.* Clumsiness, stoutness of form or make.

sodal, ail, *s m.* Flattery 2 Pride, vain-glory 3 Fawning, adulation 4** Arrogance

———,** *a.* Flattering, fawning 2 Proud, arrogant.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering, fawning. 2 Proud, arrogant 3 Luxurious epicurean Gu s., *fawningly*

———ach, aich, *s.m.* Flatterer, adulator parasite, charlatan cajoler

———achd, ††*s.f.* and Habit or practice of flattery. 2 Pride 3**Luxury epicurism.

———aich ** *v.a.* Flatter fawn, cajole 2 Soothe.

——— aich, -e, *s.f* Habit of flattery continued or frequent flattery, fawning or cajoling

sodalaiche, *s.*, see sodalach, *s.*

sodalair,** *s.m.* Adulator, coaxer.

sodalanach, -aiche, *a.* Parasitic.

sodaltach, -aiche, *a.* Parasitic.

sodan, -ain, *s.m.* Joy, blithesomeness. 2 Appearance or expression of joy or gladness at meeting 3 Joyous reception 4 Caressing. 5*Fawning. 5* Complaisance Air son sodain riut-sa, *out of sheer complaisance to you*; rinn an cù s. ris, *the dog fawned upon him.*

sodanach, -aiche, *a.* Joyful, glad, cheerful, complaisant.

sodanaich,(MS) *v.a* Cocker.

sodar, -air, *s.m* Solder.

sodar, -air, *s.m.* Trotting. 2 Trotting horse.

———ach,** *a.* Trotting.

sodaran,(MS) *s.m.* Jogger.

sodar-bhrochan,* -ain, *s.m.* Thick gruel.

sodarnach, -aiche, *a.* Able-bodied, strong, robust, strong and sound for marching. 2** Clumsy. 3 Able to trot. 4 **Trotting.

sodarnach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see sodair.

sòdh, -a, see sògh.

†sodh,** *s.m.* Turning, winding, changing. 2 Eclipse.

†sodh.** *v.a.* Turn.

so-dhaingneach,** *a.* Affirmable.

sodhan, see saoidhean.

†sodhan,** *a.* Prosperous.

so-dhealbhach, see so-dhealbhaidh.

so-dhealbhaidh, *a.* Contrivable. 2 Figurable, well-formed, handsome.

so-dheanamh, see so-dheanta.

so-dhèanta, *a.* Practicable, possible. 2 Easily done.

so-dheantachd, *s.f.* Possibility, practicability.

so-dhearbhaidh, *a.* Probable.

so-dhearbhta, *a.* Easily proved, evincible.

so-dhianta, see so-dheanta.

so-dhionaidh, *a.* Fortifiable. 2 Justifiable.

———eachd, *s.f.* Justifiableness.

so-dhionta, *a.* Defensible, easily defended.

so-dhochanta, -ainte, *a.* Damageable, easily hurt.

so-dhoirte,†† *a.* Apt to pour out. 2 Fluent in speech.

so-dhrùighidh, *a.* Permeable.

so-dhrùighteachail, -e, *a.* Impressive.

so-dhrùidte, *a.* Easily shut.

sodrach, -aiche, *a.* Trotting, that trots.

———, -aich, *s.m.* Trotting pace.

sodradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quick or rapid motion. 2 Trotting, galloping. 3 Quick decay of anything. 4 Lewdness.

sodraich, see sod.

sodsag** -aig, *s.f.* Pillion.

so-earalachd, *s.f.* see so-chomhairleachd.

†soeth, ‖ s. see saeth.

so-fhadaidh, ‡‡ *a.* Inflammable.

so-fhadaidheachd ‡‡ *s.f* Inflammability.

so-fhaghail,** *a.* Attainable, easily got.

so-fhaicinn, see so-fhaicsinn.

so-fhaicinneach, see so-fhaicsinneach

so-fhaicseanta, *a* see so-fhaicsinneach

so-fhaicsinn, *a.* Easily seen, apparent, evident, conspicuous

so-fhaicsinneach *a.* Visible, apparent, easily seen, conspicuous, aspectable

so-fhaicsinneachd, *s.f* Conspicuity

so-fhaithreachd, *s.f* Facility.

so-fhalamhachadh,** *a* Voidable.

so-fhaotainn, -e, *a* Acquirable, easily found, attainable.

so-fhireanachaidh, *a* Justifiable.

so-fhireantachd, *s.f m.l* Justifiableness

so-fholach, -aiche, *a.* Concealable, easily hidden.

Digitized by Microsoft®

so-fhuasglaidh, *a.* Redeemable.
sog, *s.m.ind.* see sogan.
sogach, see sogail.
sogail, -e, *a.* Merry, joyous, festive.
sogan, -ain, *s.m.* Mirth, joy, delight, hilarity. 2* Good humour. 3† Tipsiness. Nam bitheadh s. air, *were he in good humour.*
sogan, see sugan.
soganach, -aiche, *a.* Merry, joyful. 2 Festive, maudlin.
sogh,(AF) *s.m.* Greyhound.
sògh, -òigh, *s.m.* Pleasure, joy, luxury, delicious fare, luxurious ease. 2 Riot, riotous living. 3 Dainties, delicacies. 4 Satiety 5 Sumptuousness. 6 Prosperity. 7 (AF) Juice, sap. Sògh-nan-òigh, *the joy of maidens*, s. rioghail, *royal dainties.*
so-ghabhaltach, *a.* Impressive.
sòghach, -aiche, *a.* see sòghail
soghail, -e, *a.* Luxurious, sumptuous. 2 Fond of delicacies. 3 Cheerful. 4 Prosperous 5 Juicy, sappy. 6 Delicious. Biadh s., *delicious food.*
sogh-aimsir, see so-aimsir.
soghainn,* *s.* Batter
soghainn, *a.* Pleasant, agreeable, cheerful,
———,** *s.f.* Kind of paste used by weavers to smooth their threads, treisgein, technically called "dressing."
sòghair,** *s.m.* Votary of pleasure. 2 Epicure. 2 Epicurean.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Luxuriousness, sumptuousness. 2 Epicurism. 3 Epicureanism.
sòghalachd, *s.f.ind.* Luxury, daintiness, sumptuousness. 2 Deliciousness. 3 Surfeit, overflowing. 4 Abundance of juice and fatness or sap.
sòghan,** *a.* see soghainn, *a.*
so-ghaolach,(MS) *a.* Amiable.
sòghar, -aire, *a.* see sòghail.
sogharachd, *s.f.* see soghair.
sogh-chu,** -choin, *s.m.*Greyhound,hound bitch.
so-gheanalachd,(MS) *s.f.* Amicableness.
so-ghéilidh, *a.* Flexible.
so-ghiùlainteachd, *s.f* Portableness.
so-ghiùlan, -aine, *a.* Portable. 2 Easily borne. 3 Easily suffered.
so-ghlacaidh, -e, *a.* Easily caught or taken, apprehensible.
so-ghlacta,** *a.* Easily caught or taken.
so-ghleidhidh, *a.* Preservable.
so-ghluaiseach, -eiche, *a.* see so-ghluasad.
so-ghluaiste, see so-ghluasad.
so-ghluasad, *a.* Movable. 2 Wavering, easily affected or impressed. 3 Agitable, easily put in motion.
sòghmhar, see sòghail.
sòghmhor, -oire, *a.* see sòghail.
———achd, see sòghalachd.
so-ghnaidh,** *a.* Fair, comely, handsome.
so-ghniomh, -a, -ara, *s.m.* Good deed
so-ghniomhach, -aiche, *a.* Doing a good deed, beneficent.
so-ghnùis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fair face or countenance, comely face.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Fair, comely.
so-ghnùiseas, -eis, *s.m.* Comeliness, beauty.
so-ghointe,*a.* Vulnerable, easily hurt or bruised.
so-ghuidhe,** *a.* Exorable.
so-ghràdh, -àidh, *s.m.* Sincere love or fondness. Luchd mo sho-ghràidh, *the people I sincerely love.*
so-ghràdhach, -aiche, *a.* Acceptable, amiable, lovely. 2 Affectionate. 3 Very dear, much loved. Le cridhe s., *with an affectionate heart.*
so-ghràdhaich,*v.a.* Love exceedingly or tenderly.
——— ———te, *past pt.* Tenderly beloved.
†soghsur,** -uir, *s.m.* Fatness.
so-iarrta,(MS) *a.* Accessible.
so-iarrtach,(MS) *a.* Appetible.
so-iarrtas,(MS) *s.m.* Appetibility.
†soib,** *s.f.* Hand.
soibh-, *particle* sometimes used in place of so-.
soibheus, see so-bheus.
———ach, see so-bheusach.
soibhriste, see so-bhriste
soibhristeachd, see so-bhristeachd.
soibhsgeul, see soisgeul
soicead, -eid, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *socket.*
soich,(AF) see soigh
soicheal,** -eil, *s. m.* Joy, mirth Opposite of doicheall.
———ach, *a.* Joyful, mirthful, gay. 2 Causing joy or mirth.
———achd, *s. f.* Joyfulness, mirthfulness, gaiety. Luchd na s., *the gay*
soichinealta, see so-chinealta.
———— chd, see so-chinealtachd.
———— s, see so-chinealtas.
†soichle, *s.f.* Joy, mirth, pleasure, gaiety.
soideal, -eil, *s.m.* Rudeness, vulgarity, ignorance. 2 Timidity arising from ignorance
soidealach, -aich, *s.m.* Rude, ignorant fellow 2 Awkwardly bashful person. 3 Silly, sheepish fellow. 4 Lazy, indolent person.
soidealach, -aiche, *a.* see soidealta.
———d, *s.f.* see soidealtas.
soidealta, *a.* Rude, ignorant. 2 Awkwardly bashful, timid, silly, sheepish. 3 Indolent, lazy. 4 Simple, easily imposed upon.
soidealtachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as soidealtas.
soidealtas, -ais, *s.m. ind.* Rudeness, rusticity, ignorance. 2 Bashfulness or timidity from ignorance, coyness, sheepishness, silliness. 3 Indolence, laziness. 4 (MS) Shame.
soidean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Jolly and stout-looking person.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* see soidean.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Jolly and stout-looking.
soideirneach,†† see sodair, *s.*
soidheach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see soitheach.
soidhneach,** *a.* Liberal. Gu s., *liberally.*
soidsear,(DC) *s.f.* Fetter for horses or cows. (dileum in *Barra*, langaid in *Islay.*)
†soi-fillte, *a.* Supple, easily folded or unfolded.
soigh,(AF) *s.f.* Bitch.
soighdear, see saighdear.
———achd, see saighdearachd.
†soighead, -ghde, -ghdean, see saighead.
soitheam,** -eim, *s.m.* Precious stone or gem.
soighidh, *s.f.* Attack.
soighlear, -eir, *s.m.* Jailer.
soighme,** *s.f.* Thunderbolt. 2 Flash of lightning.
soighne, *a.* Pleasant—R. 44.
soighne, s. see soighneas.
soighneadh,(MS) *s.m.* Condiment.
soighneach,** -ein, *s. m.* Puff of wind. 2 Thunderbolt. 3 Flash of lightning.
soighneas, -eis, *s.m.* Pleasure, delight.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Delightful, pleasant. 2 Rejoicing, glad.
soigneamh, see so-ghniomh.
———ach, see so-ghniomhach.
†soil, *s.* The sun.
soil ! *int.* Cry to drive away a pig—*Glenlyon.* (sail in *Argyll*—DC.)
soil-bheachd ** *s.* Jest.
soil-bheum,** *s.m.* Flash of lightning. 2 Thunderbolt.
soilbhir, see suilbhear.
———e, see suilbhire.
soileach, see soileach.
soi-leaghta, see so-leaghta.

Digitized by Microsoft®

soileas, -eis, *s.m.* Officiousness. 2 Partiality. 3 Flattery, adulation.
soileasach, -aiche, *a.* Officious. 2 Partial. 3 Flattering, given to flattery.
————d, *s.f.* see soileas.
†**soilfeachd,** *s.f.* Charm.
soilgheas, -eis, *s.m.* Wind. 2 Fair wind.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Windy, blowing a fresh and fair wind.
soilleadh,(DC) *v.* Roast, fry—*Skye.*
soilleag, -eig, -an. *s.f.* Willow, sallow.
————ach,*a.* Abounding in willows or sallows. 2 Of or like a willow or sallow.
soilleir, -e, *a.* Clear, not dark. 2 Bright, luminous, shining. 3 Transparent, limpid. 4 Evident, manifest, apparent. 5 Intelligible, perspicuous. 6 Pure, clean. 7 Visible, discernible. 8 Sensible, intelligent. 9* Shrewd, clear-sighted. 10* Conspicuous Tha sin s., *that is obvious ;* là s., *a clear day ;* s. mar chriostal, *clear as crystal ;* sruth s., *a limpid stream ;* a' deanamh a' ghnothaich s., *making the business clear.*
soilleir-dhonn, *s.m.* Light brown (colour.)
soilleire, *comp.* of soilleir.
soilleireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enlightening, act of enlightening 2 Illustrating, act of illustrating 3 Explaining or making manifest. 4 Explanation. 5 Clearing up. 6 Incipient light. 7 Brightening, cleaning 8 Making intelligible, ascertainment. 9 (MS) Air. 10 * Dawn. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of soilleirich. A' s. a' ghnothaich seo dhomh, *making this affair evident to me ;* s. an là, *the dawn :* anns an t-s., *about the dawn.*
soilleireachd, *s.f.ind.* Brightness, clearness, perspicuity, intelligibleness. 2 The dawn. 3 Transparentness, limpidness. 4*Conspicuousness. 5*Accuracy.
soilleirich, *pr. pt.* a' soilleireachadh, *v.a. & n* Clear up, manifest, make manifest. 2 Become clear or bright. 3 Explain, illustrate. 4 Point out, show, make clear or bright, elucidate, enlighten. 4†Brighten. Sh. an là, *the day brightened up.*
————te, *past pt.* of soilleirich. Cleared up, manifested, made manifest. 2 Explained, illustrated, shown, pointed out.
soilleirse, ** *s.f.* Axiom.
soilleirsinneachd,(MS) *s.f.* see so-léirsinneachd.
soillse, *s.m.ind.* Light. 2 The light of the sun. 3 Ray of light. 4 Clearness, brightness, effulgence. 5* Lumiuary. 6 Elucidation. 7* Light from heaven.
soillseach, -eiche, *a.* Bright, clear, not dark. 2 Clear, transparent, pellucid. 3 Shining, effulgent. 4 That makes bright or clear. 5 Causing to brighten up. 6 Causing light.
soillseach,* *s.* Eyebright.
soillseachadh, -aidh, *s m.* Enlightening, act of enlightening. 2 State of becoming clear. 3 Act or state of shining. 4 Brightening. 5 Illuminating. 6 Elucidation, explanation. 7* Gleaming. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of soillsich.
soillseachan, *s.m.* Phosphorus.
soillseachd, *s.f.* Brightness, clearness, effulgence. 2 Transparentness.
soillseachd-nan-sùl,§ *s.f.* Eyebright, see lus-nan-leac. [McL & D & ** give soillse-nan-sùl, *s. m.*]
soillseadh, see soillseachadh.
soillsean, *s.m.* Tinsel. 2 Taper.
soillsear,* -eir, -an, *s.m.* Lantern.
soillse-nan-sùl, see soillseachd-nan-sùl.
soillsich, *pr.pt.* a' soillseachadh & a' soillseadh, *v.a. & n.* Enlighten, brighten. 2 Shine, glitter. 3 Become clear. 4 Show forth, illustrate, explain, elucidate. 5 Gleam, flash. 6*Dawn. Sh. an là, *the day cleared up ;* nach s. tuilleadh do chlaidheamh, *that thy sword shall gleam no more,*
soillsichear, *s m.* Lucifer match
————, *fut.pass* of soillsich.
soillsichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of soillsich.
soillsichte, *past pt* of soillsich. Enlightened, brightened. 2 Illuminated.
soimeach, -eiche, *a.* Good-natured, of an easy disposition or manner, quiet, tranquil, peaceable. 2 Comfortable, in easy circumstances. 3 Idle, inactive. 4 Harmless. 5 Agreeable. Is s. fear-fearainn, ach is sona fear-cèirde, *the landed man is at ease, but the tradesman is happy*—like many popular sayings, sometimes true, sometimes not. Constant financial embarrassment effectually dispels both ease and happiness where it exists.
————d, *s.f. ind.* Comfortableness, exemption from toil 2††Good nature, goodness of temper. 3††Idleness.
————an, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Good-natured, soft person. 2 One in easy circumstances. 3 Idler.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Good nature. 2 Comfort. 3 Idleness, freedom from labour
soimh,** *a.* Quiet, peaceable, good-natured. 2 Comely. 3 Tame.
soimhe, see saimhe.
soimheach, see soimeach.
soimheachan, see soimeachan.
soimheachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Softness, gentleness.
soimheagan, see soimeachan.
soimhneach,** *a.* Peaceable, agreeable, quiet.
soimhneas,** -eis, *s.m.* Fretting. 2 Reconciliation
soin,** *v.a.* Sound, make a noise.
soin, -e, *s. f.* Esteem. 2 Comeliness. 3 Sound, noise.
so-in, (an so-in & an so-in-ich) Slang form of seo—*Badenoch.*
soinchearb,** *s.* Synalœpha, contraction by suppressing a final vowel or diphthong before another vowel or diphthong, so that the final syllable of one word runs or melts into the first syllable of the next.
soineach ** *a.* Noisy.
soineachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Noisiness, noise.
soinealachd, *s.f.ind.* Comeliness, handsomeness. 2**Decency.
soineann, see soinneann.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see soinnionnach.
soineanta, see soinnionta.
————chd, see soinnsontachd.
soineas,** -eis, *s.m.* Sulkiness.
soineil, -e, *a.* Comely, handsome. 2 Esteemed, estimable.
†**soinmheach,**** *a.* Happy, fortunate.
soinne, Air sgàth s., *for the sake of peace—Sgeulnan-caol, p. 89.* (=goinne)
soinneach, -eich, *s.m.* Racehorse.
soinneachd, *s.f.* Startling.
soinneann, -inn, *s.f.* Fair or calm weather, sunshine. 2 Cheerfulness, gaiety. 3 Mildness. pleasantness 4 Blast.
soinnionnach,** *a.* Calm, as weather. 2 Shining. 3 Pleasant, gay, cheerful.
soinnionta, -inte, *a.* Calm, fair. 2 Well-sheltered. 3 Good-tempered, meek, pleasant. 4 Cheerful, gay. 5 Gentle. 6 Serene, as weather.
————chd, *s. f. ind.* Calmness, stillness of weather. 2 State of being well sheltered. 3 Meekness, pleasantness of temper 4††Gentleness. 5**Comeliness.
so-innseallh, *a.* Easily told, effable, expressible.
so-innsidh, see s.-innseadh.

Digitized by Microsoft®

so-iomchairc, *comp.* of so-iomchair.
so-iomairteachd, *s.f.ind.* Manageableness.
so-iomchair, -e, *a.* Tolerable, easily borne, portable.
so-iomchaire, *comp.* of so-iomchair.
so-iomcharachd, *s.f.* see so-ghiùlainteachd.
so-iompaoch,** *a.* Easily converted, convertible.
so-iompaochaidh, *a.* Convertible.
so-iompaichte, *a.* Convertible, easily converted.
so-ionnsaichidh, *a.* Docile.
soipean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of sop. Little wisp or handful of hay or straw.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small wisps or bunches, as hay or straw. 2 Scattered in small quantities, as hay or straw.
soir, see ear. Sheòl am bàta soir, *the boat sailed eastward.*
soir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Sack, bag. 2 Vessel, vase, bottle. 3 Womb. 4†† Dish. S. na cloinne, *the womb.*
soirbh, -e, *a.* Easy, easily accomplished. 2 Calm, quiet, gentle. 3 Affable, courteous, kind. 4 Pliant, pliable. 5* Tractable, docile. 6 Prosperous. 7 Languid. 8 Apt. Duine s., *a tractable person*; ni s., *an easy thing*; righ math s., *a good quiet king.*
soirbhe, *s.f.* see soirbheachd.
soirbhe, *comp.* of soirbh.
soirbheach, -eiche, *a.* see soirbh.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of prospering, succeeding or favouring. 2 Success, prosperity. 3 Growing affable, calm or quiet. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of soirbhich. S. math leat! *success to you!*
soirbheachd, *s.f.ind.* Easiness, facility, possibility. 2 Calmness, quietness, gentleness. 3 Affability, courteousness, kindness. 4 Pliableness, flexibility. 5 Prosperity, success. 6 Languidness. 7 Addibility. 8 (MS) Readiness.
soirbheas, -eis, *s.m* Prosperity, success. 2 Gentleness, docility. 3 Fair wind on the sea—*Skye.* 4 Wind, flatulence—*Argyll.* 5* Easiness, quietness. Saoghal fada is soirbheas l *long life and prosperity!* là an t-soirbheis, *the day of prosperity*; s. math leat! *good speed to you!* cha 'n éirich s. leis. *he will not prosper*; tha 'n s. air caochladh, *the fair wind is changed.* Opposite of doirbheas.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Prosperous, successful, thriving. 2**Fair, as wind. 3 Breezy. 4 Favourable. Gaoth sh., *a favourable wind*; turus s., *a prosperous journey.*
soirbhich, *pr.pt.* a' soirbheachadh, *v.n.* Prosper, succeed, thrive. 2**Speed. Ciamar a sh. leat? *how did you succeed?* soirbhichidh leis gach ni a ni e, *everything he does shall prosper.*
————idh, *fut.aff.a.* of soirbhich.
soirbhriste,** *a.* Ductile.
soirch,** *a.* Clear, bright. 2 Light. 3 Conspicuous.
soirche, *comp.* of sorcha.
soirche,** *s.f.* Clearness, brightness, light. 2 Conspicuousness. 3 Joy.
soircheachd,** *s.f.* Clearness, brightness.
soirchead,** -eid, *s.m.* Clearness, brightness.
soire, see soir, *s.m.*
soireach, *a.* Abounding in sacks, bags, vessels, &c.
soireadh, see soir.
soireag, -eig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of soire. Little vessel, bottle or sack.
soireagach, -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to little vessels, bottles or sacks.
soireanach, -aich, *s.m.* Jolly, fat person.
soireanach,** *a.* see soinnleanta.
soireann, -inn, see soinneann.
soireanta, -einte, *a.* see soinnleanta.
soirelt, -a, *s.f.* Easiness of temper, accommodating, conciliatory disposition. (so-réilt)
soireiteach, -eiche, *a.* Conciliatory, accommodating. (so-réilteach)
soiridh,** *a.* Convenient. 2 Agreeable.
soiridh,** *s.* see soirigh.
soirigh,** *s.* Primrose.
soirionn, -inn, *s.f.* see soinnionn.
soirionta, see soinnleanta.
soirmeil, *a.* Harmoniously. Gu fonnmhor ich, soirmeil, *melodiously, harmoniously—Donn. Bàn, p. 35.*
sòirn-lìadh,** -laidh, *s.f.* Baker's peel.
soirthe, -an, *s.f.* see soire.
sois,* -e, *a.* Fond of ease, snug.
soise,** *s.f.* Alteration, change.
soise,* *s.f.* Bolls or ball of fire moving majestically in the heavens, often near the earth supposed to presage the death of some personage or the fall of some nation. These are very common in the Highlands. (soillse)
soisealach,** *a.* Airy. 2 Hearty. 3 Proud.
soiscealta,* *a.* Fond of ease, effeminate, unmanly.
————chd,* *s.f.ind.* Indulgence in ease, effeminacy.
soisgean,(CR) *s.m.* Primrose—*S. end of Arran.*
soisgeul, -eil, *s.m.* The Gospel. 2 Glad tidings.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Evangelical. 2 Bringing good news or tidings.
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* see soisgeulaiche.
soisgeulachd,** *s. f.* Evangelism, evangelical teaching. 2 Tale or tidings of joy.
soisgeulaich,** *v.n.* Bring or bear good news. 2 Preach the Gospel.
————e, -an, *s.m.* Evangelist. 2 Bringer of good news.
soisgeulta,** *a.* Evangelical.
soi-shinte, see so-shinte.
soishion,** *s.* Freedom, privilege. (so-shion)
soisich,* see soillsich.
soisil,** *a.* Proud, haughty.
soisinn,* *s.f.* Taste, decency. 2†† Complacency, snugness, ease.
——each, *a.* Tasteful. 2 Snug.
†soisior,** *a.* Younger.
soisle, *s.f* Brightness.
soislean,** -ein, *s.m.* Firm or bold standing.
soislean, *s.pl.* The white feathery ventral fins by which the salmon balances itself.
†soistean, -ein, *s.m.* Good habitation, residence. 2 Sense, meaning.
soithchean, (for soithichean) *pl.* of soitheach.
so-ithe, *a.* Eatable, edible. 2 Palatable.
soitheach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Vessel of any kind in which meat, liquors, or anything is placed. 2 Ship of any size. 3 Wooden dish, pitcher. Ciùd nan soithichean, *the dish-cloth.*
s. creadha, *an earthenware vessel.*
s.-fuarachaidh, *cooler, refrigerator.*
s.-faoil, *a chamber-pot.*
s.-lonnlaid, *a basin.*
s.-teine, *pot, pan.*
s.-tùis, *censer.*
s.-uisge, *ewer, bucket.*
soitheachan, -ain, *s.m.* Small dish or plate.
soitheagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Soft, good-natured person.
soitheamh, -eimhe, *a.* Gentle, mild, affable, modest. 2 Comely, fair. 3 Tractable, docile, easily prevailed upon, good-natured, tame. 4 Easily done. 5†† Peaceable. Duine s., *a docile or tractable person*; mo laochan s., sloibhaile, *my good-natured, civil lad.*
soitheamhachd, *s.f.ind.* Ductility, tractability, docility. 2†† Placidness.
soitheamhaich, (MS) *v a.* Placate.
soithibh,* see soitheamh.
————eachd,* see soitheamhachd.

Digitized by Microsoft®

soithich, (gu)** *adv.* Badly.
soithichean, *n.pl.* of soitheach.
soithleag,** -eig, *s.f.* Circle.
———an,**** -ain, *s.f.* Little circle.
soithmheannach,** *a.* Covetous, (so-mhiannach)
soitheach,** *a.* Desirous.
soithnich, *v.a.* Allure, entice. 2 Desire.
———te,**** *past pt.* Allured.
soithsheamhach,(MS) *a.* Pacific, (so-shèimheach)
so-ithte, see so-ithe.
†sol, *s.m.* The sun.
sol. *adv.* Ere, before that—*Ross.*
sòl,* *s.m.* Delight.
sola, see soladh. 2†† see so-lughadh.
sòla,(DU) *s.m.* Bottom thwart containing mast-step of a boat.
so-labhairt, -e, *a.* Expressible, easily spoken or pronounced. Opposite of do-labhairt.
so-labharra,** *a.* Exorable.
so-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Speaking with ease and fluency, affable.
so-labhrachd,** *s.f.* Eloquence, affability.
so-labhradh,** *a.* see so-labhrach.
sòlach,* -aiche, *a.* Highly delighted, jolly.
soladh,(AC) -aidh, *s.m.* Broken food—whelks, cockles, limpets, mussels and other shellfish, broken and thrown into the sea to attract fish. Tuill solaidh, *bait holes*—hollows in the rocks prepared to hold shellfish and prepare bait. They resemble cup cuttings, for which antiquaries have mistaken them.
soladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Profit.
so-laghach,** *a.* Venial, pardonable. (so-lughach)
———d,**** *s.f* Venialness, pardonableness.
solaidh, *s.* Advantage, good profit—*Rob Donn.*
sòlaimte,** *a.* Solemn. Gu s., *solemnly.*
———achd,**** *s.f.* Solemnity.
solair, *pr.pt.* a' solar & a' solaradh, *v. a.* see solaraich.
———eachd, see solarachd.
———eachd, see solarachd
solaith'ach,** *a.* Venial
sòlamanta,** *a.* Solemn, solemnized.
———chd,**** *s.f.* Solemnity, solemnization.
solamh,** *a.* Quick, ready, dexterous.
sòlamuin, *s.f* Solemnity.
solar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Providing, preparing, purveying of useful things 2 Things provided or furnished, provision 3 Getting, providing, procuring, catering. 4**Forage 5(MS)Gain. 6**Shifting for A' s—, *pr.pt* of solair
solar, *cont.* for solaradh.
solarach, -aiche, *a.* Provident, making provision, catering, purveying. 2 Industrious. 3 Frugal. Fear s., *a provident man.*
———a dh, -aidh, *s.m.* Providing, act of providing, procuring or furnishing necessaries, catering. A' s—, *pr pt.* of solaraich.
solarachd, *s.f.* Providence. 2 Business of a caterer, purveying.
solaradh, -aidh, *s.m.& pr.pt* of solair, see solarachadh. 2 Provisions provided.
solaraich, *pr pt.* a' solaracha dh. *v. a.* Provide, gather, prepare, procure, cater, purvey, provide accommodation. 2 Get, gain, acquire. 3**Shift for. Sh. i nead dhith fhéin, *she provided a nest for herself;* a' solarachadh loin, *purveying* or *catering provisions* [**pr.pt.* a' solar.]
solaraiche,** *s.m.* Provider, caterer, purveyor, forager.
solaraichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of solaraich.
solaraichte, *past pt.* of solaraich. Provided, procured, furnished, purveyed.
solar-itheannaich, *s.m.* Ménu.
solas, see solus.
†s-olas,** -ais, *s.m.* Round ball thrown into the air.

sòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Comfort, consolation, solace. 1 Intellectual pleasure or gratification. 3 Cheerfulness, contentment. 4 Joy, rejoicing, delight, calm luscious pleasure.
——ach, -aiche, *a* Comforting, comfortable giving comfort, pleasure or consolation. 2 Comfortable, enjoying comfort or ease. 3 Cheerful, content. 4 Joyful, causing joy or happiness. 5 Rejoicing, glad. 6 Pleasant to the mind, highly gratifying.
solasach, see solusach
sòlasachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Comforting, act of comforting, consoling, making glad, consolation. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sòlasaich.
sòlasachd, *s.f.* Delectableness.
solasaich, *pr.pt.* a' sòlasachadh, *v. a.* Comfort, console, make happy or glad.
———dh, *fut.aff a.* of sòlasaich.
———te, *past pt.* of sòlasaich. Comforted, consoled, made glad or happy, given continued soothing joy.
so-lasarach,†† -aiche, *a.* Inflammable.
solasda, see solusach.
———chd, see solusachd.
solastar,(AF) *s.m.* Starfish.
so-leaghachd,†† *s.f.ind.* Liquation.
so-leaghadh,** see so-leaghta.
so-leaghta, *a.* Fusible, easily melted. 2 Soluble.
———ch, -aiche, *a.* see so-leaghta.
so-leigheas, *a.* Medicable, that may be cured.
so-léirseanta,(MS) *a.* Aspectable.
so-léirsinn,* *a.* Very visible.
so-léirsinneachd, *s.f.* Obviousness.
so-leisgealachd,†† *s.f.ind.* Pardonableness.
so-leònte, see so-leònta.
so-leònadh, see so-leonta.
so-leònta, *a.* Vulnerable.
so-leudachaidh, *a.* Extensible.
so-leughachd,†† *s.f.ind.* Legibility.
so-leughadh, *a.* Legible.
so-leughta, *a.* so-leughadh.
soll,** *s.m.* Bait for fish.
sollach,** *a.* Jolly, stout. 2 Comely, handsome, personable.
———d,**** *s.f.* Jollyness, stoutness. 2 Comeliness, personableness, handsomeness.
sollain, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Welcome. 2 Rejoicing. 3 **Carnival. 4 Gladness, mirth. La s., *a day of rejoicing, mirth* or *feasting*—said of a day like Christmas Day or New Year's Day.
sol mu'n, *adv.* Before, ere.
so-lousgeach †† -eiche, *a.* see so-lasarach.
———d, *s.f.* Combustibility.
so-lousgte,** *a.* Adustible.
solt, *prov.* for salt.
solta, *a.* see sultmhor 2 Demulcent, mollient. 3 Tender. 4 (DMy) Meek, quiet, harmless—*Lewis.* Tha e cho s. ris an uan, *he is as meek as a lamb.*
soltanas, -ais, *s.m.* Jollity, mirth.
so-lùbach t, *s. f. ind.* Flexibility, elasticity. 2 Exorableness
so-lùbadh, *a.* Flexible, elastic.
so-lù aidh, *a.* Flexible. 2 Exorable.
so-lughadh, *a.* Venial, pardonable.
so-lughta, see so-lughadh.
so-lughtachd,† *s.f.* Pardonableness, slightness.
solumas,(CR) -ais, *s.m.* Abundance.
sòlumta,†† *a.* Solemn, see solaimte & solamanta.
solus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Light. 2 Light, as a lamp or candle. 3 Knowledge, information. 4 Phase of the moon. 5 *rarely,* Quoit. 6 Round ball thrown into the air. An s. ùr, *the new moon;* an s. seo chaidh, *the last moon;* athar-rachadh (*or* mùthadh) an t-soluis, *a change* or *phase of the moon;* s. Sathuirn a's t-fhogmar, bidh e aona chuid 'na rìgh air seachd no gabh-

Digitized by Microsoft®

aidh e an cuthach seachd uairean *the harvest moon which comes in on a Saturday will either be king of seven or go mad seven times*—i.e. it will bring in its train either very good or very bad weather S. is used adjectively in *Arran*, as, **uisge solus** *clear water*; **a dlach solus** *white* or *light-coloured clothing*. [** gives 7 The moon, and 8 Heavenly body.]

solusach, -aiche, *a.* Full of light, luminous, shining.

———aidh, -aidh, *s. m.* Lighting, shining, kindling.

———d, *s.f.ind.* Luminousness. (soillseachd is better.)

solusda, see **solusach.**

———ch, -aiche, *a.* see **solusach.**

solus-gràbhaltach, *a.* Photographic.

solusmhor, -oire, see **solusach.**

solus-sionn, *s.m.* Electric light—*Dàin I Ghobha.*

solus-tharruing, *v.a.* Photograph.

———————, *s.f.* Photograph.

soma,** *s.f.* Flock of swans. 2 Learning.

somachan,** **-ain,** *s.m.* Soft, good-natured, innocent person.

somailtean,(MS) *s.m.* Pith.

somain,** *s.f.* Wealth.

———each,** *a.* Rich, wealthy.

somalta, -ailte, *a.* Bulky, large. 2 Gentle, mild, placid. 3 Liberal, generous. 4 Imprudent. 5 Personable, comely. 6 Negligent. 7††Dull, heavy.

somalta,** *a.* Aspirate.

somaltach, *a.* Decidiose.

somaltachd, *s.f.ind.* Bulk, bulkiness, stoutness, largeness. 2 Gentleness, mildness, placidity. 3 Liberality, generosity, generousness. 4 Carelessness, indifference, negligence. 5 Laziness. 6 Easiness. 7 Comeliness. 8 Abundance. 9 Imprudence.

somaltas, *s.m.* see **somaltachd.**

somar,(AF) *s.m.* Wild sheep, chamois.

somha (AC) *v.a. & n.* Convert, convince. 2 Controvert, overturn, upset, render of no avail.

so-inbhguidh,‡‡ *a.* Mockable.

sòmhail, -e, *a.* see **sùmhail.**

so-mhaithleachd, *s.f.* see **so-leisgealachd.**

so-mhaithte,‡‡ *a.* Ignoscible.

so-mhaitheteachail,‡‡ *a.* Ignoscible.

so-mharbhachd,** *s.f.* Mortality.

so-marbhta,** *a.* Mortal. 2 Easily killed.

so-mhealltà, *a.* Deceptive.

so-mhealltachd, *s.f.* Deceptibility.

so-mhi-asaichte,(MS) *a.* Comprehensible.

so-mheirbhidh, *a.* Digestible.

so-mheudaich'e, -aich, *s.m.* Addibility.

so-mhianach,** *a.* Desirable.

so-mhin-achaidh, *a.* Explicable.

sòmhlach, see **sùmhlach.**

———idh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr pt.* of **sòmhlaich,** see **sùmhlachadh.**

sòmhlachd, see **sùmhlachd.**

somhlaich, see **sùmhlaich.**

———ear, see **sùmhlaichear.**

———idh, see **sùmhlaichidh.**

———te, see **sumhlaichte.**

somhlan, -aine, *a.* Safe and sound, unhurt.

somhlanachd,** *s.f.* Safeness, secureness, soundness.

so-mhoithachail, *a.* Mollifiable.

sòmhrach (MS) *s.m.* Horsefoot.

so-mhuinte,‡‡ *a.* Tractable, docile. 2 Careless, indifferent. 3 Lazy.

so-mùchadh,** *a.* Commutable.

so-mhuthtachd, *s.f.ind.* Changeableness.

somolta, see **somalta.**

somuilt,(OR) *s.pl.* Senses, wits—*Skye.* **Bu tu an creutair gun s., or nach tu a chaill do s.,** (said to a stupid or careless person.)

somult, see **somuilt.**

somultachd, see **somaltachd.**

son, *s.m.* Sake, cause, account. 2 Good profit, advantage, stead.

Air mo sh-sa, *on my account, for my sake*; **air an s. sin** *for their sake, in preparation for them*; **dh'fhalbh e air mo sh.-sa,** *he went on my account, in my place or stead*, **air mo sh fhéin,** *for myself, for my own part, as for me*, **air na h-uile son** [**air na h-uile c'ar son**—MM], *for every reason*, **air a sh. sin,** *nevertheless*; **air a son-se,** *on her account*; **air an son-san,** *on their account.*

son, *prep impr. & adv* (**air son**) *adv.* For, because of, on account of. 2 For the purpose of. 3 Because, because that.

Air son mo chodach-sa dheth, *for my part of it*; **air son tighinn dhachaidh,** *for the purpose of coming home*; **air son dithis,** *as for two, in the matter of two*; **air son teicheadh,** *for the purpose of decamping, as a reward* or *penalty for deserting*; **air son dithis no triùir is coma leam cò aca,** *as for two or three I don't care as to which of them*; **air son sin dheth,** *as for that matter*; **c' arson?** *why? wherefore? on what account?* **air son siod fhéin,** *because I judged it right*; **air son falbh,** *as a reward for going, in order to go*; **c'ar son seo?** *why so? on whose account is this?* **air son sgillinn,** *as to a penny, for a penny* [*Son*, where marked † above,—from * are mostly bad idiom influenced by *for* in English—MM.]

tsòn, -òin, *s.m.* Sound, voice. 2 Word. 3 Good, advantage. 4 Stake, beam.

tson,** *a.* Tall.

son t, *a.* Lucky, fortunate. 2 Happy, in a state of happiness, blessed. **Is fèarr a bhith s. na éirigh moch,** *luck is better than early rising(?)*; **s. bithidh tu is eiridh gu math dhuit,** *happy shalt thou be and it shall be well with thee*; **is s. a bhithinn-sa,** *happy would I be*; **gu s. sòlasach,** *happy and quite contented*; **cha toir muir no monadh a chuid o dhuine sona,** *neither seas nor mountains can bar the lucky.*

sonachas,(AC) -ais, *s.m.* Blissfulness.

sonadh, see **sona.**

sonairte, *s.f.* Strength, courage.

sonann, -ainn, *s.m.* Fertile land, good soil.

sònas, -ais, -an, *s m.* Vexation, grief. 2 Passion, fit of passion, pet. **Cuir s.,** *vex, disoblige.*

sonas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Good fortune, prosperity, luck. 2 Success. 3 Happiness, felicity, bliss. **Sonas is àgh ort,** *success and prosperity to you*; **mo sh. féin,** *my own happiness*; **sonas no mì-shonas,** *success or misfortune*; **s. an t-soirbheis,** *good luck follows the liberal*, **s. unt gun s., éiridh an donas dha,** *hapless greed will not succeed.*

sonasach, -aiche, *a.* Happy. 2 Prosperous, lucky.

sònasach, -aiche, *a.* Vexatious, grievous. 2 Easily vexed. 3 Passionate, pettish.

sonasan,(CR) Young frog in the tadpole stage—*Skye & W. of Ross.*

sonn, -uinn, *s.m.* Stout man. 2 Hero, champion. 3*Courier—*Islay.* **Uam an t-suinn,** *the hero's cave.*

sonn, -uinn, *s.m.* Butt for fish. 2 Club, staff, cudgel, stake, beam. 3 Tree.

sonn, *v.a.* Pierce, thrust. 2 Hew down. 3 Press. 4 Oppress.

sonnach, -aich, *s.m.* Palisade. 2 Peg, thick peg. 3 Stout, ill-shaped person. 4 Castle, fortress. 5 Wall. **Dail nan s.,** *the plain of palisades.*

sonnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Piercing, thrusting, act of piercing or thrusting. 2 Act of hewing down.

Digitized by Microsoft®

3 Act of pressing upon or oppressing. 4 Contention, strife. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of soun.

sonnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Fort, garrison.

sonnag,(DC) *s.f.* Beehive chair, made of twisted straw or sea-bent—*Uist.* [suthag in *Mull.*]

sonnalta,* *r.* Liberal, hon leomh, very generous.

————ond,* *s.f.ind.* Liberality.

sonn-barrachan, *s.m.* Gruel.

sonn-mharcach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Courier on horseback, post, messenger. 2 Aide-de-camp.

sonnta, *a.* Heroic, courageous. 2**Confident. 3 **Merry.

sonnta, *past pt.* of sonn.

sonntach, see sonnta.

sonntachd, *s.f.ind.* Boldness, heroism, courage. 2**Confidence. 3**Mirth.

so-nochdadh,** *a.* Avowable.

sònraich, -aiche, *a.* see sònraichte.

sònrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Appointing, act of appointing, choosing or ordaining. 2 Act of specifying, individualizing or particularizing. 3 Intending, act of intending. 4 Arbitration. 5 Noting, remarking 6 Determination. 7†† Marking. 8††Ordering. 9 Pointing out. 10 Appointment. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sònraich. 'G am sh., *individualizing me.*

sònrachair,** *s.m.* Assigner, establisher.

†sònraic, *a.* Righteous.

sònraich. *pr. pt.* a' sònrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Appoint, ordain, fore-ordain,authorize. 2 Choose, specify, particularize, individualize. 3 Intend. 4 Note, remark. 5*Make a butt or tool of. 6 Determine. Neach a sh. Dia 'na iobairt-réitich, *one whom God set forth as a propitiation.*

sònraicheam, *1st.sing imp* of sònraich. Let me specify, &c. 2 Irish form of sonraichidh mi, *fut.aff.a.* I will specify, &c.

sònraichear, *fut.pass.* of sònraich.

sònraichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of sònraich.

sònraichte, *a, & past pt.* of sònraich. Specific, special, notable, particular, novel. 2 Appointed, specified, particularized, determined, ordained, fore-ordained, marked out. 3 Remarked. 4 Noted. Gu s., *particularly;* gnothach s., *a particular business;* air an là s., *on the appointed day;* sluagh s., *a peculiar people;* duine s., *a certain* or *notorious man;* bha adhare sh. aige, *he had a notable horn;* gu s. an duine seo, *particularly this man.*

sònraichteachd,(MS) *s.f.ind.* Remarkableness.

sònruich, see sònraich.

————te, see sònraichte.

sountach, *a.* see sonnta.

sonuige,** *a.* Lucky, propitious.

so-oibrichte, *a.* Easily wrought, figurable.

so-òilte, *a.* Drinkable.

so-òlta, see so-oilte.

sop, -ulp, *pl.* -an & -ulp, *s.m.* Wisp, loose bundle of straw or hay. 2 Loose or useless bunch of anything. 3 Useless or cowardly fellow. 4** Top or crest of a hen or other bird. S. fodair, *a wisp of straw;* s. as gach seid, *a wisp from every truss,*—said of those who have nothing but what they borrow; [* said of those who court every one]; s. reic, *a tavern-* or *shop-sign.*

sopach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in wisps of hay or straw, 2 Abounding in scattered straw or hay, 3 Cowardly, silly,

sopachan,(DMK) *s.m.* Handful of fine heather, tied tightly together and used for scrubbing dishes, particularly milk-dishes—*Caithness, Suth'd., Gairloch, &c.* 2(DU) small wisp of straw in which the ends of knitting-needles are stuck, It is tied to the knitter's belt or pinned to her dress—*Gairloch.*

sopag,** -aig, *s.f.* Small bundle of straw. 2 One drawn and combed out for thatching—*Uist.* 3**Well.

sopan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of sop. Little wisp, little handful of hay or straw. S. saidhe, *a wisp of hay.*

sopanach, -aiche, *a.* see sopach.

†sopar, *prov.* for tobar.

sop-cheann,†† *s.m.* Bushy or uncombed head.

sop-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Having a bushy or uncombed head of hair.

so-phronnte, *a.* see so-phronnaidh.

so-phronnaidh, *a.* Friable, easily pulverized.

so-phronnta, *a.* see so-phronnaidh.

sopiach, -aiche, *a.* see sopach. 2 Useless. 3 Insignificant.

sopiach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Refuse of straw or provender.

soplachan,(AC) -ain, *s. m.* Wisp, tuft. 2 Sustenance. 3 Handful of corn in ear given to a weak animal.

soplas, *s.m* Soap-suds.

so-phòsaidh, *a.* Marriageable.

so-phronntachd,(MS) *s.f.* Friability.

sop-reic, *s.m.* Sign of a tavern or inn. 2 Sign of a shop.

sop-seilbhe, -an-seilbhe, *s.m.* Infeftment in house and land by the delivery of a wisp of straw to the entrant.

sop-suiridhe,(DMv) *s.m.* Love or courting wisp, thrown at a person to attract his attentions.

sòr, *pr.pt.* a' sòradh, *v.a.* Hesitate, pause, delay. 2 Grudge, give unwillingly. 3 Shun, avoid. 4 Spare. 5 Refuse. 6**Scruple. Cha sh. e do mharbhadh, *he will not hesitate to kill you.*

sòr, *s.m.* Stop, hesitation.

†sor,(AF) *s.m.* Louse.

sòrach,** *a* Hesitating, scrupulous.

sorachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of acervating, accumulation.

sorachag,(AF) *s.f.* Jackdaw, jay.

sorachan, see sorchan.

sorachar, see sorchar.

sorachda, see sorachta.

sorachta,** *a.* Acervated, accumulated,heaped.

sòradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hesitating; act of hesitating, delaying, pausing. 2 Grudging, act of grudging. 3 Shunning, act of shunning. 4 Sparing, act of sparing. 5 Hesitation. delay. 6 Scrupulousness. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sòr.

sòradh,(MS) *s.m* Demur.

soraich,** *v.a.* Accumulate, heap up.

soraideadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Salutation.

soraidh, *s.f.* Farewell, blessing, compliments. 2 Success,health,happiness 3 Salutation. S. slàn do 'n Gaidheal ghrànda, *success and health to the handsome Gael;* s. leat, a ghràidh! *farewell, my beloved!* thoir mo sh. le dùrachd, *give my best respects, my sincere blessings.*

soraidh,** *a.* Happy, successful.

†sorb, *v.a.* Contaminate, pollute.

†sorb, -oirbe, *a.* Foul, dirty.

†——, -oirb, *s.m.* Fault, blemish.

sorbach,** *a.* Foul, polluted, dirty. 2 Faulty.

————aidh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Polluting.

sorbaich,** *v.a.* Pollute.

sorb-aoireadas,** -ais, *s.m.* Satire, lampoon.

sorb-cuaineadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Satire, lampoon.

†sorb-chàrn,** -ohàirn, *s.m.* Dunghill.

sorc,** *s.m.* Delight, pleasure.

sorcair,** -ean, *s.m.* Cylinder.

sorcaireach,** *a.* Cylindrical.

sorch,* *s. m.* Pedestal, gantry. 2 Eminence, heap.

sorcha, soirche, *a.* Light, bright, clear, conspicuous, manifest. Opposite of dorch.

sorchaich, *v.a.* Enlighten, make clear, light or

Digitized by Microsoft®

manifest. 2 Heap up Opposite of dorchaich.
sorchaichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of sorchaich.
sorchaichte, *past pt.* of sorchaich. Enlightened, made clear, light or manifest 2 Heaped up,
sorchain,** *s. f.* Satire, lampoon, scurrilous rhyme, slander.
sorchan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Rest, support, that on which anything leans or rests. 2 Stool, footstool, trestle. 3 Light-stand, peerman. 4 ††Place of rest. 5 Little eminence, hillock. 6 *Bracket. 7 Bolster of a cart 8(MS) Horse-block. 9 Fireplace of a still (see p. 730.) 10 Little one. 11 Place for ball or cricket. S.-leigidh, *a trestle* or *gantry.*
sorchanach, -aiche, *a.* Having rests or supports. 2 Like a stool or trestle. 3 Having little eminences or hillocks.
sorchan-cuigeil, *s.m.* Stand'of a distaff.
sorchar,(AC) *s. m.* Brightness. 2 Clear man. 3 Lightener. S. nan reul, *lightener of the stars.*
sord, see sùrd.
sordail, see sùrdail.
sordan,(AF) *s.m.* Animal.
so-reamhrachadh, *a.* Coagulable, easily fattened.
so-reamhraichte, *a.* Coagulable, easily thickened or fattened.
so-réite, *s.f.* Propitiation, expiation.
so-réiteach, *a.* see so-réitichte.
so-réitichte, *a.* Easily arranged or adjusted. 2 Easily reconciled, reconciliable. 3 Easily disentangled, as a string.
so-riaghladair,** *s. m.* Mild governor, lenient ruler. 2 One who rules with facility.
so-riaghladh, *a.* Easily governed, easily managed, governable, manageable.
so-riaghlaichte, see so-riaghlaidh.
so-riaghlaidh, *a.* Governable, manageable.
so-riaghailtichte, see so-riaghlaidh.
so-riaghluichte, see so-riaghlaidh.
sorn,(AF) *s.* Eagle.
sòrn, -òirn, *s.m.* Snout. 2 Flue of a kiln or oven. 3 Concavity. 4 (DC) Kiln for drying corn—*Uist.* 5**Disagreeable visage. 6 Hearth—*Sàr-Obair.* 7 Fireplace of an oven or kiln. S.-rac, *an oven rake* or *baker's peel ;* damh-sùirn, *a kiln-joist, lantern of a kiln.* [*gen.* sòirn.**]
sòrnach, -aiche, *a.* Long-cninned. 2 Having a snout. 3 Pettish, ill-natured. 4 Having a flue or chimney.
sòrnach,(JMcF) *s.f.* Great heap of boulders at the foot of a precipice. Is tomadh linn o 'n a thuit an t-sòrnach seo gu léir *it is many generations since the whole of this heap of boulders fell—Sgeul.-nan-caol, p.125.*
sornag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of sòrn. Little kiln. 2 (DC) Shagreen ray (fish.)
sòrnair,** *s.m.* Baker. 2 Long-chinned person. 3 Peevish fellow.
sòrna reachd,** *s.f.* Business of a baker.
sòrnairean, *n.pl.* of sòrnair.
sòrnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Thornback (fish.) 2 Small skate. 3†† Little flux. 4 (DC) Ray, shagreen ray—*Uist.* 5 Little flue. 6 Little snout. 7 Little chin. 8 Hillock. 9* Young skate.
sornanach,** *a.* Abounding in skate (fish.) 2 Of, or like skate. 3 Having little hillocks.
sòrnan biorach, *s.m.* Sharp-snouted white skate —*Lewis.*
sòrnan busach, *s.m.* White round skate—*Lewis.*
sòrnan sgreabach,(DMy) *s.m.* Rooker (fish.)
sòrn-aoil, *s.m.* Lime-kiln. [McL & D gives *s.f.*]
so-roghnuichte, see so-roghnuidh.
so-roghnuidh, *a.* Eligible, preferable, excellent.
so-roinneadh,** *a.* Divisible.
so-roinnte, *a.* Divisible, easily divided.
sorsa, see scòrsa.
sòrt, -òirt, *s.m.* Sort, kind, species.
sortan,** -ain, *s.m.* Shout. 2 Praise, glory
sorthan,** -ain, *s.m.* Reproof. 2 Prosperity.
soruidh, see sodruidh.
so-ruigheach,** *a.* Approachable, attainable, easily reached.
so-ruigsinn,** *a* Attainable, approachable.
so-ruitheadh, *a.* Glib.
sos, -ois, *s.m.* Any unseemly mixture of food. 2 Coarse mess. 3†† Large bellyful of food. 4 Food for dogs—*W. of Ross.*
sos,** *s. m.* Cessation, giving over. 2 Knowledge.
sosaidh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Dwelling, abode.
sosar,** *a.* Younger, youngest.
so-sgaoilcadh,‡‡ *a.* Expansible.
so-sgaoilte, *a.* Dissoluble.
so-sgaradh, *a.* Refrangible.
so-sgitheachaidh, *a.* Fatiguable.
so-sgoilte, *a.* Fissible.
so-sgoltadh, see so-sgoltaidh.
so-sgoltaidh, *a.* Fissible.
so-sgriosadh,** *a.* Consumable.
so-shailleadh, *a.* Conditive.
so-shamhlachadh,** *a.* Comparable, applicable, easily matched.
so-shamhlachaidh,** *a.* Applicable. 2 Coagulable.
so-shamhlachail,(MS) *a.* Comparative.
so-shamhlachd, *s f ind.* Imitability.
so-shamhluichte, *a.* Applicable.
so-shaoilsinn, *a.* Conceivable.
so-shaoraidh, *a.* see so-fhuasgladh.
so-shàruchaidn,‡‡ see so-sgitheachaidh.
so-shàruichte, *a.* Conquerable. 2 Easily fatigued. 3 Easily oppressed.
so-sheachanta, *a.* Avoidable, easily shunned.
————chd,**** *s.f.* Avoidableness.
so-sheachnach,** see so-sheachanta.
so-sheachnadh, see so-sheachanta.
so-sheachnaidh, see so-sheachanta.
so-sheargta,** *a.* Adustible.
so-sheasamh,‡‡ *a.* Maintainable.
so-sheilbhichte,(MS) *a.* Appropriable.
so-sheòlaidheachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Navigableness.
so-sheòlta, *a.* Navigable, easily directed or guided.
so-shineadh,** *a.* Easily stretched.
so-shinte,** *a.* Ductile, as wire, easily stretched.
————achd,**** *s.f.ind.* Ductility.
sosmaid,(DC) *s. m.* Hash of meat, mixture of fragments of food—*Argyll.*
so-smuaineachaidh,‡‡ see so-shaoilsinn.
so-smuainteachadh, *a.* Conceivable.
————, -aidh, *s.m.* Conceivableness.
sosraich,(CR) *s.* Food for cattle—*Gairloch.*
†sosta,** *s.m.* Abode, dwelling-house.
sostan, -ain, *s.m.* Noise. 2 Cry.
——ach,**** *a.* Noisy, clamorous.
——achd,**** *s.f.* Noisiness, clamorousness.
so-stiùraidh, -e, *a,* Governable, manageable.
so-streapaidh,†† *a.* Mountable.
sot,** *v.a.* Boil anything overmuch.
sotall,* *v.a. & n.* see dean sodal.
sotal, -all, *s.m.* see sodal.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* see sodalach.
——achd,* *s.f.* see sodal.
——aich, see sodalaich.
sòth, see sògh.
so-thagraidheachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Justifiableness.
sòthail, see sòghail.
so-thaisgeachadh,‡‡ *a.* Mollifiable.
sothalsgean, see solsgean.
sothan,** *s m.* Spruce fellow.
so-thaomadh,* *a.* Exhaustible.
so-thaosga, *a,* Exhaustible, that may be drained.
so-thaosgadh, see so-thaosgaidh.
so-thaosgaidh, *a.* Exhaustible, that may be

Digitized by Microsoft®

drained
so-tharruing, see so-tharruingte.
so-tharruingte, *a* Easily drawn.
so-thàth,** *a* Associable
so-theagaisgte, *a.* Docile, teachable
so-theagasg ** *a* Easily taught docile.
so-theanndadh,** *a.* Easily turned
so-thionndach,‡‡ see so-iompachaidh
so-thionnsgiach,‡‡ -aiche, *a* Contrivable.
so-tholladh,** *a.* Perforable, easily bored.
so-thollaidh, *a* ‡‡Permeable 2 Boreable, perforable
so-tholta, *a* Boreable
so-thomhaiseachd ‡‡ *s.f* Measurableness.
so-thomhasachd.‡‡ *s.f* Measurableness
so-threabhach, aiche, *a.* Arable
so-threabhadh, -e, *s.* Arable
so-threòruichte, *a* Easily led or directed.
so-thruailleadh, -e, *a.* Corruptable, easily corrupted.
so-thruailleadheachd, *s.f.and.* Corruptibleness
so-thuigse, *s.f.in l.* Quickness of comprehension or understanding.
so-thuigseach,(MS) *a.* Comprehensible.
so-thuiseachd, *s.f.and* Perspicuity.
so-thuigsinn, *a.* Intelligible, easily understood, apprehensible.
so-thuigsinneachd, *s.f.and* Perspicuity
sotlaidh,** *s.f.* Harm, damage.
———,** *a.* Bad, naughty.
sotsach,** *a.* Plump, fat, chubby.
sotsag,** -aig, *s.f.* Plump young girl. 2 Pillion.
so-uisgeach, *a.* Waterish,that may be moistened, moist, watery, apt to be moist, easily watered.
so-uisgichte, see so-uisgeach.
so-uisgidh, *a.* see so-uisgeach.
so-ùrachaidh, *a.* Renewable.
spac,** -a, *s.m.* Sudden exertion, as in wrestling. S. cleachdaidh, *wrestling, a wrestling-match;* tha iad a' cur s. cleachdaidh, *they are wrestling.*
spacadh,(CR) -aidh, *s.m.* Wrestling—*Perthshire.* Tha iad ri s., *or* tha iad a cur spacaidh, *they are wrestling.*
spachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Plucking by the roots.
spad, *pr. pt.* a' spadadh, *v.a.* Kill, knock down at a blow, fell. 2 Flatten, strike flat to the ground.
spad,* -aid, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *spade.* [**s.f.*]
†spad, -a, -an, *s.m.* Clod, lump, sod.
spad, *a.* Flat. 2 Dead. 3 Lumpish. 4 Flapping, hanging down.
†spadach, -aiche, *a.* Full of clods. 2 Sluggish. 3 Stupid.
spadach,** *a.* Like, or full of, clods or turf. 2 Like a spade, of a spade. 3 Felling, knocking down. 4 Flattening. 5 Prone or ready to bruise. 6 Ready to strike or fell to the ground.
spadadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Killing, knocking down, felling. 2 Flattening, act of flatteuing,making flat. 3 Bruising. 4 Digging with a spade. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spad.
spadag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Fillip. 2 Quick blow, knock-down blow. 3 Oath 4 Quarter of a limb of an animal cut off. 5††Ham. 6**Kind of play. 7††Light blow.
spadag, *s.f.* Limb. Cha'n 'eil aig' ach a cheithir spadagan fhèin, *he has only his own four limbs* —said of a man without encumberance—*West coast of Ross.*
spadagach,†† *a.* Abounding in light blows, or 2 in quarters of animals, &c. 3**Filliping. 4** Knocking down.
spadaiche,** -an, *s.m.* Feller. 2 Bruiser, pugilist.
spadaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of spad. Shall knock down.
spadail, -e, *a.* see spaideil.
———, *gen.sing.* of spadal.
spadair, -ean, *s.m* Fop. 2 Braggart. 3††Killer. 4††Dull person. 5**Bruiser pugilist o ††Dandy. 7 Feller. 8 [* spadaire] Terrible swearer.
———eachd, *s.f.and.* Foppery 2 Boasting, habit of boasting gasconade. 3 Killing slaughtering. 4 Bruising. pugilism 5 Frequent or continued felling, knocking down.
spadal -ail, -an. *s.m* Paddle. 2 Plough-staff, for removing adhering earth
———ach, *a* Pertaining to a paddle or plough-staff.
spadalachd,(MS) *s.f* Airiness
spadanach,** -aich, *s.m.* Sluggard.
———,** -aiche, *a.* Slow sluggish.
spadanta,* -ainte, *a* Mean, niggardly 2 Sluggish slow 3 Benumbed. 4††Dull, heavy
spadantachd,‡‡ *s f* Meanness niggardliness. 2 Sluggishness, laziness, slowness
spadar,** *fut. pass.* of spad
spad-chas,* *s.f.* Splay-foot. 2 Flat foot, plain sole.
———ach. -aiche, *a.* Splay-footed. 2 Clumsy. 3 Plain-soled.
———ach. -aich, *s.m* Splay-footed person.
spad-chluas, aise, -an, *s.f* Dull ear 2 Flapping, hanging ear, flat ear.
spad-chluasach, -aiche, *a.* Flat-eared. 2 Dull of hearing.
———, -aich, *s.m* Flat-eared person 2 Deaf person.
spad-choisbheart,** *s.* Gaiters.
spad-chos, see spad-chas.
spad-fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Vaunting expression,boast, rhodomontade.
spad-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Vaunting, boasting,gasconading. 2 Ostentatious.
spad-fhaclair, *s.m.* Gasconader, braggadocio.
spad-fhèath,(DC) *s.m.* Flat calm—*Argyll.*
spadh,* *v.a.* Jerk, twitch.
spadh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Swathe of mown grass.
spadhach,** *a.* In swathes, as mown grass. 2 Having a good swathe.
spadhadh, -aidh, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Strong and quick pull when rowing or mowing. 2 The utmost extent of the arms when stretched out. 3 What grass is cut by one stroke of a scythe, layer of mown grass, swathe of grass. 4††Space from which a swathe of grass is cut.—*Perthshire, W. of Ross-shire, &c.* 4 Bout or course by which a swathe is cut. 5 Elasticity. 6†† Pith. 7* Jerking, twitching, twitch.
spad-phluic, *s.f.* Blub cheek, chubby face.
———eachd, -eiche, *a.* Blub-cheeked, chubby faced.
———eachd, -eich, *s.m.* Blub-faced person, chubby-cheeked person.
spadrach, *s.m* Attention to dress—*Suth'd.*
spad-shròna, -shròna, *s.f.* Flat nose.
———eachd, see spad-shrònach.
spad-shrònach, -aiche, *a.* Flat-nosed.
———, *s.m.* Flat-nosed person.
spadta, *past pt* of spad. Killed, knocked down at a blow, felled. 2 Flattened, laid flat.
spadte, see spadte.
spad-thalamh, -thalmhainn, *s.m.* Unproductive ground, fallow ground.
spad-thinn,** *a.* Apoplectic.
spad-thinneas, -eis, *s.m.* Lethargy. 2 Apoplexy. 3 Epilepsy (falling sickness.)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Apoplectic.
spàg,** *s.f.* Fold of the leaf of a book, caused by improper usage. 2 Distortion of a shoe occasioned by walking awry.
spàg, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Claw. 2 Paw. 3 Club-foot. 4 Limb of an animal. 5**Foot of a cloven-footed quadruped. 6** Long flat foot, plain

Digitized by Microsoft®

sole. 7** *in derision*, Clumsy foot. 8 Stilt of a plough. 9 Ham. Os cionn a spagan. *above her feet*; s.-cùirn, *the beam of a sledge or waggon*; spagan dubha, *hams dried in smoke.*

spàg, *v.a.* Make awry, distort anything. 2 Fold up the leaves of a book. 3 Distort a shoe.

spàgach, -aiche, *a.* Uttering words indistinctly. 2†† Having a long chin. 3** Folded up, as the leaves of a book by improper usage. 4** Distorted, as a shoe.

spàgach, -aiche, *a.* Clawed, having claws. 2 Pawed, having paws. 3 Walking awkwardly. 4 Having awkward legs or feet. 5 Distorted, turned awry. 6 Club-footed. 7 Broad-footed. 8 Out-toed. 9 Like or pertaining to hams.

spàgach,* -aich, *s.f.* Club-footed female.

spagada-gliog,** *s.* Balderdash, ostentation, gasconade. S. Chloinn Dòmhnuill, *the Mac-Donald swagger.*

spàgadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Obliquity of the mouth.

spàgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Distorting, act of distorting. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spàg.

spagair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* An awkward-footed fellow. 2 One who walks awkwardly. 3 Flat-footed person. 4 Club-footed person. 5†† Clumsy-footed fellow. [*nom.* -e.]

———eachd,** *s.f.* Awkward, sprawling gait.

spàgaire-tuinne, *s. m.* Little grebe, see spàg-ri-tòn.

spagh, see spadhadh.

spaghadh, see spadh & spadhadh.

spagluinn, -e, *s.f.* Ostentation, show, conceit, bombast. 2* Attitude of having the arms akimbo and the foot stretched out. 3* Fool's pride. [*spaglo'inn]

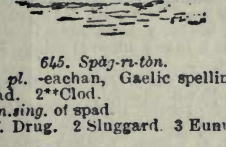
———each, -iche, *a.* Ostentatious, showy, conceited, bombastic.

———each,** *s.m.* Ostentatious, conceited person.

———eachd, *s.f.* see spagluinn.

spàg-nam-mionaidean, *s. f.* Minute-hand of a timepiece—*W. coast of Ross.*

spàg-ri-tòn,¶ *s.f.* Little grebe, dabchick—*podiceps minor.* [**colymbus auritus*]



645. Spàg-ri-tòn.

spaid, -e, *pl.* -eachan, Gaelic spelling of *spade*, see spad. 2**Clod.

——, *gen.sing.* of spad.

†——, *s.f.* Drug. 2 Sluggard. 3 Eunuch. 4 Carrion. [fruitful.

†spàid, *a.* Dull, heavy. 2 Dead. insipid. 3 Unspaide,** *s.f.* Show, ostentation. 2 Foppery. 3 Sluggishness.

spaideal, -eil, *s.m.* Spatula. 2**Slice. 3 Spaddle. 4 Plough-staff.

——— ach, -aich, *s.m.* Baw-cock, spark, gay young man.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Conceitedness, showiness, foppishness, gaudiness. 2**Sluggishness.

spaideantachd ** *s.f.* Obtuseness.

spaideil, -e, *a.* Well-dressed, conceited, beaunish, foppish, gaudy, showy, proud. 2**Sluggish.

spaid-fhion,** -fhiona, *s.m.* Flat or dead wine.

spaidhe, *s.* Sloth.

spaidh ilearachd, see speileireachd.

spaidhir,* -e & -dhreach, *pl.* -ean, *s.f.* Pocket-hole of a petticoat, placket. 2 Flap of trousers. 3**Petticoat.

spaidhleireachd,†† *s.f.* Unnecessary climbing, fidgetting.

spaidir,* *v.a.* Scatter carelessly.

spaidreach,* -eich, *s.f.* The thing scattered, the state of lying here and there.

spaidsear, see spaisdear.

spaidsireachd, see spaisdearachd.

spaidsirich, see spaisdirich.

spaid-thalamh,** -thalmhainn, *s.m.* Unproductive ground.

spaig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wry mouth. 2 Long chin.

spaig,** *s.f.* Lame leg.

spàil, *v.a.* Swaddle, swathe, wrap up. (spaoil.)

spailleach, see spaoileach.

———adh, see spaoileachadh.

spailleachdalachd, *s.f.ind.* see spailleichd.

spailleadh,** -idh, *s.m* Check. 2 Abuse. 3 Fall.

spailleadh, see spaoileadh.

spailleichd, -e, *s.f.* Vain-glory, boasting, ostentation, conceitedness, foppery.

spailleichdeach,** *a.* see spailleichdeil.

spailleichdear,** *s.m.* Coxcomb.

spailleichdear, -ir, -ean, *s.m.* Boaster vain-fellow, fop, ostentatious man, vaunter, egotist.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Coxcomb-like.

spailleichdeil, -e, *a.* Vain-glorious, ostentatious, conceited, foppish.

spàillich, see spaoil.

spaillichdealachd,** *s. f.* Vain-gloriousness, ostentation, conceitedness, foppery.

spailp, -ean, *s.m.* Pride, spirit, courage, boldness. 2 Conceit, self-conceit. 3 Foppish young man, beau. 4* Airs of importance. 5** Armour, belt. 6**Kiss. 7 Lie. [**spealp.] 8** Attitude of the foot stretched out as of a self-important fellow. [** gives *s.f.* & *pn.* -e.] Cha rnig thu leas a bhith 'cur s. ort rium-sa, *you need not assume such airs in my presence*; shiubhail mi cian leat air m'eòlais, agus spailp de 'n stròic air m' aineol, *I have travelled far with you in parts known to me, and a creditable length of the journey where I was not acquainted.—Agus ho Mhòray.*

spailp,** *a.* Notable.

spailp, *v.n.* Strut, walk proudly or affectedly. 2 Stamp authoritatively with the foot in commanding.

spailpair,* see spailpean.

spailpe, *s.f.* see spailpeis

spailpeach, -eiche, *a.* see spailpeil.

spailpeachd,†† *s.f.* Ostentation.

spailpeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Strutting, act of strutting or walking proudly. 2 Act of stamping authoritatively. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spailp.

spailpean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Fop, beau. 2 Mean insignificant fellow. 3 Conceited fellow, spailpeen. 4**Intruder. 5**Rascal.

spailpeanach, -aiche, *a.* Beaulsh, foppish. 2 Insignificant from vanity or conceit.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Foppishness, beaulshness. 2 Silly vanity.

spailpeanta, *a.* see spailpeil.

spailpear,** -eir, -an, *s. m.* Beau, fop, spruce fellow. 2 Intruder.

spailpearra, *a.* see spailpeil.

————, *s.m.* see spailpean.

————chd, *s f.ind.* Conceitedness, foppishness, 2 Habit of silly boasting or vain-glorious talk.

spailpeas, -eis, *s.m.* Starliness.

spailpeil, -e, *a.* Conceited, foppish, beaulsh, spruce. 2 Boasting, vain-glorious, silly. 3 Walking proudly, strutting. 4 Notable.

spailpeir, -ean, see spailpean. [*-air]

spailpeis, *s.f.* Self-conceit,

spailpire,* see spailpean.

Digitized by Microsoft®

spailpireachd,* *s.f.* Self-importance. 2 Important airs of a silly person.
spàin, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s. f.* Spoon. **Làn-spàine.** *spoonful.*
spàin-aoil,** *s.f.* Trowel.
spàin-bhròg, *s.f.* Shoe-lift, shoe-horn.
spàineach, -eiche, *a.* Of or belonging to spoons. 2 Like a spoon.
spàineachan, *n.pl.* of spàin.
spàineag, -eig, -an, *s. f., dim.* of spàin. Little spoon. 2‡‡Spoonful.
————ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, little spoons.
spàinean, *n.pl.* of spàin.
spàinneach, see spainteach
spàinteach, -ich, *s.m. & f.* Spaniard, long kind of fowling-piece understood to have been made in Spain. 2 Spanish sword, toledo. 3 Spoonful. **Is lionmhor s. air taobh cli aca,** *many a sword hangs by their side;* s. ime, *a spoonful of butter;* **lann Spàinteach** (*a.*), *a toledo.*
spairis,* *s.f.* Conceitedness, foppishness, conduct or attitude of having the hands in the trousers' pockets.
spairiseach, -eiche, *a.* see spairisteach.
————d, see spairisteachd.
spàirn,** *v.n.* Strive, struggle, wrestle.
spàirn, -e, *s.f.* Effort, hard struggle, violent exertion. 2 Striving, contest, conflict. 3 Emulation, rivalry. 4 Pain, agony. 5 Difficulty. 6 Stress, violence, force. 7**Log of wood. 8** Wrestle. **Cha s. sin orm,** *that is no hard task to me;* **ni mi sin gun s.,** *I can manage that without an effort;* **s. a' bhàis,** *the death-agony;* **s. nan laoch,** *the struggle of the heroes.*
spàirneach,** *a.* Emulous, causing emulation. 2 Struggling, striving, making an effort. 3 Rivalry, 4 Wrestling. [also spàirneil]
spàirneachd, *s.f.* see spairnealachd.
spàirneadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Wrestling. 2 Contest. exertion.
spairneag,** -an, *s.f.* Conch.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Shelly.
spairneag-bàirneach,* *s.* Limpet.
spàirnealachd, *s.f.ind.* Struggling, wrestling, continued and hard struggle. 2 Difficulty. 3 Uneasiness. 4**Emulation, rivalry.
spairisteach, -eiche, *a.* Beauish, foppish, gaudy. 2 Arrogant, conceited, strutting, showy.
————, -eich, *s.m.* Beau.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Foppishness, gaudiness. 2 Arrogance, conceitedness, strutting gait.
spairneag, *s.f.* Shell.
————ach, *a.* Shelly.
spàirneil, -e, *a.* Making great efforts, struggling, emulous, striving, contending. 2 Enduring agony. 3 Causing agony. 4 Laying stress upon anything. 5 Using strength or force. 6 Difficult, arduous, troublesome. 7 Requiring struggles or efforts.
spàirniche, *s.m.* Striver.
spàirnidh, *fut.aff.a.* of spàirn.
spairt,** *a.* Thick.
spairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turf, clod. 2 Splash of water. 3 Drop, least drop of any liquid. 4** Violent knocking down. 5**Smash, smashing. 6**Daub, daubing. 7††Plaster. 8**Inspissated fluid. **Le spairtibh ùire,** *with clods of dust.*
spairt, *pr. pt.* a' spairteadh, *v.a.* Plaster, daub over, as with lime or clay. 2 Splash with water. 3 Spatter, bespatter. 4 Pelt. 5**Knock down, throw to the ground with violence. 6‡ Brain. 7**Smash.
spairte, *past pt.* of spàrr. Fastened, fixed, wedged in, bolted, thrust, jammed.
spairteach,* -eiche, *a.* Thick, as cream. 2‡‡ Daubing. 3‡‡ Splashing. 4‡‡ Abounding in clods. 5‡‡In large drops. 6**Smashing.
spairteachd, *s.f.* Frequent splashing, daubing or smearing. 2**Smashing.
spairteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Daubing, act of daubing. 2 Splashing, act of splashing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spairt. [see spultadh.]
spairtidh,†† -e, *a.* Tart, acid, alum-like.
†spaisd,* *v.n.* see spaisdirich.
spaisdear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* Saunterer, stroller rambler.
spaisdearach, -aiche, *a.* Sauntering, strolling, walking, paradiug, rambling.
————,* *s.m.* Walk in a garden, promenade.
————d, *s. f.* Walking, act of walking, strolling, sauntering, promenading, paradiug for pleasure. 2**Airing. 3 Kind of tune in ceòl-mór. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spaisdirich. **Tha mi dol a ghabhail ceum s.,** *I am going for a stroll;* **àite-s.,** *a promenade.*
spaisdir,* see spaisdirich.
————ich, *pr. pt.* a' spaisdireachd & a' spaisdearachd, *v.n.* Walk, saunter, strut along, walk proudly, ramble, walk for pleasure.
spaisdreach,* *s.m.* see spaisdearach.
————d, see spaisdearachd.
spaisdrich, see spaisdirich.
spaisean,** -ein, *s.m.* Term of contempt for a boy.
spàl, -àil, -an, *s,m.* Weaver's shuttle.
spàl, -a, -an, *s.m.* see spathalt.
spàlach, -aiche, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to shuttles. 2 Like a shuttle.
spàladair, -ean, *s.m.* Shuttle-maker.
spàlag, -aig, -an. *s.f.* Cod or husk of any leguminous vegetable, as a pea or bean. 2 Stroke of an oar in rowing. 3 Piece of dried bark. 4 ‡‡Small spoon.
spàlagach,** *a.* Podded, having a large pod or husk. 2 Pertaining to pods or husks.
spàlagan, *s.m.* Oar-stroke.
spàlan, -ain, *s.m.* see spàlag.
†spall,** *v.a.* Beat, strike.
spalla,** *s.* Wedge, fragment of stone used in building. 2 Pinning in building.
spalladh, see spalla.
spallair,** -ean, *s.m.* Espalier.
spalp, see spailp.
————adh, see spailpeadh.
spalpair,* see spailpear.
spang, -aing & -a, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Any small thin plate of metal. 2 Anything shining or sparkling. 3**Span. 4††Drop. 5‡ Spangle.
————ach, -aiche, *a* Abounding in thin plates of metal. 2 Like a plate of metal. 3 Shining, sparkling.
spangachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Spanning.
spangaich,** *v.a* Span.
spangan, (*pl.* of spang.) Spangles, glittering toys, decorations, embellishments—*Sar-Obair.*
spann, -an, *s.* Hinge. 2 Hasp. see bann.
spann, -adh, *v. a.* Sever, cut asunder, divide, splinter. 2 Dash. 3 Wean, as a child. 4†† Kill with one stroke, despatch.
spannach,* -aich, *s.f.* Splinter. S. **iorgaill,** *a bone of contention.*
————adh,†† *s. m.* Knocking down flat. 2 Killing with one stroke, despatching. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spannaich.
spannadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Severing, act of severing, cutting asunder, dividing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spann. **Tha mi an dòchas nach faigh thu mise fo d' s.,** *I hope you will not get me into your power—Lewis.*
spannaich, *pr.pt.* a' spannachadh, *v.a.* see spann.
spaoil, *v.a.* Wrap up, swathe, swaddle. (‡spaoill.]
spaoile,* *s.m* Spindle of yarn.
spaolleach,** *a.* Swaddling, swathing, wrapping

Digitized by Microsoft®

up.

spaoileadh, -il-h, *s.m.* Wrapping, act of wrapping up, swathing or swaddling. 2 (CR) Starving, gaping, looking in alarm—*Suth'd.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spaoil. Brat spaoilidh, *a swaddling band.*

spaoilealair,** *s.m.* Swaddler, swather.

spaoilear, *fut. pass.* of spaoil.

spaoilidh, *fut. a.f. a.* of spaoil. 2 *gen. sing.* of spaoileadh.

spaoilte, *past pt.* of spaoil. Swathed, swaddled

spar, see spor—*Arran.* Spar a' choilich *for* spor a' choilich.

spar, -a, -an, see spàrr.

spàrach, see spàrrach.

sparag,(CR) *s.f.* Boasting, boastfulness.

spàran, see sparran.

sparas ach, -aiche, *a* see spairiseach.

——— ——l, see spairiseachd.

spàrd,* see spàrdan.

spardan -ain, -an, *s.m.* Roost, hen-roost. 2 Little eminence or hill, flat at top. 3(CR) Short, steep acclivity.—*West of Ross-shire.* 4 Level shelf on a hill-side, where one would naturally rest.

spàrdanach, -aiche, *a.* Having roosts. 2 Abounding in roosts. 3 Like a roost. 4 Roosted, perched as a roost.

sparn, see spàirn.

sparnag,** *s.f.* see spairneag.

spàrr, *pr.pt.* a' spàrradh, *v.a.* Drive, as a nail or a wedge. 2 Induce by force. 3 Fix, rivet, nail. 4 Thrust. 5 Enforce by argument, inculcate. 6** Dash, dash forward. S. e a làmh ann (*no* innte) ; *he thrust his hand into it ;* s. air e, *clap it on it ;* a' crannadh 's a' spàrradh an doruis *bolting and wedging the door ;* a' spàrradh an ni seo oirnn, *inculcating this thing on us.*

spàrr, -a, -an, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch & Gairloch*] Joist, beam, spar of wood. 2 Cross-beam of a roof, purlin, see under taigh. 3 Roost, hen-roost. 4 Large nail. Am mac air an s. 's an t-athair gun bhreith, *the son on the roost and the father unborn*—i.e. the smoke of a fire not kindled, said of things loudly proclaimed before they exist—N.G.P.

sparraban,(AG) *Reay country* for bannanan.

sparr ach,** *a.* Having a roost. 2 Like a roost. 3 Roosted, perched, as on a roost. 4 Joisted.

sparrach,** *a.* Driving, shoving. 2 Dashing. 3 Nailing, riveting. 4 Inculcating, enforcing.

sparrach,* -aich, *s.f.* Sheath.

spàrradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Driving, act of driving, as a nail or wedge. 2 Act of inducing by force. 3 Fixing, act of fixing, riveting or nailing. 4 Thrusting, act of thrusting or shoving. 5 Enforcing, act of enforcing by argument, urging, inculcating. 6 Injunction, charge. 7** Nail, rivet. 8** Dashing A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spàrr. Thug e s. dhaibh, *he gave them a charge ;* a'cur s. orra *charging them ;* teann s., *a strict injunction ; firm nailing or riveting.*

sparrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bridle bit. 2 Intricacy, difficulty 3 Undue vehemence in enforcing an argument. 4 Positiveness, petulance. 5 Rivet, nail.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a bit, as a bridle. 2 Difficult, intricate. 3 Obstinate. 4 Vehement, petulant. 5** Nailed, riveted.

sparragaich,** *v.a.* Drive. 2 Nail, rivet. 3 Inculcate. 4 Charge strictly. 5 Bridle, curb.

———— ——,** *a.* Having a bit, as a bridle. 2 Nailed, riveted.

———— ——te, *past pt.* of sparragaich.

sparraich.* *s.pl.* Household furniture—*Islay.*

sparrall,** *a.* Peremptory.

spàrran, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of spàrr. Bolt or bat. 2 Crisping-pin. S.-doruis, *a door-bolt.*

sparran an,* *s.pl.* Spasms.

sparrasach, see spairiseach.

———— —d, see spairiseachd.

spàrr-bunn, *s.* Part of dealbh p. 317.

spàrr-ealaig,(DC) *s.m.* Pin projecting above the roof at each end of house to which to fasten the ropes for holding the thatch in its place—*Uist.*

spàrr-gaoithe,(DC) *s.m.* Cross-joist near ridge of a house strengthening the couples—*Uist.*

spàrr-mullaich, *s.m.* Part of dealbh. p. 317.

sparrta, *past pt.* Adacted.

sparsan, -ain, -an, *s.m* Dew-lap of a beast. 2†† Gizzard of a bird. 3 **Diminution. 4 Diminutive person. 5**Dry stalk. 6** *in contempt,* Flaccid, hanging lip

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dew-lapt, having a dew-lap. 2 Having a flaccid lip. 3†† Having a gizzard.

spart,* -airt, *s. m.* Essence, quintessence. 2 see spairt. 3 Clod. S. an uachdair, *the essence of cream, best of cream ;* s. cabhruich, *the farina of sowens without the liquid part.*

†spart,** *a.* Heavy, dull, dense

spàt,(DMK) *s. m.* Heavy shower of rain. S.-uisge, *a heavy fall of rain—Caithness.*

spat,** *s.m.* Flap.

spathalt, -ailt, -an, *s. f.* Limb. 2 Large and clumsy limb. 3** Joint of meat.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Limbed. 2 Having large and clumsy limbs.

speac,** *s.m.* Spoke, bar.

———ach, *a.* Having spokes or bars, as a wheel or gate

speacaich,** *v.a.* Provide with spokes or bars.

speach, -a, -an, *s.f.* [& *m.***] Wasp. 2 Any venomous little creature. 3 Bite or sting of any venomous creature.

speach,(AC) *s.* Stone, doorstep, flat stone in a byre floor 2 Certain stone in a byre drain. S. na bathcha, *the doorstep of the byre.*

speach, -a, *pl* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Blow 2 Kick. 3 Thrust. 4** Froth 5** Game called "fillip." 6 Stitch in the side. 7 Dart—*Sar-Obair.* 8 (DC) Cuts on face, hands, &c. 9* Smart, clever blow

speach,(AC) *s* Claw, hoof. 2 Animal

speach,* *v.a.* Bite, strike smartly. 2 (DC) Mark as by cuts. Tha 'aodann air a s., *his face is marked by cuts.*

speachach, -aiche, *a* Abounding in wasps. 2 Like a wasp. 3 Venomous, stinging

speachag, *Uist* for spitheag. Tilg s. air a' bhoin, *throw a stone at the cow.*

speachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Gap.

speachair, -e in, *s.m* One who strikes, beats or kicks. 2 Waspish, peevish fellow. 3 Little, trifling fellow.

speachannach, aiche, see speachanta.

speachanta, -ainte, *a.* Waspish, peevish, vicious. 2 Quick, nimble. 3** Dealing blows.

speach ntachd, *s.f.* see speachantas.

speachantas, -ais, *s.m.* Peevishness, waspishness, viciousness. 2 Quickness, nimbleness. 3** Crossness.

speacnarra, see speachanta.

———— —chd, see speachantas.

speaclairean, see speuclairean.

spead,* -a, -an, *s.f.* Very small foot or leg. 2 Cow's or sheep's kick—*Badenoch.*

spea-lach,* -aiche, *a.* Sheep-shanked. 2 Kicking—*Badenoch.*

———,* *s.f.* Sheep-shanked female.

spea-lair,* -ean, *s.m.* Sheep-shanked man.

speal, -a, -an, *s.f.* Scythe. 2 Sword. 3 Touch.

Digitized by Microsoft®

4 Scythe-blade. 5**Mowing hook. 6**Short spell at any kind of work 8**Short spell of vigorous exertion. Thoir s. air an obair, *bestow a short while at the work.* [In *Gairloch*, Nos. 1 & 7 are represented by different Gaelic words. No. 1 being speall with the diphthong snort and the *ll* short, and No. 7 speall, the *e* only being sounded—DU.]

NAMES OF THE PARTS OF A SCYTHE:—

Bann, *ring* securing heel of blade to the handle.

Cearcall-buana, (AH) *hoop* arranged on the shaft to help in laying the corn evenly for binding. The ellipse formed by the hoop is sometimes covered with thin canvas or cotton.

Crann, crann-speala, dorn, putag, *handle-haft, shaft.*

Geinn, *wedge* tightening the ring.

Iarunn, *blade.*

Snàthad, Snathad-feòir (AH), *hook* which holds the blade at the proper angle.

speal, *pr.pt.* a' spealadh, *v.a.* Mow, cut down. 2 Scythe, cut with a scythe 3 Use cutting words.

spealach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a scythe. 2 Like a scythe or hook. 3 Mowing. 4 Using cutting words.

spealadair, -ean, *s. m.* Mower, scytheman. 2 Scythe.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Mowing.

spealadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mowing, act of mowing or cutting down. 2 Act of using cutting words. 3 Scolding, scold. 4**Shelling, (for spioladh.) A' s—, *pr.pt.* of speal.

spealain,** *s.pl.* Shavings.

spealair, -ean, *s. m.* Mower, one that cuts or mows fast. 2 Satirist, one who uses cutting words.

———eachd, see spealadaireachd.

spealan, -ain, *s.m.* Scythe.

spealanta, -ainte, *a.* Acute, cutting, that cuts. 2 Quick, ready. 3 Sharp, satirical, using cutting words. 4‡‡Clever, active. 5 Ready-spoken.

———chd, *s.f.ind.* Acuteness. 2 Quickness, readiness. 3 Sharpness of language. 4††Cleverness, activity, acuteness.

speal-bheòil, (DMK) *s.f.* Razor—*Gairloch.*

speal-chraois, (Fionn) *s.f.* Razor.

spealg, *v.a. & n.* Break with violence, make splinters of, split. 2 Chip, cleave. 3 Fritter. 4 Fall into splinters or pieces

spealg, -eilg, -an, *s.f.* Splinter, fragment.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Splintered. 2 That splits or splinters. 3 Full of splinters or fragments. 4 Smashing, splitting.

———ach,‡‡ -aich, *s.f.* Quantity of splinters, fragments or chips. 2* Splinter.

spealgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Breaking, act of breaking with violence, smashing, splintering, splitting. 2 Cleaving, chipping. 3 Splinter, chip. 4 State of falling into pieces or fragments. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spealg.

spealgair, -ean, *s.m.* One who splinters or breaks into fragments or splinters, cleaver.

———eachd,†† *s.f.* Splintering.

spealgan, *n.pl.* of spealg.

sp algarra, *a.* Splintering.

spealgta, *past pt.* of spealg. Splintered, broken into fragments.

spealp, -eilp, *s.m.* see spailp.

———air, see spailpear.

———aireachd, see spailpearachd.

——— arra,** *a.* Beauish, spruce.

———arrachd, see spailpearachd.

spealt, -a, -an, *s.f.* Splinter. 2 Lath. 3 Dash in *writing* (—.) 4* Tall person. 5 (DMy) Splint to keep a broken limb in place.

spealt, *pr.pt.* a' spealtadh, *v.a* Cleave, split, break with force, smash. 2 Strike with violence. 3**Clash.

———ach, -aiche. *a.* Splintered. 2 Splitting, that splits. 3 Abounding in splinters or chips. 4 Chipping, smashing 5 Clashing

———achd, *s.f.ind* Cleaving, splitting, shivering, chipping.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Splitting, act of splitting, cleaving A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spealt.

spealtag, -aig, -an, *s. f., dim.* of spealt. Small splinter.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small splinters.

spealtair, -ean, *s.m.* One who splits or cleaves. 2 Any instrument to split or cleave with, cleaver.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Continued cleaving or splitting. 2 Violent striking. 3 Clashing. Lann ri s., *swords hacking*

spealtan, -ain' *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.dim.* of spealt. Fragment, splinter, shiver, chip. 2 *pl.* of spealt.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Same meanings as spealtagach.

spealt-chleas,** *s. m.* Mutual violence, giving blow for blow.

———achd,** *s.f.* Mutual violence.

speansa,** *s.m.* Cellar, parlour.

speanag,** -aig, *s.f.* see speireag.

spearl,** *v.a.* Spoil.

———ach,** *a.* Spoiling.

———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Spoiliation.

spearrach, see speireach.

spearrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Cow-fetter. 2 (CR) Goat-fetter. 3 Fetter placed on one of the fore-feet and one of the hind-feet of an animal to prevent its climbing or jumping over dykes. 4**Ham-string. 5 (DMK) String tied tightly round the hamstring of an animal with the object of impeding its locomotion. 6 6* Cross-fetters for sheep. Cuir s., *ham-string.*

———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Ham-stringing.

spearraich, *v.a.* Fetter feet of cattle. 2 Ham-string.

———,** *gen.sing.* of spearrach.

spearraichear, *fut. pass.* of spearraich.

spearraichte, *past pt.* of spearraich.

spearralach,* -aich, *s.f.* Ham-string, spearralaich,* *v.a.* Ham-string.

spéic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Spike. 2 Bar, spar, spoke. 3 **Long nail. 4 Prop. 5 Blow, stroke. S. cuibhle, *the spoke of a wheel*; s.-làimhe, *the spoke* or *bearer of a bier.*

spéic, *pr. pt.* a' spéiceadh, *v. a.* Spike, fasten with spikes. 2 Prop, support. 3 Strike. 4 Spar.

——each, -eiche, *a.* Spiked. 2 Of, or belonging to, spikes, nails, bars, spars or props. 3 Fixing with spikes, bars, &c. 4 Like a spike, &c. 5 Furnished with spikes, &c. 6 Furnished with props, propped. 7 Like a prop. 8 Propping. 9 Sparred. 10 Striking blows. 11 Apt to strike blows. 12**Nailing. 13 Sustaining.

——eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Spiking, act of spiking or fixing with spikes. 2 Propping, act of propping. 3**Striking, act of striking. 4**Nailing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spéic.

speicean, *s.pl.* Tram or shaft of a cart.

spéid,* -e, *s.f.* see spid.

speid,** *s.f.* Spate, sudden flood, as in a stream after heavy rain.

——each,** *a.* Like, or pertaining to, a spate.

Digitized by Microsoft®

spéideach, see **spideil**.
spéideil, -e, *a.* see **spideil**.
speidhil, *v.a.* see **spéil**.
speidhleachan, -ain, *s.m.* see **spéileachan**.
speidhleadh, -eidh, *s.m.* see **spéileadh**.
spéidhleireachd,** see **spéileireachd**.
speidich, *v.a.* see **spidich**.
speil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cattle, herd. 2 Drove, particularly of swine. (also speil-mhuc.)
spéil, *v.a.* & *n.* Slip, slide, skate. 2* Climb—*Islay.*
spéileach, -eiche, *a.* Apt to slip or slide.
speileachan, -ain, *s.m.* Skate.
speileadaireachd, *s.f.* Climbing. 2 Sliding.
spéileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Sliding, act of sliding, slipping, skating. 2 Stumbling. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spéil.
spéileag,†† see **béilleag**.
speileau, *s.m.* Uist game corresponding to the game of "cat and bat." The necessaries for the game are the Speil or Cat, the Driver or Bat, and the Ball of worsted or hair. Two sides of equal numbers are picked, one side taking the first of the batting and the other of the fielding, as they win or lose the toss.

A hole is made in the ground with the heel, and one end of the Speil (a small piece of wood) is put into it. The ball rests in the hole on the inner end of the speil. The first batter strikes the end which protrudes with the driver, thus sending the ball into the air. While the ball is in the air, he smites it with all his power, the object being to drive it as far as possible from the hole. If any of the opposing side catch it before it touches the ground the striker is out, but if no catch is made the first fielder to reach the ball gives a bowl (faireag) to the batsman. The latter again drives the ball as far as possible, and if a catch be made he is out. If, however, no catch be made, the first player of the opposing side to reach the ball, throws the ball into, or as near as be can, the hole. This is called" pieeadh." If it goes into the hole the player is out. If not, he measures the length of the ball from the hole by means of the bat. If it is not one bat's length he is out, if it is one or more, he plays on until he is out, when another member of his side comes in in his place. This continues till one side counts 100, or is all out, when the opposite side comes in. If neither side reaches the set number of points, whichever scores the highest is said to be the winner. This game is fairly popular still and is one of the healthiest and best of Uist games —*Celtic Review, Vol. IV, p. 362.*

spéilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Slippery place, place to slide on.
————achd,†‡ *s.f.* Sliding, slipping. 2 Amusement of sliding or skating.
speileanta,* -einte, *a.* Eloquent.
————chd,* *s.f.ind.* Eloquence.
spéilearachd, see **spéileireachd**.
speile-cheann,(AF) *s.m.* Leader among pigs.
spéileireachd, *s.f.* Amusement of sliding or skating. 2 Frequent slipping or stumbling, A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spéilich.
spéileirich,‡‡ *pr.pt.* a' **spéileireachd**, *v.a.* Slide, skate.
speilg,* *s.f.* Sheep-shank.
spailgeach,* -eiche, *a.* Sheep-shanked.
————,* -eich, *s.f.* Sheep-shanked female.
speilgeir,* -ean, *s. m.* Sheep-shanked man. 2 Trifling-looking fellow.
speilgein,†† -ean, *s.m.* Spindle-shank, weakling.
————each, *a.* Having spindle-shanks.
speill, *v.* see **spaoil**.
speilleach, *a.* see **spailleach**.
speilleadair, see **spaoileadair**.
speilleadh, see **spaoileadh**.
spéilleag †† -eig, -an, *s.f.* Curled bark.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to curled barks.
spaillear, see **spaoilear**.
spáillidh, see **spaoilidh**.
spáillte, see **spaoilte**.
speilp,** *s.f.* Armour. 2 Belt. 3 Pride, foppery, conceit (spailp)
speilteir,** *s.m.* Zinc.
speinnse,** *s.* Partition.
speir, -e, *pl.* -ean -eachan, *s.f.* Ham or hough of a beast. 2 Hoof, claw, talon. 3 Ankle and thereabouts of the human leg. 4**in derision*, Sparrow-hawk. 5** Spades. 6 Clutch. 7 Hamstring of a horse. Cha'n fhagar s. dhubh, *not a hoof of them shall be left.*
spéir *gen.* of **speur**.
speirbh,* *s.f.* Very slender leg or foot.
speirbheis,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sheep-shanked female.
speird, *s.f.* Energy, force,—*Dain I. Ghobha.*
speireach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f* see **spearrach**.
speireach, -eiche, *a.* Slender-limbed. 2 Hoofed. 3 Clawed. 4 Cloven-footed. 5 Shanky. 6 Like a hawk. 7 Having houghs or hams.
spéiread, -eid, *s.m.* Strength, force, vigour. 2 Courage, bravery. 3 see **spiorad**.
speireadail, -e, *a.* Spirited, bold, brave, courageous.
speireag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Sparrow-hawk—*accipiter nisus.* (also **speir-sheabhag**.) 2**Slender-limbed girl. 3** Any slender-limbed creature of the feminine gender. 4**Shank.
spéireagach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to sparrow-hawks. 2**Slender-limbed. 3**Shanked. 4**Having claws.
speireau,** -ein, *s.m.* Spindle-shank.
————ach, *a.* Spindle-shanked.
speirge, see **speireag**.
speirid,* *s.f.* Energy. 2 Speed, expedition.
speiridheil,* -e, *a.* Active, expeditious.
spéirleag, -eig, -an. *s.f.* Spurling.
speir-sheabhag, -aig. -an, see **speireag**.
speir-sheog, -oig, -an, *s.f.* see **speireag**.
spéis, -e, *s.f.* Liking, regard, attachment, endearment, affection, fondness, esteem. Thoir s., *bestow regard* or *affection*; ma bheir mi s. do dh' aingidheachd, *if I regard iniquity*; tha s. aige dhith, *he is attached to her*; féin-s., *self-conceit.*
spéiseal, see **spéiseil**.
spéisealachd, *s.f ind.* Fondness, attachment. 2 Pride. 3 Esteem.
speisealta, -eilte, *a* Clean, neat, tidy, cleanly, as a cook or housewife. 2 Well-arranged, regular. 3 Acceptable. 4 Tight. 5**Becoming, comely, having a good appearance. 6* Neatly-dressed, tasteful. Gu s., *becomingly, handsomely.*
————chd, *s.f.ind* Cleanness, neatness. 2 Regularity, order, arrangement, comeliness, seemliness, handsomeness. 3 Tightness. 4 Fondness, attachment, state of being esteemed. 5 Tastefulness.
spéisear,** *s.m.* Admirer.
spéiseil, -e, *a.* Fond, attached, loving. 2 Loved, esteemed. 3 Estimable. 4 Acceptable. 5 Cleanly, tight, tidy. 6 Proud, having self-esteem. Tha thu agam ro s., *I esteem you very much.*
spéiseileachd, see **speisealtachd**.
spéis-thabhairteach, -eiche, *a.* Observant.
speoch idh,(CR) *s.f.* Spavin—*Suth'd.*
speuc, *pr. pt.* a' speucadh. *v.a.* & *n.* Diverge, divaricate. 2 Cause to diverge. 3 Tear asunder.

Digitized by Microsoft®

speuc, see spéic.
speucach, -aiche, *a.* Diverging, divaricated. 2 Causing to diverge or divaricate. 3 Tearing asunder. 4(MS) Ausated.
speucadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Diverging, act or state of diverging. 2 Tearing, act of tearing asunder. 3 Rent. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of speuc.
speuclair, -ean, *s.m.* Pair of spectacles. 2**Spy-glass. 3**Optician. 4* Object of surprise or wonder. S.-lùghainn, *temple-spectacles.*
————each, -eiche, *a.* Spectacled, wearing spectacles.
————each, -eich. *s.m.* Optician.
————eachd, *s. f. ind.* Optician's trade. 2 Speculation. 3 Surprise.
————ean, *n.pl.* of speuclair.
speuclairiche, *s.m.* Optician.
speuclan,(DU) *s.m.* Spectacles. [In *Gairloch* spiuclan.]
speur,* -a, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch*] The sky, firmament, heavens, heights. 2 Star. 3 Climate. 4 (DU) The buttoned opening in trousers, &c. Nèamh nan speur, *the firmament;* mar theine-speur, *like star-light, the fire-ball;* nochdaidh na speura g'ionnsaidh a làimhe, *the firmament sheweth forth his handiwork;* a' cur speura mu chiùin troimh a chéile, *muddling* or *confuseng the skies of my head—a brown study.* [*gen.* spéir.**]
speur, *v.a.* Blaspheme, swear by the heavens—*Islay & Gairloch.*
speurach, -aiche, *a.* Heavenly, celestial. 2 Ethereal, atmospheric.
speurad, -aid, see spéiread.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see spéireadail.
speuradair, -ean, *s.m.* Star-gazer, astrologer. 2 Astronomer. 3 Meteorologist. 4 Blasphemer.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Star-gazing, astrology. 2 Astronomy. 3 Meteorology. 4 *Oaths. 5 Aeroscopy.
speuradh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Blasphemy, an oath by heaven—*Argyll.*
speuraibh, *dat.pl.* of speur.
speuraidhean, *s. pl.* of speuradh. Curses, imprecations. Used in *Gairloch*, where the occurrence of the *sing.* is rare. Thug e speuraidhean air, *he cursed and swore at him.*
speuran, *n.pl.* of speur.
speuranta, -ainte, *a.* Ethereal.
speur-bhodaich,(DU) *s.m.* Old form of buttoning usually seen in old men's garments.
speur-choimhead,* -id, *s m.* Aeroscopy.
speur-dh'alrach, -aiche, *a.* Sky-glittering.
speur-eolach, *a.* Versed in astronomy or astrology.
speur-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Astronomy, astrology.
speur-ghlau, -ghlaine, *a.* Clear-skied, cloudless, serene.
speur-ghlan, *s.f.* Clear sky.
speur-ghorm, -ghuirme, *a.* Blue-skied. 2 Azure.
spiac, see speuc.
spiaceach, -aiche, see speucach.
spiacair, -ean, *s.m.* see spiocair.
spiacaireachd, see spiocaireachd.
spiuclan, *Gairloch* for speuclan.
spial, see spiol.
spian, see spion.
spiantag,* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Maggot.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Maggotty.
†spic, -e, -ean, see spéic.
†spice,(DMK) *s.f.* Pinnacle, conical peak, anything pointed—*Caithness.*
spiceach, see spéiceach.
spiceach, see spiocach.
spid, *s.m.* Spite, malice. 2 Reproach, shame. 3 Censure. 4 Contempt. 5 Speed, expedition. 6 Activity, quickness. 7 Preparation, order. 8*Tyranny. 9 Infamy. Cuir s. ort, *bestir yourself;* cuir s. air siod no seo, *prepare this or that quickly;* a' caitheadh s. orm, *using me contemptuously;* to d' s., *under your tyranny* or *contemptuous sway;* duine gun s., *an inactive, weakly man.* [**s.f. & gen.* -e.]
spideach,** -eiche, *a.* Spiteful, malicious. 2 Shameful. 3 Reproachful. 4 Contemptible. Gu s., *spitefully.*
spideachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Spitefulness.



646. Spideag.

spideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Nightingale—*philomela luscinia.* 2 (AF) Robin. 3 (AF) Any delicately formed creature. 4 Any slender creature. 5 Spiteful young female. 6 Taunt, affront. 7 ††Little blow [**spideag.]
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Taunting, apt to taunt. 2 Spiteful, as a female. 3** Abounding in nightingales. 4 Like a nightingale. 5**Melodious.
spideag-Muire,(AF) *s.f.* Robin.
spideal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Spital, hospital.
spidealach,-aich, *s.m.* Meagre, sickly creature.
spidealachd, *s.f.ind.* Contempt. 2 Reproachfulness, reproach. 3 Malicious disposition, desire of reproaching. 4 Malicious and malignant conduct. 5 Spitefulness. 6 Shamefulness.
spidean, *s.m.* Game which resembles closely the common game of "pitch and toss," the difference being that buttons are always used in place of coins. A small stick is set up as a "spid," and a line drawn at a distance of about 10 feet. At this line the players take their stand. The game is open to any number of players—in fact, the more players the better the game. Each player tosses his button at the *spid*, his object being to come as near it as possible. He whose button lies nearest the *spid* gathers the other buttons in his hands, shakes them, and finally tosses them in the air. All which fall face downwards he gathers and keeps; the remainder are lifted by the player whose button lay second, and thrown by him, those falling face upwards being in turn claimed by him. This continues till the buttons have all been gained, the first man often getting a second throw if the buttons last so long. The players all take their stand again on the line, the last tosser of the former time being the first to play this time, and continue throwing till they have lost all their buttons, or are otherwise forced to desist.
Should the *spid* be hit fairly by any man except the first, all buttons, no matter how near, must be lifted and re-tossed. The advantages in being first man consist in the following. The first player may, if he choose, reclaim his toss by saying, "Cha luigh mi" (I shall not lie,) but if his toss be good enough, he says "Luighidh mi," (I will lie,) thus compelling all who follow to "lie," no matter how poor their attempt may be. If, however, the

Digitized by Microsoft®

first player says "Cha luigh mi," those following can all say the same, till such time as someone remarks "Luighidh mi," after which they are all forced to "lie." Another advantage the first man has is, that though he strike the *spid* fair he can yet "lie." Still popular, this was one of the most cherished games of the young Gael of former times, and many were the severe thrashings meted out to them for its sake. A boy departed to school with perhaps 30 buttons on a string and returned home with none, yea, without one on his clothes, which were held in place by pieces of wood or string—*Uist Games in Celtic Review, Vol. IV* [Called an "Uist" game in above, but it is in reality as much an English as an Uist one.]

spideig. *gen. sing.* of spideag.

spideil, -e. *a* Reproaching, reproachful. 2 Contemptuous. 3 Censuring. 4 Clever, hasteful, business-like, making speed, making progress, quick. 5†Healthy. 6 Spiteful. 7 Infamous. 8 Despicable. 9 Shameful.

spideilеachd, see spidealachd.

spidich, *v.a & n.* Speed, cause to make speed.

spid-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Purblind.

spig,** *v a.* Mock, scoff.

spigeil,** *a.* Mocking, scoffing.

spile,** see spalla.

spilgein. see spilgean.

spiligean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Small grain, as of corn. 2 Thin, light grain—*W. of Ross-shire.* 3 Seedling. 4 *in derision*, Dwarfish person. 5 Single grain of oats, barley, &c. 6 mullaich, *the top pickle on an ear of corn*; s. arbhair, *a grain of corn.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small grains, or 2 in seedlings. 3 Like a seedling. 4 Dwarfish.

spille,** *s f.* Measure of yarn.

†spin, *s.* Thorn.

†spineil,** *a.* Thorny.

spinn, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Measure of yarn,

spinnle, see spinn.

spioc, -a, *s. f.* Dastardliness, cowardice. 2 Meanness, insignificancy. 3 Niggardliness.

spiocach, -aiche, *a.* Dastardly, mean-spirited, cowardly. 2 Mean, insignificant. 3 Niggardly, miserly, avaricious

spiocadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see spioc.

spiocaiche, *s.f* Niggardliness, stinginess, parsimony 2 see spioc.

spiocaicheachd,** *s.f.* Avarice.

spiocaid, -e, -ean, *s.f* Spigot, tap 2(MS)Rowel.

s, iocair, -ean, *s.m.* Dastardly, mean-spirited fellow 2 Niggard, churl. 3 Insignificant fellow, dwarf, ninny.

———eachd, *s.f ind.* Dastardliness, pusillanimity. 2 Meanness, insignificance. 3 Niggardliness, parsimony, churlishness, shabbiness

spiochag,** -aig, *s.f.* Purse, bag.

———ach, *a.* Like a purse. 2 Of a purse.

spiochan, -ain, *s.m.* Wheezing in the throat. 2 **Person who has a wheezing in the throat. 3**Purse, bag (piochan)

———ach, -aiche, *s f.* Having a hoarse or wheezing voice 2 Like a purse or bag

———aich, -e, *s.f.* Continued wheezing in the throat.

spiocnard, -aird, *s.* Spikenard—*valeriana nardostachys.*

spiod, see spid.

spiod, -a, -an, see bioda.

spiod,* *v.a.* Tug, pull tightly—*Islay.*

†spiodach, -aiche, *a.* see biodach.

spiodadh,* -aidh, *s.m* Tugging, quick pull or tug. 2 Hint. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spiod.

spiol, *s.m.* Wool from a dead sheep, pluck. A skin of this sort (marbhchann) is often washed first in the strong lye in which clothes have been steeped for the wash. It is washed in each lather as the clothes are taken out, and after rinsing, hung on a paling to drip and nearly dry When a skin is sufficiently dry to be plucked, it is placed on the back of a chair near the fire—the warmth makes the plucking easier—with a clean creel underneath into which the tufts of wool fall as they are plucked The cutch, or coarse wool, remains on the skin, if the fingers are deft enough The wool is then either teazed for carding, or dyed should it be needed for mixtures. This kind of wool is not generally considered so excellent as that shorn from the sheep, but serves admirably for tweeds, or for dyeing and mixing with the better quality of wool in common use—*K.W.G. in Mòd prize paper.*

spiol, *pr.pt.* a' spioladh, *v.a.* Pluck, pull, snatch. 2 Nibble, bite at. 3 Peel. 4 Unshell, as an egg. 5 Tease, carp. 6 Grasp. 7 Browse, as cattle 8* Pick in a childish way

spiolach, -aiche, *a.* Plucking, snatching, that plucks or snatches, tugging 2 Nibbling, biting at. 3 Grasping. 4 Browsing.

———adh, -aidh, see spioladh.

spiolachair, -ean, *s. m.* see spiolachan. 2 One who digs out of the earth.

———eachd, see spioladaireachd.

spiolachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* One that nibbles or bites at anything. 2 Dwarfish person. 3** Spaddle. 4 Instrument to pluck or dig with.

spioladair, -ean, *s.m.* One that plucks, or tugs, plucker, snatcher. 2 Pair of pincers, forceps, or nippers. 3 Teaser, carper.

spioladaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Continual plucking or snatching. 2 Tugging. 3 Constant nibbling at anything.

spioladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Plucking, act of plucking or snatching. 2 Nibbling, act of nibbling or biting at anything. 3 Carping. 4 Grasping. 5 Browsing. 6 Snatch, tug, pluck. 7 Tugging, picking. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spiol.

spiolag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Snatch, slight bite, small crumb, as of bread. 2 Little mouthful of anything. S. tombaca, *a chew of tobacco.*

———ach, -aiche, *a* Plucking or biting slightly. 2 Abounding in small crumbs.

———an,(DMK) *s. m.* Grain, as of oats, hand-shelled for eating. 2 Hand-shelling of grain and eating the kernel.

spiolaich, *v.* see spiol.

———te, *past pt* of spiolaich.

spiol-bhòt,** *s.m.* Boot-jack.

spiolg, *pr pt.* a' spiolgadh, *v.a.* Unhusk, unshell.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Shelling, that shells or unhusks.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Unhusking, act of unhusking or shelling. A' s—, *pr.pt* of spiolg. A' s. nam faochag, *shelling the winkles.*

———air, -ean, *s.m.* One who unhusks or shells, husker 2 Lightly-formed person.

———aireachd, *s.f.ind* Continued unhusking or shelling. 2 Slenderness or slightness of form.

spiolgan,** -ain, *s.m.* Plucking, tugging 2 Nippers.

spiolgta, *past pt.* of spiolg. Unhusked, shelled.

spiolta, *past pt* of spiol. Plucked, snatched. 2 Nibbled at, slightly bitten.

spion, *pr pt.* a' spionadh, *v.a.* Pull, pluck up, tear. 2 Snatch. 3 Drag, tear or take away by force or violence. 4 Root. 5 Peel—*Arran* 5††Eradicate. Na s. o m' ghaol mi, *do not tear me away from my love*; s. as a bhun e, *eradicate it, root it out*; s. an cnap, *peel*

Digitized by Microsoft®

the potato—Arran.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Pulling, that pulls or plucks, plucking, dragging tearing, apt to drag, pull, tug or tear.
———ach,†† -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Plucked or emaciated creature.
†spionad, -aid, *s.m.* Sinew.
†———ach, *a.* Sinewy.
spionadair, -ean, *s.m.* One who plucks, pulls, tears, drags, or snatches away 2** Nippers.
spionadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Plucking, act of plucking or pulling. 2 Act of snatching or taking suddenly away. 3** Motion, action.¶4 Pull, pluck, tear. 3(AH)Drizzle. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spion. S. uisge, *a slight drizzle of rain*
spionadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Plucking sheep instead of clipping—*Gairloch*,(called *rooing* in *Shetland*.) 2(DMK) Plucking feathers off birds. A' s. na circe, *plucking the hen.*
———, *3rd. p'rs. sing. & pl. imp.* of spion. 2 *past pass.* of spion
spionag,(DC) *s.f.* Poorly-nourished girl 2 Feckless person. 3 Poorly-grown tree, bush, &c.—*Argyll.*
spionaidh, *fut.aff a.* of spion.
spionan,** -ain, *s.m* Gooseberry-bush.
spionar, *fut.pass.* of spion.
spionn, see spionnadh.
spionna, see spionnadh.
spionnadach, -aiche, *a* Strong, vigorous.
spionnadail,(MS) *a.* Robust.
spionnadar, -aire, *a.* see spionnadach.
spionnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Strength, might, force, pith, power.
spionnadh-iasaid, *s. m.* Loan-strength. Gheibh cobhartach s., *a helper will get loan-strength.*
spionnag,(CR) *s.f.* Bandage round the forehead as for a headache—*Suth'd.*
spionnar,** *a.* Strong, powerful, pithy.
spionnadach,* -aiche, *a.* see spionnadach.
spiontachas, see spionnadh.
spionnmhail,(CR) *a.* Strong—*W. of Ross.*
spionta, *part pt.* of spion. Pulled, plucked. 2 Snatched, torn away. [chann.]
spiontach,* *s.f.* Skin-wool—*Perthshire.* (marbh-
———an,* -ain, *s.m.* Person like a plucked fowl. 2** Searcher.
spiontag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Currant. 2 Gooseberry. 3 Particle in the throat that causes coughing. 4 Kind of maggot. 5 Small drop of rain or flake of snow preceding a shower.
———ach,** *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to currants, &c.
spiorad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Spirit (ghost.) 2 Spirit, mind, vigour, heart, animal spirits. 3* Spirituous liquors. S. briste, *a broken spirit* or *heart*; an S. Naomh, *the Holy Spirit*; droch s., *an evil spirit*; s. beò, *a lively spirit*; s. buidhe, *spirits of salts* (*lit.* yellow spirits.)
spioradail, -e, *a.* Spiritual. 2 Devoted to spiritual things 3 Like a spirit. 4 Lively, spirited, courageous. Gliocas s., *spiritual understanding.*
———t, see spioradail.
spioradalachd, *s.f.nd.* Spirituality, immateriality 2 Vigour, liveliness. 3(MS) Raciness. 4 Spiritedness.
spioradan, -ain, -an. *s.m.,dim.* of spiorad. Trifling dwarf. 2 Ghost. 3 Fairy.
spiorad-buidhe, *s.m.* Spirits of salts.
spiorad-lodain, *s.m.* Ignis-fatuus.
spiorag, see speireag.
spiorsag,** *s.f.* see speireag.
spios, -a, -an. *s.m.* see spiosradh.
———, *v.a.* Spice.
spiosach, see spiosrach.
———adh, see spiosrachadh.
spiosachan,** -ain, *s.m* Spice-box. 2 Embalmer
spiosadach,** *a.* Spicy, spiced
spiosaich, *v a.* Spice 2 Embalm.
spiosrach.* *s.m.* Spicery
spiosrach, -aiche. *a* Abounding in spice or spices spiced. 2 Spicy. 3 Aromatic, perfuming.
———adh, -aidh *s.m.* Seasoning, act of seasoning with spices. 2 Process of perfuming or embalming A s—, *pr.pt.* of spiosraich
———an, **-ain, *s.m.* Embalmer.
spiosrachd,** *s.f* Embalming 2 Perfuming. 3 Spicery perfumery. 4 State of being embalmed or perfumed.
spiosradh, -aidh. *s.m.* Spice, spicery.
——— ———ach, -aiche, see spiosrach.
spiosraich, *pr pt.* a spiosrachadh *v. a.* Spice, season with spice or spices. 2 Aromatize, perfume. 3 Embalm.
———e,** *s.m.* Embalmer. 2 Perfumer.
———ear, *fut.pass.* of spiosraich.
———idh, *fut. aff. a* of spiosraich.
———te, *past pt.* of spiosraich. Aromatized. 2 Embalmed.
spiosraidh, *s f.* Spices, spiceries.
spiothag, -aig, -an. *s.f* see spitheag.
———ach, see spitheagach.
spiothair,** *s.m.* Spy, scout.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Spying, frequent spying.
spire,(AC) *s.f.* Welkin. Mac na spire, *son of the welkin.*
spiric, *s* Steeple, spire. 2 Pinnacle. 3 Acme.
spiriceach,** *a.* Apeak. 2 Pertaining to, or like, a spire or steeple.
spiricean,** -ein, *s.m.* Acme. 2 Little spire or steeple.
———ach,** *a.* Having spires or steeples.
spiris, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hen-roost, cock-loft. 2 Hammock. 3* Spire.
spiriseach, -eiche, *a.* Having roosts or hammocks. 2 Like a roost or hammock. 3** Conical.
spirlinn,** *s.* Fall. 2 Chance.
spirseag.** -an, *s.f.* Sparrow-hawk.
———ach,** *a.* Like a sparrow-hawk. 2 Abounding in sparrow-hawks.
spisneachail, *s.f.* Aromatization.
spisnich, see spiosraich.
spisniche,(AC)*s.m.* Prop, pillar, column, support.
spisreadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* see spiosradh.
spiteal, -il, *s.f.* Spittal.
spitheag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Small bit of wood. 2 Small stone to throw with the hand, pebble. 3 Bite, nip, pinch. 4** Flake
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of small pieces of wood. 2 Full of small stones or pebbles, pebbled. 3 That nips or pinches.
spitheagaich, *v.a.* Bite, pinch
———, ———, *s.f.* Pinching, nipping.
spithear,** *s.m* Emissary, scout.
spiul, see spiol.
spiulgan, -ain, *s.m.* see spiolgan.
spuithair,(MS) *s.m.* Filcher, robber, depredator.
spuithaireachd, *s.f* Depredation.
splad, -aid, *s m* Squash. 2 Fall, tumble, falling flatly on the ground. 3** Noise, as of a door shutting. 4 Bang
splad,** *v.a. & n.* Fall. 2 Bang. 3 Slam, shut as a door with violence.
splaid, *s m.* Thud. Thuit e le s. air an ùrlar, *he fell with a thud on the floor*—as when a child falls flat in running, or a door is suddenly shut by the wind, &c. [McL & D gives *souse* in Eng.-Gael. part.]
splaid,* *v.* see splad.
splaidse, *s.f.* Squelch, squash.
———ach, *a.* Squashing.
———adh, *s.m.* Squash.
splaidseil,(DU) *s.f.* Falling with a thud. 2 Bang.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ing, as a door with the draught.
†splang,* *s.f.* Sparkle, flash, blaze.
†——,* *v.n.* Sparkle, flash.
splang,(DC) *s.m.* Share, lot, as of fish, &c. 2 (DMy) The belly from the ribs to the thighs of a person or animal. The region of the fat on the *maodal* of sheep or cattle.
——ach,** *s.m.* Nill. 2** Ashes of a smithy.
——adh,** *s.m.* Sparkling, blazing, flashing
splangaid, -ean, *s.m.* Snot, mucus, phlegm.
——each, -eiche, *a.* Snotty, mucous, phlegmatic.
——eachd, *s.f ind.* Snottiness, phlegminess.
spleacan,(AC) see sleabhag.
spleachd, *pr pt* a' spleachdadh, see spleuchd.
spleachdair, see spleuchdair.
spleadh,* *v.* Fall with a crash.
spleadh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Romance, fiction, tale. 2 Ostentation, boasting, vain-glory, hyperbole 3 Falsehoods told with a view to flatter. 4** Flattery. 5 Dependance. 6 Exploits. 7 Splay-foot 8* Enormous splay-foot. Cum a staigh do spleadhan, *keep in your ugly feet*, or *toes*.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Fabulous, fictitious ,romantic. 2 Given to fiction. 3 Ostentatious, boasting, gasconading. 4 Flattering by falsehoods, dependence, hyperbole. 5††Splay-footed. 6*Having enormous feet, having ugly feet.
——achas, -ais, *s.m.* see spleadhaireachd.
——adair, -ean, *s.m.* Teller of tales or romances. 2 One fond of the marvellous. 3 Boaster, vain-glorious person. 4 One who flatters by telling falsehoods.
——adh,* s.m. Fall, crash, falling.
spleadhaich,(MS) *v.n.* Amplify.
spleadhair, -ean, *s.m.* see spleadhadair. 2 (AF) Bully, despotic man.
spleadhaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Romance, fictitiousness. 2 Disposition to deal in fictions or romances. 3 Disposition to flatter by retailing falsehoods. 4 Amplification. 5**Errantry. 6 *Wonder, surprising nature or quality of anything.
spleadhan, -ain, -an, *s.m* Wooden paddle, used in digging for shell-fish and sand-eels.
spleadhas, see spleadhaireachd.
spleadhnach,** *a.* Gorgeous.
spleadhnas,†† -ais, *s.m.* Fiction.
spleadhnasach,†† *a.* Ficcitious.
spleadhrach,* -aiche, *a* Romantic,'2 Incredible. 3 Enormous. 4 Gasconading, romancing.
spleadhraich, *s.f.* see spleadhaireachd.
spleamas,†† -ais, *s.m.* Affected surprise, vulgar show.
spleangaid,** *s.f.* Snot, mucus, phlegm.
——ach,** *a.* Snotty, phlegmy.
spleicean, *s.m.* see sleabhag.
spleoid,** *s.m* Satan.
spleuchd, *v.a. & n.* Stare, gaze. 2 Squint. 3 Spread out by trampling. 4†† Plaster awkwardly. 5*Flatten awkwardly 6*Open one's mouth and eyes and stare like a fool.
spleuchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Squintness of the eyes, squint. 2 Gaze, stare. 'S ann ort a tha 'n s., *how you do stare!*
spleuchdach, -aiche,*a.* Squinting, having squint eyes. 2 Staring, gazing, apt to stare or gaze 3 That spreads out by trampling 4 Spread out by trampling. 5* Flat, ugly as stamped cloth or print. (*spleucach.)
spleuchdadh, -aidh, *s.m.*Squinting,act of squinting. 2 Staring, act of staring 3 Gaze,stare 4 Act of spreading out by trampling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spleuchd
spleuchdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Squint-eyed female.
spleuchdaid,* *s.f.* Foolish starer. (*spleucaid)
spleuchdair, -ean, *s.m.* Squint-eyed person, one who squints. 2 Starer, gazer. 3**Eye-glass. (*spleucair)
——————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Staring, continued staring or gazing, 2 Squinting, habit of squinting. 3 Spreading out of anything by trampling. 4††Plastering awkwardly.
——————ean, *n.pl.* of spleuchdair.
spleuchdan, -ain, -an. *s.m.* Pair of spectacles, *prov.* 2 Tobacco pouch—*Arran.*
spleuchdlan, see spleuchdan.
spluachd, see, spleuchd.
sphonach,** -aich, *s.m.* Ill-thriven animal.
sphongag,(AH), *s.f* Sharp sound produced by drawing the bulb of the middle finger quickly and firmly across the bulb of the thumb.
spliot,** *v.a.* Dash or throw carelessly aside.
spliùc,* *s.f.* Fluke of an anchor.
spliucan, see spliùchan.
——ach, see spliùchanach.
splùchan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tobacco pouch. 2** Leather purse. 3**Bladder. (also spliuchan in *Gairloch*—DU.]
spliùchanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, tobacco-pouches. 2 Like a tobacco-pouch.
splùdrach,** -aich, *s.m.* Bad beer, swipes.
sphug, -a, -an. *s.m.* Snot. 2 Icicle. 3 Anything hanging down. S. a' choilich Fhrangaich, *the turkey cock's proboscis.*
spling,†† -iùg, -an. *s. f.* Discontented look, hanging lip. 2**Wry mouth such as is occasioned by crying. 3* Blubber-lipped person's mouth.
spliùgach, -aiche, *a.* Splay-footed.
splingach, -aiche, *a.* Snotty. 2 Snivelling. 3 Drivelling, stupid. 4†† Discontented. 5†† Having a hanging lip.
spliugaid,* *s.f.* Blubbering female.
splùgair, -ean, *s.m.* Splay-footed person.
splingair, -ean, *s.m.* Snotty person. 2 Sniveller. 3 Driveller, idiot. 4††Blubbering fellow. 5†† Slovenly fellow.
spliùgan, -ain, *s.m.* Splay-footed person.
splùig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Discontented and disagreeable countenance
splùigeach, -eiche, *a.* Discontented, having a discontented and disagreeable look.
splùigear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* One who has a discontented and disagreeable look. 2††Slovenly fellow.
spliut, -a, -an, *s.m.* Lame hand or foot. 2* Splay-foot [pliut, *a cat's paw.*]
spliut, *v.a* Slop, splash. 2 Flounce. 3 Circumfuse. 4 Dash. 5††Gush out. 6* Gash.
spliutach, -aiche, *a.* Lame of a hand or foot. 2 ‡‡Gushing out suddenly, as any liquid, owing to the vessel containing it being broken.
spliutadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gushing, act of gushing out suddenly, as liquor from a broken vessel. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spliut.
spliutaiche, *s.f.* Lameness of one hand. 2 Any liquor that has been spilt by the breaking of the vessel containing it 3 Bad or stale beer.
spliutaire,* *s.m.* Splay-footed man 2 Splay-footed female.
spliutradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Mean and parasitical flattery. 2 Going from house to house for parasitical ends.
spoc, -a, -an, *s.m.* Spoke of a wheel.
spocach, -aiche, *a.* Having spokes.
spoch, *v.a.* Address one angrily and quickly. 2 Intimidate by speaking hastily or angrily. 3 Provoke. 4 Affront. 5 Rob, spoil, despoil. 6 *Attack angrily.
spoch,(DC) *s.m.* Bite, blow, and especially the marks resulting—*Lochaber, Kintail*, &c. 'S

Digitized by Microsoft®

gun diol gach righ 'bheir spoch aisde, (a bhoineid), *and every king who clips it will regret (his act.)—Filidh, p. 33.* 2*Sudden attack or assault, as of a cat.

spochadh, -aidh. *s.m.* Act of addressing one hurriedly or angrily. 2 Provoking, act of provoking, provocation. 3 Depredation. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spoch.

spochanach,* *a.* Fond of picking quarrels.

————d.* *s.f.* Picking quarrels, as a feeble-natured person.

spoth, see spoth.

spodha, see spothadh.

spodhadair, see spothadair.

spodhadaireachd, see spothadaireachd.

spodhadh, see spothadh.

spog, -òig, -an, *s.f.* Claw, talon, paw. 2 *in ridicule*, the foot or hand. 3 Fluke of an anchor. 4**Spoke of a wheel. 5 Tram or shaft of a cart or barrow. 6**Clumsy leg. 7* Flat foot.

spog, *pr.pt.* a' spògadh, *v.a.* Seize upon with the claw or talon.

spogach, -aiche, *a.* Clawed, pawed, armed with talons. 2**Clumsy-footed. (spàgach.)

spògadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of seizing upon with the paws or talons. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spòg.

spòg an uaireadair,(DMK) *s.f.* Hand of a time-piece—*W. coast of Ross.* S. nan uairean, *the hour-hand*; s. nan mionaidean, *the minute-hand.*

spòg bheag,(DU) *s.f.* Hour-hand of a time-piece.

spòg mhór,(DU) *s.f.* Minute-hand of a time-piece.

spog-na-cubhaig,§ *s.f.* Heart's ease, pansy, see bròg-na-cubhaig.

spòg-shnàmha, *s.f.* Web-foot.

spoid,** *s.f.* Hasty word.

spoidear,** -eir, *s.m.* Hasty person.

spòilinn,** *s.f.* Small joint of meat.

spoineadh,** *s.m.* Bite.

spoingeach,** see spongach.

spoinnich,* *v.* Bristle against.

spòirneach, see spàirneach.

spoithte, *a. & past pt.* of spoth, see spothta.

spòl, -òil, *s.m.* see spathalt.

spòld,** *s.m.* Piece of a joint of meat. S. laoigh, *a joint of veal.*

spòlda, see spathalt.

spòldaich,** *s.pl.* Slain bodies, carcases.

spoll,* -a, *s.f.* Quarter, leg or joint, as of a sheep or fowl.

spoll, *v* see spolt. [*veal.*

spolla, *s m.* spathalt. Spòlla laoigh, *a joint of*

spollachdach, -aiche, *a.* Sottish, sluggish. 2 Stupid.

spollachdair, -ean, *s. m.* Stupid person, block head.

spolladach,* *a.* see spollachdach.

spolladh, *s.f.* Shape of the head. Dh' aithnich mi thu air do s., *I knew you by the shape of your head.*

spollan,(DC) *s.m.* Senseless blockhead, sumph.

spòlt, *pr. pt.* a' spoltadh, *v. a.* Tear, mangle, 2 Quarter. 3 Hew down, slaughter, as in battle. 4** Abuse.

spolt, *v a.* Sprinkle, bespatter. 2 Splash, sprinkling.

spòlt, *s m.* Piece or joint of meat.

spolta, see spòlt.

spoltach, -aiche, *a.* That hacks or hews down in battle. 2**Tearing, mangling. 3 Apt to tear, mangle or devour. 4 Abusing. 5 Devouring.

spoltach, -aiche. *a.* Sprinkling.

spòltadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hacking, hewing down, slaying, slashing, massacring 2 Mangling. tearing. 3 Abusing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spòlt.

spoltadh,(CR) -aidh, *s.m.* Scattering drops of water &c. from a vessel, sprinkling—*Perthshire.* 2 Bespattering.

spoltair, *s.m.* see spultair.

spòltaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spòlt.

spoltan,(CR) *s.pl.* Drops of water, &c. scattered from a vessel—*Perthshire.*

spòn, see spàin.

spònag,** -aig, *s.f.* Spoon, little spoon.

spong, -uing, -an, *s. m.* Sponge. 2 Tinder, pith, touchwood. 3 *in contempt*, Niggard. 4 (DMK) Excrescence that grows on the roots of birch-trees—*W. coast of Ross.* 5*Meanness.

spongach, -aiche, *a.* Spongy. 2 Niggardly, parsimonious 3 Fungous.

spongail, -e, *a.* see spongach.

spongair, -ean, *s.m.* Niggard, churl, moucher.

spongaireachd, *s.f.and.* Niggardliness, churlishness, mean disposition.

spongarean, *n pl.* of spongair. [ish.

spongalach,** *a.* Parsimonious, niggardly, churl-

spongalachd, see spongaireachd.

spor, -uir, *pl.* -an & -uirean, *s. m* Riding-spur. 2 Claw, talon. 3**Dew-claw. 4 Gun-flint. 5 Incitement. 6‡ Flint. 7(DU) Piece of quartz or quartzite used in lieu of flint for making a light—*Gairloch.* 8‡ Tinder. 9** Spur of a cock. 10 Goad. Spuir air a spògan, *spurs on his legs.* [* *s.f.*]

spor, *pr.pt.* a' sporadh, *v.a.* Incite, spur, push on, instigate, goad.

spor,(CR) *v. a.* Search by scratching, groping or fumbling—*Perthshire.*

sporach, -aiche, *a.* Spurred, as a horseman, having spurs. 2 Having talons or claws 3 Having flints. 4 Like a flint. 5 That spurs or instigates. 6**Tenacious. 7**Apt to grasp, of a grasping disposition.

sporadair,** *s.m.* Spurrier, spur-maker. 2 Flint-cutter.

————eachd,** *s.f.* Spur-making. 2 Flint-cutting. 3 Greediness.

sporadh, *3rd. pers. sing. imp.* of spor. S. e, *let him spur.*

sporadh -aidh, *s.m.* Inciting, act of inciting, spurring on, instigating, goading. 2 Search, grope, fumble. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spor.

sporag,¶ *s.f.* House-sparrow, see gealbhonn. 2 Hedge-sparrow, see gealbhonn-nam-preas.

sporaidh, *fut.aff a.* of spor.

sporail, see sporthail.

sporalaich, see sporthalaich.

sporan, *n.pl.* of spor.

sporan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Purse. 2 Dewlap. The sporan molach of the Gael is a purse made of badger-skin. goat-skin, &c It is fastened by a leathern belt round the waist and hangs down in front, often having tassels dangling from it.

sporan,§ (an), *s.m.* Shepherd's purse (plant), see lus-na-fola

sporanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, purses. 2 Like a purse.

sporan cas feannaig, see sporan feannaig.

sporan feannaig,(DC) *s. m.* Mermaid's purse—egg of the skate or dogfish. It is enclosed in a tough, square-shaped sac, which, on development, the ovum can open from the inside. The sac has stringers for attaching itself to seaware, stones, &c

spor-an-teintein, see losg-bra-teine.

sporas,(DU) *s.m.* see sporag.

spordnail, see sporthail.

sporg,* *v.* Ruzzle. struggle without effect.

sporgail,* *s.f.* Ruzzling noise, struggling without effect, ruzzle. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spor.

sporraich,* *v.n.* Bristle. S. e rium, *he bristled up to me.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

spòrs, -a, *s.f.* [*m.* in *Badenoch.*] Sport, play. diversion, fun. 2 Derision, mockery, scorn. 3 Pride. Gheibh sinn s., *we shall get some fun*; 's i an s. a thug ort sin a dheanamh, *sheer pride made you do that*; luchd na s., *scorners*

spòrsach,** -aiche, *a.* Sporting, fond of sport 2 Playful, funny. 3 Causing sport or diversion. 4 Prone to deride or scorn.

spòrsail, -e, *a.* Sportful, jocose, merry. 2 Scornful, proud, disdainful, haughty. 3 Foppish, beauish, gallant. 4**Jeering, deriding. 5** Funny.

————eachd, see spòrsalachd.

spòrsair,(MS) *s.m.* Amuser

sporsalachd, *s.f.ind.* Sportiveness, playfulness. 2 Fastidiousness. 3 Pride, foppery. 4 Sportfulness. 5**Habit of jeering or deriding. 6** Conceitedness, haughtiness, disdainfulness. 7 (MS) Air. Fear s., *a fop.*

sporthail, *s.f.* Noise of scratching on boards. 2 (AH) Subdued rattling noise, such as is made by a stone wall about to fall, rats, mice, &c. in a hole, box, &c.

sporthail,(CR) *v.n.* Make a rustling noise in searching for anything.—*W. of Ross-shire.*

sporthalaich, *s.f.* Rustling. Crubagan a' s. 'nam faiche, *crabs making a clawing* or *rustling noise in their burrows.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sporthail.

spot,** *v. a.* Spot.

spot, -oit, -an, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch.*] Spot, stain. blemish. 2 Plot of ground. Air an s., *immediately.*

spotach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, speckled. 2 Stained.

spotag, *s.f.dim.* of spot. Little speckle, blemish.

spotagach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, blemished.

spotaich,** *v.a.* Spot, speckle, blemish.

spotaichear, *fut.pass.* of spotaich.

spotaichte, *past pt.* of spotaich.

spoth, *pr.pt.* a' spoth & a' spothadh, *v. a.* Geld, castrate, spay. 2* Prepare straw for thatch. S. an t-sil, *separate the grain from the straw and beard after the threshing is over*—DMy.

spoth, *s.m.* see spothadh.

spothadair, -ean, *s.m.* Gelder.

spothadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Operation or business of gelding or castrating.

spothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gelding, castrating, spaying. 2 Castration. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spoth.

spothaidh, *fut. aff.a.* of spoth.

spothar, *fut.pass.* of spoth.

spothta, *past pt.* Gelded, castrated. 2*Prepared for thatch, as straw. 3* Very bare, as a measure.

‡sprac,** *-a, s.m.* Spark. 2 Life. 3 Motion.

spracach,** *a.* Strong, vigorous.

spracadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Strength, vigour, exertion, sprightliness, boldness, courage.

spracail, -e, *a.* Strong, active, powerful. 2 Commanding

spracalachd, *s.f.ind.* Strength, activity, exertion.

sprac, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Reprimand, severe or harsh reproof. 2 Frown. 3 Imperious mandate. 4 Vigour. 5 Exertion, effort. 6**Sprightliness. 7* Augury. 8 Authoritative tone of voice and attitude. 9* Cleverness.

spraiceach, -eiche, *a.* see spraiceil.

spraicealachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of reproving with harshness or severity. 2 Habit of frowning or threatening by looks. 3 Imperiousness in ordering. 4 Habit of perseverance. 5††Severe censoriousness. 6**Arbitrariness. 7**Vigorousness. 8**Much exertion, frequent exertion. 9**Frequent scolding.

spraiceil, -e, *a.* Reprimanding severely or harshly, scolding. 2 Inclined to reprove severely or harshly. 3 Frowning. 4 Imperious, uplifted, proud. 5 Harsh, severe. 6 Vigorous, strong, powerful, lively, active, energetic. 7 Persevering. 8**Passionate. 9 **Sprightly. 10 Arbitrary. 11 Authoritative, commanding.

spraid,** *s.f.* Blast, puff. 2 Report of a gun.

spraidh, -ean, *s. m.* Loud blast. 2 Shot, report of a gun. 3 Any loud and sudden sound. 4 **Crack. 5**Jerk. 9 Explosion.

spraidheach, -eiche, *a.* see spraidheil

spraidheil, -e, *a.* Loud, as a blast. 2 Squally. 3 Causing any loud or sudden sound. 3 Sounding, as the report of a gun. 4 Blustering

spraigh, *v.n.* see spreadh.

spraigheadh,* *-eidh, s. m. & pr. pt.* of spraigh, see spreadhadh.

spreadh, *pr.pt.* a' spreadhadh, *v. a. & n.* Burst. 2 Emit a loud sound in bursting. 2 Kill, despatch, finish. 4 Scatter, dismiss, disband. 5 ††Explode. 6(DMy) Spray.

spreadh,** *s.m.* Crack. 2 Stirring up, provocation. 3 Rude onset, sudden onset, as of two fowls fighting, sudden shock. 4 (DMy) Spraying. 5(DU) Explosion.

spreadh,(DC) -an, *s.m.* Sherds, fragments.

spreadhadair,* *-ean, s.m.* Cartridge.

spreadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bursting, act of bursting. 2 Act of emitting a sound in bursting 3 Killing, act of killing, finishing or despatching one. 4 Sudden and hard blow. 5 Loud, sudden sound, noise. 6 Scattering, dismissing, disbanding. 7 Activity. 8††Life. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spreadh.

spreadhan, -ain, *s.m.* Potsherd.

spreadhan, *s.m.* Pot for melting cod-liver. or for roasting or frying, frying-pan. 2(DMK)Vessel to hold oil for anoiuting wool—*Lochbroom.* 3 see spreighean.

spreadhta *past pt.* of spreadh. Burst suddenly. 2 Scattered, disbanded.

spreag, see spreig.

spreagach, -aich, see spreigeil.

spreagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.& pr.pt.* of spreagaich, see spreigeadh.

spreagadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see spreigeadh.

spreagair,** *a.* Bold, active. smart.

spreagair, -ean, *s. m.* Reprover. 2 Inciter, provoker.

spreagaireachd, see spreigealachd.

spreagan‡‡ -ain, -an, see spreangan.

spreamb,** *v.a* Tighten one's clothes about one, confine oneself with tight clothes.

spreambach,** *a.* Drawing one's clothes tightly about one.

spreangan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Cloven stick used to close the wound when cattle are bled.

spréid,(AF) *s f* Flock of sheep.

spréid, *v.* Gaelic spelling of *spread.—Perthshire.*

spréideach, *a.* Spreading, apt to spread or diffuse.

spréidh, -e, *s.f.coll.* Cattle of any kind. 2 (AF) Sheep. 3 Live-stock. 4 (AF) Marriage portion of cattle.

spreidh, see spreadh.

spréidh,(AF) *s.f.* Shoal of fish.

spréidheach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in cattle. 2 Having many cattle.

spréidte, *past pt.* of spréid. Spread out.

spreig, *pr.pt.* a' spreigeadh, *v.a.* Blame, chide, reprove, scold, accuse. 2 Prompt, incite, stir up, instigate. 3 Enforce, press. 4 Divulge anything you are enjoined to keep secret. 5 (MS) Pronounce. 6 Govern, in *grammar.* 7 ††Enforce with words.

spreige,** *s.f.* Disparagement. 2‡‡Reproof, scold, accusation. 3(DU) *pl.* spreigeachan, Sparable

Digitized by Microsoft®

for a boot.

spreigeach, -eiche, *a.* Inclined to scold, blame or accuse. 2 Enforcing. 3 Expressive. 4 Forcible. 5 Active, in *grammar*.

spreigeadh, -idh, -ean, *s. m.* Blaming, accusation, act of blaming, reproving, chiding or scolding. 2 Inciting, act of inciting, prompting, instigating or stirring up. 3 Enforcing, pressing, act of enforcing. 4 Reproof, scold. 5* Pith, energy. 6* Divulging a secret. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spreig. Mòine gun s., *pithless peats.*

spreigealachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of reproving, reprimanding, chiding or scolding. 2 Tendency or readiness to reprove, reprimand, chide or scold. 3 Proud language, insolence of speech 4 Boldness, audacity, undauntedness. 5 Activity. 6 Authoritativeness, imperiousness. 7 Provoking, provocation.

spreigeanta, -einte, *a.* see spreigeil.

————chd, see spreigealachd.

spreigear, *fut. pass.* of spreig.

spreigearra,** *a.* Scolding. 2 Smart in speech, expressive, forcible. Beurla s., *expressive English ; expressive language.*

spreigearrachd, *s.f.* Scolding 2 Smartness of language, expressiveness of speech.

spreigeil, -e, *a.* Reproving, censuring, blaming. 2 Prone to reprove, censure or blame. 3 Scolding, prone to scold. 4 Authoritative, imperious. 5 Bold, undaunted. 6 Active, lively, smart, energetic. 7 Vehement.

spreigeileachd, see spreigealachd.

spreigh, *v.* see spreadh.

spréigh, *s.f.* see spréidh.

spréigh, *s.* Velocity. 2 Gallant movement. 3 Gliding. *Sàr-Obair.*

spreigheadh, -idh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of spreigh, see spreadhadh.

spreighean,(DMK) *s.m.* see spreadhan.

spreighich, -e, *s.f.* see spreadhadh.

spr ighte, *past pt.* of spreigh, see spreadhta.

spreigich,** *v.a.* Reprove. 2 Provoke.

spreigich, *v.a.* see spreig.

spreigichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of spreigich.

spreigidh, *gen.sing.* of spreigeadh. Cha bu tu fhèin crioch t' aobhar spreigidh air sluagh ach teicheadh gu 'n tearamunn, *you were not yourself the aim of your inciting of the people, but they to flee to their protector—Dàin Iain Ghobha.*

spreigidh, *fut.aff.a* of spreig.

spreill, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Blubber-lip. 2 The tongue hanging out in contempt, or from discontent.

spreilleach, -eiche, *a.* Blubber-lipped.

spreilleachd,** *s.f.* The deformity of blubber-lips.

spreilleag,** *-eig, s.f.* Blubber-lipped female.

spreillear, -eir, *pl.* -a & -an, *s.m.* Blubber-lipped fellow.

spreilleasachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Distortion.

spreòcainn. *s.m.* Sick person, valetudinarian. 2 Any fragile or tender thing—*Skye.*

spreochainn,(MS) *s.f.* Strength.

spreochan, -ain, *s. f.* Weakness, pithlessness, langour. 2 Weakling, weakly, decayed or decrepit person, infirm old person (most frequently applied to a female.) 3††Weak exertions. 4* Person or thing hardly hanging together. [*spreochainn.] S. truagh caillich, *an infirm old woman.*

spreòchanach, -aiche. *a.* Languid, decayed, decrepit from age, infirm, weak. 2** Imbecile. Gu s., *feebly.*

spreòchanachd, *s.f.* Weakness, infirmity, debility. 2**Imbecility. 3††Weak efforts.

spreòchanta, -ainte, *a.* see spreòchanach. 2** Piping.

spreòchantachd, see spreòchanachd.

spreòchdainn, *s.m.* see spreòcainn.

spreòd, *pr.pt* a' spreòdadh, *v.a* Incite, set on, excite, provoke, goad on. 2 Abuse by words. 3 Enforce.

spreòd, -eòid, -an, *s m.* Projecting beam. 2†† Bowsprit. Crann spreòid, *the bowprit of a ship.* (also spreod.)

spreod,(CR) *v.a.* Spread (peats to dry, &c.)—*Arran.*

spreòdach,†† *a.* Exciting.

spreòdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exciting, act of exciting or inciting. 2 Provoking, act of provoking. 3 Abusing, act of abusing by words. 4 Cavilling. 5 Censuring. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spreòd.

spreòdaich,(MS) *v.a.* Animate. 2 Tempt.

spreòid,** *v.a.* Cavil, censure.

spreòid, see spreòd & spreòit.

spreoit,** *s.m* Useless thing. 2 Idler, drone. 3 Fragment. 4 see spreòd.

spreòtadh, see spreòdadh.

sprineag,** *-eig, -an, s.f.* Pebble.

sprineagach, *a.* Pebbly

spriollag,(MS) *s f.* Boutefeu, incendiary. 2 Quarreler. 3 Baffler. 4 Wag.

spriollagach, *a.* Waggish.

spriong,** *v.a.* Wrinkle, corrugate.

sprionz,** *s.m.* Wrinkle, corrugation.

sprìongach,** *a.* Wrinkling, corrugating.

sprìongadh,** *s.m.* Corrugation, wrinkling.

sprios,** *-a, s.m.* Twig, wicker. 2 Bramble.

sprìosach,** *a.* Abounding in, of, or pertaining to, twigs or wicker.

sprìosan,** *-ain, s.m.* Small twig or wicker. 2 Bramble. 3 Poor, diminutive creature. 4 *n. pl.* of sprios.

sprìosanach,** *a.* Like a twig. 2 Diminutive. 3 Slender.

sprìuchar,** *-air, s.m.* Sting.

sprìudhan,(DC) *-ain, s. m.* Thin, undeveloped arms, legs, &c. 2 Stunted bushes, &c.

sprìumhachan,** *s.m.* Budget.

sprìunan,$ *-ain, s.m.* Red or white currant, see raosar dearg & raosar geal.

sprìunanach,** *-aiche, a.* Abounding in, of, or like, currants.

sprìùtan,** *-ain, s.m.* Finger-end. 2 *in ridicule,* Finger, hard finger.

sprìùtanach,** *a.* Hard-fingered.

sproch,** *-a, s.m.* Robbery.

sprochadh,** *-aidh, s.m.* Robbing.

sprochaill, see sprogaill.

sprochailleach, see sprogailleach.

sprochair, -ean, *s.m.* Robber.

————eachd,** *s.f.* Robbery. 2 Commission of robbery.

sprochd, *s.m.* Sadness, dejection, lowness of spirits, melancholy. 2 Bitterness. 3 Lament. 'Iog s. an laoich, *raise the hero's lament ;* a chuir m' anam fo s., *that brought sadness on my soul.*

sprochdach, -aiche, *a.* see sprochdail.

sprochdail, -e, a. Sad, dejected, in low spirits. 2 Causing sorrow or dejection. 3 Melancholy, mournful.

sprochdaileachd, see sprochdalachd.

sprochdalachd, *s.f.* Dejection of spirits or mind, mournfulness.

sprodh,** *-a, -an, s.m.* Sprat.

sprodhach, *a.* Abounding in, or of sprats. 2 Like a sprat.

sprodhan,** *-ain, s.m.* Young sprat.

spròg(CR) *s.*Sturdy, a disease of sheep—*Arran.*

spròg,* *s.* Dewlap.

sprogail, *Suth'd* for brogail.

sprogaill, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Crop of a bird. 2 Dewlap of cattle. 3 Double chin. 4**Cock's comb or

Digitized by Microsoft®

cr *st.* [In *N. Argyll* dewlap and double chin are sprogan—AH.]

sprogaill-each, -eiche, *a.* Having a large crop, dewlap or double chin. 2 Like a crop or dewlap. 3 Hanging down, as a dewlap or bird's crop.

sprogan, -ain, -an, *s.f.* see sgrùban & sprogaill. 2(DC) Small tuft of hair under the chin of a deer, extended in use to a goat and a man. *Greim air s. a' Bhlair, hold of Blair's whisker—Fionn an Taigh a' Bhlair bhuidhe*

sproganach, -aiche, *a.* see sgrobanach.

spronnag,** *s.f* see spronnan.

spronnan,‡ -ain, *s. m.* Crumb. 2 *pl.* Crumbs, fragments. 3 Refuse.

spronnanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small crumbs or fragments.

sproth, see sprudh.

spruacach,** *a* Pettish.

spruacanach,** *a.* Pettish.

spruacanachd,** *s.f.* Pettishness.

spru'n, -ain, an, *s.m.* Brushwood, firewood. 2 *Shortbread. 3††Crumbs.

spruanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in brushwood or firewood.

spruanach, -aich, *s. m.* Quantity of brushwood.

spruchag,(CR) *s.f.* Hoard, savings—*S. end of Arran.*

sprùdan,‡ *s.pl.* Fingers, sprouts.

sprudhan, * *s.m.* see spruileach.

sprùidhean,** -ein, -an, *s.m.* Claw, paw, clutch. 2 *in derision,* The fingers.

sprùidheanach, *a.* Clâwed, pawed, having hard fingers.

sprùidheanachd, *s.f* Pawing or fingering clumsily.

spruidhleach, -eiche, see spruileach.

spruileach, -eiche, *s. m.* Fragments, crumbs, refuse, offals.

spruileach, *v.a.* Distinguish.

spruille,** *s.f* Crumbs, fragments, dross, refuse.

spruilleag, -eig, -an, *s.m* Small crumb, fragment, offal.

spruilleagach, -aiche, *a* Full of small crumbs or fragments. 2 MS) Roguish.

spruis,** *s.f.* Spruce (tree.)

spruisealachd, *s. f ind.* Neatness, spruceness, trimness.

spruiseil, -e, *a.* Spruce, neat, well dressed. Gu s., *tidily.*

spruinan, see spronnan

———-ach, see spronnanach.

spruthan see spruan

spuaic,(MS) *v a,* Strike. 2 Swaddle. (spuaic.

spuaicach,** *a.* Pettish. 2 (DU) Shy and awkward, diffident.

spuaicachadh, *pr.pt.* of spuaicich.

spuacadh, -aidh, *s m.* Breaking act of breaking or splintering. 2 Act of thumping or knocking on the head 3 Act of blistering or raising blisters or pustules on the skin 4 State of becoming blistered 5 Daubing or plastering awkwardly A' s—, *pr.pt* of spuaic.

spuacaich, *pr.pt* a' spuacachadh, *v a* Dint.

spuaic, *pr. pt.* a' spuacadh, *v.a. & n.* Break or splinter 2 Thump, knock on the head. 3 Blister, raise blisters or pustules on the skin. 4 Become blistered or covered with blisters or pustules 5* Plaster awkwardly with all your might. 6 ††Smudge. 7 Bruise, maul.

spuaic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The crown of the head. 2 Pinnacle of a tower. 3 Callosity, kind of swelling. 4 Blister, pustule. 5 Scab. 6††Speck. 7 Smudge. 8** Blue mark. 9 (CR) Mole or spot on the face—*Suth'd.* 10**Pettishness. 11 ††Wound. 12* Bruise, maul. 13* Tumour on the side of the head. S. theanga, *a disease in cattle.*

spuaiceach, -eiche, *a.* Breaking, that breaks or splinters. 2 Thumping, that thumps or knocks. 3 Blistered, having blisters or pustules. 4 Causing blisters. 5†‡ Scabbed. 6** Bruising, mauling. 7** Pinnacled.

spuaicearra, *a.* see spuaiceach. 2** Pettish.

spuaichdeach, see spuaiceach.

spuaiche,** *s.f.* Pet, pettishness.

spuaicheach, *a.* Pettish.

spucaid,* -e, *s.f.* Wheal. 2 (DU) Pustule.

spuch, *pr pt.* a' spuchadh, *v.a.* Strike with the paw, as a cat.

spùd ** *s.m.* Balderdash.

spudan, *s.m.* Chute of a still (p. 731.)

spuideach,** -eich, *s.m.* Slip-slop.

spudsear, *s.m.* Baling-dish for a boat. 2 Bucket with a wooden handle to lift water from the sea—*Arran.* 3(AH) Watering-can.

spùill, -e, -ean, *s f.* see spùinn.

spùill, *pr.pt.* a' spùilleadh, see spùinn.

spuille, see spùinn.

spùilleach, see spùinneach.

spùilleadair, see spùinneadair.

spùilleadaireachd, see spùinneadaireachd.

spuilleadh, see spùinneadh.

spùillean, -e, -ean, see spùinn.

spùillear, see spu'nneadair.

———, *fut.pass.* of spuill.

spùillearachd, see spù nneadaireachd.

spùillearan, *n.pl.* of spùillear.

spuille-chogadh, see spùinne-chogadh.

spuillinn, see spùinne.

spui lir(e)-buidhe (AF) *s.m.* Marsh harrier.

spuing,§ -ean, *s.f.* Cork-like fungus growing on trees—*polyporus.* 2 Sponge 3 Tinder, touchwood. 4 *in derision,* Niggard.

spuing, *gen sing* of spong.

spuingealachd,** *s f.* Sponginess. 2 Parsimoniousness, niggardliness.

spuingeil,** *a.* Spongy. 2 Parsimonious, niggardly.

spuinn, -e, -ean, *s f* Spoil, booty, plunder. 2 Capture. 3 Burglary, robbery. [** gives *nom.* spùinne.]

spùinn, *pr.pt* a' spùinneadh, *v.a.* Spoil, plunder, rob. 2 Deprive of anything. An s. duine Dia? *shall a man rob God?*

spuinneach, -eiche, *a.* Spoiling, robbing, plundering 2 Having much spoil or plunder.

spùinneadair, -ean, *s.m.* Robber, plunderer, spoiler 2 Brigand.

spùinneadaireachd, *s.f* Robbing, spoiling, plundering, robbery, practice of robbery.

spùinne-chogadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Predatory warfare

spuinneadairean, *n.pl.* of spùinneadair.

spùinneadh, -aidh, *s.m* Plundering, act of plundering, robbing or spoiling. 2 Depriving, act of depriving or taking away 3 Spoil, booty, robbery. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spùinn.

spuinnear, -ir, -an, see spùinneadair. 2 *fut.pass.* of spùinn.

spùinnear, *s.m* Tarry rope—*Arran.*

spùinneareach, *a.* Piratical.

spùinneareachd, see spùinneadaireachd.

spùinneran, *n.pl.* of spùinnear.

spuir,* *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of spor.

spuir, see spor S. na h-iolaire, *the eagle's claw.*

spuirean, *n.pl.* of spor.

spuirse, *s.f ind.* Spurge, milkweed—*euphorbia exigua & e. helioscopia.*

spuirseach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in spurge. 2 Like spurge or milkweed.

spuis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pocket.

spulgan,(DU) *s.m.* Kiln-dried corn. 2 Small

Digitized by Microsoft®

quantity taken and eaten after hnsking with the teeth. Used collectively, see spolgan.
spull,* s.f. Nail of a cat. 2 Clutch. 3†Cat's claw.
spullach * -aiche, a. Nailed. 2 Greedy.
spullach * -aich, s.m. Greedy, monopolizing female. [*s.f.]
spullair,* -ean, s.m. Greedy man.
spult, v.a. Spatter, bedabble, sprinkle. 2 Splash. sprinkle. 3 Tear, mangle. (also spolt.)
spult,** s.m. Splash. sprinkling (also spolt.)
spultach, a. Splashing, bespattering, sprinkling. 2 Tearing, mangling. 3 Devouring. (also spoltach.)
spultadh, -aidh, s.m. Respersion. 2 Splashing. sprinkling. 3**Aspersion. 4 Tearing, mangling. A' s—, pr.pt.of spult. (also spoltadh.)
spultaidh fut.aff.a. of spult.
spultair,** s.m. Dabbler, one who splashes or bespatters. 2 Tearer mangler. (also spoltair)
spultaireachd,** s.f. Splashing, bespattering, sprinkling 2 Tearing, mangling.
spultairean, n.pl. of spultair.
spultar, a. Apt to splash or bespatter.
soultar, fut.pass. of spult.
spungail,** a Niggardly, churlish. (spongach.)
spungair,** -ean, s.m. Niggard, churl
spungaireachd, s.f. Niggardliness, churlishness.
spungairean, n.pl. of spungair.
spungalach!, s.f. Niggardliness.
spuran, see sporan.
spursan, -ain, -an, see spàrsan.
spursanach, see spàrsanach.
spurt, see spòrs.
sput,** s.m. Eunuch.
sput,(DMK) s. The smallest particle. Cha'n 'eil s. céille aige, *he has not the smallest particle of sense—W. coast of Ross.*
spût, -a, -an s.m. Spout, spout of water 2 Pour of rain. 3 Flux. 4 Cascade. 5 *in contempt*, Bad drink. 6(DMy) Disease in cattle, diarrhœa in cattle or sheep. Bò s., *a cow with diarrhœa. a lamb with diarrhœa*; tobraichean 'nan spûtaibh dian, *fountains in impetuous torrents*; gunna-spût, *a syringe.* [** gives *gen.* spûit.]
sput, pr.pt. a' spûtadh, v.a. & n. Spout, pour out, squirt.
sputach, aiche, a. Spouting, squirting, that spouts or squirts 2 Sloppy, miry or vapid (of drink.) 3**Pouring. 3 (DU) Worthless, contemptible.
spûtachan, -ain, -an, s.m. Syringe, squirt. Gunna spûtachain, *a syringe*
spûtadh, -aidh, s.m. Spouting, act of spouting or squirting. 2 Pour of water. 3 Torrent, cascade A' s—, pr pt. of spût.
spu'adh, fut.aff a. of spût.
spu air,* -ean, s.m Bird. 2 Syringe.
spûan, -ain, -an, s.m.,dim. of spût. Small spout or squirt. 2 Small cascade, jet or rill. 3 Syringe.
spûtanach, -aiche, a. Full of little spouts, squirts or cascades. 2 Like a syringe.
sputar, fut.pass. of spût.
spûtarsaich,** s.f. Slip-slop.
sputhuinn, (CR)s. Straw not threshed but seedless—*Argyll.* 2 (DC) Straw drawn and combed for thatch.
srabag,(AF) s.f. Cockle.
srabadh,** s.m Abstertion.
srâbh, -âibh, -an, s.m. Straw. 2††Straw fuse for blasting. 3**Plenty. 4 Falling water. A' trusadh nan s. agus a' le'geil nam boitean leis an abhainn, *gathering straws and allowing the trusses to go with the stream*; s. uisge, *water pouring, as from the roof of a house.* [*pl.* in *Gairloch* srâibhean—DU.]
srâbh,* v.a. Scatter here and there,
srabhach, -aiche, a. Strawy, full of straws. 2 Like a straw. 3* Scattered. 4**Plentiful. 5 Squandering.
srâbhadh,** s m Diffusion.
srâbhag, -aig, -an, s. f. dim. of srâbh. Little straw. 2 Straw laid ou wood in a kiln under the grain.
srâbhagach, -aiche. a. Full of little straws.
†srabhan, ain, s m Superfluity.
srâbhan, -ain, -an, s.m. Little straw. 2 pl. of of srâbh. 3 (DU) Broken straw mixed with kiln-dried corn.
srâbhanach, -aiche, a Full of little straws.
srâbhard, s.m Quarrel, dispute, riot.—*Rob Donn.*
srâc,(DU) v a. Stroke with a tawse, &c
srac, pr.pt. a' sracadh, v.a. & n. Tear, rend, cut asunder. 2 Rob, spoil, plunder.
srac, srac, s m. Noise of cloth in the act of tearing 2 Noise made by a scythe in the process of mowing. 3 Prattling.
srâc,(DU) s.m.Stroke given with a tawse or rod. 2 Strickle for sharpening a scythe. 3. spealain, *scythe-strickle.*
sracach, -aiche, a. Tearing, that tears or rends. 2 Full of rents. 3**Apt to tear.
sracadair, see sracair.
————eachd, see sracaireachd.
sracadh, -aidh, s.m. Tearing, act or state of tearing or rending, rent, tearing, cutting asunder, fissure. 2 Robbing, act of robbing or plundering. 3 Twig, shoot, sprout 4**Puling. 5** Fissure, tear, rent. 6 Robbery, spoil, extortion. A' s—, pr. pt. of srac.
sracadh,(DUs s.m. Act of striknig with a tawse or rod.
sracair, -ean, s. m. Tearer, render, one who tears or rends. 2 Spoiler, robber. 3 Champion. 4 Extortioner.
srâcair,** s.m. Gossip.
sracaireach, -eiche, a Tearing, rending. 2 Given to extortion. 3 Given to fighting.
sracaireachd, s.f. Tearing, continued tearing or rending 2 Habit of tearing. 3 Extortion, 4 Hard fighting. 5 Oppression.
srâcaireachd,** s.f. Gossiping.
sracanta,* -ainte. a. Turbulent. 2 Oppressive, apt to extort. 3 Vigorous, stout. 4 Tearing. (see sracaireach.)
sracantachd, see sracaireachd.
srachd, see srac.
———ach, see sracach.
———air, see sracair
———aireach, see sracaireach.
———aireachd, see sracaireachd.
srachdta, see sracta.
sracta, *past pt.* of srac. Torn. 2 Spoiled, robbed.
srad, pr pt. a' sradadh, v.n Sparkle, emit sparks, strike fire. 2††Run swiftly.
srad, -aid & -a, pl, -an, s. f. Spark of fire. 2 *Quick temper. 3**Drop.
srada-bianain, *s.f.pl.* Ignis-fatuus.
sradach, -aiche, a. Emitting sparks. 2 Full of sparks.
sradadh, -aidh, s.m. Sparkling, act of sparkling or emitting sparks. A' s—, pr.pt. of srad.
sradag, -aig, an.s.f.dim. of srad. Little spark. 2 Nettle—*Hebrides*, see deannag. Beum nan sradagan, *the stroke that causes sparks.*
sradagach, -aiche, a. Emitting sparks. 2 Full of sparks
sradaich,(MS) v.n. Glisten.
sradanta,* -ainte, a. Quick-tempered.
sradrach,* -aich, s.f. Sparkle. 2 Half inebriety

Digitized by Microsoft®

sràibhlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little straw. 2 Single straw.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little straws.
sràid, -e, -ean *s.f.* Street, lane. 2 Walk, promenade, saunter, act of walking, as for exercise. 3 Row, rank. S.-leth-taobh, *a by-street*; mar pholl nan sràidean, *like the mire of the streets; gabh s., take a walk.*
sràid,* *v.n.* Walk, pace. 2* Walk the streets.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Full of streets. 2 Having many or fine streets. 3 Like a street. 4‡‡ Walking, fond of walking.
———,* *s.m.* Lane.
sràideachan, -ain, *s.m.* Saunterer. 2 Vagabond.
sràideachd, *s.f.* Habit of walking or sauntering. 2 Act of walking or sauntering, promenading.
sràideag, -eig, -an, *s f., dim.* of sràid. Little street or lane. 2 Skip, leap, long pace. 3 Short walk. 4 Street walker, whore. 5**Mat.
sràideamachd,** *s.f.ind.* Walking for pleasure or exercise. 2 Pacing.
sràideamaich,* *v.a.* Walk for pleasure or exercise.
†sraidean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Shepherd's purse (plant.)
sràidean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little street. 2 Village. 3 *n pl.* of sràid.
sraidear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Saunterer, lounger.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Lounging, sauntering about, promenading, promenade.
sràideas, -eis, *s.m.* see sràidearachd.
sràideasachd,** *s.f.* Airing.
sràideisich, *v.a.* Stroll, walk.
sraidheag, -eig, *s.f.* Cake.
sràidich, *v.a.* Jaunt.
sràid-imeachd, *s.f.ind.* Walking about at ease, promenading, lounging, sauntering.
sràid-sheòmar, *s.m.* Gallery.
sraigh,* -e, *s.f.* The cartilage of the nose. Cuirfidh mi car an sraigh do shròine, *I will twist the cartilage of your nose.*
sraigh, *pr.pt.* a' sraigh, *v.a.* see sreath.
———eartaich,* *s.f.* see sreothartaich.
sraing, *s.f.* Lace, embroidery-work—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*
†srait, * *s.f.* Tax, fine.
sraith, see sreath.
sram,** *s.m.* Matter running from the eyes.
———ach, *a.* Blear-eyed.
sramh, -aimh, *s.m.* Jet of milk running from a cow's udder. †2 Matter running from the eyes. 3(DMy) Jet of beer or whisky that comes through the hole in the cask.
srang,** -aing, *s.m.* Frown.
srann, -ainn & -a, *pl* -an, *s.f* Snore, snorting. 2 Whizzing or whistling sound. 3 Whistling of the wind, as in the cordage of a ship. 4 Loud noise of a bagpipe. 5 Hum. 6 Any aërial sound produced by quick motion. 7** Twanging noise. 8** Noise of a bowstring. 9 Impetus of one walking fast. 10 Drink as deep as one's breath will permit. Piob a's brachdaile s., *a pipe of the cheerest strain*; tha s. aice, *she is snoring*; s. ua sine, *the noise of the blast.*
srann, *pr.pt* a' srannail, *v.n.* Snore. 2 Snort. 3 Make a humming or whistling noise. 4†† Buzz. 5**Twang. 6††Hum. 7* Drink deep.
srannach, -aiche, *a.* Snoring, snorting. 2 Humming, making a humming sound. 3 Making a whistling or whizzing sound. 4 (DMK) Speaking through the nose—*Cuithness.*
———an, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of srann, see srannan.
srannadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* Same meanings as srannail. 2* Great offence.
srannaich, see srannail.
srannta-ghaoith, -ghaoithe, *s. f.* Loud-sounding wind.
srannail, *s.f.* Snoring, act of snoring or snorting. 2 Humming, act of making a humming sound. 3 Act of making a whistling or whizzing sound. 4*Great offence. 5 Neighing. 6 Loud hoarse noise. 7††Buzzing. 8**Continued whizzing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of srann. S. a chuid each, *the snorting of his horses.* [Not *neighing*—MM.]
———,** *a.* Humming loudly. 2 Snoring, snorting. 3 Neighing. 4 Whizzing.
srannair, -ean, *s.m.* Snorer.
srannan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of srann. Rattle (child's plaything.) 2 Grasshopper. 3 Humming noise. 4 Whizzing noise. 5 Great hoarseness. 6 Rattling in the throat. 7†Buzzing toy. S. séididh, *a kind of whirligig.* (see srannchan.)
———ach, see srannach.
———aich,(MS) *v.a.* Hum, as bees. 2 Hiss.
srannartach, -aiche, *a.* Snorting. 2 Timid. 3 Skittish (of horses.)
srannartaich, -e, *s.f.* see srannail. Thoisich e air s., *he began to snort.*
srannchan,** -ain, *s.m.* Humming-board, thin notched piece of wood attached at one end to a string, and making a loud humming noise when moved with a swift vertical motion. [Srannan in *Argyll.*]
srannlanaich, see srannanaich.
srannrach, see srannach.
srannraich, -e, *s.f* see srannail. Beachan ghoug ri s., *the bees of the branches humming.*
†sraodh, -a, *s.m.* Sneeze.
sraoidhleagan, -ain, *s.m.* Battledore.
†sraoil, *v.a.* Push. 2 Scatter. 3 Tear.
sraoileach, *a.* Apt to tear, given to tearing. 2 Easily torn.
sraoileadh, see fraoileadh.
sraoileagach, *a.* Queanish, sluttish. 2 Sparkling, as fire.
sraoilleag, *s.f.* Scullion, dirty hussy. 2 Spark of fire. 3 Species of berry.
sraoilleanach, *s.m.* Scullion.
sraoin, -e, *s.f.* Huff, pet. [pride.
———eis, *s.f.* Huff, pet, swell of petulance or
———eiseach, *a.* Huffish, petulant, pert, querulous.
sraon, -aoin, *s.m.* see sraonadh. 2(DU) Shove to a floating body Cuir s. fodha, *shove it off.*
sraon, *pr pt.* a' sraonadh, *v.a.* Make a false step, fall sideways. 2 Stumble, slide. 3 Rush forward with violence. 4 Stray. †5 Turn. †6 Scatter. 7(DU) Shove.
sraonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making a false step, or falling sideways. 2 Stumbling, act of stumbling 3 Act of rushing forward with violence. 4 Great offence. 5††Digression, slip. 6 Huff. 7 Impetus of one walking fast. 8 ††Rush. 9 **Quick motion. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sraon. Guiniche sraonadh, *keenest speed—B. Doran, l. 50*
sraonag, *s.f.* Vessel with a strong forward motion.—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
sraonais, -ean, *s.m.* Huff, swell of sudden anger or arrogance. 2* Great snuffiness.
sraonaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Huffish, snuffy. 2 Arrogant. 3 Querulous, petulant.
sraonaiseachd, *s.f.* Pettishness, querulousness, huffishness. 2 Arrogance. 3 Pertness.
srath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Valley through which a river runs. 2 Low-lying or flat part of a valley district or farm. 3 Any low-lying country along a river, stratn. 4 *Meadew. 5 The low, inhabi-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ted part of a country, in contra-distinction to its hilly ground. 6 Dell. 7 *rarely*, Marshy ground. 8 Plain beside a river. Eas a's àille srath, *a waterfall in the prettiest dell*, luchd-àiteachaidh an t-srath, *the inhabitants of the valley.*

†srath, -aith, -an, *s.m.* Tax, fine, amercement.

srathach, -aiche, *a.* Full of straths or valleys. 2 Dwelling in valleys.

————adh, -aidh. *s.m.* Act or circumstance of imposing a general fine. 2 Taxing, taxation.

†srathaich, *v.a.* Impose a general fine, tax.

srathair, -ean, *s.m.* Stroller, lounger.

srathair, -e & -thrach, *pl.* -thraichean, *s.f.* Cart-saddle. 2 Pack-saddle. 3 Straddle. Bithidh na caidearan a tighinn air na srathaichean, *the cadgers will be talking of pannier-saddles.* —i. e. every one to his trade.

srathan, -ain, -an, *s m. dim.* of srath. Little strath or valley.

srathanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little valleys.

srathanach, -aich, *s.m.* Inhabitant of a little valley.

sreabh, see sramh.

†sreabhan, -ain, *s.m.* Cake.

sread, *s.* see sreath.

sread, see sreadan.

†sréad, -a, -an, *s.m.* Herd, flock. 2 Troop. 3 Row, rank.

sreadach, see sreathail.

sreadachadh, see sreathachadh.

sreadaich, see sreathaich.

sreadaichte, see sreathaichte.

sreadan.†† *s.m.* Tirade, torrent of words.

sreadh, see sreath.

sreafan, see streafon.

sream, -a, -an, *s.m.* see sreamadh.

sream, *pr pt.* a' sreamadh, *v.a. & n.* Wrinkle, become wrinkled or corrugated. 2 Corrugate, contract into furrows or wrinkles. 3 Grin, as an angry dog. 4*Rheum.

sreamach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled, corrugated. 2 Corrugating, causing wrinkles. 3 Grinning, as an angry dog 5 Blear-eyed.

sreamadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of becoming wrinkled. 2 Act of corrugating, or causing wrinkles. 3 Grinning, act of grinning, as an angry dog. 4 Wrinkle. 5 Distortion of the face. 6‡ Curbing or checking by the nose. 7†† Rheum.

sreamaid,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* String of slaver or snot.

†sreamh, *v.n.* Stream flow

†sreamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Stream, spring.

sreamhaich, *v.* Blear.

sreamh-shùil, -shuil, *s.f.* Blear-eye.

sreamh-shuileach, -eiche, *a* Blear eyed. 2 Having wrinkled eyes or eye-lids.

sream-shuileach.‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Having wrinkled eyes or eye-lids.

†srean, *s.m.* Wheezing

sreang, *v.a.* Extend. 2 Draw out into threads. 3 Tear.

sreang, -einge, -an, *s f.* String, line, cord. 2 Rope. 3 Charm to prevent harm from an evil eye. 4 Ridge. 5 The part of a hand fishing-line held in the hand. 6 In *pl.* applied to fishing-lines.—DU. Iasgach shreangan, *line-fishing*; tharruing i an t-sreang le rogha beachd, *she drew the string with the best aim.*

sreangach, -aiche, *a.* Stringed, furnished with strings. 2 Stringy. 3 Composed of strings. 4 Capillary. 5 Dilute. 6 Lineal. 7 Strung, threaded. 8* Like a string or thread.

sreangachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Stringing, act of stringing or fitting with strings. 2 Act of attenuating or making slender. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sreangaich.

sreangag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small string, thread, cord.

sreangagach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little threads or strings, stringy.

sreangaich, *pr.pt.* a' sreangachadh, *v.a.* String, cord, fit with strings or cords. 2 Draw out into strings. 3 Attenuate, make slender. 4 Make subtle. 5**Bend with strings. 6*Get capillary.

sreangaichte, *past pt.* of sreangaich. Fitted with strings or cords 2 Attenuated, made slender. 3 Tied. 4 Capillary.

sreangair.** *s.m.* Sneaking, half-starved fellow.

sreangan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small string. 2 Thread with which shoes are sewn. 3 Little rope or line.

sreaganach, -aiche, *a.* see sreangagach.

sreanganan, (DC) *s.m.* Reef-points of a sail—*Skye.*

sreang-art,** -airt, *s.f.* see sreang-tart.

sreangartach,** -aich, *s.m.* Tall raw-boned man, *in derision.*

————, *a.* Like a loadstone, magnetic.

sreang-bogha,§ *s.f.* Rest-harrow—*ononis arvensis.*



647. Sreang-bogha.

sreang-chumail, *s f.* Awe-band.

sreang-lion,** -liontan, *s.f.* Casting-line, casting-net.

sreang-riaghailt,** *s f.* Plumb-line, plummet, ruling-line, mason's parallel line.

sreang-stiùiridh,** *s.f.* Stern-rope.

sreang-tart,** *s.f.* Loadstone.

sreang-thomhais,** *s.f.* Measuring-line. 2 Surveyor's line or chain.

sreang-thrian, see sreang-bogha.

sreann,* see srann

sreannartaich,* see srannartaich.

sreann-chor,* *s.f.* Whirlwind—*Islay.*

sreap, see streap.

sreat, *s m.* see sreatan.

sreatan,* -ain, *s.m.* Screech. S. lughadaireachd, *a screech of blasphemies.*

sreath, -a, -an, *s. m.* Series, class, order, row, rank, stratum, layer. 2 Issue. 3 Round, circle. 4 (AH) Reef in a sail. 5 (AF) Herd, troop, flock. 6**Swathe, as of grass. 7 Drill or row of potatoes. 8** Long line. 9 (DU) Line of printing, print. 10(DU) Furrow. Tha e 'cur feamainn 'san t-s., *he puts seaware in the furrow*; s. aghaidh, or sreath beòil, *the van* or *front rank of an army*; s. meadhon, *centre rank*; s. chùl, *the rear rank*; an dà sh., *in two rows*; le sreathaibh, *with rows* (*of jewels.*) On stated occasions of carousal it was customary among the Gael of old to sit in a circle, which they called *sreath.* The cup-bearer filled the cup to the brim at every round, and however potent the liquor might

Digitized by Microsoft®

be, it was cleared off at a draught. These scenes of intemperance often lasted for three days, and it was deemed effeminate in anyone to retire sober. At such drinking matches it was usual for two men to be in attendance at the door with a litter, to carry off to bed every individual as he fell senseless from his chair. —** [s.f.*]

sreathach, -aiche, *a.* see sreathail.

———-ath, -aidh, *s.m.* Arrangement. 2 Act of setting or arranging in ranks or rows. 3 Drawing up in lines. 4 Rolling into swathes, as grass. A' s—, *vr.pt.* of sreathaich.

sreatnaith, *s.m.* Sneezing.

sreathaich, *pr.pt.* a' sreathachadh, *v.a.* Place or set in ranks or rows, draw up in ranks.

———-te, *past pt.* of sreathaich. Placed in ranks or rows, drawn up in lines.

sreathail, -e, *a* Ranked, in ranks or rows. 2 In classes. 3 Lineal. 4 Full of ranks or rows. 5**Full of rolls or swathes, as grass.

sreathainn, -e, *s.f* Straw on which corn is laid in a kiln. 2 Kiln-straw. 3 Materials of a bed, i.e. drawn straw.

sreathal,** -ail, *a.* That is in rows.

sreathan, *n.pl.* of sreath. 2 *s.m.* Little row or rank. 3 see sreothan.

sreathan,** *s.m.* Vellum. 2 Filmy skin which covers an unborn calf. 3 Film. Cho tana ri s., *as thin as a film.*

sreathart, *v.* see sreothart.

———-aich, *s f.* see sreothartaich.

sreathnaich,** *v.a.* Wet, moisten. 2 Spread out, extend.

———-te, *past pt.* Wetted, moistened. 2 Spread out.

sréine, *gen.* of srian.

sreing, -e, -ean, see sreang.

sreinge, *gen.sing.* of sreang.

sreinglean,* *s.f.* see sringlean. [*sringlein.]

sréip, *gen.* of sreup.

sreòdadh, (MS) *s. m.* Inciting, encouraging, giving advice.

sreoth, *v.n.* Sneeze.

sreoth, *s.m.* see sreothart.

sreothan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Caul. 2 Semen. 3 Film. Sreothan òig-aoin, *after-birth.*

sreothart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Sneeze.

———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Sneezing. 2 Causing to sneeze.

—-———ach, -e, *s.f.* Sneezing, frequent sneezing. Thòisich e air s., *he began to sneeze.*

sreud, -a, an, *s.m.* see sreath & treud.

sreud,(CR) *s.m. W. of Ross* for sreath.

-——ach, see sreathach.

sreup, see streup.

——-ach, -aiche, *a.* see streupach.

srian, -éiue, *pl.* -ean & -tan, *s. f.* Bridle, curb, bridle and reins. 2 Restraint. 3 Stripe, streak.

srian, *pr pt.* a' srianadh, *v.a.* Bridle. 2 Curb, restrain. 3 Control.

srianach, -aiche, *a.* Bridled, like a bridle, of a bridle. 2 Curbing, that curbs or restrains. 3 Cockled. 4*Streaked. Each s., ceumnach, *a bridled, prancing horse;* an seillean s., *the ring-streaked bee.*

srianach, see strianach.

———-d, *s.f.* Brindle. 2 State of being ring-streaked. 3 Ruling or managing by means of a bridle.

srianadair,(MS) *s.m.* Lorimer.

srianadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bridling, act of putting in a bridle. 2 Bridling, act of curbing or restraining. 3 Reining. 4**Pulling down the power of an enemy. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of srian.

srianaich, *v.a.* Bit, bridle, as a horse. 2 (MS) Hold. 3* Marble.

srian-bhuidhe, *a.* Streaked with yellow.

srian-cnlais -e, -ean, *s.f.* Furrow in a column.

———-each, -eiche, *a.* Furrowed, as a column or pillar.

srianta, *past pt.* of srian. Bridled. 2 Restrained, checked, curbed, reined. [*sriante]

srid, *v.n.* Dribble.

srideach, -eiche, *a.* White, streaked with dark colour.

srideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Drop. 2 Spark.

srideagach, -aiche, *a.* Falling in small drops. 2 Tabby

srideagaich *v.a.* Besprinkle.

sringlean, -ein, *s.m.* The strangles, a disease in horses.

sriod, see srad.

sriod, *pr pt.* a' sriodadh, *v.a.* Run swiftly, run like wild fire.

sriodag, see srideag.

·———aich,* *v* see srideagaich.

sriut, -uit, *s.m.* Torrent of quick sounds, tirade. 2 Rote. 3**Long tedious rhyme 4**Quick rehearsal, as of rhyme. 5**Speech rapidly delivered.

sriutach, -aiche, *a.* Rapid in rehearsing. 2 Rehearsing rapidly.

sriutach, aich, *s.m.* Rapid rehearsal. 2 Rhyming. 3 Long and rapid rhyme, tedious rhyme.

sriutaiche, -an, *s.m.* One who repeats or recites rapidly. 2 Rhymer. [sriutaich—McL & D]

sriutan,** -ain, *s.m.* Long and quick repetition of news or poetry. 2(DU) Quick, jerky walk. S. ghuidheachan, *a torrent of oaths or swearing.*

srobach,** *a.* Apt to push, thrust or shove.

srobadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* Push, thrust. 2 Pushing, thrusting, shoving. 3 Small quantity of liquor.

†sroghall,‡ -aill, *s.m.* Whip, lash.

sròil, *gen.sing.* of srol.

sròin, *v a.* Deviate, turn aside.

sròin,* *s.f.* Huff. Tha s. air, *he is huffed* or *offended.*

sròin-adharcach, *s.m.* Udicorn.

sròin-aodach ** -aich, *s.m.* Pocket-handkerchief.

sròine, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of sròn.

sròineach,** *a.* Projecting, as a rock. 2**Large-nosed. 3 Sharp-nosed. 4 Apt to smell, snuff or snuffle. 5 Sharp-scented. 6 Nasal, like a nose 7 Like a headland. 8 Projecting, as a headland. 9**Having headlands or promontories.

sròineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Breathing. 2 Smelling. 3 Snorting. 4 Snuffing, snuffling.

sròineachd,†† -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Handkerchief.

sròineadh, *gen.sing.* of sròn—*Skye.*

sròineag, *s.f.* Projecting rock. 2 see sròna g.

———-ach, *a.* Having numerous promontories or jutting points.

sròineagaich, see sròna gaich.

sròineall, *s.f.* Mucrol, nose-thong of a horse's bridle.

sròineann, *s.m.* see sròineall. 2(DU) *dim.* of sròn. Toe of a stocking.

sròineann, *a.* (sròin + fhionn) White-nosed.

sròinean, *n.pl.* of sròn.

sròineil,** *a.* Nasal.

sroneis, -e, *s.f.* Snorting. 2 Snuffling. 3 Smelling. 4 Puffing, blowing from shortness of breath. 5* Huffiness.

sròineiseach, -eiche, *a.* Smelling, snuffling. 2 Snorting. 3 Apt to smell, snuff or snort. 4* see sraonaiseach.

sròineiseachd,** *s.f.* Habit of smelling, snuffling or snorting.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sròineisich †† *pr. pt.* a' sròineiseachadh, *v. a.* Smelling. 2 Rubbing noses
sroin-eudach ** -aich, *s m.* Pocket-handkerchief
srò'n-fhionn.** *a.* White-nosed, as a quadruped.
sroin-iall, see sroineall.
srônich, *pr.pt.* a' sròineachadh, *v. a.* Breathe through the nostrils. 2 Smell, apply the nose to anything. 3 Snort. 4 Trace with the scent, as a dog, scent. 5 Snuffle. 6 Pant.
sròinich, *s.* see sròineis.
sroinnionn, *a.* (for sròin-fhionn) Na laoigh òga sroinnionn guailleach. *the young, white-nosed, well-set-up calves Donn Bàn, p. 60.*
sròin-sréine, see sròineall.
srointean, *n.vl.* of sron.
sròl, -òil. *pl.* -an & -tan, *s. m.* Banner, ensign, flag 2 Silk, satin, gauze, lace, crape. 3 Any flowing or fine part of a lady's dress. 4** Flowing ribbon, streamer, sash. Le 'n sioda"s le 'n sròltaibh, *with their silks and their sashes.*
sròlach, -aiche, *a.* Having banners or ensigns. 2 Like a banner. 3 Abounding in, or like, silk, satin, crape or gauze. 4 Flowing, as the delicate parts of a lady's dress, ribbons or sashes. 5* Dressed with crape.
sròl-bhratach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Silken banner, pennon or flag.
————, -aiche, *a.* Silk-flagged, having silk pennons, flags or banners.
sròn, -òine & -a, [sròineadh—*Skye*] *pl.* -an, -e** & sròintean, *s.f.* Nose. 2 Promontory, headland running from a mountain to a "strath." 3 Ridge of a hill. 4 Point of a plough. 5** Nostril. 6†† Prow. 7(DU) Toe of a stocking. Ghabh e sin anns an t-sròn, *he took offence at that—lit. he took that in the nose;* tha s. air, *he is huffed, he is offended* ; bràigh na sròine, *the bridge of the nose*, s. chrom, *aquiline nose ;* s. dhireach, *Grecian nose ;* s. smutach, *a pug nose.* [sron—*Gairloch & Lochbroom*—DU.]
sronach, -aiche, *a.* Nosed, nasal. 2 Having a remarkable nose. 3 Abounding in promontories or headlands. 3** Sharp-scented. 5** Apt to smell or snuff. 6(DU) Ready to take offence.
srònach,* *s.f.* Nose-string
srònachaidh,(AF) *s.* Sea-stickleback.
srón-adharcach,* -aich, *s.m* Rhinoceros.
sronag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of srón. Small nose. 2 Small promontory. 3 Hillock. 4**Any prominent or projecting part of a rock or hill. Feadh nan s., *among the jutting rocks.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small promontories. 2* Having numerous headlands or promontories. 3 Jutting, as rocks. 4 Abounding in hillocks.
————aich, -e, *s.f.* Smelling. 2 Tracing by scent, as a dog. 3**Snuffing, snuffling.
————raich,** *s.f.* Smelling. 2 Snuffling. 3 Snorting.
srònail, -e, *a.* see srònach.
srònaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Affectioned. 2 Apt to smell, smelling. 3 Snuffing. 4 Snorting. 5 (DC) Petted. 6(DC) Supercilious.
————d,** *s.f.* Habit of smelling, snuffling or snorting. Ciod an t-s. a th' ort ? *why do you snuffle so ?*
srònaisich, see srònagaich.
————, *v.* Scent, smell, nose.
srònamh § *s.m.* Onion, see uinnean.
sròn-an-laoigh,§ *s.f.* Snap-dragon—*antirrhinum orontium.* Known only in gardens in Scotland, and rare in Ireland as a wild flower, but it is found wild in various parts of the south of England. (ill. 648.)
srònan, -ain, *s.m.* see sròineall.
srón-fhionn, -a, *a.* see srón-fhionn.



648. Sròn-an-laoigh.

srón-ghaothach, -aiche, *a.* Following the chase by scent or smell.
sròn-teud.** *s.* Bow-line, cable.
†sroth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Foam of water. 2 Stream. 3 Whirlpool.
srothan, see sruthan.
sruab, *v. a. & n.* Drink up any liquid with a noise of the lips. 2 Sweep off with eagerness. 3 Pull anything hastily out of the water. 4‡‡ Make a paddling noise in water.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Making a disagreeable noise in drinking liquids. 2 Sweeping anything off with violence or avidity. 3 Pulling anything hastily out of water. 4‡‡ Making a paddling noise in water.
sruabadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of drinking water with a noise of the lips. 2 Act of sweeping anything away hastily or eagerly. 3 Act of pulling anything hastily out of water. 4 Noise of the lips in drinking. 5 Sudden or eager pull at anything. 6††Paddling in water. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sruab. [sruabladh in *Poolewe* —WO.]
sruabair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* One who makes a noise with the mouth in drinking. 2 One who sweeps away anything greedily or eagerly. 3 Coarse, awkward fellow. 4‡‡One who paddles in water.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Drinking of liquids with a noise. 2 Snatching of anything with eagerness. 3 Coarseness and awkwardness of manner. 4‡‡Paddling in water.
sruabta, *past pt.* of sruab. Swallowed with a noise of the mouth. 2 Swept away eagerly or hastily. 3 Pulled hastily out of water.
sruaic,** *s.f.* Pustule.
sruall,(AF) *s.* Ruall (bird)—*Dean of Lismore.*
sruamach,** *a.* Streamy. 2 Powerful in armies, having great armies.
————,** -aich, *s.m.* Meeting of streams.
sruan,* -ain, *s.m.* Shortbread cake having five corners—*Islay.* 2**Triangular frame on which bread is set to bake before the fire.
srub, -uib, -an, *s.m.* Spout, as of a pump or kettle. 2‡‡Piece of timber, hollowed and placed in a falling stream for the convenience of filling vessels with water.
srub, *pr.pt.* a' srùbadh, *v.a. & n.* Suck in or drink any liquid with the teeth set. 2 Suck, draw in, imbibe. 3 Inhale. 4 Drink with a noise of the lips. 5†† Pull anything hastily out of water. 6* Drink as long as your breath will permit.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Sucking in. 2 Apt to suck or inhale. 3 Snuffing.
srubach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with a spout. 2 Like a spout.

Digitized by Microsoft®

srûba'th, -aidh, *s.m.* Sucking in of liquor, act of sucking or drawing in. 2 Large mouthful of liquid, draught. 3 Inhaling. 4 Imbibing. 5††Drinking noisily. 6†† Snatching hastily. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of srûb.

srûbag, -aig, -an, *s.f* Little spout or pipe at the mouth of a vessel.

srûbag, -aig, -an, *s.f* Small draught, gulp or mouthful of any liquid. 2 (AF) Cockle. Tha s. aige, *he has a fair amount of whisky (bit of a spree.)*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* In little draughts, gulps or mouthfuls. 2 Drinking by small draughts.

srubagach, -aiche *a* Furnished with small spouts.

srûbail, †† see srûb, *v.*

srûbair, -eau, *s. m.* Sucker, one who sucks in drink. 2 One who gulps or drinks greedily. 3 Sucker of a pump. 4 Inhaler 5(AF)Cockle

———eachd, *s.f. coll* Noisy sucking in of liquors. 2 Frequent sucking. 3 Gulping, drinking greedily.

srûbain, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of srûb. Drawing or sucking in. 2(AF) Cockle. Tha s air, *he has had a drop*—i.e. *he is the worse of drink—Arran.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cockles 2 see srûbagach.

srubh,** -a, *s.m.* Snout.

———ag,** -aig, *s.f.* Cake baked before the fire.

srubh an laoigh,§ *s.m.* Snap-dragon, see sròn an laoi h.

srubhan na muice,§ *s.m.* Wall hawkweed—*hieracium pilosella.*



649. Srubhan na muic.

†srudhar,** *a.* In small pieces.

srui * see sruthail

sruit s. see sriut.

sruith ** *s.f.* Harangue. †2 Knowledge, discernment.

sruith-an, *pl* of sruth.

srulach, -aiche, *a.* see sruthach.

srulachan, (DMv) *s.m.* Loop on point of the flap which covers the foot of the headless stocking. Also called "srulachan an osain."

sruladh, -aidh, see sruthladh.

srulag, see sruthlag.

———ach, see sruthlagach.

srûlamas, -ais, *s.m.* Person that speaks as if his mouth were filled with liquid.

sruth, *pr.pt.* a' sruthadh, *v.n.* Flow, run on, as a stream. 2 Melt, become liquid. 3 Shed, drip. 4 Stream, pour 5 Derive. Sruthaidh na beanntan, *the hills shall melt.*

sruth, -a -aith, *pl.* -anna, -an, -uithean & -aidh, *s.m* River, stream, torrent, brook, running water. 2 Stream, current, tide. 3 Fountain. 4 Motion of running water, or of any liquid flowing. 5 see struth.

Tha n s. 'nar n-aghaidh, *the stream is against us, the current is running right ah ad;* s.subh-sh, *an eddy-side;* am marbh-sh, *slack water;* coileach an t-sruith, *the repole of the current;* 2 (WC) *the middle of the stream:* le s. agus soirbheas, *having a favourable tide and fair wind:* tha n s leinn, *the current is favourable (to us):* sruthan na beatha *the fountains of life;* oidhadh an t-sruith, *the race of the torrent;* bhris faire air monadh n-an sruth, *dawn broke on the hill of streams;* a' dol leis an t-s., *going with the stream, going downhill.*

†sruth,(AF) *s.m.* Man of letters. 2 Ecclesiastic. 3 Astronomer

———ach, -aiche, *a* Streaming, streamy, flowing. 2 Abounding in streams or currents. 3 Like a stream. 4 Dropping, as a liquid.

sruthadh, -aidh, *s.m* Streaming, act or state of streaming or flowing 2 Dropping, shedding. 3 Spending, as corn in the shock. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sruth. A' s. dheur, *shedding tears;* a' s a nuas, *dropping down.*

sruthag, see sruthlag

———ach, see sruthlagach.

sruthaibh, *dat.pl.* of sruth.

———, *2nd. pl imp* of sruth. Stream ye.

sruthaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of sruth.

sruthail, -e, *a.* see sruthach.

———, *pr.pt.* a' sruthladh, *v. a.* Rinse with water, cleanse, scour. 2*Gulp, drink. S. ort e, *gulp it up.* (*sruil.)

sruthain, *gen.sing. & nom.pl.* of sruthan.

sruthan,(AF) *s. m.* Man of letters. 2 Ecclesiastic. 3 Astronomer.

———, *n.pl.* of sruth S auradhach na h-aoise, *the mournful streams (tears) of age.*

———, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.,dim.* of sruth. Streamlet, brook, rill, rivulet, Tharta tha na sruthain a' breabail, *over them the streams gurgle*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of streamlets or rills. 2**Purling, gurgling.

sruth-chlais, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Water-channel, conduit, canal. 2 Bed of a river or stream.

———, —each,** *a.* Like a conduit or canal. 2 Full of channels

sruth-chlaon, *v.* Derive

sruth-fhacal, *s.m.* Alliteration. 2**Derivative.

sruthlach, -aiche, *a.* Washing, rinsing, scouring, scrubbing. 2 That has the quality of cleansing or scouring 3*Coming in streams.

sruthlach,†‡ -aich, see sruthladh.

sruthladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Rinsing, act of rinsing. Cleaning, scouring, scrubbing. 3 Violent motion of waves advancing upon and receding from the shore. 4* Half-washing. 5** Dirty s reamlet. 6 Gulping. 7 (*sruladh) Suction of air. An s. a tha bho 'n dorus, *the suction or stream of air that comes from the door.* A' s , *pr.pt* of sruthail.

sruthlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small brook, rill. 2 Water conducted through a pipe. 3 Small spout of water falling from a pipe. 4* Discharge of a water-mill.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or like, small brooks or rills.

sruth-lionaidh, *s.m.* Flowing tide.

sruth-mhull-seachd, *s.f.inf.* Mellifluence.

sruth-tràghaidh, *s.m.* Ebbing tide.

†sta, *v.* see stad.

stà, *s.m.ind.* Use, profit, advantage, adhibition, service, serviceableness, avail, utility. Gun s., *useless;* rud gun s., *a useless thing.*

stabh, -a, *s.m.* Iron vessel chained to a well by the way-side.

Digitized by Microsoft®

stal'h, *v.a.* Gaelic form of *stuv.*

stàbhach** *a.* Straddle. 2 Striding. 3 Wide-forked. 4 Asunder.

stabhach -aiche, *a.* Wide asunder, divaricated, straddling, bandger-legged. Bò s., *a cow with wide-forked horns*; caora s., *a sheep with horns turned outwards.*

stàbhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Straddling, act of straddling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stàbhach.

stabhaic,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wry neck. 2 Sullen or boorish attitude of the head. [pron. staoi'e, staghaic, in *Argyll.*]

stàbhaich. *v. n.* Straddle, walk with a straddling gait.

stàblair,* -ean. *s.m.* Stabler.

stàbull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Stable, stall. Gille stàbuill, *a stable-boy.*

NAMES OF THE PARTS OF A STABLE :—
Each-lann, manch-lann, *stable.*
Each-chliath, *horse-rack, manger.*
Mainnsear, *manger—W. Ross-shire & Perthsh.*
Prasach, *manger.*
Seic, *rack.*

stàbullach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to a stable. 2‡‡Like a stable.

stac, -a & -aic, *pl.* -an & annan, *s.m.* Precipice, steep, high cliff or hill. 2 Projecting rock. 3 Conical hill. 4 *Dullness of hearing. 5 (CR) Thick-set little man—*Perthshire.* A' leum naich o s. gu s., *bounding from rock to rock.*

stac,** *v.a.* Deafen. 2 Drive stakes into the ground. 3 Make a false step.

stac,** *s.m.* Stake or post driven into the ground. 2 Pillar, column. 3 Little eminence. 4 False step, hobbling step. 5 Halt. 6 Stack. 7 Thorn. Tha s. chrùbaich ann, *he has a halt in his gait.*

stacach,** *s.m.* Halter, lame man.

stacach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cliffs or precipices. 2 Rugged, uneven, peaky, rocky. 3 Dull of hearing, deaf. 4** Halt, lame, hobbling. 5* Uninflammable, very unready to take fire. 6**Pillared, columned. 7**Full of impediments. 8**Full of little eminences. 9 **Causing deafness. 10 Full of heaps. 11** Full of stakes. 12**Thorny. 13 Coacervated.

———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Heaping up, coacervation.

———d,* *s.f.* Deafness. 2 Uninflammability.

stacadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Deafening. 2 Driving stakes into the ground. 3 Pillar. 4 False step. 5 Hobbling step. 6 Stack.

stacaiche,* *s.f.* Degree of deafness.

stacaich,** *v.a.* Heap up, coacervate.

stacag,(DC) *s.f.* Stubborn woman—*Harris.*

stacan, -ain, -an, *s.m dim.* of stac. Little precipice or steep hillock. 2 Hinderance. 3** Little stake or post. 4 Pillar. 5 False step. 6**Little halt. 7**Little stack. 8**Knoll. 9 (DC) Stubborn man—*Harris.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little precipices. 2 Rounded. 3**Knolled. 4**Rugged. 5** Full of impediments. Na clachan s., *the rounded stones*; cnocannach s., *knolled and rocky.*

stacarsaich,** *s.f.* Tramping or walking awkwardly.

stachaill,* *s.m.* Bar, barrier.

stad, -a, -an, *s. m.* Stop, cessation, pause. 2 Interruption, hinderance, impediment. 3 Period. 4 Abode. Tha s. 'na chuimnt, *there is an impediment in his speech*; cuir s. air, *put a stop to him* or *it*; gun s. *incessantly*; dean s., *wait, stop, pause*; s. a h-aon, *a comma*; s. dhà, *a semi-colon*; s. trì, *a colon*; s. ceithir, *a period*; stad ceist, *a note of interrogation*; s. iongantas, *a note of exclamation*—DMy.

stad, *pr.p.* a' stadadh & a' stad, *v.a. & n.* Stop, cease to go forward, pause. 2 Stop, cause to stop, hinder, impede. 3 Stay, stand, wait for. 4 Rest. 5 Cease, desist.

stad, *s.m.ind.* Stopping, act, of stopping or ceasing. 2 Act of hindering or causing to stop. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stad.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Stopping, ceasing. 2 Hesitating. 3 Apt to stop. 4 Stammering, lisping. 5‡‡Impediment'al, obstructive.

——achd, *s.f.ind.* Tendency or proneness to stop or cease. 2 Hesitation delay, delaying, hinderance, abiding, detention, pausing. 3 Impediment, obstruction. Ciod an s. a th' ort? *why do you pause* or *delay?*

——adh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Stopping, pausing, delaying, waiting for. 2 Stop, pause, delay, obstruction, impediment. A' s—, *pr. p.* of stad.

stadadh, *past subj* of stad. Would stop.

stadag, *s.f.* Stagger. Is e 'ga cur 'na s. a dagan, *and he sent her staggering.*

stadaich, -e, *s.f.* Stopping, hesitating. 2 Obstacle. 3 Impediment of speech. Duine aig an robh s. 'na chinnt, *a man who had an impede ment in his speech.*

stadalaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of stad. 2 *gen. sing.* of stalaidh.

stadail, -e, *s.f.* see staid.

stadaile, -e, *s.f.* see staidsil.

stadar, *fut.pass.* of stad. Shall be stopped.

stad-chur, -uir, *s.m* Inhibition.

stadh, *pr.pt.* a' stadhadh, *v.a.* Stretch, rax, extend. jog.

stadh, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* see stagh.

stadh** -a, *s.m.* Use, utility, service. 2 Work, working. 3(CR *s m.* Swathe of cut corn or hay —*Skye, &c.* 4 see stagh. Cha'n 'eil s. ann, *he is of no use*; gun s., *useless.*

stadhach,†† *a.* Raxing, jogging.

stadhadh, -aidh -aidhean, *s.m.* Sudden bending to a side, lurch. 2 Erect position. 3 Raxing, jogging. 4 WC) Bend backwards or curve in anything. Tha s. ann *there is a bend in it.*

stadhar,** *a.* Useful, serviceable, good at working, industrious.

stadhaidh,** -ean *s.f.* Gaelic form of *statute.*

———each,** *a.* Pertaining to a statute.

staga bo'reannaich,(DMy) *s.* Stout, immodest woman.

stagarsaich * *s. f.* Gaelic form of *staggering.* 2 Stammering.

stagh. -a. *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Stay, certain rope in the rigging of a ship. Ar s. 's ar tarruing cum fallain, *preserve our stays and our halyards.*

staghannan,(AH) *s.pl.* Stays of a ship.

staid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Estate. 2 Proprietorship. 3 Furlong. 4**Rank. 5††Situation. 6** Trade, wile. Is truagh mo s., *sad is my condition.*

staid. -e, -ean, *s.f.* State, condition. An droch staid, *in a bad state.*

staidealachd, *s.f.ind.* Stateliness. 2 Portliness. 3 Sedateness. 4 Pomposness of manner, self-importance.

staideil, -e, *a.* Stately. 2 Portly, self-important, having a portly gait. 3 Sedate. 4** Very. Is e sios is suas a cheum, *stately is his pace to and fro.*

staideileachd, see staidealachd.

staidhneach,** *a.* Having stays.

staidhneanan, *s.pl.* Stays of a female.

staidhir, -dhreach, -rìdhean, *s.f.* Stair, pair of steps. An àird an staidhir, *up-stairs*; mullach na staidhreach, *the top of the stair*; s. shnìomhach, (or shniomhain'), *a winding stair.* staidhre, see staidhir.

———ach, -eiche, *a.* Having stairs or many

Digitized by Microsoft®

stairs. 2 Like a stair. 3**Storied.
stai threach, *gen.sing.* of staidhir or staidhre.
staidhricheán,* *n.pl.* of staidhir.
staid-radh, *s.m.* Statistics.
staifeid, see taifeid.
staigean, *s.m.* Punch (not whisky.) 2**Stout little fellow.
staigeanach,** *a.* Having a stout and squat person.
———,** *s.m.* Squat fellow.
———d,** *s.f.* Squatness of person. 2 Gait of a stout, squat person.
'staigh, (anns an taigh) *adv.* Within, in. 2 Within. ["To within," given as one of the meanings by McL & D. should be *steach*—M.M.] Generally spelt *'stigh*. Tha iad a staigh air a chéile, *they are reconciled.* [See note under steach.]
staigheir, -gireach, see staidhir.
staighineach,** *a.* Having stays. 2 Like stays.
staighinean, *s.pl.* Stays.
staigh-shealladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Introspection.
†stail, *s.f.* Throw.
stail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bandage, strap. 2 Still. 3†† Whisky-pot. [sta'—*Gairloch & Lochbroom.*] Taigh stail, *a distillery, a smuggling bothy.*
staile, *pr.pt.* a' stalc & a' stailceadh, *v.a. & n.* Drive, press forward. 2 Butt. 3 Strike, knock against. 4 Stamp, put down the foot suddenly. 5 Lash against. 6** Cram. 7** Prick. 8†† Busk a fishing-hook. 9(DC)Stiffen oneself.
staile, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Stop. 2 Stubbornness. 3 Thump. 4†† Pride. 5††Stump. 6** Driving, pressing or pushing forward. 7**Prick, thorn.
staileach, -eiche, *a.* Driving, that drives or pushes forward. 2 Striking, that strikes against. 3 Stamping, striking with the foot 4 Stubborn, obstinate. 5†† Beset with impediments. 6**Prickly, thorny.
staileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Driving, act of driving or pushing forward. 2 Striking, act of striking against. 3 Stamping, act of stamping. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of staile.
staileith, *fut.aff a.* of staile.
stailneach, -eich, *s. f.* Stubble. 2** Standing roots of burnt heath.
staileach, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a still, 2 a wh sky-pot, or 3 a bandage.
stàilinn, *s.f.ind.* Steel.
———each, -eiche *a.* Abounding in steel. 2 of steel. 3 Like steel. 4 Chalybeate. 5* Adamantine.
———ich,** *v.a.* Harden, as iron. 2 Convert into steel.
———ichte, *past pt.* of stàilinnich.
staill nn, see stàilinn.
staillinn eán, *s.f.ind.* Noise, tumult.
stàin,** *s.f.* Tin.
staing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ditch, moat, trench. 2†† Peg, cloak-pin. 3††Prickle. 4 Small, pointed rock. 5 Firm, well-built person or beast. 6* Insurmountable bar or barrier. 7(AC) Site, stance, situation. 8(AC Stronghold, impregnable position. 9 (AC) Sacred enclosure, sacred ring. 10(AC) Gap in a wall, rock or mountain. 11(AC) Distress, difficulty. 12 *pl.* (staingean) Ribs of a creel. 13* Object not easily got rid of. S. dhomhain, *a deep ditch.*
staingeach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in ditches or trenches. 2 Furnished with pins or pegs. 3 Abounding in small pointed rocks. 4* Difficult.
staingeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digging, act of digging a ditch. 2 Act of sticking in, or falling into, a ditch. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of staingich.
staingean, *s.m.* Obstinate, boorish person.
staingich, *v.a. & n.* Dig a ditch or ditches. 2 Fall into, or stick in, a ditch.
———te, *past pt.* of staingich. Dug into ditches. 2 Fallen into, or stuck in, a ditch. 3 Ditched, trenched. Talamh s., *trenched ground.*
staipeal, -il, -an, *s.f.* (CR) Handful of drawn straw, tied at one end for thatching—*Arran.* 2 see stapull & stoipeal.
†stair, -e, *s.f.* History. 2 Tumult, strife. 3 Noise, confusion. Euchlach an s., *deadly in strife.*
stair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Stepping stones in a river. 2 Path made over a bog. 3* Temporary bridge for cattle—*Skye, &c.* S. chasa-chaorach, *temporary bridge suitable for sheep.*
stairbheanach, *s.m.* Athletic, well-built person—*Sàr-Obair.* [starbhanach—*Aryyll.*]
†staircach,** *a.* Light.
staireach, -eiche, *a.* Laid with stepping-stones.
staireán,(DMv) *s.m.* Path for man and beast between a house and the main road.
staireanach, -aiche, *a.* see staireach.
staireanachd, *s.f ind.* Stepping on stones.
stairirich, -e, *s.f.* see dairirich. Clachan meallain le s., *hailstones with a rattling noise.*
stairleag,(AF) *s.f.* Sea-mew, black-headed gull—*Badenoch.*
stairmeil,(CR) *a.* Sturdy, plucky.
stairn,(CR) *s.f* Particle, small quantity. Am bheil s. ann? *is there anything in it?*
stairn, -e, *s.f.* Noise as the tread of horses' feet. 2 Violent push or throw. 3††Brain-swimming from liquor. 4**Loud noise, clamour, confusion. 5 Tramping. 6††Rumbling, fall of stones. 7(WC) Pride, haughtiness. 8 (DC) Rank thick grass growing in fresh-water lochs.
stairneach, -eiche, *a.* Making a loud noise, noisy, clamorous. 2 Pushing violently.
———, *s.m.* see stàirn.
stàirneal, see stearnal.
stairneil, -e, *a.* Foppish, conceited, forward, often ostentatious. 2**Obstreperous.
stairneil, MS) *s f.* Fuss, noise.
stairneineach,†† -ich, *s.m.* Robustious fellow.
tairs ach, see stairseach.
tairsneach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Threshold. 2 Bar, barrier. 3(AC) Stone step. 4 Obstacle, impediment. 5 MS) Rub. 'Na s. (*starrsach*) an sod *as a barrier yonder.*
stairt,* *s f* Trip, considerable distance.
———eadh (DMv) *s.m.* Going to a place and returning without delay, as a hasty call at a house on one's way.
stàit,* -ean, *s.m.* Magistrate, great man of a place or city. Stàitean na tire, *the great men of the country*; stàitean a' bhaile, *the magistrates or chief men of the town.*
stàiteal,* *a.* Magisterial, portly.
———achd,* *s.f.* Magisterial conduct or gait, stateliness.
stal,** -ail, *s.m.* Stallion.
stalac, see stalc.
———ach, see stalcarh.
stalag,(DMy) *s.f.* Drink as long as one's breath will allow. Stalagan, *drinks between breaths.*
stalan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Stallion, entire horse.
———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in stallions.
stalc, *v.a. & n.* Stiffen, make stiff. 2 Become stiff. 3 Tie or dress a fishing-hook. 4 Walk with a halting gait. 5 Starch. 6* Tap. 7* Gaze store. 8* Dash your foot against—*Islay.* 9††Stalk, as in hunting deer. 10*Thump.
stalc, (CR) *s.m* Stout burly man.
———,** -aic, *s.m.* Starch. 2 Stare. 3(DC)Thick food, as soup or porridge. S. lite, *a plate of thick porridge.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

stalc.(AF) *a.* Falcon. 2 Starling.

stalcach, -aiche, *a.* Stiffening, making stiff. 2 Hobbling, walking awkwardly. 3‡‡Stalking. 4††Gazing, staring. 5**Starching.

stalcadair, -ean, *s.m.* see stalcair. 2‡‡Starch.

stalcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stiffening, act of stiffening or making stiff. 2 State of becoming stiff. 3 Act of tying or hooding a fishing-hook. 4 Hobbling, act of walking awkwardly. 5 Dashing, thumping. 6 Starching. 7‡‡Stalking. 8 ‡‡Gazing, staring. 9 Fowling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stalc.

stalc dich, *v.a.* see stalc.

stalcair, -ean, *s.m.* One that hobbles or walks awkwardly. 2 Dresser of hooks. 3 Starch. 4 Blockhead. 5‡‡ Hunter, fowler, deer-stalker. 6‡‡ Gazer, starer. 7** Arrow-maker. 8**Pacing-horse. 9 Bully. 10 Robust fellow.

stalcaireachd, *s f.ind.* Stupidity. 2 Occupation of a fowler. 3 Deer-stalking. 4 Habit of staring. 5 Frequent staring or gazing. 6 Business of dressing fishing-hooks. 7 see stalcadh.

stalcanta, -ainte, *a.* Firm, thick, stout, stiff. 2 Rigid. 3 Starched. 4‡ Strong.

————chd, *s.f.ind.* Firmness, stoutness, robustness, thickness. 2 Stiffness.

stalda,** *a.* Stale.

stall,(CR) *s. m.* Bandage or swathe over the crown of the head and under the chin—*W. of Ross.* 2(DMy) Edge of the floor next the byre in old thatched houses.

stall,‡ *s.m.* Peat-bank.

stàll, *s m.* Rearing, trim, proper state. Cha'n urrainn mi a thoirt gu s., *I cannot bring it into proper trim.*

stall, *v.a.* Dash violently against.

stalla, -chan, *s.m.* Overhanging rock, lofty precipice, craggy steep. 2††Sea-rock. 3(DMy) Ledge on the face of a rock.

stalla, *a.* Craggy, steep.

stallacaire, -an, *s.m.* Blockhead. (stalcair)

————achd, see stalcaireachd.

stallach,†† *a.* Abounding in sea-rocks.

stallachdach, *a.* Stupidly deaf. 2 Careless. *Argyll.* 3††Foolish.

stalladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dashing, thumping, dash thump. 2 DC) Solid rock underground. *Uist.*

stallag,(CR) *s.f.* Bandage over the cheeks, as for toothache—*Stuth'd.*

stallan, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *stallion.*

stamac, see stamag.

stamag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* The stomach. 2 Appetite.

stamb, see stàmp.

————adh, see stàmpadh.

————te, see stàmpte.

stamh,§ **-imh,** *s.m.* Sea-girdles, tangle—*laminaria digitata.* Barr-staimh & bragair are the broad leaves on the top. 2(DC) Stalks of the oar-weed—*Uist.* 3* Bull's —— dried for the purpose of lashing horses.

stamha,** *s.m.* Vase.

stamh, *pr.pt.* a' stamhadh. *v.a.* Subdue, train, tame, subject, reduce to order. 2 Break a young horse. 3 Drub lustily. 4* Press down, compress.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Taming, training or breaking, as of a young horse. 2* Subjection.

stamhnadh,** **-aidh,** *s.m.* Managing. 2 Taming or breaking, as of a young horse. 2 Making pliable.

stamhnaich, *pr pt.* a' stamhnachadh, *v.* see stamh.

stamhnaidh, -e, *a.* Manageable. 2 Pliable. 3 Tame.

stàmhor, -oire, *a.* Useful. [stàthail]

stàmp, *pr.pt.* a' stampadh. Gaelic form of *stamp.* 2 Trample.

stàmpadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stamping, act of stamping. 2 Trampling, act of trampling. 3"Trumping" blankets. A cure for leum-droma (lumbago ?) was for a person of different sex to kneel on the patient's back and walk over him on all fours. This was called stàmpadh —DU. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stàmp.

stàmpta, *past pt.* of stàmp. Stamped. 2 Trampled.

stàmpte, see stàmpta.

stàn, (i.e. a stàn) *adv.* Thig a stàn, *come down —Suth'd.* 2 Down, downwards—*Rob Donn.* [Down, below, *form of* a bhàn —‡]

stàn, -àin, *s.m.* see staoin & stain.

stàn, *pr.pt.* a' stànadh, *v.a.* Make awry, bend, stànadair, *s.m.* Tin-smith, tinker.

stanard,** **-aird, -an,** *s.m* Stint. 2 Yard-wand. 3 Yard. 4 Upright piece of wood to which is affixed the rock of a spinning-wheel. Gun s., *without stint.*

stang, -aing -an, *s m.* Pool, standing water. 2 Ditch, trench. 3‡‡Sting. 4**Peg, pin. 5* Tank.

stang, *v.a.* Sting as a bee.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* In pools. 2 Full of pegs. 3 Prettish. 4 Having upright horns. 5 Full of ditches or trenches. 6 Drained, trenched, as land. Gabhair nan adhairceas, *the upright-horned goats.*

stangach (AF) *s.m.* Beast with upright horns.

stangaich,** *v.a.* Dig a ditch or trench.

stangail, *v.a.* Fit a hook to a fishing-line. *prov.*

stangan, -ain -an, *s.m., dim.* of stang. Little pool or ditch.

stanganach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little pools or ditches.

stangar,†† **-air** *s.m* Stickleback.

stangarum, -aim. *s. m.* Stickleback, stinger—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

stangarra,(AF) see s'angar.

stann, -a, -an, *s. m.* Tub, vat. 2 Meal-tub. 3 Stall, stand, stance, as at a market. [stanna —McL & D.]

stannach,†† *a.* Abounding in large vats.

stanna-cléithe, -n- *s. f.* Worm-stand. 2 Tub, vat, worm-tub. (p. 731.)

stannadh, *Hebrides* for stamhnadh.

stannair,e),(AF) *s.m.* Buzzard.

stannart, airt, -an, *s.m.* Stint, limit, bound. 2 Yard in measure. 3 Measuring-wand. 4 Affected shyness, coyness. 4††Gauge. 5 Gaelic form of *standard.* see stanard.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* A**ffected, coy, shy. 2 Pertaining to standards or gauges.

————ach d, *s.f.* see stannart.

stannd, *s.m.* see stanna.

stannt, see stanna.

staof,** *a.* Gaelic form of *stiff.*

staofainn,** *s.f.* Starch. Gaelic form of *stiffen.*

staoig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Collop, steak, piece of flesh, cutlet. 2 DC) Senseless woman—*Uist.* 3 Pax. S.-ruthaid *blackmail—Perthsh.*, (cis-mhaoinn in *Argyll.*)

staoig,* *v.a.* Cut into clumsy steaks or lumps.

staoigeach, -eiche, *a* Abounding in collops. 2 Like a collop or steak.

staoigich,(MS) *v.a.* Hack.

staoile, see staoileadh.

staoileadh, s. m. Title, style. Staoileadh Eirinn, stéidh na creidimh, *Ireland's title Faith's defender—Donn. Bàn, p. 30.* Se Gleann Urchaidh do staoile(adh), "*Glenorchy*" *is your style or title—Donn. Bàn, p. 36.*

staoin, *a.* Awry, oblique, bending, crooked. 2 Shallow. 3 (DU) "Soft," silly, applied to a person lacking in perspicacity. Truinnsear s., *a shallow tin plate—Dàin I. Ghobha.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

staoin, -e, *s.f.* Pewter. 2 Tin. 3 *in derision,* Soft, inactive fellow. 4 Lazine s.

staoin,§ -e, *s.f.* Juniper, see aitionn. 2 see eidheann tha'mhainn. Caorunn staoine, *juniper berries.*

staoineach, -eiche, *a* Abounding in pewter. 2 Like pewter. 3 Like tin. 4 Lazy, inactive.

———-d, *s.f.ind.* Laziness, inactivity.

staoineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Juniper-berry. 2 Silly or foolish woman.

staon, -a, *a.* Awry, askew, oblique, inclined, crooked, bent.

staon, *v.a.* see staonaich.

staonach, *a.* Crooked, wily—*Dìin I. Ghobha.* 2 **Apt to bend or turn. 3 Oblique. 2 see staon.

staonachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending, act of bending or making awry. 2 Curbing, act of curbing or restraining. 3 Bending, obliquity. 4 Bias, inclination. A' s —, *pr.pt.* of staonaich.

staonadh, -ai th, *s m. & pr.pt.* see staonachadh.

staonag,* -aig -an. *s f.* Slaver, sottle, snot.

———ach,* -aiche, *a.* Catarrhal, abounding in spittle, snotty.

staonaich, *v. a.* Bend, incline, make awry. 2 Curb, restrain.

———te, *past pt.* of staonaich. Bent, made awry, inclined. 2 Restrained, curbed.

staonard,** -aird, *s.m.* Crick in the neck.

staonta, *past pt.* of staon, see staonaichte.

staonuin, -uim, *s.m.* Bending of the body to one side.

staop,** -a, -an, *s.m.* Step, as of a stair. 2 Step of a dance. 3 Step, pace.

stapach,** *a* Having steps. 2 Stepping, pacing.

stapag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Mixture of meal and cream, milk or cold water, crowdie.

stapagach, *a.* "Duthaich nan stapag," or "am fearann stapagach," is the name given to Trotternish, (Skye) by the MacLeods. The compiler has lively recollections of partaking of stapag uachdair in Trotternish over 20 years ago.

stapal, -ail, *s.m.* **Lamp. 2 see stapull.

staplaich, -e, *s.f.* Loud noise. 2 One of the noises of the sea.

staplainneach, -eiche, *a.* Noisy.

staplan, -ain, *s.m.* Noise of the sea.

stapull, -uill, *s.m.* Bar, bolt, staple. 2**Link. 3 Torch. 4 see stabull. S. nan spèilearan, *runner-staple of a cart.*

stapullach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, bolts, bars or staples. 2 Like a bolt, bar or staple.

starach,(CR) *a.* Sagacious, wily, cunning, artful—*Suth'd.*

———d,* *s.f ind.* Romping, blustering.

staraidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Chicane.

stararaich, see darririch.

starbanach,* *s.m.* Stout fellow.

starbhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Noise. 2 Rustling noise.

———ach, -aich, *s.m* Strong, robust fellow. Dithis s., *two robust men.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Firm, steady. 2 Robust. 3 Noisy, rustling.

starbhanachd,** *s f.ind.* Stoutness, robustness. 2 Steadiness, firmness.

starbhanaich,** *s.f.* Continued noise. 2 Continued rustling noise.

starcaich, -aiche, *a.* Firm.

starcaiche, *s.f.ind.* Firmness.

stard,* *s.f* Mooneye.

stard-shuileach,* -eiche, *a* see starr-shuileach.

staro,* -airn, -airnean, *s.m.* Upstart.

———(DU) *s.f.* Pride, haughtiness, conceit.

starnach,** *a.* Like an upstart.

starr,* *v. n.* Shove violently, dash. 2 Propel, push with a jerk. (sparr)

starr,* *s.m.* Sort of grass.—*Lewis.* [seasg in *Argyll.*]

starrach,** *a.* Propelling, pushing. 2(DMK)see starach.

starrachd, *s. f.* Roaming—*Skye.* 2 Taking a walk—*Skye.*

starradh, -ai th, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sudden and violent motion. 2 Whim, freak, odd fancy. 3 Failing; imperfection. 4 Fit of anger, passion. 5 Tramping. 6‡‖Leap, start. 7‡ Pushing violently, dashing against. 8 (DMy) Twist of the head and neck to one side. Cnap-starradh, *a stumbling-block, obstruction ; ball on the end of a spear.*

starrag,¶ *s.f.* see feannag ghlas. Hooded crow —*Harris.*

starrag,†† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wry-neck, twist.

———ach, *a.* Having a wry-neck, twisted.

starraich,* *s.f.* Complete intoxication.

starrair,** *s.m.* Historian.

starram,†† -aim, *s.m.* Noise, din, tramping.

starran, *s. m.* Place for crossing a river or soft ground on stones, stepping-stones—*Lewis.*

starran, -ain, -an, *s m.* Old dwarf.

starr-chosail, -e, *s.f.* Staggering.

starr-fiaeacail, -cla, -an, *s.m.* Tusk, gag-tooth.

starr-fhiaclach, -aiche, *a.* Having gag-teeth.

starrs,* *s.m.* Gaelic form of *starch.*

starrsach,* *s.f.* see s airsneach.

starrsaich,* *v.a.* Starch, stiffen.

starr-shuileach, -eiche, *a* Having the eyes distorted, squint-eyed, moon-eyed.

starr-shuilich,(MS) *v.a.* Stare.

starsach,(AC) see stairsneach.

stàt, -àit, *s.m.* Pride, haughtiness.

stàta, *s.m.* State, government.

stàtail, -e, *a.* Stately, proud, self-sufficient.

stàtalachd, *s.f.ind.* Stateliness, air of importance.

stàth,* *s.m.* Good purpose or end. 2 Use, benefit. Guothach air bheag s., *a thing worth little ;* cha'n 'eil s. an sin dhuit, *that serves no end to you ;* cha'n 'eil s. a bhi 'tighinn air sin, *to speak of that serves no good purpose ;* cha 'n 'eil s. air seo, *this is us-less ;* chu'n 'eil fios air s. an tobair gus an traigh e, *the value of the well is not realized till it dries—Arran ;* tha do mhathair fo dhùbhròn agus t' athair gun sunnd air ri stàth ! *your mother is in deep sorrow and your father takes no pleasure in doing anything useful—Duanaire, p 13.*

stath (DC) *a* Supporting.

stathail, -e, *a.* Useful, profitable, advantageous, serviceable.

stàthalachd, *s.f.ind.* Usefulness, advantageousness.

stàthmhor, -oire, *a.* see stàthail.

stathrum,** *s.* Clash, see starram.

statuid, see statuinn.

statuin, see statuinn

statuinn, -ean, *s.f.* Act, decree, statute. 2 Short distance. S. o 'n taigh, *a short distance from the house—W.H 1. 13.*

stàtuis, see statuinn.

steabhag, -aig, *s. f.* Switch. 2** Staff, stick, club. Gille-steabhaig, was a foot-messenger or letter-carrier who ran from place to place with a long staff in his hand—**.]

steach, (i.e. a steach) *adv.* In, to within, into. 2 In the house, into the house. *Steach* is used with verbs of motion See note under *staich.* Nuair a thàinig iad a s., *when they came in ;* cuir a steach e, *put him in ;* [am bheil e a staigh ? *is he in?*] *is he in the house ?* A mach 's a steach, *out and in,* implies motion to and from a place, but, a mugh 's a staign means rest in a place.

†steach, *v.n.* Enter.

Digitized by Microsoft®

steadhainn,* *s. f.* Firm or punctual mode in speech.

———, *a.* see steadhainneach.

———each,* -eiche *a.* Firm or punctual in speech. 2 Making a slight pause after every word in speaking or reading

steafag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Little staff, cane, stick, crutch or club.

———ach †† *a.* Having canes or small staves.

steafaineachd, *s.f.ind.* Idle sauntering.

stear, see stear.

———dean,(CR) *s.m.* Sea-swallow, tern—*Skye.*

steaireadh,(AC) *s.m.* see stearadh.

steairn,(CR) *s.* Roaring fire—*Perthshire.* Tha s. air, *he is tipsy.*

stealdrach,* *s.f.* Torrent, state of being a good deal intoxicated.

steall, *pr.pt* a' stealladh, *v. a. & n.* Spout, as from a squirt or pipe, squirt, gush, pour out irregularly, plash. 2 Cause to spout.

steall, -eill & still, *s.f.* Spout of any liquid, as if from a squirt. 2 Squirt. 3 Cataract. 4 Heavy shower of rain. 5 Considerable quantity of any liquid. 6 Diarrhœa. 7 Torrent, gush, plash. Mar steall aonaich, *like a mountain torrent.*

steallach, -aiche, *a.* That squirts or spouts, spouting, squirting. 2 That causes to spout or squirt. 3 Gushing suddenly, as water. 4 Showery.

stealladair, -ean, *s.m.* Squirt, syringe. 2 Squirter. 3(AF) Spout-fish, razor-fish.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Squirting of any liquid as through a syringe, syringing.

stealladh, -aidh,*s.m.*Squirting, act of squirting or spouting. 2 Gushing, plashing. 3 Spout, sudden gush of water from a pipe or squirt. 4**Heavy sudden shower. 5**Pissing. A' s—, *pr.pt.*of steall. A' s. bainne an cuachan, *spouting milk into a pail.*

stealltag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of steall. Little spout, small quantity of liquid. 2 (DU) Wild mustard—*Gairloch & Lochbroom.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small spouts squirting.

steallaich, *v.a.* Engrail.

steallair, -ean. *s.m.* Syringe, squirt. 2 Squirter, one who squirts. 3 Cascade. cataract. 4 Tap. 5 Clyster. 6 Piston. 7**Faucet. 8*Watering-can.

———eachd, see stealladaireachd.

steallairich,(CR) *s.f.* Sloppy food, thin drink—*W. of Ross.*

steallt, see steall.

stealuadh,(WC) -aidh, *s.m.* Ramming the shot of powder in blasting a stone.

steapach,¶ *s.m.* see snaigear.

steapag,(DMK) *s.f.* see stopag-fhraoich.

stèapan,(DMK) *s.m.* Candle-wick. A Skyeman who was eating a penny dip is alleged to have said, An ith mi an s.? *shall I eat the wick?*

stear,** *v.* Cudgel, knock.

stear,(AC) *s.m.* Pole like the butt of a salmon-rod, used for stunning birds. 2**Rude blow.

stearadh,(AC) -aidh *s. m.* The operation of stunning birds with a rod as they fly overhead, the pole-man sitting on the edge of a cliff.

stearair,(AC) (stear) *s.m.* Pole-man, one who sits on the edge of a cliff, and strikes the birds with a pole (stear) as they fly overhead, causing them to fall stunned to the ground.

steàrdal, see steàrnal.

steàrnag, *Suth'd.* for steàrnal.

steàrnal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Inn-keeper's sign. 2 Arctic tern—*sterna arctica.* 3**Bittern. 4** Butterbump. S. taigh-osda, *an innkeeper's sign.*

stearnal beag, *s m.* Lesser tern—*sterna minuta.*

——— dubh,¶ *s.m.* Black tern—*sterna nigra*



650. Steàrnal dubh.

steàrnall,¶ -aill, *s.m.* see corra-ghràin.

steàrnan,¶ -ain, -an, *s. m.* Common tern, sea swallow—*sterna hirundo.*



651. Steàrnan.

stearr, see stear.

stéibh * *Suth'd.* for stéidh.

stéibheach,(MS) *s.m.* Base, basis.

stéibhich, see stéidhich.

steic,* *s.f.* Cow's stake or stall.

steic,(CR) *s.m.* *W. of Ross* form of Eng. *stick.* Nach b'e 'n droch s. e! *what a bad boy he is!* 2 (with *t* sounded broad) Severe blow—*Gairloch.*

steic-bhràghad, -aid, -ean-bràghaid, *s. f.* The wind-pipe, weasand.

stéidh, -e, -ean. *s. f.* Foundation, basis. 2** Ground. 3**Piling of peats. 'S i mo làmh a leag s. na talmhainn, *it is my hand that has laid the foundation of the earth.*

stéidh,* *v.a.* see stéidhich.

stéidh-dhaingnich,** *s. f.* Foundation, basis, ground. S. na firinn, *the ground of truth.*

stéidheach, -eiche, *a.* Having ground for a foundation. 2 Having a strong foundation. 3 Solid in judgment, judicious, sensible.

stéidheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of laying a foundation, grounding, establishing. 2* Piling peats. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stéidhich. Air dhuibh bhi air bhur s., *you being grounded*

stéidheadh, *s. m.* Stay, support—*Dàn Iain Ghobha.* 2 (MS) Erection. 3 (DU) Upper built-up part of a peat-stack.

stéidhealachd, *s. f. ind.* Steadiness, solidity, stability, punctuality, firmness.

stéidheil, -e, *a.* Steady, well-grounded, well-founded. 2 Solid in judgment, judicious, sensible. 3* Decisive in character, firm. 4* Punctual.

stéidhich, *pr.pt.* a' stéidheachadh, *v.a.* Establish, found, settle, lay a foundation. 2* Pile peats.

———te, *a. & past pt.* of stéidhich. Firm, founded, established, settled, grounded, steady. An Eaglais stéidhichte, *the Established Church.*

stéidh-theagaisg, *s.f* Text. as of a sermon.

stéig, -éige, Gaelic form of *steak.*

———ach, *a.* In steaks or collops.

stéigh,‡ see stéidh.

stéigheil, see stéidheil.

stéighich, see stéidhich.

———te, see stéidhichte.

stéigich, *v.a.* Cut into steaks or collops.

stéileag,†† see stinleag.

Digitized by Microsoft®

stéill, *s.f.* Peg or pin on which to hang things, bracket. 2 Long fellow. 3(AC)Shelf. Thoir an gunna thar na stéill, *take the gun off the bracket*; cuir an cuman air an s., *put the pail upon the shelf.*

stéill, *gen.sing.* of steall.

stéille,** *s.f.* Lustiness, stoutness. 2 Ruddiness. 3 Laziness. 4 Laxativeness, looseness.

stéilleach, -eiche, *a.* Lusty, robust, stout. 2** Ruddy. 3**Lazy. 4**Loose, laxative. [also steilleach.]

steillean,** -ein, -an, *s.m.* Gantry, trestle.

steillear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Strong and lazy fellow.
————adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see steillear.

steimhleag,* *s.f.* Hasp of a lock.

stéineadh, *pr. pt.* Tha iomadh cànain ann a' s. anns na Leabhar-lann—*Sgeul.nan-caol, p. 3.* see stéinneadh, 5.

steing,(DC) *s.f.* Hook for hanging things.

†steinle,† *s.f.ind.* Itch, mange. 2**Ulcer. Tha 'n s. ort, *you have the itch.*
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Itchy, mangy. 2 Purulent. 3 Ulcerated.

steinleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exulcerating, state of exulcerating,exulceration. 2 Becoming mangy. 3**Itch. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of steinlich.

steinleachd,** *s.f.* State of being affected with itch, mange or ulcer.

steinlich, *v.n.* Ulcerate.
————te *past pt.* Exulcerated.

steinloch,(AF) *s.m.* Coal-fish full grown. 2 Stenlock.

steinn,* *pr.pt.* a' steinneadh, *v.n.* Disappoint. 2 Fade in colour. 3 (DMy) Explain, rehearse. S e 'nam chluais e, *he rehearsed it minutely in my ears*; s. e orm, *he disappointed me, defeated my purpose.*

steinn, *v.* Gaelic form of *stain.*
————eadh,* -eidh, *s.m.* Disappointing. 2 Disappointment. 3 Staining. 4 Stain. 5(J McF) Fading. 6 (WC) Piece of string fastening a buoy to disc.
————eil,** *a.* Keen, ardent, eager, emulous, endeavouring.

stéir, see stéic.

steirneal, see stearnal.

steoc, -a *s.m.* Any person or thing that stands upright. 2 Attendant, body-servant. 3 Idler. 4 Bayard. 5** *s.f.* Idle female, one who is fond of staring idly at persons.

steoc, *v.n.* Walk, strut.
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* see steòc.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Standing erect. 2 Idle. 3 Standing idly.

steocair, -ean, *s.m.* see steòc.
————eachd, *s.f ind.* Habit of standing or sauntering in idleness.

steoll, see steall.

steòrn, *pr.pt.* a' steòrnadh. *v.a.* Guide, direct. 2 Manage prudently, regulate, govern. 3* Guide by the stars. 4 (DC) Strut, swagger in walking—*Argyll.*

†steorn,* *s. m.* Star.

steòrnach, -aiche, *a.* Guiding,directing. 2 Managing prudently, governing. 3 Starry.

steòrnadh, -aidh, *s m.* Directing, act of directing or guiding by the stars. 2 Managing, act of managing prudently or economically, governing. A' s—, *pr pt.* of steòrn. Fear-steòrnaidh, *steersman, ruler*; luchd-steòrnaidh nan crioch, *rulers of the land.*

steòrnaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of steòrn. 2 *gen. sing.* of steòrnadh.

steòrnail, -e, *a.* see steòrnach.

steothag,* *s.f.* see steabhag & steafag.

steothaireachd,* *s.f.* Sauntering with a switch in your hand.

steud, -a, -an, *s.f* Race. 2 Horse, steed. 3 War-horse. 4 Wave, billow, surge. 5*Stride. 6* Fine young mare. 7**Charger.
Fonn nan s 's nan ribhinn òigh, *land of steeds and virgins fair*; sgaoth eunlaith air steuda sàil, *a flight of birds on the briny billows*; thoir s., *take a run*, or *race*; chuir siod 'nan s. iad, *that set them running.*

steud, *pr.pt.* a' steudadh, *v.n.* Run, run a race. Bu luaithe steudadh e na gaoth, *he could run faster than the wind.*

steudach, -aiche, *a.* Running, that runs or races. 2 Abounding in horses. 3 Managing horses. 4 Billowy, stormy. 5**Speedy,swift.

stendadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Race, running, act of running, racing or darting forward. 2 Wave, billow, surge. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of steud.

steudag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Tidy girl.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Tidy, neat, trim.

steud-each,** -eich, *s.m.* Swift horse. 2 Race-horse. 3 War-horse.

steud-shruth,†† -a, -an, *s.m.* Rapid stream.
————ach, *a.* Abounding in rapid streams.

steur,** *s.* Bang.

stiall, *pr.pt.* a' stialladh, *v.a.* Streak, strip, mark with streaks or stripes. 2 Tear away in stripes or slices. 3 Scourge, beat, beat over stripes.

stiall, stéill, -an, *s.f.* Streak, strip, stripe. Stripe, lash. 3 Ray of light. 4 Slice, piece taken off, as of leather or cloth. 5 (M McD) Head-post in a byre—*Lewis.* Mar stiallan soluis, *like streams of light.* [**s.m.*]

stiallach,** -aich, *s.m.* Stripe, streak. 2 Split of a plank. 3 Chop taken from anything. An s. tana, *thin streaky cut of bacon.*
————, -aiche, *a.* Striped, streaked, brindled. 2 That scourges or inflicts lashes. 3 Tearing in shreds, pulling asunder. Sprèidh s., *streaked cattle.*
————d, *s.f.* see srianachd.

stiallaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Streaking, colouring with stripes of various colours. 2 Scourging, flogging, act of scourging. 3 Act of tearing away in strips or slices. 4**Streak, stripe. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stiall.

stiallag, -aig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of stiall. Small slip, streak or stripe.
————ach, -aiche,*a.* Marked with small stripes or streaks, pied. 2 Abounding in small strips or pieces.

stiallaich, *v. a.* Diaper. 2 ** Streak, stripe. 3 Rend in pieces or in strips. 4(MS) Flog. 5 (MS) Interweave.

stiallaichte, *past pt.* of stiallaich. Listed. 2 Streaked, striped.

stiallair, -ean, *s. m.* Anything large. 2(AF) Badger. 3†† Big man. 4*Long, ugly fellow. 5 Drawling f——.

stiall-chu, see stiallair 2.

stiall-cotain, *s.f.* Tape.

stic, see stéic.

stic, -ean, *s. m.* Fault, blemish. 2 Defect. 3 Pain, uneasiness of mind or body. 4 Blackguard. 5**Kiln-rafter. 6(AC) Imp, demon. 7 *in derision*, Long-legged person. 8* Stake.
Droch s., *evil imp*; s. an donais, *imp of the devil*; s. an deamhain mhòir, *imp of the great demon*; s. taighe, *house-imp*; s. stairsnich, *a doorstep-imp*—generally applied to a quarrelsome woman, occasionally to a quarrelsome man.

stic, s Inclination, leaning, peculiarity.—*Rob Donn.*

stic,** *s.f.* Stitch in sewing. 2 Slice. 3 Staff, stick, pole. 4** *in derision*, Long-legged person. Cuir s., *sew a stitch.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

stic, *v.n.* Gaelic spelling of *stick*.
sticeach,†† *a.* Painful. 2 Clammy, adhesive, glutinous.
sticeadair, *s m.* Sticker.
sticeadh,** *s.m.* Agglutination, sticking, cleaving, adherence.
sticean,** -ein, *s.m.* Little stitch in sewing. 2 Little slice. 3 Little staff. 4(DU) Small piece put on the sole of a boot.
sticeanta,** *a* Adhesive.
sticeartach, -aich, *s.m.* Long person. 2*Apparition that stalks aside houses.
sticil,†† *pr.pt.* -cleadh, *v a* Cram, stuff.
sticil mhòr,(CR) *s.f* One of the beams, of which there were three, laid across a corn-kiln to support the *stuidean beaga*. The latter were laid across the *stuidean móra* or *simidean* to support a layer of drawn straw upon which the grain was spread.—*W. of Ross-shire.*
sticleadh, -idh. *s.m.* Cramming, stuffing, *prov.*
stid,‡ *v.n.* Peep.
stideag,(DU) -eig, -an, *s.f.* Drop formed by splashing water or other liquid, e.g. drops off a revolving grindstone or a cycle-wheel.
stidean, -ein, *s. m.* Cat. 2 *int.* Call for a cat. [‡stidean.]
stididh, *Badenoch* for stidean.
stifinn, *Perthshire* for stuthaig (starch.)
stig, -ean, *s.m.* Skulking or meanly-abject look. 2††Sneaking fellow.
stigeach, -eiche, *a.* Skulking, mean, sorry, abject.
stigear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Skulking, mean, sorry, abject fellow.
——— achd, *s.f.ind.* Mean, sorry skulking or abject manner. 2††Sneaking.
stigh. see staigh.
stigleagan, see stiligean.
stil,(CR) -ean, *s* Strain, trait, trick. [Generally used in the *pl.*] Tha droch stilean ann, *he has bad traits or tricks*,—said e.g. of an evil-disposed person, or of a refractory horse—*W. of Ross.*
stiligean, *s.m.* Small pieces of wood in kiln laid across the simidean.
still,** *s.f.* Swift motion. 2 Violent and sudden exertion. Eairbh na s. air astar, *the roe bounding swiftly afar.*
still, see steall. 2**Speed in water—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*
still,** *v.a.* Divide. 2 Move swiftly. 3 Push suddenly and violently.
stim, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eanan. see stiom.
stinle,** *s.* Scab, see steinle.
stioleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Hinge of a trunk. 2 Hasp of a lock. 3 Hank of yarn. 4 Staple.
———acb, -aiche, *a.* Hinged, of or belonging to hinges hasps, or hanks of yarn. 2**Salient. 3**Having staples.
stiob, *v.a.* Gaelic form of *steep.*
——adh * *s.m.* Steeping, soaking. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stiob.
stiobhard, see stiùbhard.
stiobull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Steeple.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a steeple or steeples.
stiocach, -aiche, *a.* Crippled, limping. 2††Weak.
stiocaiche, see stiocaireachd.
stiocail,(MS) *s.* Halt.
stiocair, -ean, *s.m.* One who limps in walking, cripple. 2††Feeble man.
———eachd, *s.f.* Halting, limping.
stiocall,* -aill. *s.m.* Buttress—*Islay.*
stiocanta,* -ainte. *a.* Adhesive.
stioda,* see stidean.
stiodach, see stidean.
stiog,* *s.f.* Stripe in cloth, &c.
stiog. *pr.pt.* a' stiogadh, *v.n.* Crouch, skulk, lie close to the ground.
stiog,** *s.m.* Steak, piece of meat.
stiog,(DU) *s.f* Crouching attitude.
stiogach,* -aich, *a* Striped, streaked. 2 Sorry
———,* -aich, *s.f.* Slim, sleeky female.
stiogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Crouching, act of crouching, skulking or lying close to the ground.
stiol,** *s.m.* Thread, string.
stiolan,** *s.m.* Latch, little thread, little string. 2(DC) Thin dress, as a woman's.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Stringy.
stiolpan,* -an, *s.m.* Truncheon.
stiom, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.f.* Head-band, bandlet, narrow white band of silk, satin, linen or wool worn round the head of maidens, snood. 2 Hair fillet, hair-lace. 3 Ringlet, wreath. 4 Tape, ribbon. 5 Ferret (kind of tape.) 6†† Coarse ribbon. 7 Streak, stripe, line in any texture or device. 8**Belt. 9** Brace. Stioman dh' obair shlabhraidh, *wreaths of chainwork.*
stiomach, -aiche, *a.* Having a head-band or hair-fillet. 2 Curling, in curls. 3 Ribbed. 4**Like a ribbon. 5**Like a belt. 6 Streaken, striped.
stiomadh, see stiom.
stiomag,(AF) *s.f.* Caddis-worm.
stiomag, *dim.* of stiom. *s.f.* Small head-band or hair-fillet. 2 Small curl. 3 Maiden in contradistinction to breideag (wife.)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having small hair-fillets. 2 In small curls. 3 Having small curls.
stiomaire. see stiom-éisg.
stiom-amhaich. *s.f.* Scarf.
stiom-bhràghaid, *pl.* -an-br-, *s.f.* Neckband.
stiom-cheangail, *pl.* -an-c-, *s f* Bandage.
stiom-éisg.(AF) *s.m.* Ribbon-fish.
stiom-oire,* *s f.* Moulding. 2 Brace.
stiopall, see stiobull.
stiopan, see stipean.
stiopas, -ais *s m.* Drowsiness.
stioradh, see tioradh.
stiorap, -aip, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *stirrup.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, stirrups. 2 Like a stirrup.
stiorc, *v.* Stretch (at death)—*Argyll.*
stiorlach,* *s.f.* Sorry, long female.
stiorlag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Thin, worn-out rag. 2 Slender or emaciated woman.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rags.
stiorlan, -ain, -an. *s.m.* Tall, slender person. 2* Any ugly long thing.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Slender, thin, emaciated.
stiornach,* -aich, *s.m.* see stirean.
stiorrach, *s m.* Short and curly wool.
stipean, -ein. -an, *s m.* Gaelic from of *stipend.*
stipeanair,* -ean, *s.m.* Stipendiary.
stirean, -ein,*-an, *s. m.* Small, slender tail. 2 Sturgeon (fish.) 3** *in derision*, Insignificant person.
stipinn, see stipean.
———ear, see stipeanair.
stireanach,** *a.* Like a sturgeon. 2 Abounding in, or pertaining to sturgeon.
stiùbhard, -aird, -an, *s.m.* Steward, overseer.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Stewardship, bailiwick.
stiubhart, see stiubhard.
———ach, see stiùbhard.
———achd, see stiubhartachd.
sting, *s.f.* Sleet—*Uist.*
stiubheag,(WC) -an, *s.f.* Trick in an animal or man.
stiùir, *pr.pt.* a' stiùireadh & a' stiùradh, *v.a.* Direct, steer, lead, conduct, guide. 2 Superintend, rule, manage. 3 Bridle. S. am bàta, *steer the boat*; s. dhachaidh e, *guide him home.*
stiùir, *gen.* -e & -each, *pl.* -ean & -ichean, *s. f.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

Helm, rudder, stern. 2 Rule. 3 Tail. 4 Cock's tail. 5 Lobster's tail 6 Guide. Fear na stiùireach, *the helmsman;* cha tig e an uisge na stiùireach dha, *he won't appear in his rudder's water—wouldn't hold a candle to him;* air an s., *a' the stern;* iarunn s., *helm-hinge, pivot.*

stiùireach, -eiche, *a.* Steering, guiding, directing. 2 Having a rudder. 3 Like a rudder. 4 Tailed, having a tail. 5** Having a stern.

———, *gen.sing.*, of stiùir.

stiùireadair, see stiùradair.

———— —eachd, see stiùradaireachd.

stiùireadh, see stiùradh.

———, *3rd pers.sing. & pl.imp.* of stiùir. Steer, *let him steer.*

stiùireag,‡ *s.f.* Gruel, see stiùrag.

stiup, -a, -an, *s.m.* Long tail, train. 2 Foolish person.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Long-tailed or trained. 2 Stupid.

stiupaiche, *s.f ind.* Awkwardness of dress.

stiur, see stiùir.

stiuradair, -ean, *s.m.* Steersman, helmsman, one who steers a vessel. 2 Quartermaster of a boat 3** Pilot. 4** Director.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Steering, helmsman's occupation, steerage, piloting.

stiùradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Steering, act of steering, guiding or directing. 2 Managing, act of managing or superintending. 3 Management, guidance, direction. 4†† Steering, piloting. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stiùir.

stiùrag, *s.f.* Gruel, hot oatmeal drink *—Bad-noch.*

stò,(AC) *s.m.* Pail. S. bleoghainn, *milking pail.*

stob, *v.a.* Push. 2 Stab, thrust. 3 Fix in the ground, as a stake. 4 Mark off with stakes. 5 Prick, set, as potatoes, &c., by first making a hole.

stòb, see stòp.

stob, -uib, -an, *s.m.* Stake. 2 Any pointed iron stick. 3 Prickle, thorn. 4 Remaining stump of anything broken or cut. 5 Stab, thrust. 6 Puncture. 7 Instrument used by shoemakers for perforating leather in which tacks are to be fixed. 8** Any sharp-pointed stick.

stobach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in stumps. 2 Like a stump. 3 That pushes or thrusts. 4 Prickly, thorny. 5(DU) Crusty, short of temper, applied to a person over ready to take offence.

stobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pushing, act of pushing. 2 Stabbing, act of stabbing or thrusting. 3 Act of driving stakes into the ground. 4 Act of marking off with stakes. 5 Push or thrust, as with a pointed weapon. 6 Planting potatoes by first making holes. 7 Pricking. 8 Stab, lunge. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stob.

stòban, see stòpan.

stoban, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of stob. Little stump, stick or prickle.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small stumps, sticks or thorns. 2 Like a stump, short and thick.

———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Stout boy.

stòbh, -òibh, -an, *s.m.* Stove.

stobh, *v.a* Stow. 2 Stick to, as a person. 3 Feel affection for.

stobh, *pr. pt.* a' stòbhadh, *v.a.* Stove, stew. 2 Crop. 3 Cut.

stobhach,†† *a.* Abounding in stoves. 2** Stewing. 3** Cropping. 4** Cutting.

stòbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stewing, act of stewing. 2 Cropping. 3 Cutting. 4** Stew. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stòbh.

stòbhta, *past pt.* of stòbh. Stewed. 2 Cropped. 3 Cut. {stòbhte}

stoc, -uic, *s.m* Stock, trunk, root, stump. 2 Post, pillar. 3 Sounding horn, trumpet. 4 Family, race, progenitors. 5 Wealth, store, cattle, capital. 6* Pack of cards. 7* Cravat. 8 Cravat stiffener. 9 Stock of a rudder, see rudder 3, p. 78. 10 Principal part of any wooden structure. 11 Base of a spinning-wheel. 12 Stock of a bagpipe, p. 722 S. luinge, *the deck or gunwale of a ship;* s. bàta, *gunwale of a boat;* s. leabaidh, *bedstead or the sides of a bedstead;* ged a bhàsaicheadh an stoc, *though the trunk should perish.*

stoc,* *v.n.* Object, cast up. Tha e a' stocadh siod agus seo rium, *he objects this and that;* cha rug thu leas a bhi a' stocadh sin rium, *you need not cast that up to me.*

†stoca, -n, *s.m.* Wallet-boy. 2 Rider's foot-boy, page. 3** Stocking.

stocach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Kitchen-idler, lounger.

stocach, -aiche, *a.* Having a trunk, as a tree. 2 Like a stock. 3 Having posts or pillars. 4 Having sounding horns or trumpets. 5 Like a sounding horn or trumpet. 6 Wealthy, rich, having much stock or cattle. 7†† Sounding.

stocachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stocking, act of stocking or furnishing with stock, as of cattle. 2 State of becoming cold, stiff or benumbed. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stocaich.

stocadair, *s.m* Stockbroker. 2 Stock-jobber.

————eachd, *s.f.* Stockbroking.

stocadh, -aidh, *s.m.* The flourishing or sound of a trumpet or signal-horn. 2** Benumbing, growing stiff. S. nam buadh, *the flourish of victories.*

stocadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stocking. 2 Foot-boy, wallet-boy. Stocaidh gheal' air do chalpa, *white stockings on thy legs.*

stocaich,* *s.f.* see stocainn.

stocaich, *pr.pt.* a' stocachadh, *v.a. & n.* Stock a farm. 2 Grow stiff or numb. 3†† Become rich.

————te, *past pt.* of stocaich. Stocked.

stocaidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see stocain.

———, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of stocadh.

stocail, *a.* Radical, in *gram.*

stocainn, -ean, *s. f.* Stocking, hose. Dealg-stocainn, *stocking-wire, knitting-needle.* Figheadair s., *a stocking-weaver.*

stocainneach,†† *a.* Having stockings. 2 Like a stocking. 3** Wearing stockings. Bròg ach, s., *wearing shoes and stockings.*

stocainnean, *n.pl.* of stocainn.

stocainnich,* *v.a.* Season as a cask. 2 Provide with stockings. 3 Put on stockings.

stocainnis,** *s.pl* Stockings. *Perthshire.*

stocainte,** *a.* Stiff or numbed, as the legs after sitting a long while.

stocair, -ean, *s.m.* Trumpeter. 2** One who sounds a horn.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Continued blowing of a trumpet or horn. 2 The business or office of a trumpeter.

stoc-cuibhle, *s. m.* The stock of a spinning-wheel.

stoc-cuimhne, *s.m.* Memorandum.

stocail, see stoc.

stoc-leabaidh,** *s.m.* Bedstock, front board of a bed. 2 Bed-post.

stocnaich, see stocainnich.

stocnais, see stocainnis.

stoc-steibhinn, *s.m.* Huge log formerly procured the day after Christmas and burned for eight days. 2 Person always in the way.

stod,* stoid, *s.m.* Hurt, pet, sudden fit of peevishness. Ghabh e 'na s., *he was quite huffed at it.*

stodach,* -aiche, *a.* Huffy, pettish, peevish. 2

Digitized by Microsoft®

**Resolve.
stodalach,* -aich, *s.f.* Pet, huff.
stodalag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Pettish or peevish young female.
stodair,* -ean, *s.m.* Pettish fellow.
stodan,** *s. m.* Huffish person. 2 Sulky child. 3(WC) Thick built person. 4(WC)Stammerer.
———ach, *s.m.* see stodan.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sulky, pettish, peevish.
———achd,** *s.f.* Huffiness, sulkiness, peevishness.
stòibhte, *past pt.* of stòbh, see stòbhta.
sto-foil ! *int.* Cry to drive away a pig—*E.Perth.* (" foil " in *Argyllshire*—A H]
†stoic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* String of beads.
stoich,** *s.f.* Stink.
†stoid, -e, *s.f.* Pet, fit of passion. 2** Peevishness. 3 Restiveness.
stoideag,** -eig, -an, *s f.* Pettish or peevish girl.
stoidhil, Gaelic form of *style.* 2 Title. An s. ùr, an seann s., *bad forms for* an cunntas ùr, an seann chunntas.
stoilean,** -ein, *s.m.* Membrum mas.
———ach,** *a.* Wanton, lewd, lecherous, bawdy.
———achd,** *s.f.* Wantonness.
stoim,† *s.* Particle, whit, faintest glimpse of anything.
stoipeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Bung, stopple, plug.
stoipealach,** *a.* Like a stopple, having a stopple.
stoipealaich,** *v.* Bung. 2 Provide with a stopple.
†stoir, see †stoid.
stoir, see stair.
stoirean,** -ein, *s.m.* Sour, sulky fellow.
———ach,** *a.* Sulky, loorish.
stòiridh, -ean, Gaelic spelling of *story*—applied both to a tale and the story of a house.
stoirm, -e & -uirm, *pl.* -ean & -eannan, *s.f.* Tempest, storm. 2* Tingling or ringing sensation in the ear.
stoirmeach, see stoirmeil.
stoirmeachd, *s.f.* Storminess. 2 Stormy weather
stoirmealachd, *s.f ind.* Storminess, tempestuousness. 2**Manliness
stoirmeil, -e, *a.* Stormy, blowy, keen, tempestuous. 2**Manly. Gaoth s., *a stormy wind.*
stoirmich (MS) *v.a.* Bluster.
stòite, *a.* Prominent. 2 Projecting A ciochan s., *her prominent breasts ;* a ciochan geal criostail, na'm faiceadh tu s. iad, *her crystal-white breasts, if you saw them projecting—Mol. Mòraig, 86.*
stòl, -a & -òil, -an, *s.m.* Stool, seat, settle 2** Stool of repentance. S.-coise, *a footstool ;* air an s., *on the stool of repentance, doing penance, undergoing church discipline ,* s.-posaidh, *or* s.-posda, *where the bride and bridegroom stood in olden times when being married by the minister or priest.* [*gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* in *Gairloch* is stuil.]
stòl, *pr.pt.* a' stòladh, *v.a. & n.* Settle, become calm, tranquil or sedate. 2 Settle, calm, quell, as a disturbance or tumult.
stòladh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of settling, or becoming calm or tranquil. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stòl.
stòlda, stòilde, *a. & past pt.* of stòl Steady, composed, sedate, staid. 2 Settled, quelled. 3 Tame. 4 Slow, at leisure. S. 'na chleachdaibh, *composed in his demeanour ;* thusa bu stòilde 'nad bheus, *thou who wast staid in thy manners.*
stòldachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Contemperation. 2 Becalming. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stòldaich.
stòldachd, *s.f.ind.* Steadiness, sedateness, staidness, quietness. 2 Tameness. 3 Slowness.
stoldaich, *pr.pt.* a' stòldachadh, *v.a.* Contemper. 2 Becalm.
stòl-lùthaidh, -an-l-, *s.m.* Joint-stool.
stoilta, see stòlda.
———ch l, see stòldachd.
stonta,** *s.* Tub, vat.
stop, -oip & -uip, -an, *s.m.* Wooden vessel used for bringing home the milk from the shielings or for carrying water The mouth is covered with a piece of sheepskin called *an cnuideal.* The stòp is narrower at the mouth than the bottom and about 18 in. in height. 2 Measure for liquors, stoup, wooden vessel like a flagon. Leasaich an s., *replenish the stoup ;* s. siolaig, *a gill pot ;* s. muisgunn, *a mutchkin.*
stop, *pr. pt.* a' stopadh, *v.a.* Stop, close up. 2* Prevent from running, bung.
stòpach, -aiche, *a.* Having flagons. 2 Like a flagon. 3 Of, or belonging to, measures for liquids. 4 Like a measure for liquids
stopadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stopping, act of stopping or bunging A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stop.
stopag-fhraoich, (DMD) *s.f.* Single stalk of heather with the root attached—*Caithness.* [steapig—DMK.]
stoptinn,** *v.a.* Stop, restrain
stòpan, -ain, -an, *s. f. dim.* of stòp. Little flagon. 2 Small measure of liquids
stopan, -ain, -an, *s.m* see stoban & streaban.
stòpanach,† *a.* see stòpach.
stopanach, *s.m.* Four-year-old stag.
stòp-bodaich,* *s.m.* Half-quart measure.
stòp-ceathramh,* *s.m.* Gill measure.
stòp-leth-bhodaich,* *s.m.* Half-pint measure.
stòp-pinnt,* *s.m.* Half quart measure.
stòp-seipeinn * *s.m.* Quart measure.
stopta, *past pt.* of stop. Stopped, bunged.
stòr, -òir, *s.m.* Store, ammunition. 2 Treasure, 3 Hoard. 4 Quantity of goods. 5 Magazine. 6 Store-house. Taigh-stòir, *a store-house.*
stòr, -oir, *s.m.* Steep, high cliff. 2 Broken or decayed tooth
stòr ! *int.* Cry used to incite a bull towards a cow. 2 Cry to call a bull towards one—*Perthshire.* [toraidh ! toruidh ! in *Islay.*]
stòr,** *v.a.* Store, treasure, hoard up, lay by. 2 Furnish. 3 Replenish
stòrach -aiche, *a.* Having broken teeth. 2 Treasuring, hoarding, saving 2 Having treasure or hoard. 4 Rich 5 Having good manners. 6** Having goods or ammunition. 7 (WC) Having irregular or too many teeth.
stòrail, see stòrasach.
stòras, -ais, *s.m.* Store, wealth, riches treasure, money, plenty, abundance. S.-cogaidh, *ammunition.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wealthy, rich, full of stores hoarding, treasuring, having goods or ammunition.
storb, (DC) *v.n.* Be filled with, as with food, be stiffened
stòrbadh, *s.m* Filling, stiffening. A' s—, *pr. pt* of storb. Gu dàna colgail, làn air s., 's àrda sgairm an t seòrs' ud, *bold, fierce, forward, stiffened hair reaches the fury of such—Donn. Bàn.—Ò an nam Fineachan, p. 134.*
stòr-fhiaclach, -aiche, *a.* Broken or distorted tooth 2(DMy) Buck-toothed.
stòr-fhiaclach, -aiche, *a.* Broken-toothed.
storr,†† *pr.pt.* a' storradh, *v.a.* Overfeed, surfeit, cloy.
storr-fhiacaill, see stòr-fhiacaill.
stot,** *v.a. & n.* Rebound, as a ball from the ground.
———ail,** *s.f.* Rebounding from the ground.
stoth,* -a, *s.m.* Steam, hot stream, vapour. 2 Stench. An s. a thàinig as [illegible] ire, *the*

Digitized by Microsoft®

stream that came out of the kettle.

stoth,*pr.pt.* a' stothadh, *v.a.* Lop off branches. 2 Cut corn high and irregularly.

stothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lopping, act of lopping or cutting off branches. 2 Cutting of corn leaving long stubble. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stoth.

stoth-bhata,* *s.f.* Steamboat.

strabaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Strumpet, prostitute. 2 Low drab.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Whorish, like a strumpet. 2 Drabbish.

———eachd *s.f* Whorishness 2 Drabbishness

strabair,* -ean, *s.m.* Whor-monger.

strabh, see srabh.

strabhaig, *v.a.* Lay straw on a kiln, on which to dry corn.

srabhag, *s.f.* see srabhag.

———adh, *s.m.* Straw laid on a kiln. 2 Act of laying straw on a kiln to dry corn. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of strabhaig.

strabhan, see srabhan.

stra-bhuille,†† *s.m.* Staggering blow.

strac, see srac.

strac, *pr pt.* a' stracadh, *v. a.* Strike, thrust, beat violently, thrash. 2 Strike corn level with the top of a measure, by applying a rule diametrically along the brim. 3 Fill to the brim without heaping. 4** Aim at.

strac, -aic, -an, *s. m.* Ruler to measure grain, meal or salt in a vessel, by drawing it along the brim. 2 Mower's whetstone. 3 Blow, thrust or stroke. 4 Stroke of the scythe, strike or strickle. 5 Loud crashing sound. 6†† Strake or plank of a boat. 7†† Copious eruption. 8†† **Strickle. 9†† Stripe. 10** Crashing sound. 11 Thrash. 12 (DU) The fill of any vessel. Fhuair mi s. na meise, *I got the basin full, flush with the top.*

strac, -aice, -an, *s. f.* Accent. S. gheur, *or* s. bhrisg, *acute accent;* s. mhall, *grave accent.*

strac, (CR) *s. m* Quantity—*Loch Tay side.* S. math shneachdaidh, *a heavy fall of snow.*

stracach, see sracach.

stracach,** *a* Striking, thumping, thrashing. 2 **Prone to thump or thrash. 3 Like, or pertaining to, a strickle.

stracadair,* *s.m.* Strickle.

stracadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking, act of beating, thrashing or striking. 2 Act of adjusting a measure by drawing a rule across the brim. 3 Act of filling a vessel to the brim. 4 Aiming at. A' s. oirre, *aiming at her, bent on getting her.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of strac.

stracadh, see sracadh.

stradair, -ean, *s.m.* Troublesome fellow. 2 Wandering or gossiping fellow. 3(CR) Vagabond. 4** Thrasher, cruiser.

———each, -eiche, *a* Troublesome. 2 Wandering. 3 Gossiping. 4** Inclined to gossip or rattle. 5 Inclined to beat, thump, bruise or thrash.

———achd, *s.f.* Troublesomeness. 2 Habit of gossiping, tattling. 3 Giving of blows. 4** Thrashing.

stracairiachd, *s f* Continued beating, frequent thrashing. 2 Hard fighting. Sùrd le sunnd air s. —*Filidh, p 64.* see sracaireachd.

stràcan,(CR) *s.m.* Tour, excursion—*Skye.*

srac-beoil, *s.m.* Saxboard of a boat, (E8, p. 73.)

strac gheur, *s.m.* Acute accent (ó.)

strach,** *s.m.* Arch, vault.

strachd, see srac.

strachd, see strac.

———ach, see strácach.

strachdach, see sracach.

strachdair, see strácair.

strac mhall, *s.m.* Grave accent (ò.)

stradadh,(MS) *s.m.* Aspersion. 2 Conspersion.

stradagaich, *v.a.* Speckle.

stradhag, *s.f. E. to* s. for srabhalg.

stradhaigeadh *Caithness* for strabhaigeadh.

stragh,** -aigh, -aighean, *s.m.* Arch, vault.

straic, -e, *s.f.* Pride, self-conceit. 2 Swell of anger or passion. 3 see striàc (roller, &c.) Ma sin a bhitheas luchd na straice, *so shall fare the proud; gun* s., *without being proud of wealth.*

straiceach, -eiche, *a.* see stràiceil.

straiceachd, *s.f.* see stràiceil.

stràicean,** -ein, *s.m.* Truncheon, baton. 2 Conceited fellow.

stràiceil, -e, *a.* Proud, haughty, conceited. 2 Hullish, pettish. 3 Arrogant, insolent. 4* Purse-proud.

straidhean, see struidhear.

straidh-imeachd, see sràid-imeachd.

straif, *s* Sloe bush, see preas-nan-àirneag.

straighil,* *v.a* Thump noisily.

straighleach, -eich, *s.f.* Fit of intoxication.

straighleadh,* *s.m.* Thumping noisily. 2 Noisy, almost harmless blow. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of straighil.

straighlear,(CR) *s.m.* Noisy fellow.—*Perthshire.*

traighlich, -e, *s.f.* Great noise, bustle. 2 Rattling. 3 (**straoilich) Rattling noise, as of metal. 4 Sparkles, flashes.

straill,** *s.* Harlot.

†straill *v.a.* Pluck, tear in pieces. 2 Thump.

sträille, -an, *s.m.* Carpet, mat, rug. 2** Delay, neglect.

sträilleach (CR) *s.m.* Sea-ware, seaweed—*Suth'd & Easter Ross.* 2 Seaweed left by the tide—*Moray Firth.*

strailleadh, -idh, -ilhean, *s. m.* Loud stroke, Thump, knock.

traiseear, *s. m.* Guest—*Rob Donn.* Gaelic form of *stranger.*

straipealair, *s.m.* Worn-out race-horse.

tramp,(CR) *v.n.* Tramp, trample, stand on, stamp with the foot. 2 Impact.

———ach, *a.* Tramping, trampling, stamping with the foot, prone to tread, tramp or trample.

strampail,** *s.f* Tramping, trampling, treading, stamping with the feet.

———adh,** *s.m.* Impression.

trampair, *s m.* Tramper.

strangach,** *a.* Plucky. 2 Twitching. 3 Quarrelsome. 4 Confused. 5 Lazy.

strangadh,** -aidh, *s m.* Pluck, plucking. 2 Twitch, twitching. 3 Quarrel, quarrelling. 4 Confusion. 4 Laziness. [now.

strangair, -ean, *s. m.* Lazy or quarrelsome fellow.

strangaireach, -eiche, *a.* Wrangling, quarrelsome.

strangaireachd,** *s.f.* Laziness. 2 Contentiousness, quarrelsomeness.

strangal,†† -ail, *s m.* Brawl.

strangach -aiche, *a.* Wrangling, quarrelsome. 2 Perverse. Gu s , *contentiously.*

———d, *s f inf.* Contention, strife, contest, skirmish. 2 Quarrelsomeness. 3** Frequent skirmishing or fighting.

strann, see srann

———achan, (for srannachan) see srannan.

strannan,(MS) *s.m.* Gig, whirligig

strannraich,** *s.f.* Whizzing noise. 2 Snorting. 3 Loud, hoarse sound. S. nan speur, *the loud noise of the heavens.*

straoi, see stri.

straoidheach, -eiche, see struigheach & strothail.

straoidhear, see struidhear.

straoidhil,** *a.* Bastinade.

Digitized by Microsoft®

straoidhil, *v.* Bang.
straoidhle, *s.f.* see straoile.
straoidhleadh, *s.m.* Bastinading.
straoidhleagan,** *s.m.* Battledoor.
straoidhlear,** *s.m.* Hammerer.
straoile,** -an & -annan, *s.f.* Rude, heavy blow, thump buffet.
———ach,** *a.* Striking rudely or heavily. 2 "Half-seas-over"
straoileach,(MS) *s.m.* Inebriation.
straoileadh, see straoile.
straoileag,** *s.f.* Slattern, slovenly female.
straoilearachd, *s.f.ind.* Verberation.
straoileid, see straoileag.
straoilich, -e, *s.f.* see straighlich.
straon, see sraon.
straon,** *v.n.* Stumble, tumble. 2 Slip, slide. 3 Go awry.
———ach,** *a.* Prone to tumble. 2 Causing to tumble. 3 Awry, oblique.
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tumbling, slipping. 2 Turning.
straothag,(DC) *s.f.* Bed of straw in a kiln on which to lay corn when being dried—*Uist.*
strapadh,** -aidh *s.m.* Strap, latchet.
strapaid, see strabaid.
strapainn,** *v.a.* Strap.
straplaich,** *s.* Clash, din.
strath, see srath.
strath,** *s.m.* Stay between topmast and foremast, by which it is supported.
streabhon(AC) -oin, *s.m.* see streafon.
streachail,**pr.pt.a' streachladh, *v.a.* Lacerate.
streachladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Laceration. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of streachail.
streachlan,** -an, *s.m.* Band, garter.
streafon(AC) -oin, *s.m.* Fringe, frill, fragment, beard, thin beard. 2 Tallow, thin tallow. 3 Pellicle, filament, film. 4 Film that covers the bone. 5 Membrane. 6 Membrane covering the calf and other animals in the womb. 7 (WC) Thin skin or membrane on tallow. 8 Carpet. S. stiallach a' ghille ruaidh, *the ragged beard of the red fellow*; s. glas na caora duibhe, *the watery tallow of the black sheep*; s. sioda fo 'dà bhonn, *a carpet of silk beneath her two soles.*
streangachadh,(MS) -aidh, *s.m.* Question.
streangaich,(MS) *v.a* Rack.
streap, *pr.pt.* a' streap & a' streapadh, *v.a. & n.* Climb, scale. 2 Labour with difficulty, strive against obstacles. struggle. 3 Scramble, clamber, mount with difficulty. 4†† Aspire vainly. Thar ròs-chrann gàraidh cha s. iad, *they shall not climb the rose-tree of the garden.*
streap, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see streapadh.
streapach,** *a.* Fond of climbing, scrambling, clambering.
streapachas,(MS) *s.m.* Arduousness.
streapadair, -ean, *s.m.* Climber. 2* Ladder.
streapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Climbing, act of climbing or scaling. 2 Labouring, act of labouring with difficulty, or of striving against obstacles, struggle, strife, struggling. 3 Scrambling upwards. A' s—, *pr pt.* of streap. Leinn dearbhar s.nan lann, *we shall try the strife of swords.*
streapag,** *s.f.* Confusion. 2 Passionate female. 3 see streupag.
———ach,** *a.* see streupagach.
strèapaid, *s.f.* Broil.
streapaid, see streupaid.
streapaideach,** *a.* Quarrelsome. [streupaideach.]
———d, *s.f.* Quarrelsomeness, [streupaideachd.]
streapaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of streap.
streapan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tuft or single stalk, as of heath or fern.
streapanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of tufts or stalks, as heather or fern.
streaphon, see streafon.
streathaig, *Lewis* for srabhag.
streathainn,(MMcD) *s.f.* Membrane—*Lewis.*
streathan, see streafon.
streathlaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Laceration. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of streachail.
streathart, -airt, -an, see sreothart.
streòdag,(CR) *s.f.* Small quantity of liquor—*Skye.*
streothart, see sreothart.
streup, -éipe, *s.f.* Strife, contention. 2 Quarrel. 3 Skirmish. 4 Insurrection. 5 (DU) Rough play, horse-play. [also streupaid.]
streupach, -aiche, *a.* Contentious, quarrelsome.
———,(AF) *s. m.* Creeper (bird.) 2 Barkspeeler.
streupag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see streupaid.
———ach,** *a.* Fond of squabbling. 2 Of,or belonging to, a squabble.
streupaid, *s. f.* Squabble, skirmish, conflict, row, fray. 2**Passionate female.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Quarrelsome, prone to squabble. 2 Litigious.
———eachd, *s.f.* Quarrelsomeness, contentiousness.
stri, *s.f.ind.* Strife, contention. 2 Striving, endeavouring, earnest exertion. 3**Rivalry, contest. 4**Battle. Bean s., *end-avour, attempt*; s. nam fonn, *the contest of strains, musical competition*; stoith àrda, *loud-sounding battles*; is coma leam s,, *I dislike strife*; cuir s., *strive.*
stri,** *v.n.* Strive, struggle. 2 Contend, emulate.
striall,** *s.m.* Strip, as of cloth. 2 Shred.
———,** *v.a.* Cut or tear into strips or shreds, as cloth.
striall, *s.f.* see stiall.
———ach,** *a* In strips or shreds.
striam,* *s.m.* Long shred [striam—MM.]
striamalach,* -aich, *s. f.* Anything long and ugly. 2 Tall, ugly person. 3†† Long trailing appendage. [striamaiach—MM. *s.m.* in *Argyll*—DC.]
strianach,(CR) *s.m* Beam or ray as is sometimes seen radiating from the sun amongst clouds near the horizon—*Suth'd.* [from srian.]
strianachas,(MS) *s.m.* Brindle.
strianach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Badger. 2‡ Badge.
———, -aiche, *a.* see srianach.
strianagach *a.* Brindled.
strianaich, see srianaich.
strideach *a.* Brindled.
stridich, *v.a.* Chamblet.
strigh, see stri.
strighmhor,** *a.* Emulative, contentious.
stri-gill, *s.f.* Emulation.
strilinn,** *s.f.* Garter.
strillean,** -ein, *s.m.* Mop.
stringlein, see sringlean.
stringleir, see sringlean.
striobh,* *v.n.* Gaelic form of *strive.*
striobh, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *strife.*
striobhail, -e, *a.* Emulous.
strioc,** *s.* see strioch.
———ach, see striochach.
strioch, *pr.pt.* a' striochadh, *v. a.* Delineate, draw lines.
strioch, *a.* Brindled.
———, -a, -an, *s.f.* Streak, line.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Streaky, brindled.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Delineating, act of de-

Digitized by Microsoft®

lineatingor drawing lines. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of striochadh.
striochd, *v.n.* Yield, submit. 2 Surrender. 3 **Bow, cringe. 4 Strike. Cha striochdainn do dhuine, *I would not yield to anyone*; b' fheudar dhaibh striochdadh, *they were compelled to yield* or *surrender*; an gaisgeach nach s., *the hero who will not yield.*
striochd,** *s.m.* Yielding, submission. 2 Obeisance, bow. Dèan s., *yield.*
striochdach, *a.* Submissive, submitting. 2 Causing to submit or yield. 3 Prone to yield.
striochdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Surrendering, act of surrendering. 2 Submitting, yielding, submission 3 Obedience. 4 Concession. A' s—, *v.r. pt.* of striochd.
striocadail, -e, *a.* Submissive, yielding.
striochdalachd, *s.f.ind.* Buxomness. 2 Lowness.
striochdar,** *a.* Submissive. 2 Under submission.
striochdta, *a. & past part.* Yielded, submissive, compliant. [*striochdte.]
striochlan, -ain, *s.m.* Rag. 2 Any valueless thing.
striodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Speckle. 2 Meretriciousness.
striodaich, *v.a.* Speckle. 2 Besprinkle.
strioll,* *s.f.* Girth, girdle. [**striolla.]
striop,(DMy) *s.* The same kind of cloth as stuth (11) except that it had red stripes in it, and was used for Sundays, market-days and other occasions when the best clothes were worn.
striop,* *s.f.* see striopachas.
——ach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore. Mar ri s., *as with a harlot.*
striopachail, -e, *a.* Whorish. Le mnaoi s., *by means of a whorish woman.*
striopachalachd, *s.f.* Meretriciousness.
striopachas, -ais, *s.f.* Fornication, whoredom, prostitution. Torrach le s., *with child by whoredom*; fear-striopachais, *a whoremonger.*
striopaich, *gen. sing.* of striopach.
striopair, -an, *s.m.* Whoremonger.
striopais,** *s.* Trifle.
strioplach, -aiche, *a.* Dirty, foul. 2 Mixed, confused.
strit-each,(MS) *a.* Brocaded, brindled.
strith, see stri.
stritheil, -e, *a.* Contentious, quarrelsome, causing disturbance. 2 Exerting oneself earnestly, striving emulous.
strithmhor, see strighmhor & stritheil.
striub, see srub.
striutan,(DC) *s.pl.* " Kinks " of whooping-cough —*Bentecula.* 2 see striutan.
——,(WC) *s.m.* Hurried run. Ghabh e s., *he ran quickly.*
——ach, *a.* Running quickly or hurriedly, always out of breath.
†strò, *s.m.* see stròdh.
strobaid, -ean, *s.f.* Strumpet.
——eachd, *s.f.* Whoredom, whoring.
† troda,** *s.* Strand, shore.
stròdh, -òidh, *s.m.* Prodigality, dissoluteness, extravagance.
stròdhach, see struidheil.
stròdhail, -e, *a.* see struidheil.
stròdhalachd, *s.f.* see struidhealachd.
s ròghail, see stròdh.
stròghail, -e, *a.* see struidheil.
strognair, see struidhear.
stroghalachd, see struidhealachd.
strògras, see struidheas.
stròic, *s.f.* Tatter, long rag. 2 Ragged person. 3 Long piece torn out of anything.
stroic, *v.n.* Tear asunder. 2*Lacerate. [**stroic]

(srac)
stròiceach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in rags, shivers or fragments. 2 Cutting into rags or fragments.
stròiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Act of tearing into rags or fragments, teasing asunder. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stròic.
stròiceil, see straiceil.
stroidh,(CR) *South end of Arran* for rotach.
stroidh, see struidh.
stroidheal, see struidheil.
stroidhle, *s.* see straighleadh.
stroidhleagan, -ain, *s.m.* Battledoor.
stroighean, -ein, *s.m.* Mud and straw mixed for a wall.
stroill, *s.f.* Delay.
stròl, see sròl.
stropach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled.
stropaiche, *s.f.ind.* State of being wrinkled or becoming wrinkled.
stroth, see stròdh.
strothaich,(MS) *v.a.* Palter.
strothail, -e, *a.* see struidheil.
strothalachd, *s.f.* see struidhealachd.
stròn, see sròn.
struabanach, *s.m.* Fish that lashes the water. S. math bric, *a good-sized trout*, as the trout of Loch Struaban.
strùan,(AC) *s. m.* Cake made on St. Michael's Eve of all the cereals grown on the farm, and eaten on St. Michael's Day.
struban,(DC) *s.m.* Cockle—*Uist.*
strubladh, *s.m.* Wetting, hard experience. 'S e fhuair an s., said of one who has been out in wind and rain—*Arran*
struibhleadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sruthladh.
struidhan, see strùan.
struidh, *pr.pt.* a' struidh & a' struidheadh, *v.a.* Squander, spend lavishly, dissipate, waste, abuse.
struidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of struidh, see struidheadh.
struidhe,** *s.f.* Extravagance, waste, profusion. Luchd-s, *extravagant people.*
struidheach, -eiche, see struidheil.
——d, see struidhealachd.
struidheadh, -idh, *s. m.* Squandering, act of squandering, wasting, dissipating, dissipation. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of struidh.
struidhealachd, *s.f.* Prodigality, dissoluteness, extravagance, squandering, profusion, wastefulness. 2 Chargeableness.
struidhear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Prodigal, spendthrift, abuser.
——achd, see struidhealachd.
struidheas, -eis, *s.m.* see struidhealachd.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* see struidheil.
——achd,* *s.f.* see struidhealachd.
struidheil, -e. *a.* Profuse, lavish, squandering, consumptive, dissolute. extravagant. 2 Abusive. Gu s., *extravagantly.*
——eachd, see struidhealachd.
struidhleach,(DU) *s.f.* Wicked woman, one who acts from evil motives.
struighe, see struidhe.
——il, see struidheil.
struileag, *s.f.* An imaginary boat used in a contest of wit or singing at a marriage or other gathering. When one has sung or otherwise contributed to the amusement of the party, he says " cuiream s. seachad orm gu ——," naming some other person, who makes the same remark when he has finished his share of entertaining.
struill, -ean, *s.m.* Baton, cudgel, club.
——eadh, -eidh *s.m.* see struill.
struladh,(AC) *s.m.* Rattle. 'Nuair a sguireas an

Digitized by Microsoft®

anail d' a s., *when the breath shall cease to rattle.*

strump,* *s m.* Spout of a kettle.

strumpaid, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *strumpet.*

strup,* *s.m.* Spout, as of a kettle or teapot.

strupag, *s.f.* Little drop of spirits—*Arran.*

struth, -a, -an, *s.m. & f.* Ostrich.

———ach,** *a.* Like, of, or belonging to, an ostrich. 2 Abounding in ostriches.

———aich (MS) *v.a.* Run.

———an, see struth.

struth-chamhal, *s.m.* Ostrich.

stuaicich,* -aiche, *a.* Stupid, boorish, churlish, gruff.

———d,* *s.f.inf.* Stupidity.

stuacair,* -ean, *s.m.* Blockhead.

———eachd,* *s.f.inf.* Stupidity.

stuach, *a.* Short-tailed. An cù s., *the short-tailed,* or *tailless dog—Lewis.*

stuadh, -uaidh, *n. pl.* -an. -annan, stuaidhean & stuaidh, *dat. pl.* stuadhaibh, *s.f.* Wave, billow. 2 Summit of a mountain. 3 Pinnacle. 4 Pillar, column. 5 Gable of a house. [Gable of a house built of stone and lime, see note under binneag—JM.] 6 Wall of a house. 7 Sheet of paper 8 Scroll. 9 Flush on the face from anger. 10** Undulation. 11** *rarely,* Street. 12(DU) Weal formed by the lash. An stuadhaibh deataich, *in pillars of smoke;* s. osaig air an fheur, *the grass undulating with the breeze;* iomall nan stuadh, *the shore;* o stuaidh an t-sàil, *from the briny billow;* casan 'nan stuadhan dearga, *legs covered with red weals.*

stuadh, *v.* see stuaidh.

stuadhach, -aiche, *a.* Billowy, surgy. 2 Having huge waves. 3 Peaked, having peaks or cliffs. 4 Pinnacled. 5 Having pillars. 6 Having thick walls or gables. 7** Tempestuous. Ruith sinn o 'n chuan s., *we sailed before the tempestuous sea.*

stuadhadh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Approaching, approximating. 2 Coming near in excellence. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stuadh.

stuadh-bheannach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in lofty or peaked hills.

stuadh-bheinn, -bheanntan, *s.f.* Lofty and peaked mountain. 2** Stormy hill. Mullach nan stuadh-bheann, *the top of the stormy hills.*

stuagh-bhraighaideach,** *a.* Stiff-necked.

stuadh-chorrach, *a.* Having mountain-like waves *Òran nam fineachan.*

stuadh-ghlas, -aise, *a.* Having azure, or green waves, as the sea. 2 Having grey walls. ;A' mhuir s., *the green-waved sea.*

stuadh-ghreannach, -aiche, *a.* Wave-furrowed. 2** Tempestuous, as the sea.

stuadhmhor, -oire, *a.* Broad-chested (of horses.) 2* Proud, high-spirited. 3 see stuadhach. Each s., *a high-spirited horse.*

stuagh, -aigh, see stuadh.

stuaghar, see stuadhmhor.

stuaic,(CR) *s.f.* Glum or sullen look—*Suth'd.* 2 Wry neck—*Arran.* see stùic.

stuaic, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Little hill, projecting crag, cliff or hillock, small round promontory. [‡‡stuaichd.]

‡stuaidh,* *s.f.* see stuadh. 2 (AF) Flock or herd of animals. Dà uan as an s. mhóir, *two lambs from the great flock.*

stuaidh,* *v. n.* Come near, approximate. Cha stuaidh thu air, *you will not come near him; this will not approximate it;* cha stuaidh seo air a lionadh, *this will not nearly fill it.*

stuaidh, *gen.sing.* of stuadh.

stuaidh-bhunnach,** *a.* High-spirited. 2 Quick-paced. Each s., *a quick-paced horse.*

stuaigh, see stuaidh.

stuaim, -e & stuaina, *s.f.* Temperance, moderation. 2 Modesty, bashfulness. 3 Guardedness. 4 Continence. 5 *rarely,* Air, mien. A' reusonachadh mu fhìreantachd, s. agus breitheanas, *reasoning about righteousness, temperance and judgment;* s. agus macantas, *meekness and modesty;* geal làmh na stuama, *the fair, prudent (cautious) hand;* a' teagasg stuama, *teaching us to spend our lives soberly.*

stuama, -aime, *a.* Temperate, moderate, abstemious, sober. 2 Continent. 3 Modest, bashful.

stuamach, -aiche, *a* see stuama.

———d, *s.f.inf.* Temperance, sobriety, moderation. 2 Continence. 3 Modesty.

stuamag, -aig, -an, *s.f* Modest woman.

stubh,** -a, *s.m* see stuth.

stubhach, see stuach.

stubhachd,(MS) *s.f.* Substantiality.

stùc, -ùic, *pl.* -an & -annan. 2** Baluster.

s ùc, -ùic, *pl.* -an & -annan *s.f.* Little hill jutting out from a greater, steep on one side and rounded on the other. 2 Cliff 3 Pinnacle of a roof. 4 Horn. 5†† Scowl. 6 Rock. 7* Lump. 8 see stùic. 9* Conical steep rock. 10* Precipice. Aig bun na s ùic, *at the foot of the rock;* an sealgair air na stùcaibh, *the hunter on the rocks.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small projecting hills. 2 Abounding in cliffs or rocky pinnacles. 3** Craggy. 4†† Scowling, surly, morose 5 Looking sideways. 6** Stiff, rigid. 7** Horned. 8 Hilly, rocky, rugged 9** Prominent. 10* Full of bare rocks. 11†† Jutting.

stucach,* *a.* Not inflammable.

———air, -ean, *s.m.* One that looks sideways. 2 Stiff, formal person. 3 Conceited fellow. 4 Churl, surly fellow.

———aireachd, *s.f.* Stiffness, coldness. 2 Looking askance. 3 Scowling. 4 Surliness.

———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of stùc. Little jutting hill. 2 Conical hill. 3 Rick or shock of corn.

———anach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in projecting cliffs, hillocks or rocks. 2 Abounding in ricks or shocks of corn. 3 Having little hills.

stucanach, *a.* Established.

stùchd, -ùichd, see stùc.

———ach, see stucach & stùiceach.

———air, see stucair.

———an, see stùcan.

stùc-bheinn,** *gen.pl.* -bheann, *s.f.* Rocky mountain. 2 Precipitous hill. A' siubhal nan s-bheann, *travelling over rocky mountains.*

stùc-shread,** *s.* Balustrade.

stughaig,* *v.a.* Starch.

stuib, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of stob.

stuic, *gen.sing.& n.pl.* of stoc.

stùic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see stuaic. 2 Angry gloomy look. 3 Surliness, lowering expression. 4** Scowling side-look of a bull or any quadruped. 4* Scowling side-look of a morose person. 6 Wry neck and sullen countenance. 7 Extreme boorishness. [* gives stuaic for 6.]

———each, -eiche, *a.* Surly, morose.

———eag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Surly or angry-looking woman.

stùicear, see stùcair.

stùichd, see stùic.

stuidear, -an, *s.m.* Student. 2 Study.

———ra,* *a.* Contemplative, studious. 2 Composed, steady. 3†† Morose.

———rach, *a.* Studious, see stuidearra.

†———rach, -aich, *s.m.* Student

———rachd,* *s.f.inf.* Study, meditation, studiousness. 2 Composure. 3†† Moroseness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

stuig, *pr.pt.* a' stuigeadh, *v.a.* Incite, spur on, as dogs. 2* Instigate,

stùig,(CR) *a.* Projecting, jutting out.—*Perthshire.*

stuig,* see stic, *s.*

stuigeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Inciting, act of inciting or spurring on, as of dogs. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stuig.

stuire,(DMy) see sdùc 4.

stuire hd). *s.pl.* Storks—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*

stuird -ean, *s.m.* Vertigo. 2 Sturdy, a disease in sheep caused by water in the head. 3 Drunkenness.

stùirdean, -ein, *s.m.* see stùird.

sturichd,** *s.f.* Pinnacle.

sturrs, -e, *s.f.* Huffiness, sulkiness. 2 Pride. 3 (MS) Prudery. 4 Resolution, firmness of mind. 5 Gravity, sedateness, assumed gravity. 6††Anger.

stuirtealachd, *s.f.* Sulkiness, sullenness, moroseness. 2 Intractableness, see stuirt.

stuirteil, -e, *a.* Sullen, supercilious. 2 Resolute. 3 Steady, grave, sedate. 4 Dignified and morose but insignificant. 5††Angry. 6 (MS) Prudish. 7(DU) Sulky, huffy.

stuleach -aiche, *a.* Stubbed.

stulp,(CR) *s.m* Knob, as of a chair or bed—*Perthshire.* 2(AH) Dour, taciturn, inaffable person, more often applied to a woman than a man.

stumpach,** *a.* Stumpy.

stùr, *v.a.* Cover or obscure with dust.

stùr, -ùir, *s.m.* Dust motes. 2 see stòr. Lur gun s., *an unsullied diamond*; daoimean nach gabh s., *a diamond that catches no dust*; cuir s. riu, *disperse them, scatter them as dust.*

stùrach, -aiche, *a.* Full of dust. 2 Of, or belonging to dust, dusty.

————d, *s.f.ind* Dustiness.

stùradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of covering or obscuring with dirt or dust. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stùr.

stùrd, see stùird & sturdan.

stùrdail, see stùird.

stùrdail,** *a.* Surly.

sturdan,* -ain, *s.m.* The plant darnel. 2 see stùird.

stùrr, -a, -an, *s.m.* The rugged point of a rock or hill. 2 Surliness.

stùrrach, -aiche, *a.* Rough, rugged, uneven. 2 Rough, surly in temper. 3††Rocky.

sturrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Turret. 2 Pinnacle. 3** Butting cliff. 4††Little hill.

————acan, -aiche, *a.* Pinnacled. 2 Turreted. 3 Like a turret or pinnacle.

sturraic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* ††Head or cap turned to one side. 2 see stùrr.

————each, -eiche, *a.* see stùrrach.

sturraicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Undress for a woman's head. *prov.*

sturrail, -e, *a.* Gross, thick.

sturrauta, -ainte, *a.* Gross, thick, fat.

stùrt, see stùirt & stùird.

————ail, see stùirteil.

————aileachd, see stùirtealachd.

stuth, -uith & -uithe, *pl.* -an & -uithean, *s.m.* Metal. 2 Any stuff, substance, matter or body. 3 Eatables, anything eatable. 4 Strong drink of any kind. 5 Camlet, kind of cloth made of wool and goat's hair. 6**Serge. 7‡‡Corn 8 Strength. 9**Mettle. 10*Particle. 11(DMy) Kind of cloth made in olden times for petticoats and jackets for women (còta stuth, seacaid stuth.) The worsted or thread used was spun on the distaff and the thread required to be very even and was pressed, the process being termed *lisreajadh*, and the press employed, *an "press" lisreajaidh.* Gach s. a tha' agam, *everything I possess*; droch s., *bad stuff*; cha bhi s. ort, *nothing will be wrong with you*; s. na Toiseachd, *the stuff of Ferintosh*, i.e. *whisky*; deagh s., *good stuff.*

stuthaidh,(MS) *s.m.* Afflux.

stuthaidh,(DMK) *s.f.* Large buoy usually made of the skin of a dog, and used to mark the off end of a drift of nets or long fishing-line—*W. coast of Ross, Argyllsh. & Inverness-sh.*

stuthaig, *s.f.* Starch.

stuthaig, *pr.pt.* a' stuthaigeadh, *v. a.* Stiffen, dress with starch.

————eadh, -idh, *s. m.* Starch, starching, act of starching.

————e, *past pt.* of stuthaig. Starched, dressed with starch.

stuthail,** *a.* High-mettled. 2 Of good stuff. 3 Tough, pithy, hardy. 4 Infinitive in *gram.*

suab, *s.m.* When fishing-lines are set, suab is the portion over and above the depth of the sea. Put suab, see under put.

stuth-chridhe,* *s.m.* Cordial.

stuth-curainn, *s.m.* Tammy.

†**suabus**, -uis, *s.m.* Disease in horses by which their gums grow over their teeth.

†**suabh**,** *a* Mild, gentle, mannerly.

† ——as,** *s m* Mildness, mannerliness.

suabharaich,(AC) *v.a.* Illumine, explain. S. oirnn e, *explain it to us.*

suacan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Earthen pot, earthen furnace, crucible. 2 Croslet. 3††Awkward mixture, anything wrought together awkwardly, as clay. 4 Basket containing wood, hung in the chimney to dry; s. crè, *an earthen furnace*

suacan-leaghaidh, *s.m.* Fluing-pot.

suadh, *v.* see suath.

————,* see suardh.

————,** *a.* Prudent, discreet.

†**suadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Advice, counsel. 2 Learned man.

suadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rubbing, friction.

suag,** -aig, *s.f.* Rope, cable.

————air,** *s.m.* Rope-maker.

suaib, see suaip.

suaib-chuthaich, *s.f* Touch of madness. Is tric a bha s. air leanabh bodaich, *an old man's child has often had a touch of madness.*

suaibe,* *s.f.* Oar.

suaibhreach,** *a.* Gentle, quiet. 2 Not proud. 3 Easy.

suaicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Bundle of straw or hay twisted together. 2 Deformed person. 3 see sùicean. 4(AF) Pet calf or lamb.

suaicheanta, -einte, *a.* Remarkable, notable, signal. 2 Easily known by reason of dress or badge, banner or armorial bearings. 3 Emblematic. 4††Conspicuous. 5††Rare. 6 New, novel. Eididh s., *a notable dress, conspicuous dress.*

suaicheanteach, -aiche, *a.* Armorial, heraldic.

————d, *s.f.* Blazonry, heraldry.

suaicheantaich, *v.a.* Emblazon. [er.

————e, *s.m.*** Herald, standard-bear-

suaicheantas, -ais, *s.m.* Flag, streamer, ensign, standard, flag of a boat having crest or design on it, as that of a yacht-club, &c. 2 Escutcheon. 3 Any distinguishing mark. 4 Badge, crest. 5 Novelty, curiosity, rarity. 6 Portent. 7 Cockade. 8††Decoration. Cha s. còrr air cladach, *a heron on the shore is no novelty*—no sign of anything wonderful about to happen; dha 'm bu s. giubhas, *whose badge was the pine*; slat-suaicheantais, *a sceptre.*

suaicheas, see suaicheantas.

suaidh,* *v.a.* see suath.

————te,* see suathta.

suaigh,** *a.* Prosperous.

Digitized by Microsoft®

suail, -e. *a.* Small, inconsiderable, moderate, indignificant, mean.
suaile,** *a.* Weak. 2 Weary. 3 Pale. 4 Dejected.
suaill,** *s.f.* Small quantity.
———,** *a.* see suail.
suailmheasta,** *a.* Homely, ordinary.
suainn,** *s f.* Sound, tone, note, accent.
suaimh,* *s.m.* Luxurious kind of rest.
suaimhne, see suainhneas.
suaimhneach, -eiche, *a.* Quiet, calm, secure, safe, composed, gentle, tranquil. 2‡ Genial. 3*Enjoying a kind of luxury in ease and quiet, as after great danger or fatigue. Gu e., *composedly.*
suaimhneas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Rest, quietness, security, calmness, peace, repose. 2 Luxury of ease and rest. 3* Great tranquility or quiet. Bheir mise s. dhuibh, *I will give you rest;* greim tioram is s. leis, *a dry morsel in peace.*
———ach, see suaimhneach. Is s. an ribhinn òg, *sedate is the young maiden.*
suaimhnich,** *v.n.* Take rest, be at rest, take ease.
suain,(CR) *s.f.* Cord fastening the skin of a buoy round the edge of the wooden disc—*W. of Ross-shire.*
suain, -e, *s.f.* Sleep, deep sleep. O sh. an éig, *from the sleep of death.*
suain, *v. a.* Wreathe round, envelope or twist a cord or rope round anything. [††suaineadh.]
suain-airm,** *s.m.* Dormitory.
suaineach, -eiche, *a.* Sleepy. 2 Causing sleep, narcotic. 3 Plaid. 4 Lethargic. 5* In a sound sleep.
suaineach,(DC) *s.m.* Sleepy person. 2 (DU) *s.f.* Narcotic. Is mis' a ghabh an t-s. á làimh mhic Ghillanndrais, *it was I who took the narcotic from the hand of Gillanders' son.*
suaineach, (DMy) *s. m.* Swede (i. e. a Swedish turnip.)
suaineachan, -ain, *s.m.* Sofa.
suaineachd,(MS) *s.f.* Sleepiness.
suaineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Twisting, act of twisting a rope round anything, wreathing, entwining. 2 The rope used for twisting round anything. 3 Roof of a house. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of suain.
suaineadh-muineil, *s.m.* Cravat.
suaineag,(DC) *s.f.* Girl up to three months of of age, during which period she sleeps most of her time.
suaineamh,** -eimh, *s.m.* Confluence of rivers.
suainean,(DC) *s.m.* Boy up to three months of age, during which period he sleeps most of his time.
———, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Thong, string. 2 Envelope. 3 (MS) Nap of sleep.
———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in thongs or envelopes.
suaineartach, -aiche, *a.* Sound asleep, narcotic, that sleeps soundly.
suaineas, -ais, *s. m.* Twist. Càradh suaineis gruag do chinn, *the twisted arrangement of the hair of your head—W. Ross, p. 33.*
suain-ghalar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Lethargy, habitual drowsiness.
suainich, *v.a.* see suain.
suainig,(MS) *v.a.* Swaddle. [suainich.]
suain lann, *s.* Dormitory.
suaimhor, see suaineach.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Sleepiness.
suaint,(DMK) *adv.* High degree of excellence. Tha e s. maith, *it is exceedingly good—Caithness.*
suainte,(AH) *a.* Quiet, peaceable. 2 Circumspect. *Easter Ross.*
suaip, -e, -ean,*s. f.* Likeness, faint resemblance. 2 Exchange of commodities, bartering. Tha s. eatorra, *they somewhat resemble one another*, rinn iad s., *they have bartered commodities.* ha s. mhór aige ris, *he has a great resemblance to him.*
suaip, *v.a.* Exchange or barter commodities, swap. Sh. iad na h-eich, *they exchanged the horses.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Exchanging, bartering. 2 Fond of bartering.
suaipeachail,(MS) *a.* Sweepy.
suaipealh,-idh, *s.m.* Exchanging act of exchanging commodities. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of suaip.
suairc, -e, *a* Civil, kind, affable, polite. 2 Meek, gentle. 3 Urbane. 4 Courtly. 5 Generous. 6 Accostable. 7**Amiable. Le gnàth an s., *with generous conduct;* s. sìobhalta, *affable and civil.*
suairceachd,* *s.f.* see suaireead.
suaireead, -eid. *s.m.* Civility, degree of civility, kindness or affability.
suaireealachd. *s.f.* Gentleness. 2 Mannerliness.
suaircean,(AC) *s.m.* Bird. 2 (DMu) Term of endearment, applied to a meek and lovable man—*Black Isle.*
suairceas, -eis, *s. m.* Urbanity, affability. 2 Kindness, gentleness. 3** Amicableness. 4 Civility, complaisance. 5*Politeness. Gun s. ri damhaich *unkind to strangers—MacCodrum.*
suaite, see suaithte.
suaiteachan, -ain. *s.m.* Shrugging of the shoulders. 2 Rubbing the body against the clothes. 3**Mixer. 4**Kneader.
suaiteachanach, -aiche, *a.* That shrugs the shoulders and rubs the body against the clothes.
†suaiteachd, *s.f.ind.* Fatigue, labour. 2 Tempering. 3 Mixing together. [Seeming.
suaitheantas, *s. m.* see suaicheantas. 2 (MS)
suaithte, *past pt.* of suath. Rubbed. 2 Kneaded. 3 Mixed. 4 Much broken, fatigued. 5** Stirred about, as posset.
sual,** -aile, *a.* Famous, renowned. [This and following word are spelt *suall* by ** in his appendix.]
——,** -ail, *s.m.* Wonder. 2 Tumours—*Sàr-Obair.*
sualach,** *a.* Famous, admirable.
suamhnas, see suaimhneas.
suan, -uain, see suain.
suanach, -aiche, -aichean, *s. f.* Hide, skin. 2 Plough-rein. 3 Covering or coarse garment. 4 Fleece. 5**Pall. 6 Plaid. 7* Mantle. Gun s., *without covering.*
suanaich, *s.pl.* Tha 'mhacraidh 'nan s. fo stéidh nam ballachan, *the race* (lit. *sons*) *are sleeping lower than the foundations of the walls—Fingal, p. 60.*
suanaran,** -ain, *s.m.* Sleeper.
suantach,** *a.* Lethargic, drowsy. 2 Narcotic.
suarach, -aiche, *a.* Insignificant, trifling, of little worth, valueless, not valuable, paltry, abject, mean. 2 Despised, contemned, of no repute. 3 Trifling. 4 Contemptible, silly. 5* Indifferent. Dealbh s., *a despised idol;* na cuir s., *do not despise;* tha mi s. uime, *I am indifferent about it;* duine no ni suarach, *a paltry person or thing;* bu shuarach dhuit ged a dheanadh tu sin, *it were a light matter though you should do that;* gnothach s., *a paltry or shabby thing;* cuir s., *despise.*
suarach,‡ *a.* Careless.
suarachan,(WC) *s.m.* Worthless person.
suarachas, -ais, *s.m.* Neglect, abjectness, indifference. 2 Insignificance. 3 Contempt. 4* Nought, trifling nature or quality. S. an ni seo, *the contemptible nature of this thing;* na cuir an s. an ni seo, *do not set this thing at nought, do not make light of it.*
suaraich, *v.a.* Derogate.
suaraiche, *s.f.* see suarachas. 2 *comp.* of *a.* suar-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ach.

suaraichead, -eid, *s.f* Meanness, degree of meanness or insignificance. 2* Contemptibleness. 3** Diminution in value. 4* Degree of indifference. A' dol an s. uime, *getting more indifferent about it.*

suaraicheas, see suarachas.

suarcas,** -ais, *s. m.* Wit, drollery.

suarrach, -aiche, see suarach.

suarrachas, see suarachas.

suarrachd,(MS) *s.f.* Baldness.

suas, (i.e. a suas) *adv.* Up, upward, (away from one.) 2 Westwards. Shuas, *above, above there, above yonder;* o seo s., *henceforth;* thoir s. ort! *up with you!* chaidh e s., *he went up;* chaidh e suas air bheinn, *he went up into (on) a mountain;* cha'n 'eil a suas air fichead anu, *there are not more than twenty* (lit. *in it*); sios is s., *eastward and westward* (on the E. coast); tog s., *rear, educate;* dean s., *make up, constitute.* Suas also conveys the idea of *resting* when completion of movement upwards is meant, as, tha e s., *he* or *it is above;* suas leis a' Ghaidhlig! *up with the Gaelic!*

†suas, -ais, *s.m* Urbanity.

suasaid, see tuasaid.

†suasmhol, *v.a.* Magnify, extol, flatter, exalt, puff up.

suath, *pr.pt.* a' suathadh, *v. a.* Rub, wipe. 2 Mix any soft substances together. 3 Stir, or move about, as porridge or any inspissated substance. 4 Mash, as potatoes. 5 Knead. 6 Tarnish out barley by rubbing it with the feet. 7** Shaw. 8** Temper. 9 Foment. 10 Fray. 11 Chafe.

suathach,†† *a.* Rubbing. 2 Afflicted.

suathadair, -ean, *s m.* Rubber.

———— —achd, †† *s.f.* Rubbing.

suathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rubbing, act of rubbing or wiping, friction. 2 Act of mixing any soft substances together. 3 Act of stirring or moving anything about. 4 Mode of thrashing barley by rubbing it with the feet. 5 Kneading. 6 Affliction. 7†† Wringing of the hands. Is fearr s. ri cnoc na fuaigheal ri creig, *better rub against a post than be bound to a pest;* aol-tathaidh gun s., *untempered mortar.* A' s —, *pr.pt* of suath.

suathaid,(DMy) *a.* Notable.

———— eas,(DMy) *s.m.* Mark or cut caused by a blow. Is tu a chuir an s orm, *how you have marked me!*

suathan-innseanach, *s.m.* India-rubber.

suathras,** *s.m.* Vertigo.

suaicht, *past pt.* of suaich. Rubbed. 2* Mashed.

suaicheantas,** *s.f.* Hood, kerchief. Curruc shùaig, *a sore-backed mouth.*

suaicheantach, *a.* Supple, flexible, pliant, agile, nimble, elastic. Spiorad s., *a flexible mind.*

———— achd, *s. f.* Suppleness, flexibility, nimbleness, elasticity

suaicheas,** *s.f.* Mouth.

suaimhneas,** -ais, *s.m.* Mishmash, mess of wild berries and milk

suain, -ean, *s.m.* Berry. 2(AH) see sùlh. 3††Fruit generally. 4(AH)Plait, series of plaits or an excision in a garment to tighten it—the opposite of gore.

suainean, *s.m.* Raspberry. [also suibh.]

suaineadh, *s. m.* Raspberry. 2 Fruit generally—*Argyll.*

†suaith, see sùgh.

†saltan, -a, *s.m.* Pleasure, delight, joy, mirth.

suaimhneach, -aiche, *a.* Merry, happy, cheerful. Bha iad s., *they were merry.*

———— as, -ais, *s.m.* Mirth, happiness, cheerfulness, gaiety, merriness, pleasure, joy. Is maireg a dh'eireas th s. ri dubhachas fir eile, *pity him who rejoices in another's woe;* deireadh an t-subhachais sin, *the end if that (mirth) laughter.*

subhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Raspberry. 2 Strawberry, see sùbh-thalmhainn. [†also sùbhag.]

———achd, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in raspberries or strawberries.

sùbhag-làir, *s.f.* Strawberry.

subhaich,(MS) *v.a.* Rejoice.

suinhaiche, *s.f.ind.* Happiness, state of being happy or joyful.

subhailc, -e, -ean *s.f.* Virtue, moral goodness, moral excellence. Bean na s., *a virtuous woman.*

subhailceach, -eiche, *a* Virtuous, of or pertaining to virtue, moral. Cò a gheibh bean sh., *who can find a virtuous woman?*

subhailceachd, *s. f.* Virtuousness, quality of possessing virtue.

subhailceal,†† *a.* Degree of virtue.

†subhailceil,** *a.* Religious.

†subhailtach, -aiche, *a.* see subhach.

†subhailtas, -ais, *s.m.* see subhachas.

subhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Juice, sap. 2 Water impregnated with the juice of corn-seeds of which a coagulated kind of food, called sowens, is made. [sùbhan—*Gairloch.*]

sùbhan-làir, see sùbh-làir.

subhar, *a.* see sùghmhor.

sùbh-chraobh, sùibh-c-, sùbhan-ch-, *s m* Raspberry-bush. 2 Any bush that yields wild berries.

sùbh-craobh, sùibh-c-, -an-c-, *s. m.* Raspberry. 2** Dewberry.

sùbh-chraoibh, see sùbh-chraobh.

subhlach,** -aich, *s. m.* Juice pressed out of apples or other fruit. 2 Liquor.

sùbh-làir, -ùibh-, -an-, *s. m.* Wood-strawberry, see sùbh-thalmhainn.

subhmhor, see sùghmhor.

sùbh-nam-ban-min, *s. m.* Stonebramble, see caora-bad-miann. 2 Bogberry.

sùbh-nam-ban-sithe,§ Stonebramble, see caora-bad-miann.

sùbh-thalmhainn,§ *s.m.* Wood-strawberry.

sùblachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making supple or flexible. A' —s, *pr.pt.* of sùblaich.

sùblaich, *pr.pt.* a' sùblachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make supple or flexible. 2 Grow supple. 3 (DC) Recede, become less in bulk, as a swelling.

sùmlaichte, *past pt.* of sùblaich. Made flexible or supple. 2 Grown flexible.

sùcan, -ain, *s. m.* Earthen pot. 2 Anything wrought awkwardly together, as clay.

sùcar, see siùcar.

sùcarach, see siùcarach.

†such, *v.a.* Suck, imbibe. 2 Saturate, fill.

such, *s.m.* Whispering noise.

sucnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* †Imbibing. †2Filling, saturating. †3 Wave. 4 Suction, evaporation. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of such.

suchan, -ain, *s.m.* Sucker.

sùcaid, *s.m* Sake, account. Air s. mhaitheis, *for goodness' sake;* air s. Chriosda, *for Christ's sake;* air s. nan achd, *for the sake of these objections.*

sùchdar, see siùcar.

sùchta, *past pt.* of such, see sùghta.

†sucrach dh, *a.* Easy.

suc! suc! (repeated several times) *int.* Call to sheep—*Islay.*

sud, see siod.

sudag,** -aig, *s.f.* Cake.

sudar, *s.m.* Currier.

sùdh-ùidh,-an, *s.m* Over'ap in planks of a boat, see nata, B, p. 73.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†sudh, *a.* Secure.
sùdh, see sùgh.
sùdhair, see sughmhor.
sùdhar, *a* see sùghmhor. 2 (MS) Alimental.
sudral,** -ail, *s.m.* Light. 2 Candle.
sùg -a, *s.m.* Cheerfulness, hilarity, mirth, happiness.
sug, *pr.p.t.* a' sùgadh, *v.a.* Suck, imbibe. 2** Soak. 3** Attract.
sùg,* *s.m.* Lamb. 2 *int.* Mode of calling a lamb —*Argyll.*
sùgach, -a che, *a.* Merry, cheerful, pleasant, festive. 2 (MS) Humorous, comical. 3(MS)Attractive.
sùgach, -aiche, *a.* Sucking, that sucks.
sùgachas, -ais, *s.m* Jocularity, mirth.
sùgadh, -aidh, *s.m* Sucking, act of sucking or imbibing, suction. 2** Attraction. A' *pr. pt.* of sùg.
sùgag, -aig, -an *s.f* Little drink or suck.
——-§ -aig, *s.f.* Red clover, see seamrag-chapnill. 2**Bloom of clover, so called from its containing a honeyed juice.
sugag, (i) *s.f.* Sheep —*Islay.*
sùgaich,(MS) *v.a.* Joy.
sùgaiche, *s.f.ind.*Cheerfulness, merriness, hilarity.
sùgaidheachd,** *s.f.* Joyousness.
sùgair, -ean, *s.m.* Droll or merry fellow, merry-andrew. 2 Sucker. 3 Mountebank.
sùgair,* *v.n.* Make merry, sport.
——eachd, *s.f.* Drollery, buffoonery.
sùgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rope of twisted straw. 2 Rope of twisted heath. 3(DC)Thatch-rope—*Uist.* 4 Horse's collar—*Mull & Islay.* 5** Straw collar for cattle. Corra-shùgan, *a twisthandle*
sugan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pet lamb.
sùgan, *s.m.* (i. e. corra-shùgain) The reflection of the rays of light on the walls or roof of a house, from any luminous body in motion.
sùganach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in straw-ropes 2 Like a straw-rope.
sugar,** *s.m.* Band for the neck.
sùgh, -a & -ùigh, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Juice, sap, moisture. 2 Sense, meaning. 3 Wave, billow. 4 Substance. 5**Berry. 6†‡ Juice of meat, broth. 7†‡Motion of the waves. 8* Huge receding wave. 9* Dearest object, darling. A shùgh mo chridhe ! *my dearest ! my darling !* s. feòla, *soup ;* tha 'n s. fuar, *the moisture on the earth is cold ;* gnothach gun s., *a senseless or sapless affair ;* s. nan ubhal, *the sap of the apples ;* s. nan gràn-ubhall, *the juice of the pomegranates ;* s. am poit, *broth in a pot :* drom nan s., *the backs of the waves ;* a ceann ris na sùghaibh, *her head against the billows.* [*pl.* sùghaichean in *Sgeul.nan caol, p. 101*—Na sùghaichean lùn-corrach, sinteach a' gleannadh gu Cinn Inbhir-Àir, *the billows and their troughs rolling towards the Heads of Ayr.*]
sùgh, *v.a. & n.* Drain, dry, dry up, drink up. 2 become dry, dry up. 3 Suck in, imbibe, swallow as if by suction. 4 Absorb. 5 Evaporate. 6 Season, shrink, as wood. 7 Extract. 8(DMy) Drip.
Sh. e 'm fallus, *it absorbed the perspiration ;* sh. am fiodh *the wood seasoned ;* sh. an t-ombar an dùrachan á m' shùil, *the amber extracted the mote from my eye ;* sh. an còs an t-uisge, *the sponge absorbed the water ;* s. ort e, *suck it in ;* sh. a' phoit, *the pot dried up ;* sh. a h-uile deur, *every drop evaporated.*
sùghach, -aiche, *a.* Attractive. 2†‡Juicy. 3** Abounding in berries.
sùghachan, *s.m.* Syphon.
sughadair,(MS) *s.m.* Attracter.
sughadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Draining, act of draining, drying up or drinking up. 2 State of becoming dry. 3 Sucking, act of sucking or swallowing. 4**Absorption. 5 Seasoning, as wood. 6 Motion of the waves. 7 Leakage —*Dàn I. Ghobha.* 8*Extracting the juice. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sùgh. S. nan tonn, *the flux and reflux of the waves ;* tha 'm fiodh air s., *the wood is seasoned ;* a' s. an smior as, *extracting the very marrow from it;* thug an s. leis e, *the receding waves carried it away.*
sùghag, see sùbhag.
sùghail, -e, *a.* see sùghmhor.
†sùghainte, -an, *s.f.* Whirlpool, gulf.
sùghair, see sùghmhor.
sùghairеachd,* *s.f.* see sùghmhorachd.
sùghalachd,(MS) *s.f.* Alimentariness.
sùchan, -ain, *s.m.* Juice of greens, or liquid from which they are made by boiling. (-ùbhan.)
ùghanach, see sùghmhor.
sùgh an daraich § *s.m.* Mistletoe, see uil'-ioc.
sùghar, see sùghmhor.
sùgh-bhrigh, see sugh-bruich.
sugh-bhrioheach, *a.* Juicy.
sùgh-bhrighear, see sùgh-bhrioghmhor.
sugh bhrioghmhor, *a.* Juicy.
sùgh-bruich, *s.m* Decoction, juice.
sùgh-cadail,‡‡ *s.m.* Opium.
sùgh-chraobh, see sùbh-chraobh.
sùgh-dharaich,** *s.m.* Mistletoe, see uil'-ioc.
sùbh-làr, see sùbh-làir.
sùghmhor, -oire, *a.* Juicy, sappy, moist. 2 Substantial, having much substance or solidity, solid, strong. 3 Sensible, intelligent. 4 Inventive. 5**Billowy. 6* Pithy. 7*Succulent.
sùghmhorachd, *s.f.ind.* Juiciness, succulency, sappiness. 2 Substantiality, solidity, strength. 3 Understanding, intelligence, acuteness of mind.
sùgh-pheuran, *s.m.* Perry.
sùghta *past pt.* of sùgh. Absorbed, dried up, evaporated. 2 Saturated, filled, tightened. 3 Seasoned, as wood. 4 Boiled in. 5 Sucked. Fiodh s., *seasoned wood.* (sùghte.)
sùgh-ubhall, *s.m.* Cider.
sùgrach, -aiche, *a.* Mirthful, sportful.
———ail, -e, see sùgrach.
sùgradh, -aidh,-*s.m.* Mirth, diversion,sport,play, sporting, joke. Cha'n 'eil thu 'nad sh., *it is no joke to deal with you ;* cha'n e an s. a chuir ris, *it is no joke to manage,* or *master him ;* dh'éirich iad suas gu s., *they rose up to play;* ri s., *in sport ;* nigheann donn an t-sugraidh, *the brown-haired sportive maiden ;* a' s. ri 'mhnaoi, *sporting with his wife ;* mu sh. *about mirth.*
sùgradh-baoth,(MS) *s.m.* Apishness.
sùibheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see sùbhag.
———ach, see sùbhagach.
suibhealas,** -eis, *s.m.* Sponging, sharking.
suibhealla,** -ain, *s.m* Parasite.
suic, *g.n.s.m.v. & n.pl.* of soc.
suicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Gag to prevent a calf from sucking.
suidh, *pr. pt.* a' suidhe, *v.a.* Sit down. 2 Incubate, sit on eggs.
suidh, ** *s.m.* Hero, champion. (saoidh.)
sùidh, see sùith.
sùidh, *v.* see such.
suidhe, *pl.* -an & -achan *s.m.* Beam or supporter of a house. 2 Seat. 3 Sitting. 4 Sédant, in *heraldry.* 5 Sederunt, session. 6‡‡Incubation. 7 Level shelf on a hill-side, where one would naturally sit. 8 see sin-the. 9* Act or state of sitting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of suidh. Maide-

Digitized by Microsoft®

suilhe, *couple of a house; the spar to which is attached the chain or crook on which to hang pots over a fire in the middle of the floor*, also called maide slabhraidh; dean s., *sit, be seated*; 'na sh., *he sitting*; 'na s., *she sitting*; s. bidh. *a meal*.

suidheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Settling, arbitration, act of settling, appointing, arranging, planning. 2 Planting, act of planting. 3 Letting, act of letting for rent. 4 Setting the pattern for tartan or other cloth to be woven, formed by placing threads on a small piece of wood, according to the design proposed and kept as a key to the number of threads of each colour and the positions of the various colours in the pattern. 5‡ Specimen, pattern. 6 Set or pattern, as of tartan. 7 Order, arrangement, disposition. 8* Laying foundation, marking framework. 9* Planting, colonizing, establishing. 10* Situation, posture. 11 Betrothing, arranging terms of marriage. 12 *Plan, model. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of suidhich. Air a' cheart sn., *on the same plan or pattern, as cloth*; s. fearainn, *a letting of lands for rent*; s. inntinn, *gravity*.

suidheach ail, -e, *a.* see suidhchte.

suidheachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Seat, chair, stool, pew, bench to sit on, settle. 2** Rustic seat. 3 Cushion 4 Stern-seat in a boat. 5 (DC) Stook of corn (6 or 8 sheaves)—*Uist*. 6* Turf sofa.

suidheachas, *s.m.* see suidhichteachd.

sùidheag, see sùbhag.

——— ach, see sùbhagach.

———an, *dim.* of sùidheag.

suidheagan, see suidheachan.

suidhealachd,** *s.f.* Gravity.

sùidhean, *s.m.* Seam joining divided planks in a boat (see p. 77.) (sùdh.)

suidheann,** -einn, *s.m.* Ship's cable.

sùidhe-bhalach, see sùith bhalach.

suidhe-bidh, *s.m.* Meal, diet.

sùidhe-làir,* see sùbh-làir. 2* *s.m.* Framework, groundwork.

suidhich, *pr.pt.* a' suidheachadh, *v.a.* Settle, appoint, order, plan, arrange. 2 Place, plant, set. 3 Set, let for rent. 4* Betrothe, settle terms of marriage. 5 Win. 6** Pitch. 7** Repose. 8†† Lease. 9** Make an appointment, agree. Sh. e an taigh (*no* am baile) *he let the house* (or *the farm*); sh. e a nighean air, *he betrothed his daughter to him*; s. àite far an tachair sinn, *appoint a place where we shall meet*; sh. iad an stéilh, *they laid the foundation*; sh. Fionn an t-seilg, *Fearranged the hunt*; agus sh. an Tighearna gàradh, *and the Lord planted a garden*; sh. e beoshlaint oihre, *he settled an annuity on her*; sh. e a bhùth, *he pitched his tent*; sh. iad faire, *they set a watch*.

suidhichdeachd, see suidhichteachd.

suidhichear, *fut.pass.* of suidhich.

suidhichte, *a. & past pt.* of suidhich. Planned, settled, arranged, appointed, determined, fixed. 2 Placed, planted, set. 3 Let, let for rent. 4 Sedate, grave, steady. 5 Pitched, as a tent. 6 Established. 7 Composed. 8* Laid, as a foundation. 9* Pointed out. 10** Stationary. 12(DC) Married or deforis familiated (applied to the daughters of a family)—*Argyll*. Tha 'n t-àite s., *the place is appointed or determined, the property is let*; tha mi suidhichte air sin a dheanamh, *I am determined to do that*; duine s., *a sedate person*; air an là s., *on the appointed day*; is còir do na mnathaibh bhi s., *wives ought to be grave*.

suidhichteachd, *s.f.ind.* Steadiness, equanimity. 2 Consideration.

sùidhlte, see sùithte.

sui'eag, see sùbhag.

suig (AF) *s.* Pig.

sùig, *v.a. & n.* see sùg.

suigean,‡‡ -ein, *s.m.* Place made of straw-rope to contain grain in a barn The grain placed in a heap on the floor is confined from spreading by straw-ropes set round the margin. 2 Crupper.

suigeanta, (MS) *a.* Alacrious.

suigeart, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Gladness, cheerfulness, joy, frisking of an animal for joy. 2(MS) Pith. 3* Blustering kind of expression of joy. Olamaid slainte Thearlaich le s., *letus drink Charlie's health with gladness*; a' dol le s. do 'n choille, *going frisking to the wood*.

suigeartach, -aiche, *a.* Frisking for joy, gladcheerful, blythe.

suigeartachd,** *s.f.* Blythesomeness.

sùigh, see sùith.

sùgh, *v.a. & n.* see sùgh.

sùigheach,** *a.* Absorbent.

suighean, (for suidhneau) *pl.* of suidhe.

sùighte, see sughta.

sùighteach, (MS) *a.* Attractive.

suigiomnach, -aiche, *a.* see suigeartach.

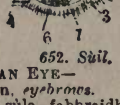
suigleadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Snot.

sùil, *gen.sing.* sùl & sùla. *dat* sùil, *voc.* a shùil! *n.pl.* sùilean, *g.n.pl.* sùl, *dat.pl.* sùilean & sùilibh, *voc.pl.* a shùla, *s.f.* Eye, the eye. 2 Look, glance, cast of the eye in any direction, sight. 3 Hope, expectation 4 Care, oversight, superintendence. 5 Orifice, opening. 6 Willow, see seileach. 7 Eye of a quern. 8** Regard, respect. 9** Loop-hole. 10** *rarely*, Tackle. 11 Eye through which the wool passes to spinning-wheel. 13 Thimble of a boat. 14** The letter S. 15(DC) Small cluster of herring in the water, less than a shoal—*Lochfyne*. 16 (AH) Hole in which the shaft of a tool like a pick-axe is fixed.

Bha mo chéud s., *my first glance or sight was*; thog e a sh., *he raised his eye*; gun s. r' a theachd, *not expecting his coming*; tha s. againn ris, *we expect him*; na bitheadh s. no dùil agad ris, *neither have expectation nor hope of him*; bitheadh s agad orra, *watch or keep your eye on them*; an cuir tobar a mach as an aon sh. uisge milis is searbh? *will a fountain send forth from the same opening sweet and bitter water*? tha 'sh. ri teachd, *he expects to come*; dh' fhalbh na sùilean geala, *the blindness has gone*; nach ann agam bha na sùilean geala! *how stupid I was!* fliuch do sh., *wet your eye*; or, fliuch do sh. mu'n lean e ritue, *wet your eye lest it sticks to it*) i.e. in case you have the evil eye, and the thing referred to becomes yours or dwindles away. The remark is usually made when relating something of an auspicious nature about a person in the hearing, who in turn would say "fliuch do shùil," meaning that the narrator was not to be envious of the prosperity of the other. The remark may be used in reference to one's property, as well as to his fame, &c. Cha'n i mo sh. is eagal duit, *there is nothing for you to fear from my eye* (another saying of the same nature as the last, only it comes from the party who has made the favourable remark about anyone, and adding, "Cha'n e mo sh. a's eagal duit;"); 's mò làn do sh. na làn do bhronn, *the full of your eye is more than the full of your belly*; s. mo thruaighe, *the eye that deserves pity*—the equivalent of a woe begone look; tha 'n s. ri lear, *their eye is towards the sea*; mòralachd 'na sh., *majesty in his aspect*; tha s. chrom aige, is said of one who looks

Digitized by Microsoft®

from the outer corner of his eye in a furtive manner; s. mu 'n t-sròn, *to his cheek*—used in this way, chaidh innsealh dha s. mu 'n t-s., *it was told him to his cheek*. Beul mu 'n fhiacail, has the same meaning, only the mouth and teeth are mentioned instead of the eye and nose; s. na bràthan, *the eye of the quern*; s. rag, *a dim eye*; s. gheur, *a sharp eye*.



652. Sùil.

PARTS OF AN EYE—
1 Malaidhean, *eyebrows*.
2 Rosgan na sùla, fabhraidhean, *eyelashes*.
4 Toiseach na sùla, *end next to nose*.
5 Deireadh na sùla, *end farthest from nose*.
6 An dubhagan, fradharc na sùla, dubh na na sùla, *pupil*.
7 Cearcall na sùla, *iris*.
8 Ball na sùla, *eyelid*.
9 Clach na sùla, rinn an ruisg, ubhal, *eyeball*.
10 Geal na sùla, gealagan na sùla, *the white*.

†suil, *conj*. Before that, ere. see ssal & sol. (sul.)

sùil-an-tòin,(AF) *s*. Cuttle-fish.

†suilbh, -e, *s.f*. Cheer, hospitality, geniality.

suil-bhalair, see suil-mhalair.

suilbhear, -a, *a*. see suilbhir.

———-———achd, *s.f*. see suilbhireachd.

sùil-bheum, -a, -an & -annan, *s.m*. Hurtful influence of the evil eye.

sùil-bheumach, -aiche, *a*. Having an evil eye. 2 Blasting with the eye.

suilbhir, -e, *a*. Cheerful, merry, joyful, hearty, pleasant. 2 *originally* Eloquent. Laoich nan gorm-shùil s., *hero of the cheerful blue eyes*.

suilbhire, *comp*. of suilbhir.

suilbhireach, -eiche, *a*. see suilbhir.

suilbhireachd, *s.f.ind*. Cheerfulness, joyfulness, gaiety, hilarity. 2 Alacrity. 3†Civility. 4 Frankness. 5 Merriness.

suilbhirich,** *v*. Animate.

sùil-charbh,(AF) *s.f*. Silver haddock.

sùil-chrich, *Arran* for suil-chritheach.

sùil-chrith, see sùil-chritheach.

sùil-chritheach, -ich, *s.f*. Quagmire, deep bog.

sùil-chruthaich, -e, see sùil-chritheach.

sùileach, -eiche, *a*. Having good eyes, sharp, quick-sighted. 2* Knowing. 3**Ocular. 4 Like an eye. 5 Eyed, having many eyes. 6 Of, or belonging to, the eye.

sùileachan,(CR) *s.m*. Warning, lesson, eye-opener. Bheir siod s. dha, *that will be a warning or lesson to him*—*W. of Ross*.

sùileachd,(AC) *s.f*. Influence of the evil eye.

sùileag, -eig, -an *s.f.d'm* of sùil. Little eye. 2 Small orifice. 3 Small bubble, bell on liquor. 4 Little circular wooden vessel. 5**Pore. 6 (MMcD) Small vessel made of clay containing one Scots pint, and used for keeping milk.—*Lewis*. 7(DC) Girl after three months of age, when she opens her eyes and looks about her. 8§ Common sallow (plant)—*salix caprea & s. aquatica*. 9 Ear-mark on sheep, see under comharradh-cluais. 10*Spot in cloth. 11 Little loop.

———-ach, -aiche, *a*. Having little eyes. 2 Full of little eyes. 3 Full of small orifices. 4 Full of small bubbles. 5* Spotted. 6 Full of loop-holes.

sùilean, *n.pl*. of sùil.

sùilean,(DC) *s.m*. Boy child after three months of age when he opens his eyes and looks about him.

suileas,** -eig, *s.f*. Osier.

sùil-fhrasachd, *s.f*. Lachrymation.

suilleach,(CR) *a*. Clear, bright—*Suth'd*.

suilleag,** -eig -an, *s.f*. Bell, bubble.

———-ach, *a* Full of bells or bubbles.

sùil-léigh, -ean, *s.m*. Oculist.

suil-leigheas,** -eis, *s.m*. Eye-salve.

sùil-leusach,** *s.f*. Wall-eye.

sùil-lighiche,* see sùil-léigh.

sùil-lionnach, -aiche, *a*. Watery-eyed.

sùil-mhalair, *s.m*. Cockatrice.

sùil-mhala-righ, see sùil-mhalair.

sùil-mhargach,** *a*. Forestaller.

sùil-mhargaidh, -ean, *s.m*. Forestaller o. the market.

suil mu'n, *adv*. Ere, before.

sùil-radharc,*, *s* Fascination. 2 Foresight. 3 Sense of sight vision 4 Fate.

———-ach,** *a*. Fascinating. 2 Having the sense of sight.

suilteach, -aiche, *a*. see sùileach.

suim, *v.a*. Sum, compute.

suim, -e, -eannan, *s.f*. Sum amount. 2 Consideration, respect, regard, care, attention. 3 (AH) Number of cattle, sheep and horses assigned to a certain holding as that which the tenant is entitled to keep, see sum. Cha bhi s. aige dh' éiric, *he shall not regard a ransom*; cha'n 'eil s. ann dhomh sa, *it makes no difference to me*; gabh s, *pay attention*; mur diol sinn an s. cheart, *if we do not pay the right sum*; cha 'n 'eil s. sam bith aige do d' ghnothach, *he pays no attention whatever to your business*.

suim-bhliadhnail, *s.f*. Annuity.

suimeachadh,(AH) *s.m*. The periodical counting and adjusting of stock by tenants holding grazing in common.

suimealachd, *s.f.ind*. Respect, regard. 2 Importance. 3 Attentiveness, care, considerateness.

†suimear, -ir, -an, *s.m*. Shin, shank.

suimeil, -e, *a*. Attentive, regardful. 2 Momentous, important, considerable. 3 Considerate. 4 Respectful. Gu s., *regardfully*.

———-eachd, see suimealachd.

suinn, *gen.sing. & n.pl*. of soun.

suineann,** *s.m*. Stammering.

suip, *gen.sing. & n.pl*. of sop.

suipean, see soman.

suipear, -ach -an see suipeir

suipeir, -e & -each *pl*. -an, *s f* Supper. S. an Tighearna, *the Lord's Supper, Eucharist*; an déigh na suipeireach, *after supper*. [*suipear.]

suipeireach, -eiche, *a* Cenatory,

———-, *gen. sing.* of suipeir.

suirbhe, see suiridhe

suirbheach, -ich, *s.m* see suiridheach.

suire, *s.f*. Maid, nymph, mermaid, syren, fairy, nereids. Also used in a *pl* sense.—**

suireach,* -eiche, *a* see suiridheach.

———,* -eich, *s.m*. see suiridheach.

suireadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m*. see suire.

suireadh, see suiridhe.

suirgh,†† *s.f*. see suiridhe.

suirgheach, see suiridheach.

suirich, see suiridhe.

suiriche, *s.m*. Wooer. 2 Fool.

suirichean suirich,§ *s, m* Burdock (*lit* fool-ish wooer)—*arctium lappa*. (ill. 653.)

suiridhche, see suiridheach.

suiridhe, *s.f.ind* Courting, address, wooing, making love.

———-ach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m*. Lover, wooer. 2

Digitized by Microsoft®

Shuffler. [‡ says better suirtheach & suireach, but he retains suiridhe & suiridheach as the principal spellings.]



653. Suirichean-suirich.

suiridheach, -eiche, *a.* Courting, wooing, that courts or wooes. 2 Ready to court or woo.
———ail, -e, *a.* Gallant.
suirighe, see suiridhe.
suirim, -ean, *s.m.* see surram.
suirtheach, see suiridheach.
——— adh, see suiridhe.
suirtheadh, see suiridhe.
suirthiche, -an, *s.m.* Suitor, lover.
suisdealadh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Drubbing. 2 Hard work, working by night and day.
sùist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Flail. 2 Battle-flail, an implement of warfare much used in ancient times.
PARTS OF A FLAIL—
Buailtean, *swiple*, the part that threshes the corn.
Lorg, *staff, handle.* Lambargan—*Arran.*
Sail shùiste, iall, iall shùiste, *the thong of sheepskin* which attaches the staff to the buailtean.
sùist, *v.a.* Thresh. 2 Beat, thump.
sùisteach, *a.* Pertaining to a flail. 2 Like a flail.
sùisteachadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Threshing with a flail.
sùisteachd, *s. f.* Threshing, employment of a thresher.
sùisteadh, -idh, *s.m* Threshing, act of threshing, 2 Thumping or beating, act of thumping or beating. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sùist.
sùistear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Thresher, one who threshes.
———achd, *s. f.* Process of threshing. 2 †† Business of threshing.
sùith, *s.m.* Soot. Neul an t-sùith, *the colour of soot.* [sùthaidh in *Gairloch.* ** gives *sùithe* as *nom.*]
sùith,** *v.a.* Soot, cover with soot. 2 Season or dry in smoke.
sùith-bhalach, *s. m.* Chimney-sweep. [sùithe-bhalach.]
sùith dubh, *s.m.* The black sooty drops that fall from the inside of a thatched roof after a rainstorm.
suithe,** *s.* Balk, beam. (suidhe.)
sùitheach, -eiche, *a.* Sooty, of, or belonging to, soot. 2 Full of soot.
sùitheachd,(MS) *s.f.* Sootiness.
sùithte, *past pt.* of sùith.
†sul,(MM) *conj.* Ere, before.
sùl, *gen.pl.* of sùil. 2 see sùla. 3 see sult.
†sul, -uil, *s.m.* The sun.
sùla, *gen.sing.* of sùil.
sùla, (a sh – !) *voc.pl.* of suil.
sulag,(MMcD) *s.f* see sùileag.
sùlaiche,(AF) see sùlair.
sùlair, -ean, *s.m.* Gannet, solan goose—*sula bassana* 2(AF) Any voracious bird. 3 Voracious person. [sulair—AH.]



654. Sùlair.

sùlaireach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to gannets. 2 Like a gannet. 3††Sharp-eyed.
sùlas, see solas.
sulas,* -ais, *s.m.* Complaisance, over-joy showing itself by gestures and expression of countenance. Air son sulais riut-sa, *out of sheer complacency to you;* 's e a rinn an s. ! *how overjoyed he was !*
———ach,* -aiche, *a.* Over-joyed, complaisant—*Islay.*
sùl-bheachd, -an, *s.m.* Attention. 2 Watchful, diligent observation. 3 Eyesight. Air gach taobh tha s., *on every side there is watchfulness.*
——— ———ail, -e, *a.* Attentive. 2 Observant.
sulchair, -e, *a.* Cheerful. 2 Affable. 3 Hospitable. 4 Jocular. 5* Overjoyed. Gu s., *heartily.* [‡sulchar.]
———e, see sulchaireachd.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Cheerfulness. 2 Affability, frankness, heartiness. 3 Hospitality. 4 Jocularity.
sùlmhor, -oire, *a.* Quick-sighted.
———achd, *s.f.* Quick-sightedness.
sul mu'n,(MM) *adv.* Ere, before.
sùl-radharc, -airc, *s.m.* Eye-sight. 2 Foresight. 3 Fate. 4 Fascination.
———ach,** *a.* Provident, foresighted, foreseeing. 2 Fascinating. 3 Sharp-sighted.
———achd, *s.f.* Providence. 2 Sharp-sightedness.
sùl-sgàilich,(MS) *v.a.* Blindfold.
sult, -uilt, *s.m.* Fat, plumpness, fatness. 2 Comeliness, beauty. 3 Mirth, joy, jest. 4(AF)Fat herring. 5††Blubber. De sh. na talmhainn, *of the fatness of the earth;* s. is ìgh, *fatness and plenty.*
sultach,** *a.* Fat. 2(MS)Flabby.
sultag,(AC) -aig, *s.f.* Fat little girl or female beast.
sultaireachd,* see sultmhorachd.
sultan,(AC) -ain, *s.m.* Fat little boy or male beast. Mios sultain, *the month of fatness (October.)*
sultar, see sultmhor.
sultmhor, -oire, *a.* Fat, plump, in good condition, corpulent, lusty. 7 Fertile. 3 Fair, comely. 4 Merry, joyful, jolly. 5 Jesting, pleasant, jocose.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Fat, fatness, plumpness, corpulence. 2 Comeliness, beauty. 3 Mirth, joy, jest. [**sultmhoireachd.]
Sultuine *s.m.* September. [Preceded by the art. *an.* DC says second half of October and first half of November.]
sum, -uim, *s.m.* Sum. 2 As much ground as will

Digitized by Microsoft®

suffice four sheep (*soume.*)
sumach, -aich, *s.m.* Plaid.
sumag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cloth below a pack-saddle, saddle-cloth. 2 Rug on the back below a burden. 3 Anything ragged. 4 Footcloth, galligaskins. 5 Panel. 6** Pad. 7** Pack-saddle.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged. 2 Patched. 3 Like, of, or belonging to, a pack-saddle.
sumaich,* *v.n.* Give the due number, as of cattle for joint pasture.
sùmaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Billow, surge, large wave. 2** Ridge. 3 The external senses. [‡sumaid.]
———each, -eiche, *a.* Wavy, billowy. 2 Boisterous. 3** Ridgy.
sumaidean, *s.pl. W. of Ross* for somuiltean.
sumain, *pr.pt.* a' sumanadh, *v.a.* Summon, cite, prosecute.
sumain,‡ *s.f.* see sumanadh.
sùmainn, -e,-ean, *s.f* Billow, surge, great wave. *Cha sùil na sùmainnean glasa, the blue billows are not sails.* [**sumain.]
———each, -eiche, *a.* Billowy, stormy. 2** Flowing. 3** Causing great waves.
sumair, -ean, *s.m.* Gulf. 2 Whirlpool. 3 Sucker. 4 Swallower. 5 Drinker. 6 Glutton. 7 Sucker of a pump. 8 Drone of a bagpipe, (p. 722.) †9 Generation.
sumaire, *s.m.* Coarse cudgel, lethal weapon, beetle—*Sàr-Ohair.*
sumaire,(AF) *s.m.* Leech. 2 Serpent. 3 Reptile.
suman,** *s.m.* Cital. †2** Interpellation.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Summons. 2 Act of summoning. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sumain.
sumanaich, *v.a.* Billow.
sumbaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see sumaid.
sumgadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Aporrhœa.
sùmhail, -e, *a.* Close-packed, unbulky. 2 Tidy. 3 Quiet, peaceable, tame. 4** Strait-laced. 5* Humble, obedient, obsequious, as a person. 6††Smoothed. Opposite of dùmhail. Gu s., *tightly.* [pron. sùil in *Arran.*]
sumhaileachd,** *s.f.* Tightness.
sùmhlach,** *a.* Crowding, pressing together, abridging.
sùmhlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Packing closer, act of packing closer. 2 Taming, act of taming. 3 State of becoming tame or peaceable. 4 Abstract, abridgment, diminishing. 5 Bending tightly. 6 Bending together. 7* Creeping in, sitting or lying closer and closer. 8* Lessening or abridgment of bulk. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sùmhlaich.
sùmhlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Syllabus.
sùmhlachair,** *s.m* Abridger.
sùmhlachd, *s.f.ind.* State of being closely packed. 2 Condensation. 3 Peaceableness, quietness. 4 Tameness. 5* Obsequiousness. 6 Abjectness. 7* Littleness of bulk. 8 Tightness.
sùmhlaich, *pr.pt.* a' sùmhlachadh, *v.a.* Pack closer together, diminish in bulk, abridge, lessen, make less bulky. 2 Get less bulky. 3 Tame, make tame. 4 Become quiet or peaceable. 5 Bend tightly, tighten. 5* Lie closer together.
———ear, *fut.pass.* of sùmhlaich.
———idh, *fut.aff.a.* of sùmhlaich.
———te, *past pt.* of sùmhlaich. Packed close. 2 Tamed, made tame, &c.
sùmhlas, -ais, *s.m.* see sùmhlachd.
sunais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Loveage—*ligusticum scoticum.* (ill. 655.)
sunn,** *s.m.* Puff, blast. 2 Push. 3 Fortification. 4** Wall.
——ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Strong fort. 2 Milking-place. 3 Summit.
sunnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Easy chair made of twisted straw.



655. Sunvis.

sunnailt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Likeness, comparison, resemblance, match. S. t' eugais, *the likeness of thy face.*
sunnanadh,* -aidh, see sumanadh.
sunnanaich,* *v.a.* see sumain, *v.*
sunnara,(DC) *a.* Fixed, secure, as the foundation of a house.
sunnd, *s.m.ind.* Joy, cheerfulness, hilarity, good humour. 2 Good state of health. 3 Good appetite. 'Dé 'n s. a th' ort ? *how do you do ?*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Merry, cheerful, lively, joyous, joyful, in good spirits. 2 Good-humoured. 3 Enjoying good health. 4 Having a good appetite. Gu s., *good-humouredly.*
———achail, *a.* see sunndach.
———achas, -ais, *s.m.* see sunnd.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Alacrity, see sunnd.
sunndaich,(MS) *v.a.* Exhilarate.
sunndaichead, -aid, *s.m.* see sunnd.
sunndan,** *s.m.* Delight, short fit of gladness, sudden emotion of joy.
sunn-ghaoth,** -ghaoith, *s.f.* High wind. 2 Boast, gasconade.
———ar. *a.* Boastful, vain, blustering.
sunnt, see sunnd.
———ach, see sunndach.
sunrach,** *a.* Particular, special.
sùnrachadh, see sònrachadh.
sùnraich, see sònraich.
———te, see sònraichte.
suntaidh, *a.* Quick.
sùpail,* -e, *a.* see sùbailte.
sùpailte, see sùbailte.
sùpailteachd, see subailteachd.
sùpalachd,* *s.f.* see sùbailteachd.
sur,(AC) *s.m.* Flaw. Gun sal, gun sur, *without smear or flaw.*
sùr, *a.* Gaelic form of Scots pronunciation of *sour.*
surabhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Southernwood.
sùrag,§ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wood-sorrel, see seamrag.
sùragach,** *a.* Abounding in or like, wood-sorrel.
surcain, (MMcD) *s. m.* Piece of skin or wood with sharp peg placed in it point upwards for attaching to a calf's snout to prevent its sucking its mother.
sùrd, -ùird, *s.m.* Alacrity, eager and willing exertion. 2 Industry. 3 Speed, "cleverness." 4 Preparation or bestirring for business. 5‡ Cheerfulness. 6* Hilarity. 7* Successful train or mode. Cuir s. ort, *bestir yourself for business.*
sùrdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Leap, skip, jump, spring, bound, cutting, caper, bounce. 2* Stride. A' gearradh sh., *bounding, cutting capers* ; a' teachd le s., *coming with a bound.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Bounding, leaping, bounc-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ing, apt to bound, leap or bounce. 2 Striding. An eilid sh., *the bounding roe.*

sùrdagaich, *v. n.* Leap, skip, spring, bound, bounce. 2 Stride.

————, *s.f.* Leap, skip, spring.

sùrdail, -e, *a.* Eager, prompt, active, diligent. 2 *Business-like. 3 Industrious, clever, pushing, shifty. 4* Full of spirits.

sùrdalachd, *s.f.ind.* Alacrity, diligence. 2 Fervour. 3 Industriousness. 4 Alertness. 5 Cheerfulness. 6††Activity.

surrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Vent of a kiln, the oblong space over which the wood, straw and grain are placed.

surram, -aim, (i.e. surram suaiu) Sound sleep. 2 Snoring, noise as of one sleeping.

sùrtag, see surdag.

suntaidh,** *a.* Quick.

susbailteach, see susbainteach.

susbaint, -e, -ean. *s.f.* Substance, pith, strength. 2 Efficacy. 3 Import.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Substantial. 2(MS)Cardinal. 3 Sane, sound in judgment.

susbainteach, see susbainteach.

susbuinneach,** *a.* †Alible.

sùsdal, -ail, *s.m.* Bustling, much ado about trifles. 2 Affectedness. 3 Shyness, coyness. 4 ††Fuss. [‡sùsdal.]

sùsdalach, -aiche, *a.* Bustling, noisy, making much ado about trifles. 2 Affectedly shy, coy. 3 Prudish.

————d,** ‡*s.f.* Prudery, prudishness, coyness.

sùsdan,(CR) -ain, *pl.* sùsdana, *s.m.* Thousand—*Caithness.*

sùstan, see sùsdan.

suspainn, see susbaint.

sutair,** *s.m.* Tanner.

————eachd, *s.f.* Tannery.

sùth, -uith, -an, see sùgh.

suth.‡ *s.m.* Anything.

sùthag, *s.f.* see sùbhag. 2(DC) Bee-hive chair made of twisted straw or sea-bent.—*Uist.*

sùthaidh, *s.* see sùith.

suthainn, *a.* Eternal, continual, everlasting. 2 Infinite. 3 *rarely,* Prosperous. Gu s. is gu siorruidh, *eternally and for ever.*

————eachd, *s.f.* Eternity. A thùs na s., *from all eternity.*

sùthair, see sùghmhor.

sùthan,** -ain, *s.m.* Booby, dunce, 2 Small beer.

————ach,(DC) *s.m.* Quicksand—*Uist.*

suthann, see suthainn.

sùthar,(DMK) *a.* Civil, affable, polite, gentle—*Caithness.*

sùth-bhrigh, -e, *s.f.* see sùgh bruich & sùgh-bhrigh.

————each, see sùgh-bhrigheach.

————ear, see sùgh-bhrioghmhor.

————mhor, see sùgh-bhrioghmhor.

sùthmhor, see sùghmhor.

———— achd see sùghmhorachd.

‡suthuiun, -e, *a.* Prosperous.

T t

t, teine, the 17th. letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use.

T, not aspirated has two sounds. (1)Nearly like *t* in *town,* exactly like *t* in Italian *tocco,* or in French *toucher.* (2) Like *ch* in *check.* as, tighinn, *coming;* sailte, *salted.* When aspirated, it sounds like *h* in *him,* as tràinig e, *he came. Th* is silent in the middle of words, in the end of long syllables, in some tenses of certain irregular verbs, and in *thu, thusa;* as maitheas, *goodness* (pron. *my-yes*) ; maoth, *gentle (meu);* an d' thàinig thu ? *art thou come?* *T,* is sometimes used before *fh* followed by a vowel in the Western Isles, as, an t-fhardach, *the household.* *T',* is used before vowels instead of do, *thy.*

t-, so-called euphonic,(once part of the article) is used (1) between the article and a masculine noun beginning with a vowel, in the nominative case singular, as, an t-each, *the horse.* (2) between the article and a masculine noun beginning with *s* followed by a vowel or *l, n,* or *r* in the genitive and dative cases singular, as, anns an t-solus, *in the light;* glac cinn-fheadhna an t-sluaigh uile, *seize all the heads of the people.* (3) between the article and a feminine noun beginning with *s* followed by a vowel, or *l, n,* or *r,* in the nominative and dative cases singular, as, an t-slighe, *the road;* cha toir an t-saighead air teicheadh, *the arrow doth not cause him to flee;* anns an t-sùil, *in the eye.*

t', (for ta) *v.* Is, am, are.

t', (for do before a vowel) *poss. pron.* Thy. Dr. Stewart does not approve of *t'* instead of *d',* but it is correct according to pronunciation and usage.

†ta, *s.m.* Water.

†tab, *s.m.* Start.

tabaid, -ean, see sabaid.

————each, see sabaideach.

———— eachd, see sabaideachd.

tabaidiche, see sabaidiche.

tabaill,(CR) *a.* Strong, vigorous.

taban, see tuban.

tabar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Tabor. 2 Timbrel.

————ach, *a.* Abounding in tabors or timbrels.

tabh, -aibh, *s.m.* The ocean, the sea. Fuaim an tuibh, *the sound of the main.*

tàbh, -àibh, -an, *s.m.* Spoon-net, fishing-net. T. chuda'gean, *a hand-net for cuddies;* t.-breac aich, *a hand net for trout* (when catchin trout in burns.) (DC) *s.m. & f.* Frame net for fishing beside a rock for small saithe, or from a boat anchored in a tide-way. The fish are first attracted to the side by means of bruised shell-fish. The frame net fixed on a long pole is let down gently and brings up quite a quantity.

tàbh, *pr pt.* a' tàbhach, *v.a.* Fish with hand-net on burns,

tabhach, -aich, *s.m.* Sudden eruption. 2 Forcing, pull, pressing.

tàbhach, (JM) *s.* Fishing with hand-net on burns. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tàbh.

tabhach,** *a.* Marine.

tàbhach, *a.* Strong, lusty.

tabhachd, *s.f.ind.* Substantiality, solidity, firmness, substance, stoutness. 2 Good profit, good effect, benefit, efficacy, effectiveness, advantage. 3 Number. 4 Valour. 5**Comeliness. Cha'n 'eil t. sam bith ann dhomhsa, *it is no profit* or *benefit to me;* dé 'n t. a th'

Digitized by Microsoft®

ann ? *what quantity is there of it ?* mu 'n t. sin, *about that quantity;* taisbeinibh ur t., *show your valour.*

tà'hachdach. -aiche, *a.* Efficient, effectual, effective, valid, profitable, beneficial, advantageous. 2* Solid, substantial. 3**Stout.comely. 4(MS) Great. Buaillean tàbhachdach, *effectual blows ;* ni t., *a profitable thing.*

tà'hachdach,(MS) *a.* Personable.

tàbhai in,(AC) *a.* Strong. Iomachadh t.,*a strong wand.*

tabhail, *s.f.* Method, manner.

tabhaill (CR) *s.f.* Sense, judgment, understanding, wits Char e dheth a th., *he lost his wits, acted stupidly ;* tha e dheth a th., *he is in his dotage ;* duine gun t., *a man without sense—W. of Ross.*

tabhailt,(DC) *s.m.* Table-cloth—*Uist.* (tubhailt)

ta'hainn, *pr.pt.* a' tabhainnich, *v n.* Bay, bark, as a dog.

tabhair, *v.irreg.* Give, bestow, grant, see thoir. 2 Take away. Thabhair and Thoir are interchangeable. See under thoir for conjugation and examples.

tabhaiream, *1st.sing.imp.* of tabhair.Let me give.

tàbhairn, *s.* Feast, entertainment, conviviality. —*Rob Donn.*

tàbhairn, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *tavern.* 2** Sea.

tabhairt, *s.f.* Giving, act of giving or bestowing. 2 Presentment, gift, grant, bestowal. 3 Taking, act of taking. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tabhair. A' t. an 'geall, *mort-gaging, pledging.*

tabhairteach, -eiche, *a.* Giving, that gives, generous, ready to give, bounteous, charitable,liberal. 2 Dative, in *grammar.* Duine t., *a liberal man ;* gu t., *liberally.*

tabhairteach, -ich, *s.m.* Giver, one who gives or bestows. 2 Liberal person.

————d, *s.f.* Readiness to give or bestow, liberality, munificence, generosity.

tabhairtear,** -ean, *s.m.* Giver, donor.

tabhairteas, see tabhartas.

tabhal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Sling to cast stones. †2** Plank, board. 2**rarely,* Chief. Crann tabhail, *the shaft of a sling.*

tabhann. -ainn, *s.m.* Bark, yelp as of a dog. 2 Barking, constant barking or baying of dogs.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Barking. 2 Ready to bark. 3 Noisy, as barking dogs.

————aich, *pr.pt.* a' tabhanuaich, *v. a.* Bark, yelp.

————aich, -e, *s.f.* Barking or baying of dogs, continuous barking. 2(CR) Barking at some object—*West of Ross.* (*Comhartaich*, is barking at nothing.)

————aiche, *s.m.* Barker.

tàbhar, *s.m.* see tàbar.

tabh-ard,(AF) *s.m.* Flying beetle.

tabharnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* State of being haunted. 2 Apparition. Bha t. air an taigh, *the house was haunted.*

tabhartach, -aiche, see tabhairteach.

tabhartair,* -ean, *s.m.* Bestower, giver.

tabhartan,** -ain, *s.m.* Leader, general.

tabhartas, -ais, *s. m.* Gift, offering, tribute. 2 Dedication. 3 Remittance. 4** Boon. 5 Present. T.-luaisgte, *a wave-offering ;* t.-togta, *a heave offering ;* t.-dighe, *a drink offering.*

tàbhastal, -ail, *s.m.* Tedious nonsense, *prov.*

tabh-bhéisd,(AF) s. Large seal.

tabhrum,** *1st. sing. imp.* of tabhair. Let me give.

tabhs,(AF) s. Gannet.

tabhuan,** *a.* Persevering.

————,** *s.m.* Perseverance. 2(AF)Sea-calf or lamb, seal.

tabhuanachd, *s.f.* Perseverance.

tabhuich ‡* *v.n.* Profit. 2 Exact.

tabhuil,** *a.* In order.

tabhuin, see tabhain.

tabhul,** -uil, *s.m.* Horse-fly, breeze, brize-fly.

tabhull, -uill, -uillean, *s.m.* see tabhal.

tabhunn, see tabhan.

————aich, see tabhannaich.

tac,(CR) *s.m.* Prop, support, dependance,(taic) —*Suth'd.*

tac.* *s.f.* Space, time, season, Mu 'n t. seo an uiridh, *about this time last year ;* ceithir bliadhna na taic seo, *this time four years.*

tac ‡ -a & -aic, *pl.* -aichean, *s.f.* Tack, lease of limited duration.

tac, see tachd.

taca, see tac. *Arran.* 2 (DMy) Tack of a boat. Gaoth nan s-achd tacanan—said of the south-west wind, coming from Rona to the Butt of Lewis.

taca, *s.* see taice.

†taca, -n, *s.m.* Prop. 2 Surety. 3**Peg. 4 see tacaid.

tacachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Sustentation.

tacadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Prosperity.

tacadh-froise,(DC)*s.m.* (*lit.* shower-choke) Darkness preceding a shower of rain—*Uist.*

tacaich, *v.a.* see taicich.

tacaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Tack, small nail. 2 Hob-nail. 3 Peg. 4 Pain, stitch. 5 Stab, wound, 6**Large-headed nail for ornament. 7**Stud, knob. Le tacaidibh airgid, *with silver studs;* bhuail t. mi, *a pain seized me.*

tacaideach, -eiche, *a.* Tacketed, nailed. 2 Causing pain. 3 Agoniziug. 4 Wounding. Bròg-an t., *hob-nailed shoes or boots.*

tacaidich, *v.a.* Stick full of tacks. 2 Fasten with tacks.

tacail,** *a.* Strong, solid, able.

tacain, see tacan.

tacan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of tac. Short time, while. Eadar seo agus ceann tacain, *in a little time hence.*

tacar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Provision, plenty, heap, quantity. 2**Gleaning. 3**Fish. 4††Produce. Àite gun t., *a barren region ;* fhuair mi t. éisg, *I got a heap of fish;* fhuair mi t. eun, *I got a quantity of birds.*

†tacar, -aire, *a.* Good, agreeable.

tàcarach, -aiche, *a.* Well-provisioned, fertile, plentiful. 2 Relating to provisions. 3(MS) Wealthy. (tacarach—AH.)

tacas, see tacsa. [AH.)

tàcar-mara, see muir-thàchdar. (tacar-mara—tach.** *s.m.* Value, estimation.

tachailleag,(CR) *s.f.* Black and white wagtail, pied wagtail—*Suth'd.*

tachair, *pr. pt.* a' tachairt, *v.a. & n.* Happen, come to pass, meet with, meet, light upon, find. Tachraidh sinn fhathast, *we shall meet yet ;* tachraidh sin fhathast, *that will happen yet;* an do th. thu air ? *did you light upon it ?* th. e gu math dhuit, *it has happened well to you ;* agus thachair gu 'n deach e seachad, *and it happened that he passed by ;* an nair a tachaireas an dà iarann cho cruaidh, is dual dhaibh dealachadh, *when the two irons are equally hard, rebound they must*—applied to two persons equally quarrelsome and disagreeable ; tachraidh an droch shide ri neach a muigh ged nach toireadh e leis o 'n taigh i, *you will meet the bad weather outside- you needn't carry it from home with you*—excellent advice to people who are inclined to worry themselves over troubles which are far off, and which, after all, may never come any nearer.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tàchair, *s.m* Sea-weed —*algæ*.
ta h-irt, *s.f.* Happening, act of happening, coming to pass. 2 Meeting, act of meeting. 3 Opposition, act of opposing. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tachair.
tachait, *pr.pt.* a' tachas *v. a.* Scratch, scrape the surface of the skin, claw.
——, *past pt.* of tachais. Scratched, clawed.
tachan, see tachan.
tàchar, see tàcar.
†tachar,** -air, *s.m.* Fight, skirmish, squabble.
tachar, *s.m* Dense volume of smoke —*Arygll.*
tachara,* see tàcharan.
tacharaidh, see tachraidh.
tacharan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sprite, ghost. 2 Weak, helpless being. 3 Orphan. 4 Cowardly, feeble person. 5 Yelling of ghosts. 6(WC) Child left by the fairies.
——, ——ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of ghosts or spirits. 2 Like a ghost. 3 Weak, helpless. 4 Like an orphan. 5 Cowardly. 6 Feeble.
tacharan-cubhaig, *s.m* (*lit.* page of the cuckoo.) Meadow pipit, see smathadag.
tacharas, *Suth'd* for tachras.
tacharra,(MS) *s.* Changeling. 2 Pigmy.
tachartach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Eventful, contingent, 2 Ambulatory.
tachartas †† -ais, -an, *s.m.* Event, occurrence, incident.
tachas, -ais, *s.m.* Itching, itchiness. 2 The itch. 3 Leprosy. 4‡ Scratching. T. tioram, *scurvy.*
tachas, -ais, *s.m.* Clawing, act of clawing, scraping or scratching. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tachais.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Itchy, having the itch. 2 Clawing, scratching. 3 Itching, causing an itching sensation. 4 Having a longing desire. 5 Acrimonious. Cluasan t., *itching ears.*
tachas-tioram ‖ -ais, *s.m.* Scurvy.
tachd, *pr.pt.* a' tachdadh, *v.a.* Choke, strangle. 2 Choke, stop up, prevent.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Choking, that chokes, strangles or obstructs, suffocating.
tachdadair, -ean, *s.m.* Choker.
tachdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Choking, act of choking, strangling or obstructing, suffocating. 2 *rarely*, Promise, security. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tachd.
tachdaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of tachd.
tachdan, see tacan.
tachdar, *s.m* **Chase, prize. 2 Produce—*B. Doran.* Cha bu diùbhail gin de 'n tachdar, *'twere no loss in the provision (deer) to anyone —Duanaire, p. 13.* [tacar—MM.]
tachdar, *fut. pass.* of tachd.
tachdar, see tacar.
tachdmoor,(MS) *a* Alimental, serviceable.
tachdrach, see tàcharach.
tachdta, *past pt.* of tachd. Strangled, choked. 2 Obstructed, as in growing.
tachlag, *s.f.* Wagtail (b rd.)
tachraidh, *s.m.* Weak, helpless person—J.G.C., W. 124.
tachraidh, *fut.aff. a.* of tachair.
tachrais, *pr.pt.* a' tachras, *v.a.* Wind yarn.
———te, *past pt.* of tachrais. Wound up.
tachran, see tacharan.
tachras, -ais, *s.m*, Winding, act of winding yarn. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tachrais.
———ach,* -aich, *s.m.* see tachrasan.
tachrasan, -ain, *s.m.* Windlass. 2 Horizontal yarn-reel.
tachuil,(MS) *v.a.* Pierce.
tàclach,(WC) Purse or any receptacle. 2 Good quantity of anything.
tacmhor, see tachdmoor.
tacsa, *s.m.ind.* Support, substance, solidity. 2 Buttress. 3(MS) Comfort. Dèan t. dhomh, *support me.*
tacsa,(MS) *a.* Backed
tacsaich,(MS) *v.a.* Nourish.
ta 'd, (for tha iad) They are. Ta 'd 'nan òire, *they are a burden*
†tad, *s.m.* Lowness of spirits. 2 Thief.
tadaidh, see tà'aidh.
tàdh, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Ledge, layer.
†tadhach, *a.* Unsavoury.
tadhach,** -aich, -a, *s. m.* Ledge. Eadar na tudhacha, *between the ledges.*
tadhail, *pr.pt* a' tadhal, *v.n.* Call, visit, haunt. Dh' iarr a' mhuir a bhi 'g a tadhal, *the sea wished to be resorted to* —a poetical idea suggested by the daily return of the tide, which seems to invite acquaintance—NGP.
tadhal, -ail, -aichean, *s.m.* Calling, visiting. 2 ‡‡Sense of feeling, touching. 3‡‡ Resort. 4‡ Frequenting, visiting 5†† Goal or hail at shinty or football. Bha sibhse a' bualadh gun teagamh, ach chuir sinne t. air, *you were striking no doubt, but we sent it between the posts, made a goal of it.*
†tadhal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Flesh-hook.
tadhalach, -aiche, *a.* Frequenting, resorting to, visiting, calling for one. 2 Fond of visiting. 3 Abounding in resorts.
tadhasg, -aig, *s.m.* News information.
†tadhg, -aidhg, -an, *s.m.* Poet.
tadhgan,(AF) *s.m.* Fox. see tathan.
tadhfhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Swelling or pain in the wrist.
tafach,** *a.* Craving.
——,** -aich, *s.m.* Exhortation.
tafaid,* -e, -ean, see taifeid.
†tafan, -ain, see tabhann.
tag,* *s.m.* see tagan.
tàg,** *s.m.* Blow on the cheek.
tag,** *v a* Deliver.
tagach, *a.* see tacaideach.
tagair, *pr.pt. a'* tagairt & a' tagradh, *v.a. & n.* Plead, prosecute, plead a cause, crave. 2 Claim as a right. 3 Reason, argue, debate, dispute. 4 Accuse. Tha e 'tagairt orm, *he pleads of me, claims of me* ; tagair mo chùis a Dhé ! *plead my cause O God !*
tagaireach,* -eiche, *a.* Litigious.
———, -eich, *s.m.* Pleader, counsel, advocate. 2 Creditor. 3 Appellant.
tagairteachd,(MS) *s f.* Quarrel.
tagairt, -e, *s.f.* Pleading, act of pleading, craving. 2 Claiming as a right. 3 Reasoning, debating. 4 Plea, allegation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tagair.
tagan, -ain, *s.m.* Pocket, little bag. 2 Private or hidden purse, as of a wife. Tha t. math aice, *she has a good purse.*
taganach, -aiche, *a.* Baggy.
tagar,** -air, *s.m.* Order, course.
tagarach,** -aich, *s m.* Pretender, claimer.
———,* Litigious, fond of pleading or debating.
———d,†† *s.f.* Pleading.
tagaradh, see tagradh.
tagarair,** *s.m.* Barrister. 2 Pleader, disputant, claimant.
tagarreach, see tagaireach.
tagartach, *a.* ††Claiming. 2(MS) Controversial.
tagartair,* *s.m.* Pleader, agent.
tagartas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Pleading, claim, dispute. 2* Prosecution, law-plea.
tagh, *pr.pt.* a' taghadh, *v.a.* Choose, elect, select, pick. T. a' chuid a's fhèarr, *choose the best.*
tagh,* *a.* see toigh.
tagha, see taghadh.
taghach, -aiche, *a.* Choosing, that chooses. 2 Elective. see toigheach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

taghadair, -ear, *s.m.* Chooser, one who chooses or selects. 2‡‡ One who has the care of another's cattle. 3 Elector, voter.

taghadaireachd, *s.f.* The office of an elector or chooser. 2 Electioneering. 3 The office of taking care of another's cattle. 4*Electorate.

taghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Choosing, act of choosing, electing or selecting. 2 Choosing, election. 3 Anything, person or persons chosen. 4 The best of anything, choice, selection, election. T. a' mhèirlich, *a choice thief*; t. coitchionn, *a general election*; t. air leth, *a by-election*; roghadh is t., *pick and choice*; luchd-taghaidh, *electors*; *2 the bodyguard of a Highland regiment* —a band of chosen men of the same clan, who fared at the same table with the chieftain, and each enjoyed his hospitality according to his deserts; dà ni ro dhuilich ri 'n t., bean is claidheamh, *two things very difficult to choose, a wife and a sword*.

taghadraidh,** *s.f.* Electorate.

taghadroinn,** *s.* Electorate.

taghaich, (for rathaich) Gheibht' an taghaich gu lìomhor, do mhaitheau na rioghachd, *there would be found numerous callers of the nobles of the land—Donn. Bàn, p. 35.*

taghaidh, *fut.a/f.a.* of tagh.

taghail, *v.* see tadhail.

taghaire, -an, *s.m.* Augur.

taghaireachd, *s.f.* Augury.

taghairm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Echo. 2 Gathering summons. 3 Ancient mode of divination, said to be one of the most effectual means of raising the devil, and getting unlawful wishes gratified. The performance consisted in roasting cats alive, one after another, for some days, without tasting food; which if duly persisted in, summoned a legion of devils, in the guise of black cats, with their master at their head, all screeching in a way terrifying to any person of ordinary nerves.—NGP. "The divination by the t. was once a noted superstition among the Gael, and in the northern parts of the Lowlands of Scotland. When any important question concerning futurity arose, and of which a solution was, by all means, desirable, some shrewder person than his neighbours was pitched upon, to perform the part of a prophet. This person was wrapped in the warm smoking hide of a newly-slain ox or cow, commonly an ox, and laid at full length in the wildest recess of some lonely water-fall. The question was then put to him, and the oracle was left in solitude to consider it. Here he lay for some hours with his cloak of knowledge around him, and over his head, no doubt, to see the better into futurity; deafened by the incessant roaring of the torrent; every sense assailed; his body steaming; his fancy in a ferment; and whatever notion had found its way into his mind from so many sources of prophecy, it was firmly believed to have been communicated by invisible beings who were supposed to haunt such solitudes."—**

taghairmeach, -aiche, *a.* Echoing, responsive, oracular.

taghal, see tadhal.

taghald, *Sutk'd* for tadhal.

taghall, see tadhal.

taghan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Marten, pole-cat, stinkard. 2(MS) Foumart. 3(AF) Badger. 4(WC) Quarrelsome person.

taghanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in martens. 2 Cross, cankered.

taghan-tartaidh,(AF) *s.* Foumart.

taghan-tutaidh, see taghan-tartaidh.

taghar, -air, *s.m.* Distant noise.

tagh-ghairm, see tagharm.

tagh-ghlut,** *s.* Vote, voice at an election.

taghta, *a. & past pt.* of tagh Chosen, elected, elect, select, selected. 2 Excellent, choice. Daoine t., *the elect, chosen men*; or t., *choice gold.* [tagh-te.]

tagluinn, -e, *s.f.* Opposition. 2 Contest, squabble. 3**Animosity. 4 uchd t., *quarrelsome persons.*

tagluinneach, -eiche, *a.* Contestable. 2 Contumacious, quarrelsome, squabbling.

tagluinneachd, *s.f.ind.* Contumacy.

tagluinnich,** *v.* Chaffer.

tagluinniche,** *s.* Barrator.

tagraich, -aiche, *a.* Argumentative, using arguments. 2 Pleading, that pleads. 3 Fond of pleading. 4 Craving, soliciting. 5 Apt to crave, importunate, assertive. 6 Claiming.

tagrachd,** *s.f.* see tagradh.

tagradair,** *s.m.* Alleger. 2 Pleader, disputant, advocate, claimant. 3* Agent. also tagairdeach.

tagradaireachd,** *s.f.* Business of a pleader or advocate.

tagradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Pleading, act of pleading, plea, craving, act of craving or 2 Claiming as a right. 3 Reasoning, act of reasoning. 4 Advocating. 5 Apology. A' t--, *pr.pt.* of tagair.

tagraidh, *fut.a/f.a.* of tagair.

tagrair, see tagradair.

taibean, -ein, *s.m.* Taiby.

taibh,* see taibhean & tabh. Fada mach 's an taibh, *far out on the ocean—Iorram, Mac D.*

taibhean,* -ein, *s.m.* Substance.

taibheanach,* -aiche, *a.* Substantial.

taibheart,** *s.f.* Disparagement.

taibheam, see tabharn.

taibheid, see taibeid.

taibheirt,** *s.f.* see taibheart.

†taibhle, s.pl. Tables.

taibhleach,s.f** Smart blow, box sideways.

taibhleas, -eis *s.m.* Backgammon table. 2 Game of backgammon

taibhleas bàgi, s.m. Game of draughts.

taibhleis, s.f. see taibhleas.

†taibhlioseag, -sag, see taileasg.

taibhreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Dream.

taibhreal, -eil,** *s.m.* Laurel, see laibhreas.

———ach, *a.* Abounding in, of, or belonging to, laurel.

taibhs, see taibhse.

taibhse, -an *s.f.* The shade of a departed person. 2 Vision, apparition, ghost, spirit. 3 Vision of the second-sight. 4(AF) Guillemot.

taibhseach, -eiche, *a.* Shadowy, ghostlike, spectral. 2 Superstitious, silly. †* Proud. Is t. iad adharca nam bò thar lear, *showy or visionary are the horns of the cows beyond the sea.*

†taibhseachan, -ain,** *s.m.* Proud person. 2 Coquette.

†taibhseachd,** *s.f.* Pride. 2 Coquetry. 3 ††Eloquence.

taibhsean, *n.pl.* of taibhse.

taibhsdear, see taibhsear.

———achd, see taibhsearachd.

taibhsear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Visionary, one who possesses the faculty of second-sight.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Second-sight. 2*Bewildered conduct.

[The following is from Armstrong.]

At the sight of a vision of this kind, Dr. Martin observes, the eyelids of the gifted persons were erected, and the eyes continued staring till the vision disappeared. If an ob-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ject is seen in the morning, it will be accomplished in the afternoon ; if at noon, on that very day ; if in the evening, that very night ; and if after candles are lit, on that night for certain. If a shroud is seen about a person, it foretells approaching death; and the time of it is more or less distant, according to the height at which the shroud is observed on the body. If it be seen about the middle, death is not expected within a twelvemonth ; if as high as the head, it is not many hours distant. To see a spark of fire falling on one's arm, foretells that a dead child shall be seen in the arms of that person. To see a chair empty at at the time a person sits in it, is a sure sign of approaching death to that person. Seers did not observe supernatural appearances at the same time, though they might happen to be in the same apartment ; but when one of them who saw a vision, touched any number of his brethren, they all saw it as well as the first.

The following are three instances recorded by an English nobleman in the 17th. century, who, previous to his going to the Highlands, was one of the sturdiest unbelievers in the second-sight.

1. "In the year 1652 I was travelling in the Highlands, and a good number of servants with me, as is usual there. One of them going a little before me, entering into a house where I was to stay all night, and going hastily to the door, he suddenly stepped back with a screech, and did fall by a stone which hit his foot. I asked what was the matter, for he seemed to be very much frighted. He told me very seriously that I should not lodge in that house, because shortly a dead body in a coffin would be carried out of it, for many were carrying it when he was heard to cry. I neglecting his words, and staying there, he said to the other servants he was sorry for it, and that what he saw would surely come to pass. Though no sick person was then there, yet the landlord died of an apoplectic fit before I left the house."

2 "In January, 1652, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Munro, and I, were in the house of one Wm. MacLeod, of Ferinlea, in the county of Ross. He, the landlord, and I, were sitting on three chairs near the fire ; and in the corner of the great chimney were two islanders, who were that *very night* come to the house, and were related to the landlord. While one of them was talking to Munro, I noticed the other looking oddly towards me. From his look, and his being an islander, I supposed him to be a seer, and asked him what he stared at. He answered me by desiring me to rise from the chair, for it was an unlucky one. I asked him why. He answered me, because there was a dead man in the chair next to me. Well, said I, if he be in the chair next to me, I may keep my own. But what is the likeness of the man ? He said he was a tall man with a long grey coat, booted, and one of his legs hanging over the arm of the chair, and his head hanging dead on the other side, and his arm backward, as if it were broken. There were some English troops then quartered near that place, and there being at that time a great frost after a thaw, the country was covered all over with ice. Four or five of the English riding by this house some two hours after the vision, while we were sitting by the fire, we heard a great noise, which proved to be those troopers, with the help of other servants, carrying in one of their number, who had had a very bad fall, and had his arm broken ; and falling frequently into fits, they brought him into the hall, and set him on the very chair, and in the very posture that the seer prophesied. The man did not die, though he recovered with great difficulty."

3 "Among the accounts given me by Sir Norman MacLeod, there was one worthy of special notice—There was a gentleman in the Isle of Harris, who was always seen by the seers with an arrow in his thigh. Such in the isle who thought these prognostications infallible, did not doubt but he would be shot in the thigh before he died. Sir Norman told me that he heard it the subject of their discourse for many years. At last he died without any such accident. Sir Norman was at his burial at St. Clement's Church in Harris. At the same time the corpse of another gentleman was brought to be buried in the very same church. The friends on either side came to debate who should first enter the church, and in a trice from words they came to blows. One of the number, who was armed with a bow and arrows, let one fly among them. (Now every family in that isle have their burial place in the church in stone chests, and the bodies are carried in open biers to the burial-place.) Sir Norman having appeased the tumult, one of the arrows was found shot in the dead man's thigh. To this Sir Norman was a witness."—*Succinct accompt of my Lord Tarbolt's Relations, in a Letter to the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esquire, of the Predictions made by seers, whereof himself was Ear and Eye-witness.*

By pretension to second sight, no profit was ever sought or gained. It is an involuntary affection, in which neither hope nor fear are known to have any part. Those who profess to feel it do not boast of it as a privilege, nor are considered by others to be advantageously distinguished, They have no temptation to feign and their hearers have no motives to encourage an imposture.

Armstrong concludes his account with a lengthy description of the theories of Dr. Beattie of Aberdeen and the celebrated Dr, Samuel Johnson, but as they are only theories they have been omitted here.

taibhseil, see taibhseach.

†taibhsich, *v.n.* Reveal. 2 Appear, seem.

taibid, see teabaid.

—— each, see teabaideach.

taib'-ionnsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Grammar.

taibreadh.(DC) *s.m.* Snatching.

taibse, *s.f.ind.* Propriety of speech. Leabhar-taibse, *a grammar.*

—— ach, -eiche, *a.* Accurate in speech, grammatical.

taic, -e, *s.f.* Prop, support. 2 Strength, vigour. 3 Dependance, leaning. 4* Preparation. 6 *Fulcrum. 7* Contact, collision.

Cuir t. ri seo, *prop this ;* cuir t. ris a' gheamhlaig, *put a fulcrum to the lever ;* thàinig e an t. na cartach, *he came in contact with the cart ;* t. ri bliadhna, *near a year ;* cum t. rium, *support me; patronize me ;* an t., *leaning ;* shuidh iad ri t., *they sat leaning backwards ;* an t. an Dòmhnuich, *in preparation for the Sabbath;* na leig do th. ris a sin, *do not depend too much to that ;* an t- a' bhalla, *leaning on the wall ;* cha ruig mi leas mo th. a leigeil riut-sa, *I need not depend much on your patronage or support ;* laoich ri sleaghan an t., *heroes leaning on their spears ;* a bhith an taice Lochaidh nam bradan, *to be in the*

Digitized by Microsoft®

proximity of Lochy of the salmon—Filidh, p. 21: an taic a chéile, *in collusion with each other* [—* says *in collision with each other.*]

taic, *pr.pt.* a' taiceadh, *v.a.* Support, patronize. 2*Buttress, sustain, bolster.

taiceachd, *s.f.ind.* One's utmost exertions. 2** Reliance.

taiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Supporting, act of supporting. 2 Recommending, patronizing. 3 Depending. 4 Dependence. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taic.

taiceallachd, *s.f.ind.* Strength, solidity, firmness. 2 Portliness. 3 Alimentariness.

taicear, *s.m.* Auxiliary.

taiceil, -e, *a.* Substantial, solid, firm, strong, stout. 2 Auxiliary. 3(MS) Athletic.

taicich,* *v.a.* Buttress. 2 Help. see taic.

taid, -e, *s.m.* see taididh.

'tàid, *cont.* for ataid (cà iad or tha iad.)

taidhe, *s.f.ind.* Attention, heed, watchfulness, care. [Thoir taidhe (thoir do aidhe), take thy heed—a phrase to which the word is practically restricted, and which accounts for the short vowel of the Scottish Gaelic and Irish, the sentence accent being on the verb—‡.]

taidheach, -eiche, *a.* see toigheach.

taidheam, -eim, *s.f.* Meaning, import. Cha d' thug mi t. as a chainnt, *I did not comprehend his meaning.*

taidhean, ** **-ein,** *s. m.* Troop. 2 Multitude, cavalcade. 3**Mill-pond.

taidhleach, ** **-liche,** *a.* Splendid, delightful, pleasant.

——d,** *s.f.ind.* Complacency. 2 Pleasantness. 3 Splendidness.

taididh, *s.m. & int.* Father. Children's form of "Daddy." *Welsh* word.

†taif, ** *s.m.* Sea, see tabh. An t. fo bhruailean, *the sea (in agitation) in a storm.*

taifean, see tabhuan.

taifeid, -ean, *s.m.* Bow-string. 2 Taffety. T. 'san osaig a fuaim, *a bowstring sounding in the wind.*

——each, -eiche, *a.* Well-strung (of bows.)

†taifuichte, *past pt.* Driven away by force.

taig, -e, *s.f.* Attachment or devotion to a person or place. †2 Habit, custom.

tàigeanach,(CR) *s.m.* Squat person—*W. of Ross.*

taigeis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Haggis, kind of meat-pudding. 2 Big-bellied person. 3 The scrotum.

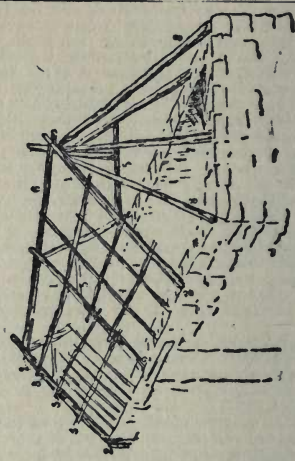
——each, -eiche, *a.* Haggis-like. 2 Big-bellied.

taigh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* House. 'S e 'ainm aoibhneach taigh na féile, *its joyful name is the house of hospitality;* aig an taigh, *at home;* o 'n taigh, *from home, abroad;* mullach an taighe, *the top of the house;* ceann taighe, *the head of a house or family; head of the branch of a family;* sith ann ad chriadh-thaigh caol, *peace in thy cold mansion of clay;* as an t., *out of the house;* ann am thaigh, *in my house;* ann ad th., *in thy house;* 'na th. màile féin, *in his own hired house;* an t. a' chomhagail, [an taigh comha =eadar-dhà-chomhairle—*Argyll*—AH.] *in a state of uncertainty;* t. is aodach, *a tent.* [The *gen.sing.* in old Gaelic was *tige.*]

NAMES OF PARTS OF A "BLACK" HOUSE:—

1 Na Ceangail, [na Ceangail Ghàidhealach—(WC.) Lànan, *pl.* lànain & lànanan. Saidheachan—AH. Cas-choirbeil†.] *couples.* Fastened to the corner-poles with wooden pins. The couples are connected immediately below the ridge-pole by a piece of wood (an ad), and lower down by a cross-beam (an spàrr—No. 5.) Cas-cheangal, is one of the legs of a couple—*Lewis*—(DMy.)

2 Am bun-cheangal. [a' Chrùp, Bun baca.] The lower end of couple sunk in the wall and reaching the groin. [Crùp,(AH) (*pl.* crùpan, Upright beam built into wall and intended to support the couples.]



666, Roinnean taighe.

3 Pieces of timber laid across, and binding the couples together, called "na cléithean" in Skye, and " na taobhain " in Lewis. In *Lewis,* "an taobhan àrd " is placed about half-way between the ridge and wall, and "an taobhan iosal" is about 14 inches below it and 18 in. from the top of the wall. —DMy. " Na cléithean " is the name applied in Lewis to the pieces of wood laid across the " taobhain " (No. 3) and running from wall to ridge to prevent the straw going through roof—DMy.

4 Na Cabair, *the side-rafters,* are placed over the cléithean (No. 3 in Skye), running from wall to ridge.

5 An spàrr, Small cross stick near the angle of couple to strengthen them. Spàrr-ghaoithe—(DC)

6 Am maide-droma, [Cabar-droma, Sgaith, ††Laom-chrann. Taobhan-mullaich—AH] *ridge-pole* or *roof-tree,* The beam along the ridge of the roof.

7 A' Chòir,—so pronounced in *Skye & Argyll* at least, but dictionaries mark *còrr* as masculine. A thick stick like a couple, reaching from the middle of end wall (there are no gables of course) to top of nearest couple. Corr-thulchann are generally bent and meet at end of ridge-pole, where they are fastened to one another by a wooden pin called *crann-tarruing.*

8 An Roinn-oisinn [*or* -oisne,] Cabar-oisinn [*or* -oisne,](*pl.* na cabair-oisinn) [*or* -oisne] *corner-stick.* Strong sticks placed from each corner of wall to nearest couple.

9 Am Maide feannaig,[Maide starraig] stick running up through the thatch from the sparr at either end, and used as a peg round which to pass the Siomain fraoich, " ach," continued my informant, " tha daoine a nis a' fàs cho Gallda nach foghainn daibh ach an nett-wire (*sic*) no na ròpan feòir as a' bhùthaidh !" (*people are becoming so anti-Guelic now that nothing*

Digitized by Microsoft®

less than wire-netting or coir yarn ropes from the shop can satisfy them.) [Sparr-ealaig—*Uist*—DC]

10 An Similear crochaidh, made of thin wood or canvas to confine the smoke, generally, but not always, exists when the fire is at the end of the house.

11 An Luidhear. *the vent* to allow the smoke to escape through the thatch.

Acair, (*pl.* acraichean). Stones fixed in loops of heather-ropes, used as weights to keep the thatch in its place—*Lewis.*

Anainn, *top of wall inside.* [The corresponding position outside—AH.]

Baircean, see dictionary.

Balla tarsuinn, see talan.]

Bonn, *found.*

Bonnacha-bac, *position above eaves* where the weights are set.

Bràigh, *summit.*

Buabhall-an-eich, *horse-stall—Lewis.*

Buabhall-na-bà, *cow-stall—Lewis.*

Bunntair, *foundation.*

Cabar-droma, *ridge-beard.*

Cabar-fraighe.‡‡ *eave-beam.*

Calpa, *walls,* as distinct from roof—AH.

Cas-an-ceangail, *joints.*

Cas an teannachaidh, see dictionary.

Ceann-an-taighe, *upper end—Lewis.*

Ceann-shuas-an-taighe, see Ceann-an-taighe.

Cèarn, *kitchen* or " but " of a Highland house —DMK.

Clàidhean, *wooden door-latch,* "*sneck.*"[Claidh-eamhan,(MMcL.) Clòidhean,(DU.)]

Cléithean-buinn, strips of wood running upwards from top of wall, and resting on the taobhain iosal—*Lewis*—(DMy.)

Cléithean mullaich, strips of wood fixed to the ridge at top and resting on top rafters (or taobhain àrda—(DMy.)

Cotan-aan-uan, kind of *pen* or enclosure to *confine the lambs by themselves* in the house in winter—*Lewis.*

Crann-tairngnean, *pins* or wooden nails used in fastening the various sets of beams.

Cuaille, *rafter.* [house—DMK.

Cùil, *private room* or " ben " of a Highland

Cùlaisd, *store, store-room.* Tha c. math aige, was said when the c. was full of potatoes, meal, &c. to tide over winter and spring—*Lewis.* [In *Uist,* the inner room of the house and which had access only through the common room. It is the room assigned to the use of the girls of a family —DC.] " Ben"—WC.

Dragh, straw-rope laid round the thatch 3 ft. from the top of wall and round which the loops of heather are bound before the weights (acraichean) are put in.

Dromanaich, *ridge-ropes,* ropes for fastening on thatch. 2 (WC) Bifurcated twigs for holding *lathus* in place on thatch.

Dronn, *ridge.*

Druim an taighe, *ridge.*

Duibheid, *turf for top of house. divot.*

Eadar-dha-bhith, *space* between the outer door and the kitchen-door.

Faradh, *loft made of sticks covered with divots.*

Foid-buinn, *door-step.*

Foid fàil, *sods of turf laid along the top of the wall.*

Fraigh, *wall.*

Frioghan, see dictionary.

Gath-droma, *ridge-pole—Lewis.*

Glularan, glutaranaidh, *packing* between outer and inner walls—MMcL.

Lathus, (WC) pieces of wood laid lengthwise on thatch.

Mai le-aide. (*lit.* hat-stick) cross-piece joining the two door-posts at the top. So called from its coming into contact with hats of people who were not accustomed to bow down on entering a house. The common saying when anyone struck his hat in this way was, "cromaidh an coileach circe 'cheann fo 'n ard-druas,"—*Lewis.*—(DMy)

Maide-shabhruidh, *cross-stick* laid on two upper rafters (taobhain) from which to hang chain and hook over fire.—*Lewis.*

Màs an taighe, *lower end—Lewis.*

Màthair-shiomain, *heather-rope* laid say three feet above eaves (outside,) and round which the loops are bound before weights are put on. 2 Stretch of heather-rope extended horizontally below the row of weights. (AH)

Sgolb, *pin* or *wattle for fixing thatch.*

Sgonn, *balk.*

Sgrathan, *divots for covering roof.*

Siomain-fraoich, heather-ropes used for keeping thatch on house—(WC.)

Sparr-ealaig, see dictionary,

Sparr-goaithne, see dictionary.

Spiris, *hen-roost.*

Stagh, *stay.* [houses.

Stall, *space* between door and fire in black

Talan, partition wall of stall, about 3 ft. or 4 ft. high.

Tràigh. *basement.*

Traunsa, *lobby.*

Tughadh, *thatch.* Frequently made of *bun dubh*—the black stem of a certain species of fern, which is very lasting. Bun dubh, stem of barley plucked by the roots—MMcL.

VARIOUS KINDS OF HOUSES :—

t.-aifrinn, mass-house.

t.-aire, or t.-air, lykewake, a watch-house, house where vigils are held over a corpse. [Pronounced t.-àir in *E. of Ross,* and t-àir in *W. of Ross* —WC.]

t.-àisdigheachd, play-house.

t.-aisig, ferry-house.

t. an àir, slaughter-house.

t.-aolaich, necessary.

t.-aolaidh (fhoghluidh), college.

t-arm, armoury, depôt.

t.-bainne, dairy, milk-house.

t.-bainnse, house of a wedding.

t.-bàta, boathouse.

t.-beag, privy, convenience.

t.-buaile, fold-hut.

t.-cadail, sleeping-house.

t.-càine, toll-house.

t.-cànach, toll-house, custom-house.

t.-caol, narrow house, grave.

t.-carbaid, coach-house.

t.-cèaird, factory.

t.-chalman, dove-cot. ducket.

t.-chaorach, sheep-cot.

t.-cheare, hen-house.

t.-chon, dog-kennel.

t.-cise, custom-house.

t.-cluiche, theatre, amphitheatre.

t.-cluig, belfry.

t.-cus ainn, custom-house.

t.-còmhnuidh, dwelling-house.

t.-cùil, back-house.

t.-cùmnidh, mint.

t.-cùirt, court-house.

t.-cuthaich, madhouse, lunatic-asylum.

t.-déirce, alms house.

t.-deiridh, ship's cabin, stern-room.

t.-diomhaireachd, jakes, privy.

t. dubh, thatched house whose walls are dry-

Digitized by Microsoft®

built without cement and double, the intervening space being filled with earth. The fire in such houses is generally situated in the middle of the floor.
t. dubh,(DMK) illicit distillery concealed among the hills—*W. coast of Ross.*
t.-eighe, ice-house.
t.-éiginn, privy.
t.-eiridinn, infirmary,hospital ; **poorhouse.
t.-fàil, turf house—*Suth'd.*
t.-failcidh, bagnio. 2 Baths.
t.-faire, a watch-house.
t.-fairir, *Suth'd* for t.-air.
t.-fastaidh, house where people are hired.
t.-feachd, barrack.
t.-fiodha, wood-house.
t.-foghluim, academy.
t.-fuinidh, bakehouse.
t.-fuirich, dwelling-house.
t.-geal,thatched house whose walls have their stones cemented together. In many parts such houses are now slated.
t.-ghèadh goose-house.
t.-gléidhidh, museum.
t.-grùide, brewery.
t.-guail, coal-house.
t.-iaruinn, iron house.
t.-iongantais, museum.
t.-ionnsaiche, academy.
t.-itheannaich, ordinary.
t.-lagha, justice, court-house.
t.-leabhraichean, library.
t.-leanna, beerhouse, alehouse, inn.
t.-lionn, alehouse.
t.-litrichean, post-office.
t.-màile, hired house.
t.-malairt,exchange, bank.
t.-mach, see t.-muigh.
t.-marbhaidh, slaughter-house.
t.-marsantachd, shop, ware-room.
t.-mhanach, abbey, monastery, convent.
t.-mòid, court-house, court of justice.
t.-mór, mansion-house.
t.-muigh, out-house.
t.-mullaich, garret.
t.-mùnaidh, an academy.
t. na h-ùige, inn, dram-shop—*W. coast of Ross.*
t.-nam-fleadh, house of feasting.
t.-nam-bhochd, poorhouse, almshouse.
t.-nighe, wash-house.
t.-nigheachain, laundry.
t.-nigheadaireachd, wash-house.
t.-oibre, workhouse. [house.
t.-oighreachd, mansion-house, the laird's
t.-òil, inn, tavern.
t.-oilein, academy.
t.-oircheis, bede-house.
t.-òsda, inn, alehouse.
t.-pòitearachd, alehouse.
t.-réidh, bank ; rented house.
t.-righ, royal palace.
t.-rioghail, palace.
t.-saillidh, house in which fish is cured.
t.-salainn, salt-store.
t.-samhraidh, villa, summer-house.
t.-seinnse, inn, (changehouse) see t.-òsda.
t.-sgoile, schoolhouse.
t.-sheillean, bee-hive.
t.-siùrsachd, bagnio.
t.-siùrsaich, bagnio.
t.-slachdaidh, slaughter-house.
t.-smachdachaidh,house of correction; asylum.
t.-soluis, lighthouse.
t.-staoige, chop-house.
t.-stòr, pantry; depôt, warehouse,store ; granary.
t.-stòrais, a magazine.
t.-striop, bawdy-house.
t.-striopachais, bagnio, bawdy-house.
t.-suidhe, a privy.
t.-tàimh, inn.
t.-tainn,* inn.
t.-tàirn (tàbhairn,) beer-house.
t.-taisg, bin ; pantry, store-room ; treasury.
t.-tasgaidh, storehouse.
t.-teas, hothouse.
t.-teine, dwelling-house.
t.-teth, hothouse.
t.-tobhta, house built of turfs.
t.-togalach, brewery, brewing-house.
t.-toisich, forecastle of a ship.
taighdireachd, see taoitearachd.
taigheach,** *a.* Domestic.
taigheadas, -ais, *s.m.* Household. 2 Housekeeping. 3**Residence. 4**Husbandry. 6 (DC) Economy. Air a thaigh 's air a th., *he having a house and household.*
———ach, *a.* Diligent, careful, busy about housekeeping. 2 Hospitable.
taigheasach, *a.* Domestic. 2 Fond of, or belonging to, housekeeping.
taigheil,** *a.* Domestic.
taighlich,†† *s.f.* Chattels, paraphernalia.
taigh-spùinneadair,** *s.m.* Robber. burglar.
———eachd,*s.f.* Robbery,burglary.
taightirich, see taoitirich.
tail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Substance, product. 2 Lump, *prov.* 3 Solidity. 4**Wages. 5 Matter,means. 6 see taileadh.
tail,** *a.* Solid, substantial.
tailbeart, see ailebeart.
———ach, see ailebeartach.
tailbhein, see tairbhein.
tailce,** *s.f.* Strength, force, vigour. 2 Courage. 3 (††tailc) Firmness, substantiality.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Firm, sturdy, solid, well-formed, stately. 2**Prancing.
———anach, -aiche, see tailceach. 2††Stout.
———anach, -aich, *s. m.* Firm, strongly-built man. 2††Stout man.
tailcearra, *a.* Dogged, see tailceach. Gu foirmeil, tailcearra, *purpose-like and dogged.—Òran an t-Samhraidh.*
tailceas, -eis, *s.m.* Contempt, scorn, reproach, disdain. 2 Fastidiousness. 3** Spite. 4‡‡ Provocation. C' uim' an dean iad t. ort ? *why do they reproach thee ?*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Scorning, disdaining, disdainful, despising,reproachful, contemptuous. 2 Contemptible,mean. 3**Spiteful. 4 Dainty, fastidious, as of kinds of food. Gu t., *contemptuously.*
tailceasachd,** *s.f.* Contemptuousness. 2 Reproachfulness. 3 Spitefulness.
tailceil, see tailceach.
tailcionta, -inte, *a.* see tailceach.
taile,** *s.f.* see tail.
tailleabart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Halbert. [‡tailebart.]
———ach, *a.* Armed with halberts.
taileadh,(AC) *s.m.* Cause, sake of, on account of. Fhuair mise trod an t. do ghnothaich, *I got a scolding on account of your business ;* tha mi air t. mo ghnothaich fhéin, *I am after my own business.*
tailealachd, *s.f.ind.* Solidity, substance.
taileas, -eis, *s.m.* Wages, hire.
tàileasg, -eisg, -an, *s.m.* Backgammon. 2 Chess. 3**Draughts. 4‡‡Sport, game, mirth. 5 (DU) Ghost. Gun t. gun cheòl, *without mirth or music ;* a' cluich aig t., *playing at chess ;* gun t., *without solidity.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fond of backgammon or chess.
———an,** *s.m.* The game of draughts.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tailcil, -c, *a.* Solid, substantial.
tailcilleachd, see **tailealachd**
†tailgean, -ein, *s m.* Holy offspring. 2 Religious soldier of God.
tailgneachd, see **targradh.**
tailisg,** *s.f.* War instrument.
†taille, *s.f.* Wages. 2 Tax, tribute. 3 Apprentice fee.
taile, see tailleadh.
tàilleabh,* *s.m.* Apprentice fee, premium. 2 Consequence, result. An do phàigh thu do th., ? *have you paid your premium ?* air t. a' ghnothaich sin, *in consequence of that affair;* gheibh *no* meallaidh mi nis t.mo shaoithreach, *I will now enjoy the fruits of my labour.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Consequent, as the result.
———ach,* -aich, *s.m.* Apprentice.
———achd,* *s.f.* Apprenticeship. 2 Substantiality.
taillear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Tailor.
———achd, *s.f.* Tailor's trade, sewing.
taillse, *s.m.* Spectre, apparition.
tailm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Tool, utensil, instrument. 2 Gin, snare. 3 Stroke. 4 Catapult. 5††Sling, noose.
tailmrich, *s.f.ind.* Noise, bustle, confusion, noise of footsteps.
tailmsich,** for **tailmrich.**
tailp, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bundle, bunch, parcel, piece.
tailpeach, -eiche, *a.* Bunchy, lumpish.
taim, *poetical* for **ataim** (tha mi,) I am.
†taim, *s.f.* Town.
tàimh, -e, *s.f.* Death. 2 Mortality. 3 Silence. 4 Fainting.
———, *gen.sing.* of **tàmh.**
tàimheach, -eich, *s.m.* Residence.
tàimhidh,(CR) *a.* Gentle, still—*Skye.*
tàimh-leac, -lic, *s.f.* Tombstone. 2** Heap of stones collected on a spot where a person has been killed or buried.
tàimhleasg,** see **tàileasg.**
†taimhlioag, *s.m.* see **tàileasg.**
taimhlisg,(AC) *v.n.* Traduce, contemn. Is tu 'n t., might mean, a traducing person, or one worthy of being traduced.
taimh-neul,** *v.n.* Slumber, fall into a sleep or swoon.
———,-neòil, -an, *s.m.* Slumber. 2 Swoon. 3 Trance, ecstasy. Thuit e an t., *he fell into a swoon.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Slumbering, like a slumber, trance or swoon.
taimhslich,(WC) *s.f.* Sounds heard before a party comes to occupy a house. Bha iad a' cluiuntinn t. an seo, *they heard mysterious sounds here*—said of a haunted house.
tàimhteachd, *s.f. ind.* Home, abode, dwelling—*Rob Donn.*
†taimne, *s.* Torpor.
†taimthiu, *s.* Bed-death.
tàin, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Cattle, herd or drove of cattle. 2 Spoil, plunder. 3 Mental endowments. 4††Goods. 5* Wealth in flocks.
†tain, -e, *s.f.* Water. Folach-tain, *water-parsnip.*
†tàin, *s.m.* Land, country. [*s.f. gen.* -e.—††]
tainceil,(MS) *a.* see **taingeil.**
taine, *s.f.ind.* Thinness, slenderness, leanness.
taine, *comp.* of **tana.** More or most thin.
tàineach, *a.* Abounding in cattle or goods.
tainead, -eid, *s.m.* Thinness, degree of thinness. 2 **Tenacity. A' dol an t., *growing thinner and thinner.*
taineamh, *s.* Thaw—*Arran.*
†taineantach, *a.* Darting a double ray, corruscating.
taing, -e, *s.f.* Thanks, gratitude, obligation. 2 Acknowledgement. Gun t. dhuit, *in defiance of you;* ni mi sin gun t. dhuit, *I will do that in spite of you;* a' nochladh do th., *showing your sense of gratitude;* t. is buidheachas dhuit, *many thanks to you;* chuireadh e annaiun gu'n t. gun, *he would insist that (it was so);* neo-ar thaing dhuit, *no thanks to you.*
taingealachd, *s.f.ind.* Thankfulness, gratitude.
taingealas, -ais, *s.m.* see **taingealachd.**
taingeil, -e, *a.* Thankful, grateful, acknowledging. Is t. is còir dhuit a bhi, *you ought to be very thankful;* bi t. nach 'eil seo na's miosa, *be thankful this is not worse;* gu t., *thankfully.*
taingich, *v.a.* Thank, give thanks.
†tàinig, see **thàinig.**
tàin'steach, -ich, *s.m.* see **tànaiste.**
tainistear, see **tànaiste.**
———achd, see **tànaistearachd.**
tàinisteas,** *s.m.* Domination.
tàinistre, see **tànaistre.**
tainneachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Stain.
tainneadh. *Arran* for **tainneamh.**
tainneamh.‡ *v.n.* Thaw.
tainnleag,(CR) *Helmsdale & Kildonan* for **seilllean.**
tainntean, -ein,** *s.m.* Thread.
———ach,** *a.* Thready, filmy, viscous.
tainte,(AF) *s.f.* Cattle taken as booty or spoil, booty.
tàintean, *n.pl.* of **tàin.**
———,* *s.pl.* Talents, faculties, accomplishments. Is mór na t. a bhuilich Dia ort, *great are the talents God has bestowed on you;* bithidh do sgoil 'na t. dhuit ri d' bheò, *your education will prove an accomplishment to you for life.*
taip, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Lump, mass. 2 Clumsy person. 3**Rock. 4*Great wealth without any of the refined manners of genteel society.
taipeach,†† *a.* Lumpy.
tàir,(CR) -àire, *a.* Bad, mean, base, ill. Cha'n 'eil mi cho t. ri sin, *I am not so bad* or *base as that;* cha'n 'eil mi na's tàire, *I am not worse* (in health)—*W. coast of Ross;* cha robh nm beannachadh na bu tàire na bha e roimhe aig an dithis ri chéile, *their salutation to each other was no worse than formerly*—W.H. 1. 13; cha bu tàir e, *he was not bad*—i.e. he was very good.
†tair, see **thar.**
tàir, -e, -ean, *s f.* Contempt, reproach, disgrace, Fo th., *despised;* gun taise gun t., *without effeminacy or reproach.* [*s.m.***]
tàir, -e, *a.* see **tàireil.**
tàir, *pr.pt.* a' **tàireadh** [& a' **tàir,***] *v.a. & n.* Get, obtain, acquire. 2 Come. 3‡‡Be able. 4 Move off, go. T. as, *flee, escape;* cha t. mi dol ann, *I cannot go;* a' tàir orm, *despising me, looking down on me.*
tairbealach, see **tairbhealach.**
tairbeart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Isthmus. 2* Superabundance. 3 (McL & D) Peninsula.
———ach, *a.* Having isthmuses, peninsular.
———ach,(MS) *a.* Open-handed. 2* Superabundant, very abundant, almost superfluous, for **tairbheartach.**
tairbeartas, see **tairbheartas.**
tairbh, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of **tarbh.**
tairbhe, *s.f.ind.* Profit, advantage, usefulness, avail, benefit. 2††Efficiency. Nithe gun t., *things without profit;* t. eucorach, *unjust gain;* t. cha dean t' òr-chul réidh, *thy well-ordered golden hair cannot avail;* an t-ainm gun an t., *the name or credit of anything without the profit or benefit of it*—*W. coast of Ross.*
———ach, *a.* see **tairbhach.**
tàirbhealach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Defile, pass,

Digitized by Microsoft®

narrow mountain valley. 2 Ferry, passage.
tairbhealachd,(MS) *s.f.* Availment.
tairbhean,(AF) *s.m.* Colic. 2 Bull-calf.
tairbheann,(AF) *s.* Parasite, insect, cattle-insect.
tairbheart, -bheirt, *pl.* -an & -bheirt, see tairbheartas. 2**Liberal action.
————-ach, -aiche, *a.* Profitable, beneficial, abundant, bountiful. 2 Gracious. 3**Fruitful. 4**Liberal. Cho tairbheartach 's a tha iad, *so abundant are they.*
————-achd, *s.f.* Ampleness.
tairbheartas, -ais, *s.m.* Bounty, free gift, benefit. 2 Usefulness, profit, advantage. 3*Superabundance. 4* Overflowing goodness Tairbheartas a làimhe, *the superabundance of his goodness.*
tairbhein,(AC) Surfeit. 2 Bloody flux in cattle.
tairbheirt,** *s.f.* Turpentine.
tairbhich,(MS) *v.a.* Accrue.
tàir-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Reproachful speech, vituperation.
————-each, -eiche, *a.* Reproachful, vituperative, using contemptuous expressions. 2 ‡Libellous. Gu t., *reproachfully.*
tairchéadal,** -ail, *s.m.* Prophecy.
taircheall,** -ill, *s.m.* Act, action.
tàir-chomharradh, *s.* Brand.
tair-chreich,** *s.f.* Desert, merit.
tàire, *comp.* of tàir.
taireach,** *a.* see tàireil.
————d, *s.f.* see tàirealachd.
tàiread,** -eid, *s.m.* Degree of vileness or contempt. A' dol an t., *growing more and more contemptible.*
taireag,** -eig, *s.f.* Provision. 2 Preparation.
tàirealachd, *s.f.ind.* Contemptibility, baseness, vileness, reproachfulness, abjectness, disgracefulness, contemptuousness. 2**Long life.
tàiream,** -eim, *s.m.* Dispraise, disparagement
————ach,** *a.* Disparaging.
tàirean,** -ein, *a.* Descent.
taireasg, see tuireasg & toirsgian.
————-lnaithre, *s.* Sawdust, see tuireasg-l—.
tàireil, -e, *a.* Mean, base, contemptible, low, despised, disgraced, vile, disgraceful. 2 Degrading. 3 Reproachful, insulting, disdainful, contemptuous. A chainnt t,, *his contemptible speech* ;gach ni bha t., *everything that was vile.*
taireis,** *adv.* After, afterwards, afterhand. T. mo chur 's an uaigh, *after I am in the grave.*
tairg, *pr.pt.* a' tairge, a' tairgseadh & a' tairgsinn, *v.n.* Offer, propose, proffer, bid. 2* see tairng. Th. e airgiod dhomh, *he offered me money* ; t. air seo, *bid for this*—as at a sale by auction.
tairg,(CR) *s.f.* Cionnas a tha thu ? tha tairg agam, *how do you do ? I am fairly well.* Tha mi an tairg mhath, *and* tha tairg orm, which are heard in some parts are considered bad idiom in others—*Suth'd.*
†tairgeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Collecting. 2 Collection. 3** Endeavour. 4** Going, passing. 5 see tàirngneadh. Cha b' olc an tairge dha sin, *that was a most courageous attempt*—(WC.)
tairgeam,**(for tairgidh mi) I shall or will offer.
————, *1st.per.sing.imp.*of tairg. Let me offer.
tairgear, *fut.pass.* of tairg. T. uan geal dhuit-se a ghrian ! *a white lamb shall be offered to thee, O sun !*
————,** *s.m.* Bidder.
tairgeil, see tairgheal.
tairgeug,**-geuga, *s.m.* Graft.
tairgheag,** -eig, *s.f.* Imp, brat.
tairgneal, -eil, *s.m.* Offering, oblation.
†tairgineach, -eiche, *a.* Prophesying.
tairgir,* *v.* see targair, *v.*
tairgir(e),* *s.m.* Offerer, bidder.
tairgire, see targradh.
tairgireadh, -idh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* Prophesying. 2 Prophecy.
————an, *pl.* of tarrang.
tairgne, *pl.* of tarrang.
tairgneach, -eiche, *a.* Full of nails.
————d, *s.f.ind.* see targradh.
tairgre,** *s.f.* Prophecy.
tairgreach,** *a.* Prophetic, soothsaying. 2 Rhyming.
————d, *s.f.* Prophesying. 2 Proverb.
†tairgreadh, -idh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* Prophesying. 2 Prophecy.
tairgse, -achan, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* of tairg, see tairgseadh. Thoir t., *make an offer.*
tairgse, *a.* Able. 2 (WC) Attempting. Tha mi tairgse bhi ag ghnasad, *I am able to move about—W. of Ross*
————ach,* *s.* see tairgseadh.
————ach,* *a.* Inviting, offering.
————a lh, -idh, *s. m.* Offering, act of offering. 2 Inviting. 3 Offer, proposal. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tairg.
tairgsear,** *s.m.* Bidder.
tairgsinn, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* of tairg, see tairgseadh.
tairiosg, -isg, -an, see tuireasg.
tairirich, see dairirich.
tairis ! *int.* The dairymaid's cry to calm an unruly cow at milking.
tairis, -e, *a.* Kind, sincere, loving. 2 Compassionate, tender-hearted, soft, tender, kindly, urbane. 3 Confidential. 4**Trusty, faithful, loyal. 5**Acceptable. Cha t. leam ur fàilte, *your invitation is not acceptable to me* ; guth t. nam bàrd, *the mild voice of the bards.*
tairis,** *v.a.* & *n.* Love. 2 Come. 3 Stay, remain.
tairise, see tairiseachd.
tairiseach, -eiche, *a.* Loyal, faithful. 2 Ready. Earnest. 3 (OU) Loving, kind.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Lovingness, affection, friendship, attachment. 2 Faithfulness. 3 Compassion, tender-heartedness. 4 Fidelity. 5 Truth. 6†Fealty.
tairisean,** -ein, -an, *s.m.* Cross band, tie.
tairisgein, *s.f.* see toirsgian.
tairisgil, *s.f.* see toirsgian.
tairisiomh,**a. Dear, intimate, friendly. 2 Trusty.
tairisneach, -eiche, *a.* see tairiseach.
————d, *s.f* see tairiseachd.
tairiste, see tairis.
————ach, -eiche, see tairiseach.
————achd, see tairiseachd.
tairleach,** *s.m.* Moisture.
tair-learach, -aiche, *a.* Transmarine.
tairleas,(CR) *s.m.* Cupboard—*Perthshire.*
tairm, -e, *s.f.* see taghairm.
tairmcheall,** -ill, *s.m.* Circuit.
tàirmeas,* *s.m.* Dis lain, contempt.
————ail,* *a.* Disdainful.
tairn,* *s.f.* see taghairm.
tairn, *v.* see tairning & tàirng.
tairne, *gen.sing.*of tarruinn.
tàirneach,** *a.* Thundering. Mar thannasg air slèibhte t., *like a ghost on thundering mountains.*
tàirneach, -aiche, *a.* Attractive, enticing. 2 Pulling, drawing, extractive. Le briathraibh t., *with enticing words.*
tàirneach, -eich, *s.m.* see tàirneanach.
taireag,** *s.f.* Drawer (in chest of drawers.)
tàirneanach, -aich, *s.m.* Thunder. 2 Thundering noise. Peilear tàirneanaich, *a thunderbolt.*
tàirneanadh, *s.f.* Fulmination.
tàirneanaich, *v.a.* Detonize.
tàirneanaiche,* *s.m.* Thunderer.
tàirng, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Nail, pin, peg. Bior-thàirng.

Digitized by Microsoft®

a coffin-nail.

tàirng, *pr. pt.* a' tàirngeadh, [a' tàirngich & a' tàirngeachadh,] *v.a.* Nail, fasten with nails. Tha t' fhardach air a thàirngeadh, *thy dwelling (coffin) is nailed.*

tàirnge, *s.pl.* Nails, pegs.

tàirngeach, -iche, *a.* Drawing, pulling. 2†† Abounding in nails.

tàirngeachadh,(a'), *pr.pt.* of tàirngich.

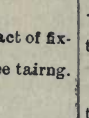
tà rngeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Fixing, nailing, act of fixing with nails.

tàirngich, *pr.pt.* a' tàirngeachadh,*v.a.* see tairng.

tàirngidh, *fut.aff.a.* of tarruing.

tairngire,** *s.f.* Prom se.

tairn-na ceusda, *s.f.* Pile-nail, passion-nail in *heraldry.* [Generally used in threes.]



tàirngnean-barraidh, *s. pl.* Rivet-nails in a boat—*Skye.*

tàirngnean-calpa, *s.pl.* Nails for joining planks together in a boat, see p. 77. *657. Tàirng-*

tàirngnean-daraich, *s.pl.* Boat-nails, | *na-ceusda.* see p. 77.

tà rngnean-fruillichd, *s.pl.* Roves.

tàirngnean-fuaigheil, *s.pl.* Nails for sewing together planks in a boat.

tairngnean-rang, see tàirnean-daraich.

tàirngnean-sgair, *s.pl.* Small nails, see sùidhean, under bàta.

tàirngte, *past pt.* of tàirng. Nailed, fixed with nails. 2 see tarruingte.

tàirn ich,** *v. n.* Thunder, make a thundering noise.

tàirnnich,* (for tairngich) *v.a.* see tairng.

tàirnsinn,* see tair-inn.

tàirn-thoirm, -e, *s.f.* Thundering noise.

tairp,** *s.m.* Clod. (see tarp.)

——**each**, *a.* Strong. 2 Grand, pompous. 3 Cloddy.

tairseach,**,-ich, *s.m.* Hinge of a door. 2 Threshold.

tairsgian, see toirsgian.

tair-shliabhach,** *a.* Transmontane.

tàirsinn, -e, *s.f.* Obtaining, act of obtaining or acquiring. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tàir. Tàirsinn as, *flying, act of flying, escaping, or running away.*

tairsnean, see tarsannan.

tais, -e, *a.* Moist, damp, dank. 2 Soft, not tempered, as metal. 3 Faint-hearted, timid, not hardy. 4 Cold, spiritless. 5**Pitiful. 6 Remiss. 7 Relaxed. 8††Blunt. T. agus fiamh, *softness and fear.*

taisbean, *v. a.* Reveal, show, make manifest, table, present. 2 Bespeak. T. an t-airgiod, *table the money;* t. do thròcair dhuinn, *reveal thy loving-kindness to us.*

——**—**, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Vision, revelation. 2 Apparition. 3 Appearance, figure.

——**ach**, -aiche, *a.* Revealing, that reveals, discovering. 2 Manifest. 3 Of, or belonging to a vision or apparition, apocalyptical. 4 Indicative, in *grammar.*

——**adh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Revealing,act of revealing revelation,showing or disclosing. 2 Show, pageant. 3 Epiphany, Twelfth day. 4††Advertisement. 5 Manifesto. 6 Demonstration, demonstrating, celebration. 7 Apparition. 8 Appearance, appearing, see taisbean. Leabhar an taisbeanaidh, *the Book of Revelation.* A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taisbean.

taisbeanar,** *fut.pass.* of taisbean.

taisbeanta, *a. & past pt.* of taisbean. Revealed, discovered, shown, made evident, presented. Aran t., *shewbread.*

taisbein, see taisbean.

taisbe nte, see taisbeanta.

taisbin,(AC) for taisbean. *1st. per. sing. i mp.* of taisbean. 2 *Irish 1st. sing. indic.* of taisbean.

taisc, see taisg.

——**ealach**, see taisgealach.

——**eala lh**, see taisgealadh.

tais-chridheach, -eiche, *a.* Tender-hearted. 2 Faint-hearted, soft-hearted. 3 Irresolute.

——————**d**, *s.f.ind.* Tender-heartedness. 2 Faint-heartedness. 3 Irresolution.

taisdeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Journey, voyage, journeying, voyaging, pilgrimage, travel, march. Gu t. nan toun gàireach, *to travelling of the foamy waves—Òran nam fineachan,* G 3, 4.

taisdealach, -aich, *s. m* Pilgrim, passenger, traveller. 2 Wanderer, sauuterer. 3 Person that scuds or vanishes by. 4 Ghost. 5 Vagabond, itinerant. 6 Contemptible person.

——————, *a.* Itinerant, journeying, travelling, of, or belonging to a journey or traveller. 2 Like a traveller. 3 Like a wanderer or vagabond.

taisdealachd, *s.f.ind*, Pilgrimage, journey. 2 Wandering, sauntering, lounging. 3**Pedestrianism, travelling.

taisdealaiche,** *s.m.* Traveller, pedestrian. 2 Pilgrim. 3 Sauuterer, lounger.

taise,* *comp.* of tais.| More or most soft or spiritless.

taise, see taisg.

——,** *s.pl.* Dead bodies. 2 Relics of saints.

——, *s.f.* see taiseachd.

taiseach, *a* see taoiseach.

——————**adh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Softening. 2 State of becoming soft, moist or damp. 3 Growing effeminate, act of softening or moistening. 4 Making effeminate. 5 Effeminacy. 6 Softness. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taisich.

——————**ail**, -e, *a.* Lenient, lenitive.

——————**d**, *s.f.ind.* Moistness,softness,dampness. 2 Effeminacy. 3 Timidity. 4 Weakness. 5* Extreme cowardice.

taisead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of softness. 2 Weakness. 3 Cowardice, or 4 Moisture. 5 Effeminacy. 6 Timidity. 7* Extreme degree of cowardice or moistness. A' dol an t., *getting softer or more timid.*

——————**ach**,* -aich, *s.m.* Shroud, winding sheet. Ciste is t., *coffin and winding-sheet.*

taiseag,** -eig, *s.f.* Restitution.

tàiseal,(AH) *s.m.* Ghost. 2 Any mysterious object with a noiseless, irresistible motion—*Argyll.*

taisealach,(DMy) *s.m.* Any quantity in a heap or vessel of more bulk than was expected.

taisealachd, *s.f.* see taiseachd.

taisealadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bulk, quantity, product. *prov.*

taisealaich,†† -e, *s.f.* Coming unperceived, like a ghost.

taisealan,†† -ain, *s.m.* Reliquary, keepsake.

taisealbh,†† *v.a.* Personate, represent.

——————**adh**, -aidh. *s.m.* Act of personating. 2 Likeness. 3**Exhibition. 4**Representation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of taisealbh.

taisealladh, see taisgealach.

taisealladh, see taisgealadh.

taisear, see taibhsear.

——————**achd**,(WC) *s.f.* Capers, fun.

taiseil,** -e, *a.* Dampish, see tais.

taisg, *pr. pt.* a' taisgeadh & a' tasgadh, *v. a.* Deposit, lay up, hoard, treasure. 2 Bury. Taisgeargach claidheamh 'na thruaill, *every sword shall be put up into its sheath;* t. m' àitheantan, *lay up my commandments;* 'ga thasgadh, seachad, *hoarding it up.*

taisg, -e, -an, *s.f.* Pledge, stake 2 Treasure. 3

Digitized by Microsoft®

††Anything laid by,deposit. 4**Reconnoitring, spying. 5* Saving. Ni saiu bith a tha 'n ta.sg. *anything treasured up.*

ta.sg-airm, -ean-airm, *s.f.* Armoury.

taisg-aodach, -aich, -ean. *s.n.* Winding-sheet.

ta sg-aodaich, *s.m.* Wardrobe.

tai-geach, -eiche. *a.* That hoards or lays up,saving frugal. hoarding. 2 Inclined to hoard or lay up.

taisgeach,* -eich, *s.m.* Store, store-house. 2 Saving, pose. 3 Thing given in charge, treasure, hoard. 4**Budget. An t. mach sin, *that good thing.*

taisgeachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Store-keeper. 2(WC) Keepsake.

taisgeadach,* see taisg-aodaich.

————, -aiche, see taisgeach.

taisgeadan, -ain,-an, *s.m. & f.* Storehouse,treasury. 2 Store accumulated for future supply.

taisgeadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Store, wealth.

taisgeil, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Finding of anything that was lost. 2* Reward for returning it. 3 (MMcL.) Enchantment. 4*News. 'S ann air a thainig na taisgealan 'nuair a rinn e s n! *what enchantment came over him when he did that!*

taisgealach, -aich, *s. m.* Spy, betrayer. 2 Reporter, discoverer. 3 Traveller, pilgrim. 4 Passenger.

————d,** *s.f.* Pilgrimage.

taisgealadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Report, news. 2 Discovery. 3 Prognostication.

taisg-eide, see taisg-aodach.

ta.sg-eudach, see taisg-aodach.

taisg-eudaich, see taisg-aodaich.

taisgear, *fut.pass.* of taisg.

taisg-ghuthachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Mellowness of voice.

ta sgidh,** *s.f.* Trunk. 2 Hoarding, laying up.

taisg-inntinn,** *s.f.* Reservedness. 2 Equivocation, mental reservation.

taisg-ionad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Storehouse,treasury.

taisgte, *past pt.* of taisg. Hoarded, laid up. 2 Buried.

ta.sg-thaigh, see taigh-stòir.

taisich, *pr.pt.* a' taiseachadh, *v.a. & n.* Moisten, soften. 2 Dabble. 3 Bedrench. 4 Daunt. 5 Make effem nate. 6**Shrink with fear. 7 Blandish. 'Nu dir thaisicheas bròn iad, *when grief softens them ;* cridhe nach t. roimh fhuathas, *a heart that will not shrink before anything fearful.*

————te, *past pt.* of taisich. Softened, made soft. 2 Made effeminate. 3 Become soft or moist.

taisill,** *s.f.* Trespass. 2 Damage, injury. 3 Injustice.

taisleachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Softening, wetting, making damp. 2** Bathing. 3** Making effeminate.

taisleachd, see taiseachd.

taislear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* see taibhsear.

taislich, (DMy) *s.* Soft, ghostly sound or movement in the dark.

taisilich, ** *v.a.* Bathe. 2 see taisich.

————te, *past pt.* Bathed. 2 see taisichte.

taist,** *s.f.* Tache, button. 2 Loop. 3 Catch.

taisteag, -eig, *s.f.* Moment.

taisteal, see t isteal.

————ach, see taisdealach.

taisteurachd, see taibhseurachd.

†tait,** *s.m.* Pleasure. 2**Mercury.

taite, -an, *s.f.* **Beginning, commencement. 2 †† Glimpse, peep.

taiteach,** -ich, *s.m.* Abuse, reproach.

taiteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Pleasure, delight.

taiteadh,** *v.a.* Domify, tame, reconcile to a new home—*Perthshire & Argyll.*



658. Taithean.

taiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Moment.

taithean § *s.m.* Lyme grass—*elymus arenarius.*

taitheasg, -eisg, *s.m.* Repartee.

taithigh, -e, *s.f* see tathaich.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Usual, frequenting, coming often.

taithireach, *a.* Fond of. Chionn i bhi taithireach air fir, *because she is fond of men—Rob Donn.*

taithleach,** *s.m.* Peace, quietness.

taithleach,** *a.* Quiet, peaceable. 2 Bright. 3 Pleasant, handsome.

taithleach,** -ich, *s.m.* Excuse.

taithleachas, -ais, *s.m.* Excusation.

taith-léigh,** *s m.* Surgeon.

taithneadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Splendour, brightness.

taithris, see tairis.

taitinn,** *s f.* Pleasure, satisfaction.

taitinn, *pr.pt.* a' taitneadh, ††a' taitneachdainn & a' taitinn, *v.a.&n.* Please, satisfy, give delight to. 2(MS) Approve. 3**Be acceptable. Ciamar a th. e riut? *how did it please you?* taitneach, -eiche, *a.* Pleasant, delightful, fascinating, agreeable, acceptable. 2**Grateful. 3**Satisfactory. 4**Becoming. Is t. an ni e, *it is a pleasant thing ;* t. do 'n t-seallaidh, *pleasant to the sight ;* is t. leam t' fhaicinn, *I am happy to see you ;* seud t., *a precious jewel ;* toil th. Dhé, *the acceptable will of God ;* ma s' e 's taitniche leat, *if it be more agreeable (seem better) to thee.*

taitneachadh, *s.m.* Approving, approval.

taitneachail,(MS) *a* Acceptable.

taitneachas, -ais, see taitneas.

taitneachd, *s.f.ind.* Amenity. 2 *Taste. 3 Pleasantness, agreeableness,attractiveness, delight, satisfaction, delightfulness. 4 Approval, approbation, acceptability. Ann ad th., *in thy delights.*

taitneachduinn, -e, *s.f. & pr.pt.* see taitneadh.

taitneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Pleasing, act of pleasing, delighting, pleasure. 2** Approval, satisfaction, approbation. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taitinn. Tionndaidh e gu do th., *it will turn to your satisfaction.*

taitneas, -eis -an, *s.m.* Quality of exciting pleasure or delight. 2 Pleasure, delight, satisfaction. 3* Pleasing to the taste.

taitnich, *v.* see taitinn. 2(MS)Adulce.

taitniche, *comp.* of taitneach.

taitnidh, *gen.sing.* of taitneadh. 2 *fut. aff.a.* of taitinn.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tal,** *s.f.* Dropping.

tàl, -àil, -an. *s.m.* Cooper's adze, addice.

tàl-deis, *s.m.* Cooper's plane used for the right side.

tàl-chùil, *s.m.* Cooper's plane for the left side.

tàl-fuinn, *s.m.* Hoe.

tàlach,†† *a.* Having adzes.

talach, -aich, *s.m.* Complaint, murmur. 2 Dispraise. 3 Cause of reproach. Cha'n 'eil reusan talaidh agam, *I have no reason to complain.* 4 (DMy) Discontent, dissatisfaction.

talach,** -aiche,** *a.* Complaining, murmuring, 2 Prone to reproach. 3 Apt to grudge.

talach, -aich, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of talaich, see talachadh.

talachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Complaining, murmuring, act of complaining or murmuring. 2 Murmur, complaint. 3 Cause of complaint. 4 Repining. 5 Disparagement. A' t—, *pr. pt* of talaich. Cha'n ion dhuit a bhith talachadh, *you have no reason to complain* or *grumble.*

talachair,††ean, *s.m.* Complainer.

talachar, -aire, *a.* Complaining, murmuring. 2 Apt to complain.

tàladair,(MS) *s.m.* Attracter.

tàladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enticing, act of enticing or alluring. 2 Act of taming, caressing or soothing, domesticating. 3 Hushing, act of hushing or rocking to rest, caressing. 4 Lullaby, cradle-song. 5* Getting attached to a person or house, as animals. 6**Making attached. 7**Elegy. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tàlaidh.

tàladhach,** *a.* Attractive.

talag,(AF) -aig, *s.f.* Roach.

tàlag,†† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little edge.

talaich. *pr.pt.* a' talach & a' talachalh. *v.a.&n.* Complain, murmur. 2 Be dissatisfied.

tàlaideach,(MS) *a.* Amusing, attractive.

tàlaideachd,(MS) *s.f.* Attraction.

tàlaidh, *pr.pt.* a' tàladh, *v.a.* Entice, allure. 2 Tame, caress, soothe, cajole, domesticate. 3 Hush to rest, as a cradled infant. 4 Get attached to a person or house, as an animal. Ma thàlaidheas peacaich thu, *if sinners entice thee.*

tàlaidhdair,(MS) *s.m* Amuser.

tàlaidheach, -eiche, *a.* Attractive.

tàlaidhte, *past pt. of* tàlaidh.

talainte,* *s. m.* Partition, division wall. [In *Gairlech, nom.* talaint, *g-n.* -e, *n.pl.* -ean. Partition, generally made of wood—DU.]

talamh, *gen. sing.* -aimh & talmhainn, *pl.* -an, -nan & -anta,†† *m.* in the *nom.sing.* & *f.* in the *gen.* The earth. 2 Earth, land, soil. 3** Country. T. glas, *unploughed land;* t. dubh, *black land;* 2 figuratively, *open weather,* i. e. absence of snow in winter; t. dearg, *ploughed land;* t. fliuch, *moist* or *wet land;* t. tioram, *dry land;* t. treabhaidh, *arable land;* t. tilgte, *soil removed from one place to another;* aghaidh na talmhainn, *the face of the earth;* na talmhannan, *the lands* or *cultivated lots of a crofting township;* thugadh mi d' an t., *I was taken to their country.* [*pl.* also talmhainnean.]

talamhaidh, -e, *a.* see talmhaidh.

talamh-eòlaiche, *s.m* Geologist.

talamh-eòlas, *s.m.* Geology.

talamh-eòlasach, *a.* Geological.

talamh gaothaidh, *Li-more* for purrag. (appx.)

talamh-toll,†† *s.m* Cave. 2(CR) Opening over a burn running underground—*Skye & Argyll.* 3 (WC) Quagmire, unsafe ground. An old Gaelic prayer ran "Dian gléidheadh tu sinn o thalamh-toll, o mhointichean 's o shaighdearan dearga 'n rìgh," *save us from quagmires, from peat-mosses and from the king's red soldiers.*

talan, see talainte. 2 (MMcL) Partition in black houses about 3ft. high, for separating the portion occupied by the cattle.

tàlan, -ain, *pl.*-an & -tan, *s.m.* Chivalry, feats of arms.

tàlann, -ainn, *p'.* -an, -ainn, **-tan & -ainnean,** *s.m.* Talent of money or mind.

talbain,** -ain,** *s.m.* Partition.

talca, -ailce, see tailce.

talcais,** *s.f.* Contempt.

talcanta, -ainte, *a.* see tailceanch.

talcantas,** -ais** *s.m.* Sturdiness.

talcarra, *a.* see tailceach.

talchar, -air, *s.m.* Obstinacy.

talcharach,** *a.* Obstinate.

talcuid, *s.f.* see tarcuis.

———each, *a.* see tarcuiseach.

———eachd, see tarcuisechd.

tal-fhradharc,** -airc,** *s.* Caution, foresight, wariness.

———ach,** *a.* Cautious, wary.

tàl-fuinn, -ean, *s.m.* Hoe.

talgadh,** -aidh,** *s.m.* Quieting, pacifying, pacification.

talganta, see talcanta.

†tall, see thall.

tall, *v.* Cut.

†tall, -a, *s.m.* Theft.

talla, -chan, *s.m.* Hall. 2 **House. 3**Court. 4**Rock. 5**Cleft of a rock. 6**Tower. T. nan sian, *the hall of storms;* mac talla, *or* mac talla nan creag, *the echo;* t. a' chiùil, *the music-hall.* [** *gen.* -a'.]

tallach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, halls, courts, &c. 2 Having halls, courts, &c.

tallaidh,** -aidh,** *s.m.* Cutting off, lopping.

tallaid, *s.f.* see callaid. 2 Partition—*Badenoch.*

†tallair,** *s.m.* Thief, robber.

tallan,(AF) *s.* Hind.

talm (AC) *v.a.* Obey, honour.

tàlmag,(CR) *s.f.* "Long-nosed mouse-like animal frequenting old walls," apparently the shrew —*Suth'd.*

talmaich,(AC) s. Honour, obeisance.

talmhaidh, -e, *a.* Earthly, terrestrial. 2 Temporal, worldly. 3 Irreligious 4 Powerful, strong, robust. 5 Weighty, substantial. 6 Sallow-complexioned, death-like. 7** Earthy. Nithean t., *earthly things;* inntinn th., *a worldly mind;* mias th., *substantial meat;* an cruinne t., *the terrestrial globe.*

talmhaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Worldliness, earthliness, devotedness to worldly objects. 2 Paleness of look, sallowness. 3* Weightiness, substantiality.

talmhainn, *gen.sing.* of talamh.

talmhanach, *a.* Agrarian.

talmhanta, -ainte, -an, *s.m.* Mineral.

————ch,** *a.* Mineralogical.

————chadh,* *-aidh,* *s.m.* Growing or sticking together, as sods of earth. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of talmhantaich.

————chd,** *s.f.* Mineralogy.

talmhantaich,* *v.n.* Grow, as earth. 2 Stick together, as sods.

talmhionach, -aich. *s.m.* Minerals.

talmhuidh, see talmhaidh.

————eachd, *s.f.* Earthliness.

talmhuinn see talmhainn.

talmraich, see tailmrich.

talog, see talag.

†tàl-radharc, see tàl-fhradharc.

————ach see tàl-fhradharcach.

ta 'm, (for ta mi) I am.

†tàmh, *s.* Rest, repose. 2 Plague. 3 Death.

†tamach,** *a.* Dull, slow.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tàmadh,(CR) *s.m.* Onset, attack. 2 Grasping—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* Thug an cù t. air, *the dog tried to bite him,* or *tried to catch it.—W. of Ross-shire.*

tamaidh,** *s.m.* Slothful person.

tamail,(CR) *s.f.* Sense, judgment, wits. Chaill e a th., *he has lost his senses, he has lost his wits—W. of Ross.*

tàmailt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Disparagement. 2 Disgrace, reproach, insult, scandal, shame, degradation. 3 Offence, indignity, affront, feeling of insult. 4 (MMcL) Chagrin. Thoir t., *disgrace ;* dean t., *disparage ;* osunn tàmailte nan laoch, *the heroes' sigh at their disgrace ;* ball tamailte, *an object of disgrace.*

tàmailteach, -eiche, *a.* Humiliating, disparaging. 2 Reproachful, disgraceful, degrading, 3 Taunting, insulting. 4 Indignant, inflamed with resentment at an insult, indignant. 5 Ready to take offence, impatient of insult. [*comp.* -tiche,] Gnàth-fhacal t., *a taunting proverb.*

tàmailteachadh, *s.m.* Degradation, debasement, disgrace. 2 Disdain. 3 (MS) Aspersion. 4 Disgracing, degrading.

tàmailtear,* -eir, -an, *s.m.* Taunter, vilifier.

tàmailtich,** *v.a.* Degrade, disgrace. 2 Affront, reproach.

tamall,†† see tamull.

tamaluadh, *s.m.* Process of softening wool by putting butter on it.

taman,** -ain, *s.m.* Trunk or body of anything.

tàmh, *pr.pt.* a' tàmh, *v.n.* Rest, stay, remain, repose. 2 Settle. 3 Dwell, inhabit. 4 Cease, desist, give over. T. de d' sgeig, *give over your jeering ;* tàmh ! tamh ! mo leanaibh, *sleep ! sleep ! my child ;* ag obair gun t., *working incessantly ;* 'san àm bu chòir dhomh tàmh, *when I ought to repose.*

tàmh, -àimh, *s.m.* Rest, quiet, ease, quietness. 2 Delay. 3 Sleep. 4 Dwelling, abode, act or state of dwelling. 5* Idleness, inactivity. 6 Staying, act of staying or remaining. 7 ** Ocean. 8**Plague. 9**Ecstasy.

Àite-tàimh, *place of rest, refuge ;* c' àit' an t. dhuit ? *where is your place of abode ?* a' t. 'san àite seo, *dwelling here ;* tha i 'na t., *she is idle;* tha e 'na th., *he is idle ;* cha t. dhuit-sa, *you do not pass your time in idleness;* leig t. dhomh, *let me alone ;* nach leig thu t. dhomh ? *will you not let me alone ;* am fear a bhios 'na th. cuiridh e 'n cat 'san teine, *an idle man will put the cat on the fire*—the English equivalent is, *the devil always finds something for idle hands to do;* am bheil thu 'nad th. ? *are you at leisure ?* is olc a' mhuir a ghluaiseas á tàmh, *it's a bad sea that rises suddenly ;* na féidh 'nan t. air sgur-eild, *the deer at rest on their rocks.*

tamh, -aimh, see tabh.

tàmhach, -aich, *s.m.* see tàmhaiche & tàmhachadh.

tàmhach, -aiche, *a.* Dull, heavy, drowsy. 2 Causing ease or rest. 3 Fond of rest, supine, indolent, sluggish. 4††Dwelling.

tàmhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of resting, reposing or becoming tranquil, quieting, settling. 2**Acquiescence. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tàmhaich.

tàmhachd, *s.f.ind.* Dulness, heaviness, sluggishness. 2** Rest, repose, tranquility, settled state. 3 Abode. Bhi t. am bunait, *dwelling in security—B Doran, l. 97.*

tàmhadair, -ean, see tàmhaiche.

tàmhadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see tàmh.

tàmhaich, *pr.pt.* a' tàmhachadh, *v.n.* Rest, repose, become tranquil. 2 Tranquillize, settle. 3**Acquiesce. 4††Dwell.

tàmhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Dweller, inhabitant, resident, lodger. 2 Indolent, procrastinating person. 3**Dolt. 4††Lethargic person. Tàmhaiche baile mòir, *a citizen.*

tàmhaiche, *s.f.ind.* see tàmhachd.

tàmhaidh,(AF) *s.f.* Cow that stands gentle.

tàmhaim, (for tamhaidh mi) I will rest.

tàmh-airneis,** *s.f.* Fixtures, furniture that is immoveable.

tàmh-àite, -an, *s. m.* Habitation, abode. 2** Place of rest. 3 see tàbh.

†tamhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Trunk, body, block, stock. 2 Dolt.

tamhan,** -ain, *s.m.* The spleen.

tamhanach, -aiche, *a.* Vapourish, doltish, sluggish, splenetic.

tamhanach, -aich, *s.m.* Dolt, blockhead. 2 Inactive fellow.

tamhanachd,** *s.f.* Stupidity, doltishness. 2 Inactivity. 3 Sluggishness. 4††Idleness.

tàmhanta, -ainte, *a.* Doltish, sluggish, slow.

tàmhantachd, *s.f.ind.* Doltishness, sluggishness, slowness.

†tàmhantas -ais, *s.m.* see tàmhantachd.

tàmharach, see tàmhanach.

tamh-ard, see tabh-ard.

tamhasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Blockhead,fool,senseless person. 2 Dwarf, pigmy. 3* Ghost,spectre, apparition. 4 Shade or double of a living person.—J.C.G.,W., 123. 5(DC) Snipe. 6†† Brownie. B' e do th. a bh' ann, *it was your double.*

tamhasgach, -aiche, *a.* Foolish, doltish, stupid, senseless. 2 Dwarfish. 3 Ghostly, spectre-like. 4 Abounding in brownies.

tamhasgail,* -e, *a.* see tamhasgach.

tàmh-leac, -lic, *s.f.* see taimh-leac.

tamhsan, see amhsan.

tàmh-shuain, -e, *s.f.*Trance, ecstasy. 2 Profound sleep.

tamull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Space of time, length of time. 2 Space, distance, T. dhi 'na tosd, *she being a short while silent ;* an ceann tamuill, *in a short while ;* rè tamuill, *for a little while;* car tamuill bhig, *for a short while ;* t. as, is a thaic ri 'shleagh, *a short distance away, leaning on his spear.*

†tàn, -ain, *s.m.* Country, region, territory. 2 Ground, land, earth.

†tàn, -ain, *s.m.* Time, season. An tàn, *when, at the time.* [tan.‡]

tàn,* -ain, *s.m.* see tàin.

tan,** *a.* Shelvy.

tana, taine, *a.* Thin, not thick. 2 Thin, not close together, not numerous. 3 Thin, as liquid. 4 Thin, slender, slim, lean, attenuated. 5 Shallow, as water. 6**Liquid. T. o là gu là, *thin from day to day ;* ni t., *a thin thing ;* duine t., *a lean person;* àite t., *a shallow place* (in water), *a shoal ;* brochan tana, *gruel ;* a' teachd le 'lainn th., *coming with his thin sword.*

tàna, *gen.* of tàn.

tànach, *gen.* of tàn.

tanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thinning, act of making thin, slender or liquid. 2 Rarifying, diluting, dilution. 3 State of becoming thin. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tanaich.

tanachail,** *a.* Attenuant.

tanachd, *s.f.ind.* Thinness.

tanad, -aid, *s.m.* see tamead.

tanadh, *a.* see tana.

tanaich, *pr.pt.* a' tanachadh, *v.a. & n.* Become thin. 2 Make thin, shallow, slender or lean, rarify, attenuate, grow thin, slender or lean, grow rarified. 3† Get shallow, shoal. 4(DU) Thin out turnips.

tanaichear, *fut.pass.* of tanaich.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tanaichte, *past pt.* of tanaich. Thinned, attenuated, made thin. 2 Diluted, rarefied.

†tanais,** *s.f.* Parable.

tànaiste, -an, *s.m.* Anything parallel or second to another. 2 Next heir to an estate. 3 Lord, peer, governor. 4 Regent, tainist. 5** The third name of dignity among the ancient Caledonians. 6 The ring-finger. 7**Second son. 8**Thane, prince. 9 **Trustee. 10**Tutor. An t-oighre agus an t., *the heir and next son or heir presumptive.*

tànaisteach, -eiche, *a.* Swaying, governing, act of governing as a thane or lord. 2 Surveying. 3 Dynastic.

tànaisteachd, *s.f.ind.* Office of a governor or lord. 2 Dominion. 3 Regency. 4 Dynasty. 5‡‡Parallel, state of being parallel. 6 Thanistry. 7* Trusteeship.

The regulative law of Celtic succession. It embraced certain main features, one of which was that the succession was always continued in the family of the chief within three degrees of relationship to the main line. Brothers succeeded preferably to sons to provide the tribe with a leader in all enterprises, while the succession was always obliged to be carried on with the approval of the clan—*Clan Donald, iii.*

Form of government under which the eldest of the family was entitled to succeed to the sovereignty or lordship on the death of the ruling prince or lord, during whose lifetime the t. was commander-in-chief.—**

tànaistear, -an, *s.m.* see tànaiste.

————achd, see tànaisteachd.

tànaisteas, -eis, *s.m.* see tànaisteachd.

tanaistre,** *s.pl.* Ancient laws or regulations.

tanalach, -aich, *s. m.* Shallow, shoal, shallow water. 2* Thin part of a hide. Thàinig am bàta o 'n doimhneachd gus an t., *the boat came from deep water to a shoal;* t. na seiche, *the thin part of the hide.*

————,** *a.* Short-winded.

tanas, see tannasg.

tànas, -ais, *s m.* Dominion, lordship.

tanasg, see tannasg.

tanasgach, see tannasgach.

taucard, Gaelic spelling of *tankard.*

†tangabhair, *past* of thig, see thàinig.

†tangadar, *past* of thig, see thàinig.

†tangamar, *past* of thig, see thàinig.

tangaidich (MS) *v.n.* Rostrum.

tàngnach,** *a.* Malicious, treacherous.

tàngnachd, *s.f.* Fraud, malice, grudge.

tàngnadh,** *s.m.* Treachery, deceit.

†tann, *s.m.* Prince.

t' ann, (for ta ann) Exists, Appears, Is present. 'S e a's àirde a t' ann, *he is the highest that exists.*

tannaidh, (DMK) *s f.* Inside fat of a bullock or sheep—*Suth'd.*

tannalach,** *a.* Bellowing. 2 Extremely painful.

————, *s.m.* see tannalach.

tannalaidh,** -aidh. *s.m.* Bellowing. 2 Agony.

tannas, -ais, *s.m.* see tannasg. Tannais fhuar' a' sgreadail, *grizzly spectres shrieking;* feuch tannas dorch air creig, *lo, a dark spectre on the rock.*

tannasach, -aiche, *a.* see tanna-gash.

tannasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Apparition, spectre, ghost, spectre of a dead person. Is toilinnmhinn leam t. g' a langan a chlunntann, *and delightful to me to hear her clear delicate lowing—Bànn Doran, l. 61.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in spectres or ghosts. 2 Like a ghost, ghostly.

taobh, -aoibh, -an, *s.m.* Side, flank. 2 Course, way, direction. 3 Liking, kindness, friendship. 4 Partiality, favour, injustice. 5 Patronage, support countenance, aid. 6 Cause, account. 7 Place, quarter. 8 Side-board of a cart. An t. a muigin, *the outside, exterior;* an t. a staigh, *the inside, interior;* an t. cùil, *or* an t. air chùil, *the hinder part;* an t. beòil, *the front side;* dé 'n t. a chaidh e? *in what direction has he gone?* cò 'n t. ? *which side?* ri m' thaobh, *beside me;* a thaobh, *aside, astray;* ? *by reason of;* cha'n 'eil fhios agam 'dé is t. dha, *I do not know what has become of him, in which direction he went:* thug e a thaobh i, *he seduced her;* a thaobh sin, *about that, because of that, on that account;* a th. sin dheth, *on that very account;* do m' th.-sa, *as for me, for my part;* cuir gu t., cuir a th., *put aside;* t. ri t., *side by side;* t. na mara, *the sea-side;* t. tìr, *ashore, the water's edge;* as an t. thall, *from the other side;* th. 'ur cùil is 'ur beòil, *behind and before you—Mort na Ceapach;* cum t. ris, *favour or countenance him.*

taobh, *pr. pt.* a' taobhadh, *v.n.* Side with anyone, favour, be partial. 2 Come nigh to, approach. Cha do th. e 'm baile, *he did not come near the town;* cha th. e sinne, *he will not come near us;* na t. mise, *do not come near me, keep at arm's length.*

taobhach, -aiche, *a.* Lateral, having sides. 2 Partial, favouring one party. 3 Inclined to be partial. 4 Friendly, kind.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Partiality, injustice. 2** Faction. 3**Pr sumption.

————adh, -aidh, *s m.* Act of drawing another's kindness to oneself. 2 Leaning to a side or party, partiality. 3 Countenancing. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of taobhaich.

taobhadh, -aidh. *s m.* Siding, act of siding with anyone. 2 Act of approaching. 3 Commission. 4**Trusting, relying. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of taobh.

taobhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Patch, clout.

taobhaich, *pr. pt.* a' taobhachadh. *v.a. & n.* Draw or secure another's kindness. 2 see taobh.

————e, -an, *s.m. & f.* Partisan.

————te, *past pt.* of taobhaich.

taobhaidh-achd. (MS) *s f.* Adjacency.

taobhail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Lateral.

taobhair,** *s.m.* Partisan. 2 Apostate.

taobhaisd, -e n, *s.* Hole in the side of a creel.

taobhalachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Laterality.

taobh a mach, *s.m.* The out-side.

taobh a muigh,** *s.m.* The outside. 2 Without. 3 Outward.

taobhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rafter. 2 Rib or small beam, laid on the rafters in buildings. 3** Patch on the side of a shoe. 4 Stringer of a boat, see bàta, F5, p. 73. 5 (MM) Purlin in *joinery.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having beams or rafters. 2 Like a beam or rafter.

————aichte,** *a.* Rafftered.

taobh-an-fhasgaidh, Lee-side.

taobh an fhuaraidh, Windward-side, weather-side (of a boat, &c.)

taobh a steach,** *s.m.* The inner-side.

taobh a staigh,** *s.m.* The inner side. 2 Within. 3 Inward.

taobh-bhreith, -ean, *s.m.* Partiality. 2 Partial or unjust decision. [Given by ** as a contraction of taobh-bhreitheamh.]

————each, -eiche, *a.* Partial. 2 Unjust in deciding.

————eamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Unjust judge.

[** gives taobh-bhreith.]

taobh-cheum, -chéim, -an, *s.m.* Digression. 2‡‡ Side-step.

Digitized by Microsoft®

taobh-cheumach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to digress, digressing.
————nach,** *a.* see taobh-cheumach.
taobh-duilleig, -an, *s.m.* Page of a book.
taobh-ghabhail,** *s.f.* Secret fondness, hankering attachment, partiality.
taobh-gheal,** *a.* White-sided.
taobh-ghlas,** *a.* Grey-sided. O charraig thaoibh-ghlais, *from a grey-sided rock.*
taobh-ghorm,** *a.* Green-sided. 2 Blue-sided. Coire t., *a green-sided dell.*
taobh-ghreim, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eannan, *s.m.* Stitch in the side. 2 Pleuritic affection.
————·————each, *a.* Pleuritic.
taobh-leis, *s.m.* Lee-side.
taobh-leisg.(DC) *s.m.* (*lit.* a lazy side) Applied to the side of a boat when it bulges more than the opposite side.
taobh ri taobh, *a.* Accosted in *heraldry.*
taobh-shlat, *s.* Gunwale, see bàta, E7, p. 73. 2 Inside wale under the gunwale—*Argyll.*
taobh-shlatan, *s m.* Stringers, on which ends of rowers' benches rest in a boat.
taobh-shlighe, -an & -achan, *s.f.* By-way, foot-path leading parallel to a highway.
————ach, -eiche. *a.* Having by-ways. 2 Fond of going in by-ways.
taobh-shruth,* *s.m.* Eddy-tide. 2 Back-water.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in eddying tides.
taobh-thoir, -ean, *s. m.* Creditor. 2**Commissary.
taobh-throm, -uime, *a.* Pregnant.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Pregnancy.
taobh-thruime, *s.f.ind.* Pregnancy.
taobh-tire, -an-tire, *s.m.* District. 2 The shore. 3 Edge of the shore.
taod, -aoid, *s.m.* Halter, head-rope. 2 Hair-rope. 3 Chain, binding. 4 Cable. 5 (CR) Rope for leading or tying. 6* Reins. Ar crainn 's ar taodan, *our masts and our cables;* bò air t., *a cow being lead.*
taodach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, halters, ropes or cables, haltered. 2 Furnished with ropes, &c. 3**Stubborn.
taodachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Stubborn creature.
taodan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of taod. Little halter, rope or cable.
————ach, *a.* Having, or pertaining to, little halters, ropes or cables.
taod-aoire, -an, *s m.* Sheet (rope.)
taod-frithir,(All) *s.m.* Halyard.
taodh,** *s.m.* Woollen yarn.
————al, see tadhal.
taodhair, -ean, *s.m.* Apostate.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Apostatical, that has apostatized.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Apostacy.
taog, -oig, see taoig.
taoghail, see tadhail.
taoghal, see tadhal.
————ach, see tadhalach.
taoghall, see tadhal.
taoghan, see taghan.
————ach, see taghanach.
taoghar,(MS) *s.m.* Occursion.
taoghas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Grave.
taoghlaim, (for taodhlaidh mi,) I shall frequent.
†taoi, *a* Ready. 2 Silent. 3 Mild.
†taoi, *s.f.* Birth. 2 Trope. 3 Turning.
taoibheumach, *a.* see toibheumach.
taoibhleach,†† -ich, *s.f.* Rough shove to a side.
taoig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fit of passion, frenzy.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Passionate. 2 Impassioned, angry, enraged, frantic.
†taoighin, *s.f.* Mill-pond.
taoim, -e, *s.f.* Bilge-water in a ship or boat. 2 **Dash of water.
taoimeach, -eiche, *a.* Having bilge-water. 2 Leaky, as a ship or boat.
taoinneadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Crispation.
taois. -e & taosa, *s.f.* Dough, leaven. T. ghoirt, *leaven.*
taois-cailc.* *s.f.* Putty.
taoiseach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, dough, leaven or paste. 2 Abounding in dough. 3 Like dough, doughy. 4 Raw, ill-baked.
†taoiseach. -eich, *s.m.* Hero, chieftain, general, leader, commander, see toiseach. Bu lionmhor t. 'na lùighe, *many a hero was laid low.*
taoiseadair, -ean, *s.m.* Baker.
————eachd, *s.f.* Baking, bakery, business of a baker.
taoisell,** *a.* Doughy.
taoisg,* *v.n.* see taosg.
taois-ghlaodh, -aidh, *s.f.* Paste.
taoisinn, *pr.pt.* a' taoisneadh, a' taoisnich & a' taoisneachadh, *v.a.* Knead, 2 Leaven. T. tri miosairean, *knead three measures.*
taoismhor,** *a.* Doughy.
taoisneach,** *a.* Like leaven or dough. 2 Of leaven.
taoisneachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Kneading, act of kneading. 2 Leavening. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of taoisnich.
taoisneadh, -idh, Same meanings as taoisneachadh.
taoisnich, *pr.pt.* a' taoisneachadh, *v.a.* Knead. 2 Leaven. see taoisinn.
————te, *past pt.* of taoisnich. Kneaded. Leavened.
taoisnidh, *fut.aff.a.* of taoisinn.
taoitear, -ir, -ean, *s.m.* Tutor, overman, curator. 3 Trustee—*Suth'd.*
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Office of tutor, or curator, tutorage. 2 Tuition.
taois-tathaidh, *s.f.* Putty.
taoitirich *v.a.* Tutor.
taotamach,** -aich, *s.m.* Parricide.
taom, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Plash of water or any fluid. 2 Jet, torrent. 3 Overflow. 4 Sudden illness. 5 Fit of anger or passion, frenzy. 6**Water that leaks through a vessel. Thàinig uisge 'na thaomaibh, *rain came in torrents.*
taom, *s.m.* Luff of a sail.
taom, *v a. & n.* Pour out, bale, as water from a vessel. 2 Empty. 3 Overflow. 4 Shed. 5 Throw water out of any vessel. T. am bàta, *bale the boat;* t. air e, *pour it on it;* t. a' chairt, *empty the cart* (by tipping i); tràth thaom na filidhean an ceòl, *when the bards poured forth their strains.*
taomach, -aiche, *a.* That empties or pours out, emptying. 2 Overflowing, apt to overflow. 3 By fits and starts. 4 Subject to fits.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of taomaich. Same meanings as taomadh.
taomadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pouring, act of pouring. 2 Emptying, act of emptying. 3 Overflowing, act or state of overflowing, flood. 4 Effusion. 5 Fit of sickness. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taom. 6 (DMy) Turning the borders of ridges on the top, the [practice of making "lazy-beds,"—*Lewis.* Fo th. dheòir, *under a fit of tears.*
taomaich, *v.a.* see taom, *v.*
taomaichte, *past pt.* of taomaich, see taomta.
taomair, -ean, *s. m.* Pump. 2 One who works with a pump.
————eachd, *s f.ind.* Pumping.
taoman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Vessel by which bilge-water is thrown out of a boat, baler. 2 Vessel to lave with. 3 Purlin, in *joinery.* Gabh

Digitized by Microsoft®

an ladar no 'n t., *take the ladle or ba'er.*

taom-bolle, -ean, *s.m.* Fit of madness or frenzy, raging passion

————ach, -eiche, *a.* Frantic, furious, raging with anger or passion. 2 Uncertain. Is t. an t-iasg, is teugmhaileach an t-sealg, *fishing is uncertain and hunting risky (as means of livelihood compared with agriculture.)*

taom-fheachd, Full muster band. 2 (MMcL) Down-pouring host, on-settling host. Togaibh leibh guu airc, gun eusbhuidh, taom-fheachd seasmhach cunnbhalach, *raise a full-muster band, lacking nothing, without stint, trusty, competently arranged—Filidh, p. 65.*

taomta, *past pt.* Poured out, overflowed, emptied. [taomte.]

taosa, *gen.* of taois.

taosainn, *v.a.* see taoisinn.

taosdadh,(WC)-aidh, *s.m.* Cuddling or squeezing a girl. Dé an t. a th' ort ? *why do you cuddle so ?*

taosg, -a, -an, *s.m.* Precise full of a liquid measure. 2 Pour, jet, rush of any fluid. 3 Fit. 4††Good quantity of water in a vessel. 5* Near the full of a dish, cask, pitcher, cart, &c.

taosg, *pr.pt.* a' taosgadh, *v.a.* Pour out. 2 Pump. 3 Drain, empty. 4 Circumfuse, effuse.

taosgach, -aiche, *a.* Full to the brim. 2 Pouring, rushing. 3 Irregular, in fits, fickle, uncertain. 4 Apt to overflow. 5 Overflowing. Duine t., *a fickle man ;* ni t., *a precarious thing.*

taosgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pouring, act of pouring. 2 Pumping, act of pumping. 3 Draining, act of draining. 4 Overflowing, overflow. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taosg. A' t. a duibh-neoil air na gleanntan, *pouring her dark clouds on the valleys.*

taosgaiche,** *s.m.* One who works at a pump.

taosgaid,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fickle female.

taosgair, -ean, *s.m.* One that pumps. 2 One who acts unsteadily or by fits and starts, fickle person.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Pumping, labouring at a pump. 2 Draining. 3 Unsteadiness. 4 Profusion. 5 Folly.

taosgan, -ain, *s.m.* Pump.

taosgta, *past pt.* of taosg Poured out, emptied. 2 Pumped. 3 Drained. [taosgte.]

taosnadh, see taoisneachadh.

taosnadh, *s.m.* Horse-play, playing rantipole—*Rob Donn.*

taothal, -ail, -an, see tadhal.

tap, -aip & -a, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s. m.* Tuft of wool or flax wreathed on a distaff. 2 Forelock, forelocks.

tap, *pr. pt.* a' tapadh, *v.a.* Hood or thread a fishing hook—*Islay.* [stalcadh elsewhere.]

tapach, -aiche, *a.* Bushy, having thick forelocks.

tapachd, *s.f.* Quickness, activity, alacrity, cleverness. 2 Manliness, boldness, heroism.

tapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clever feat or action. 2 Activity, alertness, cleverness. 3‡‡Good luck, lucky event, success. 3 Activity, manliness, manhood. 4(DC) The process of thrashing with the frosean. 5* Heroic feat, achievement. 6* Thanks. Cuimhnichear'h gach aon a th., *let each remember his manhood ;* leabhar dearg Iain, 'gan tiopadh 's gan tapadh, *Mitchell's "Red Book" snapping and checking them (the witches)—Duanaire, p. 41 ;* t. leat, *thank you.*

tapag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Accident, casualty. 2 Blunder in speech, slip of the tongue. 3 Fall. 4 (DC) Exclamation.

tapagach, -aiche, *a.* Accidental, casual. 2 Blundering in speech. 3 Apt to blunder in speech.

tapagail,* *s.f.* Blunder.

tapaidh, -o, *a.* Clever, quick, active. 2 Manly, bold, heroic, brave. 3 Successful in business. Bi t., *be brave ; 2 be smart, be quick ;* clann t. feardha, *a manly, active clan.*

————eachd, see tapachd.

tapais,** Gaelic form of French *tapis*, carpet.

tapan,* -ain, *s.m.* Little lock of wool or flax on a distaff. 2 Tuft of flax added to a larger quantity to make up a deficiency in weight.

tapanach,†† *a.* Like tow or flax on a distaff.

tapanta, -ainto, *a.* Quick, see tapaidh. Gu t., *quickly.*

————chd, *s.f.* see tapachd.

————s, -ais, *s.m.* see tapachd.

tapar,** -air, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *taper.*

tapas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Hit.

tap-bheist, see tar-bheist.

taplach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Wallet, repository for small things.

taplaich,** *s. f.* Wallet, repository for small things.

tapputt, see tapanta.

tar,* *s.m.* see tarr.

tàr, *pr.pt.* a' tàrsainn, *v.a.* Evoke. 2**Go. 3** Send. 4**Come. 5**Descend. 6**Befall. 7 **Prepare. 8 Get time. 9 (DU) Be able. T. as, *evade ; 2 "bolt" ;* th. e mach, *he escaped out, he went out ;* gus an t. dhomh bàs is uaigh, *til death and the grave be my lot ;* chà do th. mi, *I was not able ;* an t. thu ? *will you be able ?*

tar, *prep.* see thar.

tàr, *pr.pt.* a' tàradh, *v.* see tàir.

tàr, -aire, *a.* see tàir, *a.*

tar,** *a.* Active, quick, clever.

tarabal, (a' t—,) *pr.pt.* Undulating.

taracadair,* -ean, *s.m.* Necromancer.

————eachd, *s.f,* Necromancy. Dé an t. a th' ort à *what necromancy are you practising ?*

taracantachd,* *s.f. ind.* Necromancy. Bha sin air a chur 'san t. dha, (bu dàn dha sin), *that was put in his lot*—WC.

tarachair,‡ *v.n.* Gimlet, auger. 2 Seer. [for torachair.]

tarachd,** *s.f.* Activity.

tàrachd,** *s.f.* Going. 2 Coming.

tara-dalag,(MMcD) *s.m.* see tarbh-dallaig.

taradh, *s.m.* Noise at night (premonitory.)

tarag,* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Stud.

tarag,achd,(MS) *s.f.* Bodement.

taragaich. *v.a.* Presage.

taragair,** *v.* Bode.

tara,araich,(MS) *v.n.* Vaticinate. 2 Reason.

taragarachd, see taragachd.

taraghail,** *s.* see targradh.

taragrach, -aiche, *a.* Portentous.

taragradh,** *s.m.* Bodement, portentation.

tarail, *s.f.* Truncheon, staff of authority—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

tàraidh, *fut.aff.a.* of tàr.

tarail,** *s.f.* Visit.

taran,‡‡ -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Ghost of an unbaptized child.

taranach,** *a.* Spectral.

tarang, *pl.* -aingean, see tarrang.

tarar, see tora.

tarbh, -airbh, *s.m.* Bull. 2 The sign Taurus (♉) in the zodiac. An tarbh, *a surfeit ;* móran tharbh, *many bulls ;* craicionn tairbh, *a bull's hide.*

tarbhach, *a.* Infinitive in *grammar.*

tarbhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in bulls. 2 Like a bull.

————, -aiche, *a.* Profitable, beneficial, gainful. 2 Substantial. 3 Important, of consequence. 4**Effectual. 5 Fertile, productive.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Bàrr t., *a substantial crop*; bualadh (*or* builleadh) t., *an effectual (decisive) blow*, or *pull in rowing*; cainnt th., *pithy language*; t. do dhuine, *profitable to man.*

tarbhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of increasing in wealth or substance. 2 Act of gaining or of profiting. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tarbhaich.

tarbhachas, -ais, *s.m.* see tarbhachd.

tarbhachd, *s.f.ind.* Gain, profit, advantage. 2 Substantiality. 3 Importance, consequence. 4 Fertility, productiveness, fruitfulness. 5 Availableness.

tarbhaich, *pr.pt.* a' tarbhachadh, *v.a. & n.* Increase in wealth or substance. 2 Gain, profit, grow gainful, grow fruitful. 3** Reap gain, profit, or advantage.

tarbhaichead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of profitableness. 2 Degree of importance or substantiality. 3 Degree of fertility or fruitfulness. A' dol an t., *growing more and more fruitful.*

†tarbhaidh,** *s.f.* Hinderance, impediments. 2 Misfortune.

tarbhail, -e, *a.* Bull-like, brutish. 2 Bull-faced.

tarbh-alluidh,* *s.m.* Buffalo.

tarbhan, -ain, -au, *s.m., dim.* of tarbh. Little bull. 2 Young bull.

tarbhanach,†† *a.* Abounding in little bulls. 2 Like a little bull.

tarbhanta, -ainte, *a.* Grim, stern, bull-faced. 2 Boorish. 3 Like a bull, fierce.

———-chd ‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Grimness, sternness, bull-faced(n)ess.

tarbh-aoidhre, (DMK) *Northern counties for* tarbh-boidhre.

tarbharnach, *a.* Noisy, garrulous—*Sar-Obair.*

tarbhas,** -ais, *s.m.* Surfeit.

tarbh-boidhre,(AC) *s. m.* Monster demon. 2 God capable of changing himself into many forms,—a man, a horse, a bull, &c., with supernatural powers.

tarbh-chù,* *s.m.* Bull-dog.

tarbh-coille, *s.m.* Dark cloud which when seen on New Year's Day portends a stormy season. 2 (AF) Fabulous monster.

tarbh-dallaig, *s.m.* Blue shark. It is the shape of a dog-fish, but of great size. I saw one of them in my own boat and its liver filled a barrel. Its head was hanging over the gunwale on one side and its tail over the gunwale on the other side, the total length being about 14 feet. When we took out its liver it never moved—(DMy.) The oil taken from the liver of this fish is greatly prized for medicinal purposes in the Western Isles.

tar-bheir,** *v.a.* Transfer, carry over.

tarbh-mhadadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Bull-dog.

tarbh-nathrach, *pl.* -airbh-nathraichean, *s. m.* Dragon-fly—*libella—Arran.* 2 (AF) Moth.

tarbh-réidh,* *s.m.* Farm-bull.

tarbh-ruagadh, -aidh, *s m.* Bull-baiting.

tarbh-shiolag,((AF) *s.m.* Weever or viper fish.

tarbh-tàna, -airbh-thàna, *s.m.* Parish-, district-, or herd-bull, bull which is the property of a district. [*tarbh-taine.]

tàrbh-truid, *s.m.* Furious bull. [truid is the *gen.* of trod (fight), in modern Gael. scolding.]

tar-bhuileachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Consignment, conveyance, conveyancing.

tar-bhuilichte,** *past pt.* Consigned.

tarbh-uisge, -airbh-uisge, *s.m.* Water-bull, sea-bull or -cow. (fabulous.)

†tarchean, *adv.* (i.e. thar cheann) Moreover, then, also. notwithstanding, although.

†tar-chonair,** *s.f.* Ferry.

tarcuis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Contempt, despite, reproach, scorn. 2 Dispute. Dean t., *reproach, despise*; luchd t., *spiteful people.*

———-each, -eiche. *a.* Contemptuous, despiteful. 2 Contemptible, contumelious, despicable, reproachful, scornful. 3(MS) Deplorable. 4(MS) Poor. Gu t., *reproachfully.*

———-eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Despising, act of despising, reviling, showing contempt. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tarcuiseich.

———-eachd, *s.f.* Despite, reproach. 2 Aptness to scold, contumeliousness.

tarcuisich, *pr.pt.* a' tarcuiseachadh, *v.a.* Despise, revile, contemn, scorn, affront.

———-te, *past pt.* of tarcuisich. Despised, contemned, reviled.

tarcuisneach, see tarcuiseach.

tar-dearg, *s.m.* see tarr 4.

tar éis, *prep.* After.

tar-fhradharc,‡‡ -airc, -an *s.m.* Squint, squinting look, leer, ogle.

———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Squinting, having a squint. 2 Goggle-eyed. 3 Looking askance, leering, ogling.

targach, *s.m.* Char (fish.)

targadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Governing, ruling. 2 Government, rule. 3 Assembly.

targaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Target, shield. 2 Rooker. 3 Skate (fish)—*Lewis.* The targ t of the Gael was oroed and made of light wood with a single covering of tough leather, or if thia, of several folds, studded with brass, iron or silver, according to the means of the owner.

———-each, -eiche, *a.* Shielded, armed with a shield. 2 Like, or of a shield.

targair, *pr.pt.* a' targradh, *v.a.* Foretell, prophesy, divine.

targairich,(MS) *v.a.* Foreshow.

targanach, *s.m.* Prognostication, prophesying—*Sar-Obair.*

targhail,** *v.* Forebode.

targhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Noise.

targrach,** *a.* Foretelling, prophetic.

targradh, -aidh, *s m.* Foretelling, act of foretelling, prophecy, divination, predicting, prediction. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of targair.

targraich, see targair.

targraiche, -an, *s.m.* Foreboder.

targraidh, *fut.aff.a.* of targair.

tàrladh, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of *def. v.* tàrlaidh & tarlaidh. Happen, befall, meet. 2 *past subj.* of tàrlaidh. T. e, i, iad, *let him (it), her (it), them happen*; 'nuair a th. sibh cuideachd, *when you met together.*

tarladh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Great demand or tearing from each other, as a scarce commodity. 2** Draught. 3**Leading in of corn or hay.

tàrlaid, -e (*f.*), -ean, *s.m. & f.* Slave, thrall. 2 Contemptible person. 3 Hackney. 4 Hulk of a ship. 5**Female drudge or slave.

tàrlaideach, -eiche, *a.* Slavish, drudging, drudge-like.

———-,(AF) -eich, *s.m.* Working horse.

———-d, *s.f.ind.* Drudgery.

tàrlaidh, *fut. of d-f. v.* tàrladh and tàrlaidh. Will happen, befall or meet.

tarlaidh,* *v.a.* Tear or drag away.

tarlaid-luinge, *s.f.* Hulk.

tàrlas, *fut. of d-f.v.* tàrladh, see tàrlaidh.

tarm,(AF) see torm.

tarmach,(AF) see tarmachan-lé.

tàrmach,* -aich, *s.m.* Source of disease. 2 see tàrmachan.

tàrmachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Source, origin. 2 Act of originating or beginning. 3 Gathering, act of gathering or collecting, as a tumour. 4 Dwelling, circumstance of dwelling. 5 Producing, act of producing. 6 Extract. 7* Congregating. 8* Settling. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tàrmaich.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tàrmachag,(DC) *s.f.* see tàrmachan.
tàrmachail, -e, *a.* Originary, constitutive.
tàrmachair, -ean, *s.m.* Propagator, incubator, breeder.



659. Tàrmachan.

tàrmachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Ptarmigan (bird) – *lagopus vulgaris.* T. breac na beinne, *the spotted ptarmigan of the mountain.* This is a rare species of moorfowl, seen on the tops of the highest Highland hills. The size of the ptarmigan is nearly that of the grouse, and its colour light grey, but in winter it is perfectly white. It is a very shy and timid bird; but when the sportsman comes upon it by surprise, it is daunted even to stupidity, and has not always the courage even to fly from danger.—**
———— -beinne,(AF) *s.m.* Mountain ptarmigan.
———— -dé,(AC) *s.m.* The white butterfly. 2 *rarely,* The black and white butterfly, see dearbadan-dé.
———— -tràghad,(AF) *s.m.* Dunlin, shore-ptarmigan.
tàrmach-dé, see tàrmachan-dé.
tarmadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Dwelling.
tarmagan, see tàrmachan.
tàrmaich, *v.a. & n.* Originate, be the source of. 2 Derive. 3 Gather, collect. 4 Settle. 5 Reside, dwell, lodge. 6 Produce, beget. 7 Begin—*Duanaire.* Ceann anns an do th. gliocas *a head where wisdom dwelt* ; ann am airnibh th. mo neasgaid, *in my reins my ulcer resided.*
———— -te, *past pt.* of tàrmaich. Gathered, collected. 2 Produced, begotten. 3‡‡Fermented
tarman, see torman.
tàrmanach,¶ *s.m.* see tàrmachan.
tarman-dé, *W. of Ross* for dearbadan-dé.
tarmas,(MS) -ais, *s.m.* Affront.
———— aich (MS) *v.a.* Villainize.
tarmun,** -uin, *s.m.* Sanctuary, asylum. (tèarmunn.)
tarmunach,** *a.* Affording sanctuary or asylum. (tèarmunnach.)
tàrmus, -uis, *s. m.* Dislike of food, loathing of meat. (*tarmas.)
———— ach, -aiche, *a.* Disliked or loathed, as one's food.
tarnach,* *s.f.* Thunder-clap. 2‡‡Any loud sound. 3‡‡Blow.
tàrnadair, -ean, *s.m.* Inn-keeper, (*lit.* one who draws.)
———— eachd, *s.f.ind.* Office of an inn-keeper.
tarnaid,** *s.f.* Tavern.
tàrnaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of tarruing.
tarnochd,** *s.f.* Nakedness. 2 The secret parts.
————,** *a.* Naked.
tarp, -a, -an, *s.m.* Clod, lump of earth or clay.
———— ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of clumps or clods, cloddy. 2**Bulky. 3**Weighty.
tarpachd,** *s.f.ind.* Bulkiness.
tarpan,* -ain, *s.m.* Cluster. 2 Crab, see partan. 3 *dim.* of tarp. Little clod.
tarpanach,** *a.* Cloddy.
tàrr, -a, -an, *s.m.* Lower part of the belly. 2 Tail. 3 Breast. 4**Extremity. 5 (AF) Char (fish.) 6(DC) Ability, capability. Cùl cinn (druim—WC) an sgadain is tàrr a' bhradain, *the back of a herring's head and a salmon's breast*—the best parts ; breac tàrrgheal, *a white-bellied trout.*
tàrr, for tarruing—*Dàn I. Ghobha.* 2 for tàr or tàir. Cha tàrr (tàir) mi an seinn—*Duanaire, p. 102.*
tàrr as, *v.* Petake.
tàrr,(MS) *v.a.* Befall.
tàrrach, -aich, *s f.* Girth of a pack-saddle. 2 Belly-thong. 3**Crupper.
tarrach,** *a.* Fearful, timid. 2 Horrible.
tarrach,(AF) *s.m.* Kittiwake.
tarrachan,** -ain, -an, *s.m.* Glutton.
tarradh, -aidh, *s.* see tarragh.
tàrradh, Gach fear ag obair mar a thàrradh, *everyone doing his best—Duanaire p, 131.*
tarralh,(CR) *s.m.* see tarragh.
tar radharc, see tar-fhradharc.
———— -ach, see tar-fhradharcach.
tarrag,** *s.f.* see tarrang.
tarrag (*for* tarrang)-a'-chroinn-sparraidh, see under crann-nan-gad.
tarrag (*for* tarrang)-maide-a'-chroinn-sparraidh, see under crann-nan-gad.
tarragach, see tairgneach.
tarragan, -ain, *s.m.* Char (fish.)
tarragh,** -aigh, *s.m.* see tarradh. Conveying of corn to the barn or yard. 2 Drawing, leading. 3 Frequent going to and from a place. Féis l an tarraigh, *feast of the in-gathering.*
tarragh,** *v.a.* Convey corn from the field to the yard.
tarraghail,** *s.* Auspice.
tarra-gheal, -ghile, *a.* see tarr-gheal.
tarragheal, *s.m.* Alpine char—*salmo alpinus.*
tarraid, see earraid.
tarraigheal, see tàrr-gheal.
tarrail, *s.* Subsidy.
tarraire,(MS) *s.m.* Pavilion.
tarraisgein, *s.f.* see toirsgian.
tarranach, -aiche, *a.* Loud.
tarraig, *gen.sing.* of tarrag (for tarrang.)
tarran,(DC) *s.m.* Frame of network to hold grain over a slow fire for drying. 2(DMy) The straw which was below the grain on the kiln, and of no use. When it was put on the kiln it was called *straighaig* and after the "tioradh" is finished it is *tarran.*
tarrang, -aing, & -airnge *pl.* -airngean -àirnnean, -airngean & **tarraingean,*s.f.* Nail, boss stud. T. 'na leithcheann, *a nail in his temple* ; t.-chuibhle, *or* t.-aisil, *lynch-pin of a cart.* [also tàirng.]
tarranuach, see tairngeach.
tarrangaich, *v.a.* Nail, peg.
tarrang-aisil, *s.f.* Lynch-pin of a cart.
tarrang-art, -airt, *s.f.* Loadstone. 2 Magnet. 3 Compass-needle.
tarrann, see tarrang.
tàrr-thionn, -a, *a.* Having white buttocks. 2 White-bellied. 3 White-tailed.
tàrr-gheal, -ghile, *a.* White-bellied. 2 White-tailed.
————,* *s.f.* White-bellied cow.
tarroch, see tarrach.
tarruigeadh, *a.* Abluent.
tarr-phcang, -aing, -an, *s.m.* Mortice in *joinery.*
tarrsanan, see tarsanan.
tarrsuinn, see tarsuinn.
———— eachd, see tarsuinneachd.
tarruing, *pr.pt.* a' tarruinn. *v.a. & n.* Draw, pull. 2 Draw, attract, allure, lead. 3 Take the li-

Digitized by Microsoft®

quor from a cask. 4 Haul, pull along. 5 Draw near, approach, advance. 6 Extract, distil, as strong drink. 7 Aim. 8**Teaze.

Bi t. *off with you, away !—Perthshire* ; an t. thu mach leibhiathan le dubhan ? *can't thou draw leviathan with a hook ?* th. e 'n t-iongar, *it extracted the matter from the tumour* ; tn. mi air, *I assaulted him;* le d' chlarsaich dhuth, *draw near with thy harp* ; tha 'n laoch a' tarruing a bhuille, *the hero aims his blow* ; tairnigidh mi e, *I will draw it.*

t. air t' ais, draw back.

t. a mach, protract, lengthen.

t. am fagus, draw near.

t. as a chéile, pull asunder.

t. claidheamh, draw a sword.

t. dealbh, draw a picture.

t. fodar, draw straw for thatching. The ends of threshed straw are drawn asunder and placed in one hand, and the process is repeated until all the broken straw is dropped and what remains is long, smooth and even. Drawn straw in some districts was used only for placing under the corn on the kiln when the grain was hardened at home, and in consequence, some of the terms for it are defined as though they applied only when it was used for this purpose. Other materials, as rushes, a species of grass, &c., were used for thatch—GR.

t. fuil, draw blood, let blood.

t. gu crich, draw to a conclusion.

t. suas, draw up.

t. suas ris, address, speak to him, cultivate his acquaintance.

t. t' anail, draw your breath.

tarruing, -e & tairgue *pl.* -ean & tairgnean, *s.f.* Drawing, act of drawing or pulling, act of dragging or hauling along. 2**Draught, pull, drag. 3 Act of attracting. 4 Alluring or enticing. 5 Distilling, act of distilling. 6 Act of drawing liquor from a cask. 7 Act of drawing, painting or delineating. 8 Taking a photograph. 9 Drawing near. 10 Any weight or bulk that is drawn. 11 Extracting plaster. 12 *Demand. 13 Halyard. 14(MMcN) Peak-halyard-sheets, No. 2, p. 75. 15 Carriage-trace. —*W. of Ross.* 16‡Season of time, while, turn. 17 (DU) Low, distant thunder (*pl.* tarruingean. [‡*pl.* tairngean.]

Cuir t. air, *put an extracting plaster on it;* a dh' aon t., *at once, at one time* ; t. cnailleach, *drawing in a slovenly manner* (t. chailleach is to take load No. 1 say, a quarter-of-a-mile, turn back for load No. 2 and drop it with No. 1 ; then take up the latter and advance with it another quarter-of-a-mile ; then go back for No. 2, and so on till both are at destination; thus a person may fetch two loads simultaneously, (although there is no saving in time or labour, with the additional disadvantage of one load being left unguarded by the roadside most of the time) ; air a' cheud t., *at the first time, at once* ; t. éisg, *a draught of fishes* ; t. dùbailt, *double-distilled liquor* ; 's e seo mo th.-sa, *this is my turn.* A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tarruing.

tarruing-air-éiginn, *s. f.* Heath-rush—*Colonsay.*

tarruing-an-uisge-bheatha (DMK) *s.f.* Distilling of low wines, the product being whisky—*W. of Ross.*

tarrung-art, see tarrang-art.

tarrung as *v.a.* Chaff. Bha e 'tarruing asda, *he was chaffing them.*

tarruing-dhealain, *s.* Electro-magnetism.

tarruingeach, -eiche, *a.* Drawing, that draws. 2 Alluring, attractive.

tarruingeachd, *s.f.* Tractability.

tarruingeach-dealain, *a.* Electro-magnetic.

tarruingeadair, -ean, *s.m.* Artist.

tarruing-gun-taing, *s.f.* Heath-rush—*Colonsay.*

tarruing mhòr, (MMcN) Main halyard, see bàta, H4, p. 73.

tarruingte, *past pt.* of tarruing. Drawn. 2 Pulled. 3 Enticed. 4 Extracted. 5 Distilled.

tarruing-uisge, (AH) *s.* Draw water (on an oar.) 2 (DC) Draught of a boat or ship. 3(DU) Act of micturition.

tarrunaich, see tarrangaich.

tarruinn, see tarrang.

tarsainn †† -e, *a.* see tarsuinn.

tarsananachd, see tarsuinneachd. [& G2. p. 73.

tarsann, *s.* Breast-hook of a boat, see bàta, E5

tarsannain, *s.pl.* Cross-bars of a plough.

tarsannan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Any beam extending across, cross-beam. 2 Transom of a boat. 3 Cross-bar. 4**Diameter. 5 Spoke of a wheel. 6 (MMcL) Rung of a ladder.

tar-griobh,** *v.* Post.

tarsnain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of tarsnan.

tar-shoillsir,** *a.* Transparent

tar-shoillseach, ** *a.* Transparent.

tar-shoillsean,** *s.m.* Transparency.

tar-sholus,** -uis, *s.m.* Transparentness.

tarsnan, -ain, see tarsannan.

tarsnan-iomail, *s.m.* Tangent-spoke.

tarspurlanaiche, (tarspurlach) Fear-tarspurlanaiche, *a witling.*

tarsuing, -e, *a.* see tarsuinn.

tarsuinn, -e, *a.* Transverse, that crosses. 2 Oblique, lateral. 3 Cross, perverse, ill-humoured.

tarsuinn, *adv. & prep.* Across, transversely, obliquely. 2 Over, from side to side. Cuir t e, *put it obliquely* ; dhirich sinn am bruthach air a th., *we ascended the hill obliquely.* In some parts *bruthach* is *fem.* which would give "dhirich sinn a' bhruaich air a t.," *or* "air a fiaradh."

tarsuinneach, *s.f.ind.* Transverseness, obliquity. 2 Crossness, peevishness.

——·——d, *s. f.* Crossness, peevishness. 2 Transverseness, obliquity.

tarsuinnich, *v.a.* Cut. 2‡‡Cross.

tarsunnanachd, *s.f.ind.* Species of poetry, lampooning, sarcastic language, satirizing. 2* Bickering.

†tart *prep.pron.* (tar + thu) see tharta.

tart, -airt, *s.m.* Thirst. 2 Drought, parchedness, want of rain. 3 (AH) Costiveness in cattle. Trid fearaiun tairt, *through a thirsty land* ; tha t. orm, *I am thirsty.*

tartach, -aiche, *a.* Thirsty. 2 Causing thirst. 3 Droughty, dry.

†tartan,** -ain, *s.m.* Tartan. 2 Hillock. 3 Clod.

†——ach,** *a.* Hilly. 2 Cloddy. 3 Of tartan.

tartar, see tartmhor.

tartar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Noise, any great swelling sound. 2 Clamour. 3 Hurry, bustle, confusion. 4* Noise of tramping. A th. mar thuinn a' slachdadh sgeire, *his noise like waves buffeting a rock.*

—— ach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, making a great noise. 2 Clamorous, vociferous, loud, having a swelling sound. 3 Hurried, bustling, creatin ; confusion. 4 Magnanimous, forward. 5*Noisy in stamping. Da 'm bu t. piob, *whose pipe sounded loudly.*

——achd, see tartaraich

——aich, *s.f ind.* Noisiness. 2 Noise of footsteps, tramping. 3 Bustle, confusion. 4 Forwardness. 5 Magnanimity.

tar-thabhairt,** *s.* Conveyancing.

tar-thabhairtear,** *s.m* Conveyancer.

tarthail,** *s.f.* Help, assistance.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tar-thoir,** *v.* Alienate. 2 Convey.
tar-thoirt,** *s.* Alienation. 2*Conveyance.
tar-tholl,** *s.* & *v.* Countermine, conveyance.
tartmhor, -oire, *a.* Thirsty. 2 Drought, dry, parched. Ma bhios e t., *if he be thirsty.*
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Thirst. 2 Drought, parchedness, droughtiness. 3*Great drought. 4* Dry or drought weather.
tar-uinneag, -an see far-uinneag.
tarung, see tarrang.
tarunn, see tarrang.
tàs,** *s.m.* Cat-o'-nine tails, taws.
tàsan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Slow, tedious, plaintive discourse, plaintive harangue, whining sermon. 2 Person who speaks in a drawling manner. 3* Bickering, scolding, fretting, discontented person. 4††Wrangling, grumbling, discontent. 5 Sloven. 6** Plaintive or tedious haranguer.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, tedious. 2 Plaintive, querulous, grumbling, discontented,‖ bickering. 3 Slow or tedious in speaking, monotonous.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of slow wrangling, bickering, fretfulness, fretful disposition, fault-finding. 2 Slowness or tediousness in discourse, monotony. 3**Presbyterian cant.
tàsanaich, see tàsanachd.
tàsanaiche,** *s.f.* Tedious whining orator, *in ridicule.*
tasart,** -airt, *s.m.* Reproach, rebuke, calumny. Fo th., *under reproach.*
tasd,(AF) *s.* Reindeer.
tasdail,** *s.f.* Trial.
tasdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Shilling. 2**Groat.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having many shillings.
‡tasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Report, rumour, news, knowledge. 2 Character. 3 Gaelic spelling of *task.* Ann an taisg, *in store.*
tàsg, -àisg, -an, *s.m.* Ghost, apparition—*W. of Ross, Inverness-shire & Argyll.* [*pl.* tàisg in *Gairloch.*—DU.]
tasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Larva of insects.
tàsgadh, (a') *pr pt.* of taisg.
tasgaidh,-e, -ean,*s.f.* Depository,thing laid by or preserved, store, treasure,hoard. 2 Treasurer. 3 Laying up, act of laying up. 4‡‡Darling. 5 Hoarding bureau. Tha, a thasgaidh ! *yes, darling !* A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taisg.
‡tasgail,** *a.* Renowned.
tasgair,** *s.m.* One who assigns a job or task, taskmaster. 2**Slave.
tasgal, -ail,*s.m.* Money offered for the discovery of cattle lifted by Highland freebooters There have often been instances of vassals, and even clans, taking an oath on the dirk never to receive such money and to put to death every person that should receive it. They took this oath in a solemn manner over a drawn dirk which they kissed, saying, "if we break this our oath, may we perish by this weapon or any other."
tasgal,** -ail, *s m.* Great wave.
tasgaiachd,** *s.f.ind.* Rolling of the sea.
tasgar,** -air, *s.m.* Cavalcade.
tasg-thaigh,‡‡ *s.m.* Storehouse.
taslach, *s. m.* Supernatural premonition and ghost of living person—JGC., W.
tasp,* *s.m.* Severe sarcasm.
taspair(e).* -ean *s.m.* Satirist.
taspannach,* -aiche, see taspullach.
taspullach, -aiche, *a.* Witty. 2 Sarcastic. 3 Petulant.
————d,** *s.f.* Wit, witticism. 2 Sarcasm.
taspurladh,(MS) *s.m.* Invective, retort.
‡tast,** *s.m.* see tasd.
tastar, for tartar—*Rob Donn.*
tatadh,(MS) *s.m.* Caress.
tatag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Clash.
tàtag,(MMcL) *s.f.* Stab. Also used metaphorically, as, thug e t. dha, *he gave him a stab (in speech.)*
tataidh * *v.a.* see tàlaidh. 2(MS) Account.
tatar, *W. of Ross* for tartar.
tà h. *s.m.* Rebate in *joinery.* 2 Pitch. 3 Cement. 4 Strength. Leann tàth. *pith ;* duine gun t., *a man devoid of energy and spirit.*
tàth. *pr.pt.* a' tàthadh,*v.a.* Cement, join together, glue, solder, weld.
†tath, *s.m.* Lord. 2 Ruler. 3 Anger.
tath.(AF) *s.m.* Unpressed cheese made of sour milk curds.
tath.** *s.m.* Slaughter. 2 Bail, security.
tathabal,(AH) *a.* In possession of one's faculties, of sound mind. Am bheil e t. ? *is he all there ?* tha e t. gu leòir, *he is sane enough.*
tàthach, -aiche, *a.* Cementing, that cements or solders, having the quality of soldering.
tathach, -aich, *s. m.* Guest, visitor, stranger. Bu tric tathaich o Thuath. *visitors from the North were frequent ;* m' aoidheachd ag iarraidh tathaich, *my hospitality in quest of a guest.*
†tathad, for tha iad, (they are.)
tà'hadair,** *s.m.* Cementer. 2‡‡Adjunctive.
tàthadh. -aidh, *s.m.* Joining, cementing, act of joining or soldering. 2 Welding. 3 Leading. 4 Splicing, in *joinery.* 5* Joint, seam. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tàth.
tathag. *s.f.* Small in-field—*Gairloch.*
tathaich, -e, *s.f.* Frequenting, act of frequenting or often visiting. 2 Resort. 3 Craving. 4 **Claim. 5 Investing. 6 Tendency to vomit or come back again. 7 Inclination to nausea, which follows on intoxication. 8 (MMcL) *s.f. & s.m.* Ghost, apparition. 9 see tighich. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tathaich. T. na daoraich, *cravers of intoxication—Dàin I. Ghobha.*
tathaich,(DC) *s.m.* Supernatural knowledge of the absent.
————, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of tathach.
————, *pr.vt.* a' tathaich,*v.a.* Visit often, resort to. 2**Claim. 3 Dun. 4 Invest. 5 Crave, exact. 6 Profit. Is tric a th. thu i, *often did you resort to her* ; a' t. bhailtean, *visiting cities.*
————e, -an, *s.m.* One who visits often. 2 Acquaintance. 3 Guest.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Conversant, acquainted with, frequently visiting.
————eadh, -eidh, *s. m.* Frequently visiting. 2 Craving.
————ear,** *s.m.* Craver. 2 Dun.
tataidh,‡ *pr.pt.* a' tatadh, *v.a.* Attract, attach to one's self.
tàthaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of tàth.
tàthair,** *s.m.*Cementer, joiner. 2 Sluggish fellow.
tàthan, -ain, *s.m.* Hyphen (-).
tathanag,(MS) *s.f.* Shade, spirit. Is dlùth t. na màthar d' a dilleachdain, *near is the mother's spirit to her orphans.* There was a beautiful idea among the Gael that orphan children are specially protected by the spirit of their departed mother, and many of the most pathetic Gaelic lullabies are said to have been composed by such spirits while watching over some little cot or cradle. 2(MS) Demon.
tath-bh-uim, -bhéim, -annan, *s.m.* Mortal blow. 2 Casting of darts or stones from the crann-tabhuill.
tath-bhuille, *s.m.* Mortal blow.
†tathfhann, -ainn, *s.m.* see tabhann.
tathlach, see talach.
tathlan,** -ain, *s.m.* Reproach, calumny.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tàthta, *past pt.* of tàth. Soldered, cemented, joined. [tàthte.]
tàth-thaois, *s.f.* Putty.
tathuich, see tathaich.
tathuinn, see tathainn.
tathunn, see tabhann.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Latrant.
————aich, see tabhannaich.
————aiche, see tabhannaiche.
té, *s.f.ind.* Woman, female one. 2 Used of any object or thing of the feminine gender. An té seo, *this one*—said of any object of the feminine gender; an té a b' òige, *the youngest woman.*
†te, see teth.
tè, *a.* Insipid, slightly fermented. When fish, milk, preserves, &c. take the bitter or sharp taste caused by fermentation, they are said to be *tè.*
tè,(CR) *a.* Thick, as soup, gruel, &c—*Arran.*
†tea, see teth.
teab, *s.* Flippant person's mouth.
teabad, -aid, *s.m.* Stammerer. 2‡‡Accident. 3 *Stammer.
teabadach, -aiche, *a.* Stammering. 2 Accidental.
teabadaich, *a.* Lisping, faltering. 2 ‡‡Hesitation, delay.
————, *s.f.* Demur.
teabaid,‡ *s.f.* Taunt, repartee.
teabais,* *s.f.* Flippancy of speech.
————each,* -eiche, *a.* Flippant.
teabanta,* -ainte, *a.* Carping, captious.
————chd,* *s.f.* Captiousness, flippancy of speech, captious notice. 2‡‡Habit of carping.
teabarsnaich, -e, see teabadaich.
teabh,** *s.* Quid of tobacco.
teabhach,** -aiche, *a.* Renowned, brave. Gu t., *bravely.*
————d,** *s.f.* Fame, glory, exploit. 2 Bravery. Can anns an dàn an t., *sing their bravery in song.*
teabhachd, see tàbhachd.
teacair, see teachdair.
teach,*s.m.ind.* House, dwelling-place, also taigh. 'Na t. diamhair, *in her lonely dwelling.*
teach, *pr.pt.* see teachd. 2(CR) *s.m.* Pass, event, issue, occurence. Cha d' thàinig e teach, *it did not come to pass;* tighinn gu teach, *happening;* thàinig e fo theach, *it came to pass—Lewis & W. of Ross,* but, thàinig e mu'n teach, in *Arran & Perthshire.*
teachd, *s.m.ind.* Accession. 2 Arrival, coming, act of coming, approach, approaching. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of thig. Air dha t., *he having arrived;* t. mu'n cuairt na bliadhna, *expiration of the year;* air t., *come;* a' t., *coming;* tha 'n raineach uaine air t. thairis oirre, *the green fern has grown over her.*
teachd,(DU) *v.a.* Dry up. Th. mi leis a' phathadh, *I dried up with thirst.*
teachd, *v.n.* Fit in to, have space or room for. Cha t. e 'n seo, *it has not sufficient room here;* an t. mi ann? *can it contain me?* an t. e 'san leapa? *has he room in the bed?* an t. e anns an t-seòmar seo? *can this room contain it?*
teachd, *a.* Legal, lawful, right, just. 2 Belonging to. 3†Fitting.
tèacnd,†† *s.f.* Silly boasting.
teachdadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Closing.
teachdaiche,** *s.m.* Customer.
teachdail, -e, *a.* Future, in *grammar.*
teachdair(e), -ean, *s.m.* Messenger, courier, ambassador, anyone bearing, or that is sent, or that comes with a message, envoy, delegate, missionary. 2 Despatch, intelligence, news. Bhuail t. a' bhàis thu, *death's messenger has struck you;* t.-coise, *foot messenger.*
teachdaireach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a messenger, courier, or ambassador. 2 Like a messenger, courier, or ambassador.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Message, embassy, legation. 2 Tidings, news, intelligence. 3 Commission, errand, deputation. Air th., *on an embassy;* t. a chuir móran gu truaighe, *information that caused sorrow to many.*
————-litrichean, *s.m.* Letter-carrier,
teachd-a-mach,*s.m ind.* Product, increase. 2 Expenditure. 3 Coming out, egress.
teachd-a-steaigh, see teachd-a-steach.
teachd-a-steach,** *s. m.* Income, revenue. 2 Coming in.
teachd-an-tir, *s.m.ind.* Subsistence, livelihood 2 Diet. 3 Food. Gun t. gun bhiadh, *without diet or food;* a theachd-an-tir, *his food.*
teachd-fodha,(DMK) *s.m.* Water oozing through the wall of a house at the foundation in wet weather—*W. coast of Ross.* [tighinn-fodha in *Argyll.*]
teacuinnail,** *s.f.* Affliction, sickness.
tead, see teud.
teadalach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, inactive, dilatory. 2 Sickly.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Slowness, inactivity, dilatoriness. 2 Sickliness.
teadalta,* -ais, *s.m.* see teadalachd.
teadarnach,** *a.* Revengeful.
teadh, *a.* High-tasted.
teadhair, -dhrach, -dhraichean, *s.f.* Tether. 2 ††Rope. 3(DMK) Rope stretched across the kitchen having the ends attached to the couple, and used for hanging articles of clothing on to dry, also as a repository for such articles—*Caithness & Suth'd.* 4**Cart-rope. Dheanadh e t. de roinnean, *he would make a tether with a hair.*
teadhair, *v.a* see teadhraich.
teadh-bhais,** *a.* Phantasm, see taibhs.
teadharadh, *s. m.* Drawing out, spinning out. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teadhair. Tha e a' t. na side, *he is spinning out the time.*
teadhrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tethering, act of tethering or confining by a tether. A' t—, *pr, pt.* of teadhraich.
teadhraich, *pr.pt.* a' teadhrachadh, *v.a.* Tether, confine by a tether, tie.
teadhraichean, *n.pl.* of teadhair.
teadhr'dichte, *past pt.* of teadhraich. Tethered.
teadhran,(DC) *s.m.* Royal stag. This word was used by a forester who had spent his life in the Blackmount.
teagail,** *s.f.* House, habitation.
teagair, *pr. pt.* a' teagar, [a' teagaradh—*W. of Ross,*] *v.a.* Collect, provide, furnish, supply. 2 Thatch, cover. 3 Shelter, protect. 4 Economise, gather milk for butter by stinting the allowance of the family.
teagaisg, *pr.pt.* a' teagasg, *v a.* Teach, instruct, educate by lecturing, teach by precepts.
————, *gen.sing.* of teagasg.
————each,** *a.* Didactic, instructive.
————ear, *fut.pass.* of teagaisg.
————te, *past pt.* of teagaisg. Taught, lectured.
teagaisgteach, -eiche, *a.* Docile, teachable.
teagamh, -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Doubt, uncertainty, hesitation. 2 Suspense, perplexity. 3 Doubtful case. 4 Difficulty. Fear-réitich gach teagaimh, *the solver of all difficulties;* th., *perhaps;* gun t., *without doubt;* an t., *in doubt.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Doubtful. 2 Doubting. 3 Uncertain. 4 Causing a doubt. 5 In suspense. 6 Suspicious, distrustful, sceptical. 7 **Perplexed.
———— -achd, *s.f.* Contingentness, doubtfulness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

doubt, uncertainty. 2 Scepticism.
teagamhach, *a.* Mistrust
teagamhaiche ** *s.m.* Doubter, sceptic.
————, *comp.* of teagamhach.
teagar, -air, *s.m.* Provision. 2**Purchase. 3** Warmth. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teagair.
teagarach, -aich, *s.m.* Purchaser.
————, -aiche, *a.* Warm, snug.
teagasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Teaching, instruction, act of teaching, instructing. 2 Doctrine. 3* Teaching by lectures, lecturing. 5 Preaching, text. 4** Druidism, sorcery. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teagaisg. Le gach uile ghaoth teagaisg, *with every wind of doctrine*; fear-teagaisg (*pl.* luchd-teagaisg), *a lecturer.*
teagasgach,** *a.* Admonitory, instructive.
teagasgachd, *s.f.* Instructiveness.
teagasgail,** *a.* Admonitory. 2 Doctrinal.
teagasgair, -ean, *s. m.* Teacher, admonisher, preacher.
————eachd,** *s.f.ind.* Employment of a teacher.
teagasg-dhruidheachd, *s.m.* Sorcery, druidism.
†teagh, see taigh.
————as,** -ais, *s.m.* Small room, closet.
teaghlach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Family, household, house in genealogy. 2†† House, dwelling. 3** Clan, tribe, race, progeny. Uile theaghlaichean na talmhainn, *all the families of the earth.*
teaghlachail, -e, *a.* Of, or belonging to a family, domestic.
teaghlachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Domestic.
teaglach,* -aiche, *a.* see teagamhach.
————d,* *s.f.* see teagamh.
teagmhach, -aiche, *a.* Conditional in *grammar.* 2**Apocryphal. 3**Ambiguous.
————d,**s.f.* Ambiguity. 2 Apocryphalness.
teagmhaiche, *s.m.* Boggler. 2 Sceptic.
teagmhail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Occurrence, recounter, contingency. 2 Meddling, interference, expostulation. 3 Strife, battle. 4 Revenge, retribution. 5 Fall. 6**Meeting.
†teagmhail-each, *a.* Contentious, striving, contending.
teagmhaileachd,** *s.f.* State of being liable to chance or accident.
teagmhais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Accident, guess, venture, anything done at venture or random. 2 **Contingency. 3**Fall.
teagmhaiseach,** *a.* Adventurous, accidental, at a venture, at random, liable to chance or accident.
teagmhaladh, *s.m.* Meddling. Air chumha gun ghnè dh., *without any kind of meddling*—R.21.
teagmhas, see teagmhais.
————air, *s.m.* Adventurer.
teagmhuil, see teagmhail.
teagmhus, see teagmhais.
teagnach,** -aiche, *a.* Using force or violence. 2 Making an exertion. 3 Difficult.
teagnadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Squeezing of anything through another. 2**Acquest. 3** Striving. 4**Forcing. 5 Violent exertion. 6 Tenements, applied particularly to a han, and sometimes to persons. [* says *properly* teagmhail.]
teagradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Providing, act of providing, collecting. 2 Acquisition. 3 Defending, act of defending. 4 Gathering of milk economically. 5 Milk or butter so gathered. A' t., *pr.pt.* of teagair.
teagraidh, *3rd. p. sing & pl. imp.* of teagair.
teagraidh, *fut aff.a.* of teagair.
teagram, *1st. sing.imp.* of teagair.
teagraisg, see teagaisg.
†eairt,(OB) *s.f.* Grazing before morning milking—*W. of Ross.* Tha 'n crodh air an t., *the cows go out before being milked*; sguir iad de 'n t., *they have ceased to go out before being milked.* 2 (DMK) Morning milking time, [also tràth teairt.] Tha tim teairt ann, *it is time to take the cows in to milk them*—about 11 a.m in summer—*Northern Counties.*
tealbh,(AC) *s.m.* Corn. Gach tàn is tealbh, *all flocks and corn.*
teall,‡ *s.m.* Sudden attack.
†tealla, *s.m.* The earth.
teallach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.*Hearth, fire-place. 2 Smith's forge. 3**Anvil. 4**Furnace. Leac an teallaich, *the hearth-stone*; cluch ceann an teallaich, is the large flag which stands behind a fire in Highland cottages; de luaith theallaich, *or the ashes of a furnace*; air cruaidh th., *on a hard anvil.* [*s.f.* in *Poolewe*—WC.]
teallachag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Concubine. 2**Master's favourite servant maid.
teallaich, *gen.sing.* of teallach.
teallaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Lusty or bunchy woman. 2**Drab.
teallaideach,** *a.* Drabbish, sluttish.
teallrach,** *a.* Profuse.
teallsan,** -ain, *s.m.* Philosophy, erudition. 2 Philosopher, learned man.
teallsanach,* -aich, *s.m.* Sceptic. 2 Philosopher, sage, learned man. 3 Astronomer—*Sàr-Obair.* Cha'n 'eil cràbhach, t., no sagart ann, *there is neither hypocrite, philosopher nor priest (in it) there.*
————ail,** *a.* Philosophical, erudite.
————d,* *s. f.* Scepticism. 2 Philosophy, erudition.
teallsanair,** -ean, *s. m.* Learned man, philosopher.
tealtrachd,** *s.f.ind.* Profusion, extravagance.
tealtachd,** *s.f.ind.* Simplicity.
tealtaidh, *a.* Silly, cowardly.
tèamhachd, *s. f.* Pleasantness, delightfulness, quietness.
tèamhaidh, -e, *a.* Pleasant, agreeable, delightful, quiet.
teamhair, -e, *a.* see tèamhaidh.
————, *s.f.* Time, season, in season—*Suth'd & N. Coast.* 2**Covered or shaded walk on a hill. Teamhair fhuar, *cold weather.*
————eachd, see teamhachd.
teamhall,* -aill, *s.m.* Slight swoon or stun.
teamharra,* *a.* Pertly eloquent, eloquent and flippant, as a young person.
teamhra,(MS) *s.m.* Hall.
teamhrachail,(MS) *a.* Palatial.
teamhrachd,* *s.f.* Flippancy, impertinent prattle of a young person.
teampull, -uill, *s.m.* Temple, church.
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Church-officer, churchman, templar.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to a temple or church. 2 Like a temple or church.
teanacadh, *s.m.* Deliverance, succour.
teanacaiste, see teanacas.
teanacas,* *s.* Healing, remedy, mercy, deliverance, salvation, saving power, coming to one's assistance—*W. Isles—Dain I. Ghoshka.* 2 Defence. C'ò is urrainn t, *? who can be a defence?*
teanachair, see teanchair. 'S gu'm faigh iad gu buannlitheach ri t. gharg an leòmhainn—*Fiddn. p. 68*; t. a' ghobhainn, *smith's tongs.*
teanachd,* *v. a.* Save, avert, ward away. T. gorta, *avert famine*; t. dosgainn, *ward away misfortune from cattle*, protect from danger, distress or difficulty.
teanachdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Saving, act of saving, protecting or recovering from instant peril. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teanachd.

Digitized by Microsoft®

teanachdas, see teanacas.
teanachdsa,* -ais, see teanacas.
teanacsa,(AC) see teanacas.
teanacsadh, see teannacas.
teanail, *v.* see tionail.
teanal, *s.* see tional.
teanalach, see tionalach.
teanaladh,** *s.m.* Treasuring.
teanalaiche, see tionalaiche.
teancas, see teanacas.
teanchair, -ean, *s.m.* Pincers, tongs. 2 Smith's vice or tongs
teanga, *gen. & dat.* teangaidh, *pl.* -n & -nnan, *s.f.* Tongue, 2 Speech, dialect. 3* Hold of a buckle. 4(AC)Oratory. T. Chaluim Chille, *the oratory of St. Columba;* bun na teangaidh, *the root of the tongue;* bàrr na teangaidh, *the tip of the tongue.*
teangach, -aiche, *a.* Loquacious. 2 Speaking many languages. 3 Langued, *in heraldry.* 4 *Having many tongues. Gu t., *loquaciously.*
teangachd, see teangaireachd.
teang'-a' choin,‡ *s.f.* Hound's tongue (plant)—*cynoglossum officinale.*



660. Teang'-a'-choin.

teangadh, -aidh, *pl.* -aidh, -aidhean & teangan, nan, *s.f.* see teanga.
teangaiche, -an, *s.m.* Linguist.
teangaidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see teanga.
teangair, -ean, *s.m.* Linguist. 2 Interpreter. 3 Orator. 4 Philologist. 5(WC) Smith's tongs.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Office of a linguist. 2 Interpreting, interpretation, skill in languages. 3 Philology. 4 Oratory. 5 Loquaciousness.



661. Teanga-mhin. *662. Teanga-na nathrach.*

teanga-mhin,§ *s.f.* White dead-nettle, archangel. —*lamium album.* 2§ White goose-foot, see praiseach fhiadhain.
teangan,** *s.m.* Tongue. 2 Language.
teanga-na-nathrach,§ *s.f.* Adder's tongue fern—*ophiglossum vulgatum.*
teang'-an-fhéidh, *s.f.* Hart's-tongue fern, burnt weed, Christ's hair—*scolopendrium vulgare.* [illust. under creamh-na-muice-fia (haich.]
teangas ** -ais, *s.m.* Pair of pincers.
teann, teinne, *a.* Strait, tense, tight. 2 Rigid, stiff, firm. 3 Fixed, firmly fixed. 4 Closely packed. 5 (t. air) Near to. 6 Narrow, miserly. 7 Eager, keen. 8 In straitened circumstances. 9 Pumped tight. 10**Strict. 11**Besieged. 12* Severe. Tha 'n t-sreang t., *the string is tight;* t. air mlos, *nearly a month;* duine t., *a severe person;* bheas ainnir teann air, *a virgin stood near him;* gu t., *tightly, straitly, closely, stiffly, miserly, firmly.*
teann, *pr.pt.* a' teannadh, *v.a. & n.* Move, stir, proceed, go, approach, come. 2 Fall to, begin. 3 Approximate. 4**Tighten, straiten. 5**Pressing together. 6 see teannaich. T. as a sin, *away with you;* th. iad ri falbh, *they began to move off;* t. as mo rathad, *get out of my way;* t. a nios, *come hither;* teannaibh r' a chéile, *sit close;* th. iad ri treabhadh, *they commenced ploughing;* th. i ri lasadh a' chrùi-gein, *she proceeded to light the lamp;* th. i an lomradh, *she pressed the fleece together.*
t. a bhos, come near.
t. a mach, turn out.
t. a nall, come hither.
t. a nunn, get away from me, go over hither.
t. ris, begin it.
t. suas, go up, proceed westward.
t. uam, get from me.
teann ! teann ! *int.* Hold ! hold !
teanna,** *s.m.* Enough, sufficiency. 2 Abounding. 3 Sufficit. Tha mo th. agam, *I have enough;* is mairg a rachadh air bhannaig is a th. aige fhéin, *it is pitiful to ask when one has enough of his own.* [teannan in *Feolewe*—Ol do theannan, *drink your fill*—WC.]
teann-abaich, 'S e 'n fùdar tioram teann-abaich air chùl an asgaire ghreannaich, *it is the hard, dry powder below the rough tow*—*Beinn Doran.*
teannacas, see teannachaidh.
teannach,** -aich, *s.m.* Guiltless person.
teannachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Straitening, act of straitening. 2 Squeezing, act of squeezing or crushing. 3 Oppressing, act of oppressing. 4 Clasping, act of clasping or embracing. 5 Besieging, act of besieging, siege. 6 Straits, difficulty. 7 Energy, force. 8 Screwing. 9 Constipation. 10 Tightening by pumping into. 11 Crowding, act of crowding. 12†† Rescuing. 13**Binding. 14**Tightening. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teannaich. [†† gives teannachdadh.]
teannachail,†† -e, *a.* Constringent.
teannachair,** -ean, *s. m.* Binder. 2 Pair of pincers. 3 Tongs. 4 Vice.
teannachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Press. 2 Pair of pincers. 3 Vice.
teannachdadh,†† see teannachadh.
teannadach, -aiche, *a.* Ricketty.
teannadair,(MS) *s.m.* Girder.
teannadan, -ain, *s.m.* Bracer, brace.
teannadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Moving, act of moving, stirring, going or coming. 2 Tightening, straitening, pressing. 3 Stiffness, rigidity. 4 Proceeding towards anything. 5 Sufficiency, enough. see teannachadh. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teanu.
teannaich, *pr.pt.* a' teannachadh, *v.a.* Straiten, tighten. 2 Squeeze, crush. 3 Crowd, crowd together. 4 Oppress, besiege. 5 Tighten by

Digitized by Microsoft®

pumping. 6 Clasp, embrace. 7 Bind, clench. 8**Afflict. 9**Grasp. 10**Confine. Th iad e, *they besieged it;* cha teannaichear do cheumanna, *thy steps shall not be straitened.*

————te, *past pt.* of teannaich. Straitened, tightened. 2 Squeezed. 3 Crowded together. 4 Oppressed. 5 Besieged. 6 Clasped. 7 Adacted.

teannaidh,** *a.* Astringent.

teannair, -eàn, *s.m.* Squeezer, any instrument to squeeze with. 2 Air-pump. 3 The noise of the sea in a cave. 4**Tightener, oppressor.

teannal,(AC) *s.m.* Keeping, protection. Biodh a shìth air do th. féin, *be its peace in thine own keeping.*

teannan, *Poolewe* for teanna.

teannas, -ais, *s.m.* Austerity.

teannasach, -aiche, *a.* Austere, severe. 2 Aluminous.

teannath, see teanna & teann-shàth.

teann-bhreitheach, -eiche, *a.* Critical.

teannchair, see teanchair.

teanndach, -aiche, *a.* Pressing, that presses. 2 Oppressive. 3 Afflictive. 4 (MS) Astrictive.

teanndachadh, see teannachadh.

teanndachan, -ain, *s.m.* Woman's stays.

teanndachd, see teanntachd.

teanndaich, see teannaich.

————te, see teannaichte.

teann-dheoch ‡‡ *s.f.* Fill-draught, large drink.

teann-dhruid,** *v.n.* Grasp, clench, hold fast. 2 Confine closely. 3 Besiege.

teann-fhàisg,** *v.a.* Squeeze hard, wring.

teann-fhàsgadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Hard squeeze, hard wringing.

teann-ghlac. *v.a.* Clench, grasp, hold fast.

teann-ghlacach,** *a.* Grasping firmly.

teann-ghlacadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Grasping firmly. 2 Powerful grasp.

teann-ghlaoit, *past pt* of teann-ghlac.

teann-ghreim, *s.m.* Grasp.

teann-làimh,** -làimh, *s.m.* Tinder-box. 2 (MM) Hard fist. 3 Fire.

teann-làmhach, -aiche, *a.* Hard-fisted.

teannradh,** -aidh,*s.m.*Showing,manifestation. 2 Discovery.

teann-ri-teann (AH) At close quarters, engaged in hand-to-hand struggle. An uair a thainig a' chùis to teann-ri-teann *when the affair assumed a serious aspect.*

teann-shàth, -àith. *s.m.* Full meal, great abundance. 2 Inmoreguation. 3**Sufficiency. Òlaidh mi mo th., *I will drink my fill;* tha a th. aige, *he has quite enough.* also teanna-shàth.

teann-shuil,(AF) *s.* Insect.

teannta, *a.* & *past pt.* Joined together, close, compact, tight, pressed together.

teanntach, see teanndach.

teanntach, see teanna-ach.

teanntachail, *a.* see teanntach.

teanntachd, *s.f.ind.* Strait, difficulty. 2 Adversity, trouble, distress. 3‡‡ Oppression, hardship. 4‡‡Frost. 5‡‡Constipation. 6 Scantiness. An àm t., *in time of trouble.*

teanntaich, see teannaich.

teanntaichte, see teannaichte.

teanntachd, *s f.ind.* Stickiness.

teanntan, -ain, -ain, *s.m.* Press, squeezer,wine-press. 2‡‡Bruising.

tearadh,** -aidh, *s.m* Contention.

tearainn, see teirinn.

tearb,*pr pt.* a' tearbadh *v.a.* Separate,as cattle, part, divide. 2 Wean.

tearb,** *s.m.* see tearbadh

tearbach,** *a.* Divisible, separable. 2 Apt to divide or separate

————d,** *s.f.* Divisibleness.

tearbadh, -aidh. *s.m.* Separating, act of separating, dividing or parting. 2 Division, separation. 3 Weaning. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tearb. Ghabh mi t. o 'n treud sin, *I separated from that flock.*

tearbaidh, see tearb. Thearbaidh e na h-uain, *he separated the lambs.*

tearbaidhte,(MS) *a.* Loose, separate.

tearbain, see tearb.

tearbhadh, see tearbadh.

tearbta, *past pt.* of tearb. Separated. 2 Weaned.

†tearc,** *s.m.* Cow. see earc.

tearc, teirce, *a.* Rare, unusual, scarce, few. 2†† Bare. Bu th. a ràite, *few were his words;* cha t. sinn mar laoich na Féinne, *we are not few like the heroes of the Fiann.*

tearcachd, *s.f.* Rareness, scarceness, fewness.

tearcad -aid, *s. m.* see teircead.

tearcadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Fewness, scarceness.

tearc-eun, -eòin, *s.m.* Phœnix (*lit.* a rare bird.—*rara avis.*)

tearm, *s.m.* Noise made by trampling.

tèarmad, see tèarmann.

tearmadair, see tearnadair.

tearmaid,(MS) *v.a.* Bescreen.

tèarmainn, *v.a.* Protect, defend, bescreen.

tèarmainnte,†† *a.* Protecting.

tèarmann,-ainn, *s.m.*Protection,refuge,defence, safety. 2 Sanctuary. 3 Patron. Mo th. thu, *thou art my refuge;* thoir t., *defend, protect;* a' chion t., *for want of protection.*

†tearmann, -ainn, *s.m.* Limit, boundary.

tèarmannach, -aiche, *a.* Protecting, defendable. 2 Belonging to a sanctuary.

tèarmannachd, see tèarmann.

tèarmannaich, *v.a.* Protect, defend.

tèarmannaichte, *past pt.* of tèarmannaich.

tèarmannair, -ean, *s.m.* Protector, defender. 2 Defendant. 3 Patron.

————eachd,** *s.f.* Protection.

tearmasg, see tiormasg.

tèarnaid, -ean, *s.f.* see tèarmann.

tèarnuinn, see tèarmannaich.

tèarmunn, see tèarmann.

tèarn, *v.a.* see tèaruinn.

tèarnach,** *a.* Condescending. 2 Descending, apt to descend. 3 see tèaruinteach.

tearnachd,** see tearuinteachd.

tearnadair, *s.m.* Fender.

tearnadair-o-theine, *s.m.* Fire-escape.

tèarnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Escaping, act of escaping or evading. 2 Rescuing, saving. 3 Descent, descending, coming or going down, sinking. 4 Declension in *gram.* 5 Deliverance, protection, safety. 6*Preserving. 7* After-birth. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tèarnainn & teirinn. Cha b' urrainn dhuit t., *you could not escape;* Dia 'gar t. ! *may God protect us !* is iongnadh do th., *thy deliverance is wonderful;* an carach a' direadh 's a' t., *the bark rising and sinking;* bu t. dhuinn toiseach an t-sluaigh,*our safety was at the head of the host—Fèilìh, p. 16.*

tèarnar, *fut.pass.* of tèaruinn. Shall be saved.

tèarnta, *past pt.* of tearn.

teàrr, -a, *s.f.* Tar, pitch.

teàrr, *pr.pt.* a' tearradh, *v. a.* Tar, run over, smear or mark with tar, as sheep.

tearrach,** -aich. *s.m.* Crupper.

tearrachd,**s.f.ind.*Keen sarcasm, bitter remark.

————aich,** *v.* Animadvert.

————ail, -e, *a.* Censorious, satirical, sarcastic.

————air,** *s.m.* Animadverter.

tearradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Daubing, act of daubing or marking with tar. 2 Tar. 3 Tar-mark on wool or sheep. 3 Pitching. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teàrr. [** gives tearradh, also gath-tearradh.

Digitized by Microsoft®

a whitlow or *felon.*]
tearraid, see earraid.
————each, see earraideach.
————eachd, see earraideachd (appx.)
tearrain. *v.n.* Return.
†tearran,** -ain, *s.m.* Anger, vexation.
teart,(WU) see teairt.
tèaruinn, *pr.pt.* a' tèarnadh,*v.a. & n.* Escape, evade. 2 Rescue, save. 3 Protect, defend. 4 Descend. 5**Preserve.
————ean, see teàruinn.
tèaruinte, *a. & past pt.* of tèaruinn. Safe, saved, rescued. 2 Preserved, protected, secure, guarded. 3* Cautious.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Secure. 2 Confident of security. 3 Saving. 4 Protecting, preserving.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Security, safety, salvation. 2* Precaution caution. An t., *in security.*
tèaruntachd, see tèaruinteachd.
teas, *s.m.ind.* [*f.* in *Badenoch.*] Heat, warmth. 2 Superabundance, too much of the good things of life. T. an là, *the heat of the day;* ruith air th., *running to and fro,* as cattle on a hot day; bha teas an teine 'na luirgnean. *the heat of the fire was in his shanks*—said of one well off and who does not appreciate it. Mothers often use this phrase to their youngsters on a wet day or night when they don't value their home comforts, but go abroad to their own discomfort.
†teas, *s.m.* Sound. 2 Message.
teasach, -aich, -aicheau, *s.f.* Fever, restlessness on account of heat, cattle running from excessive heat. 2 Moult. 3 Warm water in milk. 4 Early stage of fever—*Arran.* Àirde teasaich, *the height of a fever;* an t. bhuidhe, *the yellow fever.*
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Heating, act of heating, 2 State of becoming hot. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teasaich.
———— -sgarlaid,*s.f.* Scarlet fever.(With *art.*an.)
teasaich, *pr.pt.* a' teasachadh, *v.a. & n.* Heat, warm. 2 Become hot or warm. 3 Bake. [** says "this verb is not much in use."]
————te, *past pt.* of teasaich, Heated,warmed.
teasaigheachd,** *s.f.* Heat.
teasair,** *s.m.* Messenger.
teasairg, *pr.pt.* a' teasairginn, *v.a.* Save, rescue, deliver, defend, protect, relieve, interpose for the purpose of rescuing.
————each,** *a.* Saving, protecting, rescuing.
————inn, *s. f. ind.* Rescuing, act of rescuing, saving from danger, deliverance, rescue relief, preservation, salvation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teasairg. Chum an t., *for our deliverance.*
teasairgte, *past pt.* of teasairg. Saved, rescued, delivered, safe.
teasbhach, -aiche, *a.* Sultry, warm.
————, -aich, *s.m.* Sultriness, warmth.
teas-bhat,** *s.m.* Hot bath.
————ach, *a.* Abounding in, of, or belonging to, hot baths.
teas-bhuala, *s.f.* Hot baths.
teasd,‡ *pr.pt.* a' teasd, *v.n.* Die, fail, expire, depart. Th. e, *he died.*
†teasd,** *s.m.* Report. 2 Witness.
————ail,** *s.f.* Want, defect.
teasdaim, *v.* I help, assist.
teasdam,(AC) *v.* I preserve, secure, keep.
teas-fhailce,** *s.f.* Hot bath.
teas-fheallsanach,** *s.m.* Chemist.
————————d,** *s.f.* Chemistry.
†teasg,‡ *v.a.* Cut, wound. 2 Prune, lop off. Is iomadh ceann a theasgadh leis, *many a head was cut off by him.*
†teas-gach, -aiche, *a.* Piercing, cutting.
teasgadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting down.
†teas-gair, *v.* Cut. 2 Mangle, tear.
teasgal, -ail, -an,*s.m.* Boisterous wind, storm. 1 **Scorching blasting wind. 3 Wave.
teas-ghaoth, -aoithe, -an, *s.f.* Parching wind.
teas-ghràdh, -ghràidh, *s.m.* Ardour. 2 Fervent love, ardent affection.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Ardent. 2 Cherishing a fervent love,loving ardently or affectionately.
teas-ghràdhaich,**v.a.*Love ardently or tenderly
————————te, *past pt.* Ardently loved.
teas-ghuirean,** -ein, *s.m.* Pimple.
†teas-ion,** *s.* Moon.
teas-is-fuachd, *s.f.* "Hot and cold shivers."
teas-loisgeach, *s.m* Fervid or burning heat.
teas-mh idh,** *s.* Thermometer.
teasraig, *v.a.* see teasairg.
————inn, see teasairginn.
————e, see teasairgte.
teastail, see toshail.
teastas,** -ais, *s.m.* Report.
teas-th ómh sear,(DM) *s.m.* Thermometer, thermoscope.
teas-thumult,** *s.f.* Hot bath.
teasuidhe uchd, *s.f.* Heat, warmth, moderate heat.
teath, see teth.
teathair, see teadhair.
teathar,** -air, *s.m.* Guiltless person.
teathra,(AF) Raven, royston crow.
†teib, see theab.
teibeil, *s.f.* Taunt, cut—*Badenoch.* see teabaid.
teibid, -ean, *s.m.* Physician.
teibideach, -eiche, *a.* Irresolute, halting,falling.
téibh,(MMcL) -ein, *s.m.* Root of bent-grass, used in making cisein, &c.
†teibh', *pl.* of teibid.
†teibidh,‡‡ -e, *a.* Smart, cutting, pedantic.
teic,* *a.* Due, lawful, legal. Cha t. na th' ann, *all there are, are too much;* cha t. dhuit, *that is more than is due* or *lawful;* an t. a h-aon, *is not one more than enough?* bheir mise dhuit gus an abair thu "cha teic," *I will give you till you say "it is more than enough";* cha teic fhad 's 'thug mi 'm ùine cho stoirmt', *the time I continued so dull was not trifling.* A common *Argyllshire* phrase in the face of an evil is, "cha teic olc as," *its ill is not trifling* —DC.
teic, *s.m.* Flier of spinning-wheel, see seic.
teich, *pr.pt.* a' teicheadh, *v. n* Flee, scamper, run away. 2 Desert, as a soldier. 5**Retreat. 4**Keep off or aside. O ghuth a' bhuaireis theich na sluaigh,*at the noise of the tumult the people fled;* th. e, *he fled; deserted the army.*
teicheach,* *a.* Fleeing, fleeting,
teicheachd,** *s.f.* Running away, flight. 2 Retreating. 3**Desertion. 4 Overthrow.
teicheadh,-idh, *s.m.*Fleeing, act of fleeing,flight, scampering, running away, taking to one's heels. 2 Desertion. 3 Retreating, retreat. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teich. Cuir air t., *put to flight.*
teichmheach, -eiche, *a.* Fleeting.
téid, *fut. int.& neg.* of *irr.v.* Rach *or* theirig. An téid thu maille rium? *wilt you go with me?* nach téid thu mach? *will you not go out?*
teidheadh,(AC) *v.* (téideadh) Would go. Nach t. a' bhliadhna liom (leam),*that the year would not go well with me.* [*Lewis & Ireland* for rachadh.—MM]
teidhm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Death.
teidhinn, (CR) Would go—*Suth'd, Lewis & Ireland* for *subj.* of rach.
teididh, -e, *a.* Wild, fierce.
————,* *s.f.* Wild fire.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†teidm, *s.* Pestilence.
†teidm l aumnachu,‖ *s.* Contagious or infectious disease.
teigeil, MS) *a.* Oozy.
teighlollas (AF) *s.m.* Salamander.
†teil,** *s.f.* Fertile ground.
teilbhein, see tairbhein.
teile, *s.f.* Lime or linden-tree.
teileach,** *s.m.* Lime or linden-tree. 2 Place where lime-trees grow.
———, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in limes or lindens.
teileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little lime-tree. 2 Young lime-tree.
———ach,** *a.* Abounding in little limes.
teilg, -e, -ean *s.f.* Fishing-line, cast. 2 (AC) String of a lyre, harp or other string-instrument.
teilg, see tilg.
teilgeach, -e che, *a.* Furnished with a fishing-line.
teilich,** *v.a.* Refuse, deny, conceal.
teilig, see teilg.
teillin, (AC) *s.* Musical instrument, stringed instrument. Gaelic form of Welsh, telyn, (a harp.)
teilinn, see teillin.
teilis,** *s.f.* House.
teilleach, -aich, *s.m.* Blub-cheeked fellow, *prov.*
———,** -eiche, *a.* Blub-cheeked.
teilleag, *s.f.* see seillean.
teillim, (AC) *v.* I will harp.
teillean, *E. Perthsh. & Lewis* for seillean.
teilm,** *s.f.* Dart, arrow.
†teilm, *s.f.* Great terror.
teim, -ean, see teum.
†teimeal,** *s.* Dross.
teimh,** *s.* Death, curtain, cover.
teimhe,** *s.* see teim.
teimhealachd,** *s.f.* Darkness, gloom, obscurity.
teimheil,** *a.* Dark, gloomy, obscure.
tein'-aignir, *s.m.* Bonfire.
tein'-aoibhneis, *s.m.* Bonfire.
tein'-athair, *s.m.* Lightning. †2** Thunderbolt. 3** Fire-ball. 4** Any luminous meteor.
†teind,‖ *s.* Sore.
teindear,* *s.m.* Fire-grate. [*teindire.]
teindrach,** -eich, *s.f.* Watch-chain.
teine, *pl.* tein'tean, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Colmcay.*] Fire, flame. 2 Conflagration. Chunnacas t. a' bhais, *the flame of death was seen*; taobh an teine, *the fire-side*; cuir ri theine, *set on fire*; teine math, *a good fire.* [*dat.* teinidh.]
teine,§ *s. m.* Furze, see conasg. 2 Old Gaelic name of the letter T.
teineachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of teine. Small fire.
teineasach,** *a.* Fiery, hot. 2 Impetuous, hasty.
———d, *s.f.* Fieriness, impetuousness, hastiness.
teine-bhuth,** *s.* Fire-office.
teine-bràight,* see teine-dreallsach.
teine-braightseal,* see teine-dreallsach.
teine-chiarag (AF) *s.f.* Cricket (insect.)
teine-chrios,** *s.m.* Iron for striking fire from a flint. [acfhuinn-theine—*Argyll.*]
teine creasadh, (AF) *s.* Ferret.
teine-dé, *s.m* Erysipelas. 2 Ring-worm. 3 St. Anthony's fire. 4* Herpes. 5 Tetter—JGC. W. 95. 6* see dearbadan-dé.
teine-dealan, (AF) *s.m.* Salamander.
teine-dhealan, see teine-ghealan.
teine-dreallsach,* *s. m.* Wild fire, phosphoric light from decayed wood or fish.
teine-éibhinn, see tein'-aoibhneis.
teine-éibhneis, see tein'-aoibhneis.
tein'-éigin, *s.m.* Fire by friction, forced fire or fire of necessity.

The tein'-éigin was considered an antidote against the plague and murrain and all infectious diseases among cattle. Dr. Martin says all the fires in the parish were extinguished and 81 married men, being deemed the proper number for effecting this purpose, took two planks of wood and nine of them were employed by turns, who by their repeated efforts, rubbed the planks against each other, till the heat thereof produced fire, and from this forced fire each family was supplied with a new fire. No sooner was the fire kindled than a pot filled with water was put thereon, which was afterwards sprinkled on people who had the plague, or on cattle that had the murrain, and this process was said to be followed invariably by success.—**

A term applied to fire produced by friction—in olden times a means employed to check evils arising from being bewitched. If a household suffered loss such as indicated being under evil influence, all fires in the district between two running streams were extinguished on a set day. Then a spinning-wheel was put in motion, and kept going furiously until the spindle became heated. Tinder or tow was applied to the hot spindle, fire was thus procured and distributed to all households affected by evil influences. Within the memory of persons still living, fire was thus procured to check witchcraft in a township in Uist where some sickness, supposed to be evil eye, carried off some cows and sheep. It is odd that neither cow nor sheep died after, possibly the epidemic had exhausted itself.—DC.

Last made in N. Uist about 1829, in Arran about 1820, in Helmsdale about 1818, and in Reay about 1830—AC.

teine-ghealan, *s.* Phosphoric light emitted from putrid fish or decayed wood in the dark.
teineil,** *a.* Fiery, hot. 2 Ardent, passionate. Ro th. an stri, *very fierce in battle.*
teine-rabhaidh, *s.m.* Beacon.
teine-sgeitheach ‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Igniyomous.
teine-shruitheach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Ignifluous.
teine-sionnachain, *s. m.* Ignis-fatuus. 2 Phosphorescence, luminous appearance on the sea. 3 Will-o'-the-wisp, Jack-o'-lantern. 4 The rainbow-like brightness seen in spindrift on a clear sunny day. 5‡‡ Whirlwind.
teine-sithe,‡‡ *s.m.* Wild fire.
teine-thar, *s.m.* Cross-fire.
teine-thionnachain, see teine-sionnachain.
teinghidh, -ean, *s.m.* Meteor.
teinidh, -e, *a.* see teinntidh.
———, *dat.* of teine. 'Cur ri theinidh, *setting on fire—Arran, Mull, &c.*
teinidh-dé, see teine-dealan & dearbadan-dé.
teinis,** *s f* Gaelic form of *tennis.*
——— -chùirt,** *s.f.* Gaelic form of *tennis-court.*
teinn, -e, *a.* see tinn.
teinn, -e, *s f.* Sickness. 2 Distress, misery, calamity, predicament, strait. 3 Perplexity, jeopardy. 4 Haste, hurry. 5** Trouble, difficulty, hardship. Nach e bha 'na th. *I what a predicament he was in!* an aimsir curraid agus teinne, *in time of strife and distress*; t. mo chridhe, *my heart's grief*; ghlaodh iad 'nan t., *they cried in their trouble.*
teinnbhealach,** *a.* Perverse, obstinate, contumacious.
teinn-chradh, *s.m.* Agony.
teinnteachd,* *s.f.* see teinnteachd.
teinne, *s.f.* Tension, rigidity, severity. 2 see tinne.
———, *comp.* of teann.

Digitized by Microsoft®

teinnead, -eid, *s.f.* Degree of lightness.
teinnsineach,(MS) *a.* Hot.
teinnteach, -ich, *s.m.* Lightning. 2 see teanntachd.
————. *a.* Hot, fiery, fierce. 2**Inflammatory, combustible. 2**Impetuousness of temper. Mar àmhuinn theinntich, *like a fiery furnace.*
————d, *s. f.* Fieriness, fierceness. 2**Inflammatoriness, combustibleness. 3(MS) Astringency.
teinntean, -ein, *s.m.* Hearth, fire-place. 2** Forge. 3**Furnace. 4††Peats laid out on the moss to dry. 5(CE) Fire-back, a stone placed as a back to the fire on the hearth in the midd e of the floor—*W. of Ross.* Leac an teinntein, *the hearth-flag.* [†† gives teintein as *nom.*]
teinnteanach,** *a.* Having a fireplace, forge or furnace. 2 Of, or belonging to a fireplace, forge, furnace or hearth.
teinnteanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a fireplace or hearth. 2 Having a fireplace or hearth.
teinntein, see teinntean.
teinntidh, *a.* Fiery, hot. 2 Inflammatory. 3 Combustible. 4 Keen. 5 Hot-tempered, impetuous. Mar chaoiribh t. o 'n chladach, *like fiery gleams from the beach.*
————eachd, see teinnteachd.
teinntineach,(MS) *a.* Hot.
teinntreach, -ich, *s.f. & coll.* Flashes of lightning. 2 Sparks of fire.
teinntreach,** *a.* Fiery, combustible. 2 Hot-tempered.
tein'-oidhche, see tein'-athair.
tein'-thara, *s. m.* Will-o'-the-wisp—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*
teintidh,(AF) *s.* Dragon.
†teir, *fut.* of *v.* abair, see their.
teirbeadh, see tearbadh.
teirb irt ** *s.f.* Bestowing, distributing. 2 Sending forth. 3 Scattering—*W. of Ross.* 4 Increase, growth. Air th. teine nan neul, *when clouds send forth their lightning.*
teirbheurtaich,* *v.a.* Harass, weary. 2 Distribute.—*Islay.*
————te, *past pt.* Wearied, fatigued.
teirbhein, see tairbhean.
teirbheirt, *pr.pt.* a' teirbheart, *v.a.* Harass, stir on, cause to move. Cha bhi coin 'gan teirbheart ann, *there shall be no dogs to stir them on—Dàin I. Ghobha.*
teirbheirt,†‡ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fatigue.
————each, *a.* Fatigued. 2 Causing fatigue.
teirbheirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fatiguing, act of fatiguing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teirbheartaich.
teirc, Cha teirc iad-san nach dearc air sin, *not few are they who will not gaze on that.*
teirc, *a.* see tearc.
t eirce, *s.f.ind.* Fewness, rareness, scarceness. 2 Poverty.
teirce *comp.* of tearc. Scarcer. scarcest.
teirceachd,* *s.f.* Fewness, rareness
t eirceas,** -eis, *s.m.* Fewness, scarceness.
†teirc-fheòlach, -aiche, *a* Lean, meagre.
teircead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of scarcity, rareness, fewness or poverty. A réir teircead nam bliadhna, *according to the fewness of the years;* a' dol an t., *getting scarcer and scarcer.*
teireachdainn, *s.m.* Decaying, state of decaying or wasting. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teirig.
teireadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Recommendation.
teiric,(AC) *s.* Hake,herring-hake, herring eke or eek, (triangular frame with spikes on which herrings are hung up to dry.
teiridneach, *a.* Medicinal, having the power to cure—*Sàr-Obair.* [eiridneach.]
teirig, *pr.pt.* a' teireachduinn, *v.a. & n.* Fail, be spent, be exhausted. 2 Wear out, spend, exhaust. 3 Go, repair to. Th. orm, *all mine is run out;* 'nuair a theirigeas gual teiridh obair,*when coals run out (smith-work is at an end;* th. iad, *they are done, consumed;* t. ris, *fight him, try him;* cha'n e am bòrd a th. dhuit, ach am beagan fearainn, *it was not the mould-board of the plough that would not work enough,but you had not enough land to plough;* th. an sgeul, *the tale was finished*—an idiomatic way of finishing a tale; t. a steach d' a h-ionnsuidh, *go in to her;* t. mu'n cuairt, *go round about;* theirigear air a ghlùinean aig bonn na crannaige, *he knelt at the foot of the pulpit;* na t. a mach 'san oidhche, *do not walk out at night;* gus an t. an là, *till the day comes to an end.*
teirigidh, *fut.aff.a.* of teirig.
teir gsinn,(MS) *s.* End.
teirgte, *past pt.* of teirig.
teirinn, *pr.pt.*a' tèarnadh,*v.a.* Come or go down, descend. 2 Alight, dismount. 3(MS)Pitch.
teiris,** *v.a. & n.* Tame, quiet, as unruly cattle. 2 Stop. 3 Be at peace.
teiris ! *int.* see tairis ! [teiris ! in *Poolewe.*]
teirisd ! *ind.* see tairis !
teirisi ! ‡ see tairis !
teirm,* -ean, *s.f.* Thumb. 2**Term. 3 Condition. 4 Season, while. Air na t. ud sin, *on those terms;* teirmean a' chùirt, *law-terms.*
teirmeasg, -isg, *s.m.* Mistake, mishap, misfortune. T. ort ! *a plague on thee !*
teirmeasg,** *v.* Disappoint.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Unfortunate.
teirm-ghéill,** *s.* Capitulation.
teirm-thréichd,** *s.* Capitulation.
teirt,** *s.f.* Sunrise.
téis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Musical air, air to which any song or poem is sung. 2 Sound. 3 Diligence. Bu ghrinn thu 'thogail na téise, *you were good at raising a strain.*
teisbeirt,** (suppt.) see teirbeirt.
teisdeas, see teisteas.
teis-meid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see tiomnadh. Dèan do th., *make your will.*
teis-meadhon, -oin, *s.m.* Exact middle.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Central, centrical, 2 Of, or belonging to, a centre.
teisreadh,(AC) *s.m.* Protecting. T. taighe, *house protecting*—an invocation.
teist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Testimony. proof. 2 Character, reputation, esteem, respectability. Nach leig a th. air chall,*who will not suffer his fame to be bandied with.*
†teist,** *s.m.* Witness. 2 Dron.
——eachadh,(MS) *s. m.* Approbation, attestation, recommendation.
——eadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Defection. 2 Falling off.
——e'achd, *s.f.* State of holding a good reputation. 2 Fame, reputation, esteem. 3 Authority. 4* Respectability.
——eanas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Certificate, witness, report, attestation,testimonial,evidence, reputation, testimony.
——eas, -eis, *s.m.* Testimony. T. Dhé, *the testimony of God.*
teisteil, -e, *a.* Respectable, esteemed. 2 Reputable, unblemished. 3 Chaste, pure, having a good character. Gu t., *chastely.*
teistich,(MS) *v.a.* Attest.
teith, see teth.
†teith, *v.n.* see teich.
teithneas,** -ais, *s.m.* Haste.
————ach, *a.* Hasty, in haste.
teò, *pr.pt.* a' teòdhadh & a' teòsainn,*v.a.* Warm,

Digitized by Microsoft®

make warm. 2 Simmer. 3 Air. 4 Glow with delight or affection. Cha do th. mi riamh rithe, *I never had any affection for her.*

teò-chridheach. -eiche, *a.* Warm-hearted, affectionate, compassionate.

———— ——d, *s.f.* Affectionateness. 2 Kindness, clemency.

teòdh, *v.* see teò.

teòdhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warming, act of making warm. 2* Simmering. 3*Glowing with love, feeling affection for. 4 Chafing. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teò.

teòdhaich, *v.a.* see teò.

teòdhaichte, *past pt. & a.* Warmed.

teòghadh, see teòdhadh.

teò-ghràdhach. -aiche, *a.* see teò-chridheach.

teòidh, *v.* see teò.

- ——te, *past pt.* of teò. Warmed. 2*Simmered.

teòigh,(MS) *v.a.* Bake.

teòilteach,** *a.* Warm-hearted.

teòlteachd. *s.f.* Cowardice—*Sar-Obair.*

teòm,(AC) *s.* Dole. T. eigir, *a small dole*; t. éisg, *a dole of fish*; t. an t-sionnaich, *bribe of the fox*; cho tolaste ri t. an t-sionnaich, *as twisted as the fox's gift.*

tèom *v.* see teum.

teòma, *a.* Skilful, expert, adept, active, dexterous 2 Apt, ready, quick. 3 Correct, performing anything correctly. 4 Shrewd. 5**Clever. T. an cogadh, *expert in war.*

teòmach.** *a.* see teòma.

———d, *s.f.* Expertness, skilfulness, activity, dexterity or proficiency in anything. 2 Aptness. readiness 3 Shrewdness. 4 Manhood. 5 Address. 6**Cleverness. An gaisge is an t., *in valour and in manhood.*

teòmadh, -aidh, -aidheau, see teumadh. 2(DC) *s.m.* Splice of a rope, stick, &c.

teòm-chridheach.** *a.* Tender-hearted, compassionate, affectionate.

———— ——d,** *s.f.* Tender-heartedness, compassionateness. 2 Affectionateness.

teòr, -eòir, *s.m.* Mark, limit. 2 Sign, token. see tiur.

teòra,(MS) *a.* Coarse. 2 *s.m.* Bourn. 3(MMcL) Three. An Teòra Bheannaichte, *the Blessed Trinity*; t. pòg, *three kisses.*

teòrabh,** *s.m.* Stint.

teòran,** *s.m.* Mark.

teorchan,** -ain, *s.m.* The space of three hours.

teoranta,** *a.* Definite.

teorr, see tiur.

teòsainn, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* of teòdh, Same meanings as teòdhadh.

teoth, see t-òth.

teotha. *comp.* of t-òth. Hotter, hottest.

teòthachadh, see teòdhadh.

teòthachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Warming-pan, chafing-dish.

teothad, -aid *s.m.* Degree of heat.

teòthadh, -aidh, see teòdhadh.

teòthaich. see teò.

— ——te *past pt.* of teòthaich. Same meanings as teòdhte.

teothaid. *2nd comp.* of teth.

teothair, *v.* see teudhaich.

———, *s.* see teadhair.

teotn-chridheach, see teò-chridheach.

†teth, *a.* Fine, smooth soft.

teth, *a. 1st. comp.* teotha [& teoithe,**] *2nd.* teothaid, *3rd.* t-òthad Hot, warm, sultry. 2 Keen. 3 Scalding. 4* Impetuous, agog. 5* Rancid in dip'd, tasteless. 6** *rarely* Smooth, fine. Gu tinn, t, *feverishly hot.*

teth-loisg ach,** *a.* Burning-hot, scalding-hot.

teuchd. *v.n.* Congeal, be congealed. 2 Be parched,. as with drought or thirst. 3††Wither, dry up.

†teuchd.** -an, *s.m.* Feat, exploit heroism. 2 (CR) *s.f.* Brag, boast—*W. of Ross.* Duine a dheanadh t., *a man who could perform an exploit*; tha e a' deanamh t., *he is bragging*; tha e a' deanamh t. dheth, *he makes out what he has done to be a feat.* see euchd.

———, *v.* see teachd.

———ach,** *a.* Supremely valiant, heroic.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Congealing, act of being congealed. 2 State of being parched. 3†† Parching, withering. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teuchd.

teud, *v.a.* Supply with strings, as an instrument of music.

teud. -a & -éid, *pl.* -an *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch.*] String, cord, rope. 2 String of a musical instrument. 3‡‡Music in general. 4**Harp. 5 **Any stringed instrument. Fadh tha mun gach teuda, *through the music of every string*; mairidh e 'm fonn nan teud, *he will live in the music of the harp*; clàrsach gun t., *a stringless harp*; iuneal binn nan teudan deich, *a melodious ten-stringed instrument.* [††*s.f.*]

teudach, -aiche, *a.* Stringed. 2 Having many strings.

teudach, -aich. *s.f.* Strings of any musical instrument, especially of a harp. 2 Assortment of musical strings. 3 Quantity of strings.

teudag ‡‡ -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of teud. Little string, cord or rope. 2 Small withe.

———ach. -aiche, *a.* Strong.

teudaiche,** -an,†*s.m.* Harper.

teudan, -ain, *s. m. dim.* of teud. Little musical string. 2 *n.pl.* of teud.

teud-aoire, -an-aoire, *s.m* see taod-aoire.

teud-bhràghaid,** *s.* Collar.

teud-cheòl, -chiùil, *s.m.* Music of a stringed instrument. Bu bhinne na t. a guth, *her voice was sweeter than harp-music.*

teud-chleas,** *s.m.* Feat in rope-dancing.

————-achd,** *s.f.* Rope-dancing.

———— —aiche,** -an, *s.m.* Rope-dancer.

teud-chàrach (WG) *s.m.* Wire-fence.

teud-shiubhlaidh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* & *f.* Rope-dancer.

teugair, see teagair.

teug-bhoil, -e. -ean, *s.f.* see teugmhuil.

————each, -eiche, *a.* see teugmhaileach.

teugmhail, -mhala, -ean, *s.f.* Battle, contest. 2 Disease. 3 Danger. 4 Agony. 5**Severe affliction. 6* Agonies of death. Is minig a thàinig eagal gu teugmhail, *fear often begets danger*; tùs na teugmhàla [teug-bhoil**], *the front of battle.*

teugmhaileach, -eiche, *a.* Warlike, keen for battle. 2 Of, or belonging to, a battle. 3 Very dangerous. 4 Causing disease. 5 Diseased. 6 In torment or agony. 7 Agonizing, causing agony, afflictive. 8**Contentious.

teugmhais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hap, accident.

teugradh,* -aidh, see teagradh.

†teul,** *s.m.* Subterranean passage.

†teum, *a.* see teoma.

teum. *pr.pt.* a' teumadh, *v.a.* Bite, wound, sting. 2 Snatch suddenly at anything. 3 Tempt, beguile, draw aside—*Argyll.* 4 Cut, taunt. Th. nathair mi, *a serpent bit me*, [in *Argyll*, it would signify *a serpent beguiled*, or *enticed me*, and lot nathair mi, *a serpent bit me.*] 5 (CR) Join, unite, splice. 6 (CR) Repair by bights or loops, as in wire-fencing. [Nos. 5 & 6—

Digitized by Microsoft®

W. of Ross-shire.] 7 (DU) Hook a fish, as when fishing with a hand-line, by a sharp pull on the line. Th. e iasg, *he hook-d a fish ;* teumadh do bhò, *your cow is bitten or stung* -MacLagan's *Evil Eye, 17.*

teum, -a, -an, *s.m.* [*s.f.* in *Badenoch.*] Sudden snatch at anything. 2 Temptation, whim, caprice—*Argyll.* 3* Bite, morsel, mouthful. 4 5** Taunt, sarcasm. 6 Fit. T. arain, *a morsel of bread.*

teumach,†† -aiche, *a.* Snatching. 2 Biting, prone to bite. 3 (CR) Attentive, careful, diligent, anxious to do well—*W. of Ross.*

teumadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Biting, act of biting, wounding or stinging. 2 Snatching, act of snatching at anything. 3* Tempting, beguiling. 4 Bite. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teum.

teumaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of teum.

teum éisg,(CR) *s.m.* One fish. Tha teum éisg aige, *he has one fish ;* bha dà theum éisg aige, *he had two fish—W. of Ross.* [Not used of greater numbers.]

teumnach,* -aiche, *a.* Whimsical, capricious. 2 Enticing, inviting, tempting. 3 Tart. Cha'n 'eil ann ach dumhe t., *he is but a whimsical man ;* cha'n 'eil e 'na ni t., *it is not an enticing affair.*

——d,* *s.f.* Capriciousness. 2 Tempting nature or quality.

teurmuasg,* -aisg, *s.m.* Bandage on the thumbs and great toes of a dead person, to prevent his ghost hurting foes.

teumta, *past pt.* of teum. Bitten, wounded, stung. 2 Snatched suddenly.

teurnadh, see tèarnadh.

teurnaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of teirinn.

teuthachd,* *s.f.* Rancidness.

th, For words commencing with *th*, and not given below, see under *t.*

tha, *pres.ind.* of *irr. v.* bi. Am, art, is, are.

tha'bhair, see thoir.

thabhairt, (a) *inf.* of tabhair.

thaim, (for taim) *poetic form* of tha mi.

thàin, for thàinig—*Perths. & Skye.*

thaine, for thàinig—*Perths.*

thàineas, *past part.* of thig. Was come.

thà'n, for thàinig—*Arran, Kintyre, &c.*

thàiuig, *past ind.* of thig. Came.

thair, see thar.

thairis, *adv.* Over, across, abroad. 2* Beyond, exceeding the bounds. 3 Remaining, as a surplus. 4 Athwart, to the farther side. 5 At an end. Chaidh e thairis, *he went abroad* (left the kingdom) ; a' dol th., *going to another country,* or *over the channel, strait or ferry ;* cuman a' cur th., *a cup running over ;* chaidh e th. air sin, *he went beyond that ;* or, *it is beyond that ;* th. air moran, *beyond many ;* thug e th., *he overfatigued himself ;* thoir th., *give over, be done with it ;* chuir iad th. i, *they capsized her* (the boat) : cha mhiod iad (na sgeulachdan) mise a thoirt sgriobh th. orra, *they will be none the worse of my relating them ;* thug e th. e air seachd beanntan, *he took him over seven hills—W.H., 1.39. ;* cha do chuir a ghualaian nach do chuir tuar thairis, *none did his best but turned (the obstacle) clean over ;* gach ni a bhios th., *everything that remains ;* chaidh mi th. orra, *I went beyond,* or *excelled them.*

thairte, *prep.pron.* (thar+i) Over or beyond her or it. An abhainn a' cur th., *the river overflowing.*

thall,** *a.* Adjacent.

thall, *adv.* On the other side, yonder, beyond. 2 Abroad. 3* Over against. Thall 's a bhios, *hither and thither, here and there, on all sides ;* am bail' ud thall, *yonder town.*

thall, *prep.* Beyond.

thalla, *v.def.* Come (thou) along. Th. leamsa, *come along with me.* [Used only in the *2nd.p. sing. & pl.* (thallaibh) *imp.*]

thalla!, (thall+ud) *adv.* Yon, yonder, see thall.

thallaibh, *v.def.* Come (ye) along.

thalla ! thalla !* *int.* Well ! well ! ay ! ay !

th' ann, (tha ann) That is, is in that place, exists. Cia meud a th' ann ? *how many are there ?* ciod a th' ann ? *what is it ? what is in that place ?* guth Dheirg is e 'th' ann, *it is the voice of Dargo.*

thanna, *Jura* for chunnaic.

thaobh, (a) *prep.* Concerning, touching. 2 By reason of, on account of, as for. 3 Aside. 4 Astray. A th. tuairmeis, *at a venture ;* dol a th., *going aside* or *astray, apostatizing.*

thar, *prep.* Over, across. 2* More than. 3 Beyond. Thus combined with the personal pronouns—tharum, over me ; tharad, over thee ; thairis air, over him ; thairis oirre, (**thairte,) over her ; tharainn, over us ; tharaibh, over you; tharta, over them. Deich thar fhichead, *thirty* (*lit.*ten beyond a score ; chuir thu th. a chéil' iad, *you set them by the ears ;* th. na còrach, *beyond what is proper ;* reubadh an luingeas th. (for bhàrr) an acraichean, *the fleet was torn from its anchors ;* tha 'n teagasg th. cheann chum math an t-sluaigh, *the teaching taken altogether is for the people's good ;* tharcheann, *average.* In *Arran,* tha 'n t-àm 'againn falbh thar a chéile, means, it is time for us both (*or* all) to go.

thar, *Suth'd prov.*form of tàir. Get, obtain, come. After *conj.* nach, thar & fuar.

thar a chéile, At variance. 2 In disorder, in confusion. 3 Stirred about, agitated. 4** Deranged, crazed. Ri 'n gabhail thar-a-chéile, *to be taken together ;* cuir thar-a-chéile, *disarrange, confuse, drive mad.*

thar-a-chòir, Superfluous, too much.

tharad *prep.pron.* (thar+thu) Over thee, across thee, beyond thee.

thàradh, see thàr.

tharaibh, *prep. pron.* (thar+sibh) Across you, over you.

tharainn, *prep.pron.* (thar+sinn) Across us, over us.

tharam, *prep. pron.* (thar+mi) Across me, over me, beyond me. Chaidh i th., *she capsized over me ;* seachd gealaich chaidh th., *I passed seven months* (*lit.* seven moons went over me.)

thàras, see thàr.

thàrladh, *past* of *def. v.* thàrlaidh. It happened, had happened, might happen, might have happened.

thàrlas, *fut.* of *def. v.* thàrlaidh. May happen, Shall happen, shall have happened, or met. [Used only in the *past & future.*]

thar leam, see ar leam.

thar leis, for ar leis, Thar leis gun do ghabh an gruagach boch, *he thought the wizard was delighted*—W.H. 1.13.

tharta, *prep.pron.* (thar+iad) Across them, over them, beyond them. Chaidh am bàta th., *the boat capsized over them ;* cuir th. e, *put it over them.*

tharuibh, see tharaibh.

tharuinn, see tharainn.

theab, *def.v.* Miss. Th. mi tuiteam, *I missed falling.* The only parts used are—Theab mi, I had almost, (impersonally) theabadh, theabas ; INTERR. an do theab mi ? had I almost ? (impersonally) an do theabadh ? theabas ? ; NEGAT.VE. cha do theab mi, I had not almost, (impersonally, cha do theabadh

Digitized by Microsoft®

theabas.) These forms are used in all the persons. Th. thu mo mharbhadh, *you had almost killed me;* chaidh "theab" le creig 's theab nach deach ai th, 's bhithadh "shaoil leam" gad nach do shaoil cuid e, ach na'm biodh "b' fhearr leam" bè cha bhiodh ceann air colunn, "*almost*" *fell over a rock, but it almost didn't,* "*I thought*" *was drowned though some thought not, but if* "*I had rather*" *were still alive no one else could then survive;* theab iad, *they had almost.*

theabadh, see theab.

theag, see theagamh.

theagamh, *adv.* Perhaps. mayhap. Th. gu'm bheil, *perhaps, perhaps it is so.*

théid, *fut.aff.a.* of rach. Will go. Th. mis' an urras gur e do bheatha, *I will warrant you that you are welcome*—W. H. 1.39.

theidheadh, *Suth'd.* form of *past subj.* of rach. An taigh gus an téidheadh tu, *the house to which you would go.* [*Lewis* also—MM.]

their, *fut aff.a.* of abair. Will say. Th. cuid, *some will say* ; their thu, *thou wilt say.* Th. leam, see ar leam.

theireadh, *2nd.* & *3rd. pers. sing.* & *pl.* of abair. Would say. A dh' aindeoin cò theireadh e ! *in spite of whoever would say it;* a dh' aindeoin na th. e, *in spite of what he would say.*

theiream, (for their mi) I will say, see abair.

theireamaid, *1st. per.pl. past subj.* of abair. We would say.

theirear, *fut.subj. pass.* of abair. Ma th. e, *if it be said.*

theirig, another form of rach, which see. Go.

———, *asp. form* of teirig.

theirinn. *1st.per.sing.past.subj.* of abair.

theirteadh, *past subj.pass.* of abair. Would be said. (Rinn e obair a bhitheas 'na carraghcuimhneachain air,) an uair nach bi iomradh air feadhainn a bu luaithe theirteadh na e, *when those more likely to do it are not to be heard of.*

thibh, *Arran* for chi.

thibhear, *Arran* for chithear.

thibhinn, *Arran* for chithinn.

thig, *irr. v.* Come. 2 (with *prep.* do) Become, suit, fit, befit. 3 (with *prep.* ris) Agree with, please, be acceptable to. 4 (with *preps.* o, or de) Recover, escape, get the better of. 5 (with *prep.* air) Speak of, reflect upon, speculate about. 6 (with *prep.* eadar) Disagree, quarrel.

Conjugated thus :—

ACTIVE VOICE.

IND. *past*, thàinig mi, &c., *I, &c. came.*

,, *fut.* thig mi, &c., *I, &c., shall come.*

INTERROG. & NEG. *past.* (an ? nach ? cha) d' thàinig mi, &c., *did I &c., (not) come? I, &c. did not come.*

,, *fut.* (an ? nach ? cha) tig mi, &c. *shall I, &c. (not) come? I. &c. shall not come.*

SUBJ. *past*, (ged) thigiun, (*though*) *I would come.* (ged) thigeadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (*though*) *thou wouldst, he, she, you, they would come.* (ged) thigeamaid, (*though*) *we would come.*

,, *fut.* (ma) thig mi, &c., (*if*) *I, &c. shall come.*

IMP. *1st pers.sing.* thigeam, *let me come.*

,, *2nd.* ,, ,, thig, *come thou.*

INFIN. a thighinn, *to come.*

PRES. PT. a' tighinn, *coming.*

PASSIVE VOICE— None.

Thig thusa leamsa, *you come with me* ; thig sinn leibh, *we will come with you* ; cha tig sinn leibh, *we will not come with you* ; cha d' thàinig iad, *they did not come* ; is math a thig a cota dhuit, *the coat becomes you well* ; ciamar tha e 'tighinn dhomh ? *how does it become me!* ciamar a thig sin riut-sa ? *how will that please you ?* cha tig sin gu math ris, *that will not please him well* ; thig e uaith, *he will recover* ; thig iad ort gu farsuing. fial, *they speak of you far and wide, everywhere and liberally;* bithidh iad a' tighinn oirnn, *they will speak of us, our conduct will be a matter of reflection* ; thig air, *talk about it* ; b' ann air gnol bha i 'tighinn, *it was love she was speaking of—R 14. 17* ; cha'n 'eil stàth tighinn air sin, *there is no use in speaking of that;* thàinig againn air labhairt uime, *we chanced to speak about him* : thàinig iad am briathran seanaemais air a' chéile, *they spoke concerning old times to each other (lit.* they came into the words of old-time talk on each other); dé tha tighinn ris ? *what ails him ?* dé thigeadh r' a nàdur, *what would suit his nature ?—W. H 1. 12.*; thàinig eadar iad, *they have quarrelled* ; thàinig orm falbh. *I was obliged to go* ; cha tig suath do mhnà-sa ri snàth mo mhnà-sa, *your wife's spinning will not compare with my wife's* ; cha tig ar o 'n ghàl hadh thric. *one would not come safe'n out of frequent danger* ; thig orm, *I must* ; thig ort, *you must. &c.* ; thig orm falbh, *I must go.*

In *Arran*, thig means *go*, not *come.* Thalla a steach, (*pl.* thallaibh a steach) *come in* ; thig a steach, *go in* ; thig air falbh, *go away* ; thig a dh' Irt, *go to St. Kilda*—the equivalent of "go to Jericho."

thig. *fut.aff.a.* of thig. Shall or will come.

thigeadh, *past subj.* of thig (except 1st. pers. sing.& pl.) Th. e n'am faodadh e, *he would come if allowed* ; th dhuit a dheanamh *you ought to do it*—it would become you to do it.

———, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of thig. Let.... come.

thigeam, *1st. sing.imp.* of thig. Let me come.

thigeamaid, *1st.p.pl.past subj.* of thig. We would come.

thiginn, *1st. p. sing. past subj.* of thig. I would come.

thimchioll, see timchioll.

thirim,** for tioram.

thirr ! } *int.* Cry to incite a dog when it is
thirr thad ! } driving away cattle.

this ! *int.* Hush !

thoir, *irr. v.* Give. grant, deliver, bestow on. 2 Take. 3 (with prep. *air*) Persuade, compel. 4 (with prep. *as*) Take away. 5 (with prep. *air* and noun intervening governed by the verb) Betake thyself to.

Active Voice—

IND. *past*, thug mi, &c., *I, &c. gave.*

,, *fut.* bheir mi, &c., *I &c. shall give.*

INTERR. & NEG. *past.* (an ? nach ? cha) d' thug mi, &c., *did I &c. (not) give ? I did not give.*

,, *fut.* (an ? nach ? cha) tabhair *or* toir mi, &c., *shall I, &c. (not) give ? I, &c. shall not give.*

SUBJ. *past*, (ged) bheirinn, *though I would give* ; (ged) bheireadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (*though*) *thou wouldst, he. she. you, they, would give* ; (ged) bheireamaid, (*though*) *we would give.*

,, *fut.* (ma) bheir mi, &c., (*if*) *I, &c. shall give.*

IMPER. *1st.per.sing.* thugam, *let me give.*

,, *2nd.* ,, thoir *or* tnabhair, *give thou.*

INFIN. a thabhairt, a thoirt, *to give.*

PRES. PART. a' tabhairt, a' toirt, *giving.*

Passive Voice—

IND. *past* thugadh mi, &c., *I. &c. was given.*

,, *fut.* bheirear mi, &c.. *I &c. shall be given.*

INTER R. & NEG. *past*, (an ? nach ? cha) d' thugadh mi, &c., *was I, &c. (not) given ? I,*

Digitized by Microsoft®

was (not) given.

„ *fu.* (an ? nach ? cha) toirear mi, *&c. sha'l I, &c. (not) be given ? I, &c. shall not be given.*

SUBJ. *past*, (ged) bheirteadh mi, &c., (*though*) *I, &c. should be given.*

„ *fut.* (ma) bheirear mi, &c., (*if*) *I, &c. should be given.*

PAST PART. tugta, *given.*

☞ This verb has two other forms for the past subjunctive, which are used after interrogative and negative particles. They are, (an ? nach ?) toirinn, *would I (not) give*; cha toirinn. *I would not give*; and (na'n) tugainn, (*if*) *I would give.* These two forms are conjugated as bheirinn, in the various persons —(*sing.* 1st. -inn, 2nd. -eadh, 3rd. -eadh; *pl.* 1st. -eamaid, 2nd. -eadh, 3rd. -eadh.)

The past subj. passive, bheirteadh, is impersonal, and requires a prepositional pronoun after it to distinguish it from the same tense of *beir.* Bheirteadh mi. *I was born;* bheirteadh dhomh, (*it*) *was given to me.* The passive voice has parallel impersonal forms, as an toirteadh, *would* (*it*) *be given*, and an tugtadh, ma theirteadh, *if it would be said*, but, na n abairteadh; o 'n chiteadh, *since it would be seen*; but, nach faicteadh, *would it not be seen*; ged gheibhteadh, *though it should be got*; but, muc faighteadh e, *if it should not be got.*

The word *thabhair* may be substituted for *thoir* in the following, or any similar sentences.

Thabhair (*or* thoir) air falbh, *take away, carry off*; thabhair (*or* thoir) leat e, *carry it with you*; tabhair a mach, *win*; thugadh a mach a' cheud duais leis, *he won the first prize*; bheir iad a mach nithean àrda, *they will do* (*win*) *great things*; thug mi { siorradh / sgiutadh / saighde } asam, *I made a dart* (or *bound*); thug e mo char agus mo leth-char asam. *he cheated me all round*; th. seo d' a iomsuidh, *take this to him*; th. d' an iomsuidh, *take to them*; thugaibh am monadh oirbh, *betake yourselves to the mountain.*

th. a bhos, reach, fetch me here.
th. aichmheil, avenge.
th. air, compel, force, persuade (him.)
th. air ais, withdraw.
th. aire, attend, observe.
th. air falbh, take away.
th. a mach, take out; descry, spy.
th. an aghaidh, advance.
th. an aire, take care, beware.
th. an doruis ort, go to the door.
th. an geall, bet, pawn, pledge, mortgage.
th. as, take away, flee, escape.
th. as a chéile, disjoin, tear asunder.
th. as e, swig it off, gulp it up; take it out of it.
th. as thu-féin, flee, deliver thyself.
th. a staigh, bring in; tame; cultivate as new ground.
th. a staigh ort, get in with you, get into the house.
th. breith, judge, decide; give the sense.
th. bhuaidh bring from deprive (him) of it.
th. buidh as a, give thanks.
th. car as, cheat him
th. ceum, step, make a step
th. comas (do) enable give, afford an opportunity.
th. comhairle (do), advise.
th. cuideachd, bring together.
th. dhomh, give me; bring.
th. do chasan leat, take yourself off; clear out!—*W. of Ross-shire.*
th. do leabaidh ort, go to bed.
th. dùbhlan, challenge.
th. duibh-leum, bound.
th. éighe, cry.
th. éisdeachd, listen.
th. fainear, attend, consider.
th. feum as, use it, apply it to use.
th. fiannis, witness.
th. fios (do), acquaint, inform; warn; invite.
th. fo ghéill, subdue.
th. freagradh (do), answer.
th. géill, yield, submit, obey, surrender, admit, concede. Na toir géill dha, pay no attention to anything he says.
th. gu buil, bring to a successful termination.
th. iomsuidh (air), attempt, make an attempt (to do it); make an attack (on him.)
th. leat, carry, carry away, bring or take.
th. leum, jump.
th. luadh (air), (*or* dèan luadh), mention, make mention.
th. luigheachd (do) pardon.
th. mathanas (do), pardon, forgive.
th. mionnan, swear.
th. muidhe, churn, make butter—*W. of Ross.*
th. na luinn as, take to your heels.
th. na buinn asad, take to your heels.
th. na casan asad, take to your heels.
th. oidhirp, attempt, make an attack.
th. orm, prevail with me.
th. orra, compel them.
th. saighde asad, make a dart or dash at anything.
th. seachad, relinquish, deliver, give up.
th. sgal, scream, shriek.
th. sgoil (do), educate.
th. sgiutadh, dart, bolt.
th. sgread, scream, shriek.
th. siorradh, dart, bolt.
th. sios, lower, take down.
th. smachd, chastise, rebuke.
th. suas (e), yield, cede, surrender, abdicate, give up, resign (it.)
th. tàmailt (do), offend, insult.
th. thairis (do), cease, give over; give over from fatigue; resign, abdicate, surrender.
th. thairis e, bring him over; overfatigue him. Thug e thairis, he knocked himself up.
th. thu-féin as! begone!
th. tuairmeas, guess.
th. urram, pay respect, reverence.

thoir as! *int.* Begone!

thonnai, *Knapdale* for chunnaic.

thu. *pers. pron. 2nd. pers. sing.* Thou. 2** Thee. *Emphatic*, thusa, *thyself*; thu-féin, *thine own self.*

Tu, when nominative to a verb is always aspirated (thu), except with *is*, and in the future indicative, and the two tenses of the subjunctive active. The unaspirated form is never used with the passive forms of the verb The accusative form is always *thu.* A tendency to use *tu* instead of *thu* after verbs ending in *s* must be carefully guarded against. 'S e chrùnas tu le coron gràidh, given in some editions of the Scriptures (some are correct) as the equivalent of *it is he who will crown thee* in Ps. ciii, really means "it is he whom thou wilt crown." In the same manner *tu* is erroneously used in, an Tighearna a shàsaich-thu, ma tè e annu a fhreagaireas thu, co a bhratuis thu? &c. "Thusa" ach sibh-se dar bhios sibh anns 'ur taigh féin. "*thou*," but "*you*" *when you have a house of your own*—

Digitized by Microsoft®

example of the peculiar idiomatic use of *thu* and *sibh*—*Ba-lenoch.*

thubhairt, *past ind.* of abair. Said.

thuca, see chuca.

thud ! thud ! *int.* Expression of disparagement or contempt.

thug, *past ind.* of tabhair. Gave. 2‡Brought. Th. e dhomh e, *he gave it to me;* thug e 'm monadh air, *he went to the hill* —*W.H. I. 42* ; thug mac an righ an rathad air, *the prince took to the road*—*W.H.I.40* ; thug Iain a sheòmar féin air *John went to his own room;* a mach th. an, malt, *off went the wether* ; thug e aimhdh air a cheann, *he turned his head*—*W.H. I, 15 ;* cò thug coinneamh dha ? *who met him ?*—*W.H.I. 39 ;* thug mac an righ a chùl air an oganach, *the prince turned his back on the youth ;* ciod a thug ort a' chlach a chuir mar sin ? *what induced you to put the stone like that ?*

thugad, *prep.pron.* see chugad.

——— ! *int.* Out of the way ! Often said to those whom we wish to warn of immediate personal danger (*lit.* let to yourself, look to yourself.)

thugaibh, *2nd.pers.pl.imp.* of tabhair. Give ye. see chugaibh.

——— ! *int,* Leave (ye) that !

thugainn, see chugainn.

thugam, *1st. per. sing. imp.* of tabhair. Let me give.

thugar, used impersonally. Was brought.

thugam, see chugam.

thugas, for thugadh.

thugtar, *imp. pass.* of thoir.

thuige, see chuige. Thainig ! th., *she came to (as a ship) ; improved (as anything else.)*

thuigeadh, *3rd.p.sing. & pl. imp.* of tuig.

thuginn, *1st. p. sing. past subj.* of tuig.

thuillead,** *a.* Accessory.

thuilleadh, see tuilleadh.

thuirlea- , *past subj.* of tuirl. Tra th. m' anam an cèo, *when my spirit shall descend in mist.*

thuirle thairle (MS) *s.* Chaos, hurly burly.

thuirt, for thubhairt, see abair.

thuirteadh, *past ind. a.* of abair. Th. e, *it was said.*

thuiteadh, *past subj.* of tuit.

thuiteas, *fut.subj.* of tuit.

thun, see chun.

thunn, *Suth'd* for chunnaic.

thunna, *Arran* for chunnaic.

thunnai, *Arran* for chunnaic.

thunnaic, *Suth'd* for chunnaic.

thun sin, see chun sin.

thus', thusa, *emphat. form* of thu.

thusan, *Suth'd* form of thusa.

thut ! *int.* Expression of impatience.

ti, *s.m.ind.* Any rational being. 2 He, him. 3 She, her. An Ti a's àirde, *the supreme Being;* oir mar seo deir an Ti àrd agus uasal, *for thus saith the high and lofty One.*

ti, *s.m.ind.* Design, intention, purpose. 2 Pursuit. Tha e air ti mis' a iuharbhadh, *he is bent on my destruction ;* tha e air ti cur as domh, *he is determined to finish my days ;* bha a thì air mis' a sgrios, *his determination was to ruin me* ; fear-ti, *a pursuer.*

tiachag,** *s.f.* Purse, small bag.

tiachair, -e, *a.* Perverse, ill-disposed. 2 Sickly, 3 Weary under a burden.

———-ean, *s.m.* Ill-disposed person. 2 Insignificant person. 3‡‡Dwarf. [stachair(e)]

———eachd, *s.f.* Perversity. 2 Sickness, weariness. 3 Insignificant appearance.

tiachd, see teachd, *s.*

tiachdaidh,** *s. m.* Customer. 2 Haunter, resorter. 3 Guest.

tiachdaidh,(DU) *a.* Dried up, tough and dry. 2 (DMK) Glutinous, viscous. Sraibh-dhriucain dhomha th.,—*Allt an t-siucair.*

tiadhan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s. m.* Little hill, mound. 2 Small stone. 3**Testicle. 4**Otter.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little hills, mounds or 2 in small stones.

tia lhann,** *s.* Fence

tiag,** *s.m* Wallet. 2 Vessel.

tiagh,(AP) *s.* Thickened milk. 2 Milk-dish.

tiaghas,** -ais, *s.m.* Mansion.

ttiamh, -a, *s.m.* Darkness.

tiamnaich, *s.f.* see tiamnaidheachd.

tiamhaidh, -e, *a.* Melancholy, affecting, dismal, gloomy. 2 Solitary, dark, quiet. 3 Sounding with a melancholy noise, sonorous. 4** Dead, death-like. 5 Wearisome, lonesome. 6 **Heart-melting, as music. Nach t. tosd an oidhche ! *how gloomy and quiet the night is!* cho t. ri gàir a' Chuain-a-Siar, *as plaintive as the sound of the Western Ocean ;* àite t., *a dreary place ;* port t., *a heart-melting strain* or *tune.*

———eachd, *s.f.* Melancholy, gloom, gloominess. 2 Solitariness, state of desertion. 3 Dismal or melancholy sound, sonorousness. 4 Dismalness. 5 Patheticalness. 6 Weariness. 7††Plaintiveness.

tianail,(AH) *s.m,* Wink of sleep, " forty winks" nap, snooze, siesta. 2 Swoon, coma, dream. Rinn mi t. cadail, *I dozed for a few moments ;* chaidh e an t., *he fainted.*

tiarainneach, *s.f.* Gimmer, see under caora, p.165.

tiarmail, -e, *a.* Prudent, sagacious, careful. 2 Thoughtful, sedate. Gu t., *sagaciously.*

tiarmalachd, *s.f.* Prudence, sagacity, carefulness. 2 Sedateness, thoughtfulness.

tiarmann, see tèarmann.

ttiarna, -n, *s.m.* see tighearn.

tiarpan, see tiadhan.

tiarrach,** -aich, *s.m.* Paunch. 2 Tripe.

tiarrail, -e, see tiorrail.

tiarralachd, see tiorralachd.

tias, -ais, *s.m.* Rheum. †2**Tide.

tiasgadal,** -ail, *s.m.* Industry. 2 Contrivance.

tiathaidh, *a.* Glutinous.

tibearsan,** -ain, *s.m.* Springing, sprouting. 2 Overflowing.

tibearsan,** -ain, *s.m.* Still.

tibeart.tibirt *s.m.* Fountain. Tibirt na doimhne, *the fountains of the deep ;* gruagach na tibirt, *the lady of the fountain.*

tibhe,** *s.f.* Gibe.

tibhe,* see tighe.

tibheach,** -ich, *s.m.* Giber.

tibhead, see tighead.

tibheadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Laughter. 2 Joking. 3 Shunning. 4 Quickness.

tibhearsan,** see tibearsan.

tibh-fhiacal,** -ail, *s.m.* Fore-tooth.

tibirt, *s.m.* Well—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

tibhre,** *s.m.* Fool. 2 One who laughs or giggles much.

tibhreach,** *a.* Foolish. 2 Giggling.

tibhreadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Springing, flowing.

tid, for sid.

tide, *s.m.* Time. 2 Tide.

tididh, see stideau.

tig, *fut.neg. & interr.* of thig. Cha tig e, *he will not come.*

tig, *Suth'd & Easter Ross* form of thig. Tig nuas, *come down ;* tig as an rathad, *come out of the way.*

tigear, -eir, *s.m.* see tiogair.

tigh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see taigh.

tighe, *gen sing.* of tigh.

tighe,* *comp.* of tiugh. Thicker, thickest.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tigheach, -eiche, see titheach. 2 see taigheach.
tigheachd, *s.f.* Thickness, fatness. 2 Coming, arriving. arrival. approach. C' ait' a' bheil e 'tigheachd as ? *where is he coming from ?—Arran, &c.*
tighead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of thickness, fatness or solidity.
tigh-ealas, -ais, see taigheealas.
tigheadaseh, see taigheaasach.
tighea t.* see taoghail.
tighean.** -eiu, *s m.* Bag, satchel.
———, *n.pl.* of tigh.
tighearn, (*or* -a,) -an, *s.m.* Lord, chief ruler. 2 Baronet. 3 Master, superior title of respect. 4 Proprietor of an estate. **Name given to any proprietor, however insignificant. An Tighearna, *the Lord.*
———acnd,** *s.f.* Lordship.
———all, -e, *a.* Lordly. 2 **Haughty, domineering.
———alachd, *s.f ind.* Lordliness.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Lordship estate, sway, superiority, mastery, dominion, supremacy, power, jurisdiction, proprietorship, rule. Deagh th., *good rule ;* droch th., *misrule ;* cha 'n 'eil t. aig bàs oirbh, *death has no dominion over you.*
tigheas, see taigheadas.
t ghe-asach, see taigheasach.
tighich,* *s.f.* State of being subject to callers.
tighich,(MS) *v.n.* Clotter.
tighil,* see taoghail.
tighinn, *s.m.* Coming, act of coming, arrival. 2 Approaching. 3 Speaking. 4 Slandering, backbiting, speculating on the faults of others. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of thig.
tighinn a steach,** *s.m.* Coming in, entrance. 2 Income, revenue.
tighinn fodha, *s.m.* Water rising in the floor of a house, see teachd fodha.
tighinn thilgte,(WC)*s.m.* Water coming through the walls of a house.
tilealh,** -idh. *s m.* Snip's poop.
tilg, *pr. pt.* a' tilgeil & a' tilg-adh, *v. a.* Cast, throw. 2 Shed, let fall, moult. 3 Shoot, fire, as a gun. 4 Vomit—*Perthsh. &c.* 5 Fling throw off. 6* Reproach, cast up to. 7** Produce, yield, bring forth. 8 Cast as molten metal. 9*Shoot with an elf-shot. Th. e, *he vomited;* th. an t-each mi, *the horse threw me off;* tilg t' aran, *cast thy bread ;* thilg i searrach, *she cast a foal ;* th. e a dheoch, *he vomited his drink ;* th. e orm e, *he cast it up to me ;* thilg e an duine, *he shot the man ;* duine tilgte, *a man shot by the fairies*—one who does not care what he does ; gach craobh a thilgeas meas, *every tree that yields fruit.*
tilgeachan ‡‡ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Jibe, sneer.
til'geadh, -idh, *s.m.* Casting, act of casting or throwing. 2 Act of shedding, casting or moulting. 3 Shooting, act of shooting or firing. 4 Vomiting, act of vomiting. 5 Flinging, act of flinging or throwing off. 6 Casting, as molten metal. 7* Reproaching, reproach. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tilg.
tilgear,** *fut.pass.* of tilg.
tilgeil, *s.f.& pr.pt.* of tilg. Same meanings as tilgeadh.
tilgte, *a. & past pt.* of tilg. Thrown, cast. 2 Shot. 3 Mad. 4 Artificial—*W. of Ross.* Tha cea-n t. air a' bhat, *the stick has an artificial head ;* talamh t., *soil removed from one place to another,* as for a garden ; tobhta-t., *movable thwart or seat in a boat ;* t. air an t-slighe, *cast upon the highway.*
til g, see tilg.
tilip, see tiolp.
till, Same meanings as pill.
billeach,(MS) *a.* Coercive.
tilleadh, see pilleadh. 2 (MS) Bridle.
tilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Bee—*Suth'd.*
tilli in, see pillidh.
tim -e, *pl.* -ean -eannan & *tiomana, *s.f.* Time, season. 2 Tense in *grammar.* Am bliadhna thim (an ceann bliadhna). *in a year's time ;* t. an earraich, *the spring season ;* is t. teicheadh, *it is time to be off.*
tim-buail,** *s.f.* Cymbal.
timchioll, *v.a.* Surround, encompass.
———, -ill, -an. *s.m.* Circuit, compass, circumference. 2‡‡Plank, one row of planks in boat- or ship-building.
———, *prep. & adv.* About, around. 2 Of, concerning. 3**In a circuit. Mu th., *about, concerning ;* mu 'm th., *about me ;* mu th. tri, *about three ;* mu 'n t., *about them ;* t. fichead, *about twenty ;* chaidh e t., *he went round;* chaidh e t. orra, *he surrounded them ;* a' cheud th. a rinn iad, *the first circuit they made.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Circuitous, encompassing. 2* Circular. 3 ‡‡Built in rows.
———achadh,(MS) *s.m.* Turn.
———achd.(MS) *s.m.* Ambit.
———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Circuitousness, circularity. 2 Tending towards circularity. 3 Surrounding.
———aich, *v.a.* Surround, environ, encompass, enclose.
———aichte, *past pt.* of timchiollaich. Surrounded, encompassed, environed, gone round.
timchioll-ghearr, *v.a.* Circumcise.
timchioll-ghearradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Circumcising, act of circumcising, circumcision, cutting round. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of timchioll-ghearr.
———ta, *past pt.* of timchioll-ghearr. Circumcised.
timchioll-sgriobh,** *v.a.* Write around.
timchiolta, *a. & past pt.* Surrounded.
†time, *s f.ind.* Fear, timorousness. 2 Heat. 3 Pride, dignity.
†timeach, *a.* Timid. 2 Hot. 3 Proud.
timealachd, *s.f.ind.* Timeliness, timeousness, time.
timeil, -e, *a.* Timely. 2 see tiomail.
timheal,** -eil,*s.m.* Darkness. 2 Glimmering or shady light.
———ach,** *a.* Dark, glimmering. 2 Gloomy.
timpire,(AH) *s.m.* Messenger, courier. 2 Factotum.
timpireachd,(MS) *s.f.* Tuel.
tin, see teine §.
tineach,** -ich, *s.m.* Kindred.
tingeal,(MMcL) *v.* Till, plough. Treabh is t., *plough and re-plough.*
tingealach,** -ich, *s.m.* House-leek.
tinn, -e, *a.* Sick, unwell. 2 Aching. 3 Causing sickness. Feuch, tha t' athair tinn, *behold thy father is sick ;* gu t. teth, *sick and feverish ;* bha fonn an òrain tiamhaidh t., *the strain of their song was plaintive and sad ;* tha coslas t. air an là, *the day looks sickly—Arran.*
tinne, -an & -achan, *s.f* Chain. 2 Link of a chain. 2 Piece of a column. ††Disease.
tinne,** *s.f.* Tightness, rigidness. 2 Severity.
———, *comp.* of teann. Tighter, tightest.
†tinne, *s.* The letter T, see teine.
tinneachan, *pl.* of teinne.
tinneal,‡‡, -id, *s.m.* Degree of sickliness.
tinneasach,** *a.* Liable or subject to fits.
tinneanas, *s.pl.* Fits.
tinneas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Sickness, disease.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Sickly, evil, distempered, frail.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tinneas-airgiod, (an), *s.m* Silver quinsy
t.-a muigh,(an), epilepsy—JGC W 97.
t.-an-righ, scrofula (king's evil.)
t.-bràghaid, (an), heartburn (also an iosgadh-bràghaid.)
t.-buidhe, (an), jaundice.
t.-builg, (an), hysterics.
t.-busach,§ (an), mumps.
t.-caithbeimh.** (an), consumption.
t.-caithte, (an), consumption—*Arran.*
t.-cléibh, (an), consumption.
t.-cloinne, (an), parturition. 2**Distempers of children.
t.-cridhe, (an) heart-disease.
t.-critheanach, (an), ague.
t.-cuim, (an), hysterics.
t.-curp, (an), constipation.
t.-fairge, (an), sea-sickness.
t.-fallsa, playing the truant.
t.-feachd, (an), sickness on the day of battle —i.e. cowardice.
t.-fuail, (an), gravel. stranguary.
t. gabhaltach, a contagious disease.
t.-goile, (an), stomach-disease.
t.-gruthain, (an), liver-complaint.
t.-maothain, (an), chest-complaint.
t.-mara, (an), sea-sickness.
t.-mnathan, (an), hysterics.
t.-mór, (an), epilepsy, morbus major.
t.-na-gealaich, lunacy. 2‡‡Eclipse.
t.-na-h-urchaid, French-pox
t.-nan-airnean, kidney-disease.
t.-nan-alt, gout, arthrites.
t.-nan-Domhnullach, a kind of pulmonary affection called *glacach.* It is said that the family of the Lords of the Isles received a charm from a shipwrecked foreigner to whom they showed kindness, by which they could heal this complaint. A *duan* was repeated over the patient, who was then touched with the right hand—NGP.
t.-nàrach, (an), morbus obscœnis vel Gallicus.
t.-ospagach, (an), asthma.
t.-Phòil, epilepsy.
t.-sgoile, (an), truant-ship.
t.-tuiteamach, (an), epilepsy, palsy.
t.-uaine, (an), chlorosis
tinneasach,** *a.* Stout, strong. (*lit.* Strongly-ribbed.) 2 Swift, nimble. 3 Sickly, distempered. 4 Frail. 5 Evil. Gu t., *quickly, expeditiously.*
———d, *s.f.* Sickness, sickliness. 2 State of being subject to fits.
tinneasnach,** *a.* Stout, strong. 2 Having stout ribs.
tinneas-na-gealaich,§ *s.m* House-leek, see lusnan-cluas.
tinnseamh,** *s.m.* Service.
tinnsgeadail,* *s.m.* Bad omen—*North.** 2 (MS) Forerunner.
tinnsgeadalach, -aiche, *a.* Ominous of evil, portentous.
†tinnsgil, *v.a.* Begin.
†tinnsgleadh, -eidh. *s.m.* Commencement. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tinnsgil.
tin teagal, -ail, *s.m.* Corruption.
tinntean, see teinntein.
——— as,** -ais, *s.m* Great haste.
tiobh,†† -chan, *s.f.* Heap.
tiobair,** -braichean, *s.f.* see tobar.
tiobairt, -ean, *s.* Well, fountain, cistern, drawwell, see tobar.
———each,** *a.* Abounding in springs. 2 Of, or belonging to, springs
tiobar, -air, -an, *s.m.* see tobar.
———ach, *a.* see tobarach.
———sau,** -ain, *s.m.* Springing. 2 Streaming. 3 Dropping.
†tiobairt ‡ s Well.
tiobrach see tobarach.
tiocaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ticket. Cleireach tiocaide. *booking-clerk*; oifig-tiocaide *booking-office*
tiochaidh. A thiochaidh fhèin : *int.* Exclamation of surprise—*Badenoch*
tiochd, *v.n.* see teachd. Cha t an sluagh 'san taigh. *the people cannot be contained by the house*; tiochdaidh iad 'san eaglais. *they can be contained by the church*
tiodal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Title Nach eil coir aic' an ciste air t. na rioghachd. *that it has not a charter in its chest to the title of the kingdom—Beinn Doran.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Appellative.
———aich, *v.n.* Confer a title. 2 Entitle.
———aichte, *past pt* of tiodalaich.
tiodhlac, -aic, -aicean, *s.m.* Gift, present, offering, benefit, donation. 2 Interment, funeral.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Mercenary.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m* Giving, act of giving, bestowing, presenting. 2 Burial, funeral. 3 Burying, act of burying or interring. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tiodhlaic. T. an diomhaireachd, *a gift in secret.*
———ail, -e, *a.* Mercenary.
———air, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Bestower.
———as,(MS) *s.m.* Gratification.
tiodhlaic, *pr. pt.* a' tiodhlacadh, *v a.* Present, give, bestow a gift. 2 Inter, bury.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Bountiful, beneficent.
———each, -eich, *s.m.* Bountiful person.
———te, *past pt.* of tiodhlaic. Presented, offered as a gift. 2 Interred, buried.
———ich, *v* see tiodhlaic.
tiogair, *s.m.* Tiger.
———each, *a.* Fierce, like a tiger.
tiogh,** *a.* Late.
tioghlach,(MS) *s.m.* Blood.
tiolaice. see tiodhlac.
tiolam, -aim, -an, *s.m.* Short space. 2 Snatch. 3 Sudden attempt to bite. 4* Clever opportunity
tiolap,(AH) *s.f* Very brief space of time. 2 Opportunity.
tiolm,(CR) *s.m.* Bite, mouthful—*Perthshire.*
tiolp, *pr.pt* a' tiolpadh, *v.a.* Snatch, grasp suddenly. 2 Nibble. 3 Pilfer. 4 Cavil, carp. 5 *Steal one's property and be almost looking at you, steal by snatching.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* That snatches or grasps suddenly, prone to snatch or bite. 2 Cavilling. 3 Captious.
tiolpachd, *s.f.ind.* Captiousness.
tiolpadair, -ean, *s.m* Snatcher. 2 Cut-purse. 3 Superficial critic, censor, caviller, carper. 4 Pilferer. 5 Check in a boat.
——adaireachd,** *s.f.* Criticizing, carping.
tiolpadan,** -ain, *s.m.* Cut-purse
tiolpadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snatching, act of snatching or grasping suddenly. 2 Cavilling, act of cavilling or carping. 3 Captiousness. 4 Checking in a boat. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tiolp. Luchd-tiolpaidh, *cavillers.*
tiolpaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of tiolp.
tiolpair, -ean, *s.m.* Bite. 2 Biter. 3 Sharner.
tiom, *s.m.* Sorrow. Gabhaidh e t., *he will be sorry.*
tiom,** *s.f.* Time. 2 Thyme.
tiom,** *v.a.* Soften, assuage.
tiom, -a, *a.* Soft, tender, delicate. 2 Fearful, timid, tenderhearted, sensitive,easily abashed or daunted. 3 Compassionate, warm-hearted. Crithidh feachd nach t.. *hosts that are valiant [not timid] shall tremble*—*Fingal.*
tioma,* *s.f.* Delicateness of feeling. 2 Daunt.

Digitized by Microsoft®

3 Softening with grief melting into tears 4 Softness of disposition. emotion 5 Delicateness sensitiveness 6** Timidity 7 Warmheartedness 8 Dejection Thainig t.air,*he was daunted. melted into tears*, thainig t an suil ean Fhinn *Fionn melted into tears ;* iomadh ceud fo th.. *many a hundred quite unmanned quite daunted.*

tiomach.** *a* Soft, delicate. timid 2 Merciful. warm-hearted.

tiomachadh, *s.m* Softening, act of melting into tears 2**Becoming timid. 3**Softness. timidity. 4 Mercifulness. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tiomaich.

tiomachail, -e, *a.* Affecting, affective.

tiomachd, *s.f.ind.* Softness, tenderness, delicacy of feeling and sentiment. 2 *Daunt or damp on the spirits.

tiomadh, see tioma.

tiomaich, *pr.pt.* a' tiomachadh, *v.a. & n.* Soften in'o tears. 2 Become softened, become exorable. 3 Become terrified or fearful. 4 Intimidate. 5 Make effeminate. Laoch nach t., *a hero that goes forward dauntlessly ;* thiomaich a chridhe, *his heart softened.*

tiormaidireachd.(MS) *s.f.* Mealy-mouthedness.

tiomail, -e, *a.* Timely. Is t. dhuinn bhi 'sgaoileadh, *it is time for us to disperse.*

tiomail, -e, *a.* Impressive. Searmonaiche t., *an impressive preacher.*

tiomain, *pr.pt.* a' tiomnadh, *v. a.* Bequeathe, bestow, leave, as by a will. 2 Pledge. 3 Resign. commit for security. 4 Ascribe. 5**Swear by heaven. Th. e a spiorad suas, *he committed his spirit to God.*

tiomain,** *s.f.* Driving. 2 Proceeding.

————te, *past pt.* of tiomain. Bequeathed. 2 Pledged. 3 Committed to another's care. 4* Religiously determined.

tiomairg,** *v.a.* Collect, gather.

†tiomairn,** *pr.p.* a' tiomarnadh, *v.* Command.

tiomal ** -ail, *s.m.* Ambit.

tiomalachd.(MS) *s.f.* Apprehensiveness.

tiomalachd.‡‡ *s.f.* Seasonableness.

tiomalair,** *s.m.* Glutton.

tiomaltas,** -ais, *s.m.* Victuals.

tiomain,** *v.a* Give, bestow. 2 Drive, push. 2 Turn off, thrust off.

tiomana,* *irreg. pl.* of tiom.

tiomanta. *past pt.* Given, bequeathed.

tiomantair,** *s.m.* see tiomnadair.

tiomargadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Collection. 2 Translation.

tiomarnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Command. A' t—, *pr.pt.* tiomairn.

tiombhaigh,** *s.f.* False fellowship.

tiombuail, *s.f.* Cymbal.

tiom chaunt,** *s.f.* Circumlocution,

tiomchir,** *a.* Tender-hearted.

tiom-cheannachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Insensibility.

tiom-chridhe, *s.m.inf.* Pity, mercy, tenderness, compassion. 2 Warm heart.

————ach, -aiche. *a.* Tender-hearted, kind, compassionate, merciful. 2 Courteous.

————achd,** *s.f.* Affectionateness.

tiom-chuairt,** *s.* Ambitude. 2‡‡Friendly visit. 3‡‡Periodical visit or visitation. 4‡‡ Period of time, cycle. 5** Circle. 6**Bishop's visit. 7**Justiciary visit.

tiom-chuairteach, -eiche, *a.* Periodical, chronic. 2 Circular.

tiomghair,** *v.* Ask, request.

————e, *s.f.* Request, petition.

tiomhaidh, see tiamhaidh.

————eachd see tiamhaidheachd.

tiomna see tiomnadh.

tiomnach, *a.* Testatory, of, or belonging to, a will.

tiomnach, -aich *s.m. & f.* Testator, bequeather.

————air see tiomnach

tiomnadair -ean *s.m* Testator bequeather.

tiomnadh,** *v.a* Commend. 2 Deliver up. 3 Bequeathe 4 Surrender

tiomnadh. -aidh -aidhean. *s.m* Will, testament. 2 Bequeathing. act of bequeathing. 3 Committing to another's care. 4 Covenant 5 Pledging act of pledging A' t— *pr pt.* of tiomain. An Seann T., *the Old Testament*, an T. Nuadh, *the New Testament* ; oir tha t. daingean an déidh bais dhaoine, *for a testament is in force after men's death*

tiomnaich,** *v.a.* Bequeathe.

tiomnaidh, *fut.aff.a* of tiomain.

tiomnaidhear. see tiomnadair.

tiomnaim, (for tiomnaidh mi) I shall bequeathe.

tiomnair, -ean, see tiomnadair

tiompan,-ain, *pl.*-an,& -ain, *s.m.* Any musical instrument. 2 Timbrel, cymbal. tabor, drum. 3 Harp. 4**Drum of the ear. 5**Kitchen-jack. 6 One-sided knoll. 7 Narrow gully. 8 Nozzle of a bellows. T. 'na laimh, *a timbrel in his hand ;* tha a' ghaoth cho fuar 's ged a bhiodh i tighinn á t, *the wind is as cold as if it were blowing out of a bellows' mouth ;* is mairg a losgadh a th. dhuit ! *pity him who would burn his harp for you !*—alluding to the story of a Hebridean harper, who having nothing else to make a fire with to warm his wife, broke his harp in pieces and burned it. His wife's heart, it seems, was colder than her body, as she ran away with another man before morning !

tiompanach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Relating to, or like musical instruments, especially timbrels or harps.

tiompanach,** -aich, *s.m.* Performer on the timbrel. 2 Harper. 3 Minstrel. 4 Drummer.

————d,** *s.f.* Beating on a timbrel. 2 Noise of a timbrel.

tiompanaiche, -an, *s. m.* Harper. 2 Musician, minstrel. 3 Performer on the timbrel. [McL & D gives -aich, for *nom.sing.*]

tiomsach, -aiche,*a.* Collecting, bringing together.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Second milking of a cow. 2 Collecting, act of collecting. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tiomsaich.

tiomsaich, *pr.pt.* a' tiomsachadh, *v. a.* Collect, bring together.

————te, *past pt.* Collected, brought together.

tiomsgail, see tionnsgail.

tiomsgnadh, see tionnsgnadh.

tiomuin,** *s.f.* Dedication. 2 Giving up.

tion,** *a.* Soft.

tion,** *v.n.* Melt, dissolve.

†tion, *s.m.* Beginning.

tionac, see teanachd.

tionacair,(MS) *s.m.* Tongs.

tionacads, see teanacas.

tionadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Melting, dissolving.

tionail, *pr.pt.* a' tional, a' tionaladh & a' tionailt, *v.a. & n.* Gather, assemble. 2 Glean. 3 Come together, as an assembly, collect, compile, scrape.

tionaileach,** *a.* Causing to collect or assemble. 2 Prone to collect or gather. 3 Fond of gathering.

tionailt,(AC) *s.f.* see tional.

tionailte, *past pt.* of tionail. 2** *a.* Collectaneous.

tional, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Gathering. act of gathering, collecting. 2 Anything gathered, accumulation. 3 Gleaning, act of gleaning. 4 Assembling or coming together. 5 Assembly, multitude, convocation. 6 Contribution. 7

Digitized by Microsoft®

Resort. A' t—, *pr pt.* of tionail T. nan neul, *a gathering of the clouds*; a thaobh an tionail, *concerning the collection.*

tionalach see tionaileach

tionalachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Compilation

———adh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of tionail. Same meanings as tional

tionalaiche ‡‡ -an, *s.m* Culler.

tionas,** -ais, *s.m.* Tanyard.

tionc, see tiorc.

tioncach, see tiorcach.

tioncadh, see tiorc & tiorcadh.

tioncaiche,** see tiorcaiche.

tionchair,** *s.f.* Attendance.

tionchds', see teamcas.

tionchosg,** *s.m.* Instruction.

tiong,** s Tinkle, as of a bell. [** says tingle.]

———,** *v.a* Tinkle.

tiongail,** *s.f.* Tinkle, frequent tinkling.

tionnaclair,** *s.m.* Legator.

tionnail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Likeness or image of any person or thing

†tionnar,** air, *s.m.* Sleep, s'umber.

tionndadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Turning, act of turning round or back. 2 Returning. 3 Turn. A' t—, *pr. p'.* of tionndaidh.

tionndaidh, *pr.pt.* a' tionndadh, *v.a. & n.* Turn by altering the position 2 Turn,cause to turn 3 Turn inside out, or upside down. 4 Alter, change. 5 Become changed. 6 Turn hay. 7 Convert. 8 Be converted. 9 Translate. 10 ‡‡Return. 11 Fetch. T. a leth-taobh, *turn aside.*

tionndain, *W. of Ross* for tionndaidh.

†tionnrioubh,** *s.* Conclusion.

tionnsgail, *pr.pt.* a' tionnsgal, *v.a.* Invent, contrive. 2 Devise, plot, project. 3(MS) Meditate

tionnsgainear,(MS) *s.m.* Beginner.

tionnsgnam, -e, -ean, *s.f* Beginning, element. 2 Devising. 3 Contrivance. [**tionnsgain]

————, *pr.pt.* a' tionnsgnadh, *v.a.* Devise, invent, contrive, plot. 2 Begin, commence, ground. 3 Turn return 4 Attack or fall to of a sudden without any cause—*Islay.* 5** Breed. [**tionn gain.]

tionnsgal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Ingenuity, invention,inventiveness 2 Industry. 3 Dexterity, art, cleverness 4 Machination 5(MS) Reach 6 Conduct, management. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionnsgail.

———ach, -aiche, *a* Ingenious, inventive 2 Industrious, diligent. 3 Contrivant, managing well 4 Adventurous. 5 (MS) Artificial.

tionnsgalachd, *s.f* see tionnsgal.

tionnsgan, see tionnsgal

tionnsgantach, see tionnsgalach

tionnsgantachd, *s.f* see tionnsgal

tionnsgantair,** *s.m* Deviser, contriver. 2 Beginner.

tionn-glach, see tionnsgalach.

tionnsgladh, *s.m* see tionn gal.

tionnsglair, see tionnsgnair.

tionn-glair,(MS) *s m* Inventor

tionnsgnach, -aiche, *a* Speculative. 2** see tionnsgalach

————adh, -aidh, *s m.* Devising, act of devising or inventing. 2 Beginning, act of beginning. 3 Turning, act of turning or returning 4 Design, device, project. 5 Element. 6*Sudden attack. A' t—,*pr pt* of tionnsgainn.

————d, *s f* see tionnsgal

tionnsgnachd,** *s.f.* Ingeniousness. 2 Adventurousness. 3 Industry

tionnsgnadair, see tionnsgnair.

tionnsgnadh ‡‡ -aidh, *s m. & pr pt.* Devising, inventing. 2 Beginning, act of beginning, commencement. 3 Ground, element. 4 Turning, act of turning or returning. 5 Design,device, project, projection, invention. 6*Attacking or falling to of a sudden 7 Sudden attack or commencement.

tionnsgnaiche, -an, *s.m.* Speculator

tionnsgnair,** *s.m* Beginner, broacher. 2 Contriver, deviser, scheimer.

tionnsgnath, see tionnsgnadh

tionnsgradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Dowry, portion. 2 Reward.

tionramh,** -aimh, *s.m.* Attendance.

tionsan,** -ain, *s.m.* Drop.

tionsgadail,** *s.f.* Managing

tionsgnadh, see tionnsgnadh.

tionsgra, see tionnsgradh 2 Wages, reward.

tiontanas,** -ais, *s.m.* Haste, speed, expedition.

tionur,** -uir, *s.m.* Tenon.

tiop, *v.a. & n.* Steal little by little, pilfer. 2 Thread a fishing-hook—*Ross-shire.*

tiopal,(AF) -ail, *s.m.* Water-spider.

tioparsan,** -ain *s.m* Flowing, streaming.

tior, *pr.pt* a' tiorath, *v.a.* Dry, as corn or hay for the barn. 2 [tir iu *Islay*, cròch in *Perthshire*—*] Kiln-dry.

tioradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m* Drying, act of drying, as corn or hay. 2 Kiln-drying, act of kiln-drying. 3**Scorching. A' t—, *pr pt.* of tior. 4 (DMK) As much grain as is dried on a kiln at a time, *Scots*, "drying." Tha t. air an àth,*there is a "drying" on the kiln—Caithness.*

tiorail, -e, *a.* Drying, that dries. 2 Warm,genial, as a mild sun. 3 Cosy, snug, homely, comfortable. 4 Sheltered 5 Commodious. 6‡‡Mild, moderate. 7**Convenient. Gath t. na gréine, *the warm sunbeam*

tioraime, *comp.* of tioram.

tioralachd, *s.f.* -d, Warmth 2 State of being sheltered 3 Mildness, meekness.

tioram, -a, *a.* Dry, without moisture, parched, not wetted, not wet, arid. 2 Dry, barren, uninteresting, unembellished, jejune. 3 Fair, as weather. 4 Thirsty 5* Flippant in speech, pert. 6 Not seasoned, having no seasoning, as food of an indifferent kind. 7*Seasoned, as hay Uair th., *fair weather*; feur t., *hay.* [†† gives *comp.* tirme tioraime & tirime.]

————adh, see tiormachadh.

tioramach,** *a.* Dry, thirsty

————,**-aich, *s.m.* Drought, thirst.

————adh, see tiormachadh.

tioramadair, see tiormadair

tioramaich, see tiormaich.

tioramataich,** *a* Dessicative.

tioraman, see tiorman

tioranach,** *a* Tyrannical.

————,**-aich, *s.m.* Tyrant.

tioranta,** *a.* Tyrannical, oppressive.

tiorc, *pr.pt.* a' tiorcadh. *v.a.* Save, rescue from danger, deliver, free.

tiorcach, -aiche, *a.* That saves or rescues. 2** Working or bringing about deliverance.

tiorcadh, -aidh, *s.m* Saving, act of saving or rescuing, from danger. 2 Delivering, liberating. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tiorc

tiorcaiche, -an, *s. m. & f.* One who saves or delivers from danger.

tiorcta, *past pt* of tiorc. Saved, delivered, rescued from danger

tiorma,* *comp* of tioram. Drier, driest.

tiormach,** *a* Dessicative

tiormachadh, -aidh, *s.m* Drying, act of drying or parching 2 Seasoning, as hay, fish, &c. 3* Fair weather 4*Absorption. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tiormaich.

tiormachail, -e, *a.* Dessicative, absorbent.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tiormachd, *s.f.ind.* Dryness state of being dry. 2 Continuance of dry weather drought. 3‡‡ Thirst. 4 Disease in cattle 5* Flippancy.

tiormadair,(MS) *s.m.* Drier 2 Flippant palaverer, spouter—*Dain l. Ghobha.*

tiormaich, *pr.pt.* a' tiormachadh, *v.a.* Dry, make dry, parch, dry up 2 Season. 3 Absorb.

———te, *past pt.* of tiormaich. Dried. 2 Absorbed.

tiormalachd, *s. f. ind.* Drought. 2 Thirst. 3** Aridity

tiorman, -ain, -an, *s.m* Meal made into a ball, steeped in water, and then toasted, the inside being dry. 2 Drier 3 Anything that dries, or serves to evaporate moisture. 4** Water thickened with oatmeal.

tiormanach, *a.* Dessicative.

tiormasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Mischance, mischief. 2 Destruction.

tiorraid,** *s.f.* Robe, mantle.

tiorrail, see tiorail.

tiorralachd, see tieralachd.

tiort, -a, -an, *s.m.* Accident, mischance. 2 Risk, chance.

tiortach, -aiche, *a.* Accidental. 2 Unfortunate. 3 Liable to accidents. 4**Causing, or leading to, accidents.

tiortachd,* *s f.* Liability to accident.

tiormirse,** *s.f.* Remnant.

tios, *v. n.* Go, come.

†tiosan,-ain, -an, *s.m.* Water gruel.

tiot, see tiota.

tiot,‡‡ *v.a. & n.* Despatch quickly. 2 Go quickly.

tiota, -idhean, *s.m.* Moment, little while, second of time, trice, breath. Ann an t., *in a moment ;* thig an seo car t., *come here a little while.*

tiotach,** *a.* Momentary.

tiotadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see tiota.

tiotag,** -aig. *s.f* Very short while, minute, trice.

tiotal, -ail, see tiodal.

tiotalach,** *a.* Appellative.

tiotalaich, see tiodalaich.

tiotamh,* see tiota.

tiotan, -ain, *s.m.* see tiota. †2 The sun.

tiothlam, see tiolam.

tir, -e, -ean. *s.m.* [*n. in the North.*] Land. 2 The land, in contradistinction to water. 3 Country, region. 4 Shore, beach, coast. O 'n a thainig e do 'n tir, *since he came to the country, to this region ;* tir mòr, *a continent;* eadar thir-nóir agus eileanan, *both continent and islands ;* t. aineoil. *a strange land ;* air t., *on dry ground, on land, ashore ;* rach air t., *go ashore* mór-thir, see note under mór. [**s.f.]

tir, *v.a.* see tior. [*Islay*]

†tirceau, -ein, *s.m.* Meaning, signification, exposition.

tirceanas, see tircean.

tireach,** *a.* Territorial, of or belonging to a country, of the same country.

———, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Countryman. 2 Patriot.

tireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Colonizing, act of colonizing. 2 Colony. 3 Disembarkation. A' t—, *pr pt.* of tirich.

tireachas,* -ais, *s. m.* Patriotism. 2**, Colony, 3 Colonizing, colonization

tireadh,* -idh, *s.m.& pr.pt.* of tir, see tioradh.

tirealachd,** *s.f.* Homeliness.

tireanach, -aich, *s.m.* Landsman.

tireil, -e, *a.* Rural, agrarian. 2**Homely, snug, comfortable.

tir-eòlach, *a.* Geographical.

tir-eolaiche, *s.m.* Geographer.

tir-eòlas, *s.m.* Geography.

tir-ghràdh, -ghràidh, *s.m.* Patriotism.

tir-ghrádhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Patriot.

tirich,‡‡ *s.m. & f.* see tireach 2 (AF) *s.m* The horse that walks on, or next to, the unploughed land.

tirich, *pr.pt.* a' tireachadh, *v.a.* Colonize, settle. 2 Disembark. 3** Bring to land.

tiridh, *s* Drying corn—*Arran.*

tirim. see tioraim.

tirleach,** -ich, *s.m.* Demesne, mansion-house.

tirmeil,† *s.m.* Pert fellow. 2 Would-be wag.

tirmeileach,† *a.* Flippant.

———d,†† *s.f.* Flippancy.

tirpean,** -ein, *s.f.* House-leek.

tirr h-eodha! *int.* Cry to incite a dog when driving cattle.

tirt', *a.* Earthed. T. an caol-chist' liobhta bhòrd, *earthed in a coffin of polished boards—W Ross, p. 18.*

tirteag,** *s.* Domain, seat

tir-unga, *s* Ounce-land, see p. 719

tiseadh,* -idh, *s.m.* Coming.

tisean,** -ein, *s.m.* Grudge.

†tit, *s.f.* The earth

tit !* *int.* Expression used on wet being perceived suddenly.

titeag, see tit.

———ail h, see tit.

†titan, see tiotan.

tith,‡‡ -e, *s.f.* Inclination, desire, eagerness, keenness, forwardness. 2 Design, intention. 3 Pursuit. Air mo th., *pursuing me.*

titheach,* -eiche, *a* Bent or determined on. 2 ‡‡Designing 3‡‡Pursuing keenly. 4 Eager, keen for, eagerly desirous, inclining, earnest, willing 6 Sharp forward. T. air mo mharbhadh, *keen on my destruction.*

†tithinn, *s* The sun.

tiu,** see tiugh

tiubhachd,** *s.f.* Sloth.

tiubhair,** *v.a.* Give, grant, present, bestow. 2 Deliver, give up. Th i a gràdh, *she give her love ;* gu'n tiubhradh e dh' i, *that he would give her ;* t. dhomh, *give me*

tiubhir, see tiubhair. 2 see tiur

tiubhrach,** *a.* Prone to give, generous.

———adh,*? -aidh, *s.m.* Giving, granting, grant. 2 Presenting. 3 Delivery, giving up.

tiubhradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Gift, grant. 2 Giving, granting.

tiubhraich,** *v.a.* Give, grant, present. Deliver, give up. O chian thiubhraich Righ Calum Lochabar fo chis da, *King Malcolm bestowed the rental of Lochaber on him long ago—Duanaire, 89 ;* th. dhomh aon de d' dhà sheagh, *give me one of your two spears.*

triubhtrachd,** *s.f.* Sloth.

tiubruid,** *s.f.* Well, cistern.

tiucainn, see tiugainn.

tiuchag,** -aig, *s.f.* Pore.

tiuchan,** *s.m.* Pore.

tiugainn, Come, let us go. [From deaspirated thugainn, *to us,* for chugainn—‡]

tiugh, tighe, *a.* Thick, not slender. 2 Of great thickness. 3 Thick, dense, set close together. 4 Frequent, in quick succession, as drops of rain. 5 Coarse not thin. 6‡‡Thick, as a liquid approaching to solidity. 7 Foggy, hazy. 8 Clumsy. 9 Dull. 10 Corpulent. 11 Indistinctly uttered. 12 Gross. [*comp.* tibhe & tinighe.]

†tiugh, *s.m.* The end.

† ———, *a.* Latter, last.

tughachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thickening. act of thickening. 2 Condensing, condensation. 3 Coagulating, coagulation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tiughaich.

tiughachail, -e, *a.* Incrassative.

tiughachd, *s.f.ind.* Corpulency.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tiughad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of corpulency or thickness. see tighead.
tiughas,** -ais, *s.m.* Thickness, closeness, denseness, solidity, consistence. 2 Grossness.
tiughaich, *pr. p.* a' tiughachadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Thicken. 2 Become thick. 3*Crowd. 4 Engross. 5** Condense. 6**Coagulate. 7** Become gross or dense.
tiughaichte, *past pt.* of tiughaich.
tiughalach, -aich, *s. f.* Thickest part of liquids, dregs.
——— d, see tiughalach.
†tiugh-bhagh,** *s.m.* Late drinking.
†tiugh là,** *s.m.* The last day.
tiughe, *comp.* of tiugh. see tighe & tighead.
———ad,* -eid, see tighead.
———adas,* -ais, *s.m.* see tighead.
tinir, see tiurr.
tiunnal,** -ail, *s.m.* Match, likeness, comparison. T. t' aogais is tearc ri fhaotainn, *the match of thy face is seldom found.*
tiumpan,(MS) *s.m.* Hinder.
tiur, see tiurr.
tiùrr ‡ *s.m.* Beach out of reach of the sea. 2 (DMK) Seaware cast up by the sea at high-water mark—W. *coast of Ross.* 3(AC) Mark, stamp, impress. 4 Mark of the sea on the shore. 5(AC) Refuse left by the tide on the beach. T. na mara, *high-water mark;* is truagh nach mi bha làimh rint, ged a b' ann an t. an làin e, *would that I were near thee, even though it were in the impress of the tide.*
tiuth ! *int.* Call to silence or drive away a dog —*Arran.*
tlà see tlàth.
tlà-chainnt,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Blandishment.
tlachd, *s.f.ind,* Pleasure, satisfaction, delight. 2 Inclination, liking. 3 Beauty. 4 Love, attachment, affection. 5(AF) Fat hog. 6 Comfort. 7 Honour. 8** *rarely,* Colour. 9 **Burial. 10 Market, fair. 11 Garment. 12 Liberality. 13 Earth.
Tha t. aige dhith, *he is attached to her;* cha 'n fhaigh thu e le t., *you will not get it with any degree of satisfaction;* is beag mo th. dhith no dh'th, *I have no great affection for her* or *him;* gabhaidh mi t., *I will take pleasure;* togaibh cuimhne Orla le t., *extol with honour the memory of Orla.*
———,** *v.a.* Colour, polish.
———ach,** *a.* Geographical.
———adh,** *s.m.* Burial.
———aich,** *v.a.* Inter.
———aireachd, see tlachdmhoircachd.
———-airm,** *s.m.* Market-place.
———ar, *a.* see tlachdmhor.
†———bhaile,** *s.m.* Market-town.
———-bheirt, *s.f* Geography.
†———-bhog,** *s.m.* Quagmire, quicksand.
†———-bhùth, *s.m.* Booth or tent at a fair.
———-eòlas,** -ais, *s.m.* Geography, geographical knowledge.
———-gràbhaichd,** *s.f.* Geography.
———-gràbhaiche,** *s.m.* Geographer.
———mhoire, *comp.* of tlachdmhor.
———mhoircachd, *s.f. ind.* Pleasantness. 2 Blandness. 2 Handsomeness, comeliness. 4 (MS)Acceptance.
———moor, -oire, *a.* Pleasant, delightful. 2 Handsome, comely, lovely. 3 Becoming,fitting. 4*Liberal. Leanabh t., *a comely child;* t. do dhuine, *becoming in a man.*
———-mhucid, see tlath mhuc.
———-sgrìobhadh, *s.m.* Cosmography. 2 Geography.
———-sgrìobhair,** *s. m.* Cosmographer. 2 Geographer.
———sneisd,§ *s.* Wood-strawberry, see sùbhthalmhainn.
tlachd-shùbh,§ *s.* Wood-strawberry, see sùbhthalmhainn.
———-thomhaiseach,** *a.* Geometrical, of or belonging to, geometry.
———-thomhas,** -ais, *s.m,* Geometry.
———————air,** *s.m* Geometrician.
tlà-ghuthachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Mellowness of voice.
tlaiin, see tlàm.
tlaiteachd, *s.f.* Mild rain, smurring—*Arran.*
tlàithe, *comp.* of tlàth.
tlàitheachd, *s.f.ind.* Mildness, softness, tenderness, smoothness.
tlàitheid, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of mildness, softness, tenderness or smoothness.
tlàm, -àim. -àimeannan, *s.f.* Handful of wool or flax. 2 Flake. 3 Lock of wool or flax on the distaff. 4*Awkward handling. [††*pl.* tlàmannan.] T. de chloimh nan caorach, *a handful of wool.*
tlàm, *pr.pt.* a' tlàmadh, *v.a.* Teaze or pluck, as wool. 2* Mix wool. 3**Handle.
tlàmach,** *a.* Teazing, plucking.
tlàmadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Teazing, act of teazing or plucking, as wool, handling,mixing, fumbling. A' t -, *pr.pt.* of tlàm. Co-thlàmadh, *mixing.*
tlàmaich,(MS) *v.a.* Blend.
tlàs, -àis, *s.m.* see tlàths.
†tlas,** *s.m.* Cattle. 2 Fair.
tlas-ach ** -aich, *s.m.* Fair.
tlàth, -àithe, *a.* Mild, kind, tender, indulgent, merciful, meek. 2 Tranquil, gentle. 3 Mellow, sweet, sounding mellow. 4 Smooth to the touch. 5 Smooth, delicate. 6*Moist, humid, 7**Feeble. 8**Balmy. Bu t. a gorm-shùil, *soft was her blue eye;* ceilte fo 'tlàth-chiabhan,*concealed under her soft locks;* tha seo t.,*this is somewhat moist;* uisge t., *balmy* or *gentle rain;* bu bhuige a chainnt na oladh th., *his speech was softer than smooth oil;* 'nuair a thuiteas an t-sian gu t., *when the shower falls gently.*
tlàth, *Skye* for tlàths. Thàinig t. air mo chridhe, *my heart warm'd or melted.* [*a.* used as a *noun.*]
tlàthachadh,* -aidh, *s.m* Moistening. 2 Getting into perspiration. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tlàthaich. T. fallais,*gentle perspiration.*
tlàthaich,* *v.a.* & *n.* Moisten gently. 2 Become balmy or gentle. 3 Abate, as weather. 4 Get into a gentle perspiration.
tlà tas, see tlàths.
tlàth gaoith, *s.f.* Breeze.
tlàth-mhuc (AF) *s.* Fat hog.
tlàths, -àths, *s.m.* Mildness, kindness, warmth, mellowness, balminess. 2 Tranquility. 3 Gentleness, tenderness. 4 Smoothness. 5 Softness. 6**Merry trick. 7**Mellowness, balminess. A' tionndadh aseaoin na sine gu t., *changing the inclemency of the weather to mildness.*
tlàth-thaislich,** *v.a.* Bedew. 2 Moisten.
tli,** *s.m.* Colour. 2 Feature.
tligheachd, *s.f.ind.* Nausea,inclination to vomit. 2 Liquid, discharge, spume—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* Tha t. air, *he is inclined to vomit.*
tliochd,* *s.m.* Beginning.
———an,** -ain, *s.m.* Hoarseness.
———anach,** *a.* Causing hoarseness. 2 Hoarse.
tlu, see tlus.
tlugaig,(MMcD) *s.* Small pole about 4 ft. long and 1½ in. in diameter, the lower end sharpened round to a blunt point, with a foot-rest called the *sgonnan,* placed about 12 in. from the point, used for planting potatoes—*Lewis.*
tlugh,* *s.m.* Pair of tongs.
†tlus,(AF) *s.m.* Cattle.
tlus, -uis, *s.m.* Pity, ruth, compassion. 2 Ten-

Digitized by Microsoft®

derness, affection. 3 Mildness, genial warmth, balminess. 4 Comfort, comfortable sensation, as clothes next the skin. 5 Lie. 6 Gentleness. 7 Balminess or mildness, as weather. 8 see tlas.

Labhair le t., *speak with some affection*; cha'n 'eil t. 'sam bith 'san aodach, *there is no comfort in the clothes*; fheara bu mhòr t. is bàigh, *ye heroes noted for natural affection and clanship*, [**for compassion and mercy*]; thig t. is b'àths, *balmy weather and genial warmth will come*; t. nan speur, *the balminess of the air.*

tlusach,** -aich, *s.m.* Dissembler, liar.

tlusail, -e, *a.* Tender, pitying, compassionate. 2 Warm, mild, balmy, genial. 3 Affectionate, kind. 4 Agreeable to the touch, comfortable. 5 False. Nighean t., *an affectionate daughter*; aodach t., *comfortable clothing*; uair t., *mild* or *genial weather*; gu t., *kindly.*

tlusaileachd, see tlusalachd.

tlusair, *s.m.* Kind, compassionate man.

——— eachd,* see tlusalachd.

tlusalachd *s.f.ind.* Tenderness, compassion, kindness. 2*Balminess, genial warmth. 3 *Comfortable feeling or sensation.

tlusar, see tlusmhor.

tlusmhoire, *comp.* of tlusmhor.

tlusmhoireachd,* see tlusalachd.

tlusmhor, see tlusail.

tnuchair, -ean, *s.m.* Spanner.

tnù, see tnùth.

tnùth, -a, *s. m.* Envy, jealousy. 2 Zeal, fire, longing. 3 Anger, indignation, grudge. 4 Malice. 5 Bigotry. 6 Avarice. Am fianuis tnùtha, *before envy*; do mhór-chridhe gun t., *thy great heart without malice.*

——-ach, -aiche, *a.* see tnùthail.

——-ach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Rival, envious person, jealous person.

·——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conflict.

tnùthail, -e, *a.* Envious, jealous. 2 Angry. 3 Malignant, rancorous, malicious.

tnùthair,** *s.m.* Bigot.

tnùthar, -air, *a.* see tnùthmhor.

tnùthmhor, -oire, *a.* Envious, malicious, jealous. Gu t., *enviously.*

to-, *verbal prefix.* To.

†tob,* *s.f.* [**m.*] Surprise.

tobac,** *s.m.* Tobacco. [tombaca.]

tobairt,‡ *s.f.* Flux, spasms attendant on diarrhœa.

tobar,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Wreath of wool or flax on a distaff. 2 Flake. 3 Cowl, hood. [** says †.]

tobar, -air & toibre, *pl.* tobraiche, tobraichean & toibrichean, *s.m.* Well, fountain, spring. 2 Source, origin. Tobraichean na beatha, *the fountains* [*issues*] *of life*; an t. bho 'm bheil gach buaireadh a' sruthadh, *the source whence all temptations flow*; beul an tobair, *the mouth of the well.*

t.-baistidh, baptismal-font.

t.-fior-uisg', spring-well, living spring, perennial spring.

t.-tàirne, draw-well.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Springy, abounding in springs.

tobh,** *s.m.* see tobha.

——,** *v.a.* Hoe.

tobhainn,** *v.a.* Hoe.

tobha, -chan & -ichean, *s.m.* Rope, cable. 2** Hoe. 3 Tow. T. na croiche, *the gallows' rope*; bitheadh gach fear a' deanamh t. dha fhéin, *let every man make a rope for* (*hanging*) *himself*; t. cartach, *a cart-rope*; t. corcaich, *a hempen rope.*

tobha, *v.a.* Tow.

tobhach, -aiche, *a.* Having ropes.

†tobhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Wrestling. 2 Compelling. 3 Inducing.

†———,** *a.* Sudden, surprising.

tobhaig, *v.a.* Put earth to potatoes with a hoe—*W. of Ross-shire.*

tobhair, see tabhair.

———,(MS) *s.m.* see todhar.

———t, see tabhairt.

———tach, see tabhairteach.

tobhar, see todhar.

———tas, see tabhartas.

tobhlair, -ean, see tòlair.

tobhta,(DC) *s.f.* Walls of a house. So called even though built of stone, a survival of the times when houses were built of divots—*Uist.* [In *Argyll* a wall built of divots is called *balla-tobhta.*] 2 Ruin with walls standing and roof fallen in.

tobhta, -chan & tobhtan, *s.m.* Rower's bench in a boat. 2** Turf, clod. T.-annainn & t.-fhàil, see under taigh. 3 Little knoll.

t.-bràghail, bow-thwart.

t.-chinnus t.-chroinn, t.-dheiri lh, t.-thogalaich, t.-thoisich, see under bàta, p. 77.

t.-suilidh,(AC) see appx. under bàta.

t.-tilgte,(DMK) Movable thwart in a boat—*W. coast of Ross.*

tobhtach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Furnished with rower's benches.

tobhtag,(DU) -ain, *s.f.* Small yard containing a stack or two of corn. The walls are generally of turf.

tobrach, *gen sing.* of tobar.

tobraiche, *n.pl.* of tobar.

·———an, *n pl.* of tobar.

tòc, *v.a.* Puff, rise gradually, as a loaf. 2 Swell, as with rage. 3 Bag, swell with good eating. Th. a h-aodann, *her face swelled.*

tòc, *s.* Disease of the eyes, mostly peculiar to sheep—*Rob Donn.* 2(DC) *s.m.* "pink-eye" in horses.

tòcadh,* *s.m.* Puffing, swelling. 2**Prosperity. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tòc.

†tocair, -ean, *s.m.* Causeway.

tòch,‡ *s.* Bad smell.

toch, -a, -an, *s.m.* Thigh, hough of an animal. 2**Fit of crying. 3**Love.

toch, *v.a.* Hamstring, cut off the limbs of cattle, hough. Th. iad an crodh, *they houghed the cattle.*

tocha, *comp.* of teigh, see docha.

tocha,** *s.* Choice.

tochach, -aiche, *a.* Of or belonging to the hough, houghed.

tochadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hamstringing. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of toch.

tochail, *pr.pt.* a' tochla lh, *v.a* Dig, quarry, mine, bore. 2 Love.

tochail,** *s.f.* see tochailt.

———iche, *s.m.* Fossilist. 2 Miner. 3 Pioneer.

tochailt,(MS) *s.* Gutter.

tochailteach, see tochailteach.

tochailtiche,** *s.m.* Miner. 2 Pioneer (in army.)

tochailt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mine, quarry. 2 Digging. 3 Fossil.

———e, *a. & past pt.* of tochail. Digged, dug,

———each, -aiche, *a.* That roots out or extirpates. 2** Mineral. 3 Fossilized.

———each, -ich, *s.m.* One who roots or digs out.

tochailtear,** -eir, *s.m.* Miner, quarrier.

tochal, -ail, *s.m.* Mine, quarry. 2 Digging.

tochal, see tochladh.

tochalaiche, see tochailtiche.

tochalta, see tochailte.

tochair,** *v.a.* Invite. 2 Wind up, as yarn.

tochair,** *v.a.* Give a dowry or marriage portion

Digitized by Microsoft®

tòchar, *s.m.* Dense volume of smoke—*Argyll.*
tochar * see tochradh
†tochar,** *s.m.* Causeway, pavement 2 Crowd T éisg. *a causeway of dead fish.*
tochar, *v* see tochair
tocharach, -aiche, *a.* see tochrach.
tocharaich, *v* see tochraich
tocharais, see tacharais
tocharaiste, see tacharaiste.
tocharas see tacharas
tochas, see tachas.
tòchd, *s.m.ind.* see tòc & toch. Deagh th., *a good smell.* [tick
tochd,** *s.m.* Fit. 2 Trance. 3 Silence 4 Bed
tochd, *a.* see tochdail.
tochdach,** *a.* see tochdail.
tochdail,** *a.* Still. 2 Silent.
toch-fhearg,** -fheirge, *s.f* Silent rage, smothered wrath.
————ach, *a.* Raging in silence.
tochladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digging, act of digging. 2 Mining, quarrying. 3 Pit, mine, quarry. 4 Grave. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tochail.
tochlaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of tochail
tochmhaire,** *s.f.* Marriage-treaty.
†tochmharc, *s* Wooing.
tochra,(AF) *s.m.* Small pig
tochrach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a dowry. 2 Having a large dowry.
tochradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Marriage-portion, dowry. 2 Endowment. A réir tochraidh nam maighdean, *according to the dowry of the virgins*
tochraich, *v.a.* Endow
tochraichte,** *a. & past pt.* Endowed.
tochrais,* see tachrais.
————te, see tachraiste.
tochras, see tachras.
tochuil, see tachail.
tochus,** *s.m.* Possessions, property.
tocsaid, see togsaid. [heads.
————each, -eiche, *a* Of, or belonging to, hogs
tod,** *s.m.* Clod, sod.
todan,** -ain, *s m.* Small clod.
todh, see todha.
todha,(AG) *s.m.* see tobha.
todhachd,** *s.f.* Silence
todhaidh, -a'dh, *s.m.* Core, rot, disease in sheep.
todhail, *s.f.* Destruction
todhair, *pr.pt.* a' todhar, *v.a* Manure. 2 Bleach.
todhas, -ais, *s m* Silence.
todhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Manure, dung 2 Field manured by folding cattle upon it 3 Bleaching, process of bleaching, a bleach. 4(MS)Compost. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of todhair.
todhlair, -ean, see tòlair
tofas,** -ais, *s.m* Gaelic form of *topaz.*
tog, *pr pt* a' togail, *v. a.* Lift, raise, rear 2 Build. 3 Brew, distil. 4 Carry. 5 Take away. 6 Excite, stir, cheer up, rouse 7 Exact, as tribute. 8 Rear, educate, bring up. 9 Hoist, weigh 10 Extol. 11 Make sheaves of corn
Th. iad taigh, *they built a house ;* le gliocas togar taigh, *with wisdom a house is built ;* am fear a th. thu, *the man that reared you ;* togaidh fear fiar aimhreit, *a perverse man stirreth up strife ;* th. tuinn an cinn, *waves rear their heads ;* t do throm dhiom, *remove thy burden from me ; do not goad me too much ;* th. iad cis, *they exacted tribute ,* cha tog piob mo chridhe, *the pipes will not cheer my spirits ;* togaidh an là, *the day will clear up ;* tog ri, *ascend ;* t. air, *report ill of ;* t. cuis, *appeal ;* th e a chùis do 'n righ, *he appealed to the king ;* t. ort chum a' mhonaidh, *betake yourself to the mountains ;* a' togail a' bhruaich, *ascending the acclivity ;* th. iad air gu'n robh e déidheil air an òl, *they raised a report that he was addicted to liquor ;* a thogadh mo chridhe 'nuair a bhitheadh e trom, *that would cheer my heart when sad ;* t. na siùil, *hoist the sails ;* th. iad an acair, *they weighed the anchor ;* th. iad a' bhraich, *they brewed* (or *distilled*) *the malt ;* t. do shùil, *raise your eye, look ;* th. mi o 'n a thubhairt e, *I understood from what he said ;* t. dheth, *cease, desist ;* t. ort, *prepare thyself, rouse thyself ;* t. fonn, *sing a song ;* th. iad orra, *they started ;* th. e air as déidh na mnà, *he started after the woman—W.S.2.102 ;* th. e droch ailadh orm, *he raised a bad report about me ;* tog orm mo phìob is théid mi dhachaidh, *give me my pipes and I will go home—Cumha Ruaridh mhóir.*
togaid, see togsaid.
togail, *gen.* -e & togalach, *pl.* toglaichean, *s. f.* Lifting, act of lifting. 2 Building, act of building. 3 Carrying. 4 Taking away. 5 Rearing, act of rearing. 6 Anything to be lifted. 7 Building, structure, superstructure. 8 Levy, exacting, as of tribute. 9* Hoisting, weighing. 10 Ascending. 11 Exciting, rousing, stirring up. 12 Brewing, distilling. 13 Carriage of a boat. 14 Feud. 15*Starvation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tog.
A' moladh na togalach, *praising the building ;* innleachd-togalach, *a still ;* t. spréidhe, *a rearing of cattle, a carrying-off of cattle ;* tha e air togail, *he is ravenously hungry*—said of one who has fasted long—(DU) ; tha a' bhò air a t.,—said of a cow when after passing through a severe winter and spring, it is so reduced by semi-starvation that it has to be assisted to its feet ; t. a' bhuntàta, *digging potatoes ;* t. an òir, *digging gold ;* t. nan lion, *hauling the lines ;* tha thu air do thogail, *you are very much excited ;* ceann na togail, *the head of the levy ;* taigh-togalach, *a brewing-house.* [†*pl.* togalaichean.]

TERMS CONNECTED WITH BREWING AND MALTING :- (DMy)

Bogadh an t-sil, *malting.* Soaking or steeping the grain for 24 hours, after which it is taken home and spread on the floor, being gathered into a heap at night to prevent sprouting. It is again spread to prevent heating, and so on alternately till all sprouting ceases.
Braich, *malted grain.*
Dabhach, *cask* or vat, in which the malted grain is placed to brew.
Sguab, *brush* of heather which is inserted in hole in bottom of dabhach.
Fionnstoth, *stick* inserted in centre of sguab, to enable dripping of the brew to be regulated.
Breilleis, the *brew* before the yeast is added.
Leann, *beer.*
Deasgainnean, *yeast.*

togail-barrachaol, *s.f.* Pyramid.
togair, *pr. pt.* a' togairt & a' togradh, *v. a. & n.* Desire, wish eagerly. 2 Covet. 3 Please 4 Arrogate. 5 Challenge. 6††Offer, make an attempt 7 Wish, be inclined 8††Seek. Ma thogras mi-féin, *if I please ;* ma thogair, *it does not matter, it is a matter of the utmost indifference.*
togair, *gen.sing.* of togar.
togairt, *s.f.* Desiring, act of desiring or eagerly wishing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of togair. A' t. dol dhachaidh, *keenly desirous of going home.*
togalach, *gen.sing* of togail.
togalaiche *s m.* *Builder. 2††Lifter.
toglaichean, *pl.* of togail. Buildings, &c.
togam, *1st.sing.imp.* of tog. Let me raise.

Digitized by Microsoft®

togam,** (for togaidh mi) I will raise.
togar, *fut. pass.* of tog.
togar,** -air, *s.m.* Gout. 2 Desire, will, wish, pleasure, inclination.
togarrach, -aiche, *a.* Keen, desirous. 2 Willing. 3 Agog, animated. 4 Cheerful. 5* Inviting, enticing. 6**Covetous. 7 Having bias or propensity. Cha'n 'eil an là seo t., *this day is not inviting;* tha e t. a dh' fhalbh, *he is desirous of going.* Gu t., *wishfully.*
togarrachd,** *s.f.* Animation. 2 Forwardness, wishfulness, willingness, propensity. 3**Covetousness. T. bhur n-inntinn, *the willingness of your minds.*
togbhail, see togail.
togh, see tobh & tagh.
togha, see todha.
toghadh, see taghadh.
toghaidh,* *s.f.* Guard, care. 2 Liking. 3 Attention, respect. Thoir t. ort, *take care of yourself.*
†toghar, -air, see todhar.
toghbhail, see togail.
toghlainn,* *s.f.* Exhalation, fume, disagreeable heat. Tha t. ag éirigh, *there is an exhalation rising.*
togumall,(AF) *s.m.* Squirrel.
togluidh ** -aidh, *s.m.* Sacking, destroying.
togra, see togradh.
tograch, see togarrach.
togradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Desire, passion, propensity, wish. 2 Desiring, coveting. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of togair.
tograim. (for tograidh mi) I shall or will, desire.
togsard, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hogshead.
togte, *past pt.* of tog. Lifted, raised. [togte.] Tha speura a chinn togta, *he is quite in a frenzy.*
†toi, *a.* Silent, mute. 2 Gentle.
toibheimeach, -eiche, *a.* see toibheumach.
toibheum -eim, -an, *s.m.* Reproach, aspersion. 2 Blemish, stain. 3 Blasphemy. 4 Scandal, slander. [*gen.sing.* also toibheuma.]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Reproachful, reproaching. 2 Blaspheming, blasphemous. 3 *Offensive, profane. 4 Slanderous, scandalous, railing. Casaid th., *a railing accusation;* duine t., *a blasphemous man;* gu t., *blasphemously.*
toibhre,** *s.f.* Fancy, illusion.
tòic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Swelling of the face or body from good living.
toic, -e, *s.f.* Wealth, riches, fortune. 2**Substance. 3 Support, prop. 4††Gluttony, luxury. 5* Wealth that puffs up.
toice,** *s. f.* Opprobious name for a worthless female.
toiceach, -eiche, *a.* Rich, wealthy. 2 Substantial, propping. 3‡‡Swelled up with arrogance or conceit.
toicealachd,* *s.f.ind.* Purse-pride. 2‡‡Wealth, good circumstances.
tòicean, *s.* Little swelling. Gun mheiliche gun tòicean, *without sound or motion—Beinn Doran.*
toiceann, *s.m.* Disease.
toicear,* -eir, -an, *s.m* Purse-proud man.
———achd,* *s.f.* see toicealachd.
tòiceil, -e, *a.* Purse-proud. 2 Wealthy, substantial. 3 Swelled up with pride of riches. T. de chrodh 's de chaoraich, *wealthy in cattle and sheep.*
tòiceil,* *s.f.* Disdain.
toichd, *s f.* Bed-tick, ticken.
toiche, *s.f.* Fate, destiny.
†toiche, *a.* Wall-eyed.
†toichead,** -eid, *s.m.* Arrest.
†toicheall, -ill, *s.m.* Journey, departure.
toicheasdal, see toichiosdal.
toicheum,** *s.f.* Slow pace
———ach,** *a.* Gradual, pace by pace
toichiosdal, -ail, *s.m.* Arrogance presumption. 2 Opinionativeness. 3 Party, faction, cause. 4 Army.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Arrogant, presuming, self-sufficient, arrogant, opinionated.
†toichneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Fast, vigil.
†toid, *a* Whole, entire, enough.
†toid, *s.f.* The whole.
†toideadh,** *a.* Thankful.
toidhchd, see toichd
toidhearnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Punishment.
togh, *comp.* -e & docha, *a.* Agreeable, pleasant. 2 Dear, loved. Is t. leam, *I like I am fond of;* is t. leam thu, *I like you*, ma 's t. leat mise, is t. leam thu, is mar t. na taobh mi, *if you love me, I love you, otherwise do not come near me;* is t leam thusa, ach is annsa leam ise, *I like you, yet she is dearer to me;* an ni nach t. leat earb ri fear eile, *entrust the work you don't like to another*—a man who dislikes his work will not do it so well as one who likes it.
toighe, *s.f.and* Notice, attention, care. 2** (oigh**) Love, fondness. Thoir t., *take care, take heed.*
toigheach, -eiche, *a* Loving, that loves, fond of, cherishing a fondness, susceptible of fondness. 2 Attentive, watchful 3 Careful. 4†† Beloved. Cha'n 'eil nn t. ar (*or* uime), *I am not fond of it*
toigheachd,** *s.f.* Concession, yielding 2 Noting. 3 Illustrating. 4 Coming. 5 Mindfulness.
toil, -e, -ean,* *s.f.* Will, the will, inclination, desire, wish. 2 Pleasure, delight. 3 Love. An ti a ni t. Dhé, *he that does God's will;* tha t. agam sin a dheanamh, *I wish to do that*, ma 's e do thoil e, *if you please*, deagh th., *good-will*, tha mo th. agam, *I have enough;* bithidh do th. ri dheanamh, *you will have enough to do;* a thoil fein *it does not matter*—DU.
toileach, -eiche, *a.* Willing, voluntary. 2 Desirous. 3**Glad. Cridhe t., *a willing heart;* tha mi t., *I am willing, I agree, I assent;* gach ni is t. le Dia, *everything God pleases.*
toileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pleasure, satisfaction, 2 Pleasing, gratification, act of pleasing, or giving pleasure. 3‡‡Assent, agreement. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of toilich.
toileachas, -ais *s.m.* Contentment. 2**Alacrity. 3**Gladness, willingness. T.-inntinn, *mental pleasure* or *satisfaction, peace of mind, contentment.*
toileachas-inntinn,** *s.f* Comfort, mental pleasure, satisfaction, peace of mind, contentment.
toileachd,* *s.f.ind.* Willingness.
toilealachd, *s.f.ind.* Wilfulness, obstinacy. 2* Eagerness, extreme willingness or readiness.
toileas,** -eis, *s.m.* The will. 2 Willingness.
toileil, -e, *a.* Wilful, obstinate. 2 Vain, proud. 3 Willing, voluntary. Le iriosiachd th., *with voluntary humility.* Gu t., *wilfully.*
toilich, *pr.pt.* a' to leachadh, *v.a. & n.* Please, satisfy, be willing, will, wish. 2 Indulge, gratify. 3 Agree, assent to, content. Ma thoilicheas tu, *if you will* or *wish;* th. mi e, *I satisfied him.*
———te, *a. & past pt.* of toilich. Pleased. 2 Satisfied, contented, gratified. Tha mi t., *I am contented.*
toil-inntinn, *s.f.* Satisfaction, gratification, contentment, inward pleasure, mental enjoyment.
toill, *pr.pt.* a' toilltinn, *v.a.* Deserve, merit. 2 Habilitate. Th. thu sin, *you deserved that;*

Digitized by Microsoft®

gu'n seachnadh e am bàs a th. e, *that he might avert the death he merited.*
toill, see teachd.
toillidh, *fut.aff.a.* of toill.
toillteach,** -eiche, *a.* Meritorious,deserving. 2 Voluntary, willing.
toillteannach, -aiche, *a.* Deserving, meriting Duine t. air bas, *a man meriting death.*
toillteannachd, see toillteannas.
toillteannas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Desert, merit, whether good or ill. A réir ur toillteanais, *according to your merit* or *desert.*
toilltinn, *s.m.* Meriting, deserving, demerit. A' t—, *pr.pt.*of toill. 'Dé 'tha thu a' toilltinn? *what do you deserve?*
———each,* see toillteannach.
toilteach, see toillteach.
toiltealachd,** *s.f.* Willingness.
toilteil,** *a.* Willing. 2 Obstinate.
†toimhil, *s.f.* Eating.
†toimhn-eamh, -nimh, *s.f.* Womb.
toimhseach,** -aich, *s.m.* Farm.
———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Riddle, enigma, puzzle. 2 Parable. 3‡ see toimhsean.
———anach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, riddles, enigmatical. 2 Skilled in riddles. 3 Fond of riddles.
toimhseagan, see toimhseachan.
toimhsean,* *pl.* of toimhseas. Weights, scales, balances, measures. 2 Faculties of the mind, judgment, understanding, discretion. Chaill e 'thoimhsean, *he lost his judgment ; t.* firiuneach, *just weights.*
toimhseil,* -e, *a.* Sensible, judicious, prudent, frugal.
†toin, *s.f.* Tone, accent.
tòin, see tòn.
toin-chlodhach,**,-aich, *s.m.* Turn-coat.
tòin-chruaidh,** *s.f.* Method of inflicting punishment, by which a person was raised a little from the ground, and suffered to fall on his breech.
toineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Thaw, thawing
toineag, *s.f.* Little drop of spirits—*Arran.*
toineal, ** -eil, *s.m.* Trance, astonishment
toineamh,** -imh, *s.m.* Salmon. 2 Monument.
toinisg, -e, *s.f* Sense, understanding, capacity, discretion, comprehension, judgment, conceit, common sense. Fear gun t., *a man without judgment.*
———each, -eiche, *a* see toinisgeil.
———eachd,(MS) *s.f.* Sense.
toinisgeil, -e, *a.* Sensible, understanding, judicious, bright, intelligent. 2 (MS)Mental. 3** Having a sound judgment.
tòinleagain, see toinleaganaich.
toinleagan, -ain,*s.m.* Moving on the hams, as infants, sliding on the breech. A' t—, *pr pt.* of toinleaganaich
tòinleaganachadh, -aidh, *s.m.*' *& pr.pt.* of tòinleaganaich.
tòinleaganaich, *pr pt.* a' tòinleagan & a' tòinleaganachadh, *v. a.* Slide or move on the breech or hams.
toinn, *pr.pt.* a' toinneamh & a' toinneadh, *v. a.* Twist, twine, spin, wreathe, plait. 2 Writhe 3 Wrench.
toinneadh, -eidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of toinn, see toinneamh.
toinneamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Twisting, act of twisting, twining or spinning. 2 Twine, twist. 3 Arrangement, train. 4**rarely*, Death. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of toinn. Chuir thu as mo th. mi, *you disappointed me, disarranged my plans.*
toinneamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Multure, miller's share of meal for grinding the corn.—*S. Argyll.*‡ 2 (Ar)Salmon.
toinneamh, *a.* see toinn.
toinneamhaiche,** *s.m.* Twister. 2 Instrument that twists or twines
toinnear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Spanner, wrench.
toinneolaiche,** *s m* Prosodian
toinneolas,** *s.m.* Prosody
toinnte, *a. & past pt.* of toinn. Twisted,twined, spun. 2 (CR) *metaphorically*, Wreathed, plaited.
†toinnte, see toinn.
toinnte,** *s.f.* Thread of yarn.
toinnte, *s.f.* Single thread in spinning.
toinnte, *a.* In possession of one's faculties. Cha 'n 'eil e t. gu leòir, *he is half-witted, "not all there"—Skye; also,* cha'n 'eil e teann gu leoir, —DMy.
toinntean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Long thread in spinning. 2 Filament. T. snàth-fhuaighell, *a sewing-thread ;* t. cloimhe, *a tuft of wool*—DMy.
———-ach,a. Abounding in, or pertaining to, long threads, filaceous.
toinnte-lìn, *s.* Spindle.
toipean, see toban.
toir, see theoir. {Unaspirated in *Suth'd*, but aspirated everywhere else. Toir dha e, *give it to him.*]
tòir, -e, tòrach & -each. *pl.* -ean & -ichean, *s.f.* Pursuit, chase. 2 Pursuers. 3 Diligent search. 4** Persecution. 5††Inquiry. 6**Help. 7* Enough. An t. air, *in pursuit of him ;* air feachd air th., 's an tuasaid, *in the ranks. in the pursuit and in battle ;* teichidh sibh 'nuair nach bi an t. oirbh, *you shall flee when you are not pursued ;* tha e air t., *he is making a search for ;* tha n t. 'nad dhéigh, *you are pursued* ; is t. e féin air sin, *he is quite enough for that himself.*
†toir, *s.f.* Churchyard.
†toirb, *s.f.* Fuel.
toirbeart, see tairbheart.
toirbheairtich,(MS) *v.a* Minister.
toirbheart, see tairbheart.
———ach, see tairbheartach.
———achd, see tairbheartachd.
———as, see tairbheartas.
toirbheir,** *v.a.* see tabhair.
toirbhir, see tabhair.
toirbheirt, see tabhairt.
———each, see tabhairteach.
toirbhleasgadh,** -aidh, *s.m* Rumbling.
toirbhreith, see tairbheart
toircheas, -is, -an, *s.m.* Increase, plenty, see torrachas.
toirchim,** *s.f.* Numbness, deadness. T. suain, *a dead sleep.*
———each,** *a.* Stupid 2 Benumbed.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Stupidity 2 Numbness. 3 Confinement in a tower.
toirchios,** *s.* Conception, fœtus. 2 Increase. 3 Plenty.
toirdeas,** -eis, *s.m.* Dotage.
toireach, see torrach.
tòireach,** *a.* Prone to pursue or persecute. 2 Of, like, or belonging to, pursuit or persecution.
tòireach,** -eich, *s. m.* Pursuit. 2 Diligent search. 3 Persecutor.
———, *gen. sng.* of tòir.
tòireachd, see tòrachd.
tòireadair,(MS) *s.m.* Pursuer.
toireamh,** -eimh, *s.m.* Elegy. 2 Ploughman.
toireann, -inn, -an. *s m.* Thunder.
toireannach,** *a.* Impetuous, boisterous.
———adh, *s.m.* Detonation.
———d,** *s.f.ind.* Impetuosity, precipitation.
toireannaich, *v.a.* Detonize.

Digitized by Microsoft®

toireas, -cis, *s.m.* see tabhartas.
toireasg,* *s.m.* see tuireasg.
toireim,** *s.f.* Stately gait.
tòireis,** *s.f.* Keen enquiry. 2 **Anxiety.**
———each,** *a.* Anxious.
toirghill,** *s.f.* Sufficient pledge.
tòrich,** *v.a.* Pursue, chase. 2 Persecute. 3 Search after.
———e,** -an, *s.m.* Pursuer. 2 Persecutor.
———te,** *past pt* of torich.
toirinn, *subj.past* of *irreg.v* tabhair.
toirioag, -isg, -an, *s.m.* see tuireasg
toirleum, -a, -annan & -an, *s.m.* Mighty leap. 2 Somersault.
tòir-leum, *pr. pt* a' tòirleumadh, *v. a.* Make a mighty leap or jump. 2 Turn a somersault.
toirlinn,* *v.* see tùirling.
toirm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Noise,sound,loud murmuring sound 2 Storm. 3**Thunder. 4*Rustling noise, as of people going through a wood T. chogaidh, *the noise of battle* ; t. seillean an aonaich,*the humming of the mountain bee.*
toirmeach, -eiche, *a.* Noisy, sounding.
toirmeachan-dé, (for tarmachan-dé) *s.* White butterfly—*Arran*
toirmeasg, -isg, *s.m.* Forbidding, prohibition, hinderance. 2 Act of forbidding. 3 Impediment. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tormisg.
tòrmeasgach,** *a.* Apt to hinder or forbid, interdictive.
———d,** *s.f.* Habit or practice of forbidding.
toirmeasgadh, see toirmeasg.
toirmeil, see toirmeach.
toirmisg, *pr.pt.* a' toirmeasg, *v. a.* Forbid, prohibit. 2 Hinder, obstruct.
———te, *past pt.* of toirmisg. Forbidden, prohibited. 2 Obstructed.
toirmrich, -e, *s.f.* Noise of thunder, of water, or of the march of an army. 2 Murmuring sound. 3 Clangour. T. gharbh nan cuairteagan, *the brawling noise of the eddying streams.*
torm-shlige, -an, *s.f.* Bomb, bomb-shell.
toirn,** *s.* Fiery oven, fiery furnace. 2 see toirm.
toirne, see toirn.
tòirneach, see tairneach.
toirneadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Respect, deference. 2 Raising, constructing.
toirneamh,** -neimh, *s.m.* Punishment.
toirnich,†† *v.a.* see tàrmaich.
toirnich,** *v.a.* Season, as a cask. 2 Rumble, make a noise.
toirmichte,†† *a.* Fermented.
toirp,* -e, *s.f.* Sod, divot. 2 Thick person.
toirpeanta,* -ainte, *a.* Squat, thick.
toirp-sgian, *s.f.* see toirsgian.
toirricheas, -eis, *s.m.* see torraicheas.
toirrichead, see torraichead.
toirricheas, see torraicheas.
toirrs ·,** *s.f.* Lump. 2 Torch.
toirsgian, -sgéin, *s.f.* Peat-spade, peat-cutter or peat-knife.

PARTS OF A PEAT-SPADE :— (DMy)

1 Cas, *handle.*
2 Smeachan, *step for the foot.*
3 A' chro, *the heel.*
4 Sgian, *knife* or *blade.*
5 Barr na sgéine, *point of the blade.*
6 Na h-ailean, *socket in blade-iron, in which the handle and step are inserted.*
7 Faobhar, *edge of blade.*

toirt, -e, *s. f.* Respect, value, importance. 2 Bulk, quantity. 3*Taste in matters. 4 Decency, decorum. 5††Esteem. 6**Strength. 7 **Harm. 8**Reluctance. 9**Sadness. 10** Cáke. 11 Due regard, attention. Duine gun t., *a person destitute of taste*, or *regardless of decorum* ; is beag t. a bhitheas air do ghnothach, *your business must be done very awkwardly* ; dh' imich e mu 'n ordugh le t., *he obeyed the summons reluctantly*, or *with due regard to decorum* ; is beag an t., *it matters not.*
toirt, *s f* Giving, granting, bestowing, grant. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of *irr v.* tabhair. Fhuair i rioghachd nam beann gorma 'thoirt a mach, *she managed to reach the kingdom of the blue mountains—W.S.2.154* ; cha b' urrainn da e-féin a thoirt as air cho luath 's a bha 'n gille a' coiseachd, *he could not get out of his way on account of the speed with which the lad was walking.*
toirtealach, see toirteil
toirtealachd,* *s.f ind.* Decency, tastefulness, excellent order or arrangement. 2‡‡Respectfulness. 3‡‡ Stoutness, strength. 4‡‡Fruitfulness. 5‡‡Bulkiness,largeness, considerableness. Mór-churaidh an t., *a hero in strength.*
toirtean,** -ein, *s.m.* Thin cake.
†toirtean,** *a* Useful, serviceable.
toirteil, -e, *a.* Respectful. 2 Stout, strong. 3 Generous. 4 Fruitful 5 Bulky, large, considerable 6 Decent, tasteful. 7 Destructive. 8 (MS) Essential. Gu 'm a làn a bhitheas an lamh th., *may the giving hand be full* ; am meadhon a' chath th. thruim, *in the midst of the destructive heavy strife.*
toirtheach,** *a.* Fruitful.
toirthealachd,** *s f* Fruitfulness.
toirtheann, see toireann.
toirtheannach,(MS) see toireannach.
toirtis,(AF) *s.* Gaelic spelling of *tortoise.* 2 Turtle
toirt-muidhe,(DMK) *s.f.* Act of churning or butter-making.
toirt-thairis,** *s f.* Surrender, giving up through despair or fatigue. 2 Despair, extreme fatigue.
†toisc, *s.f.* Goodwill.
†toiscidh, *s.f.* Will, desire.
toiseach, -sich, -sichean, *s. m.* Beginning, the beginning, origin, source. 2 Front, van. 3 Precedence, precedency. 4 Advantage. 5 Bow or prow of a ship. 6 Front of a cart. [Note tòisich *v.* (accent), but toiseach *s.* (no duration mark although accented in speech.)]
Anns an t. bha 'm Facal, *in the beginning was the Word* ; t. a' ghnothaich, *the origin of the thing* ; t. an airm, *the van of the army* ; a' dol an t. a' bhatailt, *going in the van*—McL. 62, 14 ; fhuair e air th. orra (*or* an t. orra), *he got the precedence of them, before them* ; air th., *first, foremost* ; t. is deireadh na luinge,*the bow and stern of the ship* ; air th. air, *before him* ; an t., *first, in the first place* ; 's fheairrde sinn an t. e, *we are the better of it to begin with—McL. 140. 17* ; a' toirt toisich, *giving precedence.*
toiseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Chief of a clan or tribe.
tòiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beginning, act of beginning or commencing, commencement. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of toisich.
toiseachail, -e, *a.* Primitive. 2**Fond of precedence.
tòiseachair,** *s.m.* Beginner.
tòiseachd,** *s.f.* Commencement, priority, precedence.
†toiseadaireachd, *s.f.* Beginning, leading, command.
†toiseadrach,* -aich, *s.m.* Crowner.
toiseagan, see toimhseachan.
toisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Occasion, fit season, proper

Digitized by Microsoft®

time, opportunity. [*s.m.**]

†toisg *s.f.* Thing, object. 2 Errand, expedition, embassy. 3**Circumstance. 4**Business. 5 **Wholesome administration.

toisg,(AC) *a.* Left. Togam mo làmh th. an suas, *I will raise my left hand on high.* ["An suas" is uncommon but correct.]

toisg, *n.pl.* of tosg. Back-teeth, grinders, tusks.

toisgeal, -eil, an, *s.m.* Finding of a thing that was lost. 2 Reward Luach toisgeil, *the reward for finding a thing that was lost*

toisgeal, -a, *a* Left 2 Unlucky, unpropitious 3 Sinister, *in heraldry* Gluin t., *a left knee*, an lamh th., *the left hand*

———,†† *s.m.* The unlucky hand

———ach, -aiche, *a* Left-handed

———achas,(MS) *s.m* Left-handedness.

toisgealta,** *a* Left, sinister.

toisgeil, -eil, *a.* see toisgeal

———each, *a.* see toisgealach

tòisich, *pr. pt.* a' tòiseachadh, *v.a. & n.* Begin, commence, fall to, assay. Th iad air cuid de 'n t-sluagh a bhualadh agus a mharbhadh, *they began to smite and kill some of the people.* [Note tòisich *v* (with accent), but toiseach *s.* (no duration mark although accented in speech.)]

toisiche,** *s.m.* Leader, chief, prince. 2 Primate 3 Nobleman.

toisichear, *fut.pass.* of tòisich Shall be begun

toisichte, *past pt.* of toisich. Begun, commenced.

†toisidh, *s.pl.* Shoes.

toisneadh,** *s.m*, Leavening.

toit, *pr.pt.* a' toiteadh, *v.a. & n.* †Smoke, fume 2 Boil quickly, steam 3 Perfume

toit, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Smoke, vapour, fume. 2‡‡ Piece, fragment, (*rarely***) 3‡‖leap 4‡‡ Small rick of corn, (temporary in *Uist.*)

†toit, *a.* Whole, entire

†toite, *a.* Alce ta 'chroileag is toite (" tight " in current edition) 's an Eorp, *she has the trimmest (lit.* tightest) *figure in Europe—Moladh Morag 84.*

toiteach, -eiche, *a.* Smoky, vapoury, fumy.

toiteach, -eich, *s.m.* Steamboat, packet.

toiteachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Vent, chimney.

toiteadh,** *s.m.* Assation. 2 Roasting. 3 Fumigation.

toiteal, *s.m.* Attack in battle 2 Warlike movement. 3 Flock of water-fowl—*Sar-Obair*

toitean,** -ein, *s.m.* Flame, conflagration

toitean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Piece of flesh of any kind. 2 Collop, steak, chop. 3** Piece of flesh roasted on embers. 4 Little heap

———ach, -aiche, *a* Abounding in pieces of flesh 2 Like a collop. 3 Abounding in little heaps

toitear,** *a.* Lumpy.

toitearlach,* -aich, *s.m.* Smother dense column of smoke 2 Thick gigantic man—*Sar-Obair.*

toiteil, see toiteach.

toith, see toth.

toitobheum, see toibheum.

toitheastal, see toichiostal.

toitshleannan,** -ain, *s.m.* Paramour, concubine.

toitsinn,* *s.f.* see toit.

toitsinneach,* -eiche, *s.m* see toiteach.

toitreach,** -ich, *s.m* Conflagration.

tòl, *s.m.* Churchyard.

†tola,** *s.m.* Church-officer. 2 Superfluity. 3 Sleep.

†tolladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Destruction. 2 Sleep.

tolair, -ean, *s.m.* Foxhound, beagle. 2 Mastiff J.G.C.W, 89. Bheir e leis a' chréig sibh, mar a thug an sionnach na tolairean, *he will lead you over the precipice, as the fox did the hounds.*

tòlair-mhigheach, *s.m.* Harrier.

tolg, tuilg, -an, *s.m.* Hollow induced upon a smooth surface. 2**Bruise, as on the surface of laminated metal vessels. 3**Sinkings of any undulating surface. 4**Wave. 5**Crevice. 6 **Prade. 7**rarely, Bed. 8 Colour. 9* Hollow, as in a kettle. [**s.f.*]

tolg *v a.* Sputter, vomit, as a mountain torrent. 2 Dint, pit or dent especially of metals. 3 Colour 4* Make hollows, as in a kettle or cauldron.

tolgach, -aiche, *a.* Hollowed. 2 Having many hollows. 3 Of many colours. 4 Gaudy, showy. 5 Inconstant 6**Proud haughty 7**Full of bruises, as a plate of metal 8* Freakish. A bhiorrard th., *his dented helm.*

tolgachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s m. & pr pt* of tolgaich. see tolgadh

tolgadh *s.m* Sputtering, vomiting, as a mountain torrent 2 Dinting. 3 Bending, as grass.

tolgaich, *v* see tolg.

toll, *pr pt.* a' tolladh, *v.a.* Bore, perforate. 2 Make a hole, dig a hole or pit. 3*Exhale, emit vapours

toll, tuill, *pl.* tuill & tollan, *s. m.* Hole, bore, perforation. 2 Hollow, cavity. 3 Crevice. 4 Wicket 5 Ear-mark on sheep, see comh-arradh-cluaise. 6 **Pit, cave, den 7**rarely Head T. domhain, *a deep hole*

tollach, -aiche, *a.* Full of holes. 2 Perforating, boring 3 That perforates.

tollachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Piercer

tolladair, -ean, *s.m.* Borer, piercer. 2**Wimble. 3 Stone-borer. 4 (MS) Poser.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Boring.

tolladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Boring, act of boring, piercing or perforating. 2 Digging of holes or pits. 3* Edging in. A' t—, *pr.p'.* of toll. Tha e a' tolladh fodham, *he is undermining me.*

tolladh-fàsair, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat.

tollag,(AF) *s.f.* Crab-louse.

tollaiun,* *s f.* Exhalation, vapour in damp places in summer. 2 Steam, gas.

tollair,** -ean, *s.m* Borer, piercer. 2 Foxhound.

tollaire,* -an, *s.f.* One that edges his way. 2 Genteel intruder.

toll-alpaidh, *s.m.* Mortice.

tollan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of toll. Little hole or orifice

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little holes.

toll-an-t-sil,(DMK) *s.m.* Vent of a fish.

toll-an-tuc, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat—*Lewis.*

tollaran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Glutton.

toll-butha, -uill-bhutha, *s.m.* Gaol, tolbooth.

toll-cartaidh,(DMK) *s.m.* Square opening in the wall of a byre through which the muck is thrown out to the dunghill.—*Caithness.*

toll-choinein, *s.m* Rabbit-burrow.

toll-cluaise, -uill-chluaise, *s.m.* Touch-hole of a gun.

toll-cluaisean, see toll-cluaise.

toll-cnaig, *s.m.* Plug hole of a boat.

toll-cnaip, *s.m.* Button-hole.

tolldach,(MS) -aiche, *a.* Full of holes.

tolldair,†† -ean, *s.m.* Borer

———eachd, *s f.* Boring.

toll-dubh,- uill-dhubha, *s.m.* Prison, gaol.

toll-gaineimh, *s.m* Sand-pit.

toll-gaoithe,* -uill-ghaothe, *s.m.* Air-hole.

toll-guail, *s.m.* Coal-pit.

toll-na-stiùireach, *s.m.* Rudder-hand, see rudder No. 4, p. 78. There are two rudder-bands, one attached to a hole and one to a pin—this is the former.

toll-prine,(AC) *s.m.* Plug-hole in a boat—*Argyll.*

toll-putain,* -uill-phutain, *s.m.* Button-hole.

toll-silidh, see toll-siolaidh.

toll-siolaidh, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat.

tollta, *past pt.* of toll. Bored, perforated, pierced.

Digitized by Microsoft®

toll-tach, -aiche, *a.* Full of holes. 2 Full of pits. 3 Piercing perforating, causing holes. Cho t. ris an rideal, *as full of holes as a sieve.*

toll-tora, *s.m.* Wimble-hole.

toll-torain, *s.m.* Wicket. 2(AH) Hole about 30 inches square that can be closed or opened in back wall of barn and directly opposite the door. It is opened when winnowing is to be engaged in.

tolm, -uilm -an, *s.m.* Hillock of a round form, mound, knoll. 2 Bush, thicket. 2*High hillock.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in hillocks, knolly.

tolmag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of toll. Little knoll.

———ach, -aiche, *a* Full of small hillocks.

tolman, -ain, *s.m.* Little knoll hill or mound.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Knolly, full of knolls or mounds.

tom, tuim, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Round hillock or knoll, rising ground, swell, green eminence. 2 Any round heap. 3 Tuft of anything 3*Bush, thicket. 5 Ant-hill. 6* Stool—*Islay.* 7 *Volume of a book 8**Bank, 9**Grave 10** *rarely* The plague 11**Conical knoll. *Tom* is applied in many parts of the *North*, especially *Arran* to a bush that grows wild, as, t. fraoich, *a tuft of heather*, t. airnean, *a sloe-bush—preas* is not used there.

T.-ghroiseid, *a gooseberry-bush*, tha e air a th., *he is at stool*; thug e car mu th. asam, *he jilted me, cheated me*; 'am bun an tuim, *sheltered by the thicket*; tha t 'sa bhealach, *there is a bush in the gateway*—gateways were formerly closed by a bush instead of a gate; dosain is tuim nan ruadhag, *the thickets and hillocks of roes.*

tom, *v.* see tùm.

tom-ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of knolls or tufts, tufty. 2 Bushy.

tomad, -aid, -an, see tomult.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see tomultach.

———achd, see tomultachd.

tomadh,** *s.m.* Rasure. 2 see tùmadh.

tomaidh, see tumaidh.

tomair, *s.m.* Protection. 2 Protector. 3 see tumair

tomaid, see tomult.

tomalt, see tomult.

———-ach, see tomultach.

———achd, see tomultachd.

toman, -ain, -an, *s m.dim.* of tom. Hillock, any small heap or tuft. 2‡‡Small thicket or bush.

tomanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little knolls, small heaps or tufts. 2 Of small thickets, bushy, tufty.

tom-an-ionghnaidh,(AF) *s.m.* The wonder-tuft or -clump In some parts of the North the name hedgehog was given to a mysterious animal, which when met with among the corn, had only the appearance of a grey stone, but could change its shape. When thus met, a quantity of the corn was left standing around it and only the ears of grain cut. Such a clump has been seen by A.F., and above was given as the cause of its existence, which, as few knew, almost every one who saw it wondered why it was there.

tomanta,* *a.* Rude.

tomataisean,(DMK) *s.m.* Hypochondria—*West coast of Ross.*

tombaca, *s.m.ind.* Tobacco—*nicotiana tobacum.* 2**Snuff T. seabh. t. cagnaidh, *tobacco;* feuch t., *give me some tobacco or snuff.*

tom-famhla, *s.m.* Mole-hill.

tomh, *pr. pt.* a' tomhaidh, *v.a. & n.* Offer, attempt, 2 Threaten. 3 Aim. 4* Point with the finger. 5**Remark. 6††Present.

tomhadh, -aidh. *s.m.* Offering, act of offering or attempting. 2 Threatening, act of threatening, threat. 3 Act of aiming 4 Pointing with the finger. 5 Frown. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tomh.

tomhail,** *s.f.* Terror, fright.

———,** *a.* Vast, terrible.

———each,** *a.* Vast, terrible, frightful.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Vastness, terribleness-frightfulness.

†tomhailt, *v.a.* Eat.

tomhais, *pr.pt.* a' tomhas, *v.a.* Measure, survey, compute the length, breadth, height, depth, quantity, distance or weight, balance, fathom, sound. 2 Guess unriddle, solve an enigma. T. am fiodh, *measure the wood*; t. am fearann. *survey the land*, t. co a chunnaic mi, *guess whom I saw*, also *guess who saw me.*

———ean, *s.pl.* Weights, scales, balances.

———te, *past pt.* of tomhais. Measured, fathomed, weighed. 2 Guessed, solved as a riddle.

tomhartaich, *s. f.* Twittering. 2 Suspense, uncertainty, hesitation, hesitancy, pendency. Tha mi san t., *I am hesitating.*

tomhas, -ais, *pl* -an & tomhsean, *s.m.* Measure, measurement, dimension. 2 Weight. 3 Balance, scale. 4 Survey. 5 Mensuration. 6 Measuring, act of measuring. 7 Guessing, act of guessing or solving, as a riddle. 8** Riddle. 9 **Hint. 15** Mode in *music.* 11 Moderation. 12 Weighing 13 Surveying. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tomhais. Gabh mo th., *take my measure;* dè 'n t. a th' ann ? *what is its measurement ?* slat-thomhais, *a measuring-wand*; thar tomha s, *beyond measure or moderation*; soitheach-tomhais, *a measuring vessel*; t.-dùbailt, *a double-measure*; t. cruithneach t, *a measure of wheat.* There is a feat still practised by boys in the Highlands in climbing a tree—standing on tip-toe, they touch a certain branch with their caman, and then spring up to get a grip of the place so marked out. This is *a' tomhas leuma.*

tomhasach, -aiche, *a.* Mensural.

tomhasail, -e, *a.* Mensural.

tomhasair,** *s.m.* Balancer.

tomhas-iuil, *s.pl.* Mathematics. *prov.*

tomhas-riaghlair,** *s.m.* Assizer.

tomhas-taise, *s.m.* Hygrometer

tomhas-troidh,(DMK) *s.m.* Foot-rule.

tomhas-uine, *s.m.* Metronome. *prov*

tomhlachd,* *s.f.ind.* Thick milk. 2**Curds.

†tomhlaidh, aidh. (AF) *s.m.* Cow's milk.

†tomhradh.-aidh, *s.m.* Protection.

†tomhraiche, *s.m.* Protector, patron.

tomnach,** -aich, *s.m.* Testator.

tomradh,** -aidh. *s.m.* Fustian, bombast.

tom-sheangan, *s.m.* Ant-hill.

tomudach, see tomultach.

tomult, -uilt, -an, *s.m.* Bulk, largeness. 2 Burliness. 3 Size, dimension, magnitude, amplitude. 4 Influence, authority. 5 Respectability.

tomultach, -aiche, *a.* Bulky, large, gigantic, big, sizeable. 2 Fleshy, brawny. 3 Influential. 4 Respectable.

———d,** *s. f.* Bulkiness, ampleness, sizeableness.

tòn, -one & -a, *pl.* -an, *s. f.* The fundament breech, anus.

tòna, see tòn.

tonach, -aiche, *a* Of, or belonging to, the breech 2 Broad-breeched. 3 Large-hipped.

———,* -aich, *s.f.* Broad-bottomed woman.

tonach, -aich, *s.m.* Shirt, garment. 2 Bath.

tòn-ag, -aig, -an, ‡‡*s.f.* Clew of yarn. 2**Tern

Digitized by Microsoft®

of ridicule for a squat waddling female. 3 (Fionn) Small squat measure used for measuring and holding liquids (also tunnag.)

tònagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in claws of yarn.

tònag-a'-chladaich ‡‡ *s f.* Thrift, sea-gillyflower.

tòntir,* -ean, *s.m.* Broad bottomed man.

tonalas,** *s.m.* Cringing, adulation.

tonasg,** *s.f.* Ball of yarn.

†tonc,** *s.m.* Chain

ton-chlodhach, see toin-chlodhach.

ton-chruaidh, see tòm-chruaidh.

†tonda, *a.* Stubborn.

tòn-dhearg,¶ *s.f.* Redstart, see ceann-dearg.

tòn-dubh, (an) *s.f.* Crane, see corra-thòn-dubh.

tòn-lagain, *pr.pt.* a' tònlagan, *v.n.* Hobble, slide on the breech.

tònlagan,* -ain, *s. m.* Sliding on the breech, hobbling. 2‡‡Cringing, fawning. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tonlagain.

tòn-lodanach,** -aiche, *a.* Having a fawning or cringing spirit.

tòn-lodanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fawning, cringing, mean soliciting

tonn, tuinn & tuinne, *pl.* tuinn, tonna & tonnan, *s.m.* Wave, surge, billow 2 *Splash. 3 Any quantity of liquid—*Arran*

Thog tuinn an cinn, *waves reared their heads;* an t. baistidh, *sacred baptism water*, t. air tràigh leis fhéin, *a solitary wave on the shore;* nuallan nan t-nn, *the ragmu noise of the waves;* tha t. math uisge 's a' chuinneig fhathast, *there is a good drop of water in the pail yet.* [*s.f*]

tonn,* *v.n.* Splash, pour out irregularly. 2** Undulate. 'Gà thonnadh mi a cheann, *splashing it about his head.*

†t-nn, *s.* Skin, hide.

tonnach, -aiche, *a.* Waved, undulated. 2**Wavy, billowy, tempestuous. An fhairge ghlas th., *the blue billowy ocean.*

———,** -aich, *s.m.* Mound, rampart.



663. *Tonn-a'-chladaich.*

tonn-a'-chladaich,§ *s.m.* Thrift, sea pink—*armeria maritima*

tonnadair, see tunnadair.

tonnadh,** -aidh, *s.m* Vomiting 2 Death by poison

tonnag, -aig, -an, *s.f* Small square of tartan or of any coarse woollen material, used as a loose covering for the shoulders by women. 2 Mantle

tonnag, -aig, -an, *s.f, dim.* of tonn. Little wave.

———ach, -aiche *a* Plaided, wearing a plaid over the shoulder

tonnan,** -ain, *s.m, dim.* of tonn. 2 *n. pl.* of tonn.

tonn-ghluasad,** -aid, *s.m.* Undulation.

tonn-luaisg, *pr pt* a tonn-luasgadh, *v.n.* Toss or rock by waves, or as if by waves, pitch or reel, as a vessel.

tonn-luasgach, -aiche, *a.* Rocking or reeling, as the waves. 2**Causing a reeling motion, as of a ship at sea.

tonn-luasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of tossing, as on the waves, pitching or keeling of a ship. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tonn-luaisg.

tonn-luaisgte, *past pt.* of tonn-luaisg. Wave-tossed.

tonnmhor,‡‡ -mhoire, *a.* Billowy.

top,** *s.m.* Hop, see lus-an-leanna.

top, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Top, tuft. T. circe, *the tuft on the head of a hen.*

topach, -aiche, *a.* Having a top or tuft, topped, tufted. Cearc th., *a tufted hen.*

topag, *s.f.* Lark (bird)—*Lewis.* Isean na topaig, *the lark's young.*

topainn,** *s.f.* Teasing pulling by the hair.

topan, -ain *s.m.* Tuft, top-knot. 2 Tuft of wool on the distaff.

topanach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Having a small top or tuft.

topar,** -air, *s.m.* Taper.

topas, Gaelic form of *topaz.*

tor,* *s.f.* Heavy shower. 2 Bush, shrub. 3 (AF) Bull.

†tor, *a.* Heavy

tor, -oir, -an, see tùr.

†tor, tuir, *s.m.* Answer, reply. 2 Bull. 3 Pursuer. 4 Fear, dread. 5 Tear. 6 Sovereign, lord, noble. 7 Weariness. 8 Crest.

tòra ! *int.* Cry to enrage a bull—*Arran.*

tora, toraichean & torachan *s.m* Auger wimble, iron for boring holes.

torach, -aiche, *a.* Having augers. 2 Like an auger. 3 Fertile, fruitful, productive. 4 Efficient. 5 Substantial. 6 R nk. 7**see torrach. Stol t., *productive* or *rank corn;* talamh t., *fertile land;* buailean t., *efficient* or *energetic strokes, as in rowing.*

torach, *gen. sing.* of tòir.

torachas biadhain,‡ *s.m.* Celery-leaved crowfoot —*ranunculus sceleratus.*

torachd, *s.f.* Pursuit, chase, pursuing with hostile intention. 2 Inquiring, asking, strict inquiry or search. 3 Craving. 4 Retaliation. 5 Persecution. 6†† Restitution. Cha d' rinn iad t., *they did not pursue;* tha e a' t., *he is making strict inquiry;* a' t. chaorach, *searching for sheep*, luchd-t., *persecutors, pursuers;* air eagal gu 'n cuinnich an luchd-t. sibh, *lest the pursuers meet you;* fuileachdach 'san t., *bloody in the chase;* tha e a' t. orm, *he craves* or *insinuates his claim to such;* tha t. orm, *I am pursued*

toradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m* Fruit, produce. 2 **Fruitfulness. 3 Profit, advantage. 4 Consequence, effect, result. 5**Answer 6(AF) Milking 7 Taking. 8 Supply. Thug Cain de th. an fhearainn, *Cain brought of the produce of the ground;* t. do ghniomharan, *the natural effects* or *consequence of your deeds.*

toradh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* see tora 2 Answer. 3** see torradh. Toll toradh, *an auger-hole.*

toradhadair, *s.m.* Fruiterer.

toradhair,(AF) *s.m.* Monster. 2**Dwarf.

toradhan, see torunn.

torag,** -aig, *s.f.* Wench.

toraich,(MS) *v.a.* Beget.

toraicheas, -eis, see torraicheas.

toraicinn, s. Peat-knife. *Arran* for toirsgian.

toraidh ! *int.* Cry to excite a bull.

torail, see torrail.

toraileachd,** *s.f.* Fruitfulness.

torain, *s.pl.* Insects, worm, grub, a certain vermin in corn Mar lus is torain 'ga reubadh, *like a herb that worms devour.*

toralachd, see torralachd.

torair,* -ean, *s.m.* see torranach & **torain.

Digitized by Microsoft®

toran,(AF) see toranach.



664. Toran.

toran, -ain, *s.m.* Balistraria, loop-hole. An t. 'san t-sabhal, *the loop-hole in the barn.—Sg.-nan-caol. 141.*
toran, -ain, see torrail.
toranach,‡ -aich, *s.m.* Grub-worm, borer-worm.
toranan,(DC) *s.m.* see torranan.
torann, -ainn, *s.m.* see torunn.
toras, -ais. *s.m.* Weariness. 2 Journey. 3 Lord.
torathair, see toradhair.
torb,** *s.m.* Throng. 2 Rout.
torc, -uirc, *s.m.* Hog, boar. 2 (AF) Brawn. 3 Castrated boar—*Islay.* 4* Whale—*Ossian.* 5 (AC)Cleft, notch, indentation, scollop. 6(AC) Three-cornered hole made in the ground if hard, to assist in pulling the carrots on Domhnach Curran—*carrot Sunday* in the *W. Isles.* 7(AC) Monarch's necklace. A' tomhas an tuirc, *measuring the boar;* t. nimhe, *a wild boar;* t. alluidh, *a wild boar;* lorg nan t., *the track of the whales.*
torc,(DC)*s.m.* Sod. A special use of it was the sod turned up as a mark to indicate divisions of arable land, during the run-rig system of cultivation. In *Argyll* it is *durc,*—a mark in land, a piece of anything.
†torc, *s.m.* Sovereign, lord. 2 Heart. 3 Face. 4 Collar.
torcach,** -aiche, *a.* Like a boar or hog.
torc-chluasach,(AC) *a.* Notch-eared.
torcan, *s.m. dim.* of torc. Little cleft. 2 Species of biforcated carrot—*cardionis benedictus.*
torcan, *s.m.* Fattening pig, porker.
†torchair, *past pass.* of torchuir. He fell, died, was killed. 2 It happened.
torchair, see torchuir.
torchair,** *s.m.* Leveller.
torchair, *gen.sing.* of torchar.
torchar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Fall. 2 Killing, death. 3 Hurt by a fall.
torchanach, *v.n.* Prosper.
tor-chathair, -chathrach, -chathraichean, *s. f.* Throne. see torr-chathair.
torchos,(AF) *s.f.* Calf
torchos-bréige,(AF) *s.m* Moon-calf (fabulous.)
torchradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Transfixing act of transfixing, piercing, wounding. 2 Killing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of torchuir.
torchraidh, *fut.aff.a.* of torchuir.
————,‡‡ *s.* Bars in music. 2 Elegy.
torchuir, *pr.pt* a' torchradh, *v.a. & n* Transfix, wound, pierce. 2 Kill. 3 Kill by knocking or throwing down. 4**Perish, happen.
torc-mhuineal,-eil, *s.m.* Hog's neck, boar's neck.
torc-nimhe,(AF) *s.m.* Fierce or wild boar. 2 (AF) Reptile.
tordhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Elegy.
torgan,** see torghan.
torghan,‡ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Purling sound, musical sound. 2**Din, noise, rattle, hoot.
torghanach,** *a.* Rattling.
torghantion,** *s.f.* Rattling.
torlais,** *s.* Person who talks at random.
torluinn, see tuirling.
torm,(AC) *s.m.* Murmur.
tormach, see tarmachan.
tormach,** -aich, *s.m.* Increase. 2 Feeding of cows a short time before and after calving.
tormachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Increasing.
tormachag, *s.f.* see tarmachan.
tormachan, see tarmachan.
tormachan an t-sléibhe, (CR) *s. m.* Ptarmigan —*W. of Ross.*
tormachan-dé, *W. of Ross* for dearbadan-dé.
tormachan-tuinne,(CR) *s. m.* Small sea-bird—*W. of Ross.*
tormadh,** *a.* Pregnant, growing big.
tormagan-dé, *s.f.* see dearbadan-dé.
†tormaich,** *v.a.* Magnify, increase, enlarge.



665. Torman.

torman,§ -ain, *s.m.* Wild clary, vervain sage—*salvia verbenacea.*
torman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Noise, sound, rumbling. 2 Music. 3 Musical sound, murmur, sound of the drone of a bagpipe. 4** Drone of a bagpipe 5 Stringed musical instrument. 6** Harp T.-ciuil, *a harp.*
tormanach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, loud, murmuring, rumbling, making a musical murmur.
tormanaich, *v.n.* Bubble.
tormanaich-bruidhinn. *s.f.* Broken, inarticulate speech—JGC., W. 133
torman-ciuil, *s.m.* Stringed instrument. 2 Harp
torman-dé, *W. of Ross* for dearbadan-dé.
torm-fheadan,** *s* Bassoon.
torm-fhiodhull,** s. Bass-viol.
†torn, *s.m.* Kiln, furnace, oven. 2 Lord.
tornail, *s.f.* Knocking one thing against another.
tornair,** *s.m.* Turner
tornamh,** -aimh, *s.m* Humiliation. 2 Descent.
toroisg,** *s.f.* Hand-saw. 2 File.
torpan, see tarpan
torr, -a, an, *s.m.* Hill, mountain of an abrupt or conical form, lofty hill 2 Eminence. 3 Mound, large heap. 4** Rock. 5 Grave, tomb 6 Tower. 7 Heap of ruins. 8 Castle. 9 Body of men, congregation, crowd. 10* Womb—*Ossian.* †11 Belly 12 (DU) Large quantity of anything. T gainneimh, *a heap of sand;* t.-coirce, *a quantity of oats built in little cocks on the rigs or ground—Lewis*—(DMy . o thórr-thir an t-sneachd, *from the hilly land of snow;* mo chlann 'san torr, *my children in the tomb.*
torr, *pr. pt.* a' torradh, *v. a.* Heap up, pile up. hoard. 2 Form into heaps. 3 Teem. 4 Bury. 5 Come alive.
torrach, -aiche, *a.* Pregnant (of women only.) 2 Fruitful.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tòrrach**-aiche, *a.* Towery. 2 Full of eminences.
torrachas, see torraicheas.
tòrradair,** *s.m* Burier.
tòrradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Heaping, act of piling together. 2 Heap. 3 Burial, interment, act of burying. 4 Burial solemnities or procession 5 Watching or waking of the dead. 6*Embankment of a dam. 7 Payment for keeping up a mill-dam 8 see tora & torradh A' t—, *pr. pt* of tòrr A' t airgid, *heaping or hoarding money ;* air a t. le miallan, *teeming with lice ;* air a t le gràisg, *teeming with rabble.*
torraghan,** -ain, *s.m.* Murmur, purling noise, gurgle.
————ach,** *a.* Murmuring, purling.
————aich, *v.a* Gurgle.
torraich, *pr.pt.* a' torrachadh, *v.a & n.* Make pregnant, impregnate. 2**Conceive, become fruitful or pregnant 3 Teem.
torraiche, *comp.* of torrach.
torraicheas, -eis, *s.f* Conception, pregnancy 2 Fertility, fruitfulness Meudaichidh mi do th., *I will increase thy conception.*
————— anabuich, *s.* Embryo, fœtus. 2 Untimely birth.
torrail,** *a.* Fertile, productive, prolific.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Fertility, productiveness.
torraisgil, (AG) *s.f. Reay country* for toirsgian.
torramh,** *s.m.* Pilgrimage.
torran, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of tòrr. Little hill, rising ground, mound or knoll. 2‡‡Knob. 3 **Grave. 4 (CR) Dunghill—*Arran.* 5 see torrunn.
torranach, -aiche, *a.* Knolled, abounding in hillocks.
torranach, *s.m.* Figwort, see lus-nan-cnapan.
torranan, *s.m.* Figwort, see lus-nan-cnapan.
torr-chathair, -chathrach, -chathraichean, *s.f.* Citadel, fortress. 2 Throne.
torr-leus, -leòis, -an, *s.m* Torch.
torroichim, *s.* Deep snoring. 2 Sleep.—*Mac Mh. Alasdair.*
torr-sgian, *s.f.* Peat-spade.
torrthair, see toradhair.
torrunn, -uinn, *s. m.* Loud or murmuring noise, murmur. 2 Thunder.
torrunnach, -aiche, *a.* Thunderous. 2 Making a loud or murmuring noise, noisy. 3**Sounding like thunder. Le buille th., *with a thundering blow.*
tor-stol,** *s.m.* Chair of state.
tort,* *s.m.* Little loaf or cake.
tort, *Shiskine, Arran* for tobhta.
tortail,** *a.* Strong, stout. 2 Tight, firm.
tortaileachd,** *s.f* Strength, stoutness. 2 Tightness, firmness
tortaoch,** *s.* Confidence.
torthair,** *s.m.* Monster. 2 Dwarf.
————each,** *a.* Monstrous.
————eachd, *s.f.* Monstrousness.
torunn, see torrunn.
tòs, see tùs.
tos, an, for air thùs, *at first.*
tosach, *s.m. Suth'd.* for toiseach, 2 (DMu) Used to express satisfaction on hearing of one's welfare. Cia mar tha sibh ? tha gu slàn, O is maith an tosach, *how do you do ? I am in good health, Oh that's well.—Black Isle.*
tòsan, for tàsan—*Wm. Ross, p. 16.*
tòsan, *s.m.* Onset. 2 Beginning, prelude—*Sàr-Obair.*
tosd, *s.m.ind.* Silence, quietness, stillness. Bi 'nad th., *be silent ;* t. na h oidhche, *the silence of the night.*
tosd,* *a.* see tosdach.
tosd,* *v.a. & n.* see tosdaich.
tosdach, -aiche, *a.* Silent, peaceful, quiet, still. 2 Causing silence or stillness. Talla t. na dì chuimhne, *the silent hall of forgetfulness;* gu t., *silently, quietly.*
tosdachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Putting to silence. 2 Act or state of becoming silent. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tosdaich.
tosdachd, *s.f.ind.* Silence, quietness, peacefulness.
tosdaich, *pr.pt.* a' tosdachadh, *v.a & n.* Confute, put to silence,—make quiet 2 Become quiet. Tosdaicheam, *I will put to silence,*
————ear, *fut pass.* of tosdaich.
tòsdal, see tòstal
————ach, see tòstalach.
tosdalachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Sedateness
tosg, tuisg, *s.m.* Journey. 2 Embassy 3 Report.
tosg, -oisg & -uisg, *pl* tuisg & -an, *s.m.* Tusk 2 Peat-cutter, see torsgian. 3(AF) Tusk (fish.) 4**Back-tooth, fang, grinder. 5** Gash, cut. [††*s.f.*]
——, *pr.pt.* a' tosgadh, *v.a.* Cut irregularly.
tosgach, -aiche, *a.* Tusky, like a tusk. 2 Cut in an uneven way
tosgaid, see togsaid.
tosgair, -ean, *s.m.* Ambassador. 2 Post 3 One who goes on a message, messenger, harbinger. 4 One who cuts irregularly, or who botches in cutting. [*tosgaire.]
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Going on an errand. 2* Embassy 3 Journeying, jaunting.
tosgal, -ail, *s.m.* Arrogance.
tosgan, *n.pl.* of tosg.
tòstal, see toichiosdal
tòstal, -ail, *s.m.* Arrogance, presumption.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Presumptuous, arrogant.
tot,* *v.a.* Roast or toast hurriedly on the embers. 2 Boil hurriedly.
†tot, -oit, *s.m.* Wave. 2 Sod, turf 3 Woman.
tota, *pl.* totan & totaichean, see tobhta.
tota-bràghad, see tobhta-braghaid.
tota-deireadh, see tobhta-deiridh.
totadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Puff.
total,* -ail, *s.m.* see tòstal.
total-eun,* -ail, *s.m.* Bevy.
totarnachd,** *s.f.* Stuttering, stammering.
tòth, *s.* Eagerness, inclination Arran form of (*in*) *tow* (*with.*) Ann au t. dol ann, *eager to go ;* ann an t. leis, *greatly attached to* or *taken up by it* or *him.*
toth, -a,†-an *s.m.* Foul blast of vapour, stench. 2**Fume. 3**Puff of smoke.
†toth, -a, *s.m.* Female. 2 Pudenda muliebria.
totha, see todha.
tothach, -aiche, *a.* Vapoury.
tothachd,** *s.f.* Validity 2 Substance.
tothadh,** *s.m.* Effluvia. [sers.
tothag,* -aig, -an, *s f* Wonderfully short trou-
tothair,* *v.a.* see todhair
tothair,** *s.m.* Freebooter.
†tothbhall, -bhuill, *s.* Pudenda muliebria.
toth-grod, *s.m* Miasma.
tot-tilgte, see tobhta-tilgte.
tra, -than, see tràth.
trabail, (CR) *s.* Slightly bedraggled—*W. of Ross.*
trabalach, (CR) *a.* Bedraggled—*W. of Ross.*
trabhach,* see trabhach
trabhach, -aich, *s.f.* Rubbish of any kind cast ashore by the flood on the bank of a river, or on the sea-shore. 2 Florin grass. 3 In *Lewis* pronounced " tràthoch," and =rabhann.
trabhaint,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* see treabhailt.
trabhsdan, †† see trasdan.
————ach, †† -aiche, *a.* see trasdanach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

trach,(DC) -a, *s.m.* Ditch.
tràchd,* s e dràchd. †2 Tract, treatise, history, narration, report.
tràchd, *v.a.* Negotiate, traffic, treat, handle. 2 ††Propose.
trachdach,** *a.* Negotiating. trafficing.
tràchdadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Negotiating, negotiation. 2 Proposal,*purposing. 3 Traffic.
†tràchdadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Tradition. 2 Treatise.
tràchdail,** *s.f.* Negotiation.
tràchdair, -ean, *s.m* Historian, recorder, one who writes treatises.
trachdaireachd,** *s.f.* Business of a historian, history, writing of tracts.
trachdalachd,‡‡ *s.f.and.* History, negotiation.
trachlach,** *a.* Fatiguing, laborious
trachladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Loosening 2 see treachladh
trachlaiche,** *s.m.* Drudge, one employed at dirty laborious work. 2 Squanderer.
tradan,** -ain, *s.m.* Scolding person. 2 Quarrelsome person.
———ach,** *a.* Scolding, quarrelsome,litigious.
tradh, aidh, -an, *s.f.* Lance 2 Fishing-spear.
trag,(AF) *s.f.* Snipe—*Ross-shire.*
tragh, *v.n.* see traogh
tràgha, *gen.sing.* of traigh.
traghadair,** *s.m.* Appeaser.
tràghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ebbing,*act or state of ebbing or subsiding A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tràgh.
traghadh-asbhuinneach, (DC) *s.m.* " Flooding " of women—*Uist.*
traghaid,(MS) *s.f.* see treaghaid.
traghais,(CR) *s.f.* Commotion, stir. 2 Lumber. *W. of Ross.*
traghna, *s* Landrail, see trean-ri-tréan.
traibeal, see trabail.
traideach,** -dich, *s.m.* Warrior.
traidh. see troidh.
traidhtear,* -eir, -an, *s.m.* Rogue. 2(MS) Betrayer.
traidhtearach, -eiche, *a.* Traitorous, disloyal.
———————d, *s f.* Treason, perfidy,disloyalty.
tràigh, *pr pt* a' traghadh. *v.a.* & *n.* see traogh.
traigh, -e, tragna & traghad, *pl.* -ean [tràinnean in *Skye,*] *s.f.* Sea-shore. 2 Beach exposed at low water. 3** Shore of a lake or river. 4** Reflux or ebbing of the tide. 5* Sand-beach, strand Ghlos (dh' ionnsuidh) na tràgha, *to the shore;* mar th fhualmear a' chuain,*like the raging reflux of the sea* , a dh' ionnsuidh na tràgha, *towards the shore;* onfhadh na tràighe, *the raging billows of the shore* , 'san t. mhuirach, *in the ebb for shell fish* , 'san t. shiolag, *in the ebb for sand-eels* , ged bheirear t. dhinn cha toirear tìmchioll, *we may lose the ford but not the road*—at high-water the short cut across a bay is closed to one,but the round-about way is always open
tràigh,(AC) *s.f.* Basement of a house.
traigh,** *s.m.* Strength. 2 Lazy person.
tràigh-cheum, -éim, -an, *s. m.* Path along the shore of the sea or a lake.
traighach, -eich, *s.f* Refuse left by a high or flood tide on the bank of a river.
traigheach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Beachy.
traigheanach,** -aich, *s.m.* Lazy person.
tràigh-gheadh,* *s.m.* Stock-gannet. 2 (AF)Tame or shore goose.
traigaideach,** *a.* Tragical.
traighlachan, *s.m.* Bird that nests on the shore above high-water mark—*Arran.*
tràigh-mara,** *s.f.* Sea-shore. 2 Ebbing of the sea.
traighte, *past pt.* of tràigh, see traoighte. An talamh t., *the dry land.*
tràightear, see traidhtear.
traill,** *s.f.* Kneading-trough. 2 Tray.
tràill, (-e.) -ean, *s. m. & f.* Slave, bondman or bondwoman. 2 Drudge. 3 Slovenly person. 4 Hard-wrought person. 5 see traille. 6** Labourer.
traille, -achan, *s.f.* Tusk (fish.)
trailleach,§ *s.m.*Seaware of all kinds—*alga.*
tràilleach, -eiche, *a.* see tràilleil.
tràilleachd, *s.f.* Bondage, slavery. 2 Slavishness, abjectness, servility. 3 Drudgery. 4 Slovenliness, 5**Captivity.
trailleadh,(DC) *s.m* Halibut—*Uist.*
traillealachd, see traillealachd. 2*Utmost degradation.
†traillear, -eir, *s.m.* Baker.
tràill-eas,** -eis, *s.m.* Slavery. [*s.f.***]
traillеil, -e, *a.* Servile, slavish. 2 Enslaved. Obair th., *servile work.*
traille-manach, see traille (fish.)
traillidh, see trailleil.
———eachd, see tràilleachd.
tràill-luingeas, -eis, *s.f.* Galley, convict-ship.
traineach, Landrail, see trean-ri-tréan.
traineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Culling, choosing.
trainge,* *s.f.* Thronguess, pressure of business. 2 Crowding.
trainge, *comp.* of trang. Busier, busiest.
trainnse, *s.f.* Trench, drain.
———ar, -eir, *s.m.* Plate, trencher.
traisg,* *v.a.* Parch with thirst. Th mo chridhe, *my very heart parched.*
traisg, *pr.pt.* a' trasgadh & a' trasg, *v.a.* Fast, abstain from food. 2 Observe a fast. 3** Be hungry. Th. e trì làithean, *he fasted three days;* c' ar son a th. sibh ? *why did ye fast ?*
traisg, *s.f.* see trasg.
traisgeach, -eiche, *a.* see trasgach.
traisgidh, *fut.aff.a.* of traisg.
tràisgte, *past pt.* of tràisg. Parched of thirst.
traisgte,** *a.* Cross, cross-grained.
trait, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cataplasm, poultice. 2 Rags, bandages.
traiteach,** *a.* Of, or belonging to a cataplasm, 2 Like a cataplasm.
traith, see tràigh.
traithnin,‡ *s.* see machal-coille.
trall,** *s.f.* Drab, trull.
tramailt,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Most unaccountable whim or freak. [freakish.
———each,* -eiche, *a.* Whimsical, capricious,
tramasgal, *s.m.* Trash.
trang,* -ainge, *a.* Throng, very busy. 2 On good terms. 3 Very intimate.
trannsa, *s.f.* Entry, lobby, passage.
traochlaiche,** *s.* Tilt, tournament.
traodh, see traogh.
———adh, see traoghadh.
———ta, see traoighte.
traogh, *pr.pt.* a' traoghadh, *v.a. & n.* Ebb. 2 Subside, sink down,settle,as a disturbed fluid. 3 Abate. 4 Exhaust, drain, empty, pour out. 5 Pacify, appease, assuage. Th. e, it *ebbed;* th. na h-uisgeachan, *the waters abated.*
traogh,** *a.* Empty. 2 Ebbed.
traoghach,** *a.* Assuasive, subsiding soon, tending to ebb or abate.
traoghadair,** *s.m.* Assuager.
traoghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ebbing, act or state of ebbing. 2 Subsiding, act of subsiding. 3 Settling, as an agitated fluid. 4 Exhausting, act of exhausting or emptying. 5 Assuaging, assuagement. 6* Abating, abatement, as of a swelling 7* Draining. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of traogh.
traoighte, see traoighte.
traoidhte,** *s.f.* Treachery, treason, practice of treason, deceitfulness.
traoidhtear,** -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *traitor.*
———achd,** *s.m.* Faithlessness

Digitized by Microsoft®

traoidhteil,** *a.* Bewraying, faithless
traoighte, *past pt.* of traogh. Ebbed. 2 Subsided, settled, as any agitated fluid. 3 Exhausted, emptied, drained. 4 Abated
traoill,** *s.f* Cant.
traoit, see trait.
traon,** -oin, *s.m.* see traona—*Skye.*
traona, -n, *s.m* Land-rail, see trèan-ri-trèan.
traonair,** *s.m.* Idler.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Leisure. 2 Vacancy
traoth, *v.* see traogh
trap,* *v a.* Take places in a class. 2 Carp
——,* *s m.* Trap-stair. 2 Snare.
trapan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bunch, cluster, group.
trapanach, -aiche, *a* Clustering, clustered, in groups.
tras (i.e an tràth seo) see tràth
trasd, *adv.* Across, aslope, athwart, crosswise, traverse. 2* Awkwardly placed.
trasd,** -a, *s.m.* Cross, thwart, disappointment.
trasda, *a.* Diagonal, cross, laid across, horizontal. Gu t., *horizontally.*
trasdach, -aiche, *a.* see trasda.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Athwartness, crossness. 2 Antithesis in *gram.*
trasdair,* -ean, *s.m.* Diameter.
trasdan, -ain, *s.m.* Cross-beam or -line. 2 Crozier. 3* Crutch. 4 Stilt. 5 Diagonal. 6(AF) Crossbill. (trosdan)
trasdanach,†† *a.* Awkward about the legs. [†† trabhsdanach]
trasd-bhriathar.** } *s.* Antithesis.
trasd-chainnte.** }
trasd-fhacal,(MS) *s.m.* Solecism.
trasg, -aisg, -an, *s.f.* Fast, fasting. 'Na th., *he fasting*; 'na t., *she fasting*, dh' éigh iad t., *they proclaimed a fast*, là traisg, *a fast-day.*
trasgach, -aiche, *a.* Abstinent, fasting. 2 Of, or belonging to, a fast.
trasgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Fasting, act of fasting, fast. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of traisg
trasgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Scorching of the palate with thirst.
trasgaid,** *s.f.* Abrogation, oppression 2 Overthrow.
trasgair,** *v.* Abrogate, destroy. 2††Overwhelm, oppress. 3**Kill. [throw.
teasgairt,** *s.f.*Abrogation, oppression. 2 Overtrasgar,** -air, *s.m.* Destruction. 2 Oppression. 3 Great fall.
trasgradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Abrogating. 2 Oppressing or overwhelming, oppression. 3**Killing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of trasgair.
trasgraidh, *fut. aff.a.* of trasgair.
trasnan,** -ain, *s.m.* Ledge. 2 Cross-beam
trat, *s.m.* Trick.
tratach, *a.* Tricky, playful. Bu duine t. Cailean, *Colin was a tricky fellow—Sgeul.-nan-caol.*
trataran, see trèan-ri-trèan.
——— -trèan, see trèan-ri-trèan
tràth, -a & tràith, -an, *s.m.* Time,day,hour, season. 2 Diet of food. 3**Prayer-time. Dà th. 'san là, *two meals a day*; 'sna tràthaibh ceart, *at the proper seasons*; mu th. an fheasgair, *at the time of the evening meal*; facal 'na th., *a word in season*; an ceann an naoidheamh t., *at the end of the ninth day*; t. bidh, *meal-time*; t. feasgair, *eventide, evening*; t. urnuigh, *prayer-time*; t.-noin, *mid-day, noon-tide.*
tràth, -aithe, *a.* Early in season, timeous, betimes. 2 Speedy, quick.
tràth, *adv.* In due time, seasonably. 2 Early, soon. 3**When. Dèan t. e, *do it in good time*; bi an seo t., *be here early*; an t. seo (an dràsd),) *at present, now.*
tràthach, -aiche, *a.* see trathail.
———d, *s.f.* see tràthalachd.
trathadair, -ean, *s. m.* Clock, time-keeper. Observer of seasons.
tràthail, -e, *a.* Seasonable. 2 In good time,early, soon
trathalachd, *s.f.* Seasonableness.
tràth feasgair,** *s.m.* Eventide.
trathnan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little stalk of grass.
tràth noin, *s.m.* Noon-tide, mid-day.
tre, *prep* Through 2 By means of. T. mo chléith, *through my casement.*
treabh, *pr pt.* a' treabhadh, *v.a* Plough, till the ground, cultivate, delve. Iadsan a threabhas enceart, *they who plough iniquity.*
———,†† *s.f.* see treabha.
tréabh, -éibh, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.m.* see treubh.
treabh, -eibh, *s.m.* Farmed village. 2**Tilling, agriculture.
treabha,‡ *s.m.* Thrave, (two cocks of corn, each containing 12 sheaves.)
treabhach, -aiche, *a.* Ploughing, that ploughs, aratory.
treabhach,‡ -aich, *s. m.* Water-cress—*barbarea vulgaris.*
treabhachail,** *a.* Agricultural. 2 Arable.
treabhachas, -ais, ‡*s.m.* Husbandry, agriculture. 2 Arable farm. 3**Specimen of ploughing. Is sibhse t. Dhé, *ye are the husbandry of God.*
treabhachd, *s.f.* see treubhachas.
treabhadair,* -ean, *s.m.* see treabhaiche.
treabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ploughing, act of ploughing A' t—, *pr pt.* of treabh. T. choirc, *oat-husbandry*; t.-eòrna, *barley-husbandry*; talamh treabhaidh, *plough-land, arable land.*
treabhaich, see treabhaiche.
———e, -an, *s.m.* Ploughman. 2 Husbandman, agriculturist, farmer of arable land, tiller 3**Peasant.
treabhaidh,** *a.* Arable.
treabhail,(MS) *a.* Arable.
treabhailt, -ean, *s.f.* Grain-box in a mill,hopper. 2**Mill-hopper. 3 *in ridicule*, Bulky female.
treabhair, *s.coll.* Houses in a cluster, steadings, out-houses, farm-buildings, homestall, homestead. 2(DU) Building of any kind.
treabhair, -ean, *s.m.* see treabhaiche. 2 Surety, bail.
treabhaireachd,** *s.f.* Husbandry.
treabhar,** *a.* Dis reet, skilful.
†treabhar, -air, *s.m.* Tide. 2 Activity. 3 Choice.
treabhla, see treamhla.
treabhlachd, *s.f.* Family, household.
treabhta, *past pt.* of treabh. Ploughed, tilled, cultivated.
treabhte, see treabhta.
treachaid, *s.f.* Tilling. Nach math a tha 'n talamh sin air a th., *how well that land is tilled*; t. na h-uamhach, *opening of a grave*—conveys an idea of neatness and care in work—*Gael.Soc. Inv.*, xiv, 111.
treachail, *pr. pt.* a' treachladh, *v. a.* Dig, dig deep. 2 Harass, fatigue. 3 Oppress with labour, overwork. Chlaidh e slochd is th. e, *he dug a ditch and dug it deep* [*prov]
treachaill,(MS) *s.* Gutter.
treachaill-mhara, (an , *s. m.* Name of Fionn's boat.
treachailte, *past pt. & a.* Dug. 2 Fatigued with labour, overwrought. Clachan t. le 'm bunn, *stones dug up with their feet.*
treachdair,** *s.m.* Historian.
treachlach,** -aich, *s.m* Squanderer.
treachladh, -aidh, *s m.* Digging. 2 Fatiguing. 3 Fatigue, hardship A' t—, *pr.pt.* of treachail.
treachlaidh, *fut.aff a.* of treachail.
†tread -eid, see trod.
tread, Gaelic form of *trade.*
treadhan, -ain, *s. m.* Fast of three days. 2 Ebb,

Digitized by Microsoft®

3 Want. 4 Louse.
treadhanas,** -ais, *s.m.* Abstinence.
†treagh, *s.m.* Spear.
treagha,* *prep.* Through.
treaghaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Darting or transfixing pain, stitch in the side. 2§ Pleurisy [With *art.* an] 3(MS) Dolour.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Ill of stitches. 2 Painful
trealaich, -e, *s.f* Lumber, trash, mixed heap of valueless articles. 2 Apparatus, tackling. 3* Man's —— *in ridicule* T. chatha, *armour.*
trealais, *s* The spleen.
trealamh, -aimh, -ainhean, *s.m.* Indisposition, sickness, weakness. 2** Apparel. 3** Furniture.
trealbhaidh,* *a.* Adult, grown up.
treall,* *s.f* Short space, while.
trealach, aich, *s.m.* see trealaich.
treallaidh,** see trealaich.
treallain, *s.m.* Doggerel.
treallan, see treall.
treaman, -ain, *s.m.* Alien.
treamant,(AH) *a* Well-developed, well-grown, manly, womanly, said of a boy or girl. Balach t., tapaidh. *a smart, well-developed boy*
treamhla, (CR) *s.m.* Illness, ailment—*Lochbroom & Gairloch.*
treamhlaidh,†† -ean, *s.f.* Lingering sickness.
treamhlainn (CR) *Gairloch* for treamhla.
treamhnadh,(MS) *s.m.* Conduct.
treamsgal, -ail, *s.m.* Nonsense, balderdash. 2 Medley, litter. 3 Taunting language.
trèan, *v.* Gaelic form of *train, v.*
treanadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Lamentation, wailing 2 Whitsuntide, the week from Thursday preceding to Thursday following Whit Sunday, (not Whit-sunday.)
treanaire,(AF) see trèan-ri-trèan.
treananta, *a.* Triangular.
treanas,** -ais, *s.m.* Abstinence.
treann,(AC) *v.a.* Cut, lop, trim, shape.
———,** *s.* Field.
trèan-ri-trèan, *s. m.* Landrail, corn-crake—*crex pratensis.*
treanta. *a.* Gaelic form of *trained.*
trearach,** -aich, *s.m.* Artificer.
†trearach,** *s.* Science, art
†trearthа, see trearach.
†trearthach, -aiche, *a.* Skilled in arts. 2 Scientific.
†treas. -a, -an, *s.m.* Battle. 2 Skirmish. 3 Treason. 4 Treachery. 5**Adversity. Gach cridhe gun t., *each heart without treachery — Oran nam fineachan.* [**gen.sing.* treis.]
treas,†† -ise, *a.* Strong, powerful.
treas, *a.* Third. 3as. *3rd.* ; an t. uair, *thrice; the third time* ; an t. cuid, *the third part,*
treasa, *comp.* of treun. [Not *comp.* of làidir, as stated in Gaelic grammars.]
treasad, *3rd.comp.* of treun. [Not of làidir, as stated in Gaelic grammars.]
treasail, see treise.
treasadh,** *a.* Subtuple.
treasaid,** *s.f.* Third crop.
treas-bàrr,** *s.m.* Third crop.
treas-cuid,** *s.f.* Third part.
treasd,* *s m.* Long form or seat, as in a school.
———,* *v.a.* Bespeak, engage—*Islay.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Thorough pacing (of horses.) 2**Sure-footed. Each t. luath-bhar, *a sure-footed, quick-pacing horse.*
treasg,(DC) *s.m.*Chaff, corn, or bran steeped in boiling water for feeding cows, &c, "mash."
treasg, -eisg, *s.m.* Refuse of malt th t has been brewed, draff. 2 Groats. 3*Weaver's paste, (see treisginn.) 4 (MS) Hog's wash. 5‡‡ Great drought. 6**Brewer's grains.
tréasg, *Gairloch* for treasgan —(DU.)
treasgach, *a.* Draffy.
treasgan,(CR) *s. m.* Useless, good-for-nothing person—*Suth'd.*
treas-tarruing,* *s.f.* Spirits of wine. 2 Thrice-distilled whisky. 3** Thrice-distilled spirits. 4 The third time
treathaid, *s.* see treaghaid
———each. see treaghaideach
†treathan, ain, *s.m* Wave. 2 Sea. 3 High-water. 4 Foot 5 Trace.
treathghamhnach,* aich, *s f.* Cow that has a calf in two years—*Islay.*
treathlaich, see trealaich.
treathnach,* aich, *s.f.* Gimlet. 2**Foot.
†treblait, now triblaid.
†tregat, *s.* Darting pain.
tréibh, see treabh.
tréibhdhireach, -eiche, *a.* Upright, sincere, virtuous, righteous, honest, faithful to one's engagement. T. agus gun tuisleach, *sincere and without offence.*
———d, *s.f.* see tréibhdhireas.
tréibhdhireas, -eis, *s.m.* Sincerity, uprightness, honesty, faithfulness, trustiness, punctuality.
treibhireach, see tréibhdhireach
treibhse, *s.t.* Room, place, stead.
———ach, *a.* Apt to change.
———achd, *s.f* Changeableness.
tréig, *pr.pt* a' tréigsinn, *v.a. & n.* Leave, quit, relinquish, desert, forsake, abandon. 2 Betray. 3 Cease. 4 Depart, abdicate Na t mi gu buileach no gu brath, *forsake me not utterly nor for ever ;* gaoth a thugas is a thréigeas an dos, *a wind that agitates the bush and leaves it ;* an dithis mu dheireadh a thréigeas thu, do chù is mac do pheathar,*the two last to desert you, your dog and your sister's son* ; t. olc, *depart from evil ,* th. e comhairle, *he forsook advice.*
tréigeach, *a.* Apt to desert, forsake or abandon.
tréigeadh, see tréigsinn.
tréigeal,** *s m.* Departure. 2 Gaelic spelling of *treacle.*
tréigean,** -ein, *s.m.* Leaving, forsaking, abandonment.
tréigear, *fut.pass.* of tréig.
tre'gheannas,** -ais, *s.m.* Fasting, abstinence.
tréigsinn, *s.m* Leaving, act of leaving, forsaking, quitting, relinquishing, abandoning, abandonment, deserting, desertion. 2 Act or state of ceasing or departing. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tréig. Mo chàil 'gam th., *my strength failing.*
———each, *a.* Apt to forsake, abandon or desert
———each,** *s.m* Deserter, forsaker.
———eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Abandonment.
tréigte, *past pt.* of tréig. Forsaken, abandoned, deserted. 2**Forlorn.
tréin, *gen.sing.* of treun.
tréine, *s.f ind.* Might, power, strength. Mar th. tuinne, *like the strength of a wave.*
tréine, *comp.* of treun.
———ad, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of fortitude,power or valour.
tréineas, -eis, *s.m.* see tréine.
tréin-fhear, -fir, *s.m.* Brave man.
treimhdh,(WC)*s.f.* "Kinks" of whooping-cough. Thàmig an t. air, *the convulsions came on him.*
tréimse,** *s.f.* Gaelic form of *trench.*
treis, -e, *s.f.* While, spell (for greis.) 2 Distance of place. T. mhath, *a good while ;* t. air astar, *a good way off ;* o cheann treise, *a while ago.*
treis, *s.m.* see treise.
treise, (*irr.sr ass.*, *comp.* of treun.) More or most powerful. 2(DC) Used as a positive (Strong) in *Uist.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

treise, *s.f.* Force, bodily strength, vigour, animal power. 2 Trial, adversity. 3 Trial of strength, battle. Dh' eug mo th., *my vigour has died away;* a t. 'ga fagail, *her strength forsaking her.*

treise, *s.m.* Supporter, protector.

treiseal, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of strength, vigour, or power.

treiseil, -e, *a.* Strong, powerful, vigorous.

treisg,* *s.* see treasg. 2 Trash—*Argyll.*

treisginn, *s.f.* Weaver's paste. 2 Trash—*Argyll.*

†tréite, *s.f.* Embrocation.

†treith,** *s. f.* Erudition, accomplishment. 2 Qualification.

tréith, *gen sing. & n.pl.* of triath.

†treithe, *s.f* Ignorance, 2 Weakness.

treitheach,** *a.* Accomplished, learned.

treobh, see treabh.

——adair, see treabhadair.

——adh, see treabhadh.

——aiche, see treabhaiche,

treobhair, (an), *s.m.* That part of a boat below the "leagail."

treobhla, see treamhla.

treodas,** -ais, *s.m.* Food.

treodhair, -ean, *s. m.* Smith's nail-mould, for forming heads of nails. [*treodhaire.] 2(DMy) In weaving, the gauge for holding the web in place. 3 (DMy) The rope drawn over the *clathean* and below the thatching straw in the space above the *srathan,* to prevent the thatch falling through.

treoghaid, see treaghaid.

treòir, -e, *s.f.* Strength, force, might, power, vigour, energy. 2 Direction. 3 Troop. 4 see treodhair.

treòir,* *v.n.* Flag.

treòireil, *comp.* treoireala, *a.* Pithy.

treòrichear, see treòraichear.

treòna,(DC) *s.f.* Landrail, see trèan-ri-trèan.

treònach,(DC) *s.f.* Landrail, see trèan-ri-trèan.

treònachan, *s.m.* Landrail, see trèan-ri-trèan.

treonal (DC) *s.f.* Crowd, group.

treorach, -aiche *a.* Vigorous, powerful. 2**Active.

——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Leading, act of leading, guiding or directing, supporting. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of treòraich.

treòrachail, -e, *a.* Conducting.

treoraichair, -ir, -an, *s.m.* see treòraichear.

treòraich, *pr. pt* a' treòrachadh, *v.n. & n.* Lead, guide, conduct, direct. 2 Strengthen. 3 Give strength to accomplish.

treoraich,(AC) *s.f* Leading. T. anama, *a soul-raving—death-blessing.*

treoraiche,** -ean, *s. m.* Leader, conductor guide.

treòraichear, -ir, -an, *s m.* Leader, guide, conductor. 2 Finger-post.

——, *fut.pass.* of treòraich.

treòraichte, *past pt* of treòraich Directed, led, guided, conducted. 2** Strengthened.

treòran** -ain, *s.m.* Active little child.

——,** *s.* Three parts.

treordail, (a'), (AC) *s.f.* Staggering.

treog,** see treasg.

treubh, -éibh & -a, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.f.* Tribe, family, clan, kin. Do réir 'ur tréibh, *according to your tribe.*

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Strenuous, valorous, heroic, gallant. 2**Clannish. 3 In tribes or clans. 4 Relating to a tribe or clan. Na fir t., *the valiant men.*

——ach,** -aich, *s.m.* One of a tribe or family.

treubhachan, -ais, see treubhantas.

treubhachd,** *s. f.* Clannishness. 2 Bravery, gallantry.

treubhaiche, *comp.* of treubhach.

——,** *s.m.* One of a tribe or family.

——ad,**-id, *s. m* Degree of bravery A' dol an t., *growing braver and braver;* air a th 'sam bheil iad, *however brave they be.*

treubhan, -ain,** *s.m.* Tribune.

——ach, *a.* Tribunitial.

treubhanta,* -ainte, *a* Heroic, fond of feats or achievements.

treubhantas, -ais, *s.m.* Bravery, valour, chivalry. 2 Feat, exploit. 3 **Magnanimity. 4* Display of feats or achievements 5*Boasting. Bearta treubhantais, *deeds of valour.*

treubhas,* -ais, *s.f.* see treubhantas.

——ach, -aiche, see treubhanta. 2*Ostentatious.

treubhna,¶ *s.* Landrail, see trèan-ri-trèan.

reubhun, -uin, see treubhan

treud, tréid & -a, *pl.* -an, *s. m.* Flock. 2 Herd of animals. 3 Followers. 4 Band of men Mar fhuaim tuinne bha gach t., *each band was like a roaring wave.*

——ach, -aiche,*a.* Having many flocks or herds, gregarious. 2 Of, or belonging to a flock or herd.

trendachadh,(MS) *s m.* Aggregation.

treudaich,(MS) *v.a* Aggregate.

——e, -an, *s.m.* Shepherd, herdsman, drover, cowherd, swineherd. 2††Pastor. [MeL & D gives *nom.sing.* -aich.]

treudaire,* -an see treudaiche.

treuinide,(AC) *comp.* of treun.

treun, *a. 1st. comp.* tréine, & treise *or* treasa, *2nd. comp.* treasaid, *3rd.comp.* treasad. Strong, powerful, mighty, vigorous. 2 Brave, valiant. 3 Persevering and successful beyond expectation, as a weak person surprising. Is t. a fhuara lh tu, *you did surprisingly;* is t. leam fhéin a gu 'm urrainn thu, *I am surprised that you were able;* is t. a gheibh ar thu, *you do surprisingly;* t. an neart, *mighty in strength;* bha sibh t. thar gloir, *you were brave beyond praise.*

treun, tréin, *s.m.* Brave man, warrior, champion, hero. Am measg treun a shluaigh, *among the brave of his people.*

treun,(DU) *s.f.* Strength, the acme or pitch of strength. Ann an treun a neirt, *in the fullness of his strength.*

treunachas, -ais, *s.m.* Strength, might. 2 Valour, bravery 3 Manhood.

treunachd, *s.f.* see treunachas. 2*Perseverance. 3* Success. 4* Surprising conduct

treunail, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of bravery, valour, success, &c. A' dol an t., *growing braver and braver;* air a th 's a bheil e, *however brave he be.*

treunadas,* -ais. *s.f.* Exploits. 2 see treunachas.

——ach, -aiche, *s.f.* Performing brave exploits

treun-a'thairceach,** *s.m.* Rhinoceros.

treunair,* -ean, *s.m.* Diligent man.

treunas, -ais, *s.m.* Chivalry, strength, might, bravery, courage. A' taomadh a th., *pouring his strength.*

treun-dhán, -áin, *s.m.* Epic or heroic poem.

treunear,** -ir, see treun-fhear Dhùisg na treunir lasair, *the heroes kindled a flame.*

treun-fhear,† *s.m.* Strong man, hero, champion.

trena-fheardha, *a.* Na fir bheura th., *the sharp, strong, brave men—Filidh. p. 65.*

treun-lámhach, -aiche, *a.* Armipotent.

treun-laoch, -laoich, *s.m.* Strong warrior, hero, champion.

treunmhor, -mhoire, *a* Very brave.

treunna,¶ see trèan-ri-trèan.

Digitized by Microsoft®

trèun-ri-trèun, see trean-ri-trèan.
treuntas,** -ais, *s.m.* Strength, power 2 Magnanimity. 3(MS) Flourish Thréig iad an t., *they have forsaken their magnanimity*
treun-thoisgeach,** *a.* Brave with expedition. 2 Performing exploits in quick succession
treuthach,(MS) *a.* Strenuous
tri, *a* Three. T. uairean, *thrice*, t maighdeana beaga caomha, rugadh 'san son oidhche ri Criosd, *three lovely little maidens born the same night as Christ*—Faith, Hope and Charity When counting 1, 2, 3, &c., say, " a haon, a dha, a tri," &c. Is A thri bhliadhna an àma seo, *three years at this time*, à is the *prep.* do
†triabhall, -aill, *s.m.* see triall.
triachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Sock. 2 Shoe.
triadh, see triath.
triaghanach, (MMcD) *s. f* see tri-ghamhnach.
triall, *pr.pt.* a' triall, *v.a.& n.* Go, depart, set out. 2 Intend, purpose, imagine, devise, plot. 3 Stroll, travel, walk, march, journey, traverse.
triall, *s.m.* Journey, departure 2 Going, act of going, departing or marching. 3 Purpose, design 4 Way, expedition. 5 Travelling 6 Designing, act of designing or intending. 7 (AC) Procession of people and herds to the summer sheiling. 8 (AC) Flock 9** March. 10(DMu) Luggage, baggage An d' thug thu an t. leat? *have you brought the luggage with you?* beannaich an t. 's an stòr, *bless the flock and the store*; t. nan curaidh, *the heroes' march*; air mo th., *on my way.*
triallach,** *a.* Itinerant, travelling. 2 Fond of walking 3 Of, or belonging to, a journey.
trialladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Elongation. 2 Journey, travelling, journeying
triallaiche,** *s.m.* Pedestrian, traveller, wayfaring man.
triallair, -ean, *s. m.* Traveller, wayfaring man, pedestrian. [triallaire.*]
triall-chaismeachd,‡‡ -an, *s.f.* Signal for moving.
triamant, see treamant.
triamh,** *a.* see tritheamh.
triamh,** *s.m.* The " three " at cards or dice. 2 (AH) " An triamh ball " at cards—*Argyll.*
triamhain,** *a.* Weary.
triamhnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Weariness.
triamhnuin,** *s.* Lamentation.
triamhuinneach,** *a.* Mournful.
trian, *s.m.ind.* Third part 2 Particle. 3 Ray. 4 District. T. a chliù, *the third of his fame*; gearrar dà th., *two thirds shall be cut*; t. de sholllse, *a ray of light*, an treas t., *the third part*. ma's pill, cha'n fhiù iad t., *before they return they are not worth a third of it*; o 'n chaill, mi trian na h-analach, *since I lost one third of my breath* or *lung-power*—a man can only hold out as long as his wind is unbroken—*Cead dàreannach nam Beann.*
trianach, *a.* Of the third part. 2 Three, by three.
trianaich,** *v.n.* Trine.
trianaichte, *past pt.* Trined.
Trianaid, see Trionaid.
trianail,** *v.a.*** *v.a.* Handle or finger a stringed musical instrument. 2 Strike.
Tri-an-aon,†† *s.f.* The Triune God, the Trinity.
triantach, -aich, *s.m.* see triantan.
———, -aiche, *a.* see triantanach. 2*In thirds.
triantan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Triangle.
triantan, *s.pl.* Thirds.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Triangular. 2 Trigonometrical.
———achd, *s.f.* Trigonometry.
trian-tarruing,§ *s.* Rest-harrow, see sreang-bogha. Little shrubby plant with flowers like broom, but rosy instead of yellow
triar see triùir
triarach,** *a* Thirdly
triasg,(CR) *s.m.* Useless person—*W of Ross* 1 Slender, inactive, idle man—*ditto*
———,(CR) *v.n.* Dry up, shrink become leaky
triath, *gen* triath. tréith & a, *pl.* treith & an *s.m.* Lord, king, chief, noble, prince, chieftain hero, leader, personage 2**Wave 3 *rarely* Hillock.
An T.,(*poetical*) *God*; an t. a tha borb, *the hero that is fierce*, coimeas do 'n charraig an t., *like the rock is the hero*, thog na triatha sleagh a' bhais, *the heroes lifted the spear of death*, mo Dhia, is tu an t ro mhor. *my God, thou art the mighty Lord*
triath,(AF) *s* Hog, sow, boar
triath,** *a* Noble. 2 Valuable 3 Weak
triathach, -aiche, *a.* Noble, lordly, magnificent. 2 Triumphant.
triathach,** -aich, *s.m* Trophy
triathail,* -e, *a.* see triathach.



666. Tri-bhileach.

tri-bhileach,‡ *s.f.* Common valerian, all-heal or St George's herb *valeriana officinalis* 2(* & Mc & D) Marsh-trefoil.
tri-bhileag, *s.f.* Clover
tri-bhilean,§ *s.m.* Red-clover, see see mrag-chapuill. 2i Bog-bean, marsh-trefoil, see ponair-chapuill.
tribuail,** for triobuail. [*often.*
tric, -e, *a* Frequent, often. Gu t.. *frequently*, tnce, *comp* of tric Oftener, oftenest.
triceachd,(MS) *s.f.* Resort.
tricead, -eid, *s.m* Degree of frequency A' dol an t., *growing more and more frequent.*
———,* *a.* Thirty
tri-chasach, *a* Three-footed, tripetal
———, *s.m.* Tripod.
tricealachd,(MS) *s.f.* Frequency, crebritude.
tri-cheannach, *a.* Tricipital
tri-chearnach, -aich, *s f* Triangle.
———, *a.* Triangular.
———-chothromach, Equilateral triangle.
———— chrumnbhil, Spherical triangle.
———— fhiar-oisinneach, Oblique-angled triangle.
———— gheur-oisinneach, Acute-angled triangle.
———— lurg-ionnan, Isosceles triangle.
———— mhaol-oisinneach, Obtuse-angled triangle.
———— stàbhach, Scalene triangle.
———— thaobh-ionnan, Equilateral tri-

Digitized by Microsoft®

angle.
tri-chlaiseach, *s.m.* Claymore, so called from the three grooves usually in the blade—*Donn Ban.*
tri-chosach, *s.* & *a.* see tri-chasach.
tri-chuairt, *a.* Three times, thrice
trid, *prep* Through, by, by means of T. a chéile, *through other, promiscuously*; t. amach, *throughout*, d'a th., *through him* (or *it.*); trid-san, *through him.* [also trid—‡]
trid,‡ *s. f.* Rag, clout, stitch
trid-amhartan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Mishap, ill-luck.
trideabac,†† -aic, -an, *s.f* Mistake, ill-luck.
tri-deug, *a.* Thirteen. Tri-fir-deug, *thirteen men.*
trid-shiubhal,‡‡-ail, *s.m.* Permeation
trid-shoilleir, *a.* see trid-shoilleach.
trid-shoilleireachd, *s.f.* see trid-shoillseachd.
trid-shoillse, -an, *s.f* Transparency.
————-ach, -eiche, *a.* Transparent.
————-achan, -ain, *s.m.* Transparency.
————-achd, *s.f.* Transparency, transparentness, clearness, limpidness.
trid-shoillsean,** -ein, *s.m.* Transparency
trif (DMK) *s.* Elegant appearance 'S e sin a chuireadh t. air, *that is what would make it look elegant*—*W coast of Ross.*
tri-fhoghair, -e, -ean, *s.f* Triphthong.
tri-fichead, *a.* Sixty. Tri-fichead 's a h-aon, *sixty-one*; tri-fichead saighdear 's a h-aon deug, *71 soldiers.*
tri-ficheadamh, *a.* Sixtieth.
tri-fillte, *a.* Threefold, triple.
tri-fillteach, see tri-fillte.
trig, see trinthach.
trigeadan,** *s.pl.* Trigenduls.
tri-gnamhnach, *s.f.* Cow that has been three years without calving—*Lewis.*
tri-ghuth, *s.m.* Triphthong.
trileachan, see trilleachan
trilean,** -ein, *s.m.* Quavering sound. 2 Warbling.
trileanta,‡‡ -einte, *a.* Thrilling. 2 Warbling. 3 Trilling 4 Quavering. 5 Quick in sound or motion.
†trilis, trilse, *s f.* Locks of hair. 2 Bushy or luxuriant hair A' cleachdadh le 'n trilsibh, *struggling with their luxuriant locks.*
—— each, *a.* Luxuriant or bushy, as hair
trilleach,(DC) *s.m.* Disturbance, breach of the peace—*Uist.*
trilleachail,(DC) *a.* Industrious.
trilleachan, *s. m.* Pied oyster-catcher, sea-piet, sand-piper. 2 Guillemot.
trilleachan, -ain, *s.m.* Grey plover—*squatarola cinerea.*
———— glas,¶ *s.m.* Sand-piper, see luatharan glas.
———— traighe,¶ *s.m.* Ringed plover—*charadrius hiaticula.* 2 ¶ Sand-lark, sea-lark, see luatharan. 3**Collared oyster-catcher.
———— tràghad, see trilleachan-tràighe.
trillean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Lantern, small torch, lamp, flambeau, rush-light. 2*Glimmer, glimmering fire, rush-wick. 3**s.pl.* Sparkles.
trilleanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or abounding in lanterns, rush-wicks or torches. 2 Glimmering, sparkling, twinkling.
trilleanta,** *s.f.* Torch. 2 Lamp.
tri-meurach,** -aich, *s.m.* Any instrument with three prongs. 2 Three-pronged fork. 3 Trident.
trinnse,** *s.f* Trench.
trinnsear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Plate, trencher.
triobhaire,(CR) *s.m.* Cheat, knave, rascal—*W. of Ross.*
triobhaich,* *v.a.* Triple, make three-fold.
trioblaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Trouble, anxiety, vexation, tribulation. 2*Distress, calamity Là mo th., *the day of my trouble*, is lionmhor t. agus teinn a thig air an fhirean chòir, *many straits and calamities fall to the lot of the upright*, le t chruaidh, *with sore distress*
trioblaideach, -eiche, *a.* Troubled, distressed 2 Distressing, calamitous, afflicting, distressful, vexatious, afflicted 3 Busy. Ni t., *a distressful thing, sore distressed.*
————-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Troubling, act of troubling, annoying or distressing. A' t—, *pr pt.* of trioblaidich.
trioblaidich, *pr. pt.* a' trioblaideachadh, *v.a.* Trouble, molest, vex, distress, afflict.
————-te, *past pt.* of trioblaidich. Troubled, vexed, distressed.
triohuail, *pr. pt.* a' triobualadh, *v.a.* & *n* Vibrate, quiver. 2 Swing. 3 Play. 4 Strike, handle or finger a stringed instrument.
triobualadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Quavering, thrilling.
triobuilte,* *a.* see tri-fillte.
trioch, see triogh.
†triochad, *a.* Thirty.
triochdadh,(DC) *v.a.* Save, rescue—*Skye.*
†triodach, -aiche, *a* Transparent.
triogh,* *s.f.* see trinthach. 2* Fit of laughing or coughing.
tri-oisinneach, *a.* Triangular.
————, -ich, *s.m.* Triangle.
tri-oisinneag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Triangle, triangular figure.
triolanta,** *a.* Quavering, warbling. 2 Trifling, inconsiderable. Le d' phuirt thriolanta, *with thy warbling strains.*
triollachan, see trilleachan. 2**Schemer.
triolluinn, (MS) *a.* Perplexed.
†triom, for tromham.
trioman,§ *s.m.* Large fuzz-ball, see beach.
†triom-sa, *emphat. form* of triom
Trionaid, -e, *s.f.* The Holy Trinity. An T. Chruithear, *the Godhead.*
————each, -eiche, *a.* Of the Holy Trinity. 2 Trinitarian.
———each. *s.m* Trinitarian.
triopaiseach,(MS) *a.* Hemorrhoidal.
triopall,* -aill, *s.m.* Bunch, cluster, festoon.
————-ach, see trioplach.
trioplach, -aiche, *a.* Bunchy, clustered, in festoons. 2**Trim, tidy.
trio-sgan,** -ain, *s.m.* Household stuff.
triotar, only seems to occur in " a thriotar l'* *you knave—Suth'd.* [tru'lair]
†triotha, for trompa.
tripleag, *s.f.* Fairy spell.
triplich,** *v.a.* Cube.
tri-ràmhach, -aich, *s.f.* Three-oared boat, trireme.
————, -aiche, *a.* Three-oared.
tri-shiolach, *a.* Of three syllables.
————, *s.m.* Trisyllable.
tri-shiloladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Trisyllable.
tri-shlios-nach, *a.* Trilateral.
†trist, *a.* Sad. 2 Tired.
†——, *s.* Curse.
tritheamh,‡‡ *a.* Third. An t. fear, *the third man.*
Trithinu, *gen. sing* of Tritheann. Occurs in a place-name (Sgeir-an-Trithinn) in Loch Torridon, which consists of three humps.
†Tritheann,(AC) -inn, *s.f.* The Trinity.
tri-theudach, *a.* Three-stringed.
Trithion, see Tritheann.
tri-uairean,** *a lv.* Thrice. 2 Three hours (for tri uairean an uaireadair.) 3 Three o' clock.
triubhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Trousers, pantaloons. 2 Ancient article of Highland dress, generally made of tartan cloth, and consisting of trousers and stockings in one piece, trews. 3 (Fionn)

Digitized by Microsoft®

Roe of a fish—*prov.* (—*Argyll & West of Inverness-shire*—AH.)
triubhasach, -aiche, *a.* Trousered
triubhsair,* *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *trouser.*
triucair, -ean, *s.m.* Rascal, rogue.
———eachd, -eiche, *a.* Roguish, rascally.
———eachd, *s.f.* Roguery, villainy.
triuchan, -ain, -au, *s.m.* Stripe of distinguishing colour in tartan. T. geal is dubh, *a white and black stripe.*
triuchanach, *a.* In stripes.
triughas, see triubhas.
triugn,* see triuthach.
triuine,** *s.f* Poverty.
triûir, *s.* Three persons. [Governs *gen. pl.*] Rug mi dha t. mhac, *I bore him three sons.*
triûir-an-aon, *s.* The Trinity.
triurean,* -ein, -an, *s. m* Marble, children's play-bullet. 2**Sheep's purl. Ag iomairt air triureanan, *playing at marbles.*
triullainn,(MS) *a.* Intricate.
triullainn, see treallaiu.
triun, *s.m.* Poor person.
——, *a.* Poor.
triûsair, -ean, *s.m.* see triûbhsair.
triuthach, (an), -aich, *s f.* Whooping-cough.
triuthaire, *Gairloch* for triobhaire.
———achd,(DMy) *s.f.* Dishonesty
triuthar,(DC) *s.f.* Kinks of the whooping-cough —*Uist.*
triuthas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see triubhas.
triutraich, *s.f.* Twittering. 'S aluinn mo th. 's mo ghlagan, *my twittering and my trilling are superb* —*An Sneòrach, McD., 13. 3.*
trò, *s.m.* Visit, occasion. Air an t. seo, *on this occasion.* 2††Trip.
tro', for troimh.
troatag, *s.f.* Loose coat or cloak—*W. coast Ross.*
tròbh, see trò.
trobhad, Come, come to me, come along with me—the opposite of *chugad.* [Used only in conversation—**]
———aibh, Come (ye), come (ye) to me.
trobhd, see trobhad.
tròc,** *v.a.* Chaffer.
troc,(DU) *s.m.* Trash, rubbish, scum.
tròcainn,** *s.* Chaffery, haggling.
tròcair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mercy, pity. 2 Act of compassion. 3 Blessing, favour. 4**Pardon.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Merciful, compassionate, pitiful. Gu t., *mercifully*
———eachd, *s.f.* Mercifulness,clemency,willingness to pardon, compassionate regard.
tròcairiche, *comp.* of tròcaireach. More or most merciful.
†troch, *s.* Short life.
trochd, *v.n.* Negotiate.
trochladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Loosening.
tro ,-uid & -oid,*s.m.*Scolding,reproof. 2 Quarrel, strife, struggle, battle, contention. 3 *Quarrel among ladies. 4 Reprimand. 5**Starling. Cridhe nach sgithich au t., *a heart that will not tire in battle ;* fhuair e a th., *he got a* [lit. *his*] *scolding.*
trod, -oid, *s.m.* Scolding, act of scolding. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of troid.
trod, *v.* see troid.
trodach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to scold. 2 Quarrelsome, riotous, quarrelling. 3 Scolding. 4 Struggling. Gu t., *fightingly.*
tro lachas, -ais, *s.m.* see trodaireachd.
trodalh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Scolding.
trodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Scolding female.
trodail, -e, *a.* see trodach.
trodair, -ean, *s.m.* Scolder, quarrelsome person. [*trodaire]
trodaireachd, *s.f.* Scolding habit of scolding or quarrelling.
trodan, -ain, -an, *s m dim.* of trod. Slight scolding or quarrelling.
———ach, *a* Quarrelsome.
trodhan, -ain, *s. m* **Vulture. 2 (AF) Bird of prey.
trog, *s.* Business—*Badenoch.* 2 Busyness. 3‡ Busy dealing.
trog, *pr.pt.* a' trogail. *v.a. Prov.* for tog. [*Tog* with prep. *ro* inserted—‡]
trog, -oig, *s.m* Trash
trog,†† *s.m.* Truck, barter *Scots.* trock.
troga,(AC) s. War. Oba troga. *a spell of war.*
trogair,(AH) *s.m.* Person engaged in cattle-dealing on a small scale
trògbhail,‡ *s.f.* Quarrel
trògbhoil,* *s.f* Grumbling, murmuring, grunting. 2 Eternal scold, quarrel,disputes,wrangling. Na tog t. air an aimsir, *do not quarrel with a stranger*
———each,* *a.* Apt to murmur or grumble gruntingly.
†trogh, *s.* Children
troghad, *s.* Soft-rolling, full-orbed eyes.
troghan,** -ain, *s.m.* Raven.
troghbhail, see trogbhail.
troghna, see treanr-na-trean
troghnadh, (AF) *s m.* Cornerake, see treàn-rìtrèan.
troich, -e, -ean, *s m. & f* Dwarf, hunchback person. 2 Coward. 3 Evil-disposed person. 4 *Ninny
———eachd,‡‡ *s.f* Deformity.
———ealachd. *s.f.* see droichealachd.
———eil, -e, *a* see droicheil.
troichilean,†† *s.m.* Pigmy, dwarf. 2 (AF)Willow wren.
troid, *pr.pt.* a' trod, *v.a.* Scold, wrangle, fight, quarrel, strive, contend. 2 Rebuke, reprimand. Th.mo bhean is th. i rium, is th. mi rithe o 'n a th. i rium, *my wife scolded me in earnest, and I scolded her because she did so.*
troid, *gen.sing.* of trod
troid-each,(AF) *s.m.* War-horse.
troidh, see troigh.
troidht, (CR) *s. f.* Shoe worn out of shape—*Skye,* [trait] 2 (trait) Cataplasm, poultice, bandages.
troigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The foot, a foot. 2 Measure of 12 inches. 3 Sole of the foot. 4** *rarely.* Sorrow Tomhais e le troighibh rûisgte, *measure it barefooted.*
troigh.** *a.* Short-lived.
troigheach,** -ich, *s.m.* Footman. 2 Pedestrian. 3 Foot soldier.
———an,(DMy) *s.m.* Flap of a headless stocking which covers the *troigh,* and is kept in place by *srulachan* round the second and third toes.
troighean, -ein, *s.m.* Pedal.
troight, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see trait.
———ear, see traoidhtear.
troightearachd, see traoi lntearachd.
troileis, -e, *s.f.* Any trifling thing. 2‡‡Childish merriment
———each, -eiche, *a.* Trifling, little worth. 2 Given to trifles, childish.
———eachd, *s.f.* see troileis.
troimchill,** *s.f.* Sanctuary.
troime, see truime.
———ad, see truimead.
———achd, see truimeachd.
troimh, *prep.* Through, from side to side. 2 All over, along the whole extent. 3 By, from, by means of. Thus combined with the personal pronouns :— tromham, *through me ;* tromhad, *through thee ;* troimhe, *through him ;* troimpe, *through her ;* tromhainn, *through us ;* tromhaibh, *through you;* trompa,*through them.* [As

pirates a word following and governs the dative.]
troimh-a-chéile, *adv.* Through other, mixed, confused.
————————, *s.* Agitation.
troimhe, (troimh+e) *prep. pron.* Through him or it.
troimh-lot, *v.a.* Empale. 2 Pierce. 3 Give a mortal wound.
troimh-rannsaich, *v.a.* Explore.
troimh-sgrùd, *v.a.* Explore.
troimpe, (troimh+i) *prep.pron.* Through her.
troinnsear, see truinnsear.
troisg, see traisg.
——, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see trasg.
troisgeach, -eiche, see trasgach.
————d, *s.f.* see trasgadh.
troisgeadh, see trasgadh.
troi-sgeul,(AH) *s.m.* (droch sgeul) Ill-omened intelligence. Mach an t.! *away with the unlucky news!* This is a common exclamation from a listener when one tells of the death of a cow or horse belonging to a third party, as such news is believed to entail loss in the live stock of the person in whose dwelling it is recounted.
troiste, *s.f.* Three-footed stool.
troite, see traoidhte.
——ar, see traoidhtear.
——arachd, see traoidhtearachd.
troll,** *s.* Corruption.
trom, truime, *s.m.* Weight, any weight, burden, load. 2 Encumbrance. 3 Difficulty. 4 Protection, charge, defence. 5 Pregnancy. 6* Embarrassment, impediment. 7†† Sinker (lead) of a fishing-line. Tog do th. dhiom, *remove your burden* or *charge from me, do not be so severe on me*; nach bitheadh a th. oirnn, *that he would not be a burden to us*; cha bhi sin 'na th. ort, *that will not be an encumbrance to you.*
trom, -uime, *a.* Heavy, ponderous, weighty. 2 Afflictive, sore, oppressive. 3 Difficult, hard, painful, laborious. 4 Wearying, fatiguing. 5 Sorrowful, sad, dejected, melancholy, mournful. 6 Causing grief or sadness. 7 Dull of hearing. 8 Sleepy. 9 Pregnant. 10 Addicted. 11* Luxuriant, rank. 12 Deep, profound, as sleep. T. air an òl, *addicted to liquor*; bàrr t., *a rank* or *luxuriant crop*; eallach th., *a heavy burden, oppressive burden*; cadal t., *profound sleep*; am fonn a' briseadh gu t., *the strain breaking mournfully*; is taitneach ach is t. do ghuth, *pleasant but sad is thy voice*; dioghailt th., *severe vengeance*; an sealladh t., *the sad spectacle.*
†trom, *s.m.* Blame, rebuke.
troma, *s.m.* Shaft or tram of a cart—*Lewis.*
tromachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Making heavy, act of increasing the weight of. 2 Burdening act of burdening. 3 Oppressing, act of oppressing. 4 *Aggravating, loading. 5 Making sad or dejected. 6* Getting heavier, more ponderous or addicted. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tromaich.
tromadas, -ais, *s.m.* Drowsiness. 2 Depression.
tromaich, *pr.pt.* a' tromachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make heavy or heavier. 2 Burden, oppress. 3 Become heavy or heavier. 4 Get more addicted. 5 Aggravate. 6 Deject, make melancholy.
————te, *past pt.* of tromaich. Made heavy or heavier. 2 Loaded, burdened. 3 Oppressed. 4 Made sad, saddened.
trom-àileach, -eiche, *a.* Strong-smelling.
tromaiuntinn, see truime-inntinn.
——— - -—each, see trom-inntinneach.
tromalach,†† -aich, *s.f.* Heavier portion.
troma-laghe, see trom-luighe.
tromallan,‖ *s. m.* Numbness from pressure. 2 (DMK) *s. m.* Cold in the head, complicated with pains in various parts of the body—*Cauthness.*
troman, -ain, -an, *s m.* Great weight.
troman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Wood of the bore-tree, see droman.
tromara,** *s.m.* see tromarach.
————ch,** aich, *s.m.* Client.
tromb, -a & -uimb, *pl* -an, *s f.* Jew's harp. "trump."
————aid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Trumpet.
————aideach, *a.* Like a trumpet.
————aidear, -eir, -an, *s m* Trumpeter.
trombair, -ean, see trombaidear.
————eachd, *s. f* Trumpeting, business of a trumpeter. 2 Playing on a jew's harp. 3* Harping. 4* Carping. 5* Canting.
trom-bhoid, see trom bhòd.



667 Trom-bhòd

trom-bhòd, -an, *s. m.* Vervain, mallow—*verbena officinalis.* Also called holy herb, Juno's tears, pigeon's grass and simpler's joy. [trom-bhad—DM.]
trom-bhanoglach, -aich, *s.f.* Female client.
trom-bholachd, *s.f.* Strong smell.
trom-bhuail,** *v.a.* Strike heavily, strike hard. Trom-bhuailear leis, *it shall be struck hard by him.*
trom-bhuidheann,** -bhuidhne, *s f.* Tribe of vassals, clan.
trom-chadal, -ail, *s.m.* Heavy sleep. 2 Lethargy.
————ach, *a.* Sleeping heavily. 2 Causing deep sleep. 3 Lethargic.
————aiche, ** *s.m.* Lethargic person.
trom-chasair,** *s.m.* Heavy shower.
trom-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Heavy-headed.
trom-cheannachd,†‡ *s.f.* Backwardness.
trom-cheannas,(MS) *s.m.* Idleness.
trom-chluasach, aiche, *a.* Dull of hearing.
trom-chuis, *s.f.* Important case.
————each, *a.* Importa t, of great concern.
trom-ghean, -a, *s.m.* Melancholy.
tromhad, *prep. pron.* (troimh+thu) Through thee.
tromhaibh, *prep. pron.* (troimh+sibh) Through you.
tromhainn, *prep. pron.* (troimh+sinn) Through us.
tromham, *prep.pron.* (troimh+mi) Through me, through my means.
trom-inntinn, -e, see truime-inntinn.
————————each, -eiche, *a.* Melancholy, dejected. Gu t., *dejectedly.*
tromla,(AC) *s.* Cows.
tromlach, -aich, *s.m.* Weight, bulk. Na's mi adhaile uimpe na an t. dhinn féin, *esteeming her more than most of ourselves.*
trom-laighe, see trom-luighe.
trom-luaidhe,(AH)*s.f.* Leaden sinker of a fishing-line.

Digitized by Microsoft®

trom-luighe, *s.f.* Nightmare. 2 Weight on the heart or spirits. 3 Distracting grief. 4** Overlaying. Gach maraiche air seachran le t., *each mariner forgetting (leaving) his course through grief.*
trom-luigh, *v.n.* Overlay.
trom-mhàthair, -mhàthar, *s.f.* Matron.
trom-oglach,** -aich, *s.m.* Client.
tromp, -oimp & -uimp, see tromb.
trompa, *prep.pron.* (troimh+iad) Through them.
trompaid, -ean, see trombaid.
trom-sair, -ean, see trombair.
tromsanach, -aiche, *a.* Sad, heavy, dull, dozy.
——————adh,(MS) *s.m.* Obstupefaction.
trom-sanaich, -e, *s.f.* Heaviness, dulness, stupefaction, sleepiness.
——————,(MS) *v.n.* Benumb. 2 Mope.
trom-shuain ** *s.f.* Profound sleep. 2 Lethargy.
trom-thuradh,** *s.m.* Great draught.
trom-tric,** *a.* Pell-mell.
troraid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Spire, steeple.
†trosc, *s.m.* Leper.
trosdail, -e & -ala, *a.* Of a serious humour or disposition. 2 Dull, inclined to melancholy, moody, serious, sedate, demure.
trosdanachd, *s.f.* Seriousness. 2 Inclination to melancholy, dulness, demureness.
trosdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pace. 2 Foot. 3 Footstool. 4 Crutch, prop, support, stilt. 5†‡ Pilgrim's staff. 6††Dwarf. 7* Trap.
trosdanach, -aich, *s.m.* Stout or well-built person.
trosg, -uisg [** -oisg], *s.m.* Cod-fish. 2 Stupid fellow, lubber, booby. 3 Religious fasting. 4 ††Tusk-fish. see traisg & trosgadh.
trosgach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, of or belonging to, cod-fish. 2 Stupid, senseless, like a booby. 3 Fasting.
trosgadh, -aidh, see trasgadh.
trosgair, -ean, *s.m.* Cod-fisher. 2 Cod-fishing. 3 Fasting, frequent fasting.
trosgan,** *s.m.* Goods, chattels.
trosiog,** -oig, *s.f.* Hop, limp.
trosnan, -ain, -an, see trostan.
trost, (CR) *s.m.* Knock, fall, stroke, as of one striking the ground after falling from a height—*West coast of Ross.*
trost,* *s.m.* Clank, as of metal. 2** Sturdy little fellow. 3 Dwarf.
trostach, *a.* Sturdy. 2 Dwarfish.
trostan,** -ain, *s.m.* Pace. 2 Foot. 3 Support, prop, pillar. 4 Stilt, crutch. Còig trostain, *five pillars.*
trostan,** see trosdan.
trot, *pr.pt.* a' trotadh, *v.a. & n.* Trot.
trot, -a, *s.m.* see trotan. 2* Sheep's foot. Cuir an t-each 'na th., *put the horse a-trotting.*
trotail, *s.f.* Trotting. 2 Jogging motion.
trotair, -ean, *s.m.* Trotter, one who trots.
——cachd, *s.f.* Trotting.
trotan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Trot, trotting pace.
trotanach, -aiche, *a.* Trotting.
tròtb,* *s.m.* Trip. 2 Taint. 3(CR) Turn, occasion, attempt, trial—*Skye, Knapdale, Arran.* Bha e an seo t., *he was here on one occasion*; t. eile, *another time*; feuch t. eile, *try again, make another attempt.*
trotb, see tràth.
trotha, *s.* Mast-step—*Lewis.*
trothach,** *a.* Tainted.
trr-had ! *int.* Instigation of a dog from a distance.
†trù, *s.* Face. 2 Fall.
truacanach,(MS) *a.* Merciful.
truacanta, -ainte, *a.* Compassionate, merciful, pitiful. 2 Affectionate, tender-hearted.
truacantachd, *s.f.* see truacantas. 2 (MS) Remorse.
truacantas, -ais, *s.m.* Pity, compassion, compassionateness, pitifulness, tender-heartedness. 2 Affectionateness.
truadh, see truagh.
————an, see truaghan.
truagh, -uaighe, *a.* Wretched, miserable, distressing, sad, sorrowful, unhappy. 2 Worthless. 3 Miserly. 4 Poor. 5 Baleful. 6 Pitiful. Och, is duine t. mi ! *O wretched man that I am !*, duine t. *a poor man*; gu t. trom, *wretched and sad*; is t. leam th., *I pity you*; nach t. mo charadh, *how piteous is my case*; is t. nach fhaca mi e, *it is a pity I did not see him*; is t. mur a thachair, *sad is the occurrence*: is t. an tabhartas e, *it is a miserable gift*; comhara t. a' bhàis, *the dismal symptoms of death*; cha t. leam thu, *I do not pity you*; ma's t. leat e, *if you pity him.* In *Arran*, truagh gu 'n robh e—pity but he were; t. gu'n robh thu eadar Allasan agus Eabhainn, *pity but you were between Ailsa Craig and Sanda*—form of imprecation.
truaghail each,** *a.* Compassionate, tender-hearted.
————d, *s.f.* Compassionateness, tender-heartedness.
truaghan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Poor, distressed or wretched creature. 2 Object of pity. 3 Child of misfortune. 4 Miser. 5 "A thruaghain," term of compassion. Na sàruich an t., *oppress not the distressed.*
truaghmach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Life-weary. 2 (MS) Commiserable.
truaghmachd, see truaghantachd.
truaghanta, -ainte, *a.* Lamentable, wretched, pitiable.
truaghantachd, *s.f.* Lamentableness, pitiableness, abjectness, miserableness, wretchedness, unfortunateness. 2 (MS) Villainage.
truaghas, see truas.
truagh-mheileach, see truaighe-mheileach.
truaighe, *comp.* of truagh.
truaigne, -an, *s.f.* Misery, woe, mischief, evil. 2 Bale, calamity. 3 Pity. 4 Wretchedness. Tha 'n t. ort-sa, *you have exceeded all bounds, gone to the mischief*; mo th. thu ! *woe unto you !* na cuimhnich dh e a th. na 's mó, *let him remember his misery no more*; mo th. sinne ! *woe unto us !* tuireach a thruaighe, *the sad tale of his calamity*; mo th. ! *woe is me !* mo th. siune, *woe unto us !*
truaighmheil, see truaighe-mheile.
truaghmheileach, see truaighe-mheileach.
truaighe-mheile,†‡ *s.f.* Compassion, pity.
truaigne-mheileach, -eiche, *a.* Compassionate, pitiful.
truaill, -e, -ean, Sheath, scabbard. 2** *rarely*, Carcase. Tharruing e a chlaidheamh as a th., *he drew his sword out of the sheath.*
truaill, *pr.pt.* a' truailleadh, *v.a.* Pollute, defile. 2 Violate, ravish. 3 Unhallow, profane. 3* Qualify, reduce spirits to a standard. 5 Adulterate. 6 Sheathe. Th. thu am fearann, *you have polluted the land*; cha t. thu thu-féin, *thou shalt not pollute thyself*; th. do chlaidheamh, *sheathe thy sword.*
truailleach,** -ich, *s.m.* Sheath.
————, *a.* Polluting, defiling violating.
truailleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Polluting, defiling or adulterating, pollution, defilement, adulteration.
truailleachan, -ain, *s.m.* Mean person.
truailleachd,* *s.f.* Mean quantity, consideration or disposition. 2 Abjection. 3 Baseness, pollution, adulteration. 4** Defilement.
truailleadair, -ean, *s.m.* Corrupter, violater.

Digitized by Microsoft®

truailleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Polluting, act of polluting or defiling, pollution. 2 Profaning, act of profaning, profanation. 3** Defilement, defilement. 4* Reducing of spirits to a standard. 5 Adulteration, corruption 6 Profanity. Sruth glan gun t., *a stream pure and undefiled.* A' t—, *pt.pt.* of truaill.

truailleallachd, see truailleachd.

truaillean, -ein, *s m.* Niggard.

————ach, -aich, *s.m* Miser.

truailleanta,(MS) *a.* Pervertible.

truaillich,** *v.a.* Pollute, unhallow, profane. 2 Deflower. 3 Adulterate.

truaillidh, *fut.aff.a.* of truaill.

truaillidh, -e, *a.* Corrupt, corrupted. 2 Corrupting, that corrupts. 3 Rotten, rotted, 4* Dastardly, mean, shabby. 5 Polluting. 6 Bastard. 7 Polluted, defiled, contaminated. 8** Miserable wretched, dismal. Bha 'n talamh t., *the earth was corrupt*; duine t., *a corrupt man.*

truaillidheachd, *s.f.* Pollution, corruption. 2 Rottenness. 3 Wretchedness, miserableness, 4 Meanness of disposition, niggardliness. 5 Pollutedness. Ri t. thubhairt mi, *I said to corruption.*

truaillte, *past pt.* of truaill. Defiled, corrupted, polluted. 2 Violated, deflowered. 3 Profaned. 4* Reduced to a standard, as spirits. 5 Adulterated Uisge t., *polluted water*; uisge-beatha t., *reduced or qualified whisky.*

truain, *pl.* -ean & -tean, *s.m.* Screw.

truan,* -ain, *s.f.* see trùghan.

truas, -ais, *s.m.* Pity, ruth, compassion. 2 Leanness, wretchedness, poverty. Ghabh e t. dhith. *he pitied her wretchedness*; t. mo chòir, *the wretchedness of my condition.*

truasachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pitying, act of pitying. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of truasaich.

truasaich, *pr.pt.* a' truasachadh, *v.n.* Pity, compassionate, take pity upon.

truasail, -e, *a.* Compassionate, pitying. 2 Pitiable.

truasalachd, *s.f.* Readiness to pity or be compassionate.

trudair, -ean, *s.m.* Stammerer. 2 Dirty, filthy or obscene person, see trusdair.

trudaireachd, *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness, worthlessness, impurity, obscenity.

trudanach, -aich, *s.m.* Wrangler.

trudar, -air, -an, see trusdar

trudarnach, -aich, *s.m.* Stammerer.

trughaid,** *s.* Gripe.

trùghan, -ain, *s.m.* Trowel.

truid,** *s.f.* Field of battle. 2 Strife, battle. 2 Tidy, neat female. Cèarr am measg t., *awkward in the midst of strife.*

truid,* see druid & trod.

trudeag, see drudeag.

truidhleach, *s.m.* Lumber, baggage.

truidleag,(AF) Mavis.

truidreach,** -ich, *s.m.* Melody. 2 Warbling, chirping, chattering, twittering

truigeanta,** *a.* Miserable.

truileach,* *s.f* Worthless person.

truille,* *s.m.* & *f* Worthless, dirty person.

truilleach, -ich, *s.m.* & *f.* Dirty or base person. 2 Filthy food.

truime, *s.f.* Weight, heaviness, weightiness, 2 Dejection. T. inntinn, *dejection, melancholy.*

truime, *gen.* & *comp.* of trom.

truimeachd,** *s.f.* Heaviness, weight. 2 Sadness.

truimead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of heaviness, faintness or dejectedness. A' dol an t., *growing heavier and heavier.*

truime inntinn, *s.f.* Dejection, melancholy.

truimpleasg, *s.m.* Fulmination, explosion.

truimid, *comp.* of trom. Is t. e sin, *it is the heavier for that.*

truinnse,** *s.f.* Trench.

truinnsear,** -eir, *s.m* Trencher, plate, salver,

truinnsich,** *v.a.* Trench. 2 Enclose

truis, *pr.pt.* a' truiseadh, *v.a.* Tear or snatch away. 2 Collect, truss up, gather, tuck up. 3 (MS) Shell.

truis ! *int.* (*lit.* gather your tail) Word by which dogs are silenced or driven away *Also said to a person in contempt. Truis a mach ! *get out ! begone !*

truis,* *s.f.* see drùis.

truis a mach ! *int.* Get out, clear out altogether —animal call—*Islay, &c* see truis a sin !

truis a sin ! *int* Get out of the way, get to one side—animal call—*Islay, &c.*

truis-bhràghad,†‡ -e-, -ean-bh-. *s.f* Necklace. 2 Band of harness.

truis-bhrat,†‡-ait, -an, *s.m.* Pack-cloth.

truisealach, see drùiseal ach.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of tucking up, as the clothes. 2 State of having one's clothes tucked up. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of truisealaich.

————d, see drùisealachd.

truisealadh, -aidh, see truisealachadh.

truisealaich, *pr. pt.* a' truisealachadh, *v.a.* Tuck up, as the clothes.

truiseil,* -e, *a.* see drùiseil.

truisidh sin ! see truis a sin !

truiste, *a.* Succinct.

truitean,(AF) *s.m.* Badger.

truitrich, *v.n.* Twitter.

trulainn, *a.* Topsy-turvy.

†trull, -a, *s.m.* Head.

trumachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* of trumaich.

trumadas, see tromadas.

trumaich, see tromaich.

trumpa, see trompa.

trumpadair, see trombaidear.

trùp, -a, -an, *s.m.* Troop of horse. 2††Nap. [**s/]

trup, *adv.* Once. Bha mi ann t., *I was there once—Strontian.* [*Eng.* trip]

trùpach, *a.* In troops.

trùpair, -ean, *s.m.* Trooper. 2* Romp.

————eachd, *s.f.* Trooping.

trùp-each, -a-, -an, see trùp.

trus, *pr. pt.* a' trusadh, *v.a* Truss, tuck up, gird. 2 Bundle together. 3 Collect, as sheep. 4** Reprimand. 5 Go to, repair to Th. do chinneadh ri chéile, *thy kindred gathered together*: a thrusadh lus mu bhun nan stùc, *to gather herbs at the foot of the rocks*, trus ort ! *be off, begone !* a' trusadh do 'n taigh òsda, *repairing to the alehouse.*

trus, -uis, *s.m.* Belt, girdle. 2** Gart. 3 Bundle.

trus ! see truis !

trusach,†‡ -aich. *s.m* Sheaf

trusach, -aiche, *a.* That gathereth, gathering, collecting, bundling, trussing

trusachan, -ain, -an, *s.m* Parcel, pack.

trusadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gathering, act of gathering or collecting, as sheep. 2 Tucking, girding, trussing, bundling. 3 Collection, bundle.

trusag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wad. 2 Bale.

trusaiche, -an, *s.m* Gatherer, collector.

trus-àite, -an, *s.m.* Wardrobe. 2 Lumber-room.

trusalachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Girding up, preparing, making ready.

trusaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Girding up, preparing, bestirring.

trusalaich, *pr pt.* a' trusalachadh, *v.a.* Gird up, prepare, make ready, bestir.

trusan, *s.m.* see trusag.

truscan, see trusgan.

trusdaireachd,* *s.f.* Filthiness, abominableness.

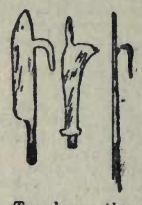
Digitized by Microsoft®

2 Dirtiness of person. 3 Filth, dirt, trash.
trusdar, -air, -airean, *s.m* Filthy or nasty fellow, indecent or obscene person. 2 Debauchee 3 Clown 4 Drab. 5 Filth, dirt, dust. [*nom.* trusdair]
trusdarach, -aiche, *a.* Cullionly, mucky.
trusdarail,(MS) *a.* Abominable.
trusdarnach, -aich, *s.m.* Stammerer.
trus'rachd †† *s.f* Filthiness, filth.
trusdromach, -aich, *s.m* Busybody,



668. Trusgan.

trusgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Clothes, dress, vesture, mantle, garment, suit of clothes. 2 Shroud. 3 **Man's privy parts 4 Smelt. 5 Furniture, chattels. 6§ Lady's mantle (plant)—*alchemilla alpina* So called from its form and the satiny under side of the leaves An. t. de dhealan, *in a shroud of lightning*; t. air cruit an aonaich, *lady's mantle on the ridge of the hill.*
trusganach, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, lady's mantle. 2 Having many or good clothes. Tir mheasail, mhiaghail, th., *the esteemed and famous land abounding in lady's mantle.*
trusgar,** -air, *s.m.* Oarweed.
truslag,** -aig, *s.f.* Leap.
trutag,(DMK) *s.f.* Loose garment in the form of a cape, worn over the shoulders and back in wet weather—*Applecross.*
†**truth**,-a, *s.m.* Vile beast, beastly thing. 2 Shrew. 3 Sloven.
truthair, -ean, *s.m.* Traitor, villain 2 Filthy fellow. 3 Prevaricator, liar, deluder, knave. 4 (*truthaire) Bankrupt.
truthaireachd, *s.f.* Villainy, low mean actions, knavery, bribery, deceit 2 Revolt.
truthaireach, -eiche, *a.* Pettifogging
truthdar, -air, *s.m.* Dirty, indecent or obscene person, sloven, slattern.
truthdaireachd, *s.f.* Dirtiness, slovenliness, filthiness, obscenity.
tu, *pers. pron.* Thou, you. [For information as to the distinctive uses of *tu* and *thu*, see under *thu*; and for the difference between *thu* and *sibh*, see under *sibh*. Is tu an gille, *thou art the (right) fellow*; is gabhaidh tu mi a steach, *and thou shalt take me in*, na'n tigeadh tu, *if thou wert to come.*
tuacaird, *s.f.* Winding of yarn.
tuachail, *a.* Prudent, wise, cunning.
tuachioll, see tuaicheal.
tuadh, -aidh, -an, *s.f.* see tuagh. 2 *rarely*, Renown.
tuadhi ! *int.* Call to a bull—*Suth'd.*
tuafair, *s.m.* Bungler, humdrum.
tuafaireachd, *s.f.* Bungle.
tuagh, -aigh, -an, *s.f.* Hatchet, axe. †2§ Yew. Mar t. an glaic saoir, *like an axe in the grasp of a carpenter*; iarunn na tuaighe, *axe-head.*
†**tuagha**, *s.pl.* Hooks, crooks 2 Hinges.
tuaghach,†† *a* Like a hatchet or axe
tuagh-arm, **tuaigh-**, -an, *s.f* Battle-axe.



669 Tuaghan-catha.

tuagh-chatha, **tuaigh-**, -an-, *s.f* Battle-axe Loch aber-axe
tuagh-chuillse, *s.f* Fleam, cattle lancet, instrument for bleeding cattle.
tuagh-fhola, *s.f* Fleam
tuaibheisteach,(MS) *s.m.* Scrawl 2 Scrawler.
tuaicheal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Dizziness, confusion, bewilderment of mind, vertigo.
tuaichealach, -aiche, *a.* Dizzy 2 Causing dizziness. 3 Vermicular.
tuaichle, *s.f.* Augury 2 Enchantment.
tuaifear, see tuafair.
tuaighe,(AF) *s.m.* Farm bull.
tuaileachd, *s.f* Daybreak, twilight.
tuaileas, -eis, -an, *s.m* Reproach, slander, calumny, libel, defamation, detraction, imputation, scandal. 2 Disorder 3††Dark view.
tuaileas, *v.a.* Defame—*Dàn Iain Ghobha.*
tuaileasach, -aiche, *a.* Reproachful, calumnious, dealing in scandal, defamatory, slanderous, libellous, detractory 2** Turbulent
tuaileasachd, *s.f.ind.* Contumeliousness, calumniousness, talebearing. †2 Crepuscule.
tuaileasag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Woman addicted to scolding or scandal, quarrelsome female, foulmouthed female, disorderly female.
tuaileasaich,(MS) *v.a.* Backbite, disdain, detract 2 Belie.
tuaileasaiche, *s.m.* Calumniator.
tuailt, see tubhailt.
tuailte, see tubhailte.
tuailteach, see tubhailteach.
tuailtear, see tubhailtear.
tuailtearachd, see tubhailtearachd
tuaim, *s.f* Fence. 2 *gen.sing.* of tuam.
tuaimeil,* *v.a.* Swathe awkwardly, hud lle on clothes.
tuain, *v.a* Loosen—*Uist.*
tuaineal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Stupor, dizziness, vertigo. Ghlac e an t-aosdharach 'na tb., *he grasped the oak in his dizziness.*
tuainealach, -aiche, *a.* Dizzy, causing dizziness.
tuainealach, -aich, see tuainealaich
tuainealaich, -e, *s.f.* Giddiness, dizziness, stupidity, amazement.
tuainig, see tualaig.
tuair, *gen.sing.* of tuar
†**tuair**, *v.n.* Bode, portend, predict.
tuair, see tuathair.
tuairealachd,** *s.f* Hardihood.
tuaiream, -eim, -an, *s.f* Guess, conjecture, random, venture. 2 Quantity, number. 3 Aim, design. 4 Sense, judgment. 5 Vicinity, nearness, neighbourhood. 6(MS) Average. 7** Opinion. 8* Direction. 9 Pursuit. Cha'n 'eil dìth t. air, *he does not want sense*; 'dé 'n t, a th' ann ? *what quantity or number are there of them?* dh' fhalbh e m' a t., *he went in pursuit of her*; thìlg e m' a th. e, *he aimed it at him*; dh'fhàg mi m' an t. seo e, *I left it hereabout*; mu th-

Digitized by Microsoft®

an aon àite, *much about the same place;* thaobh thuaireim, *at venture,* thuit i mu 'thuaiream, *she fell beside him*, mu 'n t sin, *thereabout;* sluagh mu 'r t., *hosts around you.*

Mu thuaiream,in *Arran* = to,in the sense of sending to, dh' iounsuidh; chuir mi litir m' a thuaiream, mu thuaiream Sheumais, *I sent a letter to him, to James.*

tuaireamach, -aiche, *a.* Conjectural. 2 Sensible.

tuaireamas,†† see tuairmeas.

tuaireap, -eip, -an, *s.m.* Turbulence, confusion, fray, squabble, fight, tumult.

tuaireapach, -aiche, *a.* Turbulent, squabbling, fighting, tumultuous, boisterous, disorderly, causing squabbles, awkward.

tuaireapachd, *s.f.* Boisterousness.

tuaireapadh,(MS) *s.m.* Boisterousness.

tuaireil, *a.* Hale. 2 Hardy—*Glendochart.* see tuarail.

tuairgne,* *s.f* Confusion, ado, affray, tumult, riot, squabble, fray, fight. 2 (MS) Distemper. Ughdar na t., *the author of confusion.*

tuairgin, *s.f* Hatchel. 2 Washing-staff.

tuairgneach, -eiche, *a.* Confused, disturbed, tumultuous, disorderly. 2 Causing confusion. 3 Seditious. Gu t., *tumultuously.*

tuairgneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Confusion, chaos, disturbance, agitation, bluster, broil. 2 Sedition. 3 Dismay—*Dàn I. Ghobha.*

tuairgnich,* *v.a.* Confound, concern, puzzle. 2 Bamboozle. 3 Blast.

†tuairisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Symbol, character. 2 Notification, account.

tuairisgeul -eil [& sgeòil,] *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Detail, description, definition. 2 Made-up-story. 3 Defamation, calumny, slander, bad report. Droch th., *a bad report;* t. mhòran, *the defamation of many;* t. bréige, *a false report.*

tuairisgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Describing, descriptive. 2 Raising calumnies, calumnious, defaming, defamatory, slanderous.

tuairisgeulaich, *v.a.* Define, describe, depict.

tuairisgeulaiche, *s.m.* Describer.

tuair sgliich,(MS) *v.a.* Depaint.

tuairmeachach, -aich, see tuaireamach.

tuairmeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Guessing, venturing, aiming.

tuairmeachd, see tuairam.

tuairmeas, -eis, *s.m.* Guess, venture, opinion, conjecture. 2 Hap-hazard, venture Thaobh thuairm is, *at a venture;* mu thuairmeis, see tuairam.

tuairmeasach, aiche, *a.* Random.

tuairmeis, see tuairam.

tuairmich, *v.a.* Guess, conjecture. 2 Venture, aim.

tuairmis, see tuairam.

tuairmis,‡ *v.a.* Hit on, discover. 2††Aim indefinately.

tuairmse, see tuairam, An t-urram àrd gun tuairms', *the high honour without doubt.* —*Moladh na Gaidhlig*

tuairmseachadh, see tuairmeachadh. 2 (MS) Adventure.

tuairmsear,(MS) *s.m.* Guesser.

tuairmsich,(MS) *v.a.* Aim, conjecture, guess.

†tuairn, *s.f.* **Turning-loom (? lathe)

†tuairneadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Foreboding.

tuairneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Anything round, boss. 2 Neat, tidy little woman. 3 Ball 4 Small wooden drinking-cup, also called cuach. 5 Cap. 6 *Coble, kind of punt.

tuairneagach, -aiche, *a.* Neat, tidy. 2 Roundish. 2††Full of caps.

tuairneal,** *s.m.* Trundle.

tuairneir, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Mallet, hammer, beetle. 2††Lathe.

tuairnear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Turner.

tuairnearachd, *s.f.* Turning, turner's trade, employment of turning, working at a lathe.

†tuairp, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prophecy.

tuairsgeul, see tuairisgeul.

————ach, see tuairisgeulach.

tuaisd,* *s.m* Dolt, awkward person 2(AH)Base contemptible fellow. 3 Diminutive person. 4 ††Slovenly person

tuaisdeach, -eiche, *a*/ Awkward, stupid, clownish, slovenly, untidy, unseemly. 2 Preposterous.

tuaisdeachd,*s.f.* Stupidity, slovenliness, unseemliness.

tuaisdealachd, *s.f.* Stupidity, clumsiness, awkwardness.

tuaisdear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Clown, dolt, awkward fellow, bungler. 2‡‡ Large stick.

tuaisdearachd, *s.f.* Clumsiness, awkwardness.

tuaisdeil, -e, *a.* Awkward, stupid.

tuaisgeart,** s. The North.

tuaiteal, *a*/ Austere.

tuaitealachd, *s.f.* Austereness.

tuaith, *s.f.* Lordship, territory

tuaith, *inflection* of tuath.

tuaithcheall, *s.* Skill, sagacity.

tuaitheallachd, *s.f.* Husbandry.

tuaitheal, -eile, *a.* see tuathal.

tuaithealach, *a.* see tuathal.

tuaithealan,‡‡ -ain, -au, *s.m.* Wrong, ill-doing man

tuaithleus,(MS) *s.* Amaurosis.

tual, see tuathal.

tual, *a.* Noted, remarkable for either good or evil. 2 Awkward.

tualachd, *s.f.* Possibility.

tualag, *s.f.* Diarrhœa.

tualagach, *a.* Purgative.

tualaig,‡ *v.a.* Loose, ravel. 2 Have flux. 3 Unyoke, as horses—*Perthshire.*

tualaigte, *a.* Loose, slack.

tualaing, *a.* Able.

tualaing, see fulaing.

tualaing, *s.f.* Patience.

tual-bheairt, *s.pl.* Exploits, brave deeds.

tual-chainnt. *s.f.* Ribaldry, jargon, gibberish.

tuam, see tuama. Cadal nan tuam, *the sleep of the grave;* ulla nan tuam, *the grass* (*beard*) *of the mounds.*

tuama, -n, *s.f.* Tomb, grave. 2 Cave. 3 Moat. 4 Mound. 4 *rarely* Farm.

tuamach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in graves, tombs or mounds. 2 Of, or belonging to, tombs, graves or mounds. 3 Like a tomb.

tuamaich, *v.a,* Entomb.

tuamaichte, *past pt.* of tuamaich. Entombed.

tuamail, see tuamach.

tuamann, *a.* Fierce. 2 Morose.

tuamhsgaoil, *v.a.*Roll in clothes, huddle, endeavour to extricate out of a labyrinth or great deal of clothes.

tuanag, see tualaig & tònag.

tuanlaig, *v.* Loose, have flux—*Perthshire.*

tua-pholl, -phuill, *s.m.* Whirlpool.

tuar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Colour, hue, appearance, countenance,complexion. 2 Hardship. 3 Food. 4 Cast. 5 Fear. 6 Life. 7 Presage, omen, foreboding. auspice. 8 Forerunner. 9 House. 10 Advantage, profit. 11*Merit, desert. 12 Meriting,deserving. A' t—, *proof* of tuar. Cha 'n 'eil t- air an t-iasgach tighinn na b' fhèarr, *there is no appearance of the fishing improving;* gun sam bith thuair,*any kind of hardship;* faileus mu'n t-,*a shade upon their countenance;* mar th. na soillse, *like the appearance of light;* iongantas mu'n tuar, *wonder at their fear;* gun teach gun t., *without house or life;* tràth

Digitized by Microsoft®

bhios tuar 'dol as air na gibhair, cha bheir iad ach buic, *when the goats are about to become extinct (smashes), they only bring forth bucks ;* bha a th. air a' bhreitheamh mo leigeil mu sgaoil, *the judge appeared likely to let me go.*

tuar, *pr pt.* a' tuar, *v a.* Deserve, merit. An ni a th thu, *what you deserved ;* 'dé a tha thu a' tuar a dheanamh ort ? *what do you deserve to be done to you ?* tha thu a' t. do chrochadh, *you deserve to be hanged.*

tuaradh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Quantity, number. 'Dé 'n t. a th' ann ? *what quantity is there ?* mu'n t. sin, *about that quantity.*

tuaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sauce.

tuaragan, -ain, *s.m.* Bleacher.

tuaraidl, -e. *a.* Having a good complexion, hue or colour. 2 Hardy, stout, firm. 3 see tuathrail.

tuaram, see tuairam.

tuarasdal, -ail. -an, *s.m.* Wages, reward. hire, fee, salary, stipend. 2 Desert. Ainmich do th., *appoint thy wages ;* là Fhéill Brighde gheibh na seirbhisich t. slàn, *on Candlemas Day servants get their full wage*—i.e. they can work from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. The saving refers to Candlemas Old Style, now 14th. Feb.

tuarasdalach, -aich, see tuasasdalaiche.

tuarasdalachadh,-aidh. *s.m.* Hiring, act of hiring. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuarasdalaich.

tuarasdalaich, *pr.pt.* a' tuarasdalachadh, *v. a.* Hire, engage for a fee.

tuarasdalaiche, -ean, *s.m.* Hireling, mercenary. 2 One who hires.

tuarasdalaichte, *past pt.* of tuarasdalaich.

tuarasgar,(AF) *s.m* Shellfish,

tuarg, *s.m.* Beetle, mall.

tuargan, -ain, *s.m.* Discontent, dissatisfaction, complaining, squabble, misunderstanding. 2 Beating. 3 Sedition.

tuarganach, -aiche, *a.* Dissatisfied, discontented, squabbling.

†**tuarganach-catha,** *s.m.* Chief, commander, field-marshal, generalissimo.

tuarganachd, *s.f.* Discontentedness, dissatisfaction.

tuargnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Discontent, dissatisfaction. 2 Sedition. 3 Misunderstanding.

tuar-mhanadh,‡‡ -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Omen.

tuarmairich, *v.a.* Make by turning.

tuarmalaich, *Gairloch* for tuaimealaich.

tuartan,(DMK) *s.m.* Cold in the head—*Caithness.*

tuasaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Tumult, quarrel, row, fray, brawl, wrangle, fight, contention. 2 Bluster. 3‡‡Sedition. T. ghaoth agus chreag, *the battle of winds and rocks.*

tuasaideach, -eiche. *a.* Quarrelsome, tumultuous, riotous, brawling, wrangling. 2 Seditious.

tuasaideach, *s.f.* Squabbling, quarrelsomeness, wrangling.

tuasaideachd,(MS) *s.f.* Turbulence.

tuasaidich,(MS) *v.* Brawl.

tuasdair, see tuaisdear.

tuasgail, see fuasgail.

tuasgailte, see fuasgailte.

†**tuasgart,** *a.* North, northern.

tuasglach, -aich, *s.m.* One who releases.

————, *a.* Aperient, see fuasglach.

tuasgladh, see fuasgladh.

tuasglagadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Releasing, loosening. 2 Dissolving.

tuath, *a.* North, northern. An airde t., *the North ;* bho 'n t., *from the North* or *northward ;* gaoth t., *north wind ;* t. ort. *northward of you ;* an taobh t., *the north side, the north country, the North.*

tuath, -a, *s.f.coll.* Tenantry, peasantry, laity, country people, husbandmen, aggregate number of any land proprietors, farmers or tenants. Air an t., *on the country ;* an t., an tuath-cheathairn, *the tenantry ;* is treasa t. na tighearna, *tenantry are stronger than laird.*

————ach, -aiche,*a.* Having many tenants. 2 Of, or belonging to, the tenantry. 3 Northerly.

————ach, -aich. *s. m.* North Highlander. 2 *rarely,* Lord, proprietor.

†**tuathachd,** *s.f.ind.* Sovereignty, lordship, proprietorship.

tuathag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see tuthag.

tuathair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Northern exposure. 2 Countryside lying towards the North. [**gen.* tuathrach.]

tuathaisteach,(MS) *s.f.* Stumble.

tuathaisteach,(MS) *a.* Uncouth.

tuathal, -aile, *a.* Contrary to the course of the sun, and consequently regarded as unlucky. 2 To the left, wrong. 3 Cross, athwart. 4 Ominous. 5 Awkward. 6 Backward. 7 see tuathach. 8**Brave. Car t., *a wrong turn ;* o shealladh an laoich th., *from the sight of the brave hero.*

tuathanach, -aich, *a.* Farmer, rustic, peasant, husbandman, agriculturist, layman.

————-ail, -e. *a.* Agricultural.

————-as, -ais, *s.m.* Farming, agriculture, husbandry.

tuathanachd,** *s.f.* Agriculture, husbandry. 2 Condition of a farmer or peasant.

tuathanas, -ais, see tuathanachas.

tuath-cheatharna,** *s.f.* Yeomanry. 2 Peasantry, common people. Neach de 'n t., *one of the common people ;* bu lionmhor ar t., *numerous were our peasantry.*

tuath-fhras,** -ais, *s.m.* Northern blast.

tuath-ghaoth,** -ghaoithe, *s.f.* North wind.

————ach,** *a.* Aquilonial. Mios t., *an aquilonal mon'h.*

tuathlach,** *a.* Ominous. 2 Unlucky. 3 Awkward. 4 Left-handed.

————d,** *s. f.* Ominousness. 2 Unluckiness. 3 Awkwardness, rusticity.

tuathlan,** -ain, *s.m.* Awkward, ungainly person. 2 Boor, rustic, plebeian.

tuathrach, *gen.sing.* of tuathair.

————,** *a.* Having a northern exposure.

tuba, -chan & -nuan, *s.f.* Tub, vat. [vat.

tubag, -aig, -an, *s.f.,dim.* of tuba. Little tub or

tubagach, *a.* Like, of, or belonging to, a little tub or vat.

tubag-leigidh, *s.f* Dropping-tub (in distilling.)

tubag-shilidh, *s.f* Dropping-tub (in distilling.)

tubaist, -e. -ean, *s.f.* Misfortune, mischance, mishap, calamity, mischief. 2 Accident. 3†† Wretch. Is trom na tubaistean air na slibisteau, *the clumsy are very liable to accidents ;* t. ort ! *mischief take you !* a thaobh t., *by accident ;* thig t. air, *mischief shall befall him.*

tubaisteach, -eiche, *a.* Unlucky, unfortunate. 2 Accidental, calamitous, untoward, unpropitious

————d, *s.f.* Unfortunate occurrence, unfortunateness. 2 Accidentaluess, calamitousness, unluckiness, liability to accident.

tubait,** -ean, *s.f.* Tippet.

tuban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* *Tub. 2 see toban.

tubanach, -aiche, *a.* Having many tufts of wool or lint.

tubh, see tugh.

tùbh, see taobh.

tubhach, see tughach.

tubhadair, see tughadair.

————eachd, see tughadaireachd.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tubhadh, see tughadh.
tubhag,(MS) *s.f.* Patch.
tubhagachas, *s.m.* Patchery.
tubhagaiche,(MS) *s.m.* Patcher.
tùbhailt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Towel, hand-towel, diaper. T.-bhùird, *a table-cloth*
————each,†† *a.* Abounding in towels. 2 Like a towel.
————ear,** -eir, *s.m.* Weaver of towels.
————earachd,** *s.f.* Business or occupation of towel-weaving.
tubhta, see tughta.
tubhte, see tughta.
tuca,** *s.m.* Tuck, rapier.
tucadair, -ean, see fùcadair.
————eachd, see fùcadaireachd.
tucaid,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dove-cot.
tuch !* *int.* Tut ! hush !
tùch, *pr. pt.* a' tùchadh, *v.a. & n.* Stop, shut, smother as a flame. 2 Extinguish, quench. 3 Become hoarse. 4 Fumigate. Tha mo mhuineal air a thùchadh, *my throat has become hoarse.*
tucha,** *s.* Pore.
tùchach, -aiche, *a.* Causing hoarseness.
tùchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stopping. 2 Act of covering, as with a lid. 3 State of becoming hoarse, hoarseness. 4 Wheezing. 5 Extinguishing, smothering, as a flame. 6††Cooing. A' t—, *pr. p.* of tùch.
tùchair,* -ean, *s.m.* Smotherer.
tùchan, -ain, *s.m.* Cooing of a dove. 2 Hoarseness, gutturalness. 3 Fit of hoarseness caused by a cold or an exertion of the voice. 4 Half-smothered fire ; le t. 's le cnatan, *with hoarseness and cold.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Hoarse, guttural, bass, whirring. 2 Causing hoarseness.
————achd, *s.f. ind.* Raucity, gutturalness.
ttuchd, *s.* Form. 2 Time, season.
tuchraidh,** *s.f.* Appointed time. 2 Critical time.
tùchta, *past pt.* of tùch. Made hoarse. 2 Affected with hoarseness. 3 Extinguished or smothered, as a flame.
tùchte, see tùchta.
tùd, *s.m.* Heap. 2 see tùdan.
tud !* *int.* Tut ! whist !
tu lagan, see tutagan.
tùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small heap, as of dough. 2 Small stack of corn or hay. (Permanent stack in *Suth'd.*) 3 Lump. 4 Tuft, as of wool. 5 **Turd. 6 Suds see tutag. 7* Mannikin. [Short *u* in *Gairloch & W.of Ross.* DU]
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small stacks of hay or corn.
tudraig, *a.* Vigorous—*Arran.*
tuf ag, -aig, *s.f.* Foist. 2 Stench.
tug, (for thug), see thoir.
tugadh, *past aff. neg. & interr.* of thoir. Was given.
tugaid,** *s.f.* Cause, reason.
————each,(MS) *a.* Amusive, jocose, arch.
tugaidlean, *s.pl.* Witticisms, facetiousness, humour, jocoseness, roguery.
tugainn, *irr. past subj.* of thoir.
tugh, *pr.pt.* a' tughadh, *v. a.* Thatch, cover. 2 Back. T. a staigh e, *back him in*—said of a horse.
tugha, *s.f.* Thatch, covering, any material, such as straw, heath or fern, wherewith the roof of a house is thatched. 2**Opposition. Taigh-ean tugha, *thatched houses.*
tughach,** *a.* Thatched. 2 Like thatch.
tughadair, -ean, *s.m.* Thatcher.
————eachd,†† *s.f.* Employment or business of thatching.
tughadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thatching, act of thatching. 2 Thatch. A' t—, *pr pt.* of tugh.
tùghag (**Ross*) *s.f.* Patch—*W. of Ross.* Is fheàrr brèid no toll, ach is uaisle toll na tùghag, *a patch is better than a hole, but a hole is more genteel.*
tughta, *past pt.* of tugh. Thatched.
tugtadh, *past subj. pass.* of thoir.
tuidhle ** *a.* Pleasant
tuidhme, *s.f.* Confederacy, conjunction.
tuidhtearachd, *s.f* Wardship.
tuig, *pr.pt.* a' tuigsinn. *v.a. & n* Understand, perceive, discern, comprehend. Th. e do chridhe, *he understood thy heart ;* cò a thuigeas uile sheachrain fhèin ? *who can understand all his own errors !* an sin tuigidh tu eagal an Tighearna, *then shalt thou understand the fear of the Lord.*
tuigear, *fut.pass.* of tuig.
tuigim, (for tuigidh mi), I shall understand.
tuigse, *s.f.ind.* Understanding, reason, knowledge, skill, sense, judgment. A' call a th., *losing his senses or judgment ;* is beag t. a th' agad air sin, *you have little skill at that ;* faigh t., *get understanding.*
tuigseach, -eiche, *a.* Intelligent, sensible, wise, prudent, judicious, knowing 2 Skilled, expert. Duine t., *a prudent or intelligent man ;* t. air a leithid sin, *expert in such things ;* gu t. *intelligently.*
————adh,(MS) *s.m.* Apprehension.
————d,** *s.f.* Apprehensiveness.
tuigseil,(MS) *a.* Apprehensible.
tuigsinn, *s.f.* Understanding, act of understanding, comprehending, discerning or perceiving. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuig.
————each, -eiche, *a.* see tuigseach.
————each, -eich, *s.m.* Knowing person.
————eachd, *s.f.* Deducement.
tuil, -e, -ean & -tean, *s f.* Flood, deluge. 2 Heavy rain, torrent. 3 Overflowing of running waters. 4 Tide. An T. Ruadh, *Noah's Flood ;* bhrùchd cuimhne mar th., *memory burst forth like a flood.* [**pl.* tuilte & tuiltechan.]
tuil-aodach,** -aich, *s.m.* Apron.
tuil-bheum, -eim, -an, *s.m.* Torrent. 2 Torrent caused by the bursting of a thunder-cloud or by the sudden melting of snow. 3 Thunder-shower. Tha iad mar th., *they are like a torrent ;* is lionmhor tuil-bheuman a' bheathaich laig, *the weak animal meets with many obstacles (lit.* torrents.) [***gen.* tuil-bheuma.]
tuil-bheumach, -aiche, *a.* Rushing as a torrent.
tuilcheannach,** -aich, *s.m.* Handsel.
tuil-dhorus, -uis, -dhorsan, *s.m.* Flood-gate. 2 Gate of a canal- or river-lock. Tuil-dhorsan nèimh, *the windows of heaven.*
tuileach, -eiche, *a.* Like a flood, deluging.
tuileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Flooding, act of deluging. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuilich.
tuileachas, *s.m.* Flooding. Dhia a rinn lionadh is tràgh' is tuileachas, *God who made ebb and flow and flooding—Impromptu verse by Mac-Kellar, author of Lamdh MhicEalair.*
tuile-thalmhainn, *s.f.* Bulbous crowfoot, see fuile-thalmhainn.
tuil-eudach, see tuil-aodach.
tuiliac, see tuilleag.
tuilich, *pr pt.* a' tuileachadh, *v.a. & n.* Overflow, deluge, inundate, flood.
————, *s.m.* see tuilleadh.
tùiliun,** *s.f.* Twilled linen. Léine th., *a shirt of twilled linen.*
tuilliop,§ *s.* Tulip—*tulipa sylvestris*
tuill, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of toll. Of a hole. Holes, caves. Tuill an fhirich, *the mountain*

Digitized by Microsoft®

caves.

tuille, *s., adv. & conj.* see tuilleadh. T. eile, *furthermore.*

tuillead,** -eid, *s.m.* Greater quantity, additional quantity. Gheibh thu an t., *you will get the more*, a th. air sin, *over and above that.*

tuilleadh, *s.m.* More, addition, additional quantity or number Thoir dhomh t., *give me more;* t. 's a chòir, *too much, superabundance ;* t. ri t., *in apposition*

tuilleadh, *adv* More any more, farther, moreover. T. 'us, *too ;* t. fos, t. eile, *moreover ;* cha till mi t., *I shall never return ;* cha bhi mi 'nam aonarchd t., *I shall be no longer solitary ;* t. gu bràth, *any more for ever ;* t. cha Mir dhuit, *thou shalt see no more ;* cha'n fhaod thu tighinn t., *you must not come any more.*

tuilleadhnach,(MS) *a.* Ascitious.

tuilleag,(AF) *s.f.* Common skua-gull.

tuillean, see tollan.

tuille eile, *conj.* Furthermore, moreover, nay more.

tuillein, see tollan.

tuillidh, tuilleadh.

tuillinn, -.. Canvas. 2 Sea-storm. 3 Shipped wave. *Sàr-Obair.*

tuilm, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of tolm.

†tuilm, *s.f.* Gift.

tuilm, -e, *s.f.* Elm. 2 Oak. 3 Pudenda muliebria.

tuilmean,†† *s.m.* Little knoll.

tuilmeinneach, *a.* Full of knolls or tufts.

tuillis,(AC) *s.* Overloading the stomach, especially with liquids.

tuil-mhaoim,** *s.f.* Sudden deluge, &c., see tuil bheum. Mar a leaghas sneachd 'na th., *as snow melts in torrents.*

tuilte, *n.pl.* of tuil.

tuilteach, -eiche, *a.* Flooding, that covers or floods with water, [overflowing, inundating, deluging, causing a deluge.

tuilteach, -eich, *s.f.* Torrent. Air t. gaoithe sgaoil i a sg'athan, *on a torrent of air she spread her wings.*

tuilteachan, *n.pl.* of tuil.

tuiltean, *n.pl.* of tuil.‖

†tuiltin, *s.* Merit, demerit, see toiltinn.

tuim, *g.n.sing. & n.pl.* of tom.

tuim, -e, *s.f.* see taoim.

tuimhseach, -eiche, *a.* Beating, striking, thumping.

tuimhseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beating, act of beating, striking or thumping. 2 Blow, thump. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tuimhsich.

tuimhseadh, -idh, see tuimhseachadh,

tuimhsich, *pr.pt.* a' tuimhseachadh, *v. a.* Beat, drub. 2 Stagger to and fro. 3†‖Knock against.

————te, *past pt.* of tuimhsich. Beaten, struck, thumped.

tuimpe,* see neup.

tuims, *pr.pt.* a' tuimseadh, *v.a.* see tuimsich.

tuin,* *v.n.* see tuinich.

tuin,* *s.m.* [**f.*] see tuineadh.

tuine,†† *s.f.* Dread, terror, alarm, confusion

tuineach, *a.* Dreadful, alarming.

————, -ich, -ichean, *s. m.* Dwelling, abode, lodging. 3 Resort. 3 Resident. 4 Lodger. An i cas na creige do th. ? *is the shelter of the rock thy dwelling?*

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dwelling, act or state of dwelling. 2 Resorting, act of resorting or frequenting. 3 Colonizing, gathering into a place for residence. 4 Sojourn, residence. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuinich.

————as, -ais, *s.m.* Sojourning, sojourn. 2 Abode, dwelling, home. 3* Colony. 4**Receptacle.

tuineadh, -idh, *s. m.* Abode, dwelling-place, place of residence, retreat, den. 2 Receptacle. T. nan treun, *the dwelling-place of heroes.*

tuineas, -eis, *s.m.* Abode, house. 2**Receptacle. T. nan sleagh, *the receptacle of spears.*

tuineasach,** *a.* Of, or belonging to, an abode. 2 Residing. 3 Inhabiting.

†tuinge,** *s.f.* Oath.

tùinich, *pr. pt* a' tuineachadh, *v. n.* Sojourn, dwell, inhabit. 2 Frequent, resort to. 3* Gather, as matter in suppuration, settle or fix in a place as a movable tumour. 4* Colonize, settle in a place.

tùiniche, *s.m.* Dweller, lodger.

tuinidhe, see tuineadh. [lings.

tuinn, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of tonn. †2(AF) Ducktuinne, *gen.sing.* of tonn. An gob na tuinne, *at the edge of the water* or *wave.*

tuinneadh, see tuineadh.

†tuinneamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Death.

tuinneas, -eis, see tùineas.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Deathful, causing death. 2 Mortal.

tuinnidh, -e, *a.* Hard, firm.

tuinnleag,(CR) *s.f. Bray country* for seillean.

tuinnse, -achan, *s.m.* Blow. 2 Fatal blow given by the wheel of fortune. 3††Surge.

tuinnseadh,†‡ -eidh, -ean, *s. m.* Jogging. 2 (MS) Fling. 3(MS) Protusion.

tùir, & tùire, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of tùr.

†tuir, *s.m.* Lord. 2 Pillar.

tuir, *pr.pt.* a' tursadh, a' tuireadh & a' tuireamh. *v.a.* Relate, rehearse. 2 Chant with a mournful cadence, accompany a rehearsal with a mournful air. 3 Mourn, deplore, *lament for the dead. 4 Weep. Thairigh mo dheòir na'n tuirinn gach ànadh, *my tears would fail were I to deplore every disaster ;* tuir an aitteris neo-adhmhor, *deplore the hapless tale.*

tuirbhoach, *a.* Shamefaced, bashful, modest.

tuirc, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of torc.

tuire, see tuireadh.

tuireadh, -idh, -ean & tuireannan, *s.m* Relating, act of relating. 2 Mourning, act of mourning, deploring, bewailing or lamenting 3 Weeping, act of weeping. 4 Lamentation, lament for the dead, wail, dirge, elegy 5 Melancholy narrative, 6 Death-song. 7 Request. A' t —, *pr.pt.* of tuir.

Dh'éisd sann ri t. a thuaighe, *we listened to him while bewailing his hard fate ;* ciod fàth do thuiridh ? *what is the cause of your lament?* le t. glaoidh thog e a cheann, *with loud lamentation he raised his head ;* 'nan tuireannaibh, *in their lamentations.*

tuiream,(AC) *s.m.* Mourning for the dead. T. bàis, *death-mourning.*

tuireamh, -imh, *s.m.* see tuireadh.

tuirean, -ein, *s.m.* Troop, multitude.

tuireanu, -einn, -an, *s.m.* Spark of fire from an anvil. 2**Lightning. 3** Tro p. crowd †§ Wheat, see cruithneachd. [*gen. sing. & n pl.* also tuirinn.]

tuiteannan, *pl.* of tuireann.

tuireanta, *a.* Pregnant.

tuaireapadh,(MS) *s.f.* Anger.

tuireasg, -is, -an, *s.m.* Saw. 2**File. 3**Axe. An àrdaich an t. e féin ? *will the axe exalt itself ?*

————ach, -aiche, *a* That saweth 3 Furnished with saws. 3 Like a saw, file or axe

————aiche,** *s.m.* One who saws or axes.

———— -luaithre,** *s.* Sawdust.

tuireid, see turaid.

tuirginn, *s.f* Flood. 2 Broad, squat person. 3 Wash-staff. 4 Bottle. 5**Beetle.

tuiridh, *s.f.* Pillar. 2 Supporter. 3 Request.

Digitized by Microsoft®

4**Elegy.

tuirighinn,** *s.f.* Pillar. 2 Supporter. 3 Conquest.

tuirigleadh,(AH) *s.m.* Wailing, lamentation—*Argyll.*

tuirinn, see tuireann.

tuiriosg, see tuireasg.

tuirisge, see tuireasg.

tuirl, *v.* see tuirling Thuirleadh e, *let him descend;* thuirlibh, a thaibhse! *descend, ye ghosts!*

t(h)uirleadh, *3rd. p sing & pl. imp.* of tuirl.

tuirleig,* *s.m.* Water-spout

tuirleum,* *s.m.* Fearful leap. 2 Onset. 3 Contest 4 see tuirling.

tuirlibh, *2nd. p. pl. imp.* of tuirl.

tuirlich,* *s.f.* Rumbling noise.

t(h)uirlidh ! *int.* Call to a cow—*Arran.*

t(h)uirlidh mhineig ! *int.* Call to a cow—*Arran.*

tuirlin, see tuirling.

tuirling, *pr pt.* a' tuirling, *v. a.* Descend, descend rapidly or with a noise, come down. 2 Alight, come off a horse. 3**Fall upon.

————, *s.f.* Descending, act of descending quickly or with a noise, descent. 2**Slope, declivity. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuirling.

tuirlinn,* see tuirling.

tuirmheach, see tuirbheach.

————d,** *s.f.* Modesty.

tuirnealas, *s.m.* Striking of heads against each other, as rams, contact, collision —*Sar Obair.*

tùirneanach,(CR) *s.m.* Blow with the fist—*W. of Ross.*

tùirse, *s.f.ind.* Sadness, melancholy, mourning, sorrow, dejection. 2 Afflictedness. 3 Dirge. 4 Elegy. T. nam bàrd, *the dirge of the bards;* is mór fàth mo th., *great is the cause of my sorrow;* bu trom a t. is bu chiau, *heavy and lasting was her sorrow.*

tùrseach, -eiche, *a.* Sad, mournful, sorrowful, melancholy. 2 Causing sorrow or sadness. Cha'n ioghnadh mise 'bhi t., *no wonder that I be sorrowful;* bu t. tearc a làithean, *sad and few were his days;* gu t., *sorrowfully;* bu tùirseiche gu mór Ronan, *far more sad was Ronan,* gu t. trom, *sad and dejected;* arsa Fionn gu t., *said Fionn mournfully.*



670. Tùrseach.

tùirseach,§ -eich, *s.m.* Greater stitchwort, adder's meat, moon-flower, satin-flower—*stellaria holostea.*

tùirseachd, *s.f.ind.* Pensiveness, sadness, melancholy, dejection.

tuirsg,(CR) *v. a.* Lift, bundle up. 2 Prepare, begin, set out. Th. e air, *he began, set out;* th. e air de shealltainn oirre, *he bestirred himself and went to see her—Suth'd.*

tuirsgeadh, *s.m.* Preparing for a journey. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuirsg. 'S mithich dhomh bhi t., *it is time for me to be off.*

tùirsich, *v.n.* Make mournful or sad.

————e, *comp.* of tùirseach.

tùirsneach,** *a.* Troubled, heavy in mind.

tùirsneadh,-idh,*s.m.* Trouble, heaviness of mind,

tuirtealachd, *s.f.* Dumps.

tùis, -e, -ean, *s.f* Incense, frankincense 2 *rarely,* Jewel. 3 *rarely,* King, noble. Altair na tùise, *the altar of incense.*

tùis, *gen.sing.* of tùs.

tuiseach,** -ich, *s.m.* Parent.

tùiseach, *a.* Abounding in incense.

tùiseal,** -ich, *s.m.* Leader, commander.

tùisear, -eir, *pl.* -an & -ean, *s.m.* Censer. T. òir, *a golden censer.*

tuisg, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of tosg.

tuisil,(DC) *s.f.* Joint, hinge, pivot.

tuisill,* *v.n.* Stumble, fall, slip. 2 Stammer. 3 **Deliver, bring forth.

tuisle,** *s.f.* Fall, slip, stumble. 2 Trespass. 3 Delivery, bringing forth.

tuisleach, -eiche, *a.* Stumbling, that stumbles. 2 Causing to stumble. 3 Accidental. 4 Unsteady, infirm, fallible. 5 Slippery.

————adh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* Stumble, stumbling, act of stumbling. 2 Accident. 3 Offence. 4 Delivery, bringing forth. 5 Jumble, jostle. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuisleich.

tuisleachair,** *s.m.* Backslider.

tuisleachail,** *a.* Fallible.

tuisleachd, *s.f.* Fallibility.

tuisleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Stumbling, slipping,falling, stumble, slip, fall. 2 Decay. 3 Offence. 4 Delivery. Treibhdhireach agus gun t., *sincere and without offence.*

tuisleadh-asbhuinneach,(DC) *s.m.* Miscarriage—*Uist.*

tuisleag,** -eig, *s.f.* Fall, slight fall, slip. 2 Jump, leap.

————ach,** *a.* Desultory. 2 Leaping, skipping. 3 Slipping, stumbling.

tuisleich, *pr. pt.* a' tuisleachadh, *v. a.* Stumble, slip, fall. 2 Commit a fault, err, blunder. 3 Deliver, bring forth, bear. 4 Jostle. Th. e, *he stumbled;* tuislichidh mo luchd-tòir, *my pursuers shall stumble.*

tuislichte, *past pt.* of tuislich. Stumbled,fallen. 2 Delivered. 3 Overturned.

tuismeachan ** -ain, *s.m.* Accoucheur.

tuismeachd,** *s.f.* Stumble, frequent stumbling or falling.

tuisneach, -eiche, *a.* see tuisleach.

tuismeadh,** *s.m.* Nativity.

tuismich, see tuislich.—*North.**

tuit, *pr. pt.* a' tuiteam, *v. n.* Fall. 2 Happen, befall, chance. 3 Stumble, slip. 4 Subside. 5 Sink. 6 Set,as the sun. 7 Benight. 8 Be seduced by. 9 Fail. 10 Damp.

Th. dhuinu tachairt, *we met by chance;* th. iad, *they fell;* th. dhaibh tighinn a steach, *they happened to come in;* th. an oidhche oirnn, *we were benighted;* th. i leis, *she was seduced by him;* tuitidh a' ghrian, *the sun will subside;* th. do ghrian gu sior, *thy sun has set for ever;* th. a chridhe, *his heart failed him;* cha t. e, *he will not fall.*

tuit,** *s.* The flat of anything.

tuiteadh, *imperf. subj.* of tuit. Should fall. 2 *3rd. p. sing.imper.* of tuit. T. e, *let him fall.*

tuiteam, *1st per.sing.imper.* of tuit. Let me fall. (emphatic, tuiteam-sa.) 2 (** for tuitim.)

tuiteam, -eim, -an, *s. m.* Fall, falling, act of falling. 2 Chance. 3 Dusk, dawn. 4**Overturn. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuit. Fhuair e t., *he got a fall;* mu th. na h-oidhche, *about the dusk of the evening* (fall of night.) A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tuit.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tuiteamach -aiche, *a.* Thu fulleth, fallible, falling, apt to fall. 2 Accidental. 3 Epileptic. 4 Casual contingent, incident. 5 Causing to fall or stumble. 6**Frail. 7**Ruinous. Tuineas t., *epilepsy.*

tuiteamach,** -aich, *s.f* Epilepsy.

tuiteamachd, *s.f.* see tuiteamas. 2 Deciduousness.

tuiteamas, -ais. *s.m* Contingence, chance, incidence. 2 Fall 3 Occurence, accident. 4 Accidentalness. 5 Epilepsy. 6 Fallibility, liability to fall. 7**Lot. Thachair sinn le t., *we met by accident ;* cha'n 'eil t. sam bith gu'n tachair sinn am feasd, *there is no chance of our ever meeting ;* gach droch th., *every bad occurrence ;* an dàil gach tuiteamais, *to face any event, in contact with any danger ;* cha'n 'eil ann ach t., *it is only a chance ;* tinn leis an tuiteamas, *ill with the epilepsy, 2 lunatic.*

tuiteam-oidhche, *s.m.* Nightfall.

tùiteau,* -ein, *s.m.* Badger.

tuitear, *fut.pass.* of tuit. Shall be made to fall. Also used impersonally.

tuitear,** s.m. Executor, governor. 2** Tutor, preceptor.

——-achd,* *s.f.* Wardship. guardianship. 2** Tutorage, tuition, employment of a preceptor.

tuithtear, -eir, *s.m.* see tuitear.

tuitidh. see tuit.

tuitidh, for tuitidh mi.

†tul, -uil, *s.m.* Beginning. 2 Face. 3 Fashion 4 Relique. 5 Flood.

tul-, *prefix* (uile.) Entirely, wholly, completely. Breug, *a lie ;* tul-bhreug, *a perfect falsehood.*

tul,(AC) *s.m.* Fire. 2 Hearth. 3 Heap, hillock.

tula, *s.m.* see tulach.

tula,*a.Complete, most notorious, see tul-,*prefix.*

tulach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Hillock, knoll, mound. 2 Small green hill. 3**Top of a gentle rising ground, low, smooth hill or ridge. 4 (AC)House. 5(AC) Ruins. 6*Tomb. Mi 'nam shuidhe air an t., *I sitting on the knoll ;* an t. laghach air an robh Tuara, *the fine hillock on which T. stood ;* chàrich sinn 'san t. an laoch, *we interred the hero in the green knoll* or *tomb.*

tulachach,** *a.* Knolly.

tulachan, -ain, -an. *s.m., dim.* of tulach. Little hillock, little knoll, mound or tomb. 2 Calf-skin stuffed, and presented to the cow, as if living, to induce her to give her milk. 3 Man appointed as a bishop after the Reformation, who was a bishop in name only and whose revenue was drawn by his patron. Tha iad uile 'nan tulachain, *they are all in their graves.*

tulachainn,(MS) *s.* Backside. breech.

tulachanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little hillocks.

tulachann, see tulchann.

tulag, aig, -an. *s.f.* Whiting, pollock, gwiniad.

-——ach, *a.* Abounding in, of, or belonging to, pollocks.

†tulagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see tulachan. 2 Rocking.

tulaich, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of tulach

———-ean, *n. pl.* of tulach. 2 Certain kind of Highland reel.

tul-aigne,** *s. f.* Intention, purpose, motive.

tùlainn, *s.f.* Dowlas.

tulamain,(MMcD) *s.m.* Wild drake. T. a' chinn uaine, *a green-headed wild drake—Lewis.*

tulan,** -ain, *s.m.* Kettle.

tul-bhreac,** *a.* Spotted, speckled, freckled.

tul-bhreicneach, -eiche, *a.* Spotted, freckled.

tul-bhreug, -éige, an, *s.f.* Direct lie, entire falsehood. Ag innseadh nan tul-bhreugan, *telling most notorious lies.*

———-ach, -aiche, *a.* That tells direct lies, lying impudently.

———-adair, -ean, *s.m.* Impudent liar.

tulc. see tulg.

tulchabh han,(AF) *s.* Owl.

tulchach, see tulachach.

tulchainn, *gen.sing* of tulchann.

———-each, *a.* Having high gables. 2 Gabled.

tulchar,** *s.m.* Emulator

tulchan, see tulachan.

tulchann, -ainn, -an, *s.f.* Gable, end-wall of a house. 2 Corner. 3 Backside. breech. 4†† The hips. 5††Horse's croup. 6**Stern of a ship. [* & †† give tulchainn, *gen* -e, *s.f.*]

tulch'aon,** *v.a.* Slant, slope. 2 Form in a zig-zag line.

———-,** *a.* Slanting, sloping, in a zig-zag.

———-ach, *a.* Tending to a slope, sloping gently. 2 In a zig-zag line.

———-achd,** *s.f.* Slanting, gradual descent, declivity. 2 Zig-zagging.

tulchoir,** *a.* Obstinate.

tul-chomhraic,** *s.f.* Assembly.

tul-ciroin,** *a* Slant, sloping.

tul-chrionadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Slanting. sloping, slant. slope.

tul-chuis, -e, *s.f.* Confidence. boldness. 2 Perseverance. 3 Acuteness, penetration, adroitness.

———-each, -eiche, *a.* Confident, bold, brave, plucky. 2 Persevering, plodding, assiduous. 3 Acute, penetrating. O 'n eas-charaid th., *from the brave* or *persevering foe.*

tul-fhirinn,(CR) *s.f.* The whole truth, the real truth—*W. of Ross.*

tulg, -a, *s.m.* Bruise or hollow on the surface of any laminated metal. 2 Hollow between billows. 3 Sinking of any undulating surface. 4 Jolting. 5 Grudge—*Sàr-Obair.* 6 Upraiding, picking—*Sàr-Obair.* T. thonn, *the rocking of waves.*

tulg, *v.a. & n.* Rock, toss, roll, oscillate, wave, fluctuate, jostle, swing, jolt, push. 2 Make a hollow, as on the surface of a plate of metal. T. a' chreathall, *rock the cradle ;* an long a' tulgadh, *the ship rolling ;* an doire a' tulgadh, *the grove waning.*

tulga, see tulgach.

tulgach,* -aiche, *a.* Rocking, tossing. 2 Inconstant, as the surface of agitated water. 3 Causing a jolting or rocking motion. 4 Uneasy, as a seat. 5 Uncertain, unfixed, as an office or employment. 6 see tolgach. Gun t., *firm, motionless, unshaken.*

tulgac,‡‡ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Jerk.

tulgadh, -idh, *s.m.* Tossing, rocking, lurching, fluctuation, exagitation, jolting. 2 Denting, making an impression on a metal surface. 3**Undulation. 4 Lurch, toss. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tulg.

tulgaid, *s.f.* Throw—*Cailleach nan cnò by Neil MacLeod.*

tulgan,** -ain *s.m.* Rocking motion, as caused by agitated water. 2 Little bruise, as on a metal surface.

———-ach,** *a.* Hilly, knolly.

tulgatuim,** *s.* Estuation.

tulgnadh, -aidh, see tolgnadh.

tulg-tuinn, *s.* Trough of the waves.

tuliac,¶ see fasradan.

tulla (AC) see tul.

tullachanach, see tulachanach.

tul'm, -ui'm, *s f.* see tolm.

tulmach -aiche, *a.* see tolmach.

tulman, see to man.

———-ach, see tolmanach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tul-mhagadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Downright mockery.
tul-mhèirleach, -eich, *s.m.* Daring thief.
tul-radharc, see sùl-radharc.
————ach, see sùl-radharcach.
————achd, see sùl-radharcachd.
tulpaist,** *s.f.* Avenue, walk before a door.
tulscan,** -ain, *s.m.* Spreading. 2 Loosening. 3 Bursting.
tul-thapadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Mere chance.
tum, *pr.pt.* a' tumadh, *v.a.* Dip, plunge, steep, immerse, duck, bathe. Th. iad an còta 'san fhuil, *they dipped the coat in the blood*; a chas a' tumadh 'sa chaochau, *his foot immersed in the gurgling streamlet.*
tuma,** *s.m.* see tuama.
tuma, see tumadh.
tumachan, see tumair.
tumadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Dipping, act of dipping or ducking, immersion, dip. 2 Bounce. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tum.
tumadair, see taoman.
tumair, -ean, *s.m.* Dipper, diver, ducker, bather. [* gives *nom.* -e.]
tum-àite,** *s.m.* Bath, bathing-place.
tumarraid, s. Deray, hubbub, rummage.
tum-dhias,** *s.f* Bushy ear of corn.
tumhartaich, *s.f.* Equivocation.
tum-lonad,** *s.m.* Bath, bathing-place.
tumta, *past pt.* of tum. Dipped, immersed, bathed, steeped.
tum-tam,* *s.m.* Great hesitation. 2 Stupid conduct. 3* Hum-drum.
tumte, see tumta.
tunaich, see tuinich.
tunaiche, *s.m.* Lodger, resident, inhabitant.
tunaidh, see tuinich & tuineadh.
tung,* *s. m.* Enclosed family burial-ground, tomb, vault—*Argyll.*
tunga, see tuama.
tungach,(MS) *a.* Sepulchral.
tuugaid,* *s.f.* Stratagem, notorious lie.
————each,* -eiche, *a.* Full of stratagems or notorious lies.
tungaidh, -e, *a.* Moist—*W. of Ross.*
tungais, see tuam.
tung rlach,(AF) *s.* Old cow.
tunn,** *v.a* Tun, barrel.
tunna, -chan. *s.m.* Ton. 2 Tun, butt, barrel.
tunnach, *a.* Abounding in small casks. 2 Like a small cask.
————adh, *s. m.* Beating, dashing, lashing, booming of waves against a ship—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*
tunna-chis, *s.* Tonnage.
tunn idair, -ean, *s.m.* Funnel, filler, 2 Tunning-dish, tunner.
————eachd, *s f.* Tunning, barrelling.
tunnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Duck. 2 *in derision*, Short legged woman. 3†† Hobbling woman. 4 see tonnag. T. fhirionn, *a drake.*
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in ducks. 2 Like a duck.
———— -dhearg cheann ich,¶ *s.f.* Pochard, dun bird, see lach-mhàsach.
———— dhubh,¶ *s f.* Common scoter—*oidemia nigra.*
———— fhiacailleach,(AF) *s.f.* Goosander.
———— fhiadhaich, *s.f.* Wild duck.
———— ghleust,¶ *s. f.* Velvet scoter, see lach dhubh.
———— riabhach,¶ *s.f.* Wild duck, see lach.
tùr, -ùir, *s.m.* Sense, understanding, intelligence, penetration, sagacity, genius. 2 Intention, inclination, desire. 3 Mind. 4 Meaning. 5 (AC) Earth. 6**Petition. 7**Heaviness.
Cha duine gun t. a dheanadh e, *it is not a man without genius that could accomplish it*
gliocas agus t., *wisdom and understanding*
inntinn is t nam fear, *the mind and acuteness of the men*: is e do th. a bha beachdail, *how observant your mind was!*
tùr, ùir, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *tour.* Ghabh sinn tùr is tamh is fois, *we travelled and took our rest.*
tùr, *pr.pt.* a' turadh, *v.a.* Devise, invent, contrive, frame. Air a thuradh le Seumas, *invented by James*; a thùras olc, *that devises evil*; a thùr oibre ealanta, *to devise* or *plan cunning works.*
tur, *pr.pt.* a' turadh. *v.n.* Get fair, as weather.
tùr, -ùir, *s.m.* Tower, fortification, turret, fort, castle. T Bhabeil, *the tower of Babel*; trath dh' fhàsas sean gach t. is talla, *when every tower and hall grows old.*
tur, (i.e. gu tur) *adv.* Entirely, altogether. Is t. a dh' fhairslich e ort! *how completely it has defied you!* tha e mar sin gu t., *it is absolutely so*; struidh e gu t. ar n-airgiod, *he has completely squandered our money.*
tur, *a.* Whole, absolute, complete, entire. 2 Dry, without condiment. Greim t., *a dry morsel*; aran t., *bread without butter or cheese*: buntàta t., *potatoes and nothing with them*; chuir e t. stad air m' aiteas, *he has put a complete stop to my joy.*
turabal,(AC) (i.e. a' turabal) *pr.pt.* Oscillating.
tùrach, -aiche, *a* Towery, having towers, turretted. 2 Intelligent, ingenious. [ing.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Towering. 2 Tower-build-
turachdach,* -aiche, *a.* Without condiment, as meal, potatoes, &c.
turach-air-tharach,†† *a* Topsy-turvy.
turachan,** -ain, *s. m.* Big-bellied person. 2 Ranter 3 Beggar.
turadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small heap. 2** see turraban.
turadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fair or dry weather. Tha e 'na th., *it is fair*; riun e t., *it fained, the rain ceased*; am bheil e 'na th.? *or* am bheil an t ann? *is it fine?*
turag,‡ *s.f.* Trifling illness, as of a child—*Argyll.*
turaich,** *v.a. & n.* Tower, build towers. 2 Fortify with towers 3 Invent, devise.
turaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turret, tower
——— each, -eiche, *a.* Turreted. 2 Like a turret.
——— -faire, *s.f.* Watch-tower.
tùrail, -e, *a.* Sagacious, shrewd, sensible, ingenious, intelligent. 2 Acute, skilful. 3 Attentive, heedful. Gach duine toileach t., *every willing, skilful man.*
turaion, *s.f.* Fit of sickness. Fhuair e an droch th., *he has a bad fit of sickness.*
————each, -eiche, *a.* Delicate in health, liable to sickness.
————iche, *s.m.* Invalid.
turait, see turaid.
——— each, see turaideach.
tùralachd, *s.f.ind.* Sagacity, shrewdness. 2 Skilfulness. 3 Attentiveness. 4(MS) Qualification.
turam, see turram.
———aich, see turraban.
turaman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see turraban
————achadh, -aidh, see turraban.
turamanaich, see turrabanaich.
turanaich, *s.f.* Rattle. 2 Disorder.
turas, -ais, -an, see turus.
turasgair, see turrasgar.
turasgar,** *s.m.* Seaweed. 2 Shellfish.
turbaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turbot. 2 Halibut—*Lewis.* 3 Rhomboid.
————each, *a.* Rhomboidal.

Digitized by Microsoft®

turbhaidh,** *s.f.* Mischance, misfortune.
turcach,¶ -aich, *s. m.* Turkey, see coileach-Frangach.
turcadaich. *s.f* Nodding, sudden jerk from the sensation of sleep—*car-Obair.*
turcaid, -ean. *s.f.* see turcais.
turcaire,¶ *s m* Turkey, see coileach-Frangach.
turcais,* -ean. *s.f* Tweezers, pincers. 2 Smith's hoof-pincers. (durcais.)
turcan-mara, see turcar-mara.
turcar-mara,(AF) *s.* Sea-snail, periwinkle.
turchar,** air, *s.m.* Riches, wealth.
tur-chadail,** *v.n.* Slumber.
tur-chadal, -ail, *s.m.* Slumber, dozing. 2 Lethargy, drowsiness. An sgrios a' tur-chadal, *their destruction slumbering.*
————ach,** *a.* Slumbering, dozing. 2 Lethargic. 3 Causing drowsiness.
tur-chomhrac,** -aic, *s.m* Assembly.
tur-chùil,(MS) *v.a.* Abominate.
tur-dhiubhair,** *s.* Contradistinction.
tur-fhuath,†‡ *s.* Animosity.
†tur-ghabhadh,** -aidh. *s m* Iniquity.
tùr-ghabhail,** *s. f.* Course, journey, most frequently applied to the sun's course.
tur-ghabhalach,** *a.* Iniquitous, guilty.
turgain, see turguin.
turguin, -ean, *s.m.* Destruction. Gu'n dean thu art., *that thou canst effect our destruction.*
turguineach, -eiche, *a.* Destructive.
turlach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Large fire, bonfire, conflagration. 2 Bulky or squat person. 4* Ugly head of hair. 5** see turloch. T. na féisde, *the banquet-fire.*
tùrlach,†† -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Heap, great quantity.
turlas, *s.m.* Cupboard—*Perthshire.*
turloch, -oich, -an, *s.m.* Brook. 2 Ground covered with water in winter and dry in summer.
tur-lom, *v.n.* Make quite bare. 2 Strip naked. 3 Glean. Cha t. thu t' fhion-lios, *thou shalt not glean thy vineyard.*
tur-lom,** *a.* Quite bare, naked.
————adh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Making quite bare, stripping.
tùrn, -uirn, [††*pl.* -an,] *s.m.* Turn, job, feat. 2 **Char. 3 Beut. T. odhar, *a mite, one-twelfth of a penny;* droch th., *a bad job.*
†turnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Escape 2 Spinning-wheel.
tùrnaiche, *s.m.* One employed in jobs.
tùrnair, -ean, *s.m.* see tuirnear.
†turnamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Descent. 2 Humiliation. 3 Rest.
tur-oinnseach,** -ich, *s.f* Mere idiot.
turr,* *v.a.* Rock hither and thither.
turr,* *s.m.* Tomb, large heap.
turraban, -ain, *s.m.* Rocking motion of the body when sitting. 2 Grief. 3* Vibration, oscillation 4 Nodding as in sleep. 5 Moving.
turrabanaich, -e, *s.f* Constant rocking or moving of the body. 2 Nodding, act of nodding or shaking. 3**Hesitancy A' t—, *pr.pt.* of turrabanaich.
————, *pr.pt.* of turrabanaich. *v. n.* Nod, move, rock, shake 2 Vibrate, oscillate.
turraban-nan-tunnag, *s.m.* (*lit* the waddling of the ducks) Old Highland dance.
turrach,(DMK) *s. m* The craving for tobacco—*W. coast of Ross.*
turra-chadail, see tur-chadail.
turra-chadal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* see tur-chadal.
turra-chadalach, -aiche, *a.* see tur-chadalach.
turrachdal, see tur-chadal.
turradan, *Arran* for turraban. In *Shiskine* they say, air thurrachdain, *shaking.*
turradh,(CR) -aidh, *s.m.* Surprise, coming or attempting to come upon one unawares—*Skye.*
turrag, -aig, -an. *s.f.* Accident mishap. 2 Adventure. 3**Conflict. 4**Wench. 5†† Slight illness.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Accidental. unlucky.
turraig,* *s.f.* Stool, *in ridicule.* 2**Push, thrust. Aig do th., *at stool.*
turraim, see turraban.
turraing,†† *s.f.* Turn of illness.
turram, -aim, -an. *s. m.* Soft sound, murmur, whisper, low whispering noise. An raineach ri t. 'sa ghaoith, *the fern whispering in the wind;* tha e 'na th suain, *he is in sound sleep.*
turramain. *v.* see turrabanaich.
turraman see turraban.
————aich, see turrabanaich.
tur-raunsachadh. -aidh. *s.m.* Analysis.
tur-raunsachail ** *a.* Analytical.
tur-raunsaich.** *v.a* Analyze.
turruraich, *s.f.* Twittering. 2 Warbling, purling noise—*Mac Mh. Alasdair.*
tùrs, (for tuirse) Bidh àr marbhtach le garbh thùrs ann, *there will be destructive slaughter and (with) deep sorrow.—Duanaire, p. 159. Garbh* is often used to signify rough to the senses or feelings.
tùrsa, *s.f.* see tùirse.
————ch,* -aiche, *a.* see tùirseach.
tùrsachd,** see tùirseachd.
tùrsadh, see tùirs.
tursarain,§ *s.* Lesser stitchwort—*stellaria graminea.* 2** Greater stitchwort—*stellaria holostea.*
tursgair, *s.f.* Equipage.
tursgan, *s.pl.* Implements.
turtan,** -ain, *s.m.* Sod, turf.
turtur, -uir,†† -an, *s.f.* Turtle. 2 Turtle-dove —*columba turtur.* A thabhartas de thurturaibh, *his offering of turtles.*
turturach, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, turtles or turtle-doves.
tu-ruidh ! *int.* Call to a cow or calf—*W. of Ross.*
tururaich, see turaraich.
turus, -uis, -an, *s.m. & f.* Journey, voyage, expedition, travel, course, occasion. Tha 'n t. mór, *the journey is great;* chriochnaich mi mo th., *I have finished my journey;* t. mhath leat, *a good journey to you;* t. shoirbheasach, *a prosperous journey.*
turusach, -aiche, *a.* Making frequent journeys. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a journey. 3 Travelling much.
————, -aich, *s.m.* see turusaiche.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Travelling, pilgrimage. 2 Pedestrianism.
turusaiche, -an, *s.m.* Traveller, pilgrim, pedestrian. 2(MS) Vagabond.
turu-san, -ain *s.m.* Traveller, pilgrim.
turus-cuain (AH) *s.m.* Voyage.
turusgar, *s.m.* Giblets, equipage.
tùrusgar,§ -air, *s.m.* The seaweed grapes—*sargassum vulgare* or *baccifer um.*
tùs, -ùis, *s m.* Beginning, the beginning, commencement, origin. 2 Front, van, as of an army. Eilidh, t. ar cràidh, *Helen, the source of our severe affliction;* air t. an airm, *in the van of the army;* air a th. is air a thoiseach, *first and foremost;* 's e t. a' ghliocais eagal Dhé, *the fear of God is the beginning of wisdom;* air t. m' aimsir bha mi baoth, *in the beginning of my life I was foolish.*
tusa, *emphatic* of tu
tùsach, -aiche, *a.* Precedent.
tùsachd, *s.f.* Previousness.
tùsail,** -e, *a.* Primal, originary, original, radical.
tùs-ainm, -ean, *s.m.* Patronymic.
tùs-ainmeach,** *a.* Patronymic.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tùsair, *s.m.* Beginner.
tùsalachd *s.f.* Originality.
tùsanach, -aich, *s.m.* Native.
tùsanaich,(MS) *s.pl.* Aborigines.
†tusarnach,** -aich, *s.m.* Parricide.
tusbailteach, see susbailteach.
tusg, -uisg, see tosg.
——ach, see tosgach.
tusgairn, *s.f.* Fiction. [** says †.]
tusgarnach, -aich. *s.m.* Libeller. 2 Story-teller.
†tusgarnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fiction.
tùs-ghnothach, -aich,-aichean, *s.f.* Preliminary.
t(h)usgus ! *int.* Dairymaid's call to an unruly cow—*Suth'd.*
tùs-imeachd,**s.f.* Ante-ambulation,antecedence.
tùs-ionad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Anteriority.
tuslang, -aing, *s.m.* Wrestling.
†tuslog, -oig, -an, *s.f.* Heap, little jump.
†tusmet,‖ *s.* Parturition.
tùs-mhuinntir,* *s.pl.* Aborigines.
tusornachd,** *s.f.* Whispering.
tut ! *int* Expressive of cold. 2 Indicating impatience.
tùt, -ùit, -an, *s. m.* Stink, stench. 2 Crepitus vix audibilis.
tùt, *v.n.* Stink, stench.
tùtach, -aiche, *a.* Stinking. 2 Breaking wind silently.
tùtach, -aich, see dùdach.
tutag,** -an, *s.* Suds.
tutag ! *int.* Expressive of cold.
tutagaidh ! *int.* Expressive of cold.
tutagan,** *s.* Suds.
tùtaiche, *comp.* of tùtach.
tùtair,* *s.m.* Stinker. 2 Dunghill. 3 (MS) Badger
tuthag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Patch, clout.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Clouted, patched.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Patching.
———achd, *s.f.* Patchedness.
———aich, *v.a.* Patch, piece, cobble. 2 Vamp.
tuthadair, see tughadair.
tuthadh, see tughadh.
tuthagaich, see tuathagaich.
tùthan,(DMK) *s.pl.* Long rafters laid across the couples in the roof of a house—*Caithness.* see taobhan.
tuthan, -ain, *s.f.* Slut.
tu ht, see tùt.
——ach, see tùtach.

U u

u, the 18th. letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use, called ur, *yew-tree*.
It has three sounds—(1) long, like *oo* in *moon*. as. tùr, *a tower*; stùr, *dust*. (2) short, like *u* in *push*, as, ur, *a child*; urram, *honour*. (3) short and obscure, like *u* in *rut*, as, mur, *if not*.
u ! *int.* Expressive of surprise, disappointment, &c.
ua, *prep.* From, out of. For its use see o, *prep.*
†ua, *s.m.* & *f.* now ogha.
uabairt, -e, -ean *s.f.* Expulsion, *prov.*
———each, -eiche, *a* Expelling.
uabhais, *gen.sing.* of uabhas (uamhas)
uabhann, see uamhann.
uabhasach, see uamhasach
uabhar, -air, *s.m.* Pride, insolence bluster, vain-glory. 2**Pomp. 3**Heat. 4* Extreme pride. Air son an uabhair, *for their pride*; luchd-uabhair mhallaichte, *the cursed proud.*
uabharach, -aiche, *a.* see uaibhreach.
uabharr,** *a.* Proud, haughty, insolent. 2 Raging. 3 Terrible. Stoirm u., *a raging storm.*
uabhas, see uamhas,
———ach, see uamhasach.
uabheist,* see uadh-bheist.
uacar, *Arran* for uachdar.
†uacha, *prep.* (ua+iad) see uapa.
uachdair, *s.* Farm-stock. Fo u., *under stock—Sar-Obair.*
uachdar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Top, surface. 2 Summit or upper part. 3 Cream. 4 Upper leather of a shoe. 5 Woof of cloth, *prov.* Air u., *on the surface*; u. is iochdar, *top and bottom*; grugh is u., *curds and cream*; fhuair e lamh an u., *he got the mastery*; a' tighinn an u., *coming to the surface, budding, as lint, potatoes. &c.*; an u. mu seach, *alternately up and down*; an u., *above, aboard.*
uachdar,§ -air. -an, *s.m.* Bog-violet, see mòthan.
2**Mountain sanicle. [pers of sheep.
uachdarach, -aich, *s.f.* Leather suitable for upuachdarach, -aiche, *a.* Upper, higher, uppermost, highest. 2 Abounding in cream. 3* Producing cream. 4* Superficial. A' Bhealltuinn u., *cream-producing May.*
uachdaranachd, *s.f.* State of being superior or higher, supremacy, superiority. O 'n u. gus an iochdaranachd, *from top to bottom.* 2* Surface, top.
uachdaraiche, *comp.* of uachdarach.
uachdaran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Governor, ruler,chief, superior, prince. Ni mi e 'na u., *I will make him a prince.*
uachdaranachd, *s.f.* Government, sovereignty, principality, supremacy,dominion, rule. Bitheadh u. aca, *let them have dominion*; bithidh u. agad air, *thou shalt have dominion over him.*
uachdar-na-troidhe, *s.m.* Instep.
uachdrach, see uachdarach.
uachdraiche, see uachdaraiche.
uachdran, see uachdaran.
———achd, see uachdaranachd.
uadh-, (†uath) *prefix* signifying Dread.
uadh, -aidh, see uagh.
uadha, see uaimh.
uadhach, see uaghach.
uadhaidh, see uaghaidh.
uadhag,(Arll) *s.l.* Sheep-louse—*Argyll.*
uadhaiche, *s.m.* Subduer.
uadhaidh, see uaimh.
uadh-bheist, -ean, *s.m.* Monster (fabulous.)
uadh-chrith, -e, *s.f.* Dread, horror, terror.
uagh, *s.m.* **Terror, dread. 2 see uaigh. 3 see uamh-bheist.
uaghach, -aiche, *a.* Full of graves. 2 Full of caves. 3**Dreadful, terrible.
uaghaich, *v.a.* Grave, bury.
uaghaidh,** -ean, *s.f.* Cave, cavern, den.
———each.** *a.* Full of caves or dens.
uaghan, see uamh.
uagh-bheist, see uadh-bheist.
uaibh, *prep.pron.* (ua+sibh) From you. 2 Wanted by you. 3 From among you. 4 Being your duty.
Tha u. falbh, *you had better be gone*; fada u., *far from you*; cuiribh u. na diathan coimheach, *put away the strange gods*; ciod tha u. ? *what do you want ?* th gibh u., *come forward* —expression of defiance.
uaibhreach, -eiche, *a.* Proud, haughty, vainglorious, arrogant. 2 Spirited. 3** Airy, superb, gorgeous. 4* Extremely proud. Gu h-u.,*proudly*; pinthar u. reul na maidne, *the gorgeous sister of the stars*—the moon; Alasdair u., *Alexander the great.* 5**Insolent.
———, -eich, *s.m.* Proud, haughty,arrogant

Digitized by Microsoft®

person. Tha Dia a' cur an aghaidh nan u., *God resisteth the proud.*

uaibhreachas, -ais, *s.m.* Pride, pomp, vain-glory, haughtiness, arrogance. 2 Insolence. 3** Great haughtiness, extreme degree of pride or vain-glory. Làn uaibhreachais 'nad shaothair, *full of pride in thy work.*

uaibhreachd, *s f.* see uaibhreachas.

uaibhreas, -eis, *s.m.* see uaibhreachas.

uaibh-se, *emphatic* of uaibh.

uaidean, *s.m.* Plough-handle or stilt.

uaidh, see uaith.

uaidne, -an, *s.f.* Stilt of a plough.

uaigealta, *a.* Weird, eerie, lonesome.

uaigealtachd, *s.f.* Loneliness, eeriness.

uaigealtas, -ais, *s.m.* Loneliness, eeriness.

uaigh, -e & uaghach, *pl.* uaighean & uaghaichean, *s.f.* Grave, tomb, sepulchre, 2 Den, cave, cavern. Gus an càrar mi 'san u., *till I am interred.*

uaigneach, -eiche, *a.* Lonesome, solitary, retired. 2 Secret, private. 3 Deserted, retired. 4 Dull, melancholy. Duine u., *a reserved person;* àite u., *a solitary* or *remote place;* gnothach u., *private business, a private message;* bile nan sruthan u., *the banks of the lonely streamlets.*

uaigneachd,* see uaigneas. 2* Retired, morose disposition.

uaigneas, -eis, *s.m.* Secrecy, privacy, solitariness, lonesomeness. 2* Retired manners or habits. Thug e air u. e., *he took him aside* (into a private place); tha 'n t-aran a dh' ithear an u. taitneach, *bread eaten in secret is pleasant;* 'uaigneas-san, *his retired manner* or *disposition;* an u., *in secret, in a retired place;* mar thonn an u., *like a lonely wave.*

uaignidh, *a.* see uaigneach.

———eachd, see uaigneachd.

———eas, see uaigneas.

†uaigh-reir,** *a.* Having arbitrary sway.

†uaigh-reirs,** *s.* Arbitrary sway.

†uail, *s.f.* Wail, howl, lament.

uailean, (DMK) *s.pl.* Stilts or handles of a plough —*Caithness.*

uaill, -e, *s.f.* Vanity, pride, vain-glory. 2 Dignity, conceit, foppery, fame, pomp. 3 Boasting, 4** Howl. 5†† Nobility. Na dean u. as an là màireach, *boast not of to-morrow;* c'àit' am bheil aobhar uaille? *where is there cause for boasting?* a dh' àrdaich an t-ionnsachadh chun u., *whom learning has raised to dignity.*

uaill, *a.* Proud, famous.

uaille,** *s.* Crest.

uailleach, -eiche, *a.* see uallach.

uailleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Conceited female.

uailleagach,†† *a.* Like a conceited female.

uailleagan,†† *s.m.* Dandy

uaillealachd, *s.f.* Loftiness.

uaillean, -ein, *s.m.* Fop, coxcomb.

uailleanachd, *s.f.* Foppery.

uaillear,* -eir, -ean, *s.m.* Fop, spark. [* gives *nom.* -eir, *gen.* -e.]

uailleart,** -eirt, see ulfhart.

———ach,** *a.* see ulfhartach.

uailleil, -e, *a.* Haughty, vain.

uaill-fheart, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Illustrious deed. 2 see ulfhart.

———-ach, -aiche, *a*, Of noble virtues or achievements. 2 Ostentatious. 3 see ulfhartach.

———achd, *s.f* see uaill-fheartaich.

uaill-fheartaich, *s.f.* Howling, yelling.

uaillich,** *v a.* Elevate. 2 Make proud or vain. 3 Roar, howl.

uaillire, see uaillear

uaill-mhiann, -a, *s.m.* Ambition, fondness for rank or distinction.

uaill-mhiannach, -aiche, *a.* Ambitious, fond of rank or distinction.

uaillmhanach, MS. *a.* Aristocratical.

uaillse, see uaisle.

uaillseachadh, see uaisleachadh.

uaillsean, see uaislean.

uaillsich,** see uaislich.

———ean, see uaislean.

uaillsichte, see uaislichte.

uailse, *Lapman* for uaisle.

uaim,** *s.f.* Embroidery. 2 see fuaim. 3 Weaver's harness. 4 Union

uaimeach,** -iche, *a.* Solitary.

uaimh, uamha & -e, *pl.* uamhan & -ean, *s. f.* Den, cave. 2 Hollow. 3 Grave. 4 Grotto. Ma 's carraig no u. do chòmhnuidh, *whether a rock or a cave be thy dwelling.*

uaimheach, *a.* Full of caves. 2 Like a cave.

uaimhgealta, see uaigealta

———chd, see uaigealtachd.

uainhrealtas, see uaigealtas.

uaimhinn, -e *s.f.* see uamhann.

uaimhneach, -eiche, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, horrid.

uaimhneachd,* *s. f.* Horridness. 2 Horrifying nature or quality.

uaimhnich,** *v.a.* Terrify.

uain, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of uan.

uain,** *s.f.* Loan. 2 Pin, peg.

uainceann, see uainicionn.

uain'-chnotal, *s.m.* Crotal sage, (colour.)

uainicionn, -inn, -ean, see uainicionn.

uaine, *comp.* uaine, *a.* Green. 2 Pale, wan, pallid. 3 Livid. Ogain nam breacan uaine, *the green-plaided youths.*

uaine, *s.f.* Green (colour.) 2 Greenness, lividness. 3 The green sickness. 4 Menstrual courses. 5 Safety. 6 Wooden pin.

uaine, *comp.* of uaine.

uaineach, (DU) *a.* Tedious. Fad an là u., *through the tedious day.*

uaineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of turning green. 2 State of becoming pale or ghastly. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of uainich.

uaineachail, (MS) *a.* Porraceous.

uaineachan,* -ain, *s.m.* see uainealach.

uainead, -id, *s.m.* Degree of greenness, or of Paleness, pallidness or wanness. A' dol an u., *growing greener and greener.*

uainealach, -aiche, *a.* Greenish, verdant. 2 Pale.

———,* -aich, *s.m.* Wan, pallid person.

uainealachd,** *s.f.* Verdure, greeness.

uanean, -ein, -an, *s.m.dim.* of uan. Little lamb.

uaine-donn, *s.m.* Bronze-green (colour.)

uaine dorcha, *s.m.* Olive (colour.)

uainein, see uanan.

———each, see uananach.

uainfheoil, -fheola, *s.f.* Lamb (i.e. lamb's flesh.)

uainiceag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see uainicionn.

uainich,* *v.n.* Become green. 2 Become pale. 3 (MS) Mould.

uainicionn, *s.f.* Lamb's skin.

———ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, lamb's skins.

uainn, *prep.pron.* (ua+sinn) From us. 2 From amongst us. 3 Wanted by us. 4 Missing by us. 5 Necessary for us, our duty. Tha tri u., *we want three, we miss three;* tha u. falbh, *it is our duty to go;* cha'n 'eil u. ach an ceartas, *we only want justice;* ciod tha u.? *what do we want?*

uainne, *emphat.* form of uainn.

†uainnearach, -eiche, see uaigneach.

†uainnearas, -ais, see uaigneas.

uainneart,‡ *s.m.* Bustle. 2 Wallowing. *Badenoch.*

uaip,* *v.a.* Bungle, botch.

uaipe, *prep.pron.* (ua+i) From her, off her. 2

Digitized by Microsoft®

Wanted by her. 3 Missing by her. Ciod tha u. ? *what does she want ?*

ua pear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see uipear.

uaipe-sa'm, *emphat.* form of uaipe.

†uair, *adv.* see oir.

uair, -e & uarach, *pl.* -ean & -eannan, *s.f.* Hour, any given space of time. 2 Time of day or night. a time. 3 Life, one's life-time. 4 Allotted hour of one's death. 5 Weather. 6 Opportunity, on a time, at another time, one time, once, once on a time, occasion. 7 Season. 8 Rotation.

Aon uair, *one o'clock, one hour ;* mu u. an uaire dar, *about an hour* ; leth-uair an déidh u. (*not* an déidh aon u.,) *half-past one ;* 'dé 'n u a tha e ? *what time is it ?* mu dhà u., *about two o' clock ;* eadar a h-aon 's a dhà, *between one and two ;* u. sam bith, *any time ;* na h-uile u., *at all times ;* an u. mu dheireadh, *the last time ;* a' cheud u., *at first, the first time ;* 's e seo m' u.-sa, *this is my turn (or rotation) ;* tha u. air, *he is subject to fits of good humour* or *generosity ;* air uairibh, *sometimes ;* an ceart u. *the very time. immediately ;* gach u., *at all times ;* u. eile, *at another time ;* u. éiridh iad gu nèamh. u. théid iad gu doimhne slos, *one time they mount to the skies, another they sink to the abyss;* thug mi i an uaigneas u., *I brought her apart once ;* u. a rinn mi sin, *once I did that ;* rinn e sin u is u., *he did that repeatedly ;* cia lion u. a tuig e ? *how many times will he come ?* 'na uaireannan, *sometimes ;* ni mi e u. air an u., *I will do it immediately ;* u. mu seach, *alternately, in rotation ;* an uair gabhaidh, *in time of danger ;* an u. òir, *aurora ;* an uair, *when ;* 's fhearr u. de bhea an taighe na obair-là an-òglaich, *better an hour of the mistress than a day's work of the servant* —the difficulty of getting good domestic servants thus seems to have been as great in the Highlands as elsewhere, even in Nicolson's time.

uaire-ag,(MS) *s.f.* Budge.

ua reineach. *Gairloch* for uaigneach.

uairceas,** -eis, *s.m,* Cock-boat.

uairgneach, *Perth, Strathspey, W.* of *Ross, Skye & Lewis* for uaigneach.

uaireach,(MS) *a.* Horal, hourly. 2**Needless, useless, insignificant, unimportant, unnecessary. 3 Capricious. Is u. dhuit, *it is needless for you ;* ni mó is beau u. mise, *neither am I a woman of no importance ;* imrich u., *a capricious flitting* -leaving a place for no sufficient reason—*Inverness district*—DC.

uaireachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Time piece

uaireadair, -eau,*s.m.*Watch, time-keeper of any kind. Clag-uaireadair, *or* u.-cluig, *clock;* u.-gainnemh *or* u.-gloine, *sand-glass ;* u.-laimhe *or* u.-pòca, *watch ;* u.-gealaich** *or* u.-gréine, *sun-dial ;* u.-gaineamhain, *sand-glass.*

————each, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, time-pieces.

————iche, -an, *s.m.* Watch-maker, clock-maker.

ua reigion,* *adv* Sometime, once. Uair no u., *sometime or other.*

uaireil, -e, *a.* Hourly, by the hour, horary.

ua rgeach, *N. Uist* (*Gairloch*—DU) for uaigneach.

uairibh, (air) *adv.* Sometimes, at times.

uair là,** -áin, *s.m.* Sun-dial.

uair òir,** *s f.* Aurora, morning.

†uais see uasal.

uaisach,** -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Hero.

uaisle, *s.f.ind.* Nobility, as of descent, gentility, pride, genteel extraction, high birth, gentlemanly manners. 2 Liberality, generosity.

uaisle, *comp.* of uasal.

————, *contr.* for uaislean.

uaisleachladh, -aidh,*s.m.* Ennobling, act of ennobling or dignifying. Ag u—, *pr. pt.* of uaislich.

uaisleachd,* *s.f.* Nobility, gentility. 2 Pride. 3 Dignity of port or mind.

uaislead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of nobility or gentility.

uaislean, *s.pl.* Nobles. gentry.

uaislich, *pr. pt.* ag uaisleachadh, *v a.* Ennoble, exalt, dignify.

————te, *past pt.* of uaislaich. Ennobled, exalted, dignified.

uait, see uat.

uaith, *prep.pron.* From him, from it. Ciod tha u. ? *what does he want?* thigeadh e u., *let him come forward*—said in defiance ; ciod a bheir là uaith, *what a day may bring forth ;* mur 's tu a th' ann, is tu chaith u., *if it is you, how you have shrunk*—NGP gives " chaidh u. "

uaithe, see uaipe.

uaitheantach, -aiche, *a.* Ablative

†uaithne,‖ *s.* Puerperium.

†uaithne,* *s.m.* Pillar, post.

uaith-san, *emphat.* form of uaith.

uallach, -aiche, *a.* Cheerful, airy, gay, giddy. 2 Conceited proud, vain, vain-glorious. 3 Freakish, fantastic. 4 Proud, stately, noble. 5 Sportive, playful, lively, ostentatious, gallant. 6 Light, indifferent as to weight. 7**Ostentatious. 8**Gallant. 9 Light-headed.

Thog e gu h-u. e, *he raised it so lively ;* duine u., *a light headed person.*

uallach, -aich, *pl.* -an & -aichean, *s.m.* Burden, load. 2 Charge, assigned task, responsibility. 3 Oppressive weight.

U. an ni sin ormsa, *the charge of that thing to me ;* a' giùlan uallaich taighe Iosaiph, *bearing the charge of the house of Joseph ;* cha'n u. sin air, *that is no hard task to him ;* u. a' ghnothaich, *the responsibility of that affair ;* is aotrom an t-u. mo ghràdh, *my love is a light burden ;* fo u. le misg, *overcome with drunkenness ;* is trom an t-u. an aois, *age is a heavy burden ;* ro-uallach, *an overcharge.*

uallach, -aich, *s.m.* Conceited fellow, fop.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Loading, act of loading or burdening. 2 Encumbering. 3 Making conceited or arrogant. 4 Becoming conceited, arrogant or airy. Ag u—, *pr. pt.* of uallaich.

uallachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Coquette, airy, conceited girl.

uallachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Little load. 2**Showy stripling. 3**Gallant. 4**Coxcomb, fop, swaggerer. 5‡‡Infant. 6 *dim.* of uallach

uallachas, -ais, *s.m.* Cheerfulness, gaiety, airiness. 2 Conceit, vanity, pride, stateliness, foppery. 3 Freakishness. 4 Sportiveness. 5‡‡ Liveliness. 6 *rarely,* Lewdness. 7**Gallantry.

uallachd,* *s.f.* Extreme conceit, vanity, airiness or ostentation.

uallaich, *pr. pt.* ag uallachadh, *v.a. & n.* Load, burden. 2 Encumber. 3 Daub. 4 Make conceited. 5 Become conceited.

————te, *past pt.* of uallaich. Loaded, burdened. 2 Encumbered.

uallair,* -ean, *s.m.* Coxcomb

uam, *prep. pron.* (ua+mi) From me. 2 Wanted by me. 3 At a distance from me. Fan u., *keep at a distance from me ;* gu 'm bu fada sin bhuam, *be that far from me ;* tha sin u., *I want that.*

uamh, -aimh, -annan, *s.f.* see uaimh. 2**Savage, terrible fellow. Cha'n 'eil ann ach u. dhuine, *he is only a savage of a fellow.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

uamh,** -aimh, *s.m.* Ornament.
uamha, see uaimh.
uamhach, see uaimheach.
uamhag,‡ *s.f.* Sheep-house, sheep-ked, tick—*metaphagus ovinus—North* *
————ach. -aich, *a.* Full of sheep-lice.
uamhaich,(MS) *v.a.* Encave.
uamhaidh, see uaimh.
————each, see uaimheach.
†uamhain, -e, -ean, *s.f* Bake-house. (Eng. *oven.*)
uamhainn, *gen. sing.* of uamhann.
————each, see uamhannach.
uamhais, *gen. sing.* of uamhas.
uamhal, *s m.* Sheep-ked.
uamhalt, -a, *a.* Lonely, solitary.
uamhaltachd, *s.f.* Loneliness, solitariness.
uamhann, -ainn, *s.m.* Dread, terror, dismay, horror, amazement. Righ nan u., *the king of terrors* ; u. a' bhlàir, *the terror of battle* ; tuitidh u. orra, *amazement shall fall on them.*
————, *a.* see uamhannach.
————ach, *a.* Terrible. 2 Horrible. 3 Astounding. 4 Shocking. Le tartar u. na mara, *with the dreadful noise of the sea.*
————achadh,(MS) *s.m.* Astonishingness, affrightment.
————achd,** *s.f.* Amazedness.
————aich,(MS) *v.a.* Astonish, astound.
uamhanta,* -ainte, *a.* see uamhasach.
uamharr, -a, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, horrible, direful. 2 Shocking, loathsome, abominable, repulsive. 3 Atrocious, heinous. 4 Morose, gloomy. 5 Proud, arrogant. 6 Excessive. [†† says uamharra.]
uamharrach, see uamharr.
————d, *s.f.* Frightfulness, horror. 2 Loathsomeness, abominableness. 3 Atrocity, 4 Moroseness, gloominess. 5 *Heinousness. 6 Excessiveness, direness. 7** Pride, arrogance.
uamharraidh, -e, *a.* see uamharr.
uamhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Monster. 2 Spectre, apparition. 3 Dread, horror, fright, terror. 4 Great quantity, prodigy. 5 Dismay, astonishment. 6* Horrid deed. atrocity. 7*Deed done in a cave. Fhuair iad u. éisg, *they got a great quantity of fish* ; chunnaic iad u., *they saw an apparition* ; u. dhaoine, *a large number of people.*
uamhasach, -aiche, *a.* Terrible, horrible, awful, dreadful. shocking. 2 Wonderful, astonishing, prodigious.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Terribleness, awfulness, dreadfulness. 2 Horribleness, abominableness, loathsomeness. 3** Admirability. 4* Extreme atrocity. 5**Astonishment.
uamhasaich, *v.a.* Affright.
uamh-bheist, -ean, *s.m.* see uadh-bheist.
uamh-chreadha,**s. Brick-kiln.
uamh-chrith, -e, *s.f.* see uadh-chrith.
uamhlach, s.m Monster.
uamhlaidh, (DMK) *intensitive particle*, used to qualify the *adj.* maith. U. maith, *exceedingly good.* In *W. of Ross, &c.* the term is restricted to *maith*—uamhasach is the term used to qualify *dona.*
uamhraith -e, *a.* Full of caves or dens. 2†† Gloomy, fearful.
————, *adv.* Excessively, awfully.
uamh-rod (rathad),** *s.m.* Adit.
uamh-sheòmar,** *s.* Cell.
uamhunn, see uamhann.
———— ——ach, see uamhannach.
———— ——achadh, see uamhannachadh.
————aich, see uamhannaich.
uam-sa, *emphat.* of uam.
uan, -ain, *s.m.* Lamb.
uanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in lambs. 2 Like a lamb. 3** Lamb-producing.
uanachan, -ain, *s.m.* Lamb, lambkin.
uanachd,** *s.f.* Yeaning, earning.
uanalach,* -aich, *s.m.* Lamb's wool.
uanan, -ain, -an, *s.m.*,*dim.* of uan Little lamb. 2 Young lamb. 3 Milk coming from a cow for several times after calving.
uananach, *a.* Abounding in little lambs.
uan-Càisge,* *s.m.* Pascal lamb.
uan-fheòil, -fheòla, *s.f.* Lamb (flesh.)
uan leth-aon, *s.m.* Twin-lamb.
uapa, *prep. pron.* (ua+iad) From them, away from them, from amongst them. 2 Distant from them. 3 Wanted by them. 'Dé tha u. ? *what do they want ?* tha u. a bhi falbh, *they had better be gone ;* thigeadh iad u., *let them come forward*—said in defiance.
uapa-san, *emphat.* form of uapa.
uar,‡ *s.m.* Waterfall. 2 Heavy shower.
uarach, -aiche, *a.* Hourly. 2 Temporary.
uarach-mullaich, see odharach-mhullach.
uaraich,(MS) *v.a.* Quench.
uaran,** -ain, *s.m.* Fresh water, (fuaran)
uarraidh, see uamharr.
uas * *s.m.* College cap used when graduating. 2 **Crown or ornament of silver worn by the order of poets next to ollamh
uasal, uaisle, *a.* Noble, gentle, well-born. 2 Genteel, polite. 3 Proud. 4 Elegant, fine. 5 Precious, valuable. 6* Novel, new. 7 Fastidious. Duin' u., *a gentleman* ; bean u., *a lady* ; tha e tuille 's u. uime, *he is too fastidious about it* ; rinn thu do ghnuothach gu h-u., *you did your business like a gentleman*; a chàr uasail ! *thou noble ally;* os cionn chlach uasal, *above precious stones* ; is annu u. tha an iriochlachd, *'tis humility that is noble.*
uasal, -ail, *pl.* uaislean, *s. m.* Gentleman. 2** Nobleman. Uasail ! *sir !* uasail ionmhuinn ! *dear sir !*
uasalach, -aiche, *a.* Genteel, graceful in behaviour.
uasal-ghniomhach, -aiche, *a.* Acting genteelly.
uaslaid,** *s.f.* Gentleness. 2 Redemption.
uat, *prep.pron.* (ua+thu) From thee 2 Wanted by thee. 3 At a distance from thee. Tha u. a bhi falbh, *you had better be gone ;* tha u. a dheanamh, *you had better do it ;* 'dé tha u. ? *what do you want ?*
uat ! *int.* Away with it !
†uath, *s.m.* Dread, terror.
uath,‡ *s.* Old Gaelic name for hawthorn (sgitheach geal.) 2 Earth. 3 Small number. 4 Retirement.
†uath,** *a.* Solitary, alone, single, lonesome. 2 Terrible.
uatha, *prep. pron.* (ua+iad) From them. 2 Wanted by them. 3 Retirement from them. Uatha-san ceannaichidh sibh, *from them ye shall buy ;* 'dé tha u.? *what do they want ?*
uathail,** *a.* Solitary, single.
uatha-san, *emphat.* form of uatha.
uathbhas, see uamhas.
————ach, see uamhasach.
uathmhorachd,(MS) *s.f.* Abominableness.
uathrais,(DU) *s.f.* Violent restlessness.
uathrais air tharais, Helter-skelter.
ub ! ub ! ubub ! *int.* Expression of aversion or contempt.
ub,(AC) *gen.* uib & uibe, *pl.*uibe, uibean, *s.* Spell, charm, incantation, superstitious ceremony. (also òb)
uba, see ub.
ubag,* -aig, -an, *s.f.*,*dim.* of ub. Enchantment, incantation. 2 Charm, spell, superstitious ceremony.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ubagach, -aiche, *a.* Skilled in charms, enchantments or incantations. 2** Enchanting. 3 Superstitious. 4** Like a charm. Cuach u., *a charmed cup*

ubagaich, ** *v.a.* Subdue by charms or spells, enchant.

ubagaiche, ** *s.m.* One who subdues by charms or philtre.

ubagail,* *pr.pt.* of ubaig. Enchanting.

ubaid, *s.f.* Pulpit.

ubaidh, *s.f.* see ubag

ubaig, *pr.pt.* ag nbagail, *v.a.* Enchant.

ùbairt (CR) *s.f.* Moving heavy articles. 2 Bustle.

ubarrail,* see ùbraid.

——————each, see ùbraideach.

ubh, uibhe, uibhean, *s.m.* Egg. 2** *rarely*, Point of a weapon see ugh.

ubh ! ubh ! *int.* Expression of surprise, disappointment or incredulity.

ùbh ! ùbh ! ùbhau ! *int* Alas ! alas ! expression of grief or disgust Oh dear !

ubhach, -aiche, *a.* see ughach.

ubhagan,* -ain *s.m.* see ugheagan.

ubhaidh, see ubag.

ubhail, -e, *a.* Oval, elliptical, oviform.

ubhal,-ail, *pl.* ùbhlan, *s.m.* Apple—*pyrus malus.*

——————ach, -aiche, *a.* Apple-bearing,

—————— a' chruachain, *s.m.* The knot-like bone at the hip-joint. Chaidh a' bhò á ubhal a cruachain, *the cow dislocated her hip-joint.*

—————— an sgùrnain *s.m.* The ball of the throttle.

—————— bhrigh, *s.* Cider.

—————— fiadhain, *s.m.* Wild apple, wilding.

—————— -ghort, -oirt, -oirtean, *s.m.* Orchard, garden.

—————— -ghortach,** *a.* Abounding in orchards. 2 Of, or belonging to an orchard.

—————— -gnuthais, *s.m.* Pine-apple.

—————— na coise, *s.m.* Ankle.

—————— na leise, *s.m.* Hip-bone.

—————— na sùla, *s.m.* Apple of the eye.

ubh-bhreitheach, -eiche, *a.* Oviparous.

ubh-bhuidheagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Egg-yolk.

ubh-chearcall, ** *s.* Ellipsis.

ubh-chlach, *s.f* Oolite.

ubh-chruth, -ainn, *s.pl.* Spawn.

ubh-chumpach, -aich, *s.f.* Oblong spheroid.

——————————, -aiche, *a.* Oval, elliptical.

ubhla, see ùbhladh. 2 *cont.* of ùbhlan.

ùbhlach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in apples 2 Of, or belonging to, apples. 3 Apt to impose a fine. 4 Relating to a fine.

ùbhladh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Fine, penalty, tribute, tax, impost. 2*Fine in church courts, ecclesiastical fine. Currear u. air, *he shall be fined.*

ùbhlan, *n.pl.* of ubhal.

ubh-mhial,(AF) *s.* Nit.

ubhtraid,(DC) *s.f.* Service road in a township, especially one branching off a main-road—*Uist.* see ùdrathad.

ùbraid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dispute, confusion.

ùbraideach, -eiche, *a.* Confused.

ùcadair, see fùcadair.

——————eachd, see fùcadaireachd.

ucaid, ** *s.f.* Occasion.

ucain, ** *s.f.* Harshness.

ùcair, see fùcadair.

——eachd, see fùcadaireachd.

ucas, -ais, *s.m.* Coal-fish—*gadus virens.*

uch ! *int.* Expression of complaint, Oh ! alas !

uchanaich, ** *s.f.* Sobbing, groaning, sighing.

uchd, *s.m.ind.* Breast, bosom, 2 Lap. 3 Brow, side of a hill. 4 *Point, or very time. 5 Humanity, clemency, mercy. 6** Intercession. U. mo ghaoil, *the breast of my love ;* ri u. (*or* ri beul) bàis, *at the point of death*—(aig roinn a' bhàis -*Perthsh.*) ; fàg gu u. a Mhorair e, *leave it to his lordship's clemency* ; a' togail au u., *ascending the face of the hill* ; ri u. cruadail, *braving difficulties* ; na h-uchdan, *the breasts ;* u. na troi-lhe, *the instep ;* beul ri beul is uchd ri uchd, *mouth to mouth and breast to breast.*



671. Ucas fiadhain.

ucas fiadhain,§ *s.m.* Common mallow—*malva sylvestris.*



672. Ucas Frangach.

ucas Frangach,§ *s.m.* Dwarf mallow—*malva rotundiflora.*

uchdach, -aich, *s.f.* Ascent, brae, steep, steepness. 2 Stomacher. 3 Breast-plate. 4 Extension of voice. 5 Clef, in *music.* 6 Sine of an angle. 7* Delivery in speech 8* Pith, energy. 9 Steep portion of a high-road, short steep ascent. 10 Up-hill road. 11**Meadow. 12(CR)Panting, breathing hard—*W. of Ross.* 13(CR) Breast-band, to keep the saddle from slipping backwards. 14 Shoulder-band of a creel—*Lewis.*

A' togail na h-uchdaich, *ascending the acclivity* ; 's ann aige tha 'n u., *how grand his delivery !* cha'n 'eil u. aige dha, *he has not energy to encounter such a difficulty* ; gun u. a dhireadh, *without climbing an ascent* ; sgaill i an u phriseil, *she split the precious breastplate.*

uchdach, -aich, *a.* Prominent. 2 Steep, precipitous. 3 Pectoral, thoracic.

uchdag,(DU) *s.f.* Panting.

——————ail,** *a.* Acclivious. 2 Convex.

uchdail, -e, *a.* Stout-breasted. 2 Erect, high-headed.

Digitized by Microsoft®

uchdall, ** *a.* High, erect.
uchdan, -ain. *pl.* -ain & -an. *s.m.* Hillock acclivity. 2 Instep of a foot or shoe. 3 Child's bib or pinafore. †† Raised bank, terrace, embankment. 5** Short steep ascent. 6** Steep portion of road, up-hill road. 7** Sob. U na troidha, *the instep.*
————ach *a.* Abounding in hillocks or steep ascents. 2** Steep or uneven, as a highway. 3** Sobbing.
uchdanachaih, -aidh, *s.m.* Sobbing, sighing, groaning.
uchdanaich.** *v.n.* Sob, sigh, groan.
————.*s.f.* Frequent sobbing, groaning.
uchd-aodach, -aich. *s.m.* Breast-plate, armour for the breast, breast-clothes.
uchdardach,* *a.* High-crested. 2 Bold, brave. 3 Presumptuous. 4 High-breasted.
————d, *s.f.* Pomposity, presumptuousness, pomp.
uchdas-fiadhain. see ucas-fiadhain.
uchdas-Frangach, see ucas-Frangach.
uchd-bhàn.** *a.* Fair-breasted.
uchd-bheart, *s.f.* Cuirass.
uchd-chrios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Stomacher, breastband.
uchd-crochta, *s.m.* Hanging-back (of loom.)
uchd-eudach, see uchd-aodach.
uchd-éideadh -idh, -idhean, see uchd-aodach.
uchd-gheal, *a.* White-breasted.
uchd-làr, s. The floor of a kiln round about the eye.
uchd-mhac, -mhic, *s.m.* Adopted son.
————ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to adoption.
————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adopting, act of adopting or affiliating. 2 Circumstance of adopting. Ag u —, *pr.pt.* a' uchd-mhacaich
————achd, *s.f.* Adoption, affiliation. 2 Frequent adopting. A' feitheamh ris an uchd-mhacachd, *waiting for the adoption.*
————aich, *pr.pt.* ag uchd-mhacachadh, *v. a.* Adopt as son and heir.
————aichte, *past pt.* Adopted.
uchd-mhacair,** *s m.* Adopter.
uchd ri uchd, Abreast.
uchd-riomhadh,** *s m.* Breast-knot.
uchd-ruadh,** *a.* Red-breasted, brown-breasted. Am bannal u., *the red-breasted covey.*
uchd-suidhichte, *s.m.* Standing back (of loom.)
fuchtard,‖ *s.* Strumosus,
ucsa, see ucas.
ucsach, *a.* Abounding in coal-fish.
ud, *demon.adj.* That, yon, yonder. Thall ud, *over there;* am baile ud thall, *that town yonder.*
udabac,* -baic, *s.m.* Porch, out-house. 2 Buttress or support, usually of stone, built against a wall. 3 Wall about 6 ft. high and 7 ft. or 8 ft. long, built in front of a main door at a distance of about 4 ft. from it to break the force of the wind. They were common in the north of Skye till quite recently and may still be seen in some parts. 4 Backhouse. [ùdabac—*Uist.*]
udacag, -aig, -an. *s.f.* see coileach-coille.
udacag-crom-nan-duilleag, see coileach-coille.
udag,¶ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Woodcock, see coileach-coille.
udag.(AH) *s.f.* Fluster, flutter, stew—*Argyll.*
——ach, *a.* Excitable.
udagoc, see coileach-coille.
udail, *pr.pt.* ag udal, *v.a.* Cause to totter or shake. 3 Remove, cause to remove. 4 Float. 5 Dangle, shake, toss. 6 **Oscillate. 7** Flounder.
udail, -e, *a.* Inhospitable, churlish. 2 Gloomy.
udail,* *s.m.* Churl.
udail, see udal.
udlil, ** *a.* Wavering. 2 Pottering. 3 Tossing. 4 Slow. 5 Inhospitable. 6* Gloomy. Cha b' u. thu am measg chàich, *thou wert not slow among the rest.*
udal, -ail, *s.m.* Distress. 2 Jeopardy. 3 Tossing. 4 Floating. 5 Moving dangling, wavering, oscillating, fluctuating, moving to and fro, as any light substance in an eddy. U cuitin, *distress at sea, tossing on the ocean;* cha bhi thu air u., *you shall not be unheard for;* cha'n fhaic mis' air u thu, *I will not see you a dependant.* 6 State of being ejected. 7* State of being tossed from place to place, as a person ejected. 8 State of being absent. 9 Pensioner on the bounty of others, as a person once in good circumstances. Ag u —, *pr.pt.* of udail.
udalach, -aiche, *a.* Wavering, tossing, tossed. 2 Removing. 3 Undulating. 4 Causing distress or jeopardy. 5* Tossed from place to place, as a person.
udalaich, see udal.
udala'aich.(MS) *v.a.* Curl.
udalan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Swivel. 2 Swivel of a tether. 3 Runner of a cart. 4 (Mv) Hinge, wooden hinge of a door. Cha chinn còinneach air cloich an udalain, *moss grows not on the oft-turned stone.*—NGP.
udalanach, -aiche, *a.* Pendulous, swinging. 2 Glib.
————d, *s.f.* See-saw.
udarag, -aig, *s.m.* Woodcock, see coilleach-coille.
udan, see udal.
udhail.(MS) *s.m.* Dregs, dross.
udhboil,* see udal.
————each, -iche, *a.* see udalach.
udhachd,** *s.f.* Will, testament. 2 Confession.
ùdhar, see odhar.
udhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Boil, ulcer, sore. 2 Wound.
——ach, -aiche *a.* Afflicted with sores, ulcerous sore. 2 Wounded.
udlaiche, -an, *s.m.* Stag. 2 (AF) Old hart. 3 (AF) Ass in its 4th. year.
ùdlaidh, -e, *a.* Gloomy, dark, churlish, morose, unsociable, lonely.
udlan, see udalan.
——achd,** *s.f.* Trough of the sea.
ùdrathad, -aid, -ail ean, *s.f.* Free egress and regress to common pasture. 2 Common road to common grazing, peats, &c. Ù.-mòine, *common road to a peat-moss.*
————ach, *a.* Having a road for cattle. 2 Of, or belonging to, a cattle-road.
ud ! ud ! *int.* No ! no ! it cannot be, pity, pity.
uga,(DU) *Gairloch* for ugan. Cuaimh an uga, *the collar-bone.*
ugaidh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Birth.
ugan, -ain, -annan, *s.m.* [*c f*] Upper part of the breast, fore part of the neck, throat. 3 Collar-bone—*Lewis.* Slag (for lag) na h-ugain, *hollow of the collar bone;* crith-chiùil air m' u., *warbling in my throat.*
ùgh, ùigh, -an, *s.m.* see ùth.
ugh. uigh, uighean, *s.m.* Egg. U. eireig, *a mullet's egg;* u.-nid, *a nest-egg;* gealagan uighe, *the white of an egg;* buidheagan uighe, *the yolk of an egg;* u.-cliath-feannaig, an egg that is much under the hen's usual standard of size, as though she had taken up with a hooded crow !—*W. of Ross-shire;* u.-maola feannaig, is a little egg sometimes laid by a hen, at one time popularly supposed to be laid once in seven years by the cock (cockatrice's ory); u. air Inid eun air Càisg, mur b' e aig an fhitheach bithidh ann bàs—not *feannaig* as is sometimes given, for the latter is not very early in nesting but the former is. [McL &

Digitized by Microsoft®

D and ‡ give ubh.]

ughach, -aiche, *a.* Oviform, oval. 2 Like an egg. 3 Full of eggs. 4 Egg-producing. 5 Pointed.

ughaim, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see uidheam.

ughagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Custard, pancake.

ughdam, *s.m.* Knuckle. [Given as " vulgar " by MS] (for rudan.)

ùghdar, see ùghdar.

ughdaireachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Authorization.

ùghdar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Author. Oir cha'n e Dia u. na mi-riaghailt, *for God is not the author of confusion.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, an author. 2 Authentic, having an author. 3 Authoritative.

————achd, *s.f.* Authorship, authority, authenticity.

ùghdarachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Authorizing, act of authorizing. Ag u., *pr.pt.* of ùghdaraich.

ùghdaraich, *pr.pt* ag ùgdarachadh, *v.a.* Authorize, empower. 2 **Own, as an anthor

————, -te, *past pt.* of ùghdaraich. Authorized, empowered, authentic. 2 Owned, as a book by its author.

ùghdarail, -e *a.* Authentic.

ùghdaraileachd,** *s.f.* Authenticity.

ùghdaralas,** -ais, *s.m.* Authenticity.

ùghdarra,* see ùghdar.

ùghdarrach,** *a.* Authoritative.

ùghdarrachd, see ùghdarachd.

ùghdarrais, *s.f.* Lumber, stuff in one's way. 2 Struggle. (ùtrais)

ùghdarras, -ais, *s.m* Authority, power, command. A' teagaisg mar neach aig am bheil u., *teaching as one having authority.*

ùghdarrasach, -aiche, *a* Authentic, authoritative.

ughdlmhail,(MS) *s.* Offal.

ughpag,(MS) *s.f.* Protrusion.

ùghdrathad, see ùdrathad.

ùghtarrais, see ùghlarrais. (ùtrais)

ughtraid,(DC) *s.m.* Side-road off a high-road. 2 see ùlrathad.

ugsa, *pl.* -n & -ichean, *s.m.* see ucas.

ugsach, see ucsach.

uibe, -achan, *s.m.* Mass, lump, commonly of dough. 2 Block of anything, as marble. 3 Lump of a person. (also ioba)

uibeach, -aiche, *a.* Lumpish, massive. 2 Round, globular, rotund, circular.

————an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little mass or lump.

uibeachd,** *s.f.* Roundness, circularity, globularity, rotundity.

uibeag, *s.f.*, *dim.* of ub.

uibh, see uigh.

uibheagan, -ain, *s.m.* see nigheagan.

uibhir, *s.f.ind.* Number, quantity, sum. 2** Account, Tha u. is u. aca *they have share and share alike*; u. eile, *as much again*; 'dé 'n u. a th' ann? *what quantity is there?* u. 's a th' ann, *as much as there are*; u. na circe. *the equivalent (value) of a hen*; na h-uibhir, *a great number* or *quantity*; na h-u. de dhaoine, *a great number of men*; u. ri càch, *as much as the rest*; 'se na h-u., *it is so much*; mi fhéin a dh' fhaotainn na h-u. de dhragh, *my getting so much trouble*—W.H. 1.18.

uibhireach, *s.m.* Arithmetician.

uibhireach, -eiche, *a.* Numerous. 2†† Equal, alike. 3(MS) Arithmetical.

uibhireachd, *s.f.* Computing, casting up of sums, tale, arithmetic.

uibhir-fhaisneachd,(MS) *s.f.* Arithmancy.

uibhreachail, -e, *a.* Arithmetical, numerous, numerical.

uibhreachan,‡‡ *s.m.* Abacist, numerator, arithmetitian.

uibhreachan-bhine, *s.m.* Almanac.

uibhseann, see uinnseann.

————ach, see uinnseannach.

uideal, *s.* Fail.

uideal,** *s.m.* Unsteadiness, tossing about, wavering, tottering, moving to and fro. 2** Jeopardy. Gun sibh bhi fo u., *without your being moved or shaken.*

uidealach,** *a.* Wavering, tottering. 2 Causing to wave or totter 3 In jeopardy.

ùidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ford. 2 Part of a stream which leaves a lake before breaking into a current, slow running water between two lochs. 3 Desire, wish 4 Partiality, fondness, affection. 5 Hope, expectation. 6 Care, heed. 7** Attention, hearing. 8* Intention, hope. 9 (DMv) Isthmus.

Gun ù. ri sòlas, *without hope of consolation*; an obair anns an do chuir mi m' ù, *the work on which I set my intentions.*

uidh, -e, *s.f.* Degree, step, stair, space. 2 Way. 3 Journey. U. air 'n u, *gradually*; 's ann u. air 'n u. a thogar an caisteal, *the castle is built little by little*; ceann uidhe, *destination*; aig ceann ar n-uidhe, *at our journey's end.*

uidh,** *v.a.* & *n.* Favour, countenance. 2 Take part. Cha'n u. thu leis, *thou shalt not favour him.*

uidhe see uidh.

uidhearachd (MS) *s.f.* Gradation.

uidheam, -eim, -an, *s.f.* Furniture. 2 Equipage, regimentals, uniform, accoutrements. 3 Dress, clothes, habiliments. 4 Decoration. 5**Harness. 6 Order, arrangement. 7 Preparation. 8 Use, need. 9 Instruments 10 Rigging. 11 (All) Set of sails. 12* Materials, apparatus. Fo làn u, *in full dress*; fo làn u. Ghàidhealach, *in full Highland dress*; dh'eanainn sin 'nam bitheadh an u. agam, *I would do that if I had the materials*; u. ghreusachd, *shoemaking tools*; u. shaoirsneachd, *joinery tools*; u. thogalach, *distilling apparatus.*

uidheamach, -aiche, *a.* Well-furnished, accoutred or dressed. 2 Provided with materials or apparatus.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Furnishing, act of furnishing with necessary implements, apparatus or dress. 2 Arranging, act of arranging. 3 Preparing, arranging matters. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of uidheamaich.

uidheamachd,(MS) *s.f.* Qualification.

uidheamaich, *pr. pt.* ag uidheamachadh, *v. a.* Equip, furnish with instruments or dress. 2 Arrange. 3 Prepare. 4 Address. U. thuféin, *equip thyself.*

uidheamaichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of uidheamaich.

uidheamaichte, *past pt.* of uidheamaich. Equipped, furnished. 2 Arranged. 3 Prepared.

uidheam-cho aidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Military accoutrements.

————-eich,‡‡ *s.f.* Horse-trappings.

————-gunnaireachd, *s.f.* Ammunition.

————-leapa, *s.f.* Bedding.

uidhear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Traveller, pilgrim.

uidh-ghille, *s.m.* Footman. 2 Errand-boy.

uidhis,** *v.* Adhibit.

————,** *s.* Adhibition.

uidhsealachd, see ùisealachd.

uidhseil, -e, *a.* see ùiseil.

uidhsinn,** *v.a.* Employ.

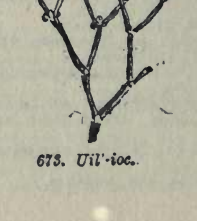
ùig, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Nook, retired or solitary hollow, cave or den. 2* Steep, conical rock.

†uige, *s.f.* Jewel, precious stone, pebble 2 Web. 3 Carded wool for spinning, - hence 4 The spinning out of a story or poem. 5 *rarely*, Knowledge, skill, ingenuity, understanding 6 Poem.

ùigeach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in nooks or soli-

Digitized by Microsoft®

tary hollows.
uigeach,** *a.* Abounding in jewels or precious stones. 2 Like a jewel or precious stone.
ùigean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Fugitive, lonely wanderer. 2 see uigeann.
ùigeanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to fugitives. 2 Like a fugitive.
uigeann,** -einn, *s.m.* Forepart of the neck.
ùigeanta, -einte, *a.* Of a retired or unsociable disposition. 2 see ùigeach.
ùigeantachd, *s.f.* Gloominess. 2 Unsociableness.
uighe, see uidh.
uighe, *gen.sing.* of ugh.
uigheach,** -ich, *s.m.* Traveller.
uigheagan, *s.m.* Custard. 2 Ovary.
ùigealachd, *s.f.* Quality of giving pleasure. 2 Careheed. see aoigheachd.
uigheam, see uidheam.
———ach, see uidheamach.
———achadh, see uidheamachadh.
———aich, see uidheamaich.
———aichidh, see uidheamaichidh.
———aichte, see uidheamaichte.
uighean, *n.pl.* of ugh.
uighean-sithein, *s. pl.* Fairy egg, (beans, nuts and seeds borne across the Atlantic by the Gulf Stream with the weed tùrusgar.)
ùigheil, -e, *a.* Giving pleasure. 2 Careful, heedful. 3 (DMy) Pleasant to the taste, palatable.
nigh air 'n uigh, for uilh air 'n uilh.
uighimich, see uigheamaich.
uighpear,(MS) *s.m* Dabbler.
uilbh,(AF) *s.f.* Wolf—*Suthd.*
uile, *g n.sing. & n.pl.* of ole.
uild, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of ald. (for allt.)
uile, *a.* All. the whole, altogether, quite, every, wholly. Tha iad mar sin u., *they are all so* ; thàinig iad u., *they have all come* ; tha mi u. thoileach, *I am quite willing* ; a h-u. uair, *always* ; u. air chaochladh, *all changed* ; u. gu léir, *altogether, completely, wholly* ; a' choille gu h-u. làn duilleach, *the wood quite full of foliage* ; na h-uile, *everyone, all, the whole*; cha'n ann am Bòid u. 'tha 'n t-olc, *the mischief is not all in Bute*—NGP.
uileach,** *a.* Universal. 2 General.
uileachd, *s.f.ind.* Universality, generality. 2 Totality.
uileadh,†† -idh, *s. m.* Entirety, completeness.
uilidh, *a.* All. Gu h-uilidh, *entirely, totally.*
uileann,-inn,uille,uillne & uilne, *pl.* -au, *s.f.* Elbow. 2 Corner,angle. U. na beinne, *the angle* or *corner of the mountain* , air u. nan leac, *on the corner of the flags* ; 'nuair a bha e air u., *when he was embarrassed, on the eve of failing;* thug i u. gu tuiteam, *she bent to fall.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Angular, angled. 2** Elbowed. 3 Cornered.
———ach, -aich, *s. m.* Antler. 2 Lowest branch of a deer's antler.,
uilear, *a.* see fuilear.
uile-bheist, -ean, *s.m.* Monster. 2 Wild beast. 3 Lamprey. 4 Hideous wild beast. Mar u. mi-chiallach, *like a mad monster*
uile-bheist a' chuain,(AF) *s.m.* Sea-serpent.
uile-bheisteil, *a.* Monstrous.
uile-bheannaichte, *a.* Truly blessed, all-blessed. 2††All-holy.
uile-bheothachail,** *a.* All-cheering.
uile-bhreitheach, -aiche, *a.* All-judging.
uile-bhuadhach, -aiche, *a.* All-victorious, all-triumphant.
uile-chaithteach,‡‡ *a.* All-consuming.
uile-chaochlaideach, *a.* All-changing.
uile-chinnteach, -eiche, *a.* All-certain, unerring. 2 All-sufficient.
uile-chliùiteach,‡‡ *a.* All-praised.
uile-choitchionn, a. Universal.
uile-choitchionnachd, *s.f.* Universality.
uile-chomh-ach, -aiche *a.* All-powerful.
———-dl.** *s.f.* All-sufficiency.
uile-chruthach, -aiche, *a.* Omniform.
uile-chumhachd, *s.f.* Omnipotence.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Almighty, omnipotant, all-powerful.
uile-chuthaichte, *a.* All-enraged.
uile-dhìongmhalta, *a.* All-sufficient.
uile-fhaicsinneach,** *a.* All-seeing, omniscient.
uile-fhaicsinneachd,** *s.f.* Infinite vision, omniscience.
uile-fhiosrach, *a.* All-knowing, omniscient.
uile-fhiosrachd, *s.f.* Omniscience.
uile-fhoillseachail,‡‡ *a.* All-discovering.
uile-fhradharcach, *a.* Omniscient, all-seeing.
uile-fhuathach ‡‡ *a.* All-abhorred.
uile-ghlic, *a.* All-wise.
uile-ghlìocas,** -ais, *a.* Infinite wisdom.
uile-ghlòrmhor, *a.* All-glorious.
uile-ghràsmhor, *a.* All-gracious.
uile-iomlanachd,** *s.f.* All-sufficiency.
uile-làthaireach, *a.* Omnipresent.
uile-làthaireachd, *s.f.* Omnipresence.
uile-léirsineach, *a.* Omniscient.
uile-léirsinneachd,** *s.f.* Divine perfection of seeing all things, omniscience.
uile-mhaitheasach, *a.* All-good.
uile-mhì-shlaicht-,‡‡ *a.* All-disgraced.
uile-mhath,†† *a.* All-good.
uile-mhathasach, see uile-mhaitheasach.
uile-mhillteach,** *a.* All-consuming, all-devouring.
uile-naomh, *a.* All-holy. [MeL & D gives uile-naomha.]
uile-neartmhor, *a.* All-powerful.
uile-riaghlach, *a.* All-ruling.
uile-sgriosach,†† *a.* All-destroying. 2 All-devouring.
uile-shlugach, *a.* All-devouring.
uile-shoillseachail, *a.* All-lightening.
uile-thoireach, see uile-thorach.
uile-thorach, *a.* All-bearing.
uile-thrèigte, *a* All-abandoned.
uile-thròcaireach, *a.* All-merciful.
uile-thuigsinneach,‡‡ *a.* All-comprehensible.
uil'-fhaicsinneach, *a.* Omniscient.
uil'-fhiosrach, *a.* All-knowing, omniscient.
uil'-fhiosrachd, *s.* Omniscience.
uil'-fhoghainteach, *a* All-sufficient.
uil'-fhoghainteachd, *s.f* All-sufficiency.
uil'-fhoghainteas, see uil'-fhoghainteachd.
ùil'lic, see uil'-ioc.
uilidh,** *s.f.* Lake.
uilidh, *a.* All, total. Gu h-u., *totally, universally.*
uilim, see uilm.
uilinne, see uileann.
uilinneachd,** *s.f* Elbowing. 2 Side by side.
uil'-inntinneach, *a.* With all the mind, without mental reservation.



673. Uil'-ioc.

Digitized by Microsoft®

uil'-loc, *s.* Mistletoe—*viscum album.* [Said by some to be the badge of the Hays, but it does not grow wild in Scotland.] [March. The Druids gathered the mistletoe on 10th. Pliny, in the 16th. book of his Nat. Hist., says "The Druids hold nothing in such sacred respect as the mistletoe, and the tree on which it grows, provided it be an oak. They select certain woods of oak, and they do not perform any sacred rite without the leaf of that tree; so that hence it is likely they have been called Druids, explaining the name from the Greek *drus*, an oak; Druidæ, *oakites*. Whatever grows on that tree, more than its natural growth, they think has been sent from heaven, and is a proof that the tree has been chosen by God himself. However that [species of mistletoe] is very rarely found, and when found it is sought after with great devotion, and especially at the sixth moon, which is the beginning of their months and years, and when the tree has passed its thirtieth year, because it has already abundant vigour, though not half-grown. They call it by a word signifying in their own language, "all-heal"; and having prepared sacrifices and feasts under the tree, they bring up two white bulls, whose horns are then first bound; the priest in a white robe ascends the tree, and cuts it off with a golden knife; it is received in a white sheet. Then, and not till then, they sacrifice the victims, praying that God would render his gift prosperous to those on whom he had bestowed it. When mistletoe is given as a potion, they are of opinion that it can remove animal barrenness, and that it is a remedy against all poisons.

uil'-iomlaineachd, *s. f.* All-sufficiency, full perfection or completeness.

uil'-iomlan, *a.* All-perfect.

uil'-iomlanachd, see uil'-iomlaineachd.

uil'-ionadach, *a.* Omnipresent.

uil'-ionadachd, *s.f.* Omnipresence.

uil'-itheach,** *a.* All-devouring.

uilleann, see uileann. [oil, grease.

ùill, *pr.pt.* ag ùilleadh, *v.a.* Oil, besmear with

uille, *gen.sing.* of uileann. 2 *g-n. sing.* of nillidh.

ùilleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Oil for lamps, &c. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùill. Oiling, smearing with oil.

ùilleadh-cuidhleach, *s. m.* Oil for a spinning-wheel. [wool.)

ùilleadh-na-h-ola, *s m.* Sweet oil (*lit.* oil of the

uilleag (MMcL) *s.f.* Oily surface on water, &c.

uilleag,* -eig, -an, *s.f.* Jostle, elbowing.

uilleagaich,* *v.a. & n.* Jostle, elbow.

uillean, (DMy) *s.pl.* The beads of oil on the surface of the bree of meat or fish.

uilleann, -inn, *s.f.* Honeysuckle, woodbine—*lonicera periclymenum.* 2 Elecampane, see aillean.

ùillich, *v.a.* see ùill.

uillichd, (AF) *s.f.* Frog.

ùillidh, uille, *s.m.* Oil.

———, -e, *a.* Oily, greasy.

ùillidheach,** *a.* Greasy.

———————d, *s.f.* Oiliness.

uillinnich, *v.* see uill.

uilne, *gen.sing.* of uileann.

uilnean, *n.pl.* of uileann.

uillnich,* *v.a.* Jostle, elbow.

uillt, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of allt.

ùillte, *past pt.* of ùill. Oiled.

uilm, (AC) *s.* Sacred bag for alms, coffer, treasury, offertory.

uilne, *gen.sing.* of uileann.

uilneag,†‡ -eig, *s.f.* Push, shove, elbowing.

————a'ch, (MS) *v.a.* Hitch.

uilp, (AF) *s.* Fox.



674. Uilleann.

uilpean, (AF) *s.m.* Fox.

uilt, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of alt. U. an droma, *ba kbone joints.*

tuim, *prep.* Form used in conjunction with personal pronouns.

tuim, *s.f.* Earth. 2 Country. 3 Brass, copper.

uim'-astar,** *s.* Circumference.

uim-cheallach,** -aich, *s.m.* Any close private place.

uime, *prep.pron.* (mu+e) About him, around him or it. 2 Of, concerning, respecting or regarding him or it. Agus chuir iad u. aodach purpur, *and they put on (about) him a purple robe;* cia uime *about whom?*

uime, *s.* Harness Chuir e an làir 'na h-u., *he harnessed the mare;* cuir na h-eich 'nan u. 'sa chrann, *yoke the horses to the plough.* (uidheam.)

uimeach,** -ich, *s.m.* Brazier.

uimeachd,†† *s.f.* Boundary, circuit, see imeachd.

uim'-chlodh,** *s.* Dizziness.

uim'-dhòrtach, see ioma-dhòirteach.

uim'-dhòrtadh, see ioma-dhòrtadh.

uime-bhal ach,** *a.* see ioma-bhallach.

uime-chladh, see ioma-chladh.

uime-chladhach, see ioma-chladhach.

uime-chladhaich, see ioma-chladhaich.

uime-chrith, see ioma-chrith.

uime-dhruidte, see ioma-dhruidte.

uime-dhruideadh, see ioma-dhruideadh.

uime-fhilleadh, see ioma-fhilleadh.

uime-itealaiche, see iom'-itealaiche.

uime-labhairt, see ioma-labhairt.

uime-labhradh, see iom-labhradh.

uime-lionach, see ioma-lionach.

uime-ròl, see ioma-ròl.

uime-ròladh, see ioma-ròladh.

uime-sheòl, see ioma-sheòl.

uime-sheoladh, see ioma-sheòladh.

uime-sheoladair, see ioma-sheòladair.

uime-shruth, see ioma-shruth.

uime-shruthach, *a.* see ioma-shruthach.

uime-shruthachadh, *s.m.* see ioma-shruthachadh.

uime-shuidheachadh, *s.m.* Circumposition.

uime sin, *adv.* Therefore, on that account, concerning that, on that head.

uim'-ghlac, see ioma-ghlac.

uimhir, see uibhir.

uimhireach, see uibhireach.

uimhreach, see uibhireach.

uimhreachail, see uibhreachail.

uimhreachan, -ain, see uibhreachan.

uimhseag, -eig, -an, *s.f* Jerk.

uimhseann, see uimnseann.

uimhleac, -ic, -an, see imleag

uimhridheachd, (MS) *s.f.* Tale.

uimite,** *a.* Corpulent.

uimpe, *prep.pron.* (mu+i) Around or about her

Digitized by Microsoft®

or it. 2 Of, or concerning her or it.

ùin, see ùine.

ùine, *s.f.ind.* Time, a time, season. 2 Life, lifetime. 3 Interval, leisure. Ù. thri làithean, *the space of three days*: caith t' ù., *pass your time, mis-spend your time*; ar u-ù. a' ruith air sgiathaibh, *our time fleeting on wings*; 'nuair a bhitheas ù agam, *when I have time.*

ùineachd,** *s.f.* Leisure, vacation.

ùineadaireachd,** *s.f.* Chronology.

uinemaileamh,** *s.* Balsam.

ùinneamh,** *s.m.* Strength.

ùine-chùuntas,** *s.m.* Chronology.

uine-shaor, *s.f.* Leisure, vacation.

uinge, *s.f.* Ounce.

ùinich, -e, *s.f.* Bustle, hurry. 2*Fumbling. 3** Contending. 4**Confusion, disturbance.

uinicionn, see uainicionn.

ùinilh, see ùinich.

uinigneach. *Suth'd* for uaigneach.

uinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Window. 2(DMK) Recess in the wall of the kitchen used as a repository for miscellaneous articles—*Suth'd.* Uinneagan nèimh, *the windows of heaven*; a' gearradh a mach uinneagan, *cutting out windows.*

uinneagach, -aiche, *a.* Windowed, having windows, of or belonging to, a window.

uinneagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dawn, dawning. 2 Making windows, cutting out windows. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of uinneagaich. 'Nuair a bha 'n là ag u., *when the day began to dawn.*

uinneagaich.*pr.pt.*ag uinneagachadh,*v.n.*Dawn, begin to dawn. 2 Make windows, insert windows, provide with windows.

uinneagaichte, *past pt.* Windowed.

uinn an, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Onion—*allium cepa.* 2 (DMK)Ball of the ankle—*Lochaber.* 3 (CR) Anvil—*W. of Ross.* 4 Bunion on the foot.

uinneanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in onions. 2 Like an onion. 3 Producing onions.

uinneanaich,** *v.a.* Provide with onions.

uinnein, see ninnean.

uinnle, *gen.* of uileann.

uinnleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Thrust with the elbow.

uinnlean, see uileann.

uinnse, see uinnseann.

uinnseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Managing. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of uinnsich.

uinnseann,§ -inn, *s.m.* Ash, ash-tree. 2 Wood or timber of the ash-tree.

uinnsean,* *a.* Ashen.

————ach, *a.* Ashen.

uinnsich,* *pr.pt.* ag uinnseachadh, *v.a.* Manage, sway

uinseann, see uinnseann.

uipear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Unhandy craftsman, bungler, botcher. 2 Clown, churl, surly fellow, boor. 3††Idiot.

uipearach, -aiche, *a.* Unhandy, awkward, unskilful. 2 Clownish, churlish, boorish, surly 3 Inhospitable.

uipearachd,** *s.f.* Bungling. 2 Churlishness, surliness. 3 Inhospitality. 4 Clownishness, boorishness.

uipinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Treasure, hoard.

uir, for air. Fir na h-uir thalmhanta,—this is not *ùir*, as given in *W.H.Tales*, but the intensitive particle *air*

ùir, -e & ùireach, *s.f.* Mould, dust, earth, soil. 2 Body. 3** Mound. 4**Fire. 5**Grave. An ù. thioram, *the dry land*; thogas an ù tharta, *the earth was raised over them*, tog-sa m'ùir, *raise thou my grave*; fo 'n ù., *in the grave*; cairibh 'san ù., *bury, inter.*

†uir, -e, *s.* Name of the letter U.

uircean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Pig. 2 Grice, young pig, sucking-pig. 3 Cetacean.

uirceanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in pigs. 2 Like a pig. 3 Cetaceous.

uirceann-garaidh.(AF) *s.m.* Hedgehog.

uirceann-sona (AF) *s.m.* Hedgehog.

uirceineach, see uirceanach.

uirchar,(AF) *s.* Cricket, fen-cricket, chir-worm.

ùir-chlàr,(MS) *s.m.* Earth-board of a plough.

uir-chòmhnuidh,** *s.m.* Dwelling of clay, grave, tomb. Thogadh u. do 'n laoch, *a tomb was raised to the hero.*

uir-chuil',(AF) *s.* Cricket. 2 Grasshopper. 3 Salamander.

ùird, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of òrd.

uir-dhireachadh,** *s.m.* Delineation.

ùire, *s.f.* see ùrachd.

ùire, *comp.* of ùr.

ùireach, *gen. sing.* of ùir. A' bùrach na h-ù., *stirring up the mould.*

ùireach.(AF) *s.m.* Mole.

————, see urach

uiread, *s.m ind* So much as much, equal quantity U. is uiread, *equal shares*; u. eile, *as much again*; u. a bhuidhich, *as much as a meal (of food)*; tha u agam 's a th' agad-sa, *I have as much as you have*; leth u., *half as much*; a dha u. arain, *twice as much bread.* [The possessive pronoun, which is understood, appears when sentence is made more emphatic by introducing *cuid*, as, tha a cheart uiread, &c. *Uiread* is never met with in company with *an*—cha'n 'eil u. (*not* [an u.) sin agam, *I have not as much as that*; na h-u. cheannais oirnne, *so much superiority over us.*

uiread,* -eid, *s.f.* see ùrad.

uiread, *adv.* see uthard

uireagal,** -ail, *s.m.* Dread, terror.

uireagalach, *a.* Terribly afraid.

uireal, *Suth'd* for uilear.

uirealachd, *s.f.* Earthliness.

uireall,* *s.m.* Ferule, ring.

uireallach,* -aich, *s.m.* Dagger, dirk.

uireas,* -an, *s.f.* Want, necessary, family or domestic necessary. 2 Mann. 3**Bail, security, warrant. A' dol air tòir uireasan, *going for little family necessaries.*

uireas, *adv.* see ioras.

uireasach, see uireasbhach.

uireasaich,* *s.f.* Want, necessary. U. sam bith a th' ort, *any necessary you want*; 'dé a tha 'd u.? *what do you want?* 'dé iad na h-uireasbhuidhean a tha dhìth ort? *what art the necessaries you want?* am fear air am bi an u biodh an t-saothair, *he that wants must take the trouble*—NGP

uireasbhach, -aich, *s.m.* Needy person. 2 Want, indigence, lack, poverty, abjectness, deficiency.

uireasbhach, aiche, *a.* Very much wanted, defective. 2 Bare. 3 Aidless. 4 Maimed, lame. 5 Indigent, needy, destitute. Ni u., *a thing very much wanted*; duine u., *a maimed person*; làmh u., *a maimed hand.*

uireasbhuidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Want, indigence, poverty. 2 Defect, maim, deficiency.

uireasbhuidheach, see uireasbhach.

————,** *s.m.* Indigent man, beggar.

uireasuidh, see uireasbhuidh.

ùire'l,** *a.* Earthen.

ùir-fhamh,(AF) *s.m.* Mole. Ducan ùir-fhaimh, *a mole-hill.*

ùir-fhamha, *s.f.* Mole-hill.

uirghioll, -ill, *s.m.* Faculty of speech, delivery, utterance. 2 Speech, oration. 3 History, narration. 4 Eloquence. 5 Command. Cha 'n 'eil cainnt no u. ann am bheul, *there is neither language nor speech in my lips*; u. cruaidh, *difficult utterance.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

uirghiollach, -aiche, *a.* Eloquent.
uirgreanan, *s.m.* Puberty.
uirgreanuach,** *a.* Adolescent, at the age of puberty.
uirgreanuachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Puberty, ripeness of age.
uirich, see uirigh.
uiridh, *s.* (an uiridh,) Last year. Mu 'n àm seo an u., *about this time last year;* am bliadhna 's an u., *this year and last year.*
uiridh,(AF) *s.* Monster.
uiridh ach,** *a.* Thoral.
uirigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Couch, bed, pallet. 'Na luighe air u., *stretched on a pallet.*
uirigh-làir,* *s.f.* Couch.
uirigh-creige, *s.f.* Shelf of rock—JGC. W. 32.
uirgioll, see uirghioll.
uirigleach,(MS) *a.* Eloquent.
uir gleadh (MS) *s.m.* Speech, utterance.
uiriollach, -aich, *s.m.* Precipice.
uriosa', see iriosal.
——achd, see irioslachd.
uiriste,** *s.f.* Meanness. 2 Lowliness.
uirislich,** *v.a.* Debase, humble, cast down. 2 Disparage.
——te, *past pt.* of uirislich.
ùirleach (CR) *s.m.* Live ashes, red embers—*W. of Ross.*
ùirle-thruis, *s.f.ind.* Hurly-burly, confusion.
ùirlios, -is -an, *s.m.* Garden, walled garden.
ùir-luch,(DC) *s.f.* Mole.
uirm, for fuirm. (seut), Gaelic spelling of *form.*
ùirneas, -eis, *s.m.* Furnace. [‡ gives *nom.* -eis.]
ùirneasach, see àirneiseach.
ùirneis, *s.coll.* see àirneis.
——each, see àirneiseach.
uirneisich, see àirneisich.
†u rre, see oirre.
uir-reathadh,‡‡ -aidh, -an, *s.m.* Mole.
ùir-reothadh, see ùir-reathadh.
uirsg il,‡ *s.* (air + sgaoil) Spreading, as of dung or hay.
uirsgeul,(DU) *v a.* Spread dung—*Gairloch.*
ùirsgeul, -sgeòil. -an, *s. m.* Fable, novel. 2 *News, intelligence. 3* Blarney. 4 Spreading, as of hay or dung to dry (for air-sgaoil) —*Ballenoch.*
ùirsgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Fabulous.
uir-geu'adh,(DU) *s.m.* Act of spreading dung—*Gairloch.*
ùirsgeulaiche, -an, *s.m.* Teller of stories, novelist, fabulist.
ùirthilleach, part of a plough, see p. 263.
ùis, -e, *s.f.* Use, utility, service. 2 Courteous reception, hospitality 3* Hospitality carried almost to excess, unnecessary hurry-burry at one's reception 'S ann rompa bha 'n u., *they met with a most courteous reception,* tha mi 'deanamh u. dheth, *I am making use of it.*
uisdealachd,** *s.f.* Supplication
uiseag, -eig, -an, *s f* Lark, sky-lark. Guth na faoin uiseig, *the voice of the lonely lark.*
u a' chàth, chaffinch.
u bhreac na mara. see u. mhara.
u chabach, tufted lark
u. choille, wood lark—*alauda arborea.*
u. dubh, black shore lark.
u. mhara, sea-coot.
u. Moire, crested lark.
u na tràighe, sea-piet.
u. oidhche, sedge warbler, see glas-eun.
u. riasgach, mountain plover.
u. Sheachda, fieldfare.
u. thapaidh, quick or clerk bird. 2 Lark.
u. thopach, tufted lark.
——ach, aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, larks. 2 Like a lark.
ùisealachd,* *s f.* Courtesy, courteousness. 2 Utility, usefulness. 3 Advantageousness. 4* Highest degree of hospitality. 5* Snugness, comfort.
ùiseil, -e, *a.* Useful, comfortable, advantageous, serviceable. 2 Dignified, high-born, respected. 3 *Courteous, hospitable in the highest degree imaginable. 4*Snug. 5††Worthy. Gu h-ù., *entertained with the utmost hospitality;* ù. aca, *entertained in the politest manner by them.*
uisg, see uisge.
uisge, -an & -achan, *s.m.* Water. 2 Shower, rain. 3 Billow, wave. 4 River, stream. 5§ Waterarens, see machall-uisge.
Fo 'n u.,*under water*; dh' éirich uisge, *a billow arose*; mar u. balbh a' ghlinne, *like the smooth stream of the valley*; u. an easain air a dhios—a charm to preserve one from danger, especially at sea: u. beatha, *whisky*; U. na Beatha, *the Water of Life*; air an aon u., *in each other's wake* (as boats); fior-u., *a running stream*; loch fior u.. *a fresh-water loch*; uisgeachan na Dile, *the waters of the Flood*; sior-u., *constant rain*; tha 'n t-u. ann, *it is raining* In *Arran* u. is applied to both rain and water.
uisge, *v.n.* Rain. Tha e ag u., *it is raining.*—*Suth'd, &c.*
uisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Aquatic, hydraulic, watery, pluvial, causing rain. 2 Lymphatic.
uisgeacha, *cont.* of uisgeachan.
uisgeachan, *pl.* of uisge.
uisgeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Watering, act of watering or moistening. Ag u—, *pr pt.*of uisgich. Ag u. na talmhainn, *watering the earth.*
uisgeachail,(MS) *a.* Aquatic.
uisgeachd, see uisgidheachd.
uisgealach l, see uisgidheachd.
uisgeanta,(MS) *a.* Aquatile.
uisgearradh,** *a.* Aquatic.
uisge-beatha, *s.m.* Whisky. U. baoghal, *whisky four times distilled.*
uisge-baoghal,** *s.m.* Alcohol.
uisge-coisrigte, *s.m.* Holy water.
uisge-coisreachd,** *s.m.* Kind of holy water, formerly drunk by the Gael at Christmas, and believed to be a preservative against the machinations of evil spirits and witchcraft till the next anniversary.
uisgeil, -e, *a.* Watering, irrigating. 2 Swampy, aqueous, fenny, moorish.
uisge-fuarain, *s.m.* Spring-well water.
uisge-leighiseach, *a.* Hydropathic.
uisge-mhil, *s.f.* Hydromel.
uisge-nimhe, *s.m.* Aquafortis, sulphuric or vitriolic acid.
uisge-oillt,** *s f.* Hydrophobia.
uisg'-eòlas, *s.m.* Hydraulics.
uisge-ruithe, *s.m.* Running water, stream. Os cionn nan uisge-ruithe, *above the running waters.*
uisge-thombas,** *s.m.* Hydrometry.
uisgeul, see ùr-sgeul.
——aiche, see ùr-sgeulaiche.
uisgich, *pr.pt.* ag uisgeachadh.*v.a.* Water, moisten, wet.
——te, *past pt.* of uisgich. Watered, irrigated.
uisgidh, *s.pl.* Waters. 2 Rivers. Na h-uisgidh dorcha, *the dark waters.*
——, *a.* Watery, waterish. 2 Faint-hearted. 3 Fluid, clammy, greasy, moist. 4 (MS) Rainy.
uisgidheachd, *s. f.* Wateriness, aqueousness, moistness, clamminess, greasiness. 2 Swampiness.
uisgrian,** -ein, *s.m.* Aqueduct.
uisg'-phìobachadh, *s.coll.* Hydraulics.

Digitized by Microsoft®

uisg'-thomhais, *s.coll* Hydrostatics.
uisearach,** aich, *s.m.* Petitioner.
ùisinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m* Using, act of using. 2 Treatment. Ag ù—, *pr pt.* of ùisinnich
ùisinnich, *pr. pt.* ag ùisinneachadh, *v.a.* Use, treat.
———te, *past pt.* of ùisinnich. Used
uisir, see eisir
uislean,(DC) *s.m.* Child whose father is not apparent or is unknown.
ùslig,(DU) *s.f.* Object of terror. Bu tu an u. ! *what an awe-inspiring object you are !*
uisligeann, -e, *s. f.* Disturbance, confusion. 2 Rage, fury.
uisligin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sport, diversion, wantonness.
uist ! *int.* Silence ! hist ! hush ! hold your peace ! you don't say so !
uitbhlean,(DC) *s.m* Orphan—*Skye.*
ula, -chan, *s.f.* Beard. 2 Rank or long grass. 3 Branches of trees. 4*Heavy, curled hair. 5 ††Clothes. Ri fead an u na h-uamha, *whistling in the long grass of the cavern ;* 'u. aosda air 'uchd, *his aged beard on his breast.*
†ulabhard, -aird, *s.m,* Dwarf elder.
ulabur, *s.m.* Tail—*Arran.*
ulacan,(AF) *s.* Screech owl.
ulach,** -aich, *s.m.* Beard.
ulach,** *a.* Bearded.
uladh, *s.m.* Jerk. 2 see ula. 3 see ubhladh.
ulag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Block, pulley. 2 Thick mixture of oatmeal and cold water, see ullag. 3 (DC) Swivel—*Uist.* 4††Snowball.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with, of, or belonging to, blocks or pulleys. 2 Like a block or pulley.
ulaidh, -e, *pl.* -ean & -nean, *s.f.* Treasure. 2 Treasure-trove. 3 Pack-saddle. 4 Darling. 5 Waif. M' u. ! *my treasure ;* chaill sinn an t-sàr u., *we have lost the precious treasure.*
ulainn,* *s.m.* Charnel-house.
ulaith-faol, *s.m.* Wolf.
ulartaich, see nil'artaich.
ulathach, see ullach.
ulbh ! *int.* You brute !
ulbhach,‡ -aich, *s.m.* Ashes—*Rudenech.*
ulbhag,(CR) *s.f.* Stone or boulder larger than one man can handle—*W. of Ross.* [Bulbhag in *Argyll.*]
ulc, see olc.
ulchadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Beard.
ulfhart, -airt, *s.m.* Cry, roar, yell, howl of a dog.
——aich, *s.f.ind.* Howling, roaring. Làn ulfhairt, *full of howling.*
ulfhartair,** *s.m.* Sniveller.
ullabheist,* -e, -ean, *s.f* see uile-bheist.
———eil,* see uile-bheisteil.
ullachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preparing, act of preparing. 2 Preparation, provision. 3 Accommodation. 4*Dressing, making ready. Ag u—, *pr pt.* of ullaich.
ullag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Mouthful of meal. 2**Pugil. 3**Multure. 4 As much of meal or any pulverized substance as can be lifted between the thumb and two fingers. 5 Freshly-bruised oatmeal worked into a handful with water, milk or whisky and eaten unbaked—*Caithness, Suth'd & Lewis ;* handful of oatmeal eaten dry in other parts. 6 (DMy) U. was made of barley grain as soon as reaped, dried in a pot till brown, then ground on the quern and mixed with hot water and a little salt, when it was very palatable—*Ness, Lewis.* In *Argyll,* ullag-shneachd is *a snowball ;* and, a' tilleil ullagan, *throwing snowballs.*
ullaich, *pr. t.* ag ullachadh, *v.a.* Prepare make ready. 2 Procure, provide. 3 Appoint. 4 Adjust, put in order Ullaichibh 'ur cridhe chum an Tighearn, *prepare your hearts unto the Lord.*
———te, *past pt.* Prepared. 2 Provided. 3 Appointed, made ready, adjusted.
ullaiche, see ullaiche.
ullaid sgriach,(AF) *s* Screech-owl.
ullaidh,(AF) *v.* Owl.
——— adharcach,(AF) *s.* Horned owl.
ullain, for ollainn—*L. na F 89. a. 3.*
ullamh, see ollamh.
ullamh, -aimhe, *a.* Ready, prepared, finished, done, over, in readiness 2 Ready, prone to. U. ealamh, *ready and handy*—applied to persons having a smart bearing ; is u. le neach sin a dheanamh, *one is prone to do that ;* airgiod u., *ready money ;* am bheil thu u.? *are you ready ?*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Readiness, proneness. aptitude, aptness. 2 Completion, completeness. 3 Preparedness. 4 Promptness. 5 Facility.
———aich,* see ullaich.
———aichte, see ullaichte.
ullchabharan,** *s.m.* Long-eared owl, horned owl. see conhachag-adharcaiche.
ulldach, see ultach.
———ail,(MS) *a.* Solitary.
ulldaich, *s.m.* Night stalker—*Suth'd.*
ulluchadh, see ullachadh.
ulluich, see ullaich.
ulmhach,(AF) *s.* Wolf.
———adh, see ullachadh.
ultach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Burden carried within the fold or grasp of the arms, armful. 2 Lapful. 3 Load. 4(CR) Burden on the back—*Arran.* 5‡‡Bosom. 6 Lap. 7* Bundle, faggot or truss, fit to be carried on the back—*Perthshire.* U. a dhroma, *as much as he can carry on his back ;* u. feòir, *an armful of grass;* rinn i 'adhart de 'n u. bu tioraime, *she made his pillow of the driest bundle (of grass.)*
ultag,(AF) *s.f.* Whincat.
ultamaich,(CR) *s.f.* Slender, wiry-looking grass, the earliest that grows on the moors, called from its appearance, deer's-hair grass—*Suthd.*
ùltan,(CR) *Bran country* for annlan.
ultan alltan,(MS) *s.m.* Children's game "hot cockles."
tum, *prep,* see uim & nime.
umad, *prep.pron.* (mu+thu) About thee, upon thee. 2 Concerning thee, in reference to thee. 3 On thy account. Tilg t' fhalluinn u., *cast thy mantle about thee ;* a' labhairt u., *speaking about thee.*
ùmadail, -e, *a.* Sottish, boorish. 2 Unsocial.
umadh,** -aidh. *s.m.* Withe used to fasten the door of a cow-house.
umaibh, *prep.pron.* (mu+sibh) About you, regarding you. 2 Concerning you, in reference to you. 3 On your account. Cuiribh u., *cast about you ;* a' labhairt u., *speaking in reference to you ;* fo amharus u., *in doubt about you.*
ùmaidh, -ean, *s.m.* see ùmpadail.
———, -e. *a.* see ùmpadail.
ùmaidheach, see ùmpadail.
———d, *s.f.* Blockishness.
ùmaillt,*s.f.* Degrading submission of one's judgment to curry favour, obsequiousness.
——each,* -eiche, *a.* Meanly submissive to curry favour, fawning.
umainn, *prep.pron.* (mu+sinn) About us, around us. 2 Concerning us. 3 On our account. Dh' iadh iad u., *they surrounded us ;* ag radh u., *saying in reference to us.*
umairt,(AC) see iomairt.
umam, *prep. pron.* (mu+mi) About me. 2 Con-

Digitized by Microsoft®

cerning me. 3 On my account. An ann umam-sa ? *is it with reference to me?*
ùmanta,(MS) *a.* Animal. 2 Absurd.
umar, -air, see amar.
umarlaid, *s.f.* Rouion, vulgar bulky female.
umastar, -air, *s.m.* Circumference.
umbadail,* -e, *a.* see ùmpadail.
umbaidh, see ùmpaidh.
umbaidhreadh, see iomadhreadh.
umbaidhreadhlac, see iomadhlac.
umha, *s.m vid.* Brass. 2 Copper. [umh*.]
———ch,** *a.* Brassy, brazen. 2 Of copper.
umhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Brazier.
———-eachd,** *s.f* Braziery, business of a copper-smith.
umha-ghràbhair,** *s.m.* Chalcographer.
umhail, *s.f.m.l.* Heed, attention, care,consideration, advertence. 2 Doubt, suspicion 2 Feeling. Na biodh u. agad da, *never mind him*; gun u. do 'n lot 'na chliabh féin, *regardless of the wound in his own side*; chuir mi an u., *I half suspected*; 'dé 'n u. a th' agadsa ? *what business is it of yours?* cha'n 'eil u., *there is no matter* or *business*; cha do chuir mi u. air dad a bha tuathal, *I did not notice anything wrong.*
umhaill, see umhail.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Suspicious. 2 Advertent, scrupulous, careful, heedful, attentive.
———eachd, *s.f.* Suspiciousness. 2 Heedfulness, attentiveness, habit of attention.
umhailt, see ùmhal.
———eachd, *s.f.* see ùmhailteas.
ùmhailteas, -eis, *s.m.* Humility, obedience, tractability
ùmhal, -aile, *a.* Submissive, obedient. 2 Humble, lowly, meek. 3 Obsequious fawning Cho ù. ri luch fo spòg a' chait, *as submissive as a mouse under the cat's paw*; u. au criidhe, *lowly in spirit*; u. do 'n lagh, *obedient to the law.*
umh-ghràbhaladh,** *s.m.* Chalcography.
umhla, see ubhladh.
umhlach, see ubhlach.
———adh, see ubhladh.
ùmhlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Humbling, act of humbling. 2 Humiliation, submission. 3 Obeying, act of obeying. 4 (MS) Chastisement. 5 Homage. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùmhlaich.
umhlachail,** *a.* Liable to penalty or fine,penal.
ùmhlachd, *s.f.* Obedience. 2 Humility, obsequiousness. 3 Meekness. 4 Obeisance, salutation, homage. 5** Submission, submissiveness. 6** Practice of imposing penalties. 7** Taxation. Dean t' ù., *make your obeisance*; u. a' chreidimh, *the obedience of faith*; rinn e ù. dha, *he made obeisance to him, saluted him.*
ùmhladair,** *s.m.* Inflicter.
umhladh, see ubhladh.
ùmhladh, *s.m.* Forfeiture, fine. 2 see ùmhlachadh & umhlachd.
ùmhlagh, *s.m.* Fine—*Argyll.* (ùnlagh)
umhlaich, *pr.pt.* ag ùmhlachadh, *v.a. & n.* Humble, subdue, conquer. 2 Obey, submit. 3** Amerce. 4 Humiliate. 5 Chastise.
———te, *past pt.* of ùmhlaich. Humbled, subdued.
umhraisg, -ean, *s.m.* see ùruisg.
———-——each, see ùruisgeach.
umpa, *prep.pron.* (mu+iad) About them. 2 Of, or concerning them, respecting them. Labhair e u., *he spoke about them.*
ùmpadail, -e, *a.* Humdrum, doltish, clownish, boorish. 2 Vulgar, ignorant. 3 Foggy. 4 Cowardly. 5* Very stupid.
ùmpaladachd, *s.f.* Grossness, boorishness.
ùmpaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Dunce, lout, clown, rude idiot, dolt, blockhead, fool, hum-drum, fellow of vulgar manners. 2 Coward. 'San duine chòir cha bhiach ù., *the worthy man shall be deemed a boor.*
umpair, -ean, *s.m.* Umpire, arbiter, judge. 2 Moderator.
———each, *a.* Like, of, or belonging to an umpire or arbiter.
———eachd, *s.f* Office of an umpire, arbitration.
urmadh, *N.Argyll* for iomradh.
umurlaid,** *s.f.* Vulgar, bulky female.
un, *Skye & Perth* for chun.
unach,**-aich, *s.m.* Bleaching. 2 Washing.
ùnach,** *s.f.* Hurry, bustle, confusion, disturbance. 2 Struggle, rivalry. Le mòran ù., *with much bustle.*
unaman,** *s.f.* Ointment, salve.
unndais,** *s* Winch, windlass.
unfairt,** *v.n.* Toss, wallow, tumble.
———,** *s.f.* Tossing, wallowing, tumbling.
ung, *pr.pt.* ag ungadh, *v.a.* Anoint, oil. 2 Besmear, daub. Dh' u. thu mo cheann, *thou hast anointed my head.*
unga,(CR) *s.m.* Ounce-land, 20-penny-land, or one-eighth of a mark-land.
unga,** *s.m.* Brass, copper. 2 Ingot.
———, *prov.* for ungta.
ungach, *a.* Brassy.
ungadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Anointing, act of anointing. 2 Unction, ointment, unguent. Ag u —, *pr.pt.* of ung. U. deireannach, *or* u.-bàis, *extreme unction.*
ungaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of ung.
ungaidh,(CR) *a.* Mouldy, rusty—*Suth'd.*
ungail,** *a.* Balsamic.
ungar, *fut. pass.* of ung.
ungta, *pas' pt.* of ung. Anointed. 2 Besmeared, bedaubed.
unlagh,†† *s.m.* Fine, penalty.
unnan, *s. Creich, Suth'd* for aon.
unndais, *s.f.* Winch, windlass.
———each, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a windlass.
unnlar,* see ùrlar.
unnsa, -idhean & ùnnsachan, *s.m.* Ounce.
ùnradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adversity.
ùnsa, see ùnnsa.
untas, -ais, see unndais.
——ach, see unndaiseach.
ùp, *pr.pt.* ag ùpadh, *v.a.* Push, jostle, push out.
ùpadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pushing, act of pushing or jostling. 2 Push, thrust. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùp.
upag, *s. f.* Trifling superstitious observance—JGC. S. 229.
ùpag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slight push, shove, thrust.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* That pusheth or thrusteth away, shoving, pushing, thrusting.
——aich,** *s. f.* Pushing, shoving, thrusting, jostling.
——aich,** *v.a.* Push, shove, thrust, jostle. 2 Jolt.
ùpaidh, see ùmpaidh.
upaig,(DMK) *s.m. & f.* Old and useless person, one regarded as being in the way. Tha e 'na u. anns an rathad, *he is a lumber in the way*—*Caithness.*
upainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see uipinn.
ùpairneach, -eiche, *a.* Bustling excessively.
———d,** Bustle, noise. 2 Continued or frequent bustle or noise.
ùprait, see ùbrait.
———each, see ùbraideach.
ùr, ùire, *a.* Fresh, new, recent. 2 Flourishing, vigorous. 3 Young, youthful. 4 Beautiful, fair. 5 *Novel, curious.
A' ghealach ùr, *the new moon*; sgadan ùr, *a fresh herring*; im ùr, *fresh butter*; ni sam bith ùr, *anything novel or curious*; as ùr, *a*

Digitized by Microsoft®

second time, afresh ; thòi ich iad as ùr, *they commenced anew ;* trusgan ùr, *a new suit of clothes ;* oiteag ùr nan sliabh, *the fresh breeze of the mountains ;* ùr rodha, *quite new ;* sgaoil cuirm as ùr, *the feast was spread a second time;* righ ùr, *a new king.*

ur, -achan, *s.f.* Child. 2 Person. Ur bheag, *an infant.*

ur, *s.m.* Tail. 2 Harm. 3 Border, brink.

ùr,* *adv.* Newly. Dh' ùr-thòisich iad, *they have newly begun.*

ur, *poss. pron.* see bhur.

ur,§ *s.* Heath—*Fortingall,* not common elsewhere. 2 Gaelic name of the letter U. (also nir.)

†ur, *s.m.* Fire. 2 Mould. 3 Beginning.



675. Ura bhallach.

ura bhallach, -aich, *s. f.* Devil's-bit scabious blue bonnets. blue buttons—*scabiosa succisa.*

uracag,(AH)-aig.-an,*s.f.* Thole-pin—*N. Lochaber,* see bàta, No. 39*b*, p. 76. 2 Belaying-pin.

uracagan, *s.pl.* Thole-pins, see bàta,No 39*b*,p.76.

†ùrach, -aich, *s.m.* Earth. 2 Beginning. 3 Contention. 4 Bottle. 5 Pail. 6 Small tub. 7 (CR) Change, alteration.—used as " atharr-achadh " is sometimes. but with the sense of newness rather than mere change. Chuir e air ù. dhòighe, *he put it in a new way—Perthsh.*

ùrach,* see ùireach.

ùrach, -aiche. *a.* Earthy, dusty.

ùrachadh. -aidh, *s.m.* Renewing, act of renewing. 2 Refreshing, act of refreshing. 3 Refreshment, freshening,renewal,recommencing, recommencement. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùraich.

urachair, see furachair.

ùrach-bhallach,§ -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Spotted orchis—*orchis maculata.*

ùrachd, *s.f.ind.* Newness, novelty. 2 Freshness. 3 Strangeness. Am bheil ù. naidheachd agad ? *have you any news ?*

urachdagan, for uracagan, *s.f.* Thole-pins.

ùrach-mhullaich, see ura-bhallach.

ùrad, -aid, *s.m.* Newness. degree of newness. 2 Greenness. A' dol an ù., *increasing in greenness*

urad. see uthard & uiread.

ùradh,(MMcL) *s. m.* Oil or grease put in wool. Ag ù. na cloimbe, *oiling the wool*

uradh,(DMK) *s.m.* Stale urine used for washing on account of the ammonia it contains—*Caithness.* 2(DU) Water in which clothes have been washed. 3 (DU) Dirty water wrung out of wool.

ùrag, -aige, *a.* Nice, bland.

——, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Nice, bland young woman. 2 Little chi'd.

uraghusach,** *a.* Haughty.

†uraiceachd, *s.f.* Accidence, primer, rudiments of education.

ùraich, *pr.pt.* ag ùrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Renew. 2 Be renewed. 3 Refresh, recreate. 4 Become fresh or green. 5** Strive. 6 Invigorate. Dh' ù. e mo chràdh. *he renewed my torment ;* ach cha'n ù. mo gheug, *but my branch shall never become green ;* dh' ù. an deoch e, *the potion refreshed him ;* 'nuair a dh' ùraicheas an sìrì, *when the battle renews.*

——te, *past pt.* Renewed, made fresh, refreshed.

uraidh, see uiridh.

urail, -e, *a.* Flourishing, young, gay, see ùrar.

ùrair, see ùrar.

·——eachd, see ùrarachd.

ùraisg, see ùruisg.

uralachd, see ùraireachd.

ural,** *s.m.* Proposal.

uran, -ain, *s.m.* Cold bath. see 2 furan.

——ach, see furanach.

†ùranach, *a.* Ignoble. 2 Conversant.

ùranach,** *s m.* Novice (in religion.)

ùranach, -aich, *s.m.* Upstart.

ùranachd,** *s f.* Condition of an upstart. 2 Cold bathing. 3 Conversation.

uranta, see urranta.

ùrar, *a.* Flourishing, young, gay, blooming. 2 Fresh. 3 Green. 4 Juicy. 'San iarmailt ù., *in the fresh firmament ;* a' choillteach ù., *the green woodland.*

·——achd, *s. f.* Freshness, newness. 2 Greenness. verdure. 3 Juiciness. 4 Coolness. 5 Vividness.

·—— achd-na-bà, (AF) *s. f.* Fat of the cow. 2 Milk, cream, butter. 3 Neat foot oil.

urard,** *a.* Very high.*

——,** *s.m.* High place, high ground.

urball, see earball.

ur-bhallach, -aich, see ura-bhallach.

ùr bhaitail,(MS) *s.* After-thought.

ùr-bhar,(MS) *s.* After-math.

ùr-bharrach,** -aich, *s.* Green branches. green foliage.

ùr-bheachd, -an, *s.m.* New view, second thought or view, after-thought.

ùr-bheist,(AF) *s.* Monster.

ùr-bhlàith,**a. Fruitful,abounding in blossoms.

ùr-bhlàth, -aith, -an, *s. m.* Blossom flower. 2 Fresh blossom.

ùr-bhreith, -e, -ean, *s.f.*New birth,regeneration. 2 Recent birth.

ùr-bhuidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rustling noise, tumbling, tossing.

urc,(AF) *s.* Sow. 2 Whale. 3 *s.m.* Enclosure, fold.

urcag, see uracag.

urchaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Evilness, evil, damage. 2 Venereal disease—*MacMhaigh. Alasdair.*

urchail, *s.pl.* Fetters, chains.

urchaill, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Furrow-board or mould board of a plough.

urchoilte, *a.* Fettered, chained.

urchair, -e & -each, *pl.* urchraichean, *s.f.* Shot. 2 Cast, throw, push. 3 **Report of a gun. 4 Sudden sally or movement. 5 Cartridge.

U. cloiche, *a stone cast, throw with a stone or hammer ;* beul ri u. gunna air falbh, *about a gun-shot off ;* thug e u. dha, *he gave him a violent push or throw ;* leig u., *fire, shoot at.*

urchair,* *s.f* Mould-board of a plough—*West.*

urchaireach, -eiche. *a.* Shooting. that shoots. 2 Pushing, that pushes or throws.

————d, *s.f.* Shooting, throwing, casting, as of a stone, pushing, amusement of shooting or firing.

urchall, -aill, -an, *s. m.* Shackles, fetters. 2 Chain, 3 Hinderance. 4**Spaniel.

—— ach, -aich, *s.f.* Heifer 1½ years old.

—— ach, -aich·. *a.* Having on fetters or shackles. 2 Like a fetter or shackle.

Digitized by Microsoft®

urchallachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fettering, act of binding with fetters. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of urchallaich.

urchallaich, *pr.pt.* ag urchallachadh, *v.a.* Bind with fetters or manacles.

————te, *past pt.* Bound with fetters or manacles.

urchasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Physic. 2 Preservative against evil. 3 Antidote.

urchasgach,** *a.* Antidotal.

urcheann,(MMcL) *s.* Wooden hinge on a chest, &c.

ùr-chleas, -a, -an, *s.m.* Feat, deed. 2 Ludicrous or strange deed. 3 Clever action.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Nimble, active, quick at feats. 2 Performing ludicrous or strange actions.

————achd, *s.f.* Nimbleness, activity. 2 Performing of strange or ludicrous actions. 3 Legerdemain, juggling.

————aiche,** *s. m.* Adept in legerdemain, juggler, conjurer.

urchoid, -e, *s.f.* Hurt, harm, detriment, mischief. 2 Calamity, loss, accident. 3 Adversity. 4 Violence. 5** Complaint. 6†† Bustle. An là t' u., *in the day of thy calamity ;* le u., *with violence.* [* says †.]

urchoideach, -eiche, *a.* Injurious, hurtful. 2 Calamitous. 3 Adverse, detrimental, mischievous.

————d,** *s.f.* Noxiousness.

ùr-choille, -lltean, *s.f.* Green wood.

ùr-choillteach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in green woods.

urchoir, see urchair.

————each, see urchaireach.

————eachd, see urchaireachd.

ur-chosg, *s.m.* see ur-chasg.

————ach, see ur-chasgach.

———— ais,(MS) *s.* After-cost.

ùr-chràdh, -aidh, *s.m.* Recent distress.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Wretched, keenly grieved.

ùr-chrann, -ainn, *s.f.* Blooming or fresh tree, green tree. 2 Fresh branch, green branch. 3 Flourishing tree. Mar ù. uaine, *like a flourishing green tree.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in blooming trees.

ùr-chriosdaidh,** *s.* Catechumen.

urchuid, see urchoid.

————each, see urchoideach.

urchuir, see urchair.

ur-chullach, see ur-challach.

urchur, -uir, -an, see urchair.

urcuil, see ur-chuil.

†urdail, *s.f.* Collection, large share.

ùr-dharag ** *s. f.* Young oak, flourishing oak. Sgaoilidh do chliù-sa mar ù., *thy fame shall spread like a young oak.* [**ùr-dharaig.]

ùr-dhathaichte, *a.* New-coloured.

ùr-dhubhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Eclipse, darkening. Ù. na gréine, *an eclipse of the sun.*

ùr-fhàilteach, *a.* Anecdotal, jocular, cheerful in conversation—*Sàr-Obair.*

ùr-fhallain, -e, *a.* Fresh and healthy.

ùr-fhallunn,** *s.f.* New robe or garment.

ùr-fhàs, -ais, *s.m.* Bloom, sprout, shoot. 2 Offspring. 3 New growth, fresh growth. 4 Bud.

————, *v.a.* Grow again, bud forth, sprout, shoot. Ùr-fhàsaidh i, *it (the tree) will grow again.*

————, *s.m.* After-math, growing again. 2 State of growing again. Ag ù—, *pr. pt.* of ùr-fhàs.

————ach, *a.* Casting sprouts or buds. 2 Producing sprouts, buds or shoots.

ùr-fhiachan, *s.* After-cost.

ùr-fhoghar, *s.m.* Autumn.

ùr-ghàirdeachas, -ais, *s.m.* Rejoicing, great or sincere rejoicing or joy. 2 Congratulation.

us ghairdich,(MS) *v.n.* Overjoy.

urgais,** *s.f.* Exchange. 2 Alteration.

furghais, see urgais.

urg-art, -airt, *s.m.* Bad luck. 2 Misfortune. 3 Victory.

ur-ghlaine,(MS) *s.* Maidenhead.

ur-ghorm,** *a.* Freshly-green. Ag ionaltradh air an fhàsach ù., *grazing on the freshly vivid field.*

ùr-ghreannachd,** *s.f.* Puberty.

urgra,** *s.m.* Battle. 2 Loss.

ùrla, *s.m. ind.* Face, front, forehead. 2 Countenance, visage. 3 Hair, lock of hair. 4 Breast, chest. 5 Aspect. 6 Bottom. 7 Place lying low among hills. M' ù. ag éirigh àrd, *my breast rising high.* [* says †.]

ùrla, see ùrlar.

ùr-labhair, *pr.pt.* ag ùr-labhairt, *v.n.* Speak eloquently.

————t, *s.f.* Act of speaking eloquence, rhetoric, oratory. Ag ù—, *pr. pt.* of ùr-labhair.

————ach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Eloquent, oratorical, rhetorical.

————teachd, *s.f.ind.* Eloquence, rhetoric, oratory.

————tear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Orator, rhetorician, graceful speaker.

ùr-labhrach, -aiche, see ùr-làbhairteach.

ùr-labhraidh, see ùr-labhair.

ùr-labhraiche, -an, see ùr-labhairtear.

urlach,** *a.* Having long hair. 2, Having ringlets or curls. Cas-u., *curled.*

urladh, -aidh, -ean, see urla.

ùrlaich, *pr.pt.* ag ùrlachadh, *v.a. & n.* Nauseate, hate, detest, turn from in disgust.

†urlaidh, *s.f.* Skirmish.

ùrlaigh, *v.a.* Turn (disgustfully)—*Argyll.*

ùrlainn, -e, *s.f.* Readiness, preparation.

ùr-laimh, -e, *a.* Neat, quick, expert, ready-handed. 2 Quick in reading.

————,** *s.f.* Readiness, preparation.

————eachd, *s.f.* Quickness, expertness, readyhandedness.

urlainn,(AH) *s.f.* Fore-part of a ship. 2 Staff of a spear. 3 The countenance. 4 Beauty. *Sàr-Obair.*

urlamaich,** *v.a.* Prepare, make ready.

ùr-làmhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making ready, preparing. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùr-làmhaich.

ùr-làmhachas, -ais, see ùr-làmhas.

ùr-làmhaich, *pr.pt.* ag ùr-làmhachadh, *v.a.* Make ready, prepare.

————e,** *s.* Possessor.

ùrlamhas, -ais, *s.m.* Possession. 2 Authority, supreme power. 3 Captivity.

ùr-lòn,** *a.* Very full.

ùrlann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Staff. 2 Spear.

ùrlar, -air, -an, *s.m.* The lowest part. 2 Floor of a house. 3 Ground-floor. 4 Earth. 5 Floor of earth or clay. 6* Layer, course, vein, as in a mine. 7 Theme or groundwork of a bagpipe tune. 8 Low place or bottom among hills. 9 Bottom (inside) of a cart. 10** Pavement. Ù. arbhair, *a corn-floor ;* cuir ù. mu seach 'san dùnain, *put course about in the dunghill ;* air an ù., *on the floor ;* ù. chlach, *a pavement of stones.* [Not used in the sense of *floor* in *W. of Ross*, except as ùrlar-bualaidh, *a threshing-floor.* If the floor is of earth, clay, or stone, *làr* is used, if of wood either upstairs or downstairs, it is called *lobht*—CR. At Loch Ewe *ùrlar* is used for floor to a limited extent, as, chuir e car dheth air an ùr-

Digitized by Microsoft®

lar. Ù. a' bhaile, is the lower part of a township next the sea—DU.]

ùrlarach †† *a.* Floored.

ùrlarach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Close housekeeper.

ùrlarachadh, ** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of flooring or laying a floor. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùrlaraich.

ùrlaraich, *v.a.* Floor, lay a floor, pave.

———-e,** *s.m.* One who lays a floor, one who mines or prepares earth or clay for a floor.

———-te,** *past pt.* Floored.

urlatach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Tumbler, stage-player.

urlataidh, ** *a.* Agility. Fear u., *a tumbler.*

ùr-loisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Keen, zealous, fervent, causing or promoting zeal.

ur-losgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fervour, zeal, keenness.

ùr-luachair,† *s.f.* Soft rush. see luachair bhog. 2 Green rushes, young rushes.

ùrluinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Beauty. 2 Fore-part of a ship. 3 see ùrla.

urmach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Armoury.

ùr-mhaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Beautiful, graceful handsome.

ùr-mhoirceadh, see ùralachd.

ùr-mheangan, ** -ain, *s.m.* Young branch, twig. Ùr-mheangain nan càrn, *the young branches of the rocks.*

ùrmhor, -oire, *a.* see ùrail & ùrar.

ùrnuich, see ùrnuigh.

ùrnuigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prayer, prayers, petition. Ag ù., *or* ri ù., *praying;* miltean u. 'gad leanachd, *thousands of prayers following thee;* dean ù., *pray.*

†urphaisin, *s.* Cancer.

urr, *contr.* for urradh.

urr, see ùr.

urr,* for urra.

urra, see oirre.

urra, see urrainn.

urra, ** *a.* Able, capable.

urra, -idhean, *s.f.* Person. 2 Infant. 3 **Urchin. 4 Surety. 5** Power, strength. 6** Good author. 7**Authority. 8** Defendant at law. 9** Chieftain. 10 Body. 11 see urradh. [†† gives *pl.* also -achan.]

Ù. a chuireas leam, *a person who will aid me.* [It has various meanings in *W.Isles.* An e seo an u. bheag? *is this the little one?* phòs e nighean u. mhóir, *he married the daughter of a nobleman;* feumaidh tu an u. a dh' innis sin dhuit a thoirt dhòmh-sa, *you must give me the authority who told you that;* 's e a bha 'n u. an crodh a chumail as an arbhar, *he was the one responsible for keeping the cattle out of the corn.* In these last two examples it must be connected with "urras" or "urrainn."

urracag,* -aig, -an, *s.f.* see uracag.

urrach,* -aidh, *s.m.* Pull, haul, pulling. 2 see urrainn.

ùrrachail,(MS) *a.* Authentical.

urrachd,* *s.f.* Dependence, reliance. Cha rulg thu leas u. a dheanamh as a sin, *you need not put any reliance on that;* an u. riut-sa, *relying on you;* an u. a chosnaidh, *depending on his industry;* am u.-sa, *in dependence on me;* cha'n 'eil mi 'nam u., *I am not able.*

urrachdag, see urracag.

urrad, see uthard & uiread.

urradh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Author, authority, promoter or beginner of anything. 2 Power, ability. 3 Defendant at law. 4* Owner, proprietor. Ann an taigh urraidh mhòir, *in a great person's house;* có is u. dhuit? *who is your authority?* cha'n 'eil sgeul gun u. agam, *my version is not without authority?* có is u. dha seo? *who is the owner of this?* cha robh caora riamh gun u., *a sheep never was without an owner.*

urradh, for urrainn. Cha'n urradh dhomh, *I cannot.*

urrag †† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Infant, see urag. 2(AF) Urchin, hedgehog.

urraichd, *a.* Excellent, notably good—*Rob Donn.*

urrail, -e, *a.* Forward, impudent, bold, confident, self sufficient.

urraim, *gen.sing.* of urram.

urrainn, *a.* Able, capable. Na'm b' u. mi, *if I were able;* ma's u. mi, *if I can;* an u. iad? *are they able?* an u. sin a bhi? *can that be?*

———, *s.f.* Author. 2 Authority. 3 Ability, power. 4 Stay, support. Sgeul gun u., *a tale without an author;* na bi 'nad u. anns a' bhréig, *be not the author of a lie;* cha'n u. dhuit éirigh, *you cannot rise;* cha'n 'eil mi am u., *I am not able, I am not fit.*

———eann,(MS) *a.* Adequate.

———eachd,** *s.f.* Ableness, efficacy.

urraisge, -an, see ùruisg.

———an, *s. pl.* Inundations, overflowings, spates *Sàr-Obair.*

urralach,†† *a.* Forward, impudent.

urralachd. *s. f.* Forwardness, boldness, impudence, confidence, self-sufficiency.

urram, -aim, *s.m.* Respect, reverence deference, worship. 2 Honour, dignity. 3*Precedence, preference. 4 Significance, signification.

'Nam meadhon bha u. do 'n righ, *in their midst was reverence for the king;* air son urraim do t' fhacal-sa, *out of deference to your word;* uat-sa tha 'teachd saoibhreas agus u., *from thee proceed riches and honour;* bheir mi an t-u. dhuit air na chunnaic mi riamh, *I will give you the preference over all I ever saw;* an t-u. do 'n laoch! *precedence to the hero!* a, toirt urraim, *giving honour.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Noble, honourable. 2 Reverend, venerable, worthy of respect, distinguished, worshipful. 3 Honorary. 4 Principal. 5 Respectful, submissive. Ball u., *an honorary member;* sibh-se a's urramaiche de 'n treud, *you, the principal of the flock;* tha 'ainm u., *his name is revered;* rinn e gu h-u., *he did it masterly;* tri nitheau u., urram na Trianaid, urram na cléire is urram na h-aoise, *three noble things, reverence for the Trinity, reverence for the clergy and reverance for the aged.*

urramachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Honouring, act of honouring, reverencing. 2 Obeying. 3 Homage. Ag u—, *pr.p.* of urramaich.

urramachd, *s.f.* Nobility, nobleness, honourableness. 2* Reverence, respectfulness. 3 Respectability. 4 Homage, submission.

urramaich, *pr.pt.* ag urramachadh, *v.a.* Honour, revere, reverence, respect. 2 Worship, adore. 3 Distinguish.

———e, *comp.* of urramach. Bha e na b' u., *he was more honourable.*

———te, *past pt.* of urramaich. Honoured, revered, respected.

urramail, ** *a.* Excellent.

urramair, ** *s.m.* Admirer.

urranta, -ainte, *a.* Bold, daring, dauntless, intrepid, audacious. 2 Powerful, capable. 3 Self-sufficient, confident in one's own strength or capacity. Fir mheanmnach u., *high-spirited and powerful men;* gu h-u., *adequately.*

———chd, *s.f.* Boldness, daring, intrepidity, dauntlessness. 2 *Audacity, presumption. 3 Confidence in one's own strength or capacity, self-sufficiency.

urras, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Surety, security. 2 Cautioner, one who becomes bail for another. 3 Bond, insurance, warrant, bail, caution. 4 Boldness, assurance. 5 Bondsman, bondswo

Digitized by Microsoft®

man. Cò a théid an u. ort? *who will become security for you?* théid mis' anu. ort-sa, *I will warrant you;* ma tha thusan u., *if you are surety;* cha'n fhèarr an t. na 'n t-earras, *the bail is not better than the principal;* cha'n 'eil u. a dhìth orm, *I want no security;* théid mis' an u. air do shon, *I will go bail for you.*

urrasach, -aiche, *a.* Trustworthy, secure, sure. 2 Bold, daring, self-confident. 3 Requiring bail or security.

———d, *s.f.* Trustworthiness. 2 Practice of becoming bail. 3 Insurance. 4 Boldness, intrepidity. 5 Self-confidence, assumption.

urrasaich,* *v.a.* Insure, bail.

urrasail, -e, *a.* Confident, secure. 2**Bailable. Cionta u., *a bailable offence.*

urrasair, -ean, *s.m.* Insurer.

urrasanta (MS) *a.* Bailable.

urr'eigin, *s.m.* Somebody.

urras-teine, *s.m.* Fire-insurance, fire-policy. Oifig-urras-teine, *fire-office.*

urrlach,** *a.* Having thick or bushy hair.

urs', see ursag.

ursa, -nnan, *s.m.* see ursainn.

ursa,†† *s.m.* Bear—*Lhuyd.*

ursach,** *a.* Bearish. 2 Full of bears.

———d,** *s.f.* Bearishness. 2 Bearish temper.

ursag,(AF) *s.f.* She-bear. 2 Little bear, young bear.

ursan,(AF) -ain, *s.m.* He-bear. 2 Defender.

ursainn, *gen.sing.* of ursann.

ursainn, -ean, *s.m.* Door-post, side of a door. 2 Pillar of a gate. 3 Jamb. 4‡‡Ruler of a battle. 5‡‡Ranks of a battle. 6 Support, prop.

ursainn-chatha,** *s.m.* Support in time of war. 2 Bulwark in battle. 3 Chief, champion. 4 Ranks of an army in battle-order. Chì mi tri ursainna-chatha, *I see three champions;* bris ear leis ursainna-chatha, *the ranks of battle shall be broken by him.*

ursan,** -ain, *s.m.* Defender.

ursann, -ainn, -an. see ursainn.

———ach, *a.* Having door-posts.

ursgar,** -air, *s.m.* Loud bawl.

urs,artach,** *a.* Sweeping cleanly.

ursgartadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sweeping clean. 2 Driving away, as of cattle from grass or corn. 3 **Sweepstakes.

ùr-sgeul, -sgeòil, -an, *s.m.* Tale, romance, novel, 2 Recent account. 3 Tale of recent times, modern tale.

ùr-sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Tale-telling, fabulous, romantic, rehearsing tales. 2 Bringing recent intelligence.

———d, *s.f.* see ùr-sgeul.

ùr-sgeulaiche, -an, *s.m.* Fabulist, novelist, one who relates tales of modern times, romancer.

ùr-sgeulail,** *a.* Fabulous.

ursluig,** *v.* Disgorge.

ursnaidhim,** *s.m.* Pin or jack to fasten the cords of a harp.

ùr-sneachd, *s.m.* Fresh snow, new-laid snow. Mar ù. air barraibh gheug, *like new-laid snow on the branches.*

ùr-speal, *v.a.* Cut or mow down quickly.

———ach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* New-scythed or -mowed. 2**Cutting or mowing down quickly.

———achd,** *s.f.* Process of cutting or mowing down quickly.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of mowing or cutting down quickly. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùr-speal.

———aiche,** *s.m.* One who cuts or mows down. 2 Destroyer.

ursuan,(MMcL) *s.m.* Feast when a child is born —*Lewis.*

ursuinn, see ursainn.

tursul, -uil, *s.m.* Pair of tongs.

ùr-thalmhainn,§ *s.* Black-spleenwort, see dubhcuach 2§ *Asplenium viride.*

ùr-thoiseach, -ich, *s.m.* The very beginning. 2 Novices.

ùr-uaine,§ *s.* Laurel, bay-tree, see labhras. The *ùr-bhraobh uaine* mentioned in Psalm xxxvii, is supposed to be the rose-bay (*nerium oleander*), being very common in Palestine, while the common laurel is very scarce there.

uruis-bacan,(DC) *s.m.* Top of house-walls inside —*Harris & Uist.* (another in most places.)

ùruisg, -ean, *s.m.* Being supposed to haunt lonely and sequestered places, water-god. 2 Brownie. 3 Diviner, one who foretells future events. 4*Savage ugly-looking fellow. 5(AF) Bear. 6(MMcL) Sloven, slut.

The ùruisg had the qualities of man and spirit curiously commingled. He had a peculiar fondness for solitude at certain seasons of the year. About the end of harvest he became more sociable, and hovered about farmyards, stables and cattle-houses. He had a particular fondness for the products of the dairy, and was a fearful intruder on milkmaids, who made regular libations of milk or cream to charm him off, or to procure his favour He could be seen only by those who had the second sight; yet I have heard of instances where he made himself visible to persons not so gifted. He is said to have been a jolly personable being, with a broad blue bonnet, flowing yellow hair,and a long walking-staff. Every manor-house had its ùruisg, and in the kitchen, close by the fire, was a seat which was left unoccupied for him. The house of a proprietor on the banks of the Tay is, even to this day, believed to have been haunted by this sprite, and a particular apartment therein has been for centuries called Seòmar Bhrùnaidh (Brownie's room.) When irritated through neglect or disrespectful treatment, he would not hesitate to become wantonly mischievous. He was notwithstanding, rather gainly and good-natured than formidable. Though, on the whole, a lazy,lounging hobgoblin, he would often busir himself on behalf of those who understood his humours, and suited themselves thereto. When in this mood, he was known to perform many arduous exploits in kitchen, barn and stable, with marvellous precision and rapidity. These kind turns were done without bribe, fee or reward, for the offer of any one of these would banish him for ever. Kind treatment was all that he wished for, and it never failed to procure his favour. In the northern parts of Scotland the ùruisg's disposition was more mercenary. Brand, in his description of Zetland, observes, "that not above forty or fifty years ago almost every family had a brownie, or evil spirit, so called, which served them, to which they gave a sacrifice for his service; as when they churned their milk, they took a part thereof, and sprinkled every corner of the house with it for Brownie's use; likewise, when they brewed, they had a stone which they called Brownie's stane, wherein there was a little hole, into which they poured some wort for a sacrifice to Brownie. They also had stacks of corn which they called Brownie's stacks, which, though they were not bound with straw ropes, or in any way fenced as other stacks used to be,yet the greatest storm of wind was not able to blow away a straw off them." The brownies seldom discoursed with man, but they held frequent and affectionate converse with one another. They had

Digitized by Microsoft®

their general assemblies too, and on these occasions they commonly selected for their rendezvous the rocky recesses of some remote torrent, whence their loud voices, mingling with the water's roar, carried to the ears of wondering superstition detached parts of their unearthly colloquies. In a certain district of the Highlands, Peallaidh an spùit, Slochdaill a' chuirt, and Brùnaidh an easain, were names of note at those congresses, and they still live in legends which continue to amuse old age and infancy.—**

ùruiseach,** *a.* Like a brownie. 2 Haunted by brownies.

'us, see agus.

us,* *s.m.* Impudence, presumption. Na bitheadh a dh' us agad, *presume not, dare not.*

†us, *s.m.* News. 2 Story.

usa, (fhusa) *comp.* of furasda. Easier, easiest. Is u. ràdh na chur an gniomh, *it is easier said than done.*

usachd, *s.f.* see fusachd.

usad, -aid, *s.m.* see fusad.

usadh, see usa.

usaid,* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Querulousness, aptness to complain with any or a very slight reason. 2 **Use.

———each,* -eiche, *a.* Querulous, too apt to complain.

usaideachd,* *s.f.* Querulousness, aptness to complain or weep for little or no reason.

usca, see ucas.

usg ! usg ! *int.* Call to a dog to drive away cattle—*Perthshire.*

usga,(AC) *a.* Holy, sacred. 2 *s.* see usgar.

usgadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Goose-grease.

usgaidh ! (CR) *int.* Call to a dog to drive away cattle—*Perthshire.*

usgaidh, see uisgidh.

———eachd, see uisgidheachd.

ùsgaireach,(MS) *a.* Armillary.

usgar, -air & usgrach, *pl.* -an & usgraichean,*s.m.* Jewel, any ornament. 2 Bracelet. 3 Pearl. 4 Necklace. 5 Square. 6 Present. 7 Bell on liquor. U. de 'n òr, *an ornament of gold;* thug e leis usgraichean, *he took jewels with him;* le usgraichibh, *with jewels.*

u.-bhràghad, necklace. 2 Jewel for the neck.

u.-làimhe, bracelet, jewel for the hand or wrist.

u.-mheur, jewelled ring.

usgarach,** -aichean, *s.m.* Separation. 2 Jewellery.

usgarach, -aiche, *a.* Ornamented with laces or jewels.

usgaraiche, -an, *s.m.* Jeweller.

usgaraidh,** *s.f.* Jewellery.

usgartadh,(CR) *s.m.* Act of driving away cattle, &c., as from hay or corn.

usgartaich, *v.a.* Drive slowly, as cattle.

usgraichean, *pl.* of usgar.

usgraidh, see usgaraidh.

usgus ! see usg ! usg !

†uslainn,** *s.f.* Play, sport.

†uslainneach,** *a.* Cheerful, brisk, merry. 2 Nimble. Gu h-u., *cheerfully.*

ùspag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Push. 2 see ospag.

uspag,(CR) *s.f.* Start aside, shy. Thug an t-each u. gu taobh, *the horse started aside, shied —Suth'd.*

ùspagach, see ospagach.

uspair, -ean, *s.m.* Ugly or lumpish fellow.

ùspairn, -e, *s.f.* Contention, strife, struggle. 2 **Emulation.

ùspairneach, -eiche, *a.* Striving, struggling,contentious. 2**Emulous, causing emulation.

ùspairneachd, *s.f.* Struggling, contending. 2** Emulation, practice of emulation.

ùspairniche, *s.m.* Emulous person.

ùspairt, *v.a.* Flounder.

ùspairt, -e, *s.f.* see ùspairn.

uspan, -ain, *s.m.* Shapeless mass. 2 Uncouth lump. 3 *in derision.* Clumsy fellow.

uspann,(CR) *s.f.* Argumentation, attempt to compel assent, or force conviction—*W. of Ross.*

†ussarb,‖ *s.* Death.

usuireachd,** *s.f.* Usury.

ut,* *v.a.* see put. Dh' ut e bhuaidh e, *he pushed it away from him;* ut i, *shove her.*

ut ! ut ! *int.* Expression of disapprobation or dislike.

utac, see ultag.

utag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Strife, uproar, confusion. 2 Outrage. 3* Turbulence. 4* Shove, push, jostle. 5 see rùdan.

utagach, -aiche, *a.* Confused, clamorous, noisy. 2* Turbulent. 3**Apt to push, shove, or jostle.

utagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pushing, act of pushing, jostling, shoving, or raising a tumult, noise or clamour. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of utagaich.

utagaich, *v.a.* Push, shove, jostle, raise a tumult.

utaig, see utag.

utaigeachd. *s.f.* see utag.

ùtan, -an *Argyll.* for rùtan Knuckle.

utarras,* -ais, *s.m.* see ùtrais.

ùtarrais, see ùtrais.

utarrasach, -aiche, see ùtraiseach.

ùth, -a, *pl.* -an & -annann, *s.m.* Udder Le 'n ùthaibh làn, *with their udders distended.*

ùthach, -aiche, *a.* Uddered, relating to an udder. 2 Having large udders.

ùthach, *s.m.* Mammal.

ùthachd,* *s.f* Suicide. 2 Murder. Thug e ùdha fhèin, *he committed suicide;* bheir e ùdhuit, *he will do do away with your life.*

ùthachdail, -e, *a.* Suicidal.

ùthag,(DMK) *s.f.* Sheep-louse—*Applecross.*

ùthaibh, *dat.pl.* of ùth.

uthan,** *s.m.* Foam.

ùthar, -aire, *a.* see ùthach.

ùthar,(DMy) *s.m.* Period of six weeks—the last three of July and the first three of August. It commences on a Friday and ends on a Tuesday.

uthard, *adv.* Above, up, above there, above yonder, up there, up yonder, on high. U. shuas, *up aloft;* u. sud, *up yonder.*

———, for urrail.

ùtlaich, see udlaiche.

utlaiche, see udlaiche.

ùtlaidh, see udlaidh.

ùtraid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see ùdrathad.

ùtrais, *s.f.* Confused mass of anything. 2 Molestation. 3 Restlessness fidgeting. [** gives this as *gen.sing.* of ùtras.]

———each, -eiche, *a.* Confused, disordered. 2 Troublesome, vexatious, annoying. 3 Fidgeting, uneasy, restless.

———eachd, *s.f.* Confusion, confusedness. 2 Uneasiness, restlessness, fidgeting. 3 Troublesomeness.

———iche,** *comp.* of ùtraiseach. More or most restless or uneasy.

ùtras,** -ais, *s.m.* see ùtrais.

———ach, *a.* see ùtraiseach.

———achd, see ùtraiseachd

———aiche, see ùtraiseiche.

utrod,** see ùdrathad.

———ach, see ùdrathadach

utag, see ultag.

ut ! ut ! see ud ! ud !

Digitized by Microsoft®

Proper Names

It must be borne in mind that Gaelic surnames, in the English sense, are not generally in use, at least in colloquial Gaelic, except when speaking of strangers. Every one living in a Gaelic-speaking district has a local name describing his trade or some physical peculiarity as, Donnachadh reamhar, An saor, &c. Sometimes they are named after the place they lived in last, or were born in, as, An t-Americanach, &c. If the person named is of a family long settled in the district he will probably be named after his father or grandfather, as Seumas a' phiobair, (the piper's James.) Where a person's mother is a native married to an outsider, he may be called after her, as Domhnall Ciorstan. Thus a Gaelic student whose friend is plain John MacDonald in the city, must not be surprised when he meets him at home, to hear his companions speak of him as, Iain Mhurchaidh Dhomhnuill Alasdair! The sole object of Gaelic surnames is to make the identity of the person spoken of as clear as possible through the speaker reminding his hearers by means of his name every time it is mentioned, to whom or where he "belongs."

Considerable care must be exercised in translating English surnames into Gaelic, for example, Donald Black is Domhnall Mac a' Ghille Dhuibh. The literal translation, Domhnall Dubh, may, if used, prove very misleading, for that is much more likely to be the local appellation of Donald Cameron or Donald Smith, both of whom have dark hair, than of Donald Black who may even be fair and locally known as Domhnall Bàn, but more probably as Domhnall Alasdair or Domhnall Iain. Domhnall Dubh is also a familiar Gaelic name for the devil!

The following list of names is the result of the compiler's collecting from all available sources from 1880 to 1911. The names are not inserted here with the idea of setting forth any new theory regarding the correct form of any Gaelic name, but it is merely an attempt to gather into one alphabetical list, from all the newspapers, magazines, books, &c. in which they have appeared, the most up-to-date forms used by the best Gaelic scholars. A few of the names have been taken down orally by the compiler, but, owing to the authorities for the remainder not having been noted as the list was collected, it is impossible to give here the source whence each was obtained. The absence of such a list from all other Gaelic dictionaries is a cause of continual disappointment to Gaelic students. Much pains has been taken to secure accuracy, and Dr. W. J. Watson, Edinburgh, has kindly revised and added to the list. Dr. Watson's additions are marked *, and are original Gaelic forms taken from the mouths of the people—not Gaelic translations of Anglicized forms. Quotations from the Ordnance Survey Maps, are marked OSM.

The list may be added to in any Gaelic-speaking district, but care must be taken to spell the names exactly as they sound, and not according to what either the collector or native informant *think they mean*.

As quite 20 Gaelic students require the Gaelic form of an English name to every one who requires the English form of a Gaelic one, the English forms are here placed first.

English	Gaelic
A'an, Ben	Am Binnean
Aberairder	Obair-àrdair*
Aberarder	
Aberbrothock	Obair-bhrothaig*
Arbroath	
Aberchalder	Obair-Challadair*
Aberchirder	Obair-Chiardair*
Abercorn	Obair-Chuirnigh*
Aberdalgie	Obair-dheilgidh*
Aberdeen	Abaireadhain, (for Obair-dheathain
Aberdour	Obair-dhobhair*
Aberfeldy	Obair-pheallaidh*
Aberfoyle	Obair-phuill
Abergeldie	Obair-gheallaidh
Aberlour	Obair lobhair*
Abernethy	Obair-neithich
Abertarff	Obair-thairbh
Aberuchill	Obair-ruchail*
Aboyne	A-bèidh*
Abriachan	Obair-itheachan*
Achabhraigh	Achd a' bhraighe*
Achabrad	Achd a' bhràghad
Achacha	Achadh a' chaiha

English	Gaelic
Achachenleich	Ach a' chonalaich*
Achadalvory	Achadh dail Mhoire
Achafolla	Achadh pholla
Achafubil	Achadh a' phubaill*
Achagoyl	Achadh gaothail
Achall, Loch	Loch acha challa*
Achalochy	Achadh locha
Achaloist	Achadh loisgte
Achaluskin	Achadh losgainn
Achanault	Achadh an uillt*
Achanalt (*Ross*)	Achadh nan allt*
Achandarach	Achadh nan darach*
Achandoich	Ach' an dobhaich
Achanelid	Achadh an éilid
Achaninver	Achadh an inbhir*
Achantee	Achadh an t-suidhe'
Acharacle	Àth Tharracaill
Acharanich	Achadh rainich*
Acharn	Ach-chàrn*
Acharra	Achadh a' charraigh
Achatascaild	Achadh dà sgaillt*
Achavae	Achadh a' bhàthaich
Achavraid	Achadh bhràghaid
Ach-a-vullin	Achadh a' mhuilinn*

Digitized by Microsoft®

English	Gaelic
Achcastle	Achadh a' chaisteil
Achdaliew	Ach do Liubha (of St. Lew)
Achadanadar	Achadh dà nàduir
Achdaphuibil	Achadh dà phubull
Achduart	Achadh Dhubhaird*
Achduchil	Achadh dubh choille
Achencar	Achadh a' charadh
Achellach	Achadh nan cailleach
Achencairn	Achadh a' chàirn
Achengower	Achadh nan gobhar
Achenhew	Achadh-eò
Achenrioch	Achaidhean riabhach
Achfary	Ach taigh Phàiridh
Achilty	Aichealaidh*
Achiltibuie	Achd-ille-bhuidhe*
Achinadrian	Achadh nan droigheann
Achinafaud	Achadh nam fòd
Achinarnich	Ach an fhèarnaich*
Achincass	Achadh cas
Achiucorvey	Achadh na cairbhe
Achindarach	Achadh nan darach*
Achindrain	Achadh an droighinn*
Achinduich	Ach an dubhaich*
Achineiskich	Achadh an iasgaich*
Achinhoan	Achadh nan uan
Achintie	Ach an t-sithidh (*Ross*)
Achintiobairt	Achadh an tiobairt
Achintore	Achadh an todhair
Achintoul	Ach an t-sabhail*
Achin-ty-halvin	Ach an taigh thalmhainn
Achleach	Ach' leitheich*
Achlean	Achleathainn
Achleshie (*Callander*)	Ach' leithisidh*
Achleven	Achadh-leamhain
Achlochan	Achd an lochain*
Achlorachan	Ach' loireachan*
Achlum	Achadh lium (?)
Achlunachan	Ach-ghlùineachain*
Achlyne	Ach' loinn*
Achlyness	Ach linn an eas
Achmore	Acha mòr*
Achnabat	Ach' nam bata*
Achnabeachin	Ach nam beathaichean
Achnacarry	Achadh na cairigh*
Achnaclerach	Ach nan cléireach*
Achnacone	Achadh nan con
Achnacree (*Argyll*)	Achadh na crithe
Achnacreebeg	Achadh na crithe beag
Achnacreemore	Achadh na crithe mór

The local etymology of the last two names, which gives *the field of the little tree* and *the field of the big tree* respectively, is wrong and quite at variance with the local Gaelic pronunciation, according to which the meanings are *the little field of the trembling moss* and *the big field of the trembling moss*.

Achnafeannaig	Ach na feannaig*
Achnahannet	Achadh na h-annaid*
Achnahinich	Achadh na h-inich*
Achnaleppin	Achadh na leth-pheighinn
Achnamaddy	Achadh nam madadh
Achnanclach	Ochdamh nan clach
Achnagarran	Achadh nan gearran*
Achnangoul	Achadh nan gobhal*
Achnaskioch	Achadh na sgitheach
Achnasheen	Ach' na sìne*
Achnashellach	Ach na seileach*
Achnasoull	Ach nan sabhal*
Achnegie	Achd an fhiodhaigh*
Achness	Achadh an eas
Achoil	Achadh na coille
Achoul	Achadh a' chùil
Achray, Loch	Loch Ath-Chrathaigh*
Achriesgill	Ach' risgil*
Achtalhannock	Ach-dà-bhannag*
Achtalair	Ochdamh a' bhlair*

English	Gaelic
Achtoldrach	Achadh an toldaraich (*field of holes* or *borings*)
Achtaly	Achadh an tulaich
Achtaytoralan	Achadh da torralan*
Achtenny	Achadh taobh eanagh
Achtercairn	Achadh a' chàirn*
Achterflow	Uachdar-chlò*
Achterneed	Uachdar-niad*
Achtotie	Achadh an tota
Achumore	Achadh mór*
Achvanie	Ach Bhànaidh*
Achvoan	Achadh a' bhothain
Achvrail	Achadh bhraigh a' bhaile
Adam	Adhamh
Adamnan	Adhamhnan (*pron.* Yönan)
Advie	Àbhaidh*
Affray, Glen	Gleann aifrinn
Affrick, Loch, &c.	Afraig*
Agnew	Mac a' ghniomhaid
Agnish	Aignis*
Aharacle	see Acharacle
Aigas, Island	Eilean Àigeis
Ailsa Craig	Allasan, Creag Ealasaid
Ailsh, Loch	Loch Aillse
Aird of Coigach	Airde na Cóigich*
Airdaily	Aird-aillidh
Airdentrive	Aird an t-snaimh
Airdrie (*Ardclach*)	Ardruigh*
Airiecherie	Airidh chéiridh*
	Airigh MhicGriadh* (*not* Criadh)
Arrinachruinach	Airidh nan Cruithneachd*
Airinasliseig	Airidh na sliseig
Aisridh	Aisridh
Alder, Ben	Beinn Eallar
Aldie	Alltaidh*
Aldlarie	Allt-Làirigh
Aldourie	Dobhrag*
Alexander	Alasdair
Alford	Alphort (*Reliq. Celt.* ii, 192)
Aline, Loch	Loch Aluinn*
Alisary	Amhlasairigh*
Allachy, (burn)	Eileachaigh*
Alladale	Alladal*
———, Glen	Gleann Alladail*
Allan, Allen	Ailean
——, (place)	Alan*
Allanbank	An Réim*
Allanfearn	An t-ailean fearna*
Allangiack	Alan nan clach*
Allangrange	Alan*
Allanrich	Alan an fhraoich*
Almond, River	Abhainn Aman*
———, Glen	Gleann Amain*
Allt a' chamhna	Allt a' ghamhna
Allt an rian	Allt an ruighean
Allt na beadhan	Allt nam beathan
Allt na harra / Allt na harrie	Allt na h-eirbhe*
Allt na main	Allt na mèinn*
Allt Airiecheirie	Allt Airidh Chéiridh
Allt skiack	Allt sgitheach
Alness	Alanais
Alpine	Ailpein
Alsh, Loch	Loch Aillse (L. Ai'se)
Altandow	An t-allt an dubh*
Altas	Alltais*
Altchonier	Allt a' choin uidhir*
Altgalvash	Allt gaibheach (?)
Alt Graat	Allt granda*
Altgreshan	Allt Ghrisean*
Alt Guish	An t-allt giuthais*
Alt Marky	Allt Mairidh*
Alt more	Allt mòr*
Alt na gluusac	Allt na giubhsaich*
Alt na sou	Allt nan sùth*
Altan na caorach	Allt nan caorach*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Altbea	see Aultbea
Altnaharrow	Allt na h-eirbhe*
Altsputie	Allt sputaidh
Alturlie	Allt rollaidh*
Altvulin	Allt a' mhuilinn
Altyre	Alltar*
Alves	Abhais*
Alvie	Albhaidh
Alyth	Ailt*
Amat	Amad*
Ample, Glen	Gleann Ambail*
Amulree	Ath Maol-Ruibhe*
An, Ben	Binnean*
Anabella	see Annabella
Anaheilt	Ath na h-eilde
Ananeaun	Ath nan ceann*
Anderson	see MacAndrew
Andrew	Aindrea
Angus	Aonghas
——, (district)	Machair Aonghais*
Ankerville	see Little Kindeace
Anna, Loch	Loch an Aini'*
Annat	An annaid*
Annat Bay (*Loch Broom*)	Am Poll mor, *or* Linne na h-annaid*
Annabella	Barabel
Aonachair, Ben	Beinn Eunacleit*
Apitauld	Ath-pit-allt*
App, Glen	Gleann an aba*
Appin	An Apainn
Applecross	A' Chomraich*
——, River	Abhainn Crosan*
——— (Strath of)	Srath Mhaol Chaluim*

In the parish of Applecross is "air a' Chomraich," (not "anns a' Ch—.") *The minister of Applecross* is "ministear a' Chlachain," (not "ministear na Comraich.")

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Aquhorties	Achadh Choirthe*
Aradie	Aradaidh (Loch named Annraidh in maps in error)*
Aray, Glen	Gleanu Aora
Arbreath	Obair-bhrothaig*
Arcandeith	Arcan duibh*
Archibald	Gillearsbuig (Beisdean, *a colloquialism*, as Beisdean ban, Beistean MacIain, &c.)
Ard, Loch	Loch na h-airde
Ardalanish	Aird Alainis
Ardali	Aird-aillidh
Ardanamar	Aird an amair
Ardantraive	Aird an t-snaimh
Ardcharnich	Aird-cheathairnich*
Ardchaple	Aird nan capull
Ardchattan	Airde-Catain
Ardchonnel	Aird na coingheill*
Ardchronie	Aird chronaidh*
Ardchyline	Aird a' chuilinn
Ardclach	Aird-chlach
Ard-druimnich	Aird-druimeanaich
Ardelve	Aird-eilbh, *or* Aird-eilghidh*
Ardelve market	Feill na h-Airde*
Ardentinny	Aird an teine
Ardeonaig	Aird Eonaig*
Ardersier	Aird nan saor*
Ardessie	Aird-easaidh*
Ardd, Loch	Loch na h-airde
Ardgaddan	Aird ghadan
Ardgay	Ard gaoith*
Ardgour	Aird-ghobhar
Ardgowan	Aird a' ghobhainn*

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Ardgower	see Ardgour
Ardhallow	Ardthalamh*
Ardheslaig	Aird-heisleag*
Ardindrean	Aird an dreaghainn*
Ardintoul	Aird an t-sabhail*
Ardivachir	Rudha Aird a' Mhachair
Ardival	Aird a bhaile*
Ardjachie	Aird-achaidh*
Ardkinglas	Aird-chonghlais
Ardlamey	Aird a' ghlamaidh
Ardlamont	Aird MhicLaomuinn
Ardlary	Ardlarach
Ardle, Strath	Srath Ardail
Ardlui	Ard-laoigh*
Ardlussa	Aird-lusa*
Ardmucknish	Aird-mhucianis*
Ardmaddy	Aird nam madadh*
Ardmair	Ard-mheara*
Ardmanach	Ard-meadhonach*
Ardmarnock	Aird-marnag*
Ardmore	An t-Ard mor*
Ardnacross	Ard na croise
Ardnadam	Aird nan damh*
Ardnagaul	Aird nan gobhal*
Ardnagrask	Aird nan crasg*
Ardnahien	Aird na h-aibhne
Ardnamurchan	Aird nam murchan*
Ardnagoine	Aird nan gaimhne*
Ardnaniaskin	Aird an fhiasgain*
Ardnarff	Aird an arbha*
Ardnaskie	Aird an fhasgaidh
Ardoch	Ardachadh*
Ardochy	Ardochaidh
Ardrishaig	Rudh Ard driseig, *locally* An Rudha*
Ardroe	Ard-roth
Ardroil	Eadar-dha-fhaodhail*
Ardross	Ard Rois *or* Braigh Rois*
Ardrossan	Ard Trosain*
Ardsheal	Ard-seile
Ardtalnaig	Ard talnaig
Ardtornish	Ard-torainnis
Ardtur	Ard tur
Ardullie	Aidilidh*
Ardvar	Ardbhar
Ardverikie	Ard-mheirgidh
Ardvoirlich	Ard-mhurluig*
Ardvroilach	Ard-bhroighleach
Ardvreck	Aird-bhreac*
Ardyne	Ardfhin
Argyll	Earraghaidheal
——, Duke of	"Mac Cailein Mor"
Arienas	Airidh Aonghais
Arighuary	Airidh Ghuaire
Arihoulan	Airidh Shuarlain
Arinackaig	Airidh Neacaig*
Aringour	Airidh nan gobhar
Arinarach	Airidh-nathrach
Arinascavach	Airidh na sgabhach (*sawdust*)
Ariogan	Airidh Ogain, (*for* Airidh Eoghain)
Arisaig	Arasaig
Arity, river	Aradaidh*
Ariveagaig	Airidh Bheagaig
Arkaig	Airceig*
——, Loch	Loch Airceig
Arklet, Loch	Loch Aircleit*
Arlary	Ard-larach
Armadale	Armadal*

Digitized by Microsoft®

English	Gaelic
Armine, Ben	Beinn Armuinn*
Arngask	Arn gasg
Aros	Àros
Arpafeelie	Arpa-philich *or* A.-philidh*
Arran	Arainn
Arriecheirie	Àiridh-chéiridh
Arrochar	Arrochar
Arscaig	Àrsgaig*
Artafaillie	Airt a' faillidh*
Arthur	Artair
Artilligain	Aird-Uilleagain
Artney, Glen	Gleann Artain,* Gl. Àrtair*
Asgag	Srath Asgaig*
Asher	Àsir
Asia	An Asia
Assarow	Asaireadh*
Assynt	Asainn
Athole	Atholl *or* Athall
——, Duke of	Am Moireach
Atlantic Ocean	An Cuan siar. The open Atlantic in *W. Isles* is Haaf
Attadale	Atadal*
Aüow, Ben	Beinn Fhada*
Auchagoyle	Ach' a' ghoill*
Auchalslor	Ach' Chaladair*
Aucharanie	Achadh-raineach
Auchedersou	Achd-Eadarsan*
Aucheleffen, *Arran*	Achadh-leth-pheighinn
Auchengee	Achadh na geòidhe
Auchengeith	Achadh na gaoithe
Auchengower	Achadh nan gobhar
Auchengrouch	Achadh nan gruth
Auchensaugh	Achadh nan seileach
Auchentore	Achadh an todhair*
Auchindown	Achadh an dùin
Auchinleck	Achadh nan leacann
Auchtascailt	Acha-dà-sgaillt*
Auchterderran	Uachdar doirean
Auchterflow	Uachdar-chlò*
Auchtertyre	Uachdar-thire*
Augustus, Fort	Cille Chuimein
Aulay	Amhlaidh
Auldearn	Allt Eire
Aulich	Amhlaich*
Auliston Point	Rudha nan amhlaistean
Aultbea	Am Fàin, *or* Am Fáin Braonach
——, River	Allt-beithe
Aultgowrie	Allt-ghobhraidh*
Aultnasou	Allt nan subh*
Aultsigh	Allt saidhe*
Aven River (*Banff*)	Uisge Athfhinn*
Avendhu	An Abhainn dubh (*Upper Forth*)
Avenvogie	Abhainn bhogaidh
Avernish	Abharnis*
Averon, River	Abharan*
Avich, Loch	Amhaich
Avoch	Obhach (for Abhach)*
Avon, Ben	Beinn Athfhinn*
——, Glen	Gleann Athfhinn*
Awe, Loch	Loch Obha*
——, River	Abhainn Abha*
Aylort, Loch	Loch Ailleart
Ayr	Inbhir-air
Ayr, Heads of	Cinn Inbhir-áir
Back	Am Bac
Backies	Bacannan
Badachro	Bad a' chròtha*
Badacrain	Bad nan ceaimbean*
Badantional	Bad an inneil*
Badcall	Bad-call*
Badd	Bad
Baddagyle	Loch Bad a' ghoill*
Badenoch	Badeanach (*drowned place*)

English	Gaelic
Badenscally	Bad a' sgàlaidh*
Badentarbert	Bad an tairbeirt*
Badicaul	Bada Call*
Badindean, *Gl. Isla*	Bod an Deamhain*
Badnaguin	Bad nan gaoithean*
Badnaguine, *Suth'd*	Bad na cuingean
Badrallach	Am Bad ràitleach*
Badvo	Bad a' bhoth*
Bagastie, Strath	Srath bhàgastaidh*
Ballyaurgan	Baile ghearnbragain
Balleveolain	Baile a' bheòlain
Bail'-an-dounie	Bail' an donnaidh*
Bailecharn	Beul-atha-chàrn*
Bailechàil	Old name of Dingwall, still perpetuated in the name of a local inn*
Bain	MacGillebhàin
Baith, Glen	Gleann na blàith
Balachladaich	Bail' a' chladaich*
Balachraggan	Baile-chreagain*
Balachroan	Baile-chrothain
Balantyre	Bail' an t-saoir
Balallan	Bail' Ailein*
Balavil	Bail' a' bhile*
Balbeg	Baile beag
Balblair	Bail' a' bhlàir*
Balchallan	Baile Chailein*
Balcherry	Baile-cheathraimh*
Balconie	Bailonigh*
Baldoon	Bail' an Dùin*
Baldow	Baile dubh
Baledmund	Bail'-Admaian, B. Aldmin*
Balfreish	Bail' a' puris
Balfuil	Bail' a' phuill*
Balgalkin	Bail'-gallcinn*
Balgibbon	Bail' a' ghibein*
Balgholan	Baile-Dhomh'lain*
Balgowan	Bail' a' ghobhainn
Balguneirie	Baile gun iarraidh*
Balgunloune	Baile gun leann*
Balgy	Balgaidh*
Balicherry	Bail' a' cheathraimh*
Balindore	Bail' an deòra
Balinoe	Baile nodha
Balindrum	Bail' an droma
Balintochich	Bail' an Tòisich*
Balintore	Bail' an todhair*
Balintraid	Bail' an tràghad*
Balishare	Baile sear*
Balkeith	Baile na coille*
Ballachraggen	Lòn nam ban*
Ballachroy	Bealach ruadh
Ballachulish	Bail' a' chaolais
Ballahuan	Bail' a' chuain
Ballantrae	Baile na tràigh
Ballater	Beal'tair, *or* Bealadair*
Ballechin	Bail' Eachain
Ballegyle	Baile Ghoill
Balleigh	Bail' an lighe*
Ballichatrigan	Baile-Chatragain
Ballichloan	Baile-Chlamhain
Ballickine	Banleacainn
Balligill	Bailigil*
Ballimeanach	Baile-meadhonach
Ballimoney	Bail' a' mhanaich
Ballinaby	Bail' an Abaidh
Ballingal	Baile nan Gall
Ballingry	Bail' a' gharaidh
Ballinluig	Bail' an luig
Ballinreich	Bail' an fhraoich
Ballinroich	Bail' an Rothaich*
Balliphetrish	Baile Pheadrais*
Balliskilly	Baile-sgealaidh*
Ballivain	Bail' a' mheadhoin
Balloan	Bail an lòin*

Digitized by Microsoft®

English	Gaelic
Balloch	Bealach
———, (*Inverness*)	Bail' an loch*
Ballochandrain	Bealach an droighinn
Ballochantuy	Bealach an t-suidhe*
Ballochmyle	Bealach maol
Ballochyle	Bail' a' chaoil
Balloan	Bail' an lòin
Ballychluvin	Bail' a' chlamhain
Ballygillan	Baile Ghillian
Ballygrant, *Islay*	Bail' a' ghràna
Ballygreggan	Bail' a' chreagain
Ballygroggan	Bail' a' chrògain
Ballymena, *Antrim*	Baile-meadhonach
Ballymoney	Bail' a' mhonaidh
Ballynaughton	Baile Neachdain
Balmacaan	Baile MacCathan*
Balmacarra	Baile MacCarra*
Balmaclellan	Baile MhicGill' Fhaolain
Balmanach	Bail' meadhonach*
Balmakeith	Baile MacDhàidh
Balmennoch	Baile meadhonach
Balmoral	Baile Mhoireil
Balnuchy	Baile Mhuchaidh*
Balmungie	Baile Mhungaidh*
Balnabeen	Baile na binne*
Balnaboth	Baile nam both*
Balnacill	Baile na cille*
Balnacoill	Baile na coille
Balnacrà	Beul ath nan crà*
Balnacraig	Baile na creige*
Balnacree	Baile na craoibh*
Balnafettack	Baile na feadaig*
Balnagard	Baile nan ceard*
Balnaglack	Baile na glaic
Balnagore	Baile nan gobhar*
Balnagown	Baile nan gobhainn*
Balnain, *Inverness*	Bail' an fhàin*
———, *Badenoch*	Beul an athain
Balnakill	Baile na cille
Balnakyle	Baile na coille*
Balnasack	Baile nan sac
Balnespick	Bail' an easbuig
Balnuig	Bail' an aoig*
Balole	Bail' Ola
Balquhidder	Both-fuidir Both-phuidir & Both-chuidir*
Balreillan	Baile-réidhlean*
Balshare	see Balishare
Balulve	Bail' Uilf, *or* Bail' Uilbh
Balvack	Bail' a' bhac*
Balvarran	Bail' a' bharain*
Balvenie	Baile mhanaidh—*Iain Lòm*
Balvicar	Baile Bhiocair
Balvolich	Baile mhullaich
Balvorist	Baile Mhoirist*
Balvulin	Bail' a' mhuilinn
Bamff	Banbh*
Banavie	Bainbhidh*
Banchor	Beinnchor
Banchory	Beannachar*
Banff	Banbh
Bannatyne	MacEamailinn, *or* MacCliomalain
Bannockburn	Allt a' bhonnaich
Banscoile	Bansgaoil
Barachander	Bàrr a' cheanndoir
Barbaraville	*locally* An Cladach*
Barcaldine	Am Bàrra-caltuinn
Barmaddy	Bàrr a' mhadaidh
Barnacarry	Bàrr na cairidh
Barnaguy	Bàrr na gaoithe
Barnakill	Bàrr na coille
Barnaline	Bàrr an àilean
Barnashalig	Bàrr na seilg
Barnbougle	Bàrr na boglain
Baroile	Barr-aoil

English	Gaelic
Barra	Barraidh
Barrichybean	Barr a' chiopain*
Barrolan	Bairlinn
———, Loch	Loch Bairlinn
Barsailleach	Bàrr-seileach
Bartholomew	Parlan
Barvas	Barbhas
Batnascallack	Bad na sgalag*
Battachan, Loch	Loch nam badachan*
Battybay	Am Badaidh beithe*
Baun	Am Bàbhun
Bayfield, *Nigg*	see Wester Kindeace*
———, *Knockbain*	Croit Seocaidh (i.e. Jockie's croft)*
Beach	Beitheach
Beachmore	Beitheach mhór
Bealochgair	Bealach gearr
Beath	Beith
Beaton	Peuton, (Mac an léigh in *Islay*)
Beaufort Castle	Dùnaidh*
Beauly	A' Mhanachainn, *or* Manachainn MhicShimidh*
———, River	Farar*
Bede	Baodan
Belgæ (the ancient Irish)	Na Fir-bolg
Bellachroan	Baile 'Chrothain
Belladrum	Bealadrum*
Belleville	Bail' a' bhile
Bellyclone	Baile Mac-gill'-Eòin*
Belmaduthy	Baile MacDhuibh*
Belnahua	Beul na h-uamha
Benbecula	Beinn nam faoghla
Benderloch	Meudarloch (i.e. Beinn [ea]dar dha loch)
Benmore Burn *St. Fillan's)*	Allt Monochuill
Bennetfield	Baile Bhenneit, (*Benedict*)*
Beochlich	Beò-chlo'ch
Bernera	Bearnaraidh*
Bernice	Bearnas
Berriedale	Bearghdal
Bervie, Loch	Loch Bìorbhaidh
Berwick	Abaruig
Bettyhill	Am Blàran odhar
Bhealaich, Gl. a'	Gleann Faloch *Badenoch*
Bhraoin, Loch a'	Lochaidh Bhraoin*
Bhruichlinn, Dun	Dun Bhrolchain
Bighouse	Biogais
Bindal	Bindeil*
Binns, the	Na Cnocan
Birchburn	An t-Allt-beithe
Birchfield, *Kincardine*	Ach na h-uamhach*
Birkhall	Torr-beatha*
Birkis	A' Bheitheamaich
Birnie	Braonaigh*
Birse	Preas*
Black	MacGhilleDhuibh
Blackie	
Blackhill	An Cnoc Dubh
Black Isle	An t-Eilean Dubh
Blackdyke	An garaidh dubh
Black Lunans (*Forfar*)	Bealach Lùnaig*
Blair	Blàrach
Blair	Bail' a' bhlàir*
Balblair	
Blair [in] Atbole	Blàr an Athoill*
Blair Drummond	Blar Dhruimind*
Blairfettie	Blàr-pheitigh*
Blairfoul	Blar-choighde*
Blairgie	Blàragaidh*
Blairgowrie	Blàr-goibhre
Blairinroar *Muthill*	Blàr an ruathair*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Blairmore	Blàr-mór
Blairour	Blàr odhar
Blairwhyte	Blàr-choighde
Blaul	Blathaid*
Blarercen	Blàr-crithinn
Blarich (*Suth'd*)	Blàraich—CR
Blarleath	Am Blàr liath*
Blarnabee	Blàr na bith*
Blar-na-coi	Blàr na cùinge*
Blarnalevoch	Blàr na Leitheoch*
Blarninich	Blàr an aonaich*
Blaven	Blàbheinn*
Blughasary	Blaoghasairigh*
Boat of Garten	Coit Ghartain*
Boath	Na Bothachan*
Boathastle	Both-chaisteil,* B.-chastair*
Bochonie	Both-chòinnigh
Bogbain	Am bac bàn*
Bog e, Strath	Srath Bhalgaidh*
Boggiewell *Urquhart*	Bog an fhuail*
———— *Rosemarkie*	Bog an fhuarain*
Bog of Shannon	Bog na' seannan*
Bogrow	Am Bogaradh*
Bogy, Strath	see Bogie
Boharm	Both-sheirm*
Bohenie	Both-shinidh* [buig (CR)
Bohespie	Both-theasbuigh*, Both-eas-
Bohuntin	Both-chunndainn*
Boisdale	Baghasdal*
————, Loch	Loch Baghasdail*
Boleskine	Both fhleisginn*
Bolfracks	Both bhrac(*prov.* for breac*)
Bolin	Both-lin*
Bohallie	Both-shàilidh, B.-thàilidh*
Bona	Am Banath*
Bonahaven	Bun na h-abhann
Bonar Bridge	Drochaid a' bhanna*
Bonaveh (*Colonsay*)	Bun a' bheithe
Bonawe	Buu-Atha
Bonskied	Bonn-sgaoid*
Boor (*Gairloch*)	Bùra*
Borenich	Both-reinich* (*i.e.* rainich)
Boreray	Borroraidh
Borgie	Borgaidh*
Borlay, Loch	Boralaidh*
Borrowdale, or Borradale	Borrodal
Borrowstouness	see Bo'ness
Borve	Borgh & Borbh
Botriphnie	Both-draighnigh*
Boturnie	Both-tuairnigh*
Bottle Island	Eilean a' bhotuil, Eilean Druim briste
Bower, parish of	Sgire Bhàgair
Bowmore	Am Bogha mór
Boyd	Bóid
Boyne, R. (*Ireland*)	Breughna
Braal, castle	Brei'al*
Braan, R. (*Perthsh.*)	Breamhainn*
——, R. (*Ross*)	Bran
Bracadale	Bracadal (*pron.* Breacadal)
Brackla	A' Bhraclaich*
Brackley	Breac-leathad
Bracklinn	Braclann*
Bradden, Loch	Loch a' bhradain
Brae, *Gairloch*	A' Bhruthach
Brae Grudie	Braigh Ghrùidhidh*
Braeintra	Bràigh an t-sratha*
Braelangwell	Bràigh-langail*
Braelochaber	Am Bràigh
Braemar	Bràigh Mharr
Brae Moray	Bràigh Mhoraibh*
Braerathy	Bràigh Shrathaidh*
Braeriach	Am Bràigh riabhach*

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Braes of Doune	Bràigh Dhùin*
Braes of Greenock, *Callander*	Bràigh Ghrianaig*
Brae Tongue	Bràigh Thunga
Braeval	Bràigh a' bhaile
Brae Vallich	Bràigh a' bhealaich
Braegleubeg	Bràich-ghleann beag
Braeglenmore	———— mór
Brahan	Brathainn*
Braingortan	Bràigh nan goirtean
Brau, Strath (*Ross*)	Srath Bhrain*
Brenault	Bràigh nan allt
Brenahuie	Bràigh na h-uidhe*
Brander, pass of	Am Brannradh*
Branter, Glen	Gleann a' Bhranndair
Brawell	Bràigh a' bhaile
Brawl	Breithal (*Suth'd*)
Breac-chu	Breacachadh
Breachat	Bràigh Chat*
Breackachay	Breacachaidh*
Breackerie	Breacairidh
Breacklate	Breacleathad
Breadalbane	Bràghad Albainn
——, Earl of	"Mac CailleinMhic Dhonnchaidh"
——, North side of L. Tay	Deisear
Brecklach	A' Bhraclach
Breenachie	Breanagaich*
Breenachoil	Breun choille,* *L. Katrine*
Brenag, River	Abhainn Breunag*
Brenfield	Breun-achadh
Brerachan, Glen	Gleann Briarachan*
Breton, a	Amhorach
Bridge of Allan	Drochaid Ailein*
———— Cally	Drochaid Challaigh*
———— of Don	Drochaid Deathain*
———— Earn	Drochaid Éir*
———— Tilt	Drochaid Theilt
———— Turk	Ceann-drochaid (D. Tuirc is hardly ever heard)*
Bridgend	Ceann drochaid
Bridget	Bride
Brimishgan	Bramasag
Britain	Breatunn, *gen.* -uinn
Brittany, native of,	Amhorach
Broadford	An t-ath leathann
Brodick	Breadhaig
Brodie	Brothaigh*
Broomhill	Cnoc a' bhealaich, An Cnoc bealaidh
——, *Kilmuir Easter*	Aird nan cathag
Broom, Loch, *Ross*	Loch Bhraoin*
——, *Perth*	Loch Braoin*
——, Little	An Loch beag
Broom, River	Abhainn Bhraoin*
Broomtown	Bail' a' bhealaidh*
Brora	Brùra*
Browlin	Brobhlainn*
Brown	Mac a' Bhriuthainn
Bruan	Bruthan
Bruar	Bruthar*
Brucefield	Cnoc an tighearna
——, North	Loch Sirr'*
Buachaille Etive	Buachaill Éite*
Buchan (B. of Deer)	Buchan
Buchanan	Both-chanain (*place*)
Buchanan	Canonach
Buchanans, the	Na Canonaich
Buchanty	Buchantaidh,* Buthaintidh & Buidheintidh—CR
Bucket Water	Buichead*
Buckie, Glen	Gleann Bocaidh*
Buird, Beinn-na-	Beinn a' bhùird*
Bulroy	A' Bhuaill ruadh
Bunachton	Both Neachdain*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Bunchrew	Bun-chraobh
Bundaloch	Bun dà loch*
Bunloit	Bun-leothaid
Bunlarie	Bun-larach
Bun Owen	Bun-obhainn
Buruside	Taigh an daimh
Burracks	Na Burraich*
Busbheinn	Badhais bheinn* / Baoghais bheinn
Bute	Bòd
Buteman, a	Bòdeach
Buthkollidar	Buth-coilleadair
Butt of Lewis	Rudha Robhanais*
Buy, Loch	Lochabuidhe*
Caan, Dun	Dun Canna*
Cabaan	Cadha bàn*
Cadboll	Cathabul
Caddletown	An Cadaladan
Cadearg	An Cadha dearg*
Caerlaverock	Cathair-beinn-thorraiche
Caggan	An Caiginn
Cailach Head	Sron na caillich
Cainikain	Caineachain
Cairn, Glen	Gleann a' chùirn
Cairnskerry	Carnaskeir*
Cairnvicluie	Cathair MhicAoidh
Caisteal Baicidh	Caisteal Cuil Bhàicidh*
Caithness	Gallaibh
——, Ord of	An t-Ord Gallach
——, Earl of	Morair Ghallaibh
Calavie, Loch	Loch Cailbhidh*
Calf of Man	An Fireag Mhanannach*
Callander	Calasraid,Caltraid* & Calus-[traid
Callernish	Calanais
Callop	Calpa
Callow	Cala
Cally, Bridge of	Drochaid Challaigh
Calnakil	Cal na cille
Caltrigil	Ru lha Dunbheagain
Calvie, Glen	Gleann Cailbhidh*
——, a native of	Cailbheach
——, Loch	Loch Cailbhidh*
Calvinist	Cailbhineach
Camasie	Camaisidh*
Cambrian, a	Cuimrear
Cambus	Camus
Cambusbarron	Camas a' bharain*
Cambuschurrich	Camus-curraich*
Cambuscurrie, *Ross*	Camus-curaidh*
Cambusdoon	Camus donn
Cambuskenneth	Camus-Chomnich
Cambusmore	Camus mór
Cameron	Camshron, Camran
—— of Lochiel,	"Mac Dhomhnuill Dhuibh"
—— of Letterfinlay	"Mac Mhic Mhartainn"
—— of Strone	"MacGill' onaidh"
Camgarry, Glen	Gleann Camaghair
Camghouran	Camagh'rau*,Cam-ghobhran
Campbell	Caimbeul
—— of Strachur	"Mac Mhic Artair"
—— of Ardkinglas	"Mac Iain riabhaich"
—— of Ardvoirlich	"Mac Mhic Bhaltair"
—— of Askinish	"Mac Iomhair"
—— of Craignis	"MacDhughaillCreaginnis"
—— of Dunstaffnage	"Mac Aonghais an Duin"
—— of Inverawe	"Mac Dhonnchaidh"
—— of Strachur	"Mac Mhic Artair"

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Campbell Castle	see Castle Gloom
Campbells, the	Sliochd Dhiarmaid O' Dhuibhne
—— of Barcaldine & Baileveolan	Sliochd Phara bhig
—— of Cawdor	Caimbeulaich bhoga Chaladair
Campb.ltown, (*Inverness*)	Baile nan Caimbeulach
——, (*Argyll*)	Ceann-Loch-ChilleChiaran, Ceannloch
Camusinas	Camus Aonghais
Camusine	Camus-éidhinn
Camusluinnie	Camus luinge*
Camusnaherie	Camus na h-eirbhe
Camus nan Gall	Camus nan Gall*
Camusteel	Camus-teile*
Camusterach	Camus-tearach*
Camustionavaig	Camus-dionabhaig
	Camus Trol*
Camus-vic-Erchar	Camus MhicFhearchair
Canisp	Canasp
Canna	Canaidh, Eilean Chanfhaidh, au t-Eilean tarsuinn
Cannich, Glen	Gleann Canaich
Canreayan	Ceann a' riabhain*
Cantray	Canntra'*
Cantyre	see Kintyre
Caoidhe, Loch-na-	Loch na cuithe*
Caorunnach	A' Chaornich
Capenoch	Ceapanach
Capernich	A' Cheaparnaich*
Cape Wrath	see Wrath
Caplich	Caiplich*
Caputh	A' Cheapaich* Capaig—CR
Cardross	Cas rois
Carie	Càraigh,* Cairigh—CR
Carlonan	Car-lònan
Carloway	Carlabhaidh
Carmichael	MacGhilleMhicheil
Carnassary	Càrn-asaraidh
Carn Bhren	Càrn Bhrein*
Carn dubh aig an Doire	Càrn dubh 'Ic an Deóir
Carnich	A' Chàrnaich*
Carn nan Conacht	Càrn nan Conach
Carnoch	A' Chàrnaich*
Carn Toul	Càrn an t-sabhail
Carr Bridge	Drochaid Charr*
Carr dubh, *Ross*	An Cathar dubh*
Carrick	Carraig
Carrieblair	Blàr a' charaidh*
Carron, Loch	Loch Carrunn*
Carsaig	Càrsaig*
Carse of Bayfield	Mo.'oich-Chinn déis,Mor'-oich*
Carse ofKindeace	
Carskie	Craisgaidh
Carswell	Carsalach
Cartomie	Cathar-tomaidh*
Carvie, Glen	Gleann Caraid*
Casandamff	Cadha nan damh*
Cassley, Glen	Gleann Charsla'*
Castlebay	Baile MhicNéill
Castle Corbet	An Caisteal dearg*
Castlecraig	Taigh na créige
Castle Gloom	Caisteal Glòim
Castlehill, (*Inverness*)	Caisteal Still*
Castle Leather	Caisteal Lethoir* C. Leath-[oir—CR
Castle Leod	Cùl-dà-Leòthaid*
Castle Sween	Caisteal Shuinn
Castle Tirrim	Caisteal Tioram
Cattanach	Catanach
Cath rine	Catriona
Catlodge	Caitleag

Digitized by Microsoft®

English	Gaelic
Cawdor	Caladair*
Ceannder, Loch	Loch Ceanndoir*
Ceann-an-oba	Ceann an òib
Celt	Ceilach, *gen.* -aich; Coilteach
Celtic	Ceilteach
Chanonry	A' Chananaich
Chapel-park	Pairc an t-seipeil
Charles	Tearlach
Charleston	Baile Thearlaich*
Charlotte	Tearlag
Charmed Isles, the	Na h-Eileanan Sianta*
Cheir'ail, Ben	Beinn a' cheire geal
Chicken Head	Rudha na Circe*
Chiscan	see Sniskine
Chisholm	Siosal, Siosalach
———— of Chisholm	Siosalach Srathghlais
————s, the	Na Siosalaich
Chonzie, Ben	Beinn Chomhainn*
Chreagain, Sròn a'	Sròn a' chritheagain
Chrinlet, Eas a'	Eas a' chrin leathaid
Christina	Ciorsdan
Christopher	Gille Chriosd
Chroisk, Loch	Loch a' Chroisg*
Chulash	A' Chùlais
Churin, Lochan	Loch Chaoruinn
Clachadow	Clacha dubha
Clachclevan	Clach-chlamhain
Clachnaharry	Clach na h-aire*
Clachtoll	A' Chlach-thuill*
Clachuil	Clach-thuill*
Clackfin	Clach fionn
Cladich	Cladaich,* Claidich—CR
Claggan	Claigeann
Claisdarran	Clais an torrain
Clan Chattan, a member of	Catanach
Clan Duff	Clann Dubh
Claona	Claon-àth
Clara	Sorcha
Clare, *Kiltearn*	An Clàr*
Clare, Loch	Loch a' chlàir*
Clark	Mac a' chléirich
Clashedy	Clais-fhada
Clashlochy	Clais-lacha
Clashnamuiack	Clais na maigheach*
Clashven	Clais-bhàn
Clashvuie	Clais-bhuidhe
Clathick	Clachaig*
Clava	Clabhalag*
Cleis	Clais
Cleish	
Clerk	Mac a' chléirich
Clerkhill	Cnoc a' chléirich
Clesedughe	Clais dubh-ghleann
Clibreck	Clìbric*
Cliff	Clìubh*
Cliff House	Taigh na clìubha
Clifton, *Tyndrum*	Achadh nan tuiridhnean*
Clochkel	Clach ghcal
Cloichfoldich	Clach-phollaich,* Cloich-bhollaich—CR
Cloncaird	Cluain nan cèaird
Clovulin	Clach a' mhuilinn Clo-mhuilinn—CR
Cluany Bridge	Drocheid Chluainidh*
Clune, Alt	Allt a' Chluain
Clunes, *Lochaber*	Na Cluainean
Clunes near Inverness was named by a recent proprietor from above, whence he came. The old name was Fingask.	
Cluny	Cluanaidh
Cluniter	Claon-leitir
Clyde, Strath	Srath Chluaidh
Clyne (now Mountgerald)	An Claon*
Clyne	Clin, (for *claoin*, locative case of claon, *a declivity*, and not as usually stated from *cluain*, which would not give the local pronunciation.
Cnoc àl na gamhainn *Ross*) OSM.	Cnoc na goibhnidh*
Cnoc a' ghille bhronaich OSM	Cnoc Gille mo Bhrianaig*
Cnocan	An Cnocan
Cnoc an Frangach OSM	Cnoc Fraing
Cnoc Fyrish	Cnoc foighris*
Cnoclady	Cnoc leathadaidh*
Cnoc Vabin	Cnoc Mhàbairn*
CnocLiathFold, OSM	Cnoc Léith bhaid*
Coag	Cumhag (*for* Cumhang)*
Coast, *Gairloch* (or First Coast)	An t-Eirthire*
Coast, *Aultbea* (or Second Coast)	An t-Eirthire donn*
Cockaline	Cnoc àlainn
Cockney, a	Lunnainneach
Cock of Arran	An Coileach Arranach*
Coe, Glen	Gleann Comhann
Coigach	A' Choigeach*
The five-fifths of Coigach are—Achnahaird, Achlochan, Acheninver, Achabhraigh and Achduart	
Coignafearn	Còig na fèarna*
Coilleter	Cuingleitir*
Coilintuie	Coill' an t-suidhe
Coillegillie	Coille Ghillidh*
Coillerigh	Coille-ruigh'
Coillintogle	Cùil an t-seagail*
Coil-lyal	Coille-liathail
Coinn Mheall, Beinn Coinneamh *or* Coinneamh mheall	Conmheall*
Coire Attadale (*Applecross*)	Coire Atadail*
Coire, Caisteal-na-	Caisteal nan Còrr*
Coirenahenchy	Coire na h-eunchaidh
Coire Yairack	Coire Ghearraig*
Coryvreckan	Coire bhreacain
Coldrain	Cùl an draighean
Coldwells	Am Bealaidh*
Colin	Cailean, *gen.* -ein
Colinton	Baile Chailein
Colintraive	Caol an t-snàimh
Coll, Island of	Colla
Coll, (person)	Colla
Colonsay	Collasa
Colquhoun	Mac a' chombaich
Colquhouns, the	Clann a' chombaich
Columkille	Calum Chille
Colydrain	Cill-droighinn
Compass	An Com-pas*
Comrie (*Contin*)	Comraigh*
———— (*Perthshire*)	Cuimrigh (& Cumaraigh CR)
Conaglen	Conghleann*
Conais	Allt a' chonais*
Conall, Connell (person)	Comhnall
Conchra	Conchra*
Coniveall	Conmheall
Connel (*Lorn*)	A' Choingheal
————, (cataract—"Falls of Lora")	*locally*, A' Chraos
Cononbrae	Bog domhain*
Conan Cridge	Drochaid Sguideil*
———, Strath	Srath Chonuinn*
Contin	Cunndainn*
Contullich	Cunntulaich*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Convinth, Glen	Gleann Confhadhaich
Cook	Mac'ùga iu *Arran*
Coolin Hills	An Cuilbhionn, An Cuilfhionn—CB
Coquet Isle	Eilean Cogaid
Coppachy	Copachaidh*
Corachria	Corr-chriadh
Coran, (river)	Còraiun
Corlarach	Corr-làrach
Corn, Ben-na-	Beinn a' chùirn
Cornhiil	Cnoc an airbh*
Cornton	Baile' an loch*
Cornwall (county)	Cornghall
Corrachaive	Coir' a' chaitheamh
Corran	An Corran
Corriehallie	Coire-chaillidh*
Corriemulzie	Coire-mhùilliidh*
Corrievachie	Coire-bhacaidh*
Corriewick	Coir' a' bhuic*
Corriehuran	Coir' an fhuarain
Corrish	Corr-innis, Cerrais
Corrow	An coire
Corryarrick	Coire Ghearraig
Corrybrough	Coire breoch
Corrygill	Coireghoill
Corryhallie	Coire-chaillidh*
Corryhalloch	Coire-chalach*
Corrynahera	Coire na h-eirbhe
Corry Point	Càrn a' choiridh
Corry Vacky	Coire Bhacaidh*
Corryvreckan	Coire Bhreacain (*B.'s cauldron*)
Corslet	Croit-leathad*
Coruisk	Coir'-uisge
———, Loch	Loch Coir'-uisge
Coryvreckan	see Corryvreckan
Corylach	Coire-chlach
Corvest	Coire-bheist*
Cotterton	Achadh nan coitear*
Coul	A' Chùil*
——, (*Badenoch*)	Cùil
Coulags	Na Cùileagan*
Coulbackie	Cailbacaidh*
Coulhill	Cnoc na cùil*
Coulin	Cùlainn*
Coulmore	A' Chùil mhòir*
Coulside, Loch	Loch Cùlasaid*
Coultry, Loch	Loch Caoltraidh*
Courthill	Cnoc a' mheid*
Cove	An Uaghaidh*
Cowal	Còmhal
Cowan	MacComhainn
Cowie	Collaigh*
Coygach, Ru	Rudha na Cóigich*
Coylet	Cuaigleathad*
Coylum	Cuingleum*
Crackaig .	Crachdaig
Craggen	An Creagan
Craggie	Cragaidh*
———, Loch	Loch Creagach
Craig	Creag
——, (*Gairloch*)	Creag Ruigh Mhorgain
Craigandaive	Creag an daimh
Craigdarach	Creag an daraich*
Craigellachie	Creag-Eilleachaidh
Craigencallie	Creag na caillich
Craigens	Na Creagain
Craigentinny	Creag an teine*
Craigiehow	Creag a' chobha
Craigleith	Creag liath
Craiglin	Creag linne
Craigmaddie	Creag a' mhadaidh
Craigmillar	Creag a' mhuilleir
Craignafeich	Creag nam fitheach
Craignis	Creagainnis
Craigneure	Creag an iubhair

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Craig Roy	A' Chreag ruadh
Craig Royston	Creag Trostain*
Craigs	Taigh na créige
Craim, Loch na	Loch na creamha
Craleckan	Crà-leacainn
Crarae	Carr-ei(bh)e*
Crask	Crasg
Crathie	Craichidh
Crawford (person)	Creamhain, MacCreamhain
Cray (*Glen Shee*)	Crathaigh*
Crear	Criathar
Creagach na caorach	Creag achadh na caoraich
Creag Crèocan, OSM.	Creag-chròcan *
Creag Fheacach	Creag fhiaclach
Creag Phulach OSM	Creag follais
Creag Illie	Creag illidh*
Creag na leacainn	Creag leathainn
Creag nan garrag	Creag nan garradh
Creag Riaraidh	Creag Raoiridh*
Creag Stuanisat	Creag Staoinait
Creed, R. (*Lewis*)	Gride*
Creich	Craoich*
Crerar	Criothrar
Cretshengan	Croit-sheangan*
Crieff	Craoibh*
Crinan	Crionan
Crinigart, *Gartmore*	Crionach Àrd
Crochair	Crochar*
Croe, Glen	Gleann crotha
Croftcarnoch	Croit-charnach
Croftcrunie	Croit a' chrùnaidh*
Croftnallan	Croit an àilein*
Croick	A' Chroic*
Cromarty	Cromba*
———— Firth	Caolas Cromba*
Cromasag	Crom-fhasadh
Crombie, Strath	Srath Chrombail
Cromdale	Crombail
Cromlet	Crom-leathad*
Cross	Cros
Crossburn	Allt tarsuinn
Crossiebeg	An crosaidh beag
Crowlin (islands)	Cròlaig, Cròlainn.*
The passage between Crowlin Islands and Scalpay is called	An Linne Chròlaigeach*
Cruachan, Ben	Cruachan Beann, *locally* Cruachan
Cruach Neuran	Cruachan an fhiùran
Crumby (*Lewis*)	Crumbaidh
Crutten, Glen	Gleann cruitein
Cuaig	Ob Chùaig*
Cuchullin Hills	see Coolin Hills
———— Sound	An Liune Sgitheanach
Cuilishie	Caolaisidh*
Cuilmuick	Cuil na muice
Cuinag	Cuinneag*
Culbo	Cùrabol*
Culbockie	Culbhicidh*
Culchoinnich	A' Chùil-chòinnich*
Culeraggie	Cul a' chreagain*
Culduie	Cùildubh*
Culkein	Culcian
Culkenzie	Cul Choinn'ich*
Cullicudden	Cùl a' chudainn*
Culliss	Cùl an lios*
Culloden	Cùil-lodair (for lodain)*
Culmailie	Cul-mhailidh
Culnaha	Cùil na h-àtha*
Cultbuy	Coillte-buidhe
Cults	Cailt
Culteon	Cùl-tuinidhe
Culvokie	Cuilbhòcaidh*
Culzean	Cùl-Sian
Cumbernauld	Comar nan allt, Colmoneala
Cumbrae, Great	Cumradh mór

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Cumbrae, Little	Cumradh beag
Cumming	Cuimein, Cuimeanach
————s, the	Na Cuimeinich
Cuniside	Caonasaid
Curitan	Curadan
Currach, a'	An Currach
Currie	Mac 'uirigh & 'ac 'uirigh—CR (MacMhuirich)
Cyderhall	Siara*
Cyril	Caoral, Cuirealan
Dailcheanna	Dail-choinnich
Dailermaig	Dail-Dhiarmaig(Dhiarmaid)
Dalachulish	Dail a' chaolais
Dalchully	Dail-chuilidh
Dalkeith	Dail-ché*
Dallas	Dalais*
Dalmally	Dail-mhàilidh
Dalnafree	Dail na frithe
Dalnatrad	Dail na tràghad
Dalnavie	Dail neimhidh*
Dalness	Dail an eas*
Dalnessie	Dail an easaich
Dalraddy	Dail-radaidh
Dalreavich	Dail riabhach
Daltot	Dail-tobhta
Dalvina	Dail-bheinne
Dalween	Dail-fhionn
Dalwhinnie	Dail-chuinnidh
Dalzell	Dail-gheal*
Dane, a	Lochlannach
Darach	MacGille Riabhaich
Darlochan	Doire-lochan
Daruel, Glen	Gleann dà Ruathail
Davaar	Eilean da Bharr
David	Daibhidh (*pron.* Dàidh)
Davidsons, the	Clann Daibhidh
Daviot	Deimhidh*
Davoch beg	Dabhach beag
Dealt, Ben; Beinn na diollaide, OSM.	Beinndealt*
Deanaich	Dianaich*
Dee, Strath	Srath Dé, Srath Dhè
Delavorer	Dail a' mhoirein
Dell, (*Lewis*)	Dail
——, North	Dail a thuath*
——, South	Dail a dheas*
Delny	Deilgnidh
Denmark	Lochlann
Derculich	Dearg thulaich* Dearglaich—CR
Dermid	Diarmid
Derrileane	Torr-leathann
Derriworchie	Doire Mhurchaidh
Derry, Glen	Gleann Doire*
Derryguag	Doire dhubhaig*
Deucheran	Diùhh chea(th) r(amhn)an
Dewar	Deòir, Deòireach
Dhu loch	Dubh-loch
Diabeg	Diabaig*
Dibidale	Diobadal*
Dingwall	Inbhir-pheofharain* 2 see Baile-chàil
Dippin	Dà-pheighinn†
Dirriemore	An Diridh mór*
Dithrabh, Loch an-	Loch an dithreibh*
Dluich	Dlùth-fhaich
Dochaird	Dabhach àrd
Docharty, Glen	Gleann Dochartaidh
Dochcarty	Do'ach Gartaidh*
Dochfour	Dabhach phùr*
Dochrie	Dabhach
Doire seirbhe, Loch na	Loch Doire na h-eirbhe*
Don, River	Deathan*
Donald	Domhnall, *gen.* -uill
Donnan's Isle	Eilean Donnan
Dornadilla, Dun	Dùn Dornaigil
Dorney	An Dòirnidh*
Dornie	An Dòirnidh*
	Ceannaiche na Dòirnidh, *the Dornie merchant.* The old name—Bun-dà-loch is now applied only to the east end of the village*
Dornigill	see Dornadilla
Dornoch	Dornoch
Dorothy	Diorbhàil
Dorrygorrie	Doire Goraidh
Dosmuckaran	Dos-mhucarain*
Douchary	Dubhsiridh*
Douglas	Dùbhghlas
————, (person)	Dùbhghlas
Doune	An Dunaidh
Dounie	Dunaidh*
Dourag, (river)	Dobhrag
Douren, Glen	Gleann nan darach
Dowhill	Dubh-choille
Dowally	Dubh-thallaidh—CR Dubhailigh*
Downie	Dunaidh
Drian, Glen	Gleann nan droigheann
Drienach	An Droighneach
Driminault	Druim an allt*
Drimnin	Na Drimnin
Droitham	Drochaid riabhan*
Droma, Loch an, O.S.M.	Lochaidh Droma*
Dron	Drongaid
Drumalbin	Druim-albainn
Drumancroy	An Druim cruaidh*
Drumcudden	Druimchudainn*
Drumderfit	Druim(a)diar*
Drumdil	Druim(a) daol*
Drumdyre	Druim(a) doighr*
Drumgarve	Druim garbh
Drumlee	Druim liath
Drummond	Druiminn*
Drummonds, the	Na Druiminnich
Drummossie	Druim-Athaisidh*
Drumnadrochit	Druim na drochaid
Drumnamarg	Druim nam marg*
Drumnasaille	Druim na saille
Drumouchter	Druim-uachdair
Drumrunie	Druim(a) Raonaidh*
Drumsmittal	Druim(a) smiotail*
Drumsynie	Druim Sine
Drumuie	Druim-muigh* (old *gen.* of magh)
Drunkie, Loch	Loch Drongaidh*
Drymen	Druimionn*
Drynich Inch	Innis Droighnich
Drynie	Droighnidh*
————, Park	Pairc Dhroighnidh*
Drynlea	Droigheanu liath
Drynoch	An Droighneach*
Duart (*Mull*)	Dubhart
——, (*Lochalsh*)	Dubh àird
Duasdale	Dubhastail
Dubh-chraige, Beinn	Beiun-dubh-chraige
Dublin	Baile àth cliath*
Duchally	Dubhchailigh*
Duchary	Dubhcharaigh*
Duff	Dubh
Duffy	see MacPhee
Dugald	Dùghall
Dugaraidh	Dubh-gharaidh*
Duheartach	Dù-Irtich
Duich, Loch	Loch Dubhthaich*
Duilater	An Duibhleitir*
Duileat, Loch an	Loch an duibh leathaid
Duirnish	see Duirinish
Duisker	Dubh-uisge
Duisky	Dubh-uisge

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Dull	Dul*
Dulnain	Tuilnean
Dulsie Bridge	Drochaid Dhùlfhasaidh*
Dumbarton	Dun Breatunn*
———— shire	SiorramachdDhunBreatunn
Dumfries	Dum-fris
———— shire	Siorramachd Dum-fris
Dun, the	An Dùn
Dunachton	see Dunaughton
Dunad	Dùn Athad
Dunaincroy	Dunan cruaidh
Dunaughton or Dunachton	Dùn Neachdainn
Dunaverty	Caisteal Dun-àbhartaidh
Dunbeath	Dun Bheitheadh*
Dunblane	Dun Blathain*
Duncan	Donnchadh, *gen.* -aidh
Duncans, the	Clann Donnchaidh
Dun Can (*Raasay*)	Dùn Canna*
Duncanston	Bog a' mhiodair*
Dunconnel	Dun-Chomhnuill
Duncow	Dun-coll*
Duncraggan	Dun-creagain*
Duncraig(*Lochalsh*)	Am Fasadh, Am F. àluinn.
Duncrieve *or* Duncrivie	Dnn chraobh
Dundee	Dun-dèagh*
Dunderave	Dùn-dà-ràmh
Dunderawe	Dun an rudha
Dundonnell	Acha-dà-Dhòmhnuill*
———— Lodge, site of	An t-Eilean daraich*
Dundurn	Dùn-dùirn*
Dunean	Dun-ian
Dune Alliscaig	Dùn Alaisgig*
Dunfallandy	Dun-falandaidh*
Dunfermline	Dun Pharlain
Dunfin	Dun fionn
Dunglas	Dun glas
Dun gobhal, *Logie Easter*	*now* An Dùn*
Duniasgan	Dun (fh)iasgan
Dunira	Dun-iara'*
Dunkeld	Dun Chaillinn
Dunloskin	Dun-losgainn*
Dunmaglas	Dun Mac-glais*
	Dùn MacTuathail,*(*Drummond, Aberfeldy*)
Dunmore	Dùn mór*
Dunnet	Dunaid*
Dunolly	Dun-ollaimh
Dunoon	Dun omhain
Dunrobin	Dun-robain*
Dunscore	Dun-sgoir
Dunskaith	Dùn-sgàth*
Dunskeig	Dunsgéitheig
Dunstaffnage	Dun-sta(fh)inis*
Duntaulich	Dun Teamhalach*
Duntelchack	Dun-deilcheig (i.e. Dun t-seilcheig)*
Dunure	Dùn-iubhair*
Dunvegan	Dun-bheagan
Dunvornie	Dun-bheirinidh
Dunyardil	Dun Dearduil
Dunyveg	Dun Naomhaig
Dupplin	Dubhlinn
Durine	Dubhraoin
Duirinish, *Lochalsh*	Diurinnis
————, *Skye*	Diurinnis

Called *Dùthaich nam mogan* and *am Fearann mogannach*, locally, by the inhabitants of Trotternish.

Durnamuck	Doire nam muc*
Duruess	Duirnis, Diùranais
Duror	Duror
Duthil	Daoghal*

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Dychlie	Dubh-choille
Dyker's Burn	Allt an digeadair*
Dyne, Glen	Gleann domhain
Dysart	Diseart,* Diseart—CR
Ean, Loch-nan-	Loch nan eun
Earavick	Earabhaig*
Earn, R.	Abhainn Éire
———, Loch	Loch Éire
———, Strath	Srath Éire
Earnaich	Rudha àird, *locally* Àird Eirionnaich
Earshader	Iar-seadair*
Easdale	Éisdeal
Eastertyre	Iochdar-tire*
Eathie Burn	Àthaidh, Allt Àthaidh
Eay, Ben	Beinn Eighe*
Ebost	Eubost*
Eck, Loch	Loch Aic
Edderton	Eadardun*
———— Farm	Baile nam foitheachan*
Edderlinne	Eadarlinne*
Eddrachillis	Eadar-dà-chaolais*
Eddraisk	Eadar-dà-uisge*
Eddraven	Eadar-dà-bheinn*
Eden	Aodann*
Edenkillie	Aodann na coille*
Edinample	Aodainn Ambail*
Edinburgh	Dun Eideann
Edinchip	Aodainn a' chip*
Edward	Imhear, Iomhar, Eideard
English nam braren,	Eaglais nam bràithrean
Egypt	An Eiphit
Eidard, R.	Eidird
Eididh, Sgéir-an-	Sgéir an t-séididh
Eigen, Ben	Beinn Éiginn*
Elgg	Eige, Eilean Eige
	Eilean nam ban móra

An adjacent loch given in O.S.M as Loch na mna móire, should be Loch nam ban móra.

Eil, Loch	Loch Èil
Eilean-na-coomb	Eilean nan caoimh
Eilister	Aolastradh
Einig, River	Eunag*
Eishart	Loch Éiseort
Elchaig, Glen	Gleann Eilcheig*
Eldrable	Eildirebal
Eleraik	Iolaireig
Elg, Glen	Gleann Eilge
Elgin	Eilginn*
Elizabeth	Ealasaid
Ellanvow	Eilean a' bhogha
Ellen-a-vulig	Eilean a' bhuilg*
Ellen-na-roan	Eilean nan ròn*
Ellen's Isle	An t-Eilean molach*
Ellon	Elain—*Book of Deer**
Elphin	Elfionn, Ailfionn
Elrickmore	Eilrig mhòr*
Elruck	Iolairig
Emaraconart	Iomaire-comhnard
Embo	Éuraboll
Endiart Water	Eideart
England	Sasunn, *gen.* -uinn
English, *adj.*	Sasunnach
———— language	A' Bheurla
Englishman, an	Sasunnach
Enoch, Loch	Loch Eanach
Eoradale	Eòrradal*
Eorrapaidh	Eòrrabaidh*
Erbusaig	Earbasaig*
Erchite	Earchoid, Airchoighd*
Erchless	Earghlais*
Eribol	Éuraboll
Ericht, Loch	Loch Eireachd*
Eriskay	Aoraisgeidh*
Erradale	Eàrradal*

Digitized by Microsoft®

English	Gaelic
Erraid	Eilean Earraid*
Erribol	see Eribol
Errick, Strath	Srath Fharragaig*
Erridale	see Erradale
Errocht, Loch	Loch Eireachd*
Erskine	Arascain
Eskadale	Eisgeadal
Eskinnish	Easginnis
Essich	Easaich*
Ethie	Àthaidh*
Etive, Glen	Gleann Éite
——, Loch	Loch Éite
Ettridge	Eadrais (Eadar-dà-eas)
Euphemia	Oighrig
Eurach	Iùbhrach
Europe	An Roinn Eòrpa
European, an	Eòrpach
Evaig, Glen	Gleann Fhiodhaig*
Evan	Eòghann
Evanachan	Eoghanachan
Evanton	Baile Eòghainn, am Baile ùr
Evelex	Éibhleag*
Ewe, Isle	Eilean Ìù*
——, Loch	Loch Ìù
——, River	Ìù, Ìùbh
Ewen	Eòghann
Ey, Glen	Gleann Eigh*
Eye, Peninsula of	An Aoidh*
——, Loch	Loch na h-uidhe*
Fain	Na Féithean*
Fairburn	Braon, Farabraoin*
Falkirk	An Eaglais bhreac
Falloch, Glen	Gleann Falach*
Fanans	Na Fàna
Fannich, Loch	Loch Fainich*
Fannyfield	Am Bog riabhach*
Faraline, Loch	Loch Farralainn*
Farar, Glen Strath	Gleann Srath Farar
Farikaig Water	Farragaig*
Farlary	Farrlaraigh*
Farness	Fearnais
Far Out (*or* Farrid Head)	An Fharaid*
Farquhar	Fearchar, *gen.* -air
Farquharson	MacFhearchair
——— of Invercauld	"Mac Mhic Fhionnlaigh"
———s, the	Siol Fhionnlaigh, Clann Fhearchair
Farr	Far
Farragon, O.S.M.	Feargan*
Fasagrianach	An Fhasadh chrionaich, *gen.* na Fasadh crionaich
Fashven	Faisbheinn*
Fasnacloich	Fas na cloiche*
Fasnakyle	Fas na coille*
Fassifern	Am Fasadh-fearna*
Faygarvick	Féith a' gharaidh bhig
Fearn	Manachainn Ros, *locally* a' Mhanachainn*
—— parish	Sgire na Manachainn
Fearna beag	Na Fearnan* (*Applecross*)
Fearna mór	
Fernan	Fearnan (*Loch Tay*)
Febait	An Fheith bhàite*
Felin	Fé-linne
Fellon mór	Faoileann mór
Fender	Fiondar*
Fendom	Na Fàna*
Feochan, Loch	Loch Faochain
Fergus	Fearghas
Fergusson	MacFhearghais
——— of Balmacruchie	"MacAididh"
——— of Dalfallandy	"MacFhearghais"

English	Gaelic
Fergussons, the	Clann Fhearghais
Ferindonald	Fearann Dòmhnuill*
The district from the Ainess river to the burn of Allt na làthaid to the east of Dingwall.	
Ferintosh	An Tòisiche cad*
Fermoy	Fearann tuighe
Fernaig	Fearnaig*
Fernate, Glen	Fearnaid*
Fern-na-more	Fearna mór
Fernsdale	Fearnasdail
Ferrin Vir Quire	Fearann MhicGuire
Fersit	Fearsaid
Feshie,	Feisidh
——, Glen	Gleann Feisidh
Feus, the (*Kinross*)	Fiodh
Fiannaidh, Sgorr-nam-	Sgòrr nam Fiann(t)aidh
Fiddich, Glen	Gleann Fidich
Fife	Fiobha
Fifeshire	Sìorramachd Fiobha
Fillan	Faolan
——, Strath	Na Sraithibh, Sgire Sraithibh. *Old name*—Srath Eitrich
Finbracken	Fionn-bhreacan
Fincastle	Fonn chastal*
Findatie	Fionn-dabhach
Finderlie	Fionnlarach
Findhorn, River	Uisge Éire*
Findon	Fionndun*
Findynate	Fonn doimhneid*
Fingask	Fionnghaisg (*new* Clunes, near *Inverness.*)
Fingland	Fionnghleann
Finglas	Fionnghlas*
Finglen	Fionnghleann*
Finlarig	Fionnlairig*
Finlas, Glen	Gleann Fionnghlais*
Finlay	Fionnlagh (*not* -adh)
Finlayson	MacFhionnlaigh
Finnan, Glen	Gleann Finan* Gleann fhionain—CB
Finnart	Fionn-aird
Firemore	Am faithir mór
Fiscary	Faisgairidh
Fisher	Mac an iasgair
Fisherfield	Innis an iasgaich
FitzGerald	MacGhearailt, Gearailteach
Fivig	Fiabhaig
Flanders	Flànras
——— Moss	A' Mhoine Fhlànrasach
Fletcher	Mac an fhleisdeir
Fleet	Fleòd
·——, Strath	Srath Fleòid
Fleuchary, Fleucherries	Fliuchairidh
Flodday	Fiodaigh*
Flodigarry	Eilean a' chinne mhóir
Flodobay	Fleòd a' bhaigh
Flora	Fionnaghal
Flowerdale	Am Baile mór*
——— House (Old)	An Taigh Dìge*
——— House (New)	Taigh Dìge nan gorm leac*
Fluchlady	Fliuch leathad*
Fodderletter	Farleitir*
Fodderty	Fodhraitidh*
Foin Bhein	Foinnebheinn*
Folais (*Gairloch*)	Fóghlais*
Forbes	Foirbeis, Foirbeiseach
———es, the	Na Foirbeisich
Forres	Farrais*
Forsinain	Forsain-fhàin*
Forsinard	Forsain-àird*
Fort Augustus	Cill Chuimein

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Forth, River	Abhainn dubh
Fortingall	Fartairchill*
Fortrose	A' Chananaich*
Fort William	Gearasdan Inbhir-lòchaidh
Foss	Fas*
Fowlis	Fólais (= Foghlais)
Foyers	Foithir*
———, Falls of	Eas na smùid*
France	An Fhraing
Frances	Frangag
Francis	Frangan
Fraser	Friseil, Friseal·ach
—— of Culbokie	" Mac Uistein "
—— of Lovat	see Lord Lovat
——s, the	Na Friseal·aich
Fraserburgh	Baile nam Friseal·ach
Freeburn	Allt na Frithe*
Freevater (*or* Balnagown Forest)	Frith Bhàtair* (i.e. Walter's Forest)
French (language)	Fraingeis
Ag iounsachadh *French language*	na Fraingeis, *learning the*
Fresgill	Freisgil*
Freuchie	Fraochaidh*
———, Loch	Loch Fraochaidh*
Frew, Fords of	Na Friù'achan*
Friza, Loch	Loch Phrisa
Fruin, Glen	Gleann Freòin*
Fuday Island	Fudaigh
Fullarton	MacLothaidh—*Arran*
Fura Island	Eilean Futhara, E. Fùra*
Furnace, (*Argyll*) / Furness, *Gairloch*	An Fhàirneis*
Fyne, Glen	Gleann Fhine
——, Loch	Loch Fine
Fyrish, Cnoc	Foighris*
Gael	Gàidheal, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* Gàidheil
Gaelic (language)	A' Ghàidhlig
Gaick	Gàig*
Gairletter	Geàrr-leitir
Gallich, Ard-na-	Aird na Caillich
Gair, Loch	Loch geàrr
Gairloch	Geàrr-loch
——— Hotel, site of	Achadh Deuthasdal*
Gairlochy	Geàrrlochaidh
Gairnog Water	Goirneag*
Galbraith	Mac a' Bhreatnaich
Gallon	Gallan
Gallovie	Gealagaidh
Gallow Hill (*Tarbat*)	Cnoc na croiche
Galloway, Mull of	Maol nan Gall
Gallowshill, (*Urquhart*)	Cnoc a' chrochaidh
Galway	Baile nan gaillbhinn
Gantocks	Na Gamhn(t)aich
Ganuisg	Gann-uisge
Gany	see Geanies
Garafad / Garbad'	An Garbad*
Garbhchriochan	see Dictionary
Gardenstown	Baile-gharaidh
Gargustown	Baile-ghargaidh*
Garioch	Gairbheach*
Garrabost	Garbost*
Garrachra	Garbh-chea(th)ra(mh)
Garraron	Garbharan
Garrowchorran	Garbh-chorran
Garry, Glen, *Perthshire* / ———, *Inverness*	Gleanna garadh
Garry, River, *Perth & Inverness*	Garadh

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Garry, River (*Gairloch*)	A' Ghairbhe*
Garrynahine	Gearraidh na h-aibne*
Gartachara	Gart a' charraigh
Garten, Boat of	Coit Ghartain*
Gartgunnal	Gart-dhuineil
Garth	Gart*
Gartie (Mid & W.)	Gartaidh*
Gartloskin	Gart-losgainn
Gartmain	Gart-meadhon
Gartmore	Gart mór
Gartness	Gart an eas
Garty	Gartaidh
Garva beag	Garbh-àth beag
—— more	——— mór
Garvanachy	Garbhan a-chaidh
Garvary	Garbhairidh*
Garve	Gairbh*
——, Loch	Loch Maol Fhinn*
Garvellan	Garbh Eilean
Garvelloch	Garbh Eileach*
Garveoline	Garaidh Bheòlain
Garvie	Garbhaidh*
Gask	Gaisg
Gauer, (river)	Gamuar*
Geanies	Gàtban*
Gearran, Beinn na OSM.	Beinn Garaig
Gedd, Loch	An Geadloch*
Geddes	Geadais*
Geddeston	Baile nan Geadas
Geoffry	Goiridh
George	Seòras, Seòrsa, Deòrsa
Germany	A' Ghearmailt
Geusachan	Giùthsachan*
Geyzen Briggs Banks	Drochaid an-obh*
Ghaordy, Meall	Meall Ghaoirdidh*
Ghiuthais, Alt a' mhór	Allt a' mheirbh ghiubhais*
Ghruinnard	Gruinneard*
Gigha	Giogha
Gight, Bog of	Bog na gaoithe*
Gilbert	Gillebride, Gilleabart
Gilchrist	Gillechriosd
Gillanders	Gilleandrais
Gillespie	Gilleasbuig
Gillies	Gill'Iosa, Liosach [L. is also *a native of Lismore.*]
Gilmour	Mac 'Ghille mhoire
Gilp, Loch	Loch-gilp
Gilroy	Mac 'Ghille ruaidh
Girnag Water	Abhainn Goirneag*
Gisla, River	Giosla
Glackbeath	Glaic-beithe
Glackour	A' Ghlaic odhar*
Glacnasenshesen	Glac nan sean innsean*
Gladfield	Leac a' chlamhain*
Gladsmuir	Sliabh a' chlamhain*
Glaickardnich (*Knockbain*) / Glaickerduck (*Urray*)	Glaic an dubhaig*
Glaickmore	A' Ghlaic mhór*
Glaisven	Glas-bheinn*
Glamis	Glamas
Glascairn	Clais 'chàirn*
Glascarnock	Clais-chàrnaich
Glasgow	Glaschu
Glasiet	Glasleathad*
Glasletter	Glasleitir* [—CR
Glass	Gleanna Glais* Gleann G.
——, Loch	Loch Glais*
——, Strath	Srath Ghlais*
——, River	An t-uisge Glasach
Glassary	Glasairidh

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Glasven	Glaisbheinn*
Glasswell	Glasaill
Glecknahavil	Glac na sabhal
Gledfield	Leth 'chlamhaig,* / Leac 'chlamhaig*
Glenbucket	Gleann Buichead*
Glenbuckie	Gleann Bocaidh*
Glencroe	Gleann crò*
Glendebadel	Gleann Dìobadail*
Glenelg	Gleann Eilg
Glenfruin	Gleann Freòin*
Glengyle	Gleann Goill*
Glenorchy	Gleann Urchaidh, / Gleann Urcha*
Glenshiel	Gleann Seile*
Glenstockdale	Gleann Stocadail*
Glenure	Gleann Iubhar*
Gloe, Ben-y-	Beinn a' ghlò*
Glomach, Falls of	Eas na Glòmaich*
Gloy, Glen	Gleann Glaoidh*
Gluich	An Glaodhaich*
Goat Fell	Gaoda-bheinn*
Gobagrenan	Gob a' ghrianan
Godfrey	Goraidh, Goiridh [*name facetiously applied to the fox*]
Golspie	Goillspidh
Go-na-calman	Geodha nan calman
Go-na-dunan	Geodha nan dunan
Gonval	Conn-bhaile
Gooseburn	Allt nan geadh*
Gordon	Gòrdan, Gòrdanach
——, Duke of	An Gordanach
—— Hall	Lag an Nòtair
Gordons, the	Na Gòrdanaich
Gormack Burn	Gormag*
Gorstan	An Goirtean fraoich
Gort-endoil	Gort an doill
Gorton	An Goirtean
Gourock	Goraig
Govan	Cille Mhaoil Chaluim
Gow	Gobha
Gowrie	Gobhraidh*
——, Glen	Gleann Gobhraidh*
Graat, Allt	Allt grannda*
Grace	Giorsal
Gradal (*now* Badvoon)	Gràdal*
Graham	Greumach
Grahams, the	Na Greumaich
Grampians, the	Monadh Dhruim Uachdair *west of Struan*; Monadh Minigeig *east of Struan**
Grant	Grannd
—— of Grant	An Granndach
—— of Glenmoriston	"MacPhàdruig"
Grantown	Baile nan Granndaich
Grantully	Gar'n tulaich*
Gray	Ciaran
Greece	A' Ghréig
Green Dasses	Meall gorm*
Greenleonachs	Lianagan a' chuil-bhàicidh*
Greenock	Grianaig
Greenstone Point	Rudha na cloiche uaine*
Gregor	Griogair
Gregory	MacGriogair
Griam, Loch	Loch Ghriam*
Grivie Water	Griabhaidh *
Grosebay	Greosabhagh
Grubmore	see Grumb more
Grudie	Grùididh
——, Glen	Gleann Grùididh
—— Water	Abhainn Grùididh
Gruinard River, "the Rockies" in	Na Coineasan*
Grumb-beg	Grùb beag

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Grumb-more	Grùb mór
Grumbie	Grombaidh
Guinag River	Goibhneag
Guisachan	Giuthsachan
Gullion, Ben	Beinn Ghualainn
Gulvain	Gaothail-bheinn
Gunn	Guinne, Gunnach
—— of Braemore	"Mac Sheumais Chataich"
Gunns, the	Na Gunnaich
Gylen Castle	Caisteal Gaoilean
Halkirk	Hacraig
Hallater	Allt thaobh-leitir
Hamasord, Loch	Loch Chamasort*
Hanty, Glen-a-	Gleann shean-taighe
Harold	Arailt, Haral
Harold's Rock	Creag Harail
Harris	Na h-Earradh
——, Glen	Gleann thàiris
Hartfield	Coille Mhùiridh*
Haskeir	Haisgeir*
Heathfield	Cal-fhraochaidh
Hebraic, *adj.*	Eabhrach
Hebrides, the	Innse Ghall
Hebrew (language)	Eabhra
—— (person)	Eabhrach, *gen.* -aich
Hector	Eachunn
Hee, Ben	Beinn shìth
Heisgeir	Hei(l)sgeir*
Helen	Eilidh
Hell's Glen	Gleann Iarruinn*
Helmsdale	Bun-Illidh (Y),* B.ilidh—CR
Henderson	MacEanruig
Henry	Eanruig
Hercules	Iorcall, *gen.* -aill
Herne Bay	Camus na corra
Herries, the	Na h-Earradh
Hervie, Glen	Gleann thairbhidh
Heskernich, Ben	Beinn Theasgarnaich*
Highbank, *Lewis*	Tabàc
Highfield, *Urray*	Ciarnaig
Highland, *adj.*	Gàidhealach
Highlands, the	A' Ghaidhealtachd
Hilton	Bail' a' chnuic
Holland	An Olaind
Holy Loch	An Loch Seunnta*
Hope	Hóh*
Horn, Ben	Beinn Horn*
Horseshoe Bay	Crudh-an eich

Gu'm bi c' àit' am bi thu 'san la, bi an Crudh an eich a's t-oidhche. *spend the day where you like, but spend the night in Horseshoe Bay,* (a well-known anchorage in Sound of Kerrara)—old direction for sailors.

Hourn, Loch	Loch Shuirn
Hugh	Uisdean, Eòghann in *Argyll*
Hughstown	Cnocan cruaidh*
Humberston	see Upper Kildun
Hungerhill	Cnoc an acrais
Hunish, Ru	Rudh Hùnais
Huntly	Hunndaidh
Hurdy Hill	Cnoc Gille Chùrdaidh
Husabost	Hùsabost*
Hutcheson	MacUistein
Hutick, Ben	Beinn Thutaig
Iag, Glen	Gleann Fhiodhaig
Iarlish (island)	Earlais*
Iarlraig	Iolairig
Icolmkill or Iona	I, Ì Chaluim Chille, Eilean Ì
Idrigil	Ìdrigil,* Ìodraigil—CR
Ilachaneuve	Na h-Eileacha Nuamha*
near them are..	Na h-Eileacha Dubha*
Ima, Ben	Beinn Ime*
Immer	An t-Iomaire
Immerein	Iomaire Eòghàin*
Immirrioch, (*now* Strathyre village	An t-Iomaire Riabhach*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Inch	Innis
Inchadney	Innis Chailtnidh
Inchailau, *Kenmore*	Innis Chailtnidh
Inchaffray	Innis-aifrinn
Inchard, Loch	Loch Uinnseard
Inchbae	Innis beith
Inchberry	Innis bhàiridh
Inchcape, *Suth'd*	Innis ceap
Inch Egra	Innis Sheaghear
Inchina	Innis an àth*
Inchintaury	Innis an t-searaigh, Innis an t-tamhraidh
Inchkeith	Innis Ché
Inchnairn	Innis an fheàrna*
Inchnevy	Innis-neimhidh*
Inchommie	Innis a' chomanaich
Inchoraig	Innis na seamraig
Inchree	Innis ruidhe, Innis righ
Inchrory	Innis-Ruairidh*
Inchvannie	Innis Mheannaidh
Inchvuilt	Innis a' mhuilt
Indies, the East	Na h-Innseachan shìos
——, the West	Na h-Innseachan shuas
Inellan	Eun-eilean, Ì an eilean
Inens (*K. of But*)	Na h-aoinidh
Ingan	Iongan
Inion	Na h-inghean
Innerwick	Inbhir-mhuice
Innistullen	Innis faillean
Innio	Aoineadh
Innisherrich	Innis searralch
Innistore	Innis torran
Inshlampie	Innis laundaidh
Inver	Inbhir
Inveraithie	Inbhirathaidh
Inveran	Inbhirean
Inverary	Inbhir Aora
Inverasdale	Inbhir Asdal
Inverawe	Inbhir Atha
Inverbroom, *or* Balloan	Bail' an loin
Inverbroom Lodge *or* Foy Lodge	An Fhothaidh
Invercannich	Inbhir Chanaich*
Invercarron	Inbhir Charrann*
Invercassley	Inbhir Charsla*
Invercauld	Inbhir Callaidh
Inverchaolain	Inbhir-chaolain
Inverchaple	Inbhir-chapull
Invercruskie	Inbhir Chrosgaidh*
Invercoe	Inbhir Chomhann
Invercoran	Inbhir-chòrainn*
Inveresragan	Inbhir-easragain*
Inverewe House	Taigh na Pùc aird
Inverfarigaig	Inbhir Faragaig*
Invergarry	Inbhir-gharadh
Invergloucseran	Inbhir Ghiuthsaran
Invergordon	An Rudha, Rudha 'nach Breacaidh (nach=aonach, *market*)*
Inveriavenie	Inbhir-riamh-ainnidh
Inverie	Inbhir Eigh.* I. Aoighe—CR
Inverinate	Inbhir-ionaid
Inverkeithing	Inbhir-Cheitein
Inverlael	Inbhir-Lathail
Inverlochlarig	Inbhir Lòchlairig
Inverlochy	Inbhir-lòchaidh
Invermark	Inbhir-mhairc
Invermeran (*Glenlyon*)	Inbhir Meuran
Invernahyle	Inbhir na h-aighle
Inverness	Inbhir Nis
Inversanid	Inbhir-sathaid
Inveruglas	Inbhir Dhùbhghlais
Iona	see Icolmkill

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Ire, Strath	Srath-iodhair *or* -eadhair*
Ireland	Eireann
Isabella	Iseabal
Isauld	I's-allt (i.e. Innis-allt)*
Islay	Ile, an t-Eilean Ileach
Isteane	Innis dian*
Italy	An Eadailt
James	Seumas, *gen.* -ais
Jamestown	Baile Shiamais (Sheumais)
Jamieson	MacShimidh
James Temple	Cnoc Seumas Chaisteil
Jane	Sine
Janet, Jessie	Seònaid
Janetown	Torr nan clàr, Baile Sèine
Jeaunie	Sionag
JESUS CHRIST	IOSA CRIOSD
Jewry	Iudhachd
John	Iain, Eoin
The latter form is always used in Scripture, and colloquially in Skye—Iain in other parts. "Seathan" appears in popular lore.	
Johnson	MacIain
Johnstone	Bail'-Iain
Joseph	Seòsaidh
Judith	Siubhan
Julia	Silis
Jura	Diùra
——, Sound of	an Linne Rosach
Kailtown	Bail' a' chàil, a by-name of a part of Dingwall retained in a local inn —"Baile chaul Inn."
Kaimes	Camas*
Kallin, *Uist*	Na Ceallan
Kames	Camus nam muclach, *locality* Camus
Kanaird, Loch	Loch Cainneart
Kathel	Cathal
Katewell	Ciadail
Katherine	Catriona
Katrine, Loch	Loch Ceiteirein*
Keal, Loch-na	Loch nan ceal*
Keanchilish	Ceann a' chaolais
Keanlochbervie	Ceann Loch Biorbhaidh
Kearan, Loch	Loch Ciaran
Keboch Head	Ceann na càbaig
Keir	Cathair
Keiss	Céis
Keith, (person)	MacShithich—CR, Ceiteach
Kellon	Ceall-fhonn
Kelso, New	Eadar dhà charrainn
Keltie, *Kinross*	Coillte
Keltney Burn	Cailtnidh*
Kelty	Cailtidh*
Kenmore,	A name of frequent occurenence, generally *m.*, but sometimes *f.*—CR
——, *Applecross*	A' Ceann'mhor (*s.f.*)
——, *L. Tay*	An Ceann'mhor (*s.m.*)
Kennedy	Ceannaideach, MacUalraig, MacUnraig
Kennedys, the	Clann MhicUaraig
Kenneth	Coinneach, *gen.* -ich.
Kennoway	Ceann a' bhàigh
Kenvar	Ceann a' mhara
Keoldale	Cealdail
Keppoch	Ceapach
Keppochmuir	An Sliabh Ceapanach
Kepprigan	Ceapragan
Kernsary	Cearnaisar
Kerr	Ciar, Mac Ghille Chiar
Kerrara	Cearrara*
Kerry, *Cowal*	An Ceathramh Còmh'lach
Kerry River	Abhainn Chearraidh
Kerrycroy	An Ceathramh cruaidh

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Kerrysdale	Dail-chearraidh, A' Chathair bheag
Kerrow	an Ceathramh
Kerrowaird	Ceathramh àrd
Kerrowgair	Ceathramh gèarr
Kessock Ferry	Port Cheiseig,* Aiseig Cheiseig
Kiarnan	Cea(th)r(amhn)an
Kiel	Cill
Kilarrow	Cill-a-rubha
Kilbarchan	Cill Bearchain*
Kilberry	Cill-bheirridh
Kilbirnie	Cuil-bhraonaidh*
Kilblaan	Cill-Bhlathan
Kilbrandon	Cill Bhrannain, Cill Bhreanan
Kilbrennan Sound	An Caolas 'Ranndanadh* An Caolas Sranndanach*
Kilbride	Cill Brighde
Kilcalmonell	Cill Chalmaineala, Cill Cholmain Eala
Kilcalumkill	Cill Chalum chille
Kilchattan	Cill Chatain
Kilchiaran	Cill Chiaran
Kilchoan	Cill Chomhghan
Kilchoman	Cill Chomain
Kilchrennan	Cill Chreanain
Kilchrist	Cill Chriosd
Kilchurn	Caol a' chùirn
Kilcoy	Cuil-challaidh*
Kildalton	Cill Daltan
Kildary	Caoldaraidh*
Kildavie, *Weem*	Cill-dà-bhi
Kildermorie	Cill Mhoire*
Kildonan	Cill Donnan*
Kildrummy	Cill Drumaidh
Kilduff	Coille-dubh
Kildun	Cill-duinn*
———, Upper, *now* Humberstone	Cill-duinn uachdrach
Kilean	Cill Eathain
Kilelegan	Cill Fheileagan
Kilellan	Cill Ellan
Kileonain	Cill Adhamhnan
Kilfinichen	Cill Findchan Cill Fhinichin
Kilfinnan	Cill Fhinnan
Kilkenzie	Cill Choinnich
Kilkerran	Cill Chiaran
Kilkivan	Cill Chaoimhan
Killagruar	Cill a' ghriothaire
Killanallan	Cill an àilein
Killandrist	Cill Anndrais
Killanish	Cill Aonghais
Killarow	see Kilarrow
Killarney, *Ireland*,	Cillearnaidh
Killean, *Appin*	Cill Sheathain, C. Eathain
Killen	Cill Fhannaidh, C. Annaidh*
near it is	Cnoc an teampuill*
Killearn,	Cill' Earnan
Killearnan	Cill Iùrnan
Killennan	Cill Adhamhnan
Killinonich	Cill Choinnich
Killichassie	Cill a' chasaidh
Killichronain	Cill Chrònan
Killiecrankie	CoilleChnagaidh, alsoCoill' a' Chreathnaich, [different parts.] The battle was fought at Raon Ruairidh, near Urrard.
Killiebuntley	Coille Chunndainn*
Killiemore	A' Chill mhór
Killilan	Cill Fhaolain*
Killin	Cill Fhinn
Killineuar	Cill an iubhair
Killisport	Caolasport*
Killocraw	Coill-chuò
Kilmachalmaig	Cill-mo-Chalmaig

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Kilmahog	Cill-ma-Chug
Kilmallie	Cill Mhàilidh
Kilmahu	Cill-mo-Chua
Kilmahumag	Cill-mo-Chumag
Kilmalieû	Cill-mo-Libha
Kilmaluag	Cill-mo-Luaig*
Kilmaree	Cill Ma Ruibhe*
Kilmarnock	Cille-mairnig,* Cill-mhearnag—CR.
Kilmaronag	Cill-mo-Rònag
Kilmartin	Cill Mhartainn
Kilmelford	Cill mhealaird
Kilmeny	Cill Mheanaidh
Kilmichael	Cille Mhicheil
Kilmodan	Cill Mhaodan
Kilmonivaig	Cill-mo-Naomhaig
Kilmorack	Cille Mhorag (St. Moroc)
Kilmore	Cill Mhoire
———, *nr Oban*	A' Chille mhór
Kilmorie, Kilmory, Kilmuir	Cille Mhoire
—— Easter	
Kilmun	Cille Mhunna
Kilmure	Cille Mhoire
Kilnave	Cill naoimh
Kilninian	Cill Ninean
Kilninver	Cill an inbhir
Kilpatrick	Cill Phàdair
Kilravock	Cill Rathaig*
Kilronan	Cill Rònain
Kilsyth	Cillsaidh
Kiltarlity	Cill Taraghlain
——— district	Bràigh na h-àirde
Kiltearn	Cill Tighearna*
Kilvarie	Cille Mha-ruibh
Kilvaxter	Cille Bhacstair
Kin, Glen	Gleann cuimhang
Kinbeachie	Cinn a' bheathchaidh*
Kinbrace	Cinn a' bhràist
Kincardine	Cinn Chardainn
Kincraig	Ceann na creige*
Kincurdy, *Strathspey*	Cinn Chaordaidh
———, *Rosemarkie*	Cinn-chùrdaidh*
Kindeace	Cinn-déis*
———, Wester,	Cinn-déis mhór*
of Robertson, *now* Bayfield	Cinn-déis Robson shuas*
———, Little, *now* Ankerville	Cinn-déis bheag*
Kinder, Loch	Loch Cannda*
Kindrochet	Ciun-arochaid
Kinellan	Cinn-eilein*
Kingairloch	Cinn Ghearrloch
Kingarbh	Cinn-gharbh
Kingarth	Ceann-garbh
Kinglass	Conghlas
Kingoldrum	Cinn Choilldrum*
Kingsburgh	Cinnse-burg
King's Cross *Arran*	Peighinn na croise
Kingshouse	Taigh 'n righ
Kingscauseway	Cabhsair an righ
Kingussie	Ciun a' Ghiuthsaich
Kinkell	Ceann na coille*
Kinloch	Ceann Loch
Kinloch beg	—— —— beag
Kinlochbervie	Ceann Loch Biorbhaidh
Kinloch Luichart	Ceann Loch Luicheirt
Kinloch Moidart	Ceann Loch Mhideirt
Kinlochmore	Ceann Loch mór
Kinlochspelvie	Ceann Loch Spealbhaidh
Kinnaird	Ceann na h-àird
Kinnairdie	Cinnàrdaidh*
Kinnamoine	Ceann na móine*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Kinnell	Cinn-alla*
Kinnellan	Cinn ei ein
Kinettles	Cinn it ais (*t* soft)*
Kinniachdrach	Cinn iochdarach
Kinnouth, Mull of	Maol na h-Oth
Kinrive	Ceann-ruighe
Kinross	Ceannrois
Kintail	Ciantàile*(i.e. C. an t-sàile)
——, native of	Tàileach, Sàileach
Kintalen	Cinn an t-sàilein
Kintra	Ceann-tràgha, Cinn-tràgha
Kintyre	Cinntìre
Kirkaig	Abhainn Chiacaig
Kirkan	Na Cearcan*
Kirkburn	Caochan na h-eaglais
Kirkcudbright	Cille Chuithbeirt
Kirkhill (parish)	Sgire cnoc na gaoithe Sgire Mhoire—CR
——.site of parish church, formerly Wardlaw	Cnoc Mhoire
Kirkiboll	Circe-poll
Kirkihost	Circe-post
Kirkmichael, church of	Cill Mhichell*
——, parish of	Sgìre Mhicheil*
Kirksheaf	A' Chroit mhór
Kirkton, *Lochalsh*	An Clachan Aillseach, *locally* an Clachan
——, *Golspie*	Baile na h-eaglais
Kirktown	Baile na cille
Kirkwall	Baile na h-eaglais
Kishorn	C'seorn*
Knapdale	Cnapadal
Knappach	A' Chnapaich
Knock	An Cnoc
Knockan	Cnocan
Knockancnirn	Cnocan caoruinn
Knockando	Cnoc cheannachd
Knockandialtaig	Cnoc an dialtaig*
Knockangle	Cnoc aingil
Knockantoul	Cnoc an t-sabhail*
Knockbain	an Cnoc bàn*
Knockcushin	Cnoc nan cuirean
Knockfarrel	Cnoc-fearralaidh*
Knockantinny	Cnoc an teine
Knocklea	Cnoc liath
Knocklearach	Cnoc-cléirich
Knock Mulreesh	Cnoc Mhaol-rise
Knocknacean	Cnoc nan ceann*
Knocknahar	Cnoc na h-aire*
Knocknavie	Cnoc an fhéich bhuidhe
Knoydart	Cnoideart
Kyle (district)	Coille
Kyle Akin	Caol Acain
Kyleakin (hamlet)	Sealpa 'chaoil
Kyle of Lochalsh	An Caol*
Kylescow	Caolas cumhann
Kyles of Bute	Caolas Bóideach or Na Caoil Bhódach
Kyllachy	Coilleachaidh
Lachlan	Lachlann, *gen.* -ainn
Lagalochan	Lag an lochan
Laganchauldin	Lagan challtuinn*
Lagavulin	Lag a' mhuilinn
Lagan	An Lagan
Laghura	Ladharra
Laglingartan	Lag-luingartan
Lagnana	Lag na h-aibhne
Laichley, Loch	Loch Ligh*
Laid	An Leathad
—— House	Taigh an leathaid*
Lairg	Luirg*
Làirig Ghruamach, O.S.M. (*between* Aviemore *and* Braemar)	Làirg Dhrù*
Lamentation Hill O.S.M.	Creag a' choinneachan*
Lamlash, Loch	Loch an eilein
Lamond	Laman
Lamont	MacLaomuinn
Lamont of Lamont	MacLaomuinn
Lamonts, the	Clann Laomuinn
Lanark	Leanndraic
Lanarkshire	Siorramachd Lannraig—*Bliadhna Tearlaich*,95.
Landay	Leanndaidh
Langwell	Langal*
Lanrick	Lanraig,* Lannraig—CR
Laoghscan	Laoighcionn
Laoghin	Laoighin
Lapich, Scaur-na-	Scùrr na Lapaich*
Larachantivore	Larach an Taigh mhóir
Largiemore	An Leargach mhór
Largs, *Ayrshire*	Na Leargaidh Ghallda
Largs, *Kintyre*	Na Leargaidh Chinntireach
Larne, *Ireland*	Lathurna
Latheron	Lathroinn, Latharan—CR
—— parish	Sgìre Latharan
——wheel	Latharan a' phuill*
Lawers	Labhar
——, Ben	Beinn Labhair
Lawrence	Labhruinn
Laxdale	Lacasdail*
Laxford	Camus-bhradan
Leachkarlem	Leac an leum
Leacollaguin	Leac Ola(fh)again
Lealnaluberoy	Leathad na lub cruaidh
Lealty	Leth-allt aidh
Leamnamuic	Leum na muice
Lean, Glen	Glen Leathann
Leanachbyach	Leanag bhoidheach
Leanaig	Leanaig*
Lean Carn	An Leathan carn
Learnie	Leatharnaidh*
Leault	Leth-allt
Lechanaich	An Leachanaich*
Leckmelm	Leac Mailm*
Lecknary	Leac nathraich
Leckyvroun	Leac a' bhròin
Ledbeg	Leathad beag
Ledgowan	Leathad a' ghobhainn*
Ledi, Ben	Beinn Lidi,* B. Lididh—CR
Ledmore	An Leathad mór
Lednagullin	Leathad nan gillean
Lednock, Glen	Gleann Lindnaig*
Lee, Loch	Loch Ligh*
Leeks	Lic*
Lees	Mac a Lìos
Leich	Lethach
Leiravay	Leurabhaigh*
Leith	Lith
Lemlair	Luim an Làir
Lennie	Mac an Lamhaich
Lennox	Na Leamhanaidh Na Leamhanaich
Lentran	Leantran
Leny, Pass of	Cumhang Lànaigh*
Leochel	Lòchail*
Lephinchaple	Leth-pheighinn-chapull
Lephinkill	Leth-pheighinn na cille
Lergychoniemore	Learg a' chonnaidh mór
Lernock	Leatharnach*
Leslie	Mac an fhleisdeir
Lesmore	Lios mór*
Lethonn	Leth-fhonn
Letter	Leitir
Letterchall	Leitir Choill
Lettermay	Leitir Mhaighe
Letters	An Leitir*
Letter Walton	Coille na leitir
Lettie	Leth-taobh

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Lettoch	An Leth-dabhach*
Leurbost	Liurbost*
Leven Water	Uisge Leamhna
——, Glen	Gleann Leamhann
Levincorrach	Leth-pheighinn corrach
Lewis	Eilean Leòdhas, Leòdhas
Lewis, (person)	Luthais
Liathach, Ben	Liathghach*
Liddel	Lithdal
Lienassie	Lianasidh*
Liffy, River *Ireland*	†Ruireach
Ling, River	Abhainn Luinge
Linlithgow	Gleann Iucha*
Linnhe, Loch (outside Corran)	An Linne sheilich
(inside Corran)	An Linne dhubh
Linnie	Linn' a' bhuig bhàin / An Linne
Linside*	Lianasaid
Linshader	Lìseadair*
Lipachlairy	Leòb a' chléirich
Lismore	Lios mòr
——, a native of	Liosach
Livet, Glen	Gleann liobhaid
Livisie Glen	Geann Libhisidh
Livingstone	MacDhunleibhe / Mac an léigh
Loandhu	An Lòn dubh *
Loanteanaquhatt	Lòn taigh nan cat*
Lochaber	Lochabar
——, of or belonging to	Abrach, Cabrach
—— man, a	Abrach
Lochalsh	Lochaillse
——, Kyle of	An Caol (Aillseach)*
Lochcarron, a native of	Carrannach
Lochay, Glen	Gleann Lòcha, Gl. Lòchaidh*
Lochearnhead	Ceann Loch Éir*
Loch Eck	Loch Aic
Lochgilphead	Ceann Loch Gilp
Lochgoilhead	Ceann Loch Goil / Ceann Loch Goibhle—CR
Lochhead	Ceann loch
Lochhournhead	Ceann Loch Shuirn
Lochiel	Loch Iall
Lochindaal	Loch an dàla
Lochindall	Loch an Dalad
Lochinver	Loch an Inbhir*
Lochletter	Lòchleitir*
Lochnagar	Loch na gàire*
Lochnell	Lochnaneala
Lochoisnie	Loch Oisinnidh
Lochouie	Loch an t-suidhe
Lochranza	Loch Raonasa
Lochs	Na Lochan
Lochy R. *Inverness*	Lòchaidh*
——, *Perth*	see Lochay
Logans, the	Sìol Loganaich
Logie	An Lagaidh*
Logie Easter	Lagaidh

Modern name Marybank, no article. Lagaidh is *fem.* and always used with the article on the West coast.

Logierait	Lagan ràit
Lomond, Ben	Beinn Laomuinn
——, Loch	Loch Laomuinn
London	Lunnainn
Londonderry	Doire
Lonemore	An Lón mór
Loneroid	An Lòn roid*
Lonevine	Lòn a' bhiun
Longa, *Gairloch*	Eilean Longa
——, passage between & mainl'nd	An caol beag*
Longrigg	Iomaire-fada
Longbow	Lorg-bó
Lorn	Lathurna
Lossit, Dun & L.	Losaid
Loth, Glen	Loth
Lothian	Lodainn
Louis	Luthais
Lousa	Liùsaidh
Lovat	A' Mhorfhaich
——, Lord	" Mac Shimidh "
Love	Mac-ionmhuinn—*Arran*
Lowland	Gallda
Lowlander, a	Gall, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* Goill
Lowlands, the	A' Ghalldachd
Loyal, Ben	Beinn Laghail
——, Loch	Loch Laghail
Loyne	Leana
Luberoy	An Lùb chruaidh
Lubnaig, Loch	Loch Lùdnaig*
Luce, Glen	Gleann luis
Lucy	Liùsaidh
Lude	Leothad,* Leòide
Ludovick	Maoldonuich
Lui, Ben	Beinn Laoigh
Luib Vulin	Lùb a' mhuilinn
Luichart, Loch	Loch Luicheart *
Luing	Luinn
——, native of	Luinneach
Luke	Lùcas
——, (surname)	MacLùcais
Lundale	Lundal
Lundie	Lunndaidh
Lybster	Liabost
Lyminge, *Kent, contract.* of the British *name*—[Heo]l-y-maen	Sraid na Cloiche
Lynchlaggan	Lòinn Chlaiginn
Lynchat (for Loinn a' chait)	modern for Bail' a' chait
Lyon, Glen	Gleann Liobhunn
MacAdam	MacAdhamh
MacAffer	MacCathbharra
MacAinsh	see MacInnes
MacAlister	MacAlasdair
MacAllister of Loup	" Mac Iain Duibh "
MacAllisters, the	Clann Alasdair
MacAllisters of Loup	Clann Eoin duibh
MacAll	MacCathail
MacAllan	MacAilein
MacAlpine	MacAilpein
MacAndie	MacAlasdair
MacAndrew	MacGill'Anndrais
Macanroy	Mac an Ruaidh (MacIain Ruaidh)
MacArthur	MacArtair, MacArtain in *Skye*
MacAskill	MacAsgaill
MacAulay	MacAmhlaidh
MacBain	MacBheathain
MacBean	Clann Mhic Bheathainn
MacBeth	MacBheatha, MacBheathaig
MacBrayne	Mac a' Bhriuthainn
MacCadie	MacAdaidh
MacCaffer	MacCathbharra
MacCaig	MacCaog
MacCall	MacCathail
MacCallum	MacCaluim
MacCarthy	MacCathachaidh
MacCaw	MacAdhamh
MacClintock	MacGill Fhionndaig
MacClery	see Clark
MacClew / MacCloy	MacLughaidh

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
MacCluie	MacLughaidh
MacCodrum	MacCodrum
MacColl	MacColla
MacColls, the	Sliochd nan Collaidh làmh dhearg
MacCombie	MacThomaidh
MacConnachie	MacDhonnchaidh
MacCorquodale	MacCorcadail
MacCormick	MacCormaig
MacCowan	MacTòbhainn / MacDòmhghan
MacCrimmon	MacCruimein
MacCrimmon's	Ruitha MhicNaomhain
MacCulloch	MacCullach, MacLulaich
MacDermid	MacDiarmaid
MacDonald	MacDhomhnuill, Domhnullach
——— of Ardnamurchan	"MacIain Airdnamurchan"
——— of Clanranald	"Mac Mhic Ailein"
——— of Glenalladale	"Mac Iain Òig"
——— of Glencoe	"Mac Iain"
——— of Glengarry	"Mac Mhic Alasdair"
——— of Keppoch	"Mac Mhic Raonuill"
——— of Knoydart	"Mac Ailein Mhic Ailein"
——— of Morar	"Mac Mhic Dhùghaill (Mhorair)"
——— of the Isles	"MacDhomhnuill nan Eilean"
MacDonalds of Bornish	Sliochd Iain Mhic Raonuill
——— of Sleat & the Isles	Clann Uisdein / Clann Domhnuill Shléibhte
——— of Ardnamurchan	Clann D. Airdnamurchan
——— of Glengarry	Clann D. Ghlinn garadh
——— of Keppoch	Clann D. na Ceapach
——— of Clan Ranald	Clann Raonuill
———, (descended from Iain Dubh eldest son of Alasdair òg)	Clann Eòin Duibh
———, a sept in Benderloch	MacGhille Dhonaghart
MacDougall	MacDhùghaill
——— of Lorne	——— Lathurna
MacDougalls, the	Clann Dùghaill, Na Dùghallaich
MacDowell	MacDhùghaill
Macduff	MacDhubhdaich
———s, the	Clann Dubh
Macduff, Ben	Beinn MhicDhuibhe
MacEchern	MacEachairn
MacErchar	MacFhearchair
MacEwen	MacEòghainn
MacFadyen	MacPhaidein
MacFarlane	MacPharlain
——— of that ilk	Mac a' Bhàirlinn, MacPharlain
———s, the	Clann Pharlain
MacFarquhar	MacFhearchair
MacGeorge	MacSheòrais
MacGilchrist	MacGilleChriost
MacGill	MacGhille

ENGLISH	GAELIC
MacGillony	MacGill'Onfhaidh
MacGillivray	MacGille bhràth
———s, the	Clann MhicGillebhràth
MacGlashan	MacGlaisein
MacGowan	MacGhobhainn
MacGregor	MacGriogair, Griogarach, Griogalach—*W. of Ross*
——— of MacGregor	An t-Ailpeineach
———s, the	Clann Ghriogair, Na Griogaraich
MacGuire	MacGuaire
Machrie, Glen	Gleann na machrach / G. na macraidh—*Fionn*
Machrie	Machaire
MacHardy	MacCardaidh
Machrihanish	Machaire Shanais
MacIan	MacIan
MacIchan	MacFhitheachain
Macindeoir	Mac an Deòir
Macindoe	Mac-an-duibh (Mac Iain duibh)
MacInlay	MacFhionnlaigh
MacIlroy	Mac Ghille ruaidh
MacInnes	MacAonghais
——— of that ilk	MacAonghais Cheann Loch Àluinn
———es, the	Clann Aonghais
Macinroy	Mac-an-Ruaidh (Mac Iain Ruaidh)
Macintosh	Mac an toisich
——— of Macintosh	Mac an toisich
Macintoshes, the	Clann an toisich
Macintoshes of Kellachie	Sliochd Ailein
Macintyre	Mac an t-saoir
———s, the	Clann an t-saoir
MacIsaac	MacIosaig
MacIver	MacIomhair
MacKail	MacCathail
MacKay	MacAoidh
———, Lord Reay	MacAoidh
——— of Rinns	MacAoidh na Ranna
——— of Strathnaver	MacAoidh Abrach
Mackays, the	Clann MhicAoidh, Siol Mhorgain
Mackechnie	MacEachairn
Mackellar	MacEalair
Mackendrick	MacEanruig
Mackenna	MacCinaoidh
Mackessack	MacIosaig
Mackenzie	MacCoinnich
——— of Achilty	"Mac Mhic Mhurchaidh"
——— of Gairloch	"Mac Mhic Iain"
——— of Seaforth	MacCoinnich
———s, the	Clann Choinnich
Mackerchar	MacFhearchair
Mackichan	MacFhitheachan
Mackilligan	MacGill'Fhaolagain
Mackillop	MacPhilip
Mackimmie	MacShimidh
Mackinlay	MacFhionnlaigh
Mackinnie	MacCinaoidh
Mackinnon	MacFhionghuin
——— a sept in Mull	MacTiridh *or* MacSiridh / MacFhionghuin
——— of Mackinnon	Clann MhicFhionghain
———s, the	see MacIntosh
Mackintosh	MacUrardaigh
Macairdy	

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Mackrycul	MacNiocail
MacLachlan	MacLachlainn
———s, the	Clann Lachlainn
MacLagan	MacLagain, MacLathagain—*Strath Tay*
MacLaine of Lochbuie	MacGhill'Eathain Lochabuidhe
———s of Lochbuie	Sliochd Mhurchaidh Ruaidh
MacLaren	MacLabhruinn
MacLarty	Mac-fhlaith-bheartaich
MacLaverty	see MacLarty
MacLaurin	MacLabhruinn
MacLean	MacGhill'Leathain MacGhill'Eathain
———.— of Ardgour	" Mac Mhic Eòghainn "
———.— of Coll	"Mac Mhic Iain," " Mac Iain Abraich "
———.— of Duart	MacGhill'Eathain Dhubhairt
———.— of Kingerloch	" Mac MhicEachainn Chinnghearrloch
———s, the	Clann Ghill'Eathain
———s of Dochgarroch & Glenurquhart	Clann Thearlaich o Bhuidhe
———s of Ross of Mull	Sliochd a' chlaidheimh iarruinn
Maclean's Nose	Sròn mhór
MacLearnan	MacGill'Earnain
MacLeay	Mac an Leigh
MacLeish	Mac Ghill' Ios'
MacLellan	MacGill'Fhaolain
MacLennan	MacGill' innein
MacLennans, the	Clann Ghill' innein
MacLeod	MacLeòid
MacLeod of Harris	MacLeòid
MacLeod of MacLeod	MacLeòid
MacLeod of Raasay	" Mac Ghille Chaluim "
" MacLeod's Tables " (mountains in Skye)	Healabhal bheag & Healabhal mhór
MacLeods of Dunvegan & Glenelg	Sìol Thormaid
MacLeods of Lewis	Sìol Thorcuil
MacLintock	Mac Gill Fhionntag
MacLinton	MacGhill'Fhinntain
MacLucas	MacLùcais
MacMahon	MacMhathain
MacMartin	MacMhairtinn
MacMaster	MacMhaighstir
MacMichael	MacMhicheil
MacMillan	MacMhaolain MacGhillemhaoil
———.— of Kintyre	MacMhaolain
——— of Knap	MacMhaolain mór a' Chnaip
———.——s, the	Clann Mhaolain Clann MhicGhillemhaoil
MacMurchy	MacMhurchaidh
MacNab	Mac an aba
——— of MacNab	Mac an aba
———s, the	Clann an aba
Macnair	Mac-an-uidhir (for Mac Iain-uidhir
MacNaughton	MacNeachdainn
———s, the	Clann MhicNeachdainn
MacNee	MacRigh
MacNeilage	MacN'allghuis
MacNeill	MacNéill
——— of Barra	MacNéill
———s, the	Clann MhicNéill

ENGLISH	GAELIC
MacNevin	MacCuaimhin
MacNichol	MacNeacail
MacNish	MacNeis
MacNider	Mac an fhigheadair
MacNiven	Mac-Ghille-naoimh MacCrithein—*Argyll*
Maconie	Mac-nia
MacPhail	MacPhàil
MacPhatrick	MacPhàtruig
MacPhedran	MacPheidearain
MacPhee	Mac-a-Phi
———.——s, the	Mac-a-Phi Cholasaidh
Macpherson	Mac a' phearsain
Macpherson of Cluny	Mac Mhuirich, "Cluanaigh"
Macphersons of Padenoch	Clann Mhuirich
Macphersons of Skye	Na Canonaich
MacQuarrie	MacGuaire
———— of Ulva	MacGuaire
————s, the	Clann Ghuaire
MacQueen	MacCuinn, MacShuibhne
———s the	Clann Shuibhne
MacRae	MacRath
———s, the	Clann MhicRath
MacRaild	MacAraìlt
MacRanald	MacRaonuill
MacRobbie	MacRaibeirt
MacRury	MacRuairidh
MacSwan	MacSuain
Mactaggart	Mac an t-sagairt
MacTavish	MacThàimhais
MacVarish	MacMharais
MacVean	MacBheathain
MacVicar	MacBhiocair
MacVurich	MacMhuirich
MacWilliam	MacUilleim
Maddy, Loch	Loch nam madadh
Magnus	Manus
Main	Gleann Mèinnidh*
Malcolm	Calum
Malcolms, the	Clann Chaluim
Malcolmson	MacCaluim
Malise	Maol-Iosa
Mallaig	Mallaig—CR, Malach*
Mallard Mallert	Malachd
Mallie, Glen	Gleann mailidh
Mally, River	Màilidh
Malavina	Malamhin
Mamgarvia	Màm-garbh
Man, Isle of	Eilean Mhanain
Man Calf of	An Eireag Mhannach*
Manish, Ru	Rudha Mhànuis*
Maolachy	Maol-achaidh
Maovally	Maolbhaloidh
Mar, Earl of	Morair Mhoirr
Maree, Loch	Loch Maruibh (*old name* Loch Teadhal fens)
Maree, Isand	Eilean Maruibh
Margaret	Mairearad
Marion	Muireall
Marjory	Marsail
Mark	Marcus
Markie, R.	Marcailh
Marksie, Glen	Gleann Marcasaidh
Mars (star)	Màrt
Martha	Moireach
Martin	Martainn
Martin, Isle	Eilean Mhartainn
Mary (In conversation Màiri.)	Moire, Muire Air Muire, *by St. Mary*; Muire tha! *by St. Mary it is!* Muire cha'n 'eil! *by St. Mary it is not!*
Maryburgh	Baile Màiri.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Mashie Water	Mathaisidh
Mashie, Strath	Srath Mhathaisidh*
Matheson	MacMhathain. Mathanach
Mathesons, the	Clann Mhathain
Manchline	Magh-linne
Matthew	Mata
Matthewson	MacMhata
Maxwell	MacSuai
May	Màili
Mazeran, Glen	Gleann Masaran*
Meadie, Loch	Loch Meudaidh
Mealfourvounie	Meal-fuar-mhonaidh
Meall Ghaordie	Meall Ghaoirdidh*
Meall-am-madadh	Meall a' mhadaidh
Meall-sundrary	Meall sandrairigh
Mearns	A' Mhaoirn*
Measach, falls of	Easan na Miasaich
Meath, *Ireland*	A' Mhidhe
Meddat	Meitheid*
Meggernie	Migearnaidh*
Meig Water	Abhainn Mig*
Meikle Daan	Dathan mhór*
Meikle Ferry(formerly Portincoulter)	Port mór*
Meiklie, Loch	Loch Miachdlaidh*
Melbost	Mealabost*
Melfort	Meileart
Mellaig	Mealach
Mellis	Maol-Iosa
Melness	Mealainis*
Melton Charles	Meallan Thearlaich*
Melvaig	Mealabhaig*
Menteith	Teàdhaich*
Mentieth	Mèinn.* Mèinnearach
Menzies of that ilk	Am Mèinnearach
Menzieses, the	Na Mèinnearaich
Meoble	Miath Poll
Mercury (star)	Ceadloine
Methven	Meithinnidh*
Mhuinne, Goirtean-a'-	Goirtean a' bhuinn
Miagro	Meathgro*
Mial, *Gairloch*	Miall*
Miavag	Miabhaig*
Midoxgate	An t-uchd meadhonach
Midtown	Baile meadhonach
Migdale	Migean
Milbuie	Am maol buidhe
Millcraig	Muileann na creige*
Milntown	Baile mhuilinn, Baile mhuilinn Anndra*
Milton	Bail' a' mhuilinn
Minard	Mionaird*
Miuch, the	A' Mhaoil
Minch, the Little (*between Skye and Lewis*)	Cuan Sgithe, Cuan Uidhist
Minch, the Outer	Cuan nan orc (*sea of whales*)
Miotag	Meideag*
Miseag,Cruach-nam-	Cruach nam minnseag
Moidart	Mùideart
Moidart, Loch	Loch Mùideart
Moireach, the	A' Mhoraich
Molleboye	Mullach-buidhe
Monachalmore	Monachul*
Monachyle	Monchall—CR
Monar, Loch	Loch Monar*
Moncrieff	Mon craoibh
Monessie, falls of	Mon-eas (for Bun-eas)*
Moniack	Moin itheig*
Monkstadt	Mogastal
Moukstown	Baile nam manach
Montgomery	MacGumerait
Montrose, Duke of	An Greumach mór

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Monyquil	Moin' a' choill
Monzie	Magh-iodh*
Moore	MacMhòrdha
Morangie	Moraistidh*
Morar	Morar
Morar, North	Morar MhicShimidh
Morar, South	Morar Mhic Dhùghaill
Moray	Moireibh*
More, Ben (*Perths*)	A' Bheinne mhór
More, Ben (*Mull*)	A' Bheinne mhór Mhuileach
Moreuish	Mór'nis*
Morel	Moirl*
Morefield	A' Mhór-choille
Morefield Cottage	An Ceanna-chruinn
Morie, Glen	Gleann Mhoire
Moriston, Glen	Gleann Moiresdean*
Morlich Burn	Mórth'laich*
Morness	Mórnis*
Morning star, the	Aoine
Morrich more	A' Mhor'aich mhór
Morrison	Moireasdan, MacMhoirein—*Islay*
Morrison of Lewis	Mac Ghille Mhoire
Morrisons, the	Clann Mhic Ghille Mhoire Na Moireasdanaich Clann a' bhreithimh in *Lewis*
Mortlach	Mórth'laich (i.e.mór-thulaich)
Morusig	Morusg
Morven	A' Mhorairne*
Morvern	Marbhainn
Morvich	A' Mhoraich*
Mossend	Ceann a' mhonaidh
Mougstot	see Monkstadt
Moulin	Maoilinn
Moulinearn	Muileann-fheàrna*
Moultavie	Multamhaigh
Mount, Cairn-o'-	Càrn mhon*
Mount Eagle	Cnoc na h-iolaire (The west part near outlet of L. Eye is also called *Cnoc na huidhe*
Mountaich (*formerly* Kilchoan)	Cill Chòmhghan
Mountgerald	Claon
Moyley	A' Mhuaigh (*loc.* of magh)
Muck Island	Eilean nam muc, Tìr-chrain
Muckairn	Muc càrna
Muckernich	A' Mhucarnaich*
Mudale	Mùdal
Muic, Glen	Gleann muice
Muich Dhui, Ben	Beinn muic duibhe
Muiebhairie	Muigh bhlàraidh*
Muiends	Mórdun*
Milton Eonan, *Glenlyon*	Muileann Eodhanain
Muir-of-Ord	Am Blàr dubh Am Monadh dubh
Muirtown	Mòrdun*
Muirshirlich	Mur-siarluich
Muldearg	A' mhuil dearg
Muldaonich Id.	Eilean Mhaoil Domhnaich*
Mull, Isle of	Muile. An Dreolluinn (*ancient poetical name—MacAlpine*
Mullardoch, Loch	Loch Maol Àrdaich
Mullindry	Muileadradh
Mullintrae	Maol an tràigh
Mulloy	Mac an luamh
Mungo	Mungan
Munlochy	Poll Lochaidh
Munlochy Bay	Ob Poll Lochaidh
Munro	Rothach. Mac an Rothaich, MacAdaidh (*in certain families only*)

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Munro of Fowlis	Tighearna Fòlais
Munros, the	Clann an Rothaich
Munster, *Ireland*	A'Mhumha
Muronach,	A name applied to the inhabitants of Uist by those of the neighbouring islands. People living on the west side of Uist are also thus called by the inhabitants of the east side.
Murchie	MacMhurchaidh
Murchison	MacMurchaidh, MacMhuirich, MacCalmain—*Ross-shire*
Murchison (chief)	" MacCalmain "
Murdoch	Murchadh, Muireach In the North the mutilated form Murdo is used in English.
Muriel	Muireall
Murlagan	Mùrlagan*
Murphy	MacMhurchaidh
Murray	Moireach
Murrays of Athole	Sìol Mhoiridh, S. Mhoìrich
Murthly	Mórthlaich*
Musselburgh	Baile nam fiasgan
Mutnil	Maothail*
Myles	Maolmoire
Naast	Nàst
Nairn	Inbhir Narunn
Nairn, Strath	Srath Narunn*
Naughton	Neachdainn
Nave, Ard	Àird an naoimh
Naver, River	Nabhuir*
Navity	Neamhaitidh, Neamhaidhidh*
Nedd	An Neadt
Neill	Niall, *gen.* Néill
Nell, Loch	Loch nan eala
Nelson	MacNèill
Ness	Nis
Ness, Loch	Loch Nis
Nessintulaich	Niosantulaich
Nethy Water	Neithich*
Nevis, Ben	Beinn Nibheis*
Newmore	An no' mhór*
Newtonmore	Bail' ùr an t-sléibh*
Nichol	Neacal
Nicholson	MacNeacail
Nicholas	Neacal
Nid, Loch	Lochaidh Nid
Nigg	'N eig (*locative of* an eag)*
Nigg, Hill of	Beinn 'n eig
Niven	Gille naomh
Noble	Gnaire
Noe, Glen	Gleann Nodha
Noid	Nuide
Nonakiln	Neo' na cille, Nei' na cille*
Nonach	An ònach*
Norman	Tormoid
North Sea, the	An Cuan tuathach, An Cuan tuath
Norway	Nirribhidh
Norwegian, a	Fionn Lochlainneach
Nosebridge, *Islay*	Nomhasbrugh
Nostie	Nòsdaidh*
Novar	Taigh an Fhuamhair*
Oa Island	Eilean O
Oa, Mull of	Maol na h-òige, Maol na h-Otha—*Fiunn*, Maol na h-Òth—CR
Oban	An t-Oban Lathurnach* *locally* An t-Oban
Obbenin	Na h-òbainean
Obsdale	Obsdail*
Ochtavullin	Ochdamh a' mhuilinn
Ochtertyre	Uachdar thìr
Ochtow	An t-Ochdamh
Ochtownruche	Ochdamh ruadh

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Octavullin	see Ochtavullin
Octoberg	An t-Ochdamh beag
Octofad	Ochdamh fada
Octomore	Ochdamh mór
Oe, Glen	Gleann nodha
Oe, River	Abhainn nodha
Ogilvie	MacGhille Fhuidhe
Ogilvies, the	Sìol Ghillechriosd
Ogle, Glen	Gleann Òguil*
Ohirnie	Odhairnaidh
Oich, Loch	Loch Oich*
Oisnie	Loch Oisinnidh
O'Kean	O'Cain
Oldany	Alltanaidh
Oldshore	see Asher
Oliver	Oilbhreis
Onich	Omhanaich*, Othanaich—CR
Openham	Na h-òbainean
Orchill	Urchoill, Urcha*
Orchy Glen	Gleann Urchaidh
Orchy, Bridge of	Drobhaid Urchaidh
Ord	An t-Ord
Ordie, Loch	Loch òrdaigh*
Ordhill	Choc an ùird
Orkney	Arcaibh
Ormacleit	Ormacleid
Ormiscaig	Ormascaig*
Ornsay, Isle	Eilean Diarmain, Eilean Iarmainn, Eilean Orthasa
Orrin, River	Orthainn*
Otter	An Oitir
Overscaig	Ofarscaig*
Owen	Eòghainn
Owie	Ubhaidh
Owskiech	Loch Òsgaig*
Oykill, River	Oiceil
Pacific Ocean, the	An Cuan sèimh
Paible	Paibeall
Paisley	Paislig
Palgavie	Pol-garbh
Partick	Pearraig*
Paterson	MacPhàdruig
Patrick	Pàdruig
Patt	A' Phait*
Pattack	Patag
Paul	Pàl, *gen.* -àil
Paulfield	Am Bàrd*
Pean, Glen	Gleann Peighinn
Pearsie	Parsaidh*
Peffer, Strath	Srath Pheofhair*
Peffry	Peothar
Peinacrosh	Peighinn a' Chrois**
Pelaig	Peallaig*
Penalbannach	Peighinn Albannach
Penick, *Nairn*	A' Pheighinneag*
Penifiler	Peighinn nam fidhlear*
Peninver	Peighinn an inbhir
Pennycasile	Peighinn a' chaisteil
Pennyfuar	Peighinn a' phuir
Pennygowan	Peighinn a' ghobhainn
Pennymore	A' Pheighinn mhór
Penrith *Cumberland*	Piorrit (*locally called* Peerit)
Pentland Firth	An Caol Arcach*
Persian, a	Farsach**
Perth	Peairt
——, Earl of	An Druimineach
Peter	Pàdruig, Peadair. Para is an abbreviated form of Pàthruig. Pàlair—*Arran*
Peterburn	Allt an Phàdruig
Peterhead	Ceann Phàdruig
Petley	Maolbuidhe
Petty	Peitidh*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Phascally	Fas-choille
Phoineas	Fothrais, Fotharais
Pict, a	Piochdach
Pictish	Piochdach
Picts, the	Na Cruitinnich
Pitalmit	Bail' an ailm
Pitcalnie	Baile Chailleidh, Cuilt-eararaidh
——— Strath of	Srath-chuilt-eararaidh
Pitcastle	Pit a' chaisteil
Pitchurn	Baile-chaorunn
Pitculzean	Bail' a' choillean *
Pitteoglassie	Bail' a' ghlais-tir*
Pitfaed	Baile-Phàididh*
Pitfuir, *Black Isle*	Pit-fhuir*
Pitfure, *Suth'd*	Baile-phuir*
Pitglassie	Bad a' ghlasaich*
Pitgrudie	Baile-Ghrùndidh*
Pitilie	Baile na mòine
Pithogarty	Bail' an t-sagairt, Baile nan sagart
Pitkerrie	Baile-chéiridh
Pitlochry	Baile Chloichridh
Pitlundie	Pit lunndaidh*
Pitmaduthy	Baile-'ic-Dhuibh*
Pitmain	Pit meadhon
Pitnacree	Pit na craoibhe
Pitnellies	Bail' an ianlaith*
Pitoulish, Loch	Pit-ghealais*
Pitourie	Bail'-odharaidh
Pittentrail	Bail' an traill
Pittenweem	Baile na h-naimh
Plaids, *Ross*	A' Phlaid*
Platchaig	Plat-chathaig*
Plockton	Ploc Loch Ailse, *locally* Am Ploc
Ploverfield	Blàr nam fealag
Pincaird	Ploc-àird*
Polbain	Am Poll bàn*
Poleriscaig	Poll Éirisgaig*
Polgavie	Polgarbh
Polglass	Am Poll glas*
Polgown	Polgamhna
Polin	Pollan
Polenturk	Poll an tuirc*
Pol achie	Poll achaidh
Pollagharry	Poll a' gheamraidh*
Pollandraw	Bog an t-srath
Pollandluich	Poll an dubhaidh
Pollantarie	Poll an tairbh
Pollo	Am Pallan*
Polloch	Poll loch
Polly, River	Abhainn Phollaidh
Pollywillin	Poll a' mhuilinn
Polnicol	Poll Neacail*
Pookandraw	Bog an t-srath*
Poolewe	Poll iù*
———, village of	*locally* Abhainn Iù
Porin	Póraiun*
Portavaiduy	Port a' mhadaidh
Portcamel *Suth'd*	Port a' Chamthuill*
Port Buckie	Port nam faochag
Port Charlotte	Sgilla
Port Henderson *Gairloch*	Port Ghàidheal, *Fortingal** Port an Sgumain,* *locally* Portigil*
Portlich	Port fhlich*
Portmahomack	Port-mo-Cholmaig*
Portnacrosh	Port na crois
Portnahaven	Port na h-abhann
Portnellan	Port an eilein
Portree	Port righ
Portvasgo	Port an fhasgaidh
Port Wemyss	Bun-othain
Potarch Bridge	Poit Earc*
Poulfock	Poll a' phoca*

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Pow Burn	Allt a' phuill*
Power (person)	Paorach
Pressmuckerach	Preas mucraigh
Priesthill	Cnoc an t-sagairt
Priest Island	An Cléireach*
Prosen, Glen	Gleann Prasain*
Prussia	Prunsia
Purcell	MacSporain
Queebec, *Tain*	Muileann Luaidh*
Queich, Glen	Gleann Cuaich*
Querrell	An Coireall
Quhary, Glen	Gleann Chaorach
Quhynnisgyrne	Cuinnsgearna
Quinaig	Cuinneag
Quintin	Caountean
Quirang	Cuithe-Fhraing
Quoich, Glen	Gleann Cuaich
———, inhabitant of	Cuachanach
Raa, Loch	Loch Ra
Raanich	An Rathanaich
Raasay	Ra'arsa*
——— Sound	An Linne Ra'arsach
Rachel	Raonaild, Raonaid, Raodhailt
Raddery	Radharaidh*
Raffin	Rathfionn
Rahoy	Ra-thuaith—CR
Raitts	Ràt
Ralia	Rath-liath
Ramore	An Rath mór*
Ranald	Raonull, *g.n.* -uill
Ranaldson	MacRaonuill
Rankin	MacFhraing
Rannoch	Raineach
Ranichie	Rath-riachaidh*
Rassal	Rasal*
Rattray	Raitear*
Rea, Ru	An Rudha Réidh.*
Reay	Dùthaich Mhic Aoidh
——, Lord	MacAoidh
———, parish of	Sgire Meaghrath*
Rebecca	Beathag
Red Castle	An Caisteal ruadh
Redegich, Ru	Rudh Réitichidh
Redfield	An Raon dearg
Red Point	An Rudha dearg, An Rudha lachdainn*
Reelick	Réilig
Reffiuch	Ruighe-fliuch
Reid	MacGhille ruaidh
Reiff	Bogha a' Bhràraich*
Reileiridhe	Ruighe-léiridh
Relugas	Ruigh-lùgais*
Remuil	Ruighe-maol
Renish	Rénis*
Renzy, Loch	see Loch Ranza
Requill	Ruigh Dhùghaill
Reraig	Rearaig,* Réirig*
Resaurie	An Ruighe samhraidh
Resouis	Ruigh-shaluis (i.e. sholuis)*
Revie	MacGhilleriabhaich, *Kintyre*
Rerochan	Ruigh Bhuathachain*
Rhe an chath	Ruighean a' chatha
Rhemlown	Ruigh an dùin*
Rhiandoggie	Ruigh an dogaidh
Rhibreac	An Ruigh breac*
Rhi-chalmie	Ruigh-Chalmaidh
Rhicoinich	Ruighe-chòinnich*
Rhidoroch	An Ruigh dhorcha*
Rhifail	Ruighe Phail
Rhilinn	Ruighe-linne
Rhiloisk	Ruighe-loisgte
Rhilomie	Ruigh an loin*
Rhiroy	An Ruigh ruaidh
Rhi-sealbhag	Ruighe na sealbhag
Rhitongue	Ruighe-Thunga

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Rhives	Na Ruighearnan*
Rhi-voult	Ruigh a' mhuilt
Rhuvaal	Ruith' a' mhàil
Rhynie, *Ross*	Ràthan*
——— *Aberd'nshire*	Roinnidh
Ribigill	Ribigill*
Ri-chaisteil	Ruigh a' chaisteil
Richard	Ruiseart
Ricroy	Ruighe-cruaidh*
Ri-garry	Garadh
Ri-ol'achy	Ruigh-ghobhlachaidh
Ri-houral	Ruighe Harald*
Rimichie	Ruigh michidh*
Rinavie	Roinnibuith*
Rinnes, Ben	Beinn Rinneis
Riochan	Riabhachan*
Risdell, Glen	Gleann-fhreasdail
Rispond	Rnspuinn*
Ristol, Isle	Eilean Ruisteil
Road House	Taigh an rothaid
Robert	Raibeart
Robertson	MacDhonnchaidh
————s, the	Clann Donnchaidh
————s, progenitor of the	"Donnchadh reamhar Mhic Aonghais"
Robuic, Alt	Allt an ruadh bhuic
Rockfield	A' Chreag* Creag Tarail beag*
Roderick	Ruairidh, shortened Rory. The latter is facetiously applied to the fox.
Rodil	Ròdail*
Roe	Roth
Rogart	Sgire Rao'ird* Raoghard—CR Ròghard—*Rob Donn*
Rogie	Ro'agaidh*
Rome	An Ròimh
Rona	Ròna
——, native of	Ròsach
Ronald	see Ranald
Rorie (*or* Balnagown Water)	Uaraidh*
Rory	see Roderick
——, Strath	Srath Uaraidh*
Rose	Ròs
——s, the	Na Ròsaich
Roschall*	Innis nan Ilon
Roschaugh	Pit Dhonnchaidh*
Rosemarkie	Ròs-mairenidh*
Roseneath	Ros-neimhidh
Roshk, Loch	see Rosque
Roshven	An Fhrosbheinn
Rosheen	Ros cuibhne*
Roskhill	An Roisgeil*
Rosmarkie	see Rosemarkie
Rosque, Loch	Loch a' chroisg
Rosquern	Ros a' chùirn
Ross (person)	Ros, Rosach
——, (place)	Ros
Ross-shire	Siorrachd Ros
Ross-shire man, a	Rosach
Rossol	Rosuil*
Rossos, the	Clann Aundrais
Ross of Mull	An Ros Muileach
Rosyth	Ros-suidhe
Rothes	Ràthais*
Rothesay	Baile-Bhòid, Cill Bhruic (i.e. St. Brock)
Rothiemurchus	Ràta mhurchais
Rovie	Ròmhaigh*
Roxburgh	Rosbrog—*B. of Clanranald*
Roy	Ruadh*
Roy Bridge	Drochaid Ruaidh
Roy, Glen	Gleann Ruaidh
Ruair, Loch a-	Loch an ruathair*

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Ruantallan	Rudha an t-sàilein
Ruaroch	Ruadharach
Ru Hunish	Rudha Hùnais
Ruchill Water	Abhai in Ruchail*
Ruemore	Rudha mór
Rum	Eilean Ruma, "Rioghachd na Forraiste fiadhaich"
Ru Manish	Rudh' Mànuis*
Ru Noa	Rudh' an Fhomhair*
Ruskie, Loch	Loch an Rùsgaidh
Russel, *Applecross*	Riseal*
Russia	Ruisia
Ruthven	Ruadhainn
Ryan-crovich	Ruighean-cro bheathaich
Ry-an-traid	Ruigh an tràghaid
Ryefield	Achu' an t-seagail*
Saddell	Sàdal
St. Andrews	Cill Rimhinn
St. Colvin's Chapel	Cill Chaomhain
St. Finnlug's	Cill Fheileagan
St. Kilda	Irt
St. Ninian's	Cill Niueain
Salachail	Salachail
Salachan	Salchan
Salen *Mull*	An Sàilein Muileach
——, *Loch Sunart*	An Sàilein
Sallachan	see Salachan
Sallachy	Salachaidh*
Sallachry	Salchraidh
Salmon	MacBradain
Saltburn	Allt an t-saluinn*
Samuel	Samuel, Somhairle—*Skye, &c.*
Sanachan	Samhnachan
Sand	Sannda*
——, Big	Sannda mhór*
——, Little	Sannda bheag*
Sanda Id. *nr. Mull of Kintyre*	Àbhainn
Sandavore	Sannda mhór
Sandwick	Sandabhaig*
Sannox	Na Sannagan
Sanquhar	Seann chathair
Sarah	Mór, Mórag
Sarclet	Sàrcleit*
Saunach	Samhnach
Saval-beg	Sàbhail beag*
Savalmore	Sàbhail mór*
Scalloway	Sgallabha
Scalpa	Scalpaidh
Scalpay	
Scandinavia	Lochlann
Scarba	Sgarba
Scardroy	Sgard ruaidh*
Scarinish	Scaraiuis*
Scatwell	Sgotail (beag & mór)
Schiehallion	Sìdh Chailleann*
Scone	Sgàin
Sconser	Sgonnsar
Scorguie	Sgorr gaoithe
Scoribreck	Sgorrabreac
Scotland	Alba, *gen.* Albainn & Alba. No article except in *gen.* Ann an Albainn, *in Scotland*; rìgh'rean na h-Alba, *the kings of Scotland*; Brà-ghad Albainn, *Breadalbane.*
———, native of	Albannach
Scotch	
Scots	
Scotscalder	Cal' nan Gall*
Scotsburn	Allt nan Albannach
Scottish	Albannach
Scourie	Sgobhairigh
Scour na Lapich	Sgùrr na Lapaich*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Scudburgh, Stack of	Sgùdaborgh*
Scuir Fhuaran, OSM Scuir Ouran	Sgùrr Odhran
Scuitchail	Sguit chathail
Seafield *Lochcarron*	Rudh' an òis, An Rudha
———, Earl of	see Grant of Grant
Seaforth	Siphort
———, Earl of	"MacCoinnich," "Cabar-féidh"
———, Loch	Loch Shiphoirt
Seil Id.	Saoil
Sgreadan	Sgrìolan
Sgurr Marxie	Sgùrr Marcasaidh*
Sha ier	Siadar*
Shanish, Loch-na-	Loch na seann innse
Shandwick	Seannduaig* Seanndabhaig—CR
Shanwell	Seann-bhaile
Shaw	MacGille Seathanaich Sealbhgh
Shawbost	Siabost*
Shaws, the	Clann Mhic-Gille Sheathanaich—*Argyll*
Shaw Park	Pàirc an t-seàdh*
Shean Ferry	Port an t-Sithein*
Sheannlep	Sean-leapa
Shedog	Seideag
Shee, Glen	Gleann sìth
Sheechaillin	see Schlehallion
Shenval	Seann-bhaile
Sheuvalie	
Snenwall	
Sherriff, Loch	Loch an t-siorra
Sheriffmuir	Sliabh an t-siorra
Shervie, Glen	Gleann Seirbhidh*
Shetland	Sealtainn
Shiant Isles	see Charmed Isles
Shiel, Glen	Gleann Seile
———, Loch	Loch Seile
———, Water	Seile
Shieldag	Sildeag
Shiloch, Glen	Gleann Seilich
Shin Bridge	Drochaid Sin*
——, River	Sin*
Shinness	Sinneis*
Shira, Glen	Gleann Siora*
Shiskan	Siosgan
Shiskine	An Seasgann
Shuna	Eilean Siùna*
Sian	Sithean
Sim	Mac a' Reudaidh
Sime	Sim
Simon	Sim
Sinclair	Mac na cearda
———s, the	Clann na cearda (in the west) Singleir (in the north)
Skaebost	Sgeubost*
Skeinidh, Skeir-na-	Sgeir na sgainidh
Skelbo	Sgèireaboll—CR Sgeilbol*
Skelpick	Sgilpeach
Skene	Sgàin
———s, the	Siol Sgéine, Clann Donnchaidh Mhàirr
Skiach, Loch	Sgitheach*
Kiltearn	
Skiag, *Suth'd*	
Skibercross	Siobarsgaig*
Skibo	Sgiobull
Skineid	Sgianaid
Skinnertown	Baile nan sginnearach*
Skipness	Sgiobinnis
Skye, Isle of	An t-Eilean Sgitheanach, Sgiath.* Clar Sgithe—*poet.*
Slackmuie	Sloc-buidhe
Slaggan	An Slagan-odhar*

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Slagnarn	Slac a' chàirn
Slamanan	Sliabh Manann*
Slapin, Loch	Loch Slaopain
Slattadale	Slé teadail,* Slatairdal
Sleat	Sléibhte
Sletill, Cnoc	Sléiteil*
Sleugach	see Slioch
Slievevin	Sliabh eibhinn
Sligachan	Sligeachan*
Sligo	Sligeach
Slin, Loch	Loch Sliun*
Slioch, Ben	An Sleaghach*
Slis-chilis	Slios a' chaolais
Sloch-muichk	Sloc muic*
Sloy, Loch	Loch Sloidh
——, Glen	Gleann Sluagh
Slumbay	Slumba*
Small Isles	Na h-Eileannan
Smigle, Alt	Smigil*
Smith	Mac a' ghobhainn
Smithstown	Baile a' ghobhainn
Snizort	Sniosort, Sniothasort
Soilairzie	Soilleiridh
Solomon	Solamh
Somerled	Somhairle
Somachan	Samhnachan
Sophia	Beathag
Souters, the	Na Sùdraichean
Spàidan, Bruthach-nan	Bruthach nan Spardan
Spain	An Spàinnt
———, a native of	Spàinnteach
Spanish	Spàinnteach
Spean, Glen	Gleann Spiothain
Spelvie Loch	Loch Spealbhaidh
Spey, River	Spé*
———, moor through which it runs	Sliabh Ghrannas, & Grimtachd
Spinningdale	Spainigdail
Spittal	Spideil*
Spout Rollo Fall	Spùt Roilidh*
Sronafian	Sròn nam fiann
Sronbuirochlan	Sròn-bhuachaillean
Srondavain	Sròn-damhain
Sron-saobhaidhe	Sròn na saobhaidhe*
Sruban, Loch	Loch Struaban
Stack, Ben	Beinn Stac
Staffin, Loch	Stafin* Stafainn—CR
Stairchaol	Staidhir-chaol
Stattic Point	Rudha Stàdhaig*
Stenscholl	Steiseal
Stewart	Stiùbhart
——— of Appin	Mac Iain Stiùbhart na h-Apuinn
———s, the	Na Stiùbhartaich
———s of Appin, the	Stiùbhartaich na h-Apuinn
———s of Athole, the	Stiùbhartaich Athaill
Stewarton	Baile nan Stiùbhartach*
Styx, the	Na Stuicean
Stillaig	Stiallaig
Stirkhill	Meallan a' ghamhna*
Stirling	Sruighlea*
Stockinish, Loch	Loch Stocainis
Stomino, Ben	Beinn an tomain, Beinn Staim
Stonehaven	Caladh nan clach
Stoney-blather	Stiana Bleadar*
Stornoway	Steòrnabhaigh*
Storr, Old man of	Bod Stòrr* (*euphemistically* Bodach Storr)
Strathlachlan	Srath Lachlainn
Strachur	Srath-chura

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Strae, Glen	Gleann Sréith (?)*
Stalker, Cas.	Caisteal Stalcaire
Stanraer	Sròn reamhair*
Strath	An Srath
Strathavon	Srath Athfhinn*
Strathblane	Srath Bhlathaiun
Strathdee	Srath Dhé
Strathdon	Srath Dheathain*
Strathdugh	Srath dubh
Strathy	Srathaidh*
Strathfleet	Srath fleòid
Strathmore	An Srath mór
Strathsgaig	Srath-àsgag
Strathwhellan	Tir-chuilein
Strathy *Suth'd*	An t-Srathaidh
Strathyre	Srath-eadhair
——— village	see Immirrioch
Streens, the	Na Srianaibh*
Strome Ferry	Port an t-Sròim
Stromness	Stromnis
Stronachlachair	Sròn a' chlachair
Strone	Sròn
Stronechrubie	Sròn-Chruhaidh
Stronesker	Sròn-iasgair
Strontian	Sròn an t-sithein
Struie	An t-Srùigh*
Struy, *Strathglass*	Srùigh
Struy, Bridge of	Drobhaid na Srùigh*
Stuch-a-chroan	Stuic a' Chròim*
Suilven	Beinn bhuidhe
——— Ho.	Sula-bheinn*
Suddy	Suidhe (S. beag & S. mór)
Suie, Loch	Loch an t-suidhe
Suisgil	Sisgil
Sulven	see Suilven
Summer Isles	Na h-Eileanan Samhraidh
Sunart	Suaineart*
Sunderland *Islay*	Sionarlainn
Sunnecrech	Sonnagh-criòch
Sunny Brae, *Urquhart*	Am Bràighead mosach*
Susan	Siùsaidh
Sutherland (place)	Cataibh
———— (person)	Suthurlanach
————, Chief of Clan	Morair Chat
————, Earl of	Morair Chataibh
————, Kyle of	An Caol Catach
————, of or belonging to	Catach
Sutors of Cromarty	Na Sùdraichean*
Swanibost	Suaineabost*
Sweden	An t-Suain
————, native of	Fionn Lochlainneach
Sween, Castle	Caisteal Suain*
Swordale	Suardail*
Sya	Saoidheal*
Syre	Saghair*
Tagan	Na Tathagan
Tabac	Tàbac*
Tables, MacLeod's	Tables, MacLeod's
Tabost	Tàbost*
Tain	Baile Dhubhthaich*
Talich, the	An dàilich*
Talladale	Tealladal*
Talmine	Toll-min
Tanera beag	Tannara beag
——— more	Tannara mór*
Tannachy	Tan'-achadh
————, *Suth'd*	Tannachaidh*
Tannar Burn	Tanar*
———. Glen	Gleann Tanar*
Tarbat	An Tairbeart*
———Ness	Rudha Thairbeirt*
Tarbert	An Tairbeart
Tarf Water	Tarbh*

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Tarkeu Burn	Allt Tearcan*
Tarland	Tarbhlann*
Tarlogie	Tarlogaidh*
Tarnaway	Taranaich*
Tarrel	Tarail*
Tarvie, Tarvy	Tairbhidh*
Tavanagh, Inch	Innis Da-mhanach*(?)
Tay	Tatha
——, Loch	Loch Tatha
——, Strath	Srath Tatha*
Tayanock	Taigh nan cnoc
Taycargaman	Taigh-carmagain
Tayfuirst	Taigh a' phuirt
Tayinloan	Taigh 'n lòn
Taymouth	Bealach, Bealach nan laogh
———— Castle	Caisteal a Bhealaich
Taymore	Taigh mór
Tayness	Taigh an eas
Taynloan	see Tayinloan
Tayntruan	Taigh an t-sruthain
Taynuilt	Taigh an uillt
Tayvallich	Taigh a' bhealaich
Tayvullin	Taigh a' mhuilinn
Teablair	Taigh a' bhlair*
Teachatt	Taigh a' chait*
Teachus, Loch	Loch Tiacais
Teafrish	Taigh a' phris
Teanafruich	Taigh an fhraoich*
Teanaluig	Taigh na h-ùige*
Teanalick	Taigh an t-sluic, Taigh an lùig*
Teanassie	Taigh an fhasaidh*
Teandallan	Taigh nan dallan
Teandalloch	Taigh an dalach
Teandore	Taigh an todhair*
Teainnich	Taigh an aonaich*
Teatle	Teithiel (?)*
Teawig	Taigh a' bhuic
Teazet	Taigh 'gheata*
Tegarmuchd, *Dull*	An Teagarmachd
Teith, River	Uisge Theàdhaich*
Telnie, Strath	Srath Thealnaidh*
Tenafield	Taigh na fidhle*
Tenandry	An t-Seanaontachd
Ternan, St.	Torranan
Tervin	Tairbhein
Thaddæus	Tadhg, Taogh
Thanahine	Taigh na h-aibhne
Theobald	Tiobaid
Thomaneun	Tom-eun
Thomas	Tàmhus, Tòmas
Thobhais	Shoirbheis
Thomson	MacTòmais
Thundergay, *Arran*	Tòn ri gaoithe*
Thurso	Inbhir Theòrsa*
Tighnabruich	Taigh na bruaich
————, *district & parish*	Ceathramh Chomhghaill *locally* An Ceathramh
Tighnafiline	Taigh na faollinn
Tilin	Taigh linne
Tillyminnet	Tulaich-mheannait*
Tilt, Glen	Gleann Teilt
Tiree	Tir-iodh*
Tivergain	Tir Fheargain*
Tiretagain	Tir Aodhagain
Tirevagain	Tir a' mhathagain
Tirghoyll	Tir a' Ghoill*
Tirrim, Castle	Caisteal Tioram
Tirinie	Tir-inidh*
Tirpersie	Tir-phreasaich*
Tirvaagan	Tir a' mhathagain
Tobermory	Tobar Mhoire
Toberonochy	Tobar Dhonnchaidh
Tollie	Tollaidh*

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Tolly	Tollaidh*
Tollvah	Toll a' bhathaidh
Tom-a-nagne	Tom-eun
Tom-tow	Tom dubh
Tomintoul	Tom an t-sabhail
Tommy	Tòmachan, Tòmag—*Ross-sh*
Tomnahurich	Tom na h-iùbhraich*
Tongue	Tunga
———, parish of	Cinn t saile MhicAoidh
———, Kyle of	Caolas Tunga*
Torasay	Torrasaidh
Torbali	Torboll
Torboll	
Tore	An Todhar
Tornabakin	Tòrr nam bacan
Tornabrock	Tòrr nam broc
Tornahosh	Tòrr na h-òisg
Tornapreas	Treabhar nam preas
Torness	Tòrr an eas
Torosay	Tòrosaidh*
Torquil	Torcull
Torridon	Toirbheartan*
Torrisdale	Tòrasdail*
Torris Trean	Tòrr a' phris droigheann
Torronich	Tòrr-rainich
Toscaig	Tòghaisaig*
Toskary	Tosgairidh
Totaig	An Tobhtaig
Toteig	
Totegan	Totaichean (?)
Tough	An Tulach*
Toul, Cairn	Càrn an-t-sabhail
Toulvaddie	Toll a' mhadaidh*
Tournag	Tùrnaig*
Toward, *Rothesay*	Tollard
Towie	see Tolly
Treallbhan	Trealamhan
Tressait, *Perth*	Treasait* An Treasait—CR
Tressady	Treasaididh*
Treig, Loch	Loch Tréig*
Tromie, Glen	Tromaidh
Tromlee, Loch	Loch Tromlaigh*
Trossachs, the	Na Tròiseachan
Trotternish	Trondairnis (Called *Dùthaich nan stapag* and *Am Fearann stapagach* by the people of Duirinish.)
Truderscaig	Loch Trò(n)darsgaig*
Truim, Glen	Gleann Truim*
Trumisgarry	Truimisgearraidh*
Tubeg	Taobh beag
Tuirnaig	Tùrnaig
Tnituntarvach	Tuiteam tairbheach*
Tulibardine	Tulach Chàrdainn*
Tullich	An Tulaich*
Tullymet	Tulaich mhait*
Tulloch	Tulach
Tummel	Teimheil*
——— Bridge	Drochaid Theimheil
———, Loch	Loch Teimheil
Tumore	Taobh mór
Tundergarth	Tòn-ri gaoithe*
Turk, Bridge of	see Bridge
Turk, a	Turcach
Turkey	An Tuirc
Turkish	Turcach
Turnalt	Tùrn-allt
Turner	Mac an tuairneir
Turret, Glen *Perthshire & Lochaber*	Gleann Turraid
Turret, Loch	Loch Turraid
Tweed, River	Tuaidh*
Tweedle	Tao'udal
Tye-an-tore	Taigh an todhair

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Tynerum	Taigh an droma
Tynribbie	Taigh an ribich
Tynrich	Taigh an fhraoich
Tyree	Tir-iodh*
Ua, Ru-na-	Rudha na h-Uamhaig*
Uag. Glen	Gleann Fhiodhaig
Ua's	Na h-Uamhagan*
Uaine, Lochan	OSM. for Loch Uanaidh*
Uam Var	An Uamh mhór
Uarie, Ben	Beinn Uairidh (Uaraidh)*
Udale	Uadal*
Udrigle	Ùdrigill
Uidhe, Ben	see Ben Uie
Uie, Ben	Beinn Aoidh*
Uig	Uig
Uillian	Uileann
Uisgentuie	Uisg' an t-suidhe
Uisken	Uisge-ain
Uist	Uibhist (Called Tìr a' mhurain, *land of the sea-grass*, by the people of the neighbouring islands)
——, a native of	Uibhistich, (Called Muranaich by the people of the neighbouring islands)
——, North	Uibhist mu thuath
——, South	Uibhist mu dheas
Uitir	Oitir
Ulhava	Ulbha*
Ullapool	Ullapul*
———, Braes of	Bruthaichean Ullapuil
Ullie, River	Abhainn Illidh* Abhainn Illidh—CR
Ulsterman, an	Ultach
Ulva	Ulbha
Unapool	Ùnaboll
United States, the	Na Staitean Aonaichte
Unity	Uthna
Urchany, *Beauly* ———, *Nairn*	Urchanaidh*
Ure, Glen	Gleann iubhair
Urigill	Uiriollaich
Urquhart, *L.Ness*	Urchardainn
———, (person)	
———, *Ross*	An Tòisigheachd*
———, Glen	Gleann Urchardainn
———s, the	Clann Urchardainn
Urray	Cille Chriosd, Urrath*
Ushinish	Uisinnis
Ussie	Ùsaidh*
Vaich, Strath	Srath Bhathaich*
Valentine	Ualan
Valican, Loch	Loch Mhàileagain
Vallay	Ualaigh*
Valoor, *Islay*	Bail' ùr
Varrich	Bharraich
Vaternish	Bhatairnis
Vellich, Loch-a-	Loch a' bhealaich
Vennachar, Loch	Loch Bheannchair*
Venue, Ben	A' Bheinn mheanbh*
Vertach, Scuir-na-	Sgùrr nam featag*
Veyatie, Loch	Loch Mheathadaidh
Voil, Loch	Loch Bheothail*
Voirlich, Ben	Beinn Mhàrluig (*two of them both spelt the same*)
Vraggie, Ben	Beinn Bhragaidh
Vrotten, Loch	Loch Bhrodain*
Vuroch, Ben	Beinn a' Bhuraich, Beinn a' Bhùraich nam madadh móra*
Vuya	Eilean Bhuidha*
Wales	Cuimridh
Walsh	Breathnach
Walter	Bhàtair
Wardlaw	*now* Kirkhill
Waternish	see Vaternish

Digitized by Microsoft®

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Waterton, *Fearn*	Baile nam fuaran
Watten (parish)	Sgire Bhatten
Wauchau OSM. for	Na h-uamhachan
Weem	Uaimh
Wellhouse	Taigh an fhuarain*
Welsh	Cuimreach
——language, the	Cuimrig
Welshman, a	Breathnach, Cuimbreach, Cuimear
Westerdale	An dail shuas ud
Whitewells	Am Fuaran bàn*
Whyte	MacGhille bhàin
Wiay	Eilean Bhia
Wick	Inbhir-Ùig
——, (parish)	Sgire Inbhir-Ùig
Wilkhaven	Port nam faochag
William	Uil eam. *gen.* -eim
Williamson	MacUilleim
Willie	Uilleachan
Wilson	MacUilleim
Winifred	Una
Woodend	Ceann na coille
Wrath, Cape	Am Parbh. An Carbh in *Lewis**
Wyvis, Ben	Beinn Uais
Yairhead	A'Cheir éud

A SHORT ACCOUNT

OF THE PRINCIPAL

Persons and Places

MENTIONED IN

OLD GAELIC FOLK-TALES AND POETRY.

(From Armstrong's Gaelic Dictionary.)

Aghaidh-an-t-sneachd, (Agandecca), the daughter of Starno, king of Lochlin, whom her father barbarously slew, for having informed Fingal of a plot which had been laid against his life.

Ainnir, (ain-fhear), the father of Erragon, Trothar and Starno.

Allaid, (all-àite) a Druid, or, as Ossian terms him, a son of the rock, in allusion to his dwelling among rocks and caverns.

Alenecma, an ancient name for Connaught in Ireland.

Althan, the son of Conachar, was the chief bard or laureate of Arth or Art, king of Ireland. On the death of Arth, he attended his son and successor as chief bard.

Althos, one of the sons of Usnoth, chief of Etha, by Slissama, the sister of Cuchullin.

Amun, an Irish chieftain, was the father of Feard, who was slain in single combat by Cuchullin.

Aoibhir-dluinn, the daughter of Branno, king of Lego in Ireland, and wife of Ossian. Her beauty is celebrated in the Fourth Book of Fingal and other poems of Ossian.

Aoibhir-chaomha (Evircoma), the wife of Gaul, and daughter of Casduconglas.

Ardar, the son of Usnoth, chief of Etha, and Slissama, the sister of Cuchullin. He was slain in battle at an early age, by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.

Artho, king of Ireland, was the father of that Cormac who was deposed and murdered by Cairbre the son of Borbaduthul.

Atha, Cairbre's palace in Connaught.

Baile Clutha, signifies the town of the Clyde, and is supposed to be the *Alcluth* of Bede.

Beltanno, the wife of Cairbre son of Cormac.

Bolg, The southern parts of Ireland were so called from the Bolg, or British Belgæ, who settled a colony there.

Borbar (borb-fhear), the father of Cathmor the generous, and of Cairbre the usurper. He was brother of that Colcullamh (Colgulla) who rebelled against Cormac, king of Ireland.

Borbaduthul, another name for Borbar

Borgeal, (fair-hand), was daughter of Colgar, a Connaught chief. She was wife of Cairbre, the son of Cormac, king of Ireland, who was dethroned by Cairbre, son of Borbar.

Bosmin (smooth-hand), the only daughter of Fingal, by Clatha, the daughter of Cathula, king of Inuistore.

Bràigh-ghral (fair-neck), wife of Cuchullin.

Bràigh-soluis, the sister of Cairbre, who slew Cridhmor in single combat. B. was secretly in love with Cridhmor. The fatal issue of this contest broke her heart and hastened her death.

Bran, Fingal's favourite dog.

Bran, Brano, A river in Caledonia, probably one which falls into the Tay near Dunkeld

Brumo, a place of worship in Craca, one of the Shetland Isles.

Cairbre, lord of Atha in Connaught, and chief of the Fir-bolg. He was the son of Borbor. After the violent death of Cormac, king of Ireland, he usurped the government. He was a man of great bravery, but of an insidious and sanguinary disposition, and would make any sacrifice for power. He bore a lurking hatred to Oscar the son of Ossian. At Gabhra in Ulster, these rival heroes engaged in single combat, and fell by mutual wounds.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Cairbre, the son of Cormac, king of Ireland. He assumed the government after his father, and reigned but a short while. He was succeeded by his son Artho, the father of that Cormac who was dethroned and murdered by Cairbre the son of Borbar.

Caithbaid, the son of Armin, and the rival of Duthchomar, by whom he was slain.

Caithbait, or *Cathbait*, the grandfather of Cuchullin.

Calthmin, the son of that Rathmor who was murdered by Dunthalmo, a prince residing on the Tweed. C and his brother Colmar were kept in confinement by Dunthalmo, but were liberated by Caolmhal his daughter.

Caoilte, a Scandinavian chief, who was slain by Cairbre.

Caol-abhainn (a narrow river), the residence of Carrul, situated to the south of Agricola's Wall.

Caolmhal (a woman with small eyebrows), the daughter of Dunthalmo, a cruel and ambitious prince, who resided on the Tweed. She rescued from her father's captivity Calthonn and Colmar, the sons of the chief whom he murdered, and afterwards became the wife of the former.

Caomh-mhal, daughter of Sarno, king of the Orkneys.

Carraig-thura, (carraig nan tùr), the seat of Cathulla, king of Innistore.

Carruil, one of the bravest of the sons of Fingal. He was slain in single combat by Gaul, in a dispute of precedence. The bards poured their lamentation over him in the beautiful poem called Bàs Charruil. Another person of the same name was the son of Ceanfeadhna, Cuchullin's bard.

Carthonn, the son of Clessamor and Maona. He was slain by his own father in single combat, in which each had engaged, without knowing his opponent.

Carunn (car-abhainn) A stream in Scotland, now called Carron, falling into the Forth near Falkirk.

Cathbaid or *Cathbait*, see Caithbaid.

Cathlinn, or *Gath-linn*, Name given to a certain star by Fingalian mariners. Some apply that name to the North Polar star.

Cathmor, son of Borbar. Unlike his barbarous brother Cairbre, the usurper, his bravery was of the noblest description. He was not more brave than hospitable and generous. His modesty was such, that he could not bear to hear mention made of his own achievements. He was much attached to his brother, but affection towards such an object was more like a crime than a virtue.

Cathul, or *Cathul*, the son of Maronnan or Moran, was the friend and companion of Oscar, son of Ossian. He was murdered by Cairbre, the usurper, in consequence of his attachment to the family of the dethroned Cormac.

Cathulla, king of Innistore, and father of Clatho, the second wife of Fingal.

Crann-nan-daoine (the head of the people), the son of Duthmaruno or Dubh-mhic-Roinne.

Caon-mhal, an aged bard or druid.

Claon-rath, a district on the shore of Lego in Ireland.

Clatho, the daughter of Cathulla, king of Innistore. She was the second wife of Fingal, to whom she bore Reyno, Fillean and Bosmin.

Clonar, the son of Conglas, of Inor, one of the Hebrides.

Clemo, the son of Sithmhal, of Lora. He became the victim of a jealous Irish chief.

Cluan-fhear (man of the field), was killed in battle by Cormac Mac Cona, king of Ireland, the father of Roscrana, the first wife of Fingal.

Cluth, *Clutha*, the river Clyde.

Clun-gheal, the wife of Connor, king of Inishuna, and mother of the beautiful Suilmhall.

Colc-ullamh, the brother of Borbar.

Colgach, one of the ancestors of the tribe of Morni.

Colgar, the eldest of the sons of Trathal, the grandfather of Fingal. Another Colgar was the son of Cathmul, and principal bard to Cormac, King of Ireland. The only part of his poems which has come down to posterity, is a tender dialogue on the loves of Fingal, and his first wife Roscrana.

Comal, a Fingalian chief. He was the unwitting cause of the death of his mistress Gealmhin. Brooding over his calamity, he became weary of life, and in battle he threw himself, unarmed into the midst of the enemy, and was slain.

Comhal or *Cumhal*, the father of Fingal. The accounts of his achievements which have come down to us are but scanty. His life was unfortunate, and his death untimely. He fell in early youth, in an engagement with the tribe of Morni.

Conan, the Thersites of the Fingalians. Ossian and Ullin never mention him but with contempt.

Conar, one of the kings of Ireland. He was the father of that Cormac who was dethroned by Cairbre, and the son of Treunmor, the great grandfather of Fingal. It was owing to this connection that the great Caledonian hero was involved in so many Irish wars.

Con-ban-carglas, the daughter of Torquil-torno, king of Crathlun in Sweden. Her father was defeated by Stairn, and slain, and she was carried off by the conqueror, and driven to distraction by his brutal treatment of her.

Congal, a petty king of Ulster.

Connor, king of Inishuna, was killed in an invasion of his kingdom. His son Cathmor succeeded him.

Connal, the son of Dubh-carron. Another of the same name was a renowned Fingalian, who was slain in battle against Dargo the Druid. Some say that he fell by the hands of his mistress Cridhmor.

Cormac, son of Arth, king of Ireland, He was dethroned and murdered by Cairbre, who usurped the government.

Cormar, one of the warriors who attended Cumhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle with the sons of Morni.

Craca, one of the Shetland Isles.

Cridh-min, the second wife of Dargo. Her premature and sudden death was occasioned by a rash experiment which her husband and his comrades made use of to put her coujugal affections to the test. The catastrophe is related by Ullin, in his pathetic poem, Dàn an Deirg.

Cridhmór, mistress of Connal, the son of Diaran.

Cromghlas, one of the warriors who attended Cumhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle with the sons of Morni.

Cromla, a mountain in Ulster.

Cromthormid, one of the Orkney [or Shetland Isles.

Cronan, a stream which emptied itself into the Carron near Stirling.

Crothar, the ancestor of Cathmor, and the first

Digitized by Microsoft®

of his family who settled in Atha.

Cruimthormod, see Croimtuormod.

Cruth-gheal, son of Grugal, was one of Cuchullin's chiefs. He was slain by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.

Cuchullin, son of Semma, and grandson of Cathbaid, a wise and warlike Druid. In early youth he married Bràigh-gheal, daughter of Sorglan. His wisdom and bravery procured him the guardianship of Cormac, the young king of Ireland, as well as the management of the war against Swaran, king of Scandinavia. His amazing strength is still proverbial among the Gael. Some say that one of his palaces was in the Isle of Skye, the remains of which are still shewn. Campbell asserts that he was slain on the banks of the Legon, in battle with Torlath, a chief of Connaught.

Daorghlas, one of Cuchullin's followers. Also a name given to Dermid, the progenitor of the Campbells.

Dardulena, daughter of Foldath.

Dearg, son of Collath. He was slain by Ubar.

Dearg, a warlike Druid, who vainly attempted to restore the fallen dignity of his order.

Deo-ghréine, daughter of Cairbre, and wife of that Cruthgheal who was slain in battle by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.

Deud-gheal, the adulterous wife of Cairbre. On separating from her first husband she received one half of his goods, of which, at Cairbre's request, a fair division had been made by Cuchullin. She afterwards became the wife of Feaird, the son of Amun, but being incensed against Cuchullin, on account of an imagined unfairness in the division of Cairbre's property, she instigated her husband to a single combat with him, in which Feaird was slain.

Diarmad, son of Duibhne, a young Fingalian warrior, from whom the Campbells derive their pedigree. His encounter with a wild boar, and his death consequent thereon, are celebrated in a poem by Ossian, in Smith's collection.

Dora, a mountain near Temora.

Dubh-chomar, one of Cuchullin's chiefs. He was Cathbaid's rival for the affections of Morna, and slew him in single combat. He brought news of Cathbaid's fate to the lady, and renewed his addresses, in the hope that his bravery might win her heart. She begged to get his sword still covered with Cathbaid's blood, and plunged it into Cathbaid's breast. In the agonies of death he prayed her to extract the weapon. She no sooner did so, than, with a dying effort, he buried it in her bosom.

Dubh-mhic-Roinne, son of Stairnmor. He was a brave warrior, but the poems which give details of his exploits are extinct. He was one of the heroes who attended Cumhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle against the sons of Morni. He lived in the north-east of Caithness.

Dubh-sròn-gheal, one of Cuchullin's horses.

Dubhmor, *Dumor*, father of that Minshuil who was forcibly taken off by Lamba, one of the leaders of Dumor's army. Minshuil's affections were placed on Ronan, who on hearing of the deforcement, went in pursuit of Lamba, whom he worsted and slew.

Erin, Ireland.

Eubhir-àluinn, see Aoibhir-àluinn.

Embhir-chaomh, see Aoibhir-chaomh.

Evaon, son of Annir.

Etha, a tract of country in the west of Scotland.

Fàil, Ireland.

Feaird, son of Amun, an Irish chief. He fell in single combat with Cuchillin, against whom he had been instigated by his wife, the infamous Deudgheal.

Feargus, second son of Fingal. From him descended Fergus, son of Erc or Arcath, who is styled, in Scottish annals, Fergus II. This Fergus came to the throne about 100 years after the death of Ossian, that is, about the beginning of the fourth century. His genealogy is thus recorded by the Gaelic seanachies — Fergus mac Arcaith, mhic Chongail, mhic Fhearghais, mhic Fhionnghail nam buadh, *Fergus the son of Arcath, the son of Congal, the son of Fergus, the son of Fingal the Victorious.*

Feradt-Artho, son of Cairbre Mac Cormac, king of Ireland, by Baltanno, daughter of Conachar of Ullin.

Fingal, king of the Caledonians, the hero of one of the most splendid epic poems in any language. He was the son of Cumhal and Morna the daughter of Thaddu. He was the father of Ossian, and his grandfather was Trathuil, the son of Treunmor.

Fidealtan, the first king of Innistore.

Fillan, the son of Fingal and Clatho. He lost his life in the cause of the family of Conar, king of Ireland. He is often called "the son of Clatho," to distinguish him from the sons which Fingal had by Roscrana.

Firbolg, supposed to have been a colony of British Belgæ, who according to Irish antiquarians, settled in the South of Ireland.

Flatha', wife of Learthonu, chief of the Firbolg.

Foldath, the friend of the usurper Cairbre, whom he assisted in dethroning Cormac, king of Ireland. He was of the race of the Firbolg, and was fierce and fearless, although generous.

Gabhra, a narrow vale in Ulster, where Cairbre, king of Ireland, and Oscar, son of Ossian, fought and fell by mutual wounds.

Gealmhin, daughter of Conlaoch, and the mistress of Comal. She was accidentally slain by an arrow shot by her lover.

Goll, Gaul, the son of Morni. He headed his clan for some time, and disputed the superiority with Fingal himself. He was at length worsted and brought to submission. After this he became the most faithful friend and ally of Fingal. He was ardently fond of a warrior's reputation, and sometimes, in the absence of the Caledonian chief, he was entrusted with the command of the Fingalian forces, but his valour was too impetuous for conducting an army. He owed his death to the following circumstance. A party of Fingalians, having gone to plunder the hostile isle of Ifreòine, were followed, some short time after, by Gaul, without any attendants. He landed on the island after his friends had pillaged and left it. He was surrounded by the exasperated inhabitants, against whom, with his back to a tree, he maintained a desperate conflict, until, amazed at his valour, and afraid of his strength, they rolled a mass of rock down upon him which broke his thigh. He thus became incapable of further resistance, and fell a sacrifice to his enemies.

Gorlo, king of the Orkneys.

Gruamhal, the lord of Ardven.

Hidalla, *Idalla*, the chief of Clanrath, on the shores of Lego in Ireland. In Temora, Ossian speaks in praise of his personal beauty and

Digitized by Microsoft®

nostical genius.

Innis-fail, an ancient name of Ireland.

Innis-thona, an island in Scandinavia.

Ithona (the isle of waves), one of the Hebrides, perhaps Luna.

Lamha, one of the leaders of Dumor's forces. He was an admirer of Dumor's daughter Minshúil, to whom, with her father's consent, he paid his addresses, which were slighted. He carried her off by force, but, being pursued, he slew her. He was slain by Ronon, his rival.

Lamhath, a small stream running behind the mountain Cromal (Crom-mheall), in the West Highlands. The rocky banks of this river afforded a hiding-place to Cairbre, the only remnant of the race of Conar, during the usurpation of Cairbre the son of Borbar-duthul.

Lano, a lake in Scandinavia, the mist of which was said to be pestilential.

Lathmon, supposed to have been a Pictish prince.

Leathann, chief of the Fir-bolg, and ancestor of Cairbre and Cathmor.

Lejo, a lake in Ulster.

Lochlann, *Lochlinn*, Scandinavia.

Lodinn, *Loda*, a place in Scandinavia, Ossian makes frequent mention of the spirit of Loda, meaning thereby Odin, the divinity of the northern nations.

Lora, a precipitous stream in Argyllshire, near Selma. Also the hill where the stream has its source, and which is remarkable for being the place where Cathmor posted himself previous to his engagement with Fingal.

Lorma, king of Innishuna. He succeeded his father Conmor, and was slain in an invasion of his kingdom.

Lotho, a river in the north of Scotland, perhaps the Lochy.

Luath (swift), Cuchullin's favourite dog.

Lubar, a stream rising in Crom-mheal, a hill in the West Highlands. Near it was fought the first battle in which Gaul, the brave son of Morni, commanded the forces of Fingal.

Lubar, a river in Ulster.

Lulan a river in Sweden, now Lula.

Lumar, a hill in Innishuna.

Mac-an-Luinn, (the son of Luno), the sword of Fingal, so called from Luno its maker, a Scandinavian armourer. A traditional account of it says, that every stroke of it was mortal, and that Fingal only used it in cases of pressing danger.

Malmhin (Malvina) the daughter of Toscar. She was the mistress of Oscar, the son of Ossian.

Manos, king of Scandinavia. He invaded the dominions of Fingal, and, in a personal encounter with that hero, was worsted, disarmed and bound. He regained his liberty on condition that he would either renew the general engagement, or leave the land as a vanquished foe. He embraced the latter condition with gratitude, and embarked, after swearing that he would never re-invade the country of his conqueror. After setting sail, his men, stung with disappointment and defeat, prevailed on him to return and renew the combat. He yielded to their request, and landed on Fingal's territory. A bloody battle ensued, in which Manos and his bravest chiefs were slain.

Maronnan, the brother of Toscar.

Minvheal, the mistress of Dearg or Dargo, the son of Collath. Her lament over her husband, who was slain by a boar, is still extant, and is full of pathos and affection.

Moilena, a plain lying between the hills Mora and Lena, through which flowed the stream Lubar.

Momad, a name given to Gaul, son of Morni.

Mòra, a hill in the West Highlands.

Móra, a hill in Ireland.

Mòrbheinn, Morven. All the north-west coast of Scotland was so called, yet some learned antiquaries confine the name to the Isle of Mull.

Morna, the wife of Comhal or Cumhal, and the mother of Fingal. Another female, of the same name, was the mistress of Cathbaid, who was slain by Dubhchomar.

Morna, a district in the south of Connaught, once famous for being the residence of an arendruid. Here was a cavern, supposed to have been haunted by the spirits of the Fir-bolg chiefs.

Morni, the father of Gaul. On his death-bed he directed his son to lay his sword (the sword of Strumon) by his side, with injunctions not to take it away but on occasions of imminent danger.

Nathos, the son of Usnoth and Slisama the sister of Cuchullin.

Og gholl, or *Oguill*, the son of Gaul, one of Fingal's allies.

Ossian, a celebrated Caledonian warrior and poet of the third century, was the son of Fingal, the Caledonian king, and Roscrana. He attended his father in most of his wars in Ireland, and succeeded him in the command of the army. At an advanced age he lost his sight, and became of course unfit for the business of the field. He cheered his misfortune and his solitude by celebrating the exploits of other warriors—the subject of which his poems principally treat. The companion of his misfortune and solitude was Malvina, the amiable widow of his son Oscar. It is probable that it is to this female, who committed these poems to memory, that we ought to attribute their dissemination amongst the bards of her time, and their transmission for sixteen centuries, from one race to another, of appointed rehearsers.

Ronan, the lover of Minshuil, the daughter of Dumor. His mistress was forcibly taken away by his rival Lamha. He went in pursuit, and a bloody engagement ensued, in which Lamha was slain by Ronan, but Lamha, anticipating his fate, put Minshuil to death. The circumstances of this deforcement are recorded in the beautiful poem by Orran, entitled Cathlamha.

Roscrana, wife of Fingal, and the mother of Ossian. She was the daughter of Cormac Mac Conar, king of Scotland.

Runma, the father of Lamhor.

Runi, Ryno, the son of Fingal and Clatho.

Sellama, Selma, the name of a Fingalian palace, of which the ruins are still seen in Argyllshire. There is another Selma in Ulster.

Sith-àluinn, (stately pace) one of Cuchullin's chiefs, who was slain by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.

Sith-fada (long pace), one of Cuchullin's horses.

Sonnor, the father of Borbar-duthul, chief of Atha, and grandfather of Cairbre the usurper.

Starn, king of Lochlin, was the son of the barbarous Annir. He was the avowed foe of Fingal. Revenge, cunning and cruelty, were the prominent features of his character.

Starnmor, the father of Dubhmaruno.

Strumon, a place in the neighbourhood of Selma. It was the residence of Gaul, son of Morni.

Struthmor, one of the warriors who accompani-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ed Cumhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle against the sons of Morni.

Sulmalla, the daughter of Conmor, king of Inisthuna. She fell in love with Cathmor, the brother of Cairbre, king of Ireland, who had sent him to the aid of her father, whose territories had been invaded. On his departure from Inisthuna, she accompanied him in the disguise of a young warrior, but on the death of her lover, which happened a short time after, she returned to her native country.

Ti-foirmal, *Taigh-foirmeil*, the only one of Fingal's palaces that was built of wood. Here the bards met yearly to recite their compositions, previously to their being submitted to the judgment of Fingal and the other chiefs.

Taighmór, Temora, the residence of the supreme kings of Ireland, and the name of one of Ossian's poems.

Tlathmin, the mistress of Clonar son of Conglass, chief of Imór.

Tonn-theine, a star so called by the Fingalian mariners.

Torcuil-torno, king of Crathlun, a district of Sweden. He was slain by Starno, king of Scandinavia, in an engagement which took place in consequence of a misunderstanding at a boar-hunt, to which he had invited Starno.

Trathal, the son of Treunmor and grandfather of Fingal.

Treun-fhear, brother to the king of Inniscon. supposed to have been one of the Orkneys.

Treunmor, the great-grandfather of Fingal. Although the poems are extinct which recorded his achievements, he was, without question. one of the first warriors of his time. He collected and joined the warlike Caledonian clans, and opposed their united strength to the Roman invaders, thus forming a barrier, which defeated all the strength and discipline of the legions of Rome.

Tara, a castle in Ulster, and one of Cuchullin's residences, hence he is called Lord of Tara.

Ulrirn (iul-Eirinn), a star known by that name in Ossian's time, meaning *the guide to Erin*.

Usnoth, the chief of Etho, a district on the west coast of Scotland.

Uthorno, a bay in Scandinavia.

"Is obair-là tòiseachadh"
—*Gnàth-fhacal*,
Ach is obair beatha criochnachadh
—*Beachd a' chomh-chruinnicha*.

"*Beginning is a day's work*"
—*Gaelic Proverb*,
But finishing is the work of a life-time
—*Compiler's note*.



Digitized by Microsoft®

List of Subscribers.

* Subscribers now deceased. † Orders received through Miss Farquharson.

The Most Hon. The Marchioness of Graham Brodick Castle, Arran.
Lady Kemball, London.
Col. the Most Hon. the Marquis of Tullibardine, M.P., M.V.O., D.S.O. [N.S
His Excellency Lt.-Governor Fraser. Halifax.
Hon. S. R. Erskine, Banchory Devenick (3 cop.)
Hon. R. I. MacDonald of the Isles, London.
Sir Donald MacAlister, M.D., M.A., F.R.C.P., Principal of Glasgow University.
Sir John Rhys, M.A., Oxford.
†Alexander, Miss, Bridge-of-Allan.
†Alison A., Harrogate.
Astley, Miss, Arisaig,
Bain, R., Glasgow.
Bannatyne, J. S., Glasgow.
Bannerman, J.R., Glasgow.
Barron, Mr., Oban.
*Beaton, D., Mackay, Queensland.
Beaton, Rev. D., Wick.
Beaton, M., Inverness.
Beaton, N., Milan, Quebec.
*Black, Donald, Leeds.
*Blair, Rev. R., D.D., Edinburgh.
Blundell. W.H., Oxford.
Boland, J. P., M.P., House of Commons.
British Museum Library, London.
Bruce, Alex., Pollokshields.
Burgess, Alex., Gairloch.
Burnley-Campbell, Mrs., of Ormidale (7 copies)
Burnside, W., Catford.
Calder, Rev. G., Tyndrum.
Calder, J., Back, Lewis.
Cameron, Angus, Blair Athole.
Cameron, Donald, Spean Bridge.
Cameron, Ewen, Hillhead, Glasgow.
Cameron, John, Tobermory.
Cameron, Rev. Kenneth, Brora.
Cameron, William Poolewe.
Cameron-Lucy, Mrs., of Callart.
Campbell, Alex., Largs.
Campbell, Alex., Eastbourne.
Campbell, Mrs. A., Oban.
Campbell, Angus, Langside, Glasgow.
Campbell. Colin, Port Ellen.
Campbell, J. of Barbreck, Lochgilphead.
Campbell, John, Maryhill, Glasgow.
Campbell, J. McN., Glasgow.
Campbell, Rev. M., Gabarus, N. S., Canada.
Campbell, Rev. N., Dingwall.
Cardiff Public Library.
Carmichael, Rev. D., Colonsay.
Carmichael, Rev. D., Reay, Thurso.
Cattanach, Ewen, London.
Chavasse, C. A. Malmesbury.
Chisholm, J. A., London, E. C.
Clark, Donald, Logie Almond.
Clemenson, Peter, Balallan, Lewis.
Comunn Gàidhealach. An, Glasgow. (9 copies)
Comunn nam Fineachan, Dundee. (3 copies)
Concannon, T., Cluan Eois, Ireland.
Cook, J. A., Lamlash.
Cook, W. B. Causewayhead, Stirling. (2 copies)
Craigie, Dr. W. A., Oxford.
Cunningham, R. Y., Campbeltown, Argyll.
Dand, J., Sutton, Surrey.
Davis, C. H. S., M.B., Meriden, Conn., U.S.A.
Davy, Miss W., Spean Bridge.
Dawson & Sons, London, E. C. (2 copies)
Dewar, Rev. J., B.D., Crieff.
Dickie, W., Melbourne.
Douglas & Fowlis, Edinburgh. (2 copies)
Downey, Rev. J., Warragul, Victoria.
Drummond-Hay, Miss Edith, Perth.
*Dwelly, Mrs., Kingston-on-Thames.
Dwelly, Mrs., Herne Bay.
D'Welly, Mrs., Malmesbury.
Dwelly, G. A. F., Ewell, Surrey.
Dwelly, Harold, Western Australia.
Dwelly, H. C., Stoke-Newington.
Dwelly. R., Chard, Somerset.
Dwelly, T., Saltash, Cornwall.
Dwelly, W., Wiveliscombe, Somerset.
Edwards, O., Llanuwchllyn, N. Wales.
Erskine, Mrs., Westminster.
Farquharson, Miss L. E. of Invercauld, London. (4 copies)
*Ferguson, James, Comrie.
Ferguson, Norman, Ascog, Bute.
Fergusson, Dr., Alloa. (2 copies)
Fergusson & Mitchell, Dunedin, N.Z. (10 cop.)
Finlayson, D.K., Grand River, N.S., Canada.
Forbes, J., Harrington Square, N.W.
Forbes, Rev. W. A. McF., Marykirk.
Fraser, Dr., Dundee.
Fraser, Alex., Inverness.
Fraser, Dr. A. Duncan, Falkirk.
Fraser, Rev. Duncan, M.A., Milan, Quebec.
Fraser, Hector, Fort William.
Fraser, John, Pietermaritzburg.
Fraser, Miss L. S., Kensington.
Fraser, S. H., Inverness.
Fraser, T. S., Leeds.
Gaelic Society of Glasgow. (10 copies)
Gaelic Society of London, "Dictionary Fund" (22 copies)
Gardner, Alex., Paisley.
Gates, H. C., Muswell Hill.
Gibson, Wm., Holmwood, Surrey.
Gillies, Wm., W. Dulwich.
Glasgow, A. N., Barnesville, Minn., U.S.A.
Golubzow, D, D., Port Said.
Goodwin, Edmund, Peel, Isle of Man.
Grant, Rev. Alex., Bernera.
*Grant, Rev. D., Dornoch.
Grant, Rev. Duncan, Sheffield.
Grant, John, 35, Geo. IV. Bridge, Edinburgh. (2 copies)
Grant, Mrs. K. W., Glasgow.
Grant, Wm., London, E.C.
Harding. C.F., León, Nicaragua.
Harrison & Sons, Pall Mall.
Havard-Jones, Rev. H. T., Soham.
Hay, Wm., Glasgow.
Henderson, Angus, Kilchoan.
Henderson, A.D., Ewell, Surrey.
Henderson, Rev. G., M.A. Scourie.
Highland Society of London.
Holmes, W. & K., Glasgow.
Howard, Rev. W.W., Northam, North Devon.
Hutcheson, Alex., South Govan.
Hutcheson, Wm., Drumnadrochit.
Inverness Public Library.
Jefferess, Dr., Chatham.
Johnson, D.J., Cranbrook, British Columbia.
Jones, Capt. E.G., 1st Batt. Leinster Regiment.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Jones, E.D. Kensington.
Jones, Dr. D. Rhys, Cardiff.
Jordan, J.H., Scranton, Pa., U. S. A.
Kemp. A. G., Harrow.
Kennedy, Rev. H., Corpach.
Kennedy, Rev. J., Lochranza.
Kerr. Murdo, Aulthea.
Laing. Rev. Norman, Lochmaddy.
Lamont, M., Quincy, Mass., U.S.A.
Lane, T. O'N., Cliffoney, Sligo.
Lawrie. E., Poolewe.
Leeds Public Library.
Legislative Assembly, Victoria, B.Columbia.
Lindsay, J. Arrochar.
Livingston, Colin, Ardtraigh, Fort William.
Loch, Chas., Carlisle.
Loch, Sydney, Culcairn, N.S.W.
London Library, the, St. James's St., S.W.
Low, Wm. M.A., Coatbridge.
Lyon, Mrs., Warrington.
MacAdam, Rev D.M., Sydney, C. Breton.
MacAlister, R.A.S., Cambridge.
MacArthur, A., Vancouver Island.
MacArtney, W.H.C., Sevenoaks.
*MacAulay, Rev. D., Reay, Thurso.
MacAulay, Donald J., M.D., Halifax, Yorks.
MacBean, L., Kirkcaldy.
MacCallum, Duncan, Connel.
MacCallum, Hugh, M.A., Hillhead, Glasgow.
MacCallum, J., Alvinston, Ontario.
MacCallum, J., Carradale, Kintyre.
MacCowan, Hugh, Oban.
MacConnal, John, New Brighton, Cheshire,
MacDiarmid, Dr. John, Deland, Florida.
MacDiarmid, Neil, Inverness.
MacDonald, A. Southampton.
MacDonald, Alasdair, Irvine.
MacDonald, Rev. Angus, Rothesay.
†MacDonald, Angus L., Stornoway.
MacDonald, Archd., Glasgow.
MacDonald, Rev., D. J., Muasdale.
MacDonald, Geo., Birmingham.
MacDonald, Hugh, Oban. (2 copies)
MacDonald, H. L., Dunach, Oban.
MacDonald, James, Burnley, Melbourne.
MacDonald, James, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.
MacDonald, Miss Jane, Hugnton P.O., Beauly.
MacDonald, John, Topeka, Kan, U.S.A.
MacDonald, J. F., Linlithgow.
MacDonald, Miss Juliet, Fort William.
MacDonald, K. L., of Skirinish, Skye.
MacDonald, M., Cromarty.
MacDonald, Malcolm, Toronto.
MacDonald, Norman, Kingston, Ontario.
MacDonald, Capt. Ronald, North Sydney, N.S.
MacDonald, W., Govan.
MacDonell, Rev. Andrew, Fort Augustus.
MacDougall, A., Fernie, Brit. Columbia.
MacDougall, Coll, Glasgow.
MacDougall, Duncan, Callander.
†MacDougall, D. B., Easdale.
MacDougall, John, Hastings.
MacFadyen, Duncan, Hyne, Coll.
MacFarlane, Douglas, MacDonald Coll., Quebec.
MacFarlane, Malcolm, Elderslie.
MacFarlane, Robt., Dumbarton.
MacGillivray, D., M.A., Glasgow.
MacGinley, P. T., Sheffield.
MacGregor, A. S., Mekiwin, Manitoba.
MacGregor, Chas., Spean Bridge.
MacGregor, Dr. Donald, J.P., Ealing.
MacGregor, T. J. C., Sophia, Bulgaria.
MacGregor of MacGregor, Miss, Balquhidder.
MacInnes, Lt.-Col. John, V.D., Partick.
MacInnes, Ronald, Chiswick.
MacIntyre, Angus, Glasgow.
MacIntyre, D., London, W.
MacIntyre, John, Casterton, Victoria.
MacIntyre, Dr., Airdrie.
MacIsaac. Duncan, Oban.
MacIver, Donald, Bayble, Lewis.
MacIver, John, Cambuslang.
MacIver, Miss I., London, W.
MacIver, K., M.A., B.SC., Dunfermline.
MacIver, Malcolm, Stonewall, Manitoba.
MacIver, P. J., Kyleakin.
MacKay, Alex., Dornoch.
MacKay, Archd., Lochearnhead. [N.S.
MacKay, A.H., Supt. of Education, Halifax,
MacKay, Chas., Highbury, London. [*This was my first subscriber.*]
*MacKay, Donald, Highgate.
MacKay, D., Maryburgh.
MacKay, Rev. D. F., Tiree.
MacKay, Eneas, Stirling.
MacKay, Rev. G. Stornoway.
MacKay, J.G. Portree. (3 copies)
MacKay, J. G., London. (5 copies)
MacKay, Wm., Inverness.
MacKay, Wm., Craigmonie, Inverness.
MacKechnie, Allan, Tobermory.
MacKeggie, J. A., Glasgow.
MacKenzie, A. S., Lexington, Ky., U.S.A.
MacKenzie, Donald, Killimster, Caithness.
MacKenzie, Donald, Glasgow.
MacKenzie, Rev. Duncan, Gairloch.
MacKenzie, Dr. F. M., Inverness.
MacKenzie, G. R., Glasgow.
MacKenzie, Jan, London, E.C.
MacKenzie, Col.-Sergt. J., Gairloch.
MacKenzie, Kenneth, Kensington, (2 copies.)
MacKenzie, Rev. W. A., Craigston, Barra.
MacKenzie, W. D., Henley-on-Thames.
McKerchar, John, Upper Holloway.
Mackie, Rev. N., B.A., Glen Innes, N.S.W.
Mackie, W.H., Bovey, Minn., U.S.A.
Mackinlay, C., Carradale, Kintyre.
Mackinlay, John, Rothesay.
Mackinnon, Professor D., Edinburgh.
Mackinnon, Ronald, Walton-on-Thames.
Mackintosh, Alex., Forfar.
Mackintosh, Rev. Alex., Fort William.
Mackintosh, Rev. D., Acharacle.
Mackintosh, John, Inverness.
Mackintosh, Dr. R. D., Mortlake.
*Mackintosh, Dr. W. A., Stirling.
MacLaine, John, Portree.
MacLaren, Alex. & Son, Glasgow. (10 copies)
MacLaren, Chas., Belgrave Sq., London.
Maclean. Alex., Dundee.
Maclean, Allan, Kamsack, N.W.T.
Maclean, Angus, Partick.
Maclean, Archd., Ruthergien.
Maclean, Rev. D. Dunvegan. (2 copies)
Maclean, D., Inverasdale, Poolewe
Maclean, Donald, Partick, (2 copies)
Maclean, Rev. Dugald, Gairloch.
Maclean, Rev. G. M., Fort William.
Maclean, John, Glasgow.
†Maclean, Mrs. Joseph, Barra.
Maclean, Prof. Magnus, Glasgow.
Maclean, Rev. Norman, Colinton.
Maclean, R.C., Highgate.
Maclean, W., Lochboisdale.
Maclehose & Sons, Glasgow.
Macleilan, Rev. W., Lochboisdale.
Maclennan, Alex., Lochluichart.
Maclennan, D., Shettleston.
Maclennan, Dr., Honolulu.
MacLeod, Rev. Angus, Knock, Lewis.
Macleod, Archd., Dunkeld.
MacLeod, A.R., Edinburgh.
MacLeod, D. Hyndland, Glasgow.
MacLeod, G.G. Ardgay.
MacLeod, Rev. John, Edinburgh
MacLeod, J P., D. Atty. Gen., Victoria, B.C.
MacLeod, Rev. M., M.A., Broadford.
MacLeod, M., Miavaig.

Digitized by Microsoft®

MacLeod, M., Ibrox.
MacLeod, Rev. R. C., Morpeth.
MacLeod, Clan Society, Edinburgh. (2 copies)
MacMillan, Malcolm, Priceville, Ontario.
MacMillan, —, Fairfield Rd., Inverness.
MacMillan, Thomas, Crianlarich.
MacMillan, Thomas, Cumnock.
MacMurray, Alex., Motherwell.
MacNab, Wm., Fielding, New Zealand.
MacNaughten, Miss L., Balquhidder. (6 copies)
MacNaughton, Miss C., Glenlyon.
MacNaughton, W.A., M.D.,D.P.H., Stonehaven.
MacNeill, A. G., Alves.
MacNeill, A. Kilchrennan.
MacPhail, John, Rothesay.
MacPhater, Chas., Glasgow.
MacPhee, Duncan, Cardenden.
MacPherson, D., Falkirk.
MacPherson, Rev. Donald, Glendale,C.Breton.
MacPherson, John, Dibaig, Ross-shire.
MacPherson, Norman C., Ceantangbhall, Barra.
MacPhie, Donald, Cumbernauld.
MacPhie, W. D., Warragul, Victoria.
MacQueen, Rev. Ewen, Bonar Bridge.
MacRae, Rev. Alex., M.A., Dartford, Kent.
MacRae, Alex., Daviot.
MacRae, Capt. Colin, Otter Ferry.
MacRae, Donald, Dundee.
MacRae, Dr. F., London, S.W.
MacRae, Farquhar, Glen Innes, N.S.W.
MacRae, W. B., Poolewe.
MacRaild, Angus, Glendale, Skye.
MacRitchie, David, F.S.A., Edinburgh.
*MacRury, Rev. J. Snizort.
MacTaggart, Dugald, Dundee.
MacVicar, Rev. A. J., Duror.
Martin, Lt.-Col. M., Broadford, Skye.
Martin, Rev. D. J., Oban.
Matheson, Alex., Glasgow.
Matheson, Major Duncan,Stornoway. (2 copies)
Matheson, John, M.A., M.D., London.
Mathieson, R., Glengarry, Victoria.
Mayhew, A. H., Charing Cross Rd. (15 copies)
Meachan, L. A. McE., Marysville, B.Columbia.
Meachan, Wm. McL., Marysville, B. Columbia.
Melven Bros., Inverness.
Melven, Wm., Glasgow.
Menzies, D. P., of Mengieston, F.S.A.SCOT., F.N.G.S., Plean Castle.
*Menzies, Miss, Edinburgh.
Menzies, John & Co., Edinburgh.
Meyrick Library, Jesus College, Oxford.
Michael, Rev. H., Broughton, N. Scotia.
Milne, Rev. J., D.D., W. Linton, Peebles-shire.
Mitchell Library, Glasgow.
Mitchell, Alex., Inverness.
Montgomery, F., Melvaig, Gairloch.
Morison, W. M., Annfield Plain, Durham.
Morrison, A., Rammoor, Sheffield.
Morrison, Miss S., Peel, Isle of Man.
Mulloy, M., Tooting Junction.
Munro, Rev. Donald, Conon Bridge.
Munro, John, J.P., Oban.
Munro, Rev. J. M., Campbeltown.
Munro, Rev. M. N., Taynuilt.
Murchison, Angus, Portree.
Murison, J., Hammersmith.
Murphy, J.J.F., London, S.W.
Murray, Donald, Aberdeen. [(2 copies)
Murray MacGregor of MacGregor, Miss, Perth.
Murray, N. A., Dell, Quebec.
Myles, Kirk, Wheathampstead.
Napier, Theodore, Edinburgh.
New Bedford Library, Mass., U.S.A.
Nicholson, A., Dumfries.
Nicholson, A.D., Milan, Quebec.
Nicholson, A.M., Skigersta, Lewis, (2 copies)
Nicholson, C., Chingford.
Nicholson, J. K., Milan, Quebec.
Nicolson, T., Stornoway. (2 copies)
O'Brien, A. P., Barnes.
Orr, Neil, Edinburgh.
Parker, Mrs Chevallier, Fairlie.
Paterson, Hugh, Southall.
Perkins, S. W., Aberfeldy.
Powell, Mrs. Wm., New Orleans.
Pratt, A. W., London, E.C.
Proudfoot, R. B., Kirkcaldy.
Pullar, P. MacD., Glasgow.
Quiggin, E.C., Cambridge.
Ramsden, Miss H., Kingussie.
Ramsay, D., Durango, Col., U.S.A.
Reid, A.F., M.A., F.G.S., Glenalmond.
Reid, D., Struy, Beauly.
Reid, Duncan, Glasgow.
Renton, E. G., Bronx, New York.
Ritchie, Rev. R.L., Bonar Bridge.
Robertson, Rev. C. M., Craighouse, Jura.
Robertson, D., Perth.
Robertson, Rev. D. J. Manse of Jura.
Robertson, W. J., Manchester.
Robertson, James, Calvine.
Robinson, F. N., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
Ross, Rev. D. C., Appin.
Ross, Rev. Rodk., Inverness.
Ross, W., Birkenhead.
*Rücker, Miss, Blackheath.
Russell, Rev. J. C., Edinburgh. (2 copies)
Ruthven, A.J., Upton Park, London.
†Ryan, Mrs., Roy Bridge.
Sandeman Public Library, Perth.
Scobie, A. H. MacKay-, Esq., 1/Essex Regt.
*Sharp, Wm., Murrayfield, Midlothian.
Sharp, Mrs. Wm., London.
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ld.
†Sinclair, the Ven. Archdeacon, London.
Smith, Finlay, Belfast, P.E.I., Canada.
Smith, J. F., Cranbrook, B. Columbia.
Smith, Murdo M., Milan, Quebec.
Sorby, Rev. J. A., Enmore, Somerset.
Sotheran, H. & Co., London.
St. Francis Xavier Coll.,Antigonish, N.Scotia.
Stewart, Alex., Falkirk.
Stewart, D., Philadelphia.
Stewart, Miss Harriet, Drimnin.
Stewart, Hugh, Cranbrook, B. Columbia.
*Stewart, John A., Barnhill, Perth.
Stewart, Kenneth,Slumbay, Lochcarron(3 cop.)
Stewart, Wm., Fortingall.
*Stewart, Major Wm., Obbe, Harris.
Stoddart-Maclellan, Major R. B. of Kilmelfort,
Stuart, H. C., Washington, D.C. [(5 copies)
Stuart, W. T., Papeete, Tahiti.
Sutherland, Andrew, Wick.
Sutherland, Innes, Paisley.
Sutherland, R., Dornoch.
Sutherland, Rev. W., Lochbroom.
Swan, Allan, Greenock.
Thomason, Maj.-Gen. C. S., Earl's Court.
†Thorp, Mrs., Eaton Sq., S.W.
Tolmie, Rev. A.M.C., M.A., Campbeltown.
Tolmie, Miss F., Edinburgh.
Urquhart, David, M.A., Kyle of Lochalsh.
Urquhart, Dr., Perth.
Von Dieckhoff, Rev. Cyril, Fort Augustus.
Watt, Rev. L. MacL., Alloa.
Walsh, R. F., Eglinton, Co. Derry.
Watson, Mrs., Edinburgh.
Whyte, Henry, Glasgow.
Wilson, John, Footscray, Victoria.
Wilson, Dr. J. Leslie, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Wyllie & Son, Aberdeen. (3 copies)
Yeldham, Miss, Brook Green, London.
Young, H. & Sons, Liverpool. (2 copies)
Yule, Miss, Muir-of-Ord. (23 copies)
*Zimmer, Prof. H., Halensee, Berlin.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Reduced Prices of

Interesting Books

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

E. DWELLY

King's Road, FLEET, Hants.

These prices do not include Postage, which is given in parentheses for Inland parcels.

Ancestor, the, Vol. 1, profusely illustrated, pub. 5/- .. .. ..(6) 1/6
Anglo-Saxon Bishops, Kings & Nobles, Searle, pub. £1, .. (6) 4/3
Baronetage, History of, Pixley, ... (5) 5/6
Bible, Old Folio, original calf, cover little loose, otherwise complete. OLD Testament in HEBREW interlined with Latin translation throughout. NEW Testament and Apocrypha in GREEK with Latin translation throughout. Benedicti Ariæ Montani Hispaliensis, Excudebat Petrus de la Rouiere, CIↃIↃCIX (1609) (1/-) 15/6
Celtic Review, parts 8, 11, 12, 13. 14, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25—11 parts, pub. 2/6 each, lot for(9) 8/6
Dàin Ghàidhealech, le Padruig Stiubhart, ... (½) 2d
Dictionnaire de l' Académie, 5th. ed. 2 vols, 4to. calf. fine condition, Paris, 1825, (1/-) 7/
Dwelly's National Records. Vol. 1, Somerset Hearth Tax, Holworthy, nett, 5) 126
„ Parish Records.—Vols. 1 & 2. Bishops Transcripts at Wells, (6, 5) each 15/-
Vol. 3, Kent Monumental Inscriptions, ... 7/6
Vol. 4, (Wells Transcripts Vol. 3) completing 10 Parishes in " A," (5) 10/-
Vol. 5, (Wells Transcripts Vol. 4) completes " A " & 5 Parishes in " B " (5) 10/-
Vol. 6 Devon Monumental Inscriptions, (5) 10/-
Frenchman in America, by Max O'Rell, pub. 3/6 .. .. (5) 1/3
Gaelic Bible 8vo. Pica, title missing, ... (7) 5/0
Gaelic Conversations, Rev. D. MacInnes, 1892, ... (3)1/6
Gaelic Dictionary. The Illustrated, the only up-to-date dictionary of the language, with 675 Illustrations and over 3,000 Proper names. It gives all the Gaelic words included by all its predecessors and many thousands not in any other Gaelic dictionary. Compiled, illustrated, printed and published by E. Dwelly, 3 vols. Dmy. 8vo. 1038pp. nett (8) 42/- new, cloth, 8vo.]
Gaelic Dictionary, McEachan's. (4) 1/3
Gaelic Dictionary, McLeod & Dewar's. [MS. figures on margins of most pages, referring to MS. notes, now lost,] shabby but complete (6) 3/6
Gaelic Grammar, Stewart's .. .. (5) 2-
Gaelic Names of Plants, J. Cameron [Gives names in Latin, English, Welsh & Gaelic] (4) 7/6
Gaelic Pocket-book (Am Feillire) 1900, with notes on Highland clans, tartans, badges, &c. all in Gaelic, per doz. 10d. about 10 doz. in stock 8/6 post free (½) 4d.
Gaelic Texts for Schools, H. Cameron Gillies, (2) 6d
Gloomy Memories, by D. MacLeod paper, last page & cover torn (2) 6d
Goat-keeping for Amateurs, by Pegler, (3) 1/-
Greek Grammar, Rev. J. Edwards, 1839,
Greek New Testament with notes in Latin by Samuel Hardy. A.B. Every page interleaved and many pencil notes. 4 vols, 8vo. full calf, London, 1820, fine condition, (10) 10/-
Hector MacDonald, Life of Sir, D. L. Croub, ... (6) 2/6
History of 91st. Highlanders Robley & Aubin .. .. (4) 1/6
How to Decipher Old Documents, Thoyts, (5) 4/6
Irish Testament in Irish character, very scarce, (5) 3/6
Ital-Eng. & Eng.-Ital., Baretti's, 4to. 1790, ... (9) 7/6
Lexicon Græco Prosodiacum, T. Morell, revd. by E, Maltby, 1824, 4to. 7/6 (10)
Monasticon Saxonicum. Searle, pub. 20/-. (7) 4/6
Place Names of Ross & Cromarty, W J. Watson, (5) 7/6
Poultry Books,—Profitable Keeping of Live Stock, Delabere, (pub. 7/6)—Cook's Poultry Breeder (2/6)—Vale's Poultry Diseases (1/-)—Artificial Incubation, Sutcliffe(1/6)—4 for (3) 3/6
Stephen's Book of the Farm, 2 vols. thick roy. 8vo. half roan, clean & profusely illus. (9) 7/6
Urquhart & Glenmoriston, Wm. MacKay. [presentation large paper copy, signed by the author, as new, (5) 15/6
Welsh Grammar, Rowland's, (5)3/6

Digitized by Microsoft®

Dwelly's Parish Records

A series of volumes undertaken primarily for the publication of Bishop's Transcripts and Monumental Inscriptions of Devon and Somerset.

Already published—

Vols. 1 & 2 price 15/- nett each, contain the first instalment (about 1,200) of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, Som. including many very fragile and only partly legible specimens, and chiefly of the 16 & 17th. centuries.

Vol. 3, price 7/6 nett, contains the Monumental Inscriptions of the (Kent) parishes of Herne, Herne Bay, Hoath, and Reculver, with tricks of all arms and full-paeg illustrations of brasses

Vol. 4, [3rd. Vol. of Wells Transcripts] price 10/- nett, contains all the unpublished transcripts for the parishes of Abbas Combe (Templecombe), Aisholt, Alford, Aller, Allerton, Angersleigh, Almsford, Ashbrittle, Ashcott, and Ashill.

Vol. 5, [4th. Vol. of Wells Transcripts,] price 10/- nett, contains all the unpublished transcripts for the parishes of Ash Priors, Ashington, Ashwick, Axbridge, Babcary, Babington, Backwell, Badgworth & South Barrow, also Ansford 1807 and Wrington 1806-7, wrongly sorted.

Vol. 6, price 10/- nett, contains the Monumental Inscriptions in the (N. Devon) parishes of Countisbury, Brendon, Martinhoe, Trentishoe, Parracombe, Lynton, Bow, and Zeal Monachorum, and the (S. Devon) parishes of Bridford, Doddiscombsleigh, Christow and Ashton, with illustrations of Countisbury and Bow churches, the Font at Zeal Monachorum, Altar-table at Martinhoe and tricks of arms.

In the Press—

Vol. 7, [5th. Vol. of Wells Transcripts] price 10/-, nett, will contain all the existing transcripts of Bath City 1603-1758, with a further instalment of letter B.

Published by

E. DWELLY, King's Rd. Fleet, Hants

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®



507630

LaCelt
D98931

Dwelly, Edward
The illustrated Gaelic dictionary.
Vol.3.

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

FOR USE IN
LIBRARY ONLY

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED